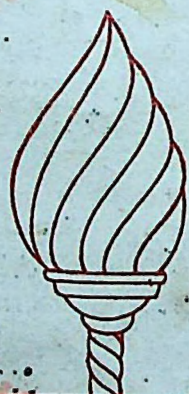


**BHARGAVA'S**  
**STANDARD ILLUSTRATED**  
**DICTIONARY**

**HINDI-ENGLISH**



COMPILED BY

**PROF. R. C. PATHAK**

**B.A.L.T.**

NEARLY  
1,20,000  
REFERENCES

CORRECT  
STANDARD  
PRONUNCIATIONS

AND  
ACCENTS IN HINDI,

EXPLANATIONS,

DERIVATIONS,

PHRASES,

TECHNICAL

AND

UP-TO-DATE

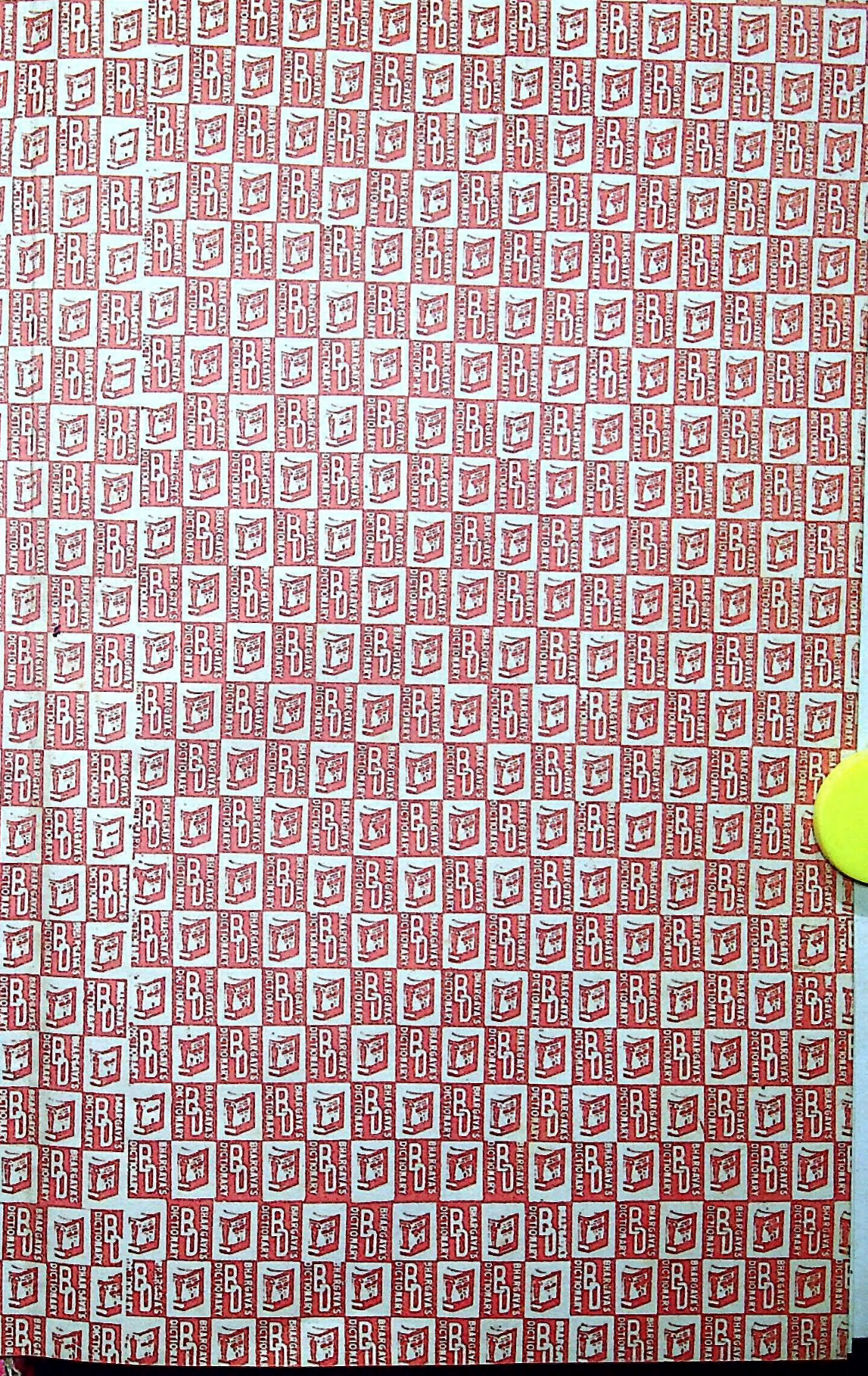
WORDS, MANY

USEFUL ADDENDA















405

**BHARGAVA'S  
STANDARD ILLUSTRATED  
DICTIONARY**

**OF THE  
HINDI LANGUAGE**

*(Hindi-English Edition)*

*Compiled & Edited by*

**Prof. R. C. PATHAK, B.A., L.T.**

**Authors of Bhargava's Standard Illustrated English Dictionary,  
Concise English Dictionary, Hindi-English Dictionary &  
Bhargava's Adarsh Hindi Shabd Kosh etc. etc.**

**FIFTH REVISED & ENLARGED EDITION**

*Publisher :*

**Bhargava Book Depot**  
**Chowk, Varanasi**



**7,91,000 COPIES PRINTED AND SOLD**

**Reprint - 2010**

**© All rights reserved by the Publisher.**

No part of the publication be reproduced or transmitted fully or partly in any form or by any means, Electronic, mechanical, photocopying recording or otherwise.

***Sole Distributor :***

**SHREE GANGA PUSTAKALAYA**

**TRILOCHAN, VARANASI - 221001**

**INDIA**

***Price***

Inland	: Rs. 220.00
Overseas	: £ 22.00

***Printed at :***

**Bhargava Bhushan Press, Varanasi**



## PREFACE

This standard book of reference has taken a new departure in its compilation. It is quite original in style and method and no pains have been spared to make it as compact, perfect and reliable as possible. Every attempt has been made to insert in this handy volume as many useful references as are found in a Hindi Encyclopaedia, with the valuable addition of equivalent English words and synonyms for all words, phrases and idioms etc. in current use.

The part of speech of a word is placed next to the main word and where a word is used in more than one part of speech, the same has been separately inserted and suitable English word for the same has been attached thereto.

All the words in literary and conversational Hindi, modern and ancient, have been included in the work. The prevalent terms of all sciences, e.g. astrology, mathematics, astronomy, art, literature, music &c. have been rendered into English. Latin words for plants, fruits, medicines &c. have also been inserted along with the usual English words.

Several useful appendices as well as a comprehensive list of modern weights and measures have also been appended.

BANARAS,  
July, 1946.

THE COMPILER

### PREFACE TO THIS FIFTH EDITION

The Bhargava's Standard Illustrated Hindi to English Dictionary has gained ample faith and applause from the users, during the last three decades. It is hoped that the present volume which is completely revised and updated will prove more helpful not only to students of Hindi in India and abroad but also to those who are attached with Government departments such as the Police, Armed Forces and Administration. It would also be helpful to professionals such as advocates, doctors, engineers, executives, teachers etc.

This thoroughly revised and updated Dictionary in Hindi to English is to help students, especially those whose mother tongue is not Hindi. The parent words in the Dictionary have been immediately marked with their part of speech, keeping with the tradition of our Dictionaries.

In compliance with requests coming from our patrons, we have deemed fit to enhance the supplementary section which now contains new updated appendices regarding weights and measure in Metric and Avoirdupois systems, the Greenwich Mean Time of some Internationally important cities of the world, names of countries, their capital cities and monetary units, a list of Typography-signs, words of electronics, Astro Physics and other technology have been incorporated which will help gaining extra knowledge to the inquisitive minds.

We have added some blank pages in the end for notes for the users.

Lastly, we always welcome suggestions from our patrons, hoping to be merged in the next edition.

Varanasi  
SEPTEMBER, 1989

—Publisher.



## Syllabic Arrangement of Words in the Dictionary

In this dictionary words have been arranged alphabetically i.e. firstly the vowels (from 'अ' to 'औ') and then the consonants (from 'क' to 'ह'). Among the vowels, the first syllable 'अ' begins with a nasal sign (अनुस्वार) and is marked with a dot on the top of the letters i.e. अं, अक्, अकि, अकी, अकु, अकु, अकु, अके, अकै, अको, अकी, etc. and the words have been arranged in this order. It is important to mark here that the same method has been adopted for arranging the words originated from all other vowels, consonants and their component words in order of अ, अक, अका, अकि, अकु, अकु, अकु, अके, अकै, अको, अकी, अक्क, अक्ख, अक्ट, अक्त, अक्र, अक्ल, अक्ष, etc., etc.

### शब्दों का क्रम विन्यास

इस कोश में शब्दों का क्रम विन्यास प्रथम स्वरवर्ण ('अ' से 'औ') तथा बाद में व्यंजनवर्ण ('क' से 'ह') तक रखा गया है। स्वरवर्ण में अनुस्वारयुक्त शब्दों जैसे अं, अक्, अकि, अकी, अकु, अकु, अकु, अके, अकै, अको, अकी इत्यादि के क्रम में रखा गया है। इसके बाद अ से सम्बन्धित स्वरवर्ण तथा व्यंजनवर्ण एवं इनके युग्मवर्ण का समावेश किया गया है जैसे अ, अक, अका, अकि, अकी, अकु, अकु, अकु, अके, अकै, अको, अकी, अक्क, अक्ख, अक्ट, अक्त, अक्र, अक्ल, अक्ष इत्यादि। उपरोक्त क्रमानुसार स्वरवर्ण में 'आ' से लेकर 'औ' तक तथा व्यंजनवर्ण में 'क' से लेकर 'ह' तक सरल एवं यौगिक शब्द समूह की स्थापना की गयी है।

दृष्टान्त के अनुसार कमला शब्द को देखना है तो कोश में पृ. ११८ पर क से कंठ, कक्ष, कच्छ, कटाक्ष कठिन, कड़ोर कथा, कदापि, कपट, कमची के बाद पृष्ठ १२९ में कमला शब्द मिलेगा। इस संदर्भ में यह कहना अत्यावश्यक है कि कोश देखने के लिए पाठकों की बारहखड़ी का पूर्ण ज्ञान होना चाहिए।

युग्म अक्षर जैसे क्ष = क् + ष, ज्ञ = ज् + ञ, एवं त्र = त् + र, इन अक्षरों से युक्त शब्द जैसे मोक्ष, अवज्ञा तथा कलत्र शब्दों को देखना है तो बारहखड़ी के आधार पर मूल शब्दों को देखते हुए अग्रसर होने से इन शब्दों को पृ. ६२५, पृ. ५३ तथा पृ. १३५ पर मिलना आसान प्रतीत होगा।

स्वरवर्ण का क्रम :- अ, आ, इ, ई, उ, ऊ, ऋ, ए, ऐ, ओ तथा औ।

व्यंजनवर्ण का क्रम :- क, ख, ग, घ, ङ, च, छ, ज, झ, ञ, ट, ठ, ड, ढ, ण, त, थ, द, ध, न, प, फ, ब, भ, म, य, र, ल, व, श, ष, स, ह, क्ष, त्र, ज्ञ।

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

<i>adj.</i> —adjective.	<i>ind.</i> —indeclinable.	<i>p.p.</i> —past participle.
<i>adv.</i> —adverb.	<i>interj.</i> —interjection.	<i>p.t.</i> —past tense.
<i>arith.</i> —arithmetic.	<i>mas.</i> —masculine.	<i>sing.</i> —singular.
<i>comp.</i> —comparative.	<i>math.</i> —mathematics.	<i>sup.</i> —superlative.
<i>conj.</i> —conjunction.	<i>n.</i> —noun.	<i>usu.</i> —usually.
<i>e. g.</i> —for instance	<i>pref.</i> —preposition.	<i>v. aux.</i> —verb auxiliary.
<i>fem.</i> —feminine.	<i>pron.</i> —pronoun.	<i>v. i.</i> —verb intransitive.
<i>i. e.</i> —that is	<i>pl.</i> —plural.	<i>v. t.</i> —verb transitive.

## KEY TO FIND A WORD IN THE DICTIONARY.

The catch words in Devnagari script in the Dictionary are arranged alphabetically putting the vowels i.e. अ, आ, ओ, औ in the beginning and then the consonants i.e. क, ख, ग, घ, ङ, च, छ, ज, झ, ञ, ट, ठ, ड, ढ, ण, त, थ, द, ध, न, प, फ, ब, भ, म, य, र, ल, व, श, ष, स, ह upto the end in continuum.

The catch words put on top on left and right hand corner in each page give an abstract idea about the arrangement of the words in order for example, on page 45, the catch words on each corner of the page are अमलिन and अमोघ; so the word अमूल must be somewhere within this page.

Each catch word follows the part of speech in italics and then relevant meaning in English. Sub-entries in its continuation are shown with their proper meaning also which facilitate the readers to know broadly the application of words in different forms and uses. For example : in word दयाकर on 345 page the part of speech *adj.* is shown in italics, its English meanings are given; then the sub-entries i.e. दयादृष्टि, दयानिष्ठान, दयापात्र, दयामय etc. with their proper meanings in English are given.



# The Standard Dictionary OF The Hindi Language

**अ**— the first vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, every consonant is pronounced with the help of this letter. As a prefix it is used in the sense of, "absence of" equivalent to the prefixes *dis, im, in, un &c.*, e.g.; अचल immovable; अदृष्ट unseen; अविश्वास distrust; अशिष्ट indecent &c.; when used before words beginning with a vowel this prefix is changed into अनु, e.g., अनादर (अनु-आदर) disrespect; अनावश्यक (अनु-आवश्यक) unnecessary, useless &c.

अइहै—(*pl.* अइहैं) —in Brij.= आवेगा He will come here.

अऊत—*n. mas.* a man who dies leaving no issue, an unmarried man, a stupid man, an ignoramus.

अश्रुणी—*n. mas.* a man who is free from debt or obligation.

अंक—*n. mas.* a letter of the alphabet, a number, a numerical figure, digit, a mark or spot, the lap, embrace, body, shore; —नाटक का an act of a drama.

अंकक—*n. mas. (fem. अंकिका)* an accountant, an arithmetician.

अंकगणित—*n. mas.* the science of arithmetic; —का प्रश्न a sum in the science of arithmetic.

अंकड़ी—*n. fem.* a hook, the barb of an arrow, a tendril, a piece of brick or stone, a slender shoot.

अंकना—*v. t.* to mark, to number, to page a book, to estimate the value of a thing, to calculate.

अंकपत्र—*n. mas.* mark-sheet, a label, a fillet.

अंकपाली—*n. fem.* a female nurse.

अंकमालिका—*n. fem.* necklace, a small wreath, an embrace, a chaplet.

अंकवार—*n. fem.* embrace; —भरना या देना to

embrace, to be blessed with a child, to press to bosom.

अंकविद्या—*n. fem.* the science of numbers, arithmetic, mathematics.

अंकशास्त्री—*n. mas.* statistician.

अंक संकलन परामर्शदाता—*n. mas.* Statistical Adviser.

अंकसंबंधी—*adj.* pertaining to numbers, numerical, consisting of numbers.

अंकाई—*n. fem.* estimate, approximate judgment or opinion of value.

अंकाना—*v. t.* to cause to value or estimate, to set value on, to approve of, to examine.

अंकाव—*n. mas.* valuation, estimate.

अंकित—*adj.* marked, spotted, stamped, counted, approved, written; —करना to mark, to figure, to inscribe, to score; —चित्तपर to imbue, to imprint; —मूल्य book value, face value; —रेखा से to mark with line.

अंकीय—*adj.* numerical.

अंकड़ा—*n. mas.* bent wire, staple, round wedge of iron fixed in the tenon of a door-leaf.

अंकड़ी—*n. fem.* a hook of iron, bent nail; —दार fit for being fitted with a staple to hold a hook.

अंकुर—*n. mas.* a sprout, an offshoot, offset, scion, germ, bud, blood, water, hair; —उगना to bud; —नाश करने की शक्तिवाला germicidal; —संबंधी germinal, of germ.

अंकुरित—*adj.* sprouting, budding.

अंकुश—*n. mas.* the iron hook with which elephants are controlled by its driver, goad, prod, pressure, obstruction; —लगाना to bring to subjection, to reduce to submission; —के आकार का falcate; —कृमि hookworm.

अंकुसी—*n. fem.* a bent nail or hook.

अंखोइवा—*n. mas.* a grasshopper.



अंधिया—*n. fem.* the eyes, amorous (inspired by love), glances.  
 अंधुवा—*n. mas.* a sprout, shoot, tiller, scion, plantlet; -निकलना (फूटना) to shoot forth, to sprout up, to germinate.  
 अंग—*n. mas.* the body, limb, member, portion, share, part, branch, associate, system, department, the number six, division of an army; -टूटना to stretch the body and yawn; -लगाना to embrace.  
 अंगज—*n. mas.* a son, produced from the body, sweat, hair, Cupid, God of Love, pride.  
 अंगजा—*n. fem.* a daughter.  
 अंगड़-खंगड़—*n. mas.* broken parts, fragments, debris, ruins.  
 अंगड़ाई—*n. fem.* stretching the limbs, yawning, oscillation.  
 अंगड़ाना—*v. i.* to yawn, to stretch the limbs, to flaunt, to oscillate.  
 अंगण—*n. mas.* same as -आंगन the courtyard of a house.  
 अंगनाण—*n. mas.* an armour to protect the body, defensive arms.  
 अंगद—*n. mas.* a bracelet worn on the upper arm, the son of Bali, who was the king of monkeys.  
 अंगवान—*n. mas.* turning the back in battle, sacrificing the body.  
 अंगना—same as आंगन the enclosed space adjoining a house, a courtyard from which a house is entered.  
 अंगना—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.  
 अंगनाई—*n. fem.* a courtyard.  
 अंगन्यास—*n. mas.* a religious ceremony in which certain parts of the body are touched and certain mantras are uttered.  
 अंगभंग—*n. mas.* mutilation of some limb of the body; -करना to dismember, to mutilate, to break or smash, to render imperfect.  
 अंगभंगी—*n. fem.* the fascinating devices of a damsel.  
 अंगभूत—*adj.* component, constitutive.  
 अंगरक्षक—*n. mas.* body guard.  
 अंगरक्षा—*n. fem.* the protection of body from an attack.  
 अंगरखा—*n. mas.* an upper garment, coat, a jacket, doublet, vestment; -पादरी का cope, domino, (pl. dominos), a hood.  
 अंगरु—*n. mas.* burning charcoal, embers; -अंगार पर सेंकी हुई रोटी a toast, browned bread.  
 अंगरुग—*n. mas.* a cosmetic of sandal-wood, saffron, musk &c. which is applied to the body, dress and ornaments.  
 अंगरुना—same as -अंगड़ाना।  
 अंगरी—*n. fem.* an armour.

अंगरेज—*n. mas.* an inhabitant of England; -सिपाही a Red coat.  
 अंगरेजी—*adj.* British, English, Anglican; *n. mas.* English language; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग Anglo; -बनाना (आकृति में) to Anglicize; -वर्ष जिसमें फरवरी के महीने में २९ दिन होते हैं Leap year.  
 अंगवना—*v. t.* to endure, to bear.  
 अंगवारा—*n. mas.* the owner of a part of a village, mutual help given in the tillage of land.  
 अंगविकृति—*n. fem.* hysteria.  
 अंगविक्षेप—*n. mas.* dancing, twitching of body with a jerk.  
 अंग-विच्छेद—*n.* amputation; -करना to amputate, to cut off a limb.  
 अंगविद्या—*n. fem.* physiognomy.  
 अंगहीन—*adj.* destitute of corporal form; *n.* an epithet of Cupid; -करना *v. t.* to maim, to cripple.  
 अंगारिभाव—*n. mas.* the mutual relation of a part to the whole, i.e. of the principal and the subordinate part.  
 अंगा—*n. mas.* an upper garment, a long tunic, a loose garment.  
 अंगार—*n. mas.* burning charcoal, embers; -उगलना to speak strong and agitating language; अंगारों पर पैर रखना to throw oneself in danger knowingly; अंगारों पर लोटना to be agitated or enraged, to be tormented in mind.  
 अंगारक—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.  
 अंगारनाथ—*n. mas.* coral; see मूंगा।  
 अंगारा—*n. mas.* same as अंगार embers, burning charcoal.  
 अंगारि (-णी)—*n. fem.* a small portable firepan, chafing dish.  
 अंगारी—*n. fem.* embers.  
 अंगारी—*n. fem.* the upper leaves of sugarcane plant, small bits of sugarcane used for chewing.  
 अंगिया—*n. fem.* a bodice, stays, chemise, undergarment.  
 अंगिरस—*n. mas.* one of the ten Vaidic sages (Prajapates).  
 अंगी—*n. mas.* creature in the corporal form; *adj.* corporal, principal.  
 अंगीकरण—*n. mas.* adoption.  
 अंगीकार—*n. mas.* agreement, acceptance, undertaking, promise, consent, adoption; -करना *v. t.* to accept, to admit, to agree, to betake, to concede, to consent, to grant, to confess, to renounce, to undertake, to take upon oneself; -पत्र recognizance; -योग्य admissible; -सूचक affirmative.



अंगीकृत—*adj.* agreed, promised, accepted, assured.

अंगीठी—*n. fem.* a pot to keep fire in, furnace, forge; -के चारों ओर की रचना mantel piece; -के ऊपर की जाली grate over fire.

अंगुर, अंगुरी same as अंगुल, अंगुली।

अंगुल—*n. mas.* a finger's breadth, the digit, three fourth of an inch; -त्राण thimble.

अंगुलिपर्व—*n. mas.* knuckle.

अंगुली—*n. fem.* a finger; -पैर की a toe; -कानी the little finger; -हाथ की finger; -अँगूठे के पास की the forefinger; -की छाप finger print; -दबाना to knuckle; -काटना to be astonished; -फोड़ना to snap one's finger; -से छुना या बजाना to finger an instrument; -भाषा chiroplogy.

अंगुस्ताना—*n. mas.* the metal cap worn on fingers to protect them while sewing, a thimble.

अंगुष्ठ—*n. mas.* the thumb, the great toe (of the foot).

अंगूठा—*n. mas.* the thumb, the great toe; -चूमना to flatter, to submit oneself to; -दिखाना to defy, to challenge, to reject forcibly.

अंगूठी—*n. fem.* a finger-ring.

अंगूर—*n. mas.* grape, granulations in a healing sore; -का बगीचा grapery; -का खेत vineyard; -की खेती viniculture; -की टट्टी vinery; -का रस stum; -की लता vine; -की खेती करनेवाला viniculturist; -की फसल काटने का समय vintage.

अंगुरी—*adj.* appertaining to grapes, viny, of the colour of grapes, of light green colour.

अंगैट—*n. fem.* appearance, look.

अंगैठी—*n. fem.* same as अंगैठी।

अंगैठ—*n. fem.* appearance, look.

अंगैजना—*v. i.* to endure, to accept.

अंगौछा—*n. mas.* a towel, a large handkerchief; -हाथ-मूँह पोंछने का a serviette, a napkin.

अंगोरा—*n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.

अंगौणा—*n. mas.* corn set aside for distribution to the poor, or for religious purposes.

अंगौरिया—*n. mas.* allowing the use of plough and oxen instead of paying wages in cash or

अंधस—*n. mas.* sin, an offence.

अंधिया—*n. fem.* a sieve with fine mesh.

अंधोरी—*n. fem.* prickly heat, same as अम्होरी।

अंधि—*n. mas.* foot. (*pl. Feet*)

अंचड़—*adj.* stupid, dull; -पन *n.* stupidity, foolishness.

अंचरा, अंचल—*n. mas.* the border of a cloak or shawl, veil.

अंचल—*n. mas.* lap, fringe, facing, skirt, list, border, margin, circle, zone.

अंचला—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth which ascetics tie round their waist; same as अंचल।

अंचित—*adj.* adored or respected.

अंचवना—*v. i.* to gargle the mouth after eating something.

अंचवाना—*v. i.* to supply water for gargling the mouth after eating.

अंजन—*n. mas.* collyrium applied to the eyelashes, ink, night, lizard, the elephant of the South West quarter.

अंजन—*n. mas.* an engine, a machine; -के साथ की कोयले की गाड़ी tender; -चक्कर खानेवाला, turbine; -रेल का locomotive; -में कोयला देना to stoke; -में कोयला जोकनेवाला a stoker; -सड़क पर चलनेवाला traction engine; -लाइन का निरीक्षण करनेवाला pilot engine (to examine a line).

अंजन केश—*n. mas.* an open light, a taper, burning candle.

अंजन शलाका—*n. fem.* the thin rod of zinc with which collyrium is applied to the eyes.

अंजनसार—*n. mas.* collyrium.

अंजनहारी—*n. fem.* a sty or inflamed gland on the eyelid.

अंजना—*n. fem.* the name of the mother of the God Hanuman, sty, a lizard of two colours.

अंजनी—*n. fem.* the mother of Hanuman, delusion, a woman perfumed with sandalwood &c., a small boil on the eyelid, a sty.

अंजर-पंजर—*n. mas.* the joints of the body, the skeleton, ribs.

अंजली—*n. mas.* same as अंजलि।

अंजलि, अंजली—*n. fem.* the hollow formed by joining the hands together, two handfuls, this cavity used as a measure which is nearly 16 tolas; -गत received into the hand; -बद्ध *adj.* with palms of hand joined together.

अंजवाता—*v. i.* to have collyrium applied to the eyes.

अंजहा—*adj.* pertaining to or prepared with the admixture of cereals (corn.).

अंजही—*n. fem.* the market where corn and cereals are sold.

अंजाम—*n. mas.* end, result; -देना to complete, to put to an end.

अंजामा—*n. mas.* a barren unproductive plot of land.

अंजीर—*n. mas.* a fig-tree, its fruit.

अंजलि—*n. fem.* same as अंजलि।

अंजोर (अंजोरा) same as उजाला; *adj.* full of light, bright, clear.

अंजोरी—*adj. & n.* a shining light, moon light, lit by moon.

अंजा—*n. mas.* interruption, repose, intervention, holiday.

अंटना—*n. & v. i.* to be contained in or filled up, to fit in properly, to be sufficient, to suffice.

अंटा—*n. mas.* a ball, a marble, a skein, a



bobbin, a spool of thread; -घर a billiard room.

अंटागुड़गुड़—*n. & adj.* intoxicated, insensible, excited to madness.

अंटाचित—*n. & adj.* lying flat on one's back, with the back touching the earth; -होना to be of no use, to be intoxicated or drunk.

अंटिया—*n. fem.* a small bundle of sticks, grass, small plants &c.

अंटियाना—*v. t.* to hide a thing between the fingers, to wind thread round the four fingers, to form a small bundle with a string.

अंटी—*n. fem.* the space between the fingers, a knot, a spool, a bobbin; -करना to snatch away another's article by fraud; -मानना to cheat or fraud, to deceive.

अंठई—*n. fem.* the louse that attacks dogs, cattle &c.

अंठी—*n. fem.* a seed, a knot, the stone of a fruit, a nodule.

अंड—*n. mas.* an egg, the spermary, testicle, the castor oil plant; -कोश the bag containing the testicles, the universe, boundary, the rind or upper covering of a fruit.

अंडगर्भ—*n. fem.* vitellus, yolk of an egg.

अंडज—*n. mas.* born from an egg.

अंडधारी—*adj.* oviferous (creature).

अंडबंद—*n. fem.* useless gossip, rebuke, disconnected talk.

अंडवृत्त—*adj.* an ellipse (*math.*).

अंडबुद्धि—*n. mas.* the disease called hydrocele, dropsy of testicle.

अंडस—*n. fem.* difficulty, inconvenience, trouble.

अंडा—*n. mas.* an egg; -देना to lay an egg; -उबालना जल में to poach; -सेना to brood, to hatch, to incubate; -सेने की क्रिया incubation; -से बच्चा निकालने का यंत्र incubator; अंडे का पीला भाग yolk, yolk; अंडे की सफेदी albumen; -के समान एक पदार्थ albumin; -इसके समान albuminous; -ढीला होना to be fatigued; -मछली या मेढक का spawn; -छोटे कीड़े का nit; -सरकना convolution, twitching of limbs; -सेना to remain in the house.

अंडाकार—*adj.* egg-shaped, oval, oviform, elliptical.

अंडाकृति—*n. fem.* the shape of an egg; *adj.* ovaloid, oviform.

अंडाराय—*n. mas.* ovary same as गर्भाराय ।

अंडशास्त्र—*n. mas.* the science of oology.

अंडी—*n. fem.* castor oil seed, a kind of rough silken cloth.

अंडका—*adj.* not castrated.

अंडकाना—*v. t.* to castrate a bull.

अंडेल—*adj.* oviparous, pregnant, with an egg, bringing forth eggs.

अंत—*n. & adj.* the end, goal, upshot, finish, extinction, completion, extremity, final part, space, death, result, acme, annihilation; *adj.* 'ultimate, final, last, secret; -करना to stop, to close, to annul, to abolish, to terminate, to finish; -तक to the last; -बनाना to end in good; -बिगड़ना to end in misery; -में in the long run, latterly; -में जोड़ना to subjoin.

अंतकारी—*adj. & n.* a destroyer, one who kills or annihilates.

अंतकाल—*n. mas.* the last breath, the time of death.

अंतक्रिया—*n.* cremation, burial ceremony, reducing to ashes.

अंतर्ग—*n. mas.* one who knows every thing, a competent person.

अंतर्गति—*n. fem.* final end, death.

अंतड़ी—*n. fem.* intestine, the bowels; अंतड़ियाँ *pl.* the viscera, entrails; -संबंधी—*adj.* intestinal; -निकालना या हटाना—*v. t.* to viscerate, to embowel; -जलना to be extremely hungry, with keen appetite.

अंतर्व्यस—*n. mas.* sabotage; -क saboteur.

अंतपाल—*n. mas.* porter, doorkeeper, boundary commissioner.

अंतरंग—*n. mas.* a relative, an intimate friend; *adj.* internal, secret, private, mental.

अंतर—*n. mas.* difference, intermission, contrast, intermediate space, distance, interval, pause, a hole or rent, the heart, the supreme soul, corner, side; *adj.* similar, other, intermediate; *adv. & prep.* between, amongst, except, unless, without.

अंतरंग रोगी विभाग—*n. mas.* Indoor Patient Department.

अंतरचक्र—*n. mas.* the cardinal points, a group of relatives.

अंतरजामी—*n. mas.* see अन्तर्यामी ।

अंतरण—*n. mas.* delivery, spacing.

अंतरदिशा—*n. fem.* angle, the space between two cardinal points.

अंतरछद—*n. mas.* ceiling (of a room).

अंतर्मुखी व्यक्तित्व—*n. mas.* introvert personality.

अंतरपट—*n. mas.* a curtain, a screen.

अंतरस्थ—*adj.* internal, lying inside.

अंतरा—*n. mas.* distance, interval, intermission; fever, tertian ague.

अंतरा—*n. mas.* time between morning and evening, part of a song in which the refrain is not included; *adj.* central, near at hand.

अंतराप—*n. fem.* an intermittent fever, tertian ague (fever).

अंतरात्मा—*n. mas.* the inward spirit or self, the soul.

अंतराय—*n. mas.* disturbance, difficulty, an



अंतराल—*n. mas.* included space, pitch spacing, interval; *-adj.* central, middle.

अंतरालन—*n. mas.* spacing.

अंतरासंचार—*n. mas.* intercommunication.

अंतरिक, अंतरित—*adj.* inward, internal, real.

अंतरिक्ष—*n. mas.* the visible firmament, space, sky, the upper region atmosphere; *-adj.* celestial, heavenly; *-adv.* in the air, out of sight; -किरण cosmic ray; -यानिकी astronautics; -विद्या the science of meteorology, study of weather.

अंतरेत—*adj.* placed within, secluded, hidden, concealed.

अंतरिम—*n. mas.* interim; -अनुदान interim grant; -सहायता interim relief.

अंतरिया—*n. mas.* an intermittent fever, tertian ague; *-adj.* intermitting, coming between.

अंतरीप—*n. mas.* an island, a cape, naze, headland, a promontory; -वासी *n.* an islander.

अंतरीय—*n. mas.* loin-cloth; *-adj.* internal, inward, interior.

अंतर्गत—*adj.* included, concomitant, internal, hidden, concealed.

अंतर्ग्रहण—*n. mas.* intake.

अंतर्गृह—*n.* inner apartments, harem.

अंतर्गति—*n. fem.* mental disposition, earnest desire, emotions of the heart, inherent feeling.

अंतर्दाह—*n. mas.* internal heat, heart burn, cardialgia.

अंतर्दृष्टि—*n. fem.* insight, clear vision.

अंतर्जात—*adj.* innate, inland, inbred, inborn, natural.

अंतर्जातीय—*adj.* interracial, international, between different nations.

अंतर्देशीय पत्र—*n. mas.* inland letter.

अंतर्देशीय युद्ध—*n. mas.* a civil war.

अंतर्जातीय विवाह—*n. mas.* endogamy.

अंतर्धान—*n. mas.* disappearance, concealment, evanescence, invisibility; *-adj.* invisible, vanished, out of sight; -होना to disappear, to vanish.

अंतर्ध्यान—*n. mas.* profound meditation or continued thought.

अंतर्निविष्ट—*adj.* sitting within, placed inside, fixed in the mind, meditated.

अंतर्बोध—*n. mas.* intuition, knowledge of one's self.

अंतर्भाग—*n. mas.* internal portion, kernel, nucleus.

अंतर्भाव—*n. mas.* internal nature, inherent disposition, inclusion, concomitance; -विद्या eschatology; -रान्ति quietus, final discharge. अंतर्भावना—*n. fem.* deep meditation.

अंतर्भावित—*adj.* hidden, included.

अंतर्भूत—*adj.* hidden; *n.* soul, life.

अंतःकोण—*n.* internal angle.

अंतर्मुख—*adj.* opened in the inside, having an opening within.

अंतर्गामी—*adj.* pervading the internal parts (of the universe), acquainted with the heart; *n.* the Supreme Being, the Almighty.

अंतराष्ट्रीय—*adj.* international.

अंतर्लम्ब—*n. mas.* a triangle the perpendicular of which falls within it.

अंतर्लीन—*adj.* hidden, drowned, absorbed, imbibed.

अंतर्वती—*n. fem.* a pregnant female.

अंतर्वाणी—*n. mas.* a learned person.

अंतर्धिकार—*n. mas.* deterioration or degeneration of the constituent humours of the body.

अंतर्वेद—*n. mas.* the land between two rivers, the Duaba between the Ganga and the Jamuna.

अंतर्हित—*adj.* concealed, secret.

अंतर्शय्या—*n. fem.* death-bed, cemetery.

अंतर्सद्—*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple.

अंतर्समय—*n. mas.* the time of death.

अंतर्स्थ—*adj.* situated in the interior; *n.* the letters य, र, ल, व of the Devanagari alphabet.

अंतर्स्सलिल (-ला)—*n. fem.* a river whose flow of water is hidden and not visible on the surface.

अंतर्वाही—*n. fem.* the intestines.

अंतर्वाशायी—*n. mas.* dwellers on the outskirts of a town, a Chandala, चाण्डाल (an untouchable.)

अंतर्वाशायी—*n. mas.* a barber, an executioner, a hangman.

अंतिम—*adj.* last, final, eventual, peremptory, ultimate, conclusive, extreme; -स्टेशन रेल का terminus; -क्षण में at the eleventh hour; -गान swan song; -प्रतिज्ञा *n.* ultimatum; -प्रमाण the last word; -वेतन पत्र last pay certificate.

अंतर्वासी—*n. mas.* a pupil who resides with his tutor, a resident student.

अंतःकरण—*n. mas.* mind, the understanding, the soul, conscience, heart, consciousness.

अंतःक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* enclosure.

अंतःपटी—*n. fem.* the screen which is hung in a theatre.

अंतःप्रवाह—*n.* an influx, an infusion.

अंतःपुर—*n. mas.* the inner apartments of a dwelling, a harem, a seraglio, a thalamus.

अंतःशरीर—*n. mas.* the internal and spiritual part of man, the soul.

अंत्य—*adj.* last, lowest; *n.* a person of low caste, a number which contains 16 (sixteen) digits.



अंत्यकर्म—*n. mas.* the funeral rites, obsequies.

See अन्त्येष्टि ।

अंत्यज—*n. mas.* a person of low caste.

अंत्यवर्ण—*n. mas.* the lowest caste, the last letter 'ह' of the Devanagari alphabet.

अंत्याक्षर—*n. mas.* the final letter of a word or verse or poem.

अंत्याक्षरी—*n. fem.* reciting a verse beginning with the same letter which is the final letter of a verse recited by another person.

अंत्यानुप्रास—*n. mas.* rhyme in a verse.

अन्त्येष्टि—*n. fem.* funeral rites, obsequies; see अंत्यकर्म ।

अंत्र (अंत्री)—*n. fem.* the bowels, viscera; -वृद्धि hernia; -संबंधी enteric.

अंदर—*adj.* within, inside, inwardly.

अंदरसा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake.

अंदरी-अंदरूनी—*adj.* internal, relating to the portion inside.

अंदाज—*n. mas.* an estimate, a guess, valuation, measurement, mode, manner, gesture, motion, bearing.

अंदाजुन—*adv.* almost, approximately.

अंदाजा—*n.* approximation.

अंदाज पट्टी—*n. fem.* an estimate of the value of a crop.

अंङ्क, अंङ्क—*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, the chain or rope for fastening an elephant's legs.

अंङ्गा—*n. mas.* the appliance by which the hind leg of an elephant is tied up; same as अंङ्क ।

अंदेशा—*n. mas.* meditation, thought, anxiety, concern, suspicion, hesitation; -करना—*v. i.* to reflect, to suspect, to hesitate.

अंदोर—*n. mas.* disturbance, tumult.

अंध—*n. mas.* a blind man, blindness, darkness; -*adj.* foolish, blind, careless, rash, wild.

अंधक—*n. mas.* a blind person.

अंधकार—*n. mas.* darkness, murk, night, obscurity, gloom, shade, cloudiness; -करना to blind, to cloud, to shadow; -मय lurid, dreary, murky; -मय करना to obfuscate; -युक्त overcast; -युक्त करना to overshadow; -करनेवाला tenebrious.

अंधकूप—*n. mas.* a well which is overgrown with weeds, filled up to the mouth with weeds &c., a blind well.

अंध खोपड़ी—*n. mas.* a dullard or stupid person, a dolt.

अंधड़—*n. mas.* violent storm of dust.

अंधतमस—*n. mas.* blinding darkness.

अंधता—*n. fem.* blindness, haziness; -मिन्न the hell of excessive darkness.

अंधपरंपरा—*n. fem.* blindly following the tradition, sheepishness.

अंधरी—*n. fem.* a blind woman.

अंधविश्वास—*n. mas.* blind faith.

अंधसैन्य—*n. mas.* untrained soldiers.

अंधा—*adj.* blind, unseeing, unreasonable; -पूर्ण रूप से *adj.* stone-blind; -बनना knowingly obviating some thing; अंधे की लकड़ी a man's only support; -दीपक dim light.

अंधाधुंध—*n. fem.* blinding darkness; *adv.* excessively, extravagantly, unwittingly, ignorantly.

अंधार—*n. mas.* darkness, see अंधेरा ।

अंधापन—*n. mas.* darkness, blindness.

अंधियारा—*n. mas.* darkness, obscurity; *adj.* dark, obscure, black, sombre, hazy; -करना to obfuscate.

अंधियारी—*adj.* dark, hazy, sombre.

अंधेरा—*n. mas.* darkness, misfortune, injustice, tyranny, violence, outrage, tumult; -करना to oppress, to do injustice to, to tyrannize; -छाता injustice, mistake or error, mismanagement, inaccuracy.

अंधेरा—*n. mas.* darkness, want of light, dimness; -गुप्त blinding darkness; अंधेरे घर का उजाला extremely handsome, the only son of his parents; -पाख the dark half of a month; अंधेरे में very early in the morning.

अंधेरिया—*n. mas.* dark night, dark half (fortnight) of a month.

अंधेरी—*n. mas.* blindness, gloom, darkness; *adj.* blind, dark; -कोठरी—*n.* dark chamber, (used for the stomach or womb figuratively).

अंध—*n. mas.* fowler.

अंब—*n. mas.* mango tree.

अंबक—*n. mas.* the eye; see नेत्र ।

अंबर—*n. mas.* clothes, cloud, sky, atmosphere, the perfume ambergris, a fossilresin called amber.

अंबराई—*n. fem.* a mango grove.

अंबरात—*n. mas.* the border of cloth; see अंचल the horizon.

अंबरीष—*n. mas.* a frying pan, battle, war, a boy.

अंबल—*n. mas.* the afterbirth; -नाल the navel-string or umbilical cord of a newborn infant.

अंबष्ट—*n. mas.* the offspring of a Brahman father and Vaishya mother (a hybrid).

अंबा—*n. fem.* the mother, Parvati.

अंबाड़ा (आमड़ा)—*n. mas.* the plant (with sour fruit) hibiscus, commonly known as rozelle.

अंबापाली (अमावट)—*n. fem.* the dried juice of mangoes in the form of a flat sheet or a bread.

अंबार—*n. mas.* multitude, company.

अंबारी—*n. fem.* a litter or canopy used on the back of an elephant.

अंबालिका—*n. fem.* mother, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.



अंवासना—*v. i.* to rinse, to season a new earthen vessel by allowing water to remain in it for some time to wash.

अंवास—*n. mas.* a handful of grass or corn cut in reaping.

अंबिका—*n. fem.* mother, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

अंबिया—*n. fem.* unripe small mango.

अंबु—*n. mas.* water; -ज born from water, the lotus; -द, -धर the water-holder, cloud; -धि, -निधि the ocean; -पति the lord of waters, the ocean; -प, -प्रत the ocean; -राशि a large expanse of water, the sea; -रुह the lotus; -वाह the cloud; -वेतस water-cane; -शायी an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

अंबोह—*n. mas.* an assembly, a multitude, a crowd, a mob.

अंभ—*n. mas.* water; -निधि the sea.

अंभोज—*n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अंभोधर—*n. mas.* the cloud; -निधि the ocean; -राशि the sea, the ocean; -रुह the lotus flower.

अंभरा (आमला)—*n. mas.* the fruit of the tree emblem myrobalan.

अंश—*n. mas.* part, share, division, portion, right, possession, body, fraction, ingredient, proportion, allotment, quota, moiety, lot, quantity, degree of a circle, a degree in longitude or latitude, the numerator of a fraction, dividend; -कालिक part time; -ग्रहण करना to participate; -घर का बड़ा हुआ annexe; -दान subscription, contribution; -दायी contributory; -देना to contribute; -भागी a partner, a shareholder, an heir; -लेख का समाप्त होने के बाद का post script.

अंशक—*n. mas.* a sharer, a partner, an incarnation.

अंशपत्र—*n. mas.* a deed setting forth the respective shares of property which is allotted to the several members of a family.

अंशांकन—*n. mas.* rating.

अंशावतार—*n. mas.* an incarnation in which God's limited power has come down on earth.

अंशांश—*n. mas.* sub-division, a degree of latitude.

अंशिद-अंशी—*n. mas.* a co-heir, a sharer, a partner.

अंशु—*n. mas.* ray of light, sunbeam.

अंशुक—*n. mas.* fine cloth, fine silk wrapper, upper garment.

अंशुनाभि—*n. fem.* the point where pencils of light meet, focus.

अंशुमान—*n. mas.* the Sun, an epithet of the Sun.

अंशुमाली—*n. mas.* the Sun.

अंसुआ-अंसुवा—*n. mas.* tears.

अंसुवाना—*v. i.* to cause some one to be filled with tears.

अंह—*n. mas.* sin, wrong, agitation.

अकटक—*adj.* free from thorns, without enemies, unobstructed.

अकंपन—*adj.* firmness, stableness.

अंक—*n. mas.* sin, trouble, used as a suffix in the diminutive sense.

अकच्छ—*adj.* wearing no loin-cloth, naked; *n. mas.* an adulterer.

अकड़—*n. fem.* crookedness, pride, strut, conceit, contortion, haughtiness; -कर चलना to swagger; -कर चलनेवाला convulsive person.

अकड़ना—*v. i.* to become distorted, to be cramped, to writhe, to strut (affectedly), to assume an arrogant air, to walk affectedly.

अकड़बाई—*n. fem.* the cramp (in body).

अकड़बाज—*n. mas.* an affected person, a swaggerer; -बाजी *n.* strutting, foppishness, pride.

अकड़ाव—*n. mas.* contortion, convolution, haughtiness.

अकड़ाना—*v. i.* to impede, to distress.

अकड़त—*n. mas.* a fop, a swaggerer.

अकण्टक—*adj.* unobstructed, having no foes or enemies.

अकथ्य (-य्य), अकथनीय—*adj.* unable to be told or spoken, inexpressible, unspeakable, ineffable, unutterable, indescribable, obscene.

अकथक—*n. mas.* doubtful suspense.

अकनना—*v. i.* to give ear to, to hear attentively, to listen.

अकना—*v. i.* to be weary of.

अकचक—*n. fem.* useless disconnected talk, nonsense; अकचकाना to be perplexed, to be in a fix.

अकवरी—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of carving on wood.

अकबाल—*n. mas.* (*more prop.* इकबाल) favour, sympathy, grace.

अकर—*adj.* not fit to be done, difficult, duty-free, exempt from taxes.

अकरण—*adj.* & *n.* devoid of object, limbless, difficult, God.

अकरणीय—*adj.* unfit to be performed.

अकरा—*adj.* dear, costly, best.

अकरास—*n. fem.* writhing of the body.

अकरासू—*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.

अकर्कस (रा)—*adj.* not hard, soft.

अकर्तव्य—*adj.* unfit or improper to be done or performed.

अकर्ता—*n. mas.* one who does not perform an action.

अकर्तृक—*adj.* without a subject, without a maker, impersonal.



अकर्म-*n. mas.* sin, wickedness, bad action, non-  
feasance.  
अकर्मक-*adj.* intransitive (having no object  
in grammar).  
अकर्मण्य-*adj.* idle, good-for-nothing, useless,  
unprofitable.  
अकर्म-*n. mas.* an evil-doer, a sinner, a villain,  
a rogue.  
अकलंक-*adj.* stainless, innocent; *n.* calumny;  
-ता innocence.  
अकलंकित-*adj.* stainless, pure.  
अकल-*adj.* artless, having no limbs; *adv.*  
entire, whole.  
अकलखुरा-*n. & adj.* one who eats alone,  
selfish, jealous.  
अकल्याण-*adj.* ominous, unlucky; *n.* calamity,  
ill-luck, misfortune.  
अकल-*n. mas.* enmity, hatred, ill-will, hosti-  
lity, dislike.  
अकलना-*v. i.* to hate, to have ill-will or  
jealousy against.  
अकल-*adv.* often, generally, for the most part.  
अकलीर-*n. fem.* alchemy, elixir; *adj.* highly  
adequate or efficacious, unfailing, certain.  
अकलमात-*adv.* all of a sudden, all at once,  
unexpectedly, unawares, accidentally,  
abruptly, suddenly; -आ पड़ना to super-  
vene; -आया हुआ a chance comer.  
अकल-*adj.* branchless; *adv.* suddenly, acci-  
dentally, all of a sudden.  
अकल तांडव-*n. mas.* unnecessary  
frolic, a frank useless talk.  
अकल-*n. mas.* loss, hurt, injury, bad work,  
useless work.  
अकलना-*v. i.* to render useless, to inflict injury  
on a person.  
अकल-*n. mas.* an impediment, an useless  
person.  
अकल-*adj.* unfit to be rent, firm, strong,  
solid, compact.  
अकल-*adj.* useless, unprofitable, fruitless,  
without desire, aimless.  
अकल-*adj.* without a body, unborn.  
अकल-*n. mas.* the letter 'अ'.  
अकल-*n. mas.* harm, damage, injury, delay  
in interruption.  
अकल-*adj. & adv.* causeless, groundless,  
without pretext; -भय scare.  
अकल-*adj.* useless; *adv.* in vain.  
अकल-*n. mas.* an improper time, famine,  
scarcity; *adj.* untimely, premature,  
unseasonable; -फल fruits produced out of  
season; -मृत्यु untimely death; -वृष्टि untimely  
rain; -प्रीति precocity.  
अकली-*n. mas.* an ascetic of the Nanakpanthi  
sect; -दल a regional political party of

Punjab.

अकल-*n. mas.* the sky; -दीया a lantern hung  
on the top of a bamboo in the month of  
Kartik.  
अकलबानी-*n. fem.* a voice from heaven, an  
oracle, radio.  
अकल-*adj.* poor, destitute; -ता-*n.* extreme  
poverty, indigence.  
अकल-*prep.* अकल-wisdom; -दंत the wisdom  
tooth.  
अकली-*n. fem.* infamy, ill-repute, disgrace;  
-कर inglorious.  
अकल-*adj.* sharp, keen, of nice quick percep-  
tion, indestructible.  
अकलना-*v. i.* to be weary of.  
अकल-*adj.* of low birth, without relations  
or family; *n. mas.* low family, an ignoble  
person.  
अकलना-*v. i.* to be confused, to tire, to be  
weary, to be agitated or distracted, to feel  
restlessness.  
अकली-*adj.* of low birth; *n.* a low born  
person, an ignoble person.  
अकल-*adj.* unlucky, awkward, inauspicious,  
not proficient or skilful.  
अकल-*adj.* inestimable, unlimited.  
अकल-*adj.* excessive, much.  
अकल-*adj.* not done or wrought, wavering,  
not cultivated, natural, lasting, permanent.  
अकल-*adj.* not artificial, not made or  
wrought, artless.  
अकल-*adj.* alone, single, solitary, sole,  
lone, separate, by oneself, individual; *adv.* by  
himself, singly, alone, lonesome; -दल  
individually; -दुकेला one or two or more.  
अकलपन-*n. mas.* loneliness, solitude,  
seclusion, solitariness, singularity,  
peculiarity, celibacy.  
अकल-*adv.* alone, solitarily; -की गीत, या  
बाजे का राग solo.  
अकल-*n. fem.* bribe, tip.  
अकल-*n. mas.* one who receives a bribe or  
tip from someone.  
अकल-*n. mas.* inaptitude.  
अकल-*n. mas.* father, grand sire, an intimate  
friend.  
अकल-*adj.* rude, quarrelsome, fearless, un-  
civilised, clear-speaking; -पन incivility,  
fearlessness.  
अकल-*n. mas.* one of the pair of bags in which  
grain is packed and put on the back of a  
bullock.  
अकल-*adj.* confused, not in order; *n. mas.*  
irregularity, confusion.  
अकल-*adj.* inactive, unfit to be done, idle,  
unprofitable.



अक्रूर—*adj.* mild, not cruel, gentle, humane;  
*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna's uncle.  
 अवल—*n.* intellect, wisdom, sense, reason; -का  
 दुश्मन—*n.* a silly or foolish person; -का पुरा  
 (sarcastically) foolish, dull; -खर्च करना to use  
 intelligence; -का चरने जाना want of reason  
 and intellect; -चक्कर खाना to be confused, to  
 be at one's wit's end; -जमाना to think over, to  
 brood; -देना to instruct; -दौड़ाना to reason, to  
 meditate; -पर पदा पड़ जाना to be dull of  
 intellect, to be stupid.  
 अवलमन्द—*adj.* intelligent, sensible.  
 अवलमन्दी—*n. fem.* sagacity, ingenuity, wisdom,  
 sense.  
 अविलष्ट—*adj.* not difficult, easy to perform,  
 simple.  
 अकृत्रिम—*adj.* not artificial, natural.  
 अक्ष—*n. mas.* dice (cubic or oblong), the  
 spots on dice, axis, cart-axle, eye, terrestrial  
 latitude, the beam of a balance, suit, rosary,  
 soul; -संबंधी latitudinal; -झीड़ा play at dice;  
 -कील linch-pin.  
 अक्षत—*adj.* undivided or broken, whole,  
 entire, unhurt, indelible; *n. mas.* the  
 unbroken grains of rice used in ceremonies,  
 fine grain; -योनि (कन्या) a pure virgin.  
 अक्षता—*n. fem.* same as अक्षत योनि ।  
 अक्षपाद—*n. mas.* the name of a sage or Rishi,  
 a logician.  
 अक्षम—*adj.* unpardonable, unfit—ता *n.* inabi-  
 lity, intolerance.  
 अक्षम्य—*adj.* unpardonable.  
 अक्षय—*adj.* imperishable, durable, eternal,  
 permanent, perdurable; -र्त durability,  
 imperishableness; -तृतीया a Hindu festival  
 observed on the eighteenth day of  
 Vaishakha; -नवमी a festival observed on the  
 23rd day of Kartik.  
 अक्षयवट—*n. mas.* an undecaying banyan  
 tree at Allahabad.  
 अक्षम्य—*adj.* undecaying, imperishable.  
 अक्षर—*adj.* undecaying, permanent; *n. mas.* the  
 letter of an alphabet, a syllable, sky, a  
 charioteer, soul, water, salvation; -न्यास  
 composition, the touching of some parts of  
 the body while pronouncing each letter of a  
 mantra; -बड़े लिखावट में प्रयुक्त uncial; -टाइप  
 के लिखे अक्षर के समान script; -विन्यास spelling;  
 -छापे के type; -दाहिनी ओर झुके हुए italics.  
 अक्षरशः—*adv.* letter by letter, literally, word  
 by word, verbatim.  
 अक्षरी—*n. mas.* one who writes an elegant  
 hand, a man of letters.  
 अक्षरेखा—*n. fem.* axis; -संबंधी axial, terrestrial  
 latitude.  
 अक्षरीटी—*n. fem.* orthography, mode of ex-

pression, playing on an instrument so as to  
 express the words of a song, correct spelling.  
 अक्षांश—*n. mas.* a degree of latitude, or of  
 longitude.  
 अक्षि—*n. fem.* the eye; -गोलक the eye-ball; -तारा  
 the pupil of the eye; -पटल the covering of the  
 eye-ball; -संकेत sign or wink of the eye.  
 अक्षिका—*n. fem.* eyelet.  
 अक्षीय—*adj.* axial.  
 अक्षुण्ण—*adj.* unbroken, entire, whole.  
 अक्षम—*adj.* unfortunate, unhappy; *n. mas.*  
 a miserable person.  
 अक्षोणी-अक्षोहणी see अक्षौहिणी ।  
 अक्षोभ—*n. mas.* peacefulness, absence of agita-  
 tion; *adj.* fearless, peaceful, calm and quiet.  
 अक्षौहिणी—*n. fem.* a big army (which when  
 complete consists of 109350 foot-soldiers,  
 65610 horses, 21870 chariots and 21870  
 elephants).  
 अक्स—*n. mas.* shadow, reflection, a reflected  
 image; -करना (उतारना) to trace (a drawing  
 &c.), to focus; -संबंधी—*adj.* focal.  
 अक्सर—*adv. (prop. अकसर)* often.  
 अखंड—*adj.* whole, entire, perfect, indestruc-  
 tible indivisible intact, all, undivided,  
 complete.  
 अखंडनीय—*adj.* not to be broken or divided  
 into parts, incontrovertible, indestructible,  
 irrefutable, unanswerable, incontestable.  
 अखंडित—*adj.* unbroken, unrefuted, complete  
 continuous.  
 अख—*n. mas.* a brother; अख *interj.* a  
 exclamation of joy.  
 अख्या—*interj.* an exclamation of wonder or  
 surprise.  
 अखज—*adj.* unfit to be eaten, unwholesome,  
 spoiled, inedible.  
 अखडैत—*n. mas.* wrestler, an athlete.  
 अखतीज—*n. fem.* same as अक्षय तृतीया ।  
 अखनी—*n. fem.* soup of meat, gravy; -पुलाव  
 a kind of stew.  
 अखबार—*n. mas.* newspaper, newsprint; see  
 समाचार-पत्र ।  
 अखय—*adj. (prop. अक्षय)* imperishable.  
 अखर—*adj.* & *n.* plenty, abundance.  
 अखरना—*v. i.* to be disagreeable, to be dis-  
 pleasing or troublesome.  
 अखरोट—*n. mas.* walnut.  
 अखर्व—*adj.* long, abundant, large.  
 अखलाक—*n. mas. (pl. of खल्क)* disposition,  
 virtue, good manners, morals, goodness.  
 अखाड़ा—*n. mas.* a place for wrestling, a palaes-  
 tra, a list, gymnasium, stadium, arena,  
 circus, amphitheatre, place of assembly,  
 congregation, a court, assemblage.  
 अखाद्य—*adj.* & *n.* unfit to be eaten, inedible,



forbidden food.

अखिल-*adj.* all, every, entire, whole.

अखिलेश्वर-*n. mas.* the lord of all, God, the Supreme Being.

अखिर-*n. mas.* completion, end.

अछूट-*adj.* undiminished, entire, much, imperishable.

अखेट-*n. mas. (prop. आखेट)* hunting; -क a hunter, a sportsman.

अखेबर-*n. mas.* same as अक्षेवट ।

अखोर-*adj.* noble, elegant, faultless; *n. mas.* rubbish.

अखोरा-*n. mas.* decanter, a two-handled vessel used for keeping wine, oil &c.

अखोह-*n. mas.* uneven ground.

अखोट, अखोटा-*n. mas.* the pivot of a pulley, axle of a handmill.

अख्तियार-*n. mas.* right, power.

अख्यात-*adj.* infamous, unknown.

अख्याति-*n. fem.* infamy.

अख्यान-*n. mas.* a story, a tale.

अगड-*n. mas.* headless and limbless trunk (of body).

अगभीर-*adj.* superficial.

अग-*adj.* immovable, not going or moving; *n. mas.* a tree, a mountain, a snake, the Sun.

अगज-*adj.* produced from mountain.

अगट-*n. mas.* a butcher's stall.

अगटना-*v. i.* to collect, to assemble.

अगडबट (-त्ता)-*adj.* very tall, stout, great, bold, intrepid.

अगडबगड-*n. mas.* trifling employment, meaningless utterance, a trash; -*adj.* meaningless, promiscuous, indiscriminate.

अगणनीय-*adj.* unable to be counted, innumerable, countless.

अगणित-*adj.* not reckoned or counted.

अगण्य-*adj.* innumerable, trifling, commonplace, incalculable.

अगति-*n. fem.* one whose funeral rites have not been performed well, steadiness; *adj.* disgraced, dishonoured, not esteemed.

अगतिक-*adj.* shelterless, destitute.

अगती-*adj.* wicked, immoral.

अगणित-*adj.* innumerable.

अग्न-*n. fem.* the North-East direction; see पूर्वोत्तर (दिशा) ।

अगम-*adj.* (अगम्य) unattainable, inaccessible, inapproachable, impenetrable, deep, unfathomable, impervious, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

अगम्य-*impassable*; see अगम ।

अगम्यता-*n. fem.* imperceptibility.

अगम्या-*n. fem.* the woman with whom conjugal connexion is forbidden in Shastras.

अगर-*conj.* if, in case if, although; *n.* also

wood; -मगर करना to argue, to quarrel, to hesitate.

अगराई-*adj.* of the colour of Agar or sandal-wood.

अगरचे-*conj.* although, notwithstanding; see यद्यपि ।

अगरना-*v. i.* to advance, to go forward, to go ahead.

अगरबत्ती-*n. fem.* incense-stick.

अगरी-*n. fem.* staple or bolt of wood or iron attached to a door to fasten it, a latch, a shutter, a catch; -लगाना to latch; -हटाना to unbolt.

अगल-बगल-*adv.* on one side or the other, or both sides, nearby.

अगल-*adj.* prior, former, foremost, chief, previous, best, next, yet to come, future, following; *n. mas.* the ancestor, a prominent person, a wise man; -भाग prow, stem, front, facing, -भाग (घर का) facade; -भाग (सेना का) van; -भाग काटना to truncate, to cut the fore part.

अगबना-*v. i.* to go ahead, to advance, to go forward, to be ready.

अगबाई-*n. fem.* a conflagration in honour of a guest, reception, entertainment, a leader.

अगबाड़ा-*n. mas.* portion of corn set apart for village servants, the front part of a house.

अगवान-*n. mas.* one who goes ahead to receive his guest.

अगवानी-*n. mas.* a leader or guide; *n. fem.* a going forward to welcome one's guest, marriage party &c., reception of a guest.

अगवार-*n. mas.* a portion of corn set apart for village servants, the front portion of a house.

अगवासी-*n. fem.* the wooden body of a plough-share.

अगवाही-*n. fem.* burning, conflagration, a great fire.

अगस्त-*n. mas.* a kind of tree (*aeschynomene grandiflora*), the eighth month of the English year-August.

अगस्त्य-*n. mas.* the star Ganopus, a sage or Hindu legend who is said to have drunk off the ocean.

अगह-*adj.* unable to be handled, fickle, beyond description, difficult, hard to accomplish.

अगहन-*n.* the ninth month of the Hindu year; मार्गशीर्ष ।

अगहनिद्या-*adj.* appearing in the month of अगहन or मार्गशीर्ष ।

अगहनी-*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in the month of अगहन; *adj.* appertaining to this month.



अगहर—*adv.* before, firstly, in front of, in the presence of.

अगहुँड़—*adv.* forward, further on.

अगाऊ—*n. fem.* an advance of money, a fore-runner; *adv.* previously; -आना to advance for meeting a person coming on a visit.

अगाड़ा—*n. mas.* the wet land by the side of a river or sea, a traveller's luggage sent in advance for the next encampment.

अगाड़ी—*n. fem.* the ropes with which a horse's neck is tied, the fore part, future, the front part; *adv.* forward, in front of, before, in future; -पिछड़ी लगाना to confine a horse by tying its neck and hind legs; -मारना to make an attack in front, to defeat an army in battle.

अगाध—*adj.* solid, very deep, bottomless, unfathomable, abysmal; -ता —*n. fem.* unfathomableness.

अगार—*n.* covetousness, avarice, the front part of a house or a thing.

अगास—*n. mas.* the platform erected in front of a house.

अगासी—*n. fem. mas.* a terrace in front of a room of a house.

अगाह—*adj.* abundant, very deep; *adv.* beforehand.

अगाही—*n. fem.* previous knowledge.

अग्नि—*n. fem.* fire, a kind of lark similar to a sparrow.

अग्नि बोट—*n. mas.* a steam-boat.

अग्नित—*adj. (prop. अग्नित)* countless, incalculable.

अगिया—*n. fem.* a kind of grass, blue tea, a very dangerous disease of a horse or a bullock.

अगियाना—*v. t.* to purify vessels by the help of fire, to kindle fire.

अगिया कोलिया—*n. mas.* the names of two ghosts.

अगिया बैताल—*n. mas.* a ghost who emits fire from his mouth, (*fig.*) a very wrathful person.

अगियार (-री)—*n. fem.* incense burnt at the time of worship.

अगिला—*adj.* (same as अगला) foremost, prior, chief.

अगीछ—*adj.* same as अगला ।

अगुआ—*n. mas.* a leader, a guide, a conductor, a harbinger; *adj.* foremost, chief, one who negotiates marriage connection.

अगुआई—*n. fem.* leadership, guidance.

अगुआना—*v. i. & t.* to act as a guide, to appoint a leader.

अगुआनी—*n. fem.* same as अगुआनी ।

अगुण—*n. fem.* void of qualities (good or bad), ineffectual, without merit, unskilful, a flaw or defect, an epithet of God.

अगुताना—same as उकताना ।

अगुप्त—*adj.* not hidden, unconcealed.

अगुरु—*adj.* not heavy, light, having no preceptor; *n. mas.* gallochum tree, sisoo tree, wood of aloes.

अगुवा—*adj.* same as अगुआ ।

अगुसरना—*v. i.* to advance or go forward, to proceed.

अगुउमा—*v. t.* to cover, to surround.

अगूछ—*n. fem.* circumference, boundary, periphery, limit.

अगूढ़—*adj.* evident, manifest, easy of comprehension; -भाव open, clear, honest disposition.

अगता—*adv.* in front of, before.

अगेटी—*n. fem.* a chafing dish, brazier, same as. अगीछी ।

अगेही—*aaj.* homeless; *n. mas.* a homeless person.

अगया—*n. mas.* a disease of the rice plant harmful to its crop.

अगोचर—*adj.* imperceptible to the senses or mental faculties, imperceivable; *n.* an epithet of God.

अगोट—*n. mas.* a screen, a support.

अगोटना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to conceal, to surround, to imprison, to accept, to select.

अगोड़ी—*n. fem.* an advance of money; *adv.* beforehand.

अगोर (अगोरिया)—*n. mas.* a watchman or guard, one who guards a crop.

अगोरना—*v. t.* to guard or watch.

अगोरबटाई—*n. fem.* a division of the crop after reaping the harvest.

अगोढ़—*n. mas.* advance of money, the top of sugarcane which is cut up for the sake of seed.

अगौनी—*n. fem.* same as अगुवानी the going forward to receive a guest with honour.

अगौरा—*n. mas.* the upper thin portion of sugarcane.

अगौह—*adv.* onward, in front of.

अग्नि—*n. fem.* the god of fire, the guardian of the South-East quarter, fire, a symbol for 3, the digestive faculty, appetite, life -संबंधी (से उत्पन्न) igneous -बुझाने का साकेतिक घंटा curfew.

अग्निक—*n. mas.* an insect of scarlet colour, the lady-bird, fireman.

अग्नि कर्म—*n. mas.* the ceremony of offering oblation to consecrated fire, the burning of the dead body.

अग्नि कीट—*n. mas.* an insect supposed to live in fire, a salamander.

अग्नि कुमार—*n. mas.* name of Kartikeya, the son of Fire.

अग्नि कुण्ड—*n. mas.* a fire-pit, hearth.



अग्नि कुल—*n. mas.* a sect of Kshatriyas, (born from Agni).  
 अग्नि कोण—*n. mas.* the South-East quarter (दक्षिण-पूर्व दिशा)।  
 अग्निहव्या—*n. fem.* the burning of the dead, cremation.  
 अग्निहोत्रा—*n. fem.* firework.  
 अग्निगर्भ—*n. mas.* the sunstone which is supposed to contain and impart solar heat.  
 अग्निज—*adj.* produced from fire, digestive, appetising.  
 अग्नि-जिह्व—*n. mas.* a god.  
 अग्नि जिह्वा—*n. fem.* flame of fire.  
 अग्नि ज्वाला—*n. fem.* flame of fire, vesta, the goddess of hearth.  
 अग्नि त्रेता—*n. fem.* the three sacred fires of the Hindus taken collectively.  
 अग्नि दाह—*n. mas.* burning, burning of a corpse.  
 अग्नि दीपक—*adj.* improving digestion; *n. mas.* a lamp.  
 अग्नि दीपन—*n. mas.* a medicine which improves digestion.  
 अग्नि देवता—*n.* the god of fire, Vulcan.  
 अग्नि परीक्षा—*n. fem.* the fiery ordeal, testing the purity of gold or silver by putting it in fire.  
 अग्निपुराण—*n. fem.* the name of a well-known Purana.  
 अग्निबाण—*n. mas.* the arrow which is believed to emit flames of fire.  
 अग्नि पुरुष—*n. mas.* the god of fire.  
 अग्निपूजक—*n. mas.* a fire-worshipper, a guebre.  
 अग्निपूजा—*n. fem.* pyrolatry, fireworship.  
 अग्निपूर्ण—*adj.* fiery, full of fire.  
 अग्निप्रस्तर—*n. mas.* fire-stone, flint.  
 अग्निबान—*n. mas.* fiery arrow, a rocket, artificial firework.  
 अग्निबाव—*n. fem.* an eruptive disease, erysipelas.  
 अग्निबोट—*n. mas.* a steam boat.  
 अग्निभोजक—*n. mas.* a fire-eater.  
 अग्नि भोजन—*n. mas.* the eating of fire.  
 अग्निमंश—*n. fem.* the Arani wood which used for kindling fire by means of attrition.  
 अग्निमांस—*n. mas.* loss of appetite.  
 अग्निमुख—*n. mas.* a god, a Brahman.  
 अग्निप्रसक्त (अग्नि से न जलनेवाला) *adj.* fire-proof, not burnt by fire.  
 अग्नि लिंग—*n. mas.* divination by the colour of the flame of fire.  
 अग्निवरा—*n. mas.* same as अग्निकुल।  
 अग्निशमन अधिकारी—*n. mas.* Fire Officer.  
 अग्निशालाका—*n. fem.* lucifer, match.  
 अग्निशाला—*n. fem.* the place where consecrated fire of a अग्निहोत्री is kept.  
 अग्निशिखा—*n. fem.* a flame of fire.  
 अग्निशुद्धि—*n. fem.* same as अग्नि परीक्षा, fiery

ordeal.  
 अग्निष्टोम—*n. mas.* a ceremony in which oblations are given to fire.  
 अग्नि संस्कार—*n. mas.* the burning of a dead body, purifying a thing by burning it in fire.  
 अग्निसह—*adj.* fire-proof.  
 अग्निहोत्र—*n. mas.* the ceremony consisting of offering oblations to the consecrated fire.  
 अग्निहोत्री—*n. mas.* one who performs oblations to sacrificial fire, a surname of Brahmans.  
 अग्न्यस्त्र—*n. mas.* a missile (e.g. a cannon &c.) which emits fire, firearm, artillery.  
 अग्न्याधान—*n. mas.* same as अग्निहोत्र।  
 अग्यारी—*n. fem.* throwing incense and other things in fire.  
 अग्र—*n. mas.* the forepart of a thing, the head; *adj.* first, chief, topmost; *adv.* before, in front of; -भाग the obverse of a coin, foreground, frontispiece, van, tip; -भाग स्तन क teat, nipple.  
 अग्रक—*n. mas.* apex.  
 अग्रगण्य—*adj.* chief, leading, foremost (in order of merit), prominent.  
 अग्रगणी—*n. mas.* pioneer.  
 अग्रगत—*adj.* advanced.  
 अग्रगति—*n. fem.* precession.  
 अग्रगामी—*n. mas.* a forerunner, a precursor, a predecessor, a leader; *adj.* preceding, foregoing.  
 अग्रप्रास—*n. mas.* the first morsel of food offered to gods.  
 अग्रचर्म (-शिशन का)—*n. mas.* prepuce.  
 अग्रचित्र—*n. mas.* frontispiece.  
 अग्रज—*adj.* of prior birth; *n. mas.* an elder brother.  
 अग्रजन्मा—*n. mas.* an elder brother, a Brahman.  
 अग्रणी—*adj.* chief, prominent.  
 अग्रता, अग्रत्व—*n.* priority, precedence.  
 अग्रदाय-निधि—*n. mas.* imprest fund.  
 अग्रदाय-लेखा—*n. mas.* imprest account.  
 अग्रदूत—*n. mas.* a forerunner, a harbinger, prognostic.  
 अग्रभाग—*n. mas.* the foremost or chief part of a thing.  
 अग्रवर्ती—*adj.* advanced.  
 अग्रशीची—*n. mas. & adj.* far-sighted, a prudent person, one endowed with foresight.  
 अग्रसर—*adj. & n.* going ahead, chief, leader, pioneer, precursor, herald, ringleader, guide; -होना to lead, to pioneer.  
 अग्रसारित—*v. t.* forwarded.  
 अग्रसोच—*n. mas.* foresight, forethought, precaution.  
 अग्रसोची—*see* अग्रशीची।  
 अग्रहायण—same as अग्रहन, the ninth month of



the Hindu calendar.

अग्रशन-*n. mas.* the food which is offered to gods.

अग्रसन-*n. mas.* same as अग्रसास ।

अग्रहार-*n. mas.* a plot of land given to a Brahman by a king.

अग्रहय-*adj.* inadmissible, ineligible, unacceptable, unfit to be received, fit to be abandoned, unbelievable, not to be trusted.

अग्रिम-*adj.* first, chief; *adv.* prior, before; *n. mas.* an elder brother; -धन earnest money; -प्रति advance copy; -वेतन वृद्धि advance increment.

अग्रिमता-*n. mas.* priority.

अग्रेषण अभिकर्ता-*n. mas.* forwarding agent.

अघ-*n. mas.* guilt, sin, crime, wickedness; -कारी-*n. mas.* a sinner, a criminal, a wrong-doer.

अघट-*adj.* impossible, not happening, difficult, unfit, unworthy.

अघटित-*adj.* impossible, not happening, improper, unworthy, improbable, unbecoming.

अघन-*adj.* not solid or compact.

अघनाशक-*adj.* destroyer of sin, expiatory, purifying.

अभय-*adj.* abounding in or full of sin, having plenty of sins.

अभयर्षण-*adj.* remover of sin, purifying, expiatory.

अघवाना-*v. t.* to feed to the fill, to satiate, to gratify fully.

अघहर्ता-*n. mas.* the remover of sin.

अघाई-*n. fem.* surfeit, satiety.

अघाट-*n. mas.* land which is held in perpetuity but is not alienable.

अघात-same as आघात ।

अघाना-*v. t.* to satiate, to surfeit; *v. i.* to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be fatigued.

अघारि-*n. mas.* a destroyer of sin, an epithet of Lord Krishna.

अघी-*adj.* sinful, guilty, wicked.

अघोर-*adj.* terrible, formidable; -नाथ-*n. mas.*

Shiva; -पंथ-*n. mas.* an order of mendicants who worship Shiva, they eat anything and everything however filthy; -पंथी an adherent of this sect, a filthy eater; *adj.* filthy.

अघोरी-*n. & adj.* a member of the अघोर-पंथी order, filthy, detestable.

अघोष-*adj.* without noise; *n.* a hard letter (in grammar).

अघोच-*n. mas.* an aggregate of sins.

अग्रान-same as अग्रण ।

अङ्क-यन्त्र-*n. mas.*

Magic Square, a square in which numbers are so arranged that their total is the same by horizontal, vertical or diagonal addition.

8	1	6
3	5	7
4	9	2

अचंचल-*adj.* firm, fixed, immovable, stagnant, inactive.

अचंचल-*same as* अचंचा ।

अचंचा-*n. mas.* wonder, astonishment; -करना to be astonished at; -में डालना to amaze.

अचंचित-*adj.* astonished, wonderstruck, surprised.

अचंचा-*same as* अचंचा surprise.

अचक-*adj. & adv.* full, much; *n.* astonishment, wonder.

अचकन-*n. mas.* a long coat.

अचकरी-*n. fem.* wickedness, wantonness, sportiveness.

अचकका-*n. mas.* unknown.

अचक्षु-*adj.* blind, eyeless.

अचगरी-*n. fem.* lasciviousness, naughtiness, misbehaviour.

अचण्ड-*adj.* gentle, not passionate.

अचतुर-*adj.* stupid, inactive.

अचनी-*v. t.* to wash and cleanse the mouth after eating.

अचपल-*adj.* same as अचंचल constant, immovable, fixed, firm, stationary; *n. mas.* firmness, immobility, constancy, fixity.

अचर-*adj.* immovable, constant, inanimate.

अचरज-*n. mas.* wonder, surprise, astonishment, a miracle.

अचल-*adj.* motionless, constant, still, immovable, stationary, firm, fast fixed, immobile; *n. mas.* a mountain; -संपत्ति tenement, immovable property.

अचला-*n. fem.* motionless, an epithet of Earth; -सप्तमी the 22nd day of the month of Magha observed as a festival by the Hindus.

अचवन-*n. mas.* the act of sipping water, same as आचमन ।

अचवना-*v. t.* to drink, to gargle the mouth after eating.

अचवाना-*v. i.* to cause to drink, to cause to gargle after eating.

अचांचक-*adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden.

अचाका-*adv.* suddenly, unawares.

अचानक-*adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, all of a sudden; *adj.* circumstantial, incidental.

अचार-*n. mas.* pickles, jam, conserve; -डालना



to pickle or preserve (*fig.*), to make a medley of; -कच्चे साग का salad, preparation of uncooked vegetables.

अचारी—*n. fem.* a kind of pickle made of peeled mangoes, a pot for keeping pickles.

अचालक—*n. mas.* non-conductor.

अचालन—*n. mas.* operation of a scheme or project.

अचाहा—*adj.* loveless, disinterested.

अचाही—*adj.* disinterested.

अचिक्कन—*adj.* rough, unpolished.

अचिन्त—*adj.* rash, careless, headless; *n.* a thoughtless person.

अचिन्ता—*n. fem.* freedom from care or anxiety, disregard, heedlessness, neglect, slight.

अचिन्तनीय—*adj.* unable to be comprehended, unknowable.

अचिन्तित—*adj.* unthought of, unexpected, not looked for.

अचिन्त्य—*adj.* incogitable, inconceivable, incomprehensible.

अचित्—*adj.* devoid of sense.

अचिर—*adv.* soon, without delay.

अचिरात्—*adv.* quickly, hurriedly.

अचीता—*adj.* inconceivable, unwished for, unimaginable.

अचूक—*adj.* unfailing, sure, unerring; *adv.* cleverly, carefully, certainly; -निशानेबाज sharp shooter.

अचेत—*adj.* insensible, senseless, thoughtless, unaware, unmindful, insensate, impassive, stupid, foolish, dead; -अवस्था trance; -करना to mesmerize; *n.* delusion; -होना to be insensible as in a swoon.

अचेतन—*adj.* unconscious, irrational, senseless, insentient.

अचेतन्य—*adj.* without sensation or consciousness, irrational; *n.* an inanimate or lifeless body.

अचैन—*adj.* restless, uncomfortable, uneasy; *n.* uneasiness.

अचोना—*n. mas.* a drinking pot, a cup, a tumbler.

अच्छ—*adj.* pure, clear, bright.

अच्छत—same as अक्षत ।

अच्छर—*n. mas.* same as अक्षर ।

अच्छरा—(-री)—*n. fem.* (अप्सरा) a fairy.

अच्छा—*adj.* good, excellent, pleasant, healthy, righteous, nice, lucky, well, lovely, profitable, passable, agreeable, useful, prime; *adv.* well, thoroughly, nicely, *interj.* all right ! well done ! अच्छे आना to arrive at the proper moment; अच्छे दिन time of prosperity; -करना -*v. i.* to cure or heal, to cause to recover; -कहना to answer in

affirmative; -लगना to be agreeable or pleasing, to be seem; -होना -*v. i.* to be in good health, to recover from illness; -प्रबन्ध करना to husband; -वर्णन किया हुआ well put; अच्छी तरह से carefully, satisfactorily; अच्छी रीति taste; अच्छी कही well said ! अच्छे तो हैं आप ? How do you do ? अच्छे (लोग) rich men, the nobles, forefathers, ancestors, men of position in society; अच्छे अभिप्राय से with good intention.

अच्छाई—*n. fem.* goodness, virtue.

अच्छापन—*n. mas.* same as अच्छाई ।

अच्छाबिच्छा—*adj.* hale and hearty, healthy, robust, selected.

अच्छीत—*adv.* much, in plenty.

अच्छीहिनी—*n. fem.* same as अक्षीहिणी ।

अच्युत—*adj.* fixed, imperishable, eternal, permanent, undecaying; *n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

अच्युतानन्द—*adj.* having eternal bliss; *n.* the Almighty, Supreme Being.

अछक—*adj.* not satiated, hungry.

अछकना—*adv.* not to be satisfied.

अछत—*adv.* in the presence of, before, except; *adj.* absent.

अछताना पछताना—*v. i.* to repent.

अछन—*n. mas.* long duration of time.

अछना—*v. i.* to be present.

अछप—*adj.* secret, unpublizable.

अछय—same as अक्षय ।

अछरा—*n. fem.* same as अप्सरा a fairy.

अछरीदी—*n. fem.* the alphabet.

अछबाना—*v. i.* to cleanse, to decorate.

अछबानी—*n. fem.* a caudle of dry fruits &c. given to women after the birth of a child.

अछाम—*adj.* plump, stout, fat.

अछूत—*adj.* untouchable, inviolable, not touched by hand, fresh.

अछूता—*adj.* fresh, untouched, not used, unpolluted.

अछेद—*adj.* impregnable, unbreakable; *n. mas.* continuation.

अछेद्य—*adj.* indestructible, unceasing.

अछेव—*adj.* faultless, pure.

अछेह—*adj.* continuous, plenty.

अछोप—*adj.* coverless, naked, mean.

अछोभ—*n.* same as अक्षोभ ।

अछोह—*n. mas.* want of pity, cruelty, stability, steadiness.

अज—*adj.* unborn; *n.* an epithet of God, a goat or ram, the name of Dasharath's father.

अजगर—*n. mas.* a large snake, boa-constrictor, a dragon, a python.

अजगरी—*n. fem.* a life without exertion; *adj.* toilless.

अजगव—*n. mas.* the bow of Shiva.



अजगुत-*adj.* wonderful, surprising; *n.* an extraordinary occurrence, anything wonderful, a miracle.

अजजा-*n. mas. (pl. of जुज)* parts, portions, constituents, one of the thirty sections of the Quran.

अजगैब-*n. mas.* an unknown place, future condition.

अजद-*adj.* animate, living; *n. mas.* a living body.

अजदहा-*n. mas.* a large snake, a dragon, boaconstrictor.

अजन-*adj.* eternal, self-existing.

अजनवी-*adj.* strange, unknown, foreign, solitary.

अजन्त-*adj.* pertaining to a word ending in a vowel.

अजन्म, अजन्मा-*adj.* unborn, unbegotten, eternal.

अजपा-*adj.* unpronounceable, unutterable, ineffable.

अजपाल-*n. mas.* a shepherd.

अजब-*adj.* strange, wonderful, curious, astonishing.

अजमत-*n. fem.* greatness, dignity, anything wonderful, a miracle.

अजमाना-*v. t.* to examine.

अजमोद-*n. mas.* a green culinary herb, parsley, caraway.

अजय-*n. mas.* defeat; *adj.* not victorious, unconquable, invincible; कीर्ति-*n.* the reputation for invincibility.

अजया-*n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp shrub.

अजय्य-*adj.* invincible, insuperable.

अजर-*adj.* not liable to decay or old age, ever young, indigestible.

अजरामर-*adj.* not liable to decay or death; *n. mas.* an epithet of God.

अजरायल-*adj.* not growing old, durable, lasting.

अजराल-*adj.* strong, powerful.

अजल-*n. fem.* death, delay.

अजवाइन-*n. fem.* a kind of aromatic-seed, caraway; -खुरासानी henbane; -का सत्व thymol.

अजस-*n. mas.* dispraise, ill repute, scandal; *adj.* infamous; -कमाना to get a bad name.

अजसी-*adj.* scandalous, disreputable.

अजस-*adv.* incessantly, always.

अजहद-*adv.* beyond limit, very much, exceedingly.

अजह-*adv.* this very day, even today, hitherto, immediately.

अजा-*n. fem. & adj.* a she-goat, a nanny-goat, unborn, the unreality of the universe.

अजाबक-*n. mas. prop.* see अयाबक ।

अजाबी-*n. mas. prop.* see अयाबी ।

अजात-*adj.* not born; *n.* one who has lost his caste, one expelled from his society; -रानु-*adj.* having no enemy; *n. mas.* the name of the King Yudhisthira.

अजाती-*adj.* excommunicated.

अजान-*adj.* ignorant, simple, careless, foolish; *n. mas.* simplicity, heedlessness, inattentiveness.

अजान-*n. mas.* the call of a Mohamedan in a mosque for prayers.

अजानपन-*n. mas.* simplicity, innocence, harmlessness.

अजाब-*n. mas.* sin, misfortune, torment, punishment, martyrdom.

अजामिल-*n. mas.* a sinful Brahman mentioned in the Puranas who obtained salvation by uttering the name of his son Narayan at the time of his death.

अजाय-*adj.* unfit, improper.

अजायब-*n. mas. (pl. of अजब)* wonder; -खाना (-घर) a museum.

अजार-*n. mas.* see आजार ।

अजारा-*n. fem.* same as इजारा ।

अजिऔरा-*n. mas.* the house of the grandmother's father.

अजित-*adj.* invincible, unconquered.

अजितेन्द्रिय-*adj.* one who has no control over his mind and senses, sensual, voluptuous, lewd.

अजिन-*n. mas.* the hide of an antelope, tiger or lion which is used by theological students for sitting on or sleeping.

अजिर-*n. mas.* the courtyard of a house; see अंगना ।

अजी-*interj.* used for calling attention, used in addressing superiors.

अजीज-*adj.* dear, beloved, excellent; *n.* a dear friend.

अजीत-*adj.* unsubdued, impregnable.

अजीब-*adj.* strange, curious, wonderful, peculiar.

अजीरन-*n. mas.* same as अजीर्ण ।

अजीर्ण-*n. mas.* indigestion, aepsy, dyspepsia, flatulence, (iron.) plenty or abundance; *adj.* not old, new, undecayed.

अजीब-*n. mas.* the inanimate body; *adj.* deprived of life, lifeless, dead.

अजगुत-*n. mas.* see अजगुत ।

अजूब-*adj.* untouched, untasted, undefiled, unpolluted.

अजूबा-*adj.* wonderful, curious.

अजूह-*n. mas.* battle, war.

अजैय-*adj.* unconquerable, invincible, not to be subdued.

अजोग-*adj.* (अयोग्य) unfit, unworthy.



अजोड़—*adj.* without joints, rare, matchless, having no equal.

अजोता—*n. mas.* the last day of the month of Chaitra on which bullocks are not yoked for work.

अजौ—*adv.* even now, up till now.

अज्ञ—*adj.* ignorant, stupid, unknowing, blind; *n. mas.* an ignorant person, an idiot.

अज्ञता—*n. fem.* stupidity, ignorance, folly, dullness of perception.

अज्ञा—*n. fem. prop.* see अज्ञा ।

अज्ञात—*adj.* unknowing, unknown, dark, simple, incognito; *adv.* unknowingly; -नामा not famous, insignificant; -वास residence in an unknown place which no one can discover; -यौवना—*n. fem.* a damsel who is unaware of the advent of her youth.

अज्ञान—*n. mas.* folly, ignorance, stupidity, insensibility; *adj.* ignorant, unwise, stupid, foolish.

अज्ञानता—*n. fem.* the state of ignorance, stupidity, folly.

अज्ञानी—*adj.* unwise, ignorant; *n. mas.* an ignoramus, a foolish person.

अज्ञेय—*adj.* beyond comprehension.

अन्नर—*adj.* not dropping or raining.

अटबर—*n. mas.* a heap, an accumulation, a mass.

अट—*n. fem.* obstruction, restraint.

अटक—*n. fem.* obstacle, obstruction, bar, loss, hindrance, stop, prevention, hitch, impediment.

अटकन—*n. mas.* same as अटक ।

अटकना—*v. i.* to cease, to remain, to halt, to stick, to adhere, to fall in love with, to quarrel.

अटक मटक—*n. fem.* amorous display, coquetry, fond tricks and gestures, trifling in love.

अटकर—*n. fem.* same as अटकल ।

अटकरना—*v. i.* to conjecture, to guess.

अटकल—*n. fem.* estimate, conjecture, guess; -से by guess, at random.

अटकलना—*v. i.* to estimate, to guess.

अटकलपच्चू—*n. mas.* rough estimate, meagre calculation; *adj.* uncertain, imaginary, without ground, fanciful, at random.

अटकलबाज—*n. mas.* an appraiser, one who is competent at guessing.

अटका—*n. mas.* the pot in which food is cooked at the temple of Jagannath and offered to the public.

अटकाना—*v. i.* to hinder, to prevent, to stop, to detain, to delay.

अटकाव—*n. mas.* detention, arrest, stint, obstacle, clog, impediment.

अटखट—*adj.* meaningless, nonsense.

अटखेल—*adj.* playful, wanton, coquettish, trifling in love.

अटखेली—*n. fem.* wantonness, affected mode of walking.

अटट—*adj.* strong, coarse.

अटन—*n. mas.* wandering, roaming, walking for pleasure.

अटना—*v. i.* to fill up, to be contained in, to wander or walk about.

अटनी—*n. fem.* the notched extremity of a bow.

अटपट—*adj.* disorderly, wicked, intricate, difficult, indefinite.

अटपटांग—*adj.* same as ऊटपटांग ।

अटपटाना—*v. i.* to be confused, to stagger, to hitch, to be tired.

अटपटी—*adj.* irregular, thoughtless, inconsiderate, unstudied; *n. mas.* a thoughtless person.

अटब्बर—*n. mas.* vain show, pride, household, family.

अटम—*n. mas.* heap, pile or mass.

अटरनी—*n. mas.* attorney.

अटल—*adj.* unmoved, steady, steadfast, immutable, restless, irrevocable, unchangeable, irrefragable, inviolable, fixed, permanent, lasting, durable.

अटलता—*n. fem.* unchangeableness, fixedness, steadiness.

अटवाट खटवाट—*n. fem.* one in great trouble or affliction, one who remains bedridden.

अटवाटी खटवाटी—*n. fem.* bedstead and other furniture; -लेकर पड़ना to be confined to bed owing to great affliction or trouble.

अटवी—*n. fem.* a forest, wilderness.

अटहर—*n. fem.* a heap or mass, turban, difficulty, confusion.

अटा—*n. fem.* the upper room or storey, a heap or mass.

अटाऊ—*n. mas.* evil, mischief, wickedness, naughtiness.

अटाटट—*adj.* full, complete.

अटाना—*v. i.* to fix, to fasten into, to cause to fill or be filled in.

अटारी—*n. fem.* the upper room of a house, attic, loft, garret, pinnacle.

अटाल—*n. mas.* tower, minaret.

अटाला—*n. mas.* a heap or stack, store, goods, furniture, butcher's dwellings in a city.

अटाली—*n. fem.* household furniture.

अटूट—*adj.* not liable to be broken, strong, inexhaustible, unconquerable, not fragile, incessant.

अटेक—*adj.* without support.

अटेरन—*n. mas.* a reel or skein of thread, the lounge or circle of a horse, reclining at eas-



अटेरना—*v. t.* to reel up thread skeins, to lounge or circle a horse, to drink wine excessively.

अटोक—*adj.* unrestricted, unhindered, unres-trained, unquestioned.

अटोव—*n. mas.* nature, constitution.

अटोल—*adj.* unpolished, unmannerly, rude, uncivil.

अट्टहास—*n. mas.* a horse-laugh.

अट्टट्टहास—*n. mas.* prattling, useless gossip; same as अट्टहास ।

अट्टालिका—*n. fem.* the upper room of a house, an attic.

अट्टी—*n.* a skein of thread, a hank or reel of thread.

अट्टा—*n. mas.* the eight at cards dice with eight pips.

अट्टाईस—*adj.* twenty-eight.

अट्टानबे—*adj.* ninety-eight.

अट्टावन—*adj.* fifty-eight.

अट्टासी—*adj.* eighty-eight.

अठगं—*n. mas.* a combination of eight things.

अठ—used for eight in combination.

अठइसी—*n. fem.* counting 140 fruits for one hundred.

अठई—*n. fem.* the eighth day of a fortnight or month.

अठवैसल—*n. mas.* a meeting, a council, an aggregation, consultation, a conference.

अठखेली—*n. fem.* playfulness, gaiety, wanton-ness, coquettishness.

अठगुना—*adj.* octuple, eightfold.

अठत्तर—same as अठहत्तर ।

अठग्री—*n. fem.* a half-rupee (silver) coin (worth fifty paise).

अठपहल—*n.* an eight-sided figure, an octagon; *adj.* eight-fold.

अठपहला—*adj.* octagonal.

अठपाव—*n. mas.* disturbance, mischief, vexa-tious affair.

अठमास—same as अठवाँसा ।

अठमासी—*n. fem.* a gold-coin weighing eight mashas (about eight grams).

अठलाना—*v. t.* to walk affectedly or coque-ttishly, to express tenderness by means of gestures.

अठवाँस—*adj.* octagonal.

अठवाँसा—*adj.* a child born in eight months; *n.* a ceremony performed in the eighth month of pregnancy.

अठवारि—*n. mas.* a period of eight days, a week.

अठहत्तर—*n.* & *adj.* seventy-eight.

अठाई—*adj.* wicked, naughty.

अठन—*n. mas.* work unfit to be settled, difficult work, quarrel, harassment, enmity.

अठना—*v. t.* to tease, to harass, to vex.

अठारह—*adj.* eighteen.

अठासी—*adj.* eighty-eight.

अठिलाना—same as अठलाना ।

अठेल—*adj.* unable to be pushed, strong, powerful.

अठोठ—*n. mas.* vain show, pomp.

अठोतरी—*n. fem.* a rosary of 108 beads used for counting mantras.

अडंग—*n. fem.* a warehouse where goods are sold wholesale.

अडंगा—*n. mas.* a mode of wrestling with the feet, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance.

अडंगी—*adj.* obstinate, unyielding.

अडड—*adj.* same as अडडप ।

अड—*n. fem.* contention, obstinacy.

अडकाना—*v. t.* to cause to obstruct.

अडगड़ा—*n. mas.* place for halting bullock carts, a stall for cattle.

अडगोड़ा—*n.* a piece of wood tied on the neck of a naughty cattle.

अडचन—*n. fem.* obstacle, difficulty, hindrance impediment.

अडचल—*n. mas.* obstacle, impediment, excuse, obstruction.

अड़तालीस—*adj.* forty-eight.

अड़तीस—*adj.* thirty-eight.

अड़दार—*adj.* obstinate, spurred, haughty, not easily subdued.

अड़ना—*v. t.* to insist, to halt, to refrain, to be restive (as a horse).

अड़बाग—*adj.* crooked, uneven, difficult, arduous, inconvenient.

अड़र—*adj.* fearless, intrepid.

अड़सठ—sixty-eight.

अड़ाइ—*n. mas.* an outhouse for cattle, a heap or pile, bank of a pond or river.

अड़ान—*n. fem.* a halting or resting place, encampment.

अड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause to stop, to cause to stay, to prop, to fill, to fasten one thing to another; *n. mas.* a prop, a kind of tune.

अड़ानी—*n. fem.* a large covering, a parasol, a sunshade.

अड़ार—*n. mas.* heap, pile, heap of fire-wood for sale.

अड़ियल—*adj.* obstinate, perverse, restive, stubborn, intractable, recalcitrant, sullen, mulish; *n. mas.* an obstinate person.

अड़ी—*n. fem.* obstinacy, obstruction, inopportune time.

अड़लना—*v. t.* to pour liquid in a vessel.

अड़सा—*adj.* obstinate, perverse; *n. mas.* a stallion.

अड़सा—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant (*justicia ganderussa*).

अडोल—*adj.* fixed, immovable.



## अड़ोस पड़ोस

१८

## अति तीक्ष्ण

**अड़ोस पड़ोस**—*n.* vicinity, neighbourhood, adjoining place.  
**अड़ोसी पड़ोसी**—*n. mas.* a neighbour.  
**अड़ड़ा**—*n. mas.* a halting place, a place of meeting, a prominent place, a resort; -(पक्षी के बैठने का) perch, roost; -(गाड़ियों के ठहरने का) stand.  
**अड़तिया**—*n. mas.* an agent, a salesman, a commission agent, a broker, a factor, a pimp.  
**अड़बना**—*v. I.* to engage in a work, to order for a work.  
**अड़ार्ध**—*adj.* two and a half, quantity which is twice and a half.  
**अड़िया**—*n. fem.* an iron pot for carrying mortar &c., a hod.  
**अड़क**—*n. mas.* a stumble; -ना to stumble, to take support of.  
**अणिमा**—*n. fem.* the first of the eight siddhis, which makes a Yogi infinitely small and invisible.  
**अणी**—*n. fem.* the point of an instrument, the stem of a boat, the pin of an axle.  
**अणु**—*n. mas.* a minute particle, molecule, a whit, an atom; *adj.* minute, atomic, very small; -बम A bomb.  
**अणुवाद**—*n. mas.* the Vaisheshik system of Hindu philosophy, in which the soul is supposed to be an atom, the atomic theory.  
**अणुवादी**—*n. mas.* a follower of अणुवाद।  
**अणुबीक्षण (यन्त्र)**—*n.* a microscope.  
**अतक**—same as आतक trouble, distress.  
**अतृष्णिक**—*adj.* restless, smart, agile, nimble, uneasy, agitated.  
**अतः**—*adv.* from this cause, therefore, ergo, consequently.  
**अतएव**—*adv.* thence, therefore, whereas, for this reason.  
**अतट**—*adj.* precipitious, very steep.  
**अतन (अतनु)**—*adj.* bodiless; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kamdeva (Cupid).  
**अतर**—*n. mas.* scent (of flowers), perfumery, fragrance; -दान —*n.* a case for scentbottles, perfume box.  
**अतरसी**—*adv.* prior to the day before yesterday, (the day) next to the day after tomorrow.  
**अतरिक्ष**—same as अंतरिक्ष।  
**अतर्कित**—*adj.* not within the province of logical inquiry, uninvestigable, sudden, unexpected.  
**अतर्क्य**—*adj.* beyond reasoning.  
**अतर्पित**—*adj.* unsatisfied, dissatisfied, not contented.  
**अतल**—*n. mas.* the second of the seven patalas; *adj.* bottomless; -लोक —*n.* the infernal regions; -स्पर्श bottomless, very deep.

**अतसी**—*n. fem.* linseed, seed of *linum*.  
**अतवार**—*n. mas.* Sunday.  
**अता**—*n. mas.* a gift, giving.  
**अतार्थ**—*adj.* expert, skilful, competent, cunning, dextrous; *n.* a self-taught person.  
**अति**—*adj.* very much, supreme, exceeding; *prep.* beyond, over gone by; *adv.* exceedingly; -काल देय overdue; -गुप्त top secret; -देय overdue.  
**अतितापन**—*n. mas.* overheating.  
**अधिक**—*adj.* overmuch; -अश्लील —*adj.* ithyphallic, indecent; -आदर करना to prize; -आनन्द over-joy, ecstasy, ravishment; -आनन्ददायक ecstatic; -आनन्द लेना to revel; -आवश्यक —*adj.* urgent, vital, pressing, imperative; -आवश्यकता indispensability; -उत्सुक eager; -उत्कट perfervid; -उत्तम standard; -अति उत्तम अभिनय करनेवाला a star; -उत्साह indefatigability; -उत्साही enthusiastic; -उन्मत्त —*adj.* horn-mad, sodden; -कठिन very difficult, Herculean.  
**अतिक्रम**—*adj.* gigantic, having a large body; *n. mas.* a giant.  
**अतिकाल**—*n. mas.* delay, a long time.  
**अतिकृच्छ**—*n. mas.* a great trouble, a fast of six days.  
**अतिक्रम**—*n. mas.* contrary behaviour, beyond limit, lapse, deviation, breach, trespass, pretermission.  
**अतिक्रमण**—*n. mas.* violation, transgression; -करना to surpass.  
**अतिक्रान्त**—*adj.* surpassing, overstepping, exceeding.  
**अतिक्रुद्ध**—*adj.* wrathful; -मनुष्य spitfire.  
**अति गति**—*adj.* very much, very great.  
**अतिगन्ध**—*n. mas.* the lemon-grass.  
**अतिगर्वित**—*adj.* arrogant, very proud.  
**अति गुप्त**—*adj.* closely concealed, very secret, hidden from view.  
**अतिगूढ़**—(गहन) *adj.* abstruse, concealed, not obvious.  
**अतिघृणा**—*n. fem.* animosity, abomination, detestation; -करना to detest, to hate intensely.  
**अति चकित**—*adj.* extremely curious; -होना to have one's heart in one's mouth, to be greatly astonished.  
**अतिचार**—*n. mas.* the rapid motion of a planet from one sign of zodiac to another.  
**अतिजीवन**—*n. mas.* survival.  
**अति जीर्ण**—*adj.* very old, decayed.  
**अति तीव्र**—*adj.* towering; -स्वर soprano, the highest female voice.  
**अति त्रस्त**—*adj.* rack rent.  
**अति तुष्टि**—*n. fem.* satiety.  
**अति तीक्ष्ण**—*adj.* very keen, pungent, sharp,



severe, piquant.

अतिथि—*n. mas.* a guest, a stranger, a new comer; -पूजा (सत्कार) hospitality; -उपेक्षक inhospitable; -का स्वागत hospitality, xenodochy; -त्य hospitality; -पालक a host; -शाला an apartment or house for the reception of guests, a guest chamber; -सम्बन्धी xenial; -सत्कार करनेवाला a host; -सेवक a host; -सेवा hospitality; -यज्ञ reception of a guest.

अति दयालु—*adj.* indulgent, very kind, compliant, very yielding.

अति दरिद्र—*adj.* very poor, needy.

अतिदान—*n. mas.* liberality, munificence, generosity, impartiality.

अति दाह—*n. mas.* violent heat, great inflammation in the body.

अति दीन—*adj.* very needy or distressed, very miserable.

अति दुःखी—*adj.* miserable, unblest, despicable, contemptible.

अति दूर—*adj.* far off, distant; -का ultimate, most remote.

अति द्वेष—*n. mas.* malignity, intense hatred, virulence.

अति दुष्ट—*adj.* arrogant, heinous, abandoned, full of assumption; -प्रकृति का मनुष्य a black sheep.

अति दुर्गति—*n. fem.* great difficulty or distress, affliction, agony.

अति दुष्कर—*adj.* very difficult.

अति दुष्ट—*adj.* very wicked, atrocious, outrageous, horrible.

अति दोष—*n. mas.* a great fault or crime committed by a person.

अति धनाढ्य—*adj.* very rich or wealthy, multi-millionaire.

अति धृति—*n. fem.* a metre of nineteen syllables in Sanskrit.

अति नम्रता—*n. fem.* subservience.

अति निकट—*adv.* close by, very near.

अति निपुण—*adj.* adroit, adept.

अति निष्ठुर—*adj.* diabolical.

अति निम्न—*adj.* rank.

अति न्यून—*adj.* rock bottom.

अति पराक्रम—*n. mas.* great strength, valour, courage, intrepidity.

अति परिचय—*n. mas.* intimacy.

अति पवित्र—*n. a* Pūṣitan.

अति प्रतिष्ठा—*n. fem.* worship.

अति प्रबल—*adj.* prepotent.

अति प्रमुदित—*adj.* rapturous.

अति प्रवण—*adj.* steep.

अति प्रशंसा—*n. fem.* exaltation; -करना to extol, to exalt, to panegyrize.

अति प्रसन्न—*adj.* wreathed in smiles, exultant.

delightful; -करना to enrapture; -होना to exult, to jubilate, to rejoice greatly.

अति प्राचीन—*adj.* very old, immemorial, very ancient.

अति प्रार्थना—*n.* importunity.

अति प्रिय—*adj.* honey-sweet.

अति प्रेम—*n. mas.* adoration.

अति पात—*n. mas.* breach, lapse trespass, hindrance, disorder, obstacle, obstruction.

अति पातक—*n. mas.* a heinous sin, a great crime (e.g. sexual intercourse with mother, daughter, daughter-in-law &c).

अति पातकी—*n. mas.* one who is guilty of a heinous crime, a heinous or great sinner.

अति पान—*n. mas.* excessive drinking, intoxication, drunkenness.

अति पीड़ा—*n. fem.* excessive pain, great suffering, agony.

अति पूज्य—*adj.* venerable, sacrosanct.

अति बल—*n. mas.* great strength.

अति भय—*n. mas.* dismay.

अति भक्षक—*adj.* gluttonous; *n. mas.* a glutton, a voracious person.

अति भक्षण—*n. mas.* voraciousness.

अति भार—*n. mas.* heavy burden.

अति भोग—*n. mas.* excess of enjoyment, over-indulgence; -का समय saturnalia, time of mirth.

अति भोजन—*n. mas.* surfeit.

अतिमुक्त—*adj.* having attained salvation or final beatitude.

अतिमधुर—*adj.* luscious, very sweet.

अतियोग्य—*adj.* very worthy, most suitable, very deserving.

अतिरञ्जन—*n. mas.* exaggeration.

अतिरथी—*n. mas.* one who can fight a host of men.

अतिरिक्त—*adj.* additional, auxiliary, accessory, surplus, extra, second, excessive, fresh; *prep.* again, moreover, besides, on, over; -पत्र a supplement to a newspaper, an appendix; -समय overtime.

अतिरोग—*n. mas.* pulmonary consumption, phthisis.

अतिलोलुप—*adj.* insatiable.

अतिवक्ता—*n. mas.* one who speaks much, a prattler, a babbler.

अतिवाद—*n. mas.* boasting, bragging, vain glory, ostentation.

अतिवादी—*n. mas.* a boaster, a braggart.

अतिविकट—*adj.* very fierce, formidable, dreadful, horrible.

अति विलक्षण—*adj.* outlandish.

अति विशाल—*adj.* gigantic, gargantuan, Titan, Titanic, prodigious.

अतिविद्वान्—*adj.* profound (scholar).



अतिविपुलता—*n. fem.* superabundance.

अतिवृद्ध—*adj.* dotard, antediluvian.

अतिवृद्धि—*n. fem.* outgrowth, hypertrophy, morbid enlargement.

अतिविष—*n. mas.* an antidote to (counter action of) poison.

अतिविषा (अतीस)—*n. fem.* a medical plant (*conium ferox*).

अतिविस्तृत—*adj.* much extended, shoreless, oceanic.

अतिवृष्टि—*n. fem.* heavy outpour of rain, deluge, a great flood.

अतिव्यथ—*adj.* much perplexed; -करना to overawe, to restrain by fear; -होना to be off the hinges.

अतिव्ययी—*adj.* prodigal, lavish; *n. mas.* a spend-thrift.

अतिव्यापन, अतिव्यापी—*adjs.* overlapping.

अतिशक्ति—*adj.* very powerful.

अतिशक्ति—*n. fem.* great strength.

अतिशय—*adj. & adv.* very much, redundant, exceedingly, excessively; -वर्णन करना to magnify a fact.

अतिशयोक्ति—*n. fem.* exaggeration, the figure of speech hyperbole, bombast; -करना to overstate; -संबंधी grandiloquent.

अतिश्रम—*n. mas.* overwork.

अतिशीत—*adj.* exceedingly (bitter) cold weather.

अतिशीघ्र—*adv.* presently, quickly.

अतिशेष—*n. mas.* balance.

अतिसंचय—*n. mas.* great accumulation, a hoard of, a larger quantity.

अतिसतर्क—*adj.* meticulous.

अतिशेर—*adj.* brave, lion-hearted.

अतिश्रेष्ठ—*adj.* transcendent.

अतिश्रान्त—*adj.* weary, overworn.

अतिशोध्य—*adj.* overdue.

अतिसंघ—*n. mas.* violation of order or of promise made.

अतिसंसर्ग—*n. mas.* intimacy.

अतिसंधान—*n. mas.* transgression, deception, violation of trust.

अतिसमीप—*adj.* approximate, at one's elbow, hard by, close by.

अतिसामान्य—*adj.* trite, commonplace, hackneyed, used too much.

अतिसार—*n. mas.* diarrhoea, dysentery, excessive discharge from bowels.

अतिसारी—*n. mas.* a person afflicted with dysentery; *adj.* purgative.

अतिस्फीति—*n. fem.* hyper inflation.

अति सावधान—*adj.* meticulous, extra careful.

अतिस्पष्ट—*adj.* glaring, explicit.

अतिहर्ष—*n. mas.* great joy.

अतिहानि—*n. fem.* immense or great loss; -पूर्ण pyretic.

अतिहास—*n. mas.* a violent laugh, a horse-laugh.

अतिसाहसी—*adj.* overbold, rapacious, extortionate, voracious.

अतिसूक्ष्म—*adj.* infinitesimal, miniature, capillary, imperceptible, finical; -प्रकृति का hyper-sensitive, -प्राणी an animalcule.

अतीक्ष्ण—*adj.* not sharp, not keen; -ता bluntness, dullness.

अतीत—*adj.* past, free from, elapsed, separate, dead; *adv.* beyond; *n. mas.* an ascetic, a wanderer; -काल time past and gone, the preterite tense in grammar.

अतीन्द्रिय—*adj.* unperceived by the senses, absolute, self existing.

अतीव—*adj. & adv.* much, very much, exceedingly, excessively.

अतीव—*adj.* dull, stupid; *n.* a stupid or dull person.

अतीस—same as अतिविषा, a medicinal root of dark colour.

अतुराई—*n. fem.* hurry, haste, fickleness, quickness.

अतुराना—*v. t.* to be in a fix, to be in haste or hurry.

अतुल—*adj.* not weighed, not weighable, unparallelled, unequable, inestimable; -नीय much, limitless, not weighed, matchless.

अतुलित—*adj.* not weighed boundless, incomparable, unequable.

अतुल्य—*adj.* not similar or equal, matchless, unequalled.

अतुथ—*adj.* extraordinary, queer.

अतुप्त—*adj.* not satisfied, constrained, uneasy, hungry.

अतृप्ति—*n. fem.* inability to be satisfied or satiated.

अतेजा—*adj.* dim, dark, dull.

अतोर—*adj.* unbreakable, strong.

अतोल—same as अतुल ।

अतार—*n. mas.* a druggist, a perfumer, an apothecary.

अत्यल्प—*adj.* trivial, insignificant; -धन a farthing, a small sum.

अत्यंत—*adj. & adv.* much, very much, radical, greatly, utterly, extremely, beyond measure, quite, excessive, inordinate, exceedingly, severe, enormous, supreme, copious, deeply, immoderate, intense, soundly, uttermost; -आदर करना to overrate; -कष्ट—*n.* scourge; -भय terror; -बुरा (नर) egregious; -बलवान् Herculean; -स्नेह करना to dote upon; -आनन्द का स्थान heaven; -भरा हुआ—*adj.* satiate; -पीड़ा देना to torture, to sting; -हर्ष—*n.* rapture; -ता superabundance.

अत्यंतिक—*adj.* near, wandering.

अत्यल्प—*adj.* very little; -दृश्यता bad visibility;



-भाग -*n.* an atom, a small particle.  
 अत्यम्ल -*adj.* very acid (in taste).  
 अत्यय -*n. mas.* death, destruction, punishment, trouble.  
 अत्यष्टि -*n. fem.* a metre of seventeen syllables in Sanskrit.  
 अत्याचार -*n. mas.* a deviation from prescribed rules of morality, atrocity, aggression, outrage, transgression, offence, crime.  
 अत्याचारी -*adj. & n.* transgressing religious rules, a transgressor, despotic, an oppressor; -राजा a despot; -राज्य despotism.  
 अत्याधुनिक -*adj.* sophisticated.  
 अत्यानन्द -*n. mas.* great joy.  
 अत्याज्य -*adj.* unfit to be abandoned.  
 अत्युक्त -*adj.* described at length.  
 अत्युक्ति -*n. fem.* superfluous talk, exaggeration, garrulity.  
 अत्युत्तम -*adj.* best, exceedingly good, first class, surpassing, exquisite, superfine, tiptop, rare, choice, superlative, of the first water; -कृति a record, masterpiece; -पदार्थ a paragon; -सामाजिक स्थिति Utopia.  
 अत्युग्र -*adj.* very difficult, very violent, very keen or sharp.  
 अत्र -*adv.* herein, in this place.  
 अत्रक -*adj.* pertaining to this world, worldly, temporal, terrestrial.  
 अतृप्त -*adj.* insatiable.  
 अत्रि -*n. mas.* one of the seven Rishis (sages).  
 अतीत -*n.* fore time; *adj.* past.  
 अतुल्य -*adj.* unrivalled, incomparable; -लंबक -*n. mas.* a trapezium.  
 अथ -*n.* beginning, commencement; *conj.* thus, so, hence, consequently, further; -च -*conj.* moreover.  
 अथक -*n. mas.* food which Jains take before sunset.  
 अथक -*adj.* not fatigued, not wearied, fresh.  
 अथना -*v. t.* to set (said of the sun or moon).  
 अथमना -*n. mas.* the west quarter.  
 अथरा -*n. mas.* a large earthen tub or wide mouthed vessel.  
 अथर्व -*n. mas.* the last of the four scriptures (Vedas).  
 अथर्वण -*same as* अथर्ववेद ।  
 अथर्वनी -*n. mas.* a ritualist, Purohit, skilled in ritual.  
 अथवना -*n. mas.* the setting of the sun or moon, disappearing.  
 अथवा -*con.* or, or even, rather.  
 अथर्ह -*n. fem.* a place where people hold a meeting, a platform or open space before a house.  
 अथाना -*v. i.* to sound the depth of water, to make a search of.

अथाह -*adj.* very deep, bottomless, abysmal, immeasurable, beyond limit, a great depth, an abyss; -गङ्गा an abyss.  
 अथित -*adj.* wavering, unstable.  
 अथिर -*adj.* same as अस्थिर ।  
 अथोर -*adj.* not little, much.  
 अदक -*n. mas.* fear, dread.  
 अदंड -*adj.* unfit to be punished, fearless; *n. mas.* impunity; -नीय; -मान not fit to be punished.  
 अदंत -*adj.* having no teeth, toothless; *n. mas.* a baby.  
 अदम -*adj.* devoid of ostentation or arrogance, true, natural.  
 अदक्षता -*n.* inexperience.  
 अदग -*adj.* defileless, pure, clear, unpolluted, untouched.  
 अदत्त -*adj.* not given, unpaid, outstanding.  
 अदत्ता -*adj.* not given in marriage (said of a female); *n. fem.* an unmarried girl.  
 अदद -*n. fem.* a number, a figure.  
 अदन -*n. mas.* the act of eating, food, the garden of Eden.  
 अदना -*adj.* inferior, mean, low.  
 अदब -*n. mas.* good breeding, politeness, ceremony, respectfulness, etiquette; -करना -*v. t.* to venerate, to behave in a polite manner.  
 अदबदाकर -*adv.* certainly, knowingly, intentionally.  
 अदध -*adj.* very much, exceeding.  
 अदमपैरवी -*n. fem.* stoppage of necessary action in a lawsuit.  
 अदम्य -*adj.* unable to be subdued, unyielding, formidable.  
 अदय -*adj.* devoid of pity, cruel, distressing, merciless.  
 अदया -*n. fem.* mercilessness, cruelty.  
 अदरक -*n.* ginger in the undried state.  
 अदराना -*v. i.* to boast, to act in an affected manner.  
 अदर्शन -*n. mas.* invisibility, disappearance, absence.  
 अदर्शनीय -*adj.* awkward, clumsy, ugly.  
 अदल -*n. mas.* justice, equity.  
 अदल बदल -*n. mas.* alteration, exchange, substitution, commutation; -करना -*v. t.* to exchange, to swap, to alter, to barter.  
 अदला बदला -*n. mas.* alteration, exchange, barter.  
 अदवान (अदवायन) -*n. fem.* the string which is used for tightening up the tape of a bedstead.  
 अदहन -*n. mas.* water set to boil for the purpose of cooking food in it.  
 अदांत -*adj.* without teeth (said of a beast), toothless.



अदा—*n. fem.* coquetry, blandishment, payment or discharge (of debt), performance, voice; -करना to discharge, to pay off, to remit, to liquidate; -न किया हुआ unremitted.

अदाई—*adj.* deceitful, misleading.

अदायाँ—*adj.* left (not right), contrary.

अदाय—*adj.* spotless, defectless, clear, without blemish, unspotted.

अदायगी आदेश—*n. mas.* pay order.

अदागी—*n. fem.* (अदायगी) payment of money due, settlement.

अदाता—*adj.* illiberal, niggardly; *n. mas.* a miser, a niggard.

अदान—*adj.* ignorant, unknown.

अदानी—*adj.* illiberal, stingy, miserly, niggardly.

अदालत—*n. fem.* a court of justice, tribunal;

*n. mas.* a judge; -खफीफा a small cause court;

-दीवानी civil court; -माल court of revenue;

-की स्थायी बैठक sessions; -फौजी Court-

martial; -नइना to litigate.

अदालती—*adj.* pertaining to a court, judicial, forensic.

अदाव—*n. mas.* difficulty, doubt.

अदावत—*n. fem.* enmity, hatred.

अदावती—*adj.* inimical, unfriendly.

अदास्य—*adj.* uncombustible, fire-proof, unable to be burnt.

अदित—same as आदित्य, the Sun.

अदिति—*n. fem.* the mother of the gods, earth, nature, father.

अदिन—*n. mas.* an inauspicious or unlucky day, misfortune.

अदिव्य—*adj.* worldly, common.

अदिष्ट—*n. mas.* same as अदृष्ट, misfortune, mishap, calamity.

अदीठ—*adj.* unseen, secret.

अदीन—*adj.* magnificent, lavish.

अदीयमान—*adj.* unfit to be given.

अदुन्द—*adj.* without an equal, matchless, calm.

अदुर्दर्शिता—*n. fem.* improvidence.

अदुर्दर्शी—*adj.* not far-sighted, dull, silly, improvident, happy-go-lucky.

अदुषण—*adj.* blemishless, pure.

अदूषित—*adj.* pure, spotless, uncontaminated, untainted.

अदृश्य—*adj.* invisible, unseen; -ता latency; -से imperceptibly.

अदृष्ट—*adj.* unforeseen, secret; *n. mas.* fate, fortune, luck, danger which is unforeseen; -पूर्व—*adv.* not seen or known before, extraordinary, remarkable.

अदेख—*not* seen, hidden; *n.* fate.

अदेखी—*adj.* unseen, jealous.

अदेय—*adj.* unfit to be given.

अदेश—*n.* same as आदेश—an order.

अदेह—*adj.* bodiless; *n. mas.* the god Cupid.

अदेही—*adj.* incorporeal.

अदोख—*n.* same as अदोष—perfect.

अदोष—*adj.* without blemish, faultless, innocent, guiltless.

अदोरी—*n. fem.* a kind of preparation of black-grain.

अर्द्ध—*adj.* half of anything; same as अर्ध- आधा 'semi'.

अर्द्धा—*adj.* one half of a thing; -चोतल a half pint bottle.

अडी—*n. fem.* a kind of thin soft cloth (fine muslin).

अद्भुत—*adj.* wonderful, surprising, rare, curious, strange, admirable, marvellous, supernatural, extraordinary, uncanny, singular, astonishing, antic, peculiar, prodigious, quixotic, monstrous, remarkable, fantastic; -कर्म -*n.* miracle; -वस्तु -*n.* a phenomenon, a curiosity, a novelty; -कल्पना वाला—*adj.* quixotic; -कार्य thaumaturgy, a miracle.

अद्य—*adv.* now, to-day.

अद्यतन—*adj.* continuous.

अद्यापि—*adv.* even to-day.

अद्यावधि—*adv.* even to this day, even now, up-to-date.

अद्रक—same as अदरक—ginger.

अद्रि—*n. mas.* a hill, a mountain; -तनया -*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati, wife of Siva.

अद्रिका—*n. mas.* knob.

अदृढ सन्धि—*n. mas.* rickets.

अदृश्य—*adj.* invisible, viewless, vanishing; -होना to disappear.

अदृष्ट—*n. mas.* fortune, luck.

अद्रावत्व—*n.* indissolubility.

अद्रोह—*n. mas.* absence of enmity, toleration, moderation, mildness.

अद्रोही—*adj.* non-tyrannical, mild, moderate, amiable; *n. mas.* an amiable or tolerant person.

अद्वन्द्व—*adj.* free from strife, tranquil, quiet, undisturbed.

अद्वितीय—*adj.* peerless, beyond comparison, second to none, none-such, inimitable, matchless, unique; -ता -*n.* singleness; -पदार्थ nonparallel or peerless object.

अद्वेष—*adj.* inoffensive, harmless; *n. mas.* want of malice.

अद्वैत—*adj.* peerless, single, undivided; -त्व -*n. mas.* singleness; -वाद monotheism; -वादी a monotheist.

अधः—*prep.* down, downward, below; (*in comb.*) means, "half."

अधंग—*n. mas.* palsy affecting only one half of the body.



अधंगी—*n. mas.* paralytic, palsied  
 अधपतन—*n.* the fall of a thing from a height, ruin, downfall.  
 अधपात—*n. mas.* downfall, destruction, misfortune.  
 अध—*prep.* in compound=half  
 अधकवग (-कव्वा) —*adj.* half-ripe, incomplete, incompetent.  
 अधकपांगी—*n. fem.* pain in the side of the head, hemi-crania.  
 अधकरी—*n. fem.* half the tax or rent which is remitted at a fixed period, an instalment of eight annas in the rupee, see अधियार ।  
 अधकहा—*adj.* indistinctly-spoken, half-uttered, half-spoken.  
 अधखिला—*adj.* half-open, half bloomed (flower &c.).  
 अधखुला—*adj.* half-open.  
 अधगदरा—*adj.* half-ripe.  
 अधघट—*adj.* not fully understood.  
 अधचरा—*adj.* half grazed or eaten.  
 अधड़ा—*adj.* without foundation, baseless, disconnected, nonsense, groundless.  
 अधन—*adj.* poor, needy, destitute.  
 अधन्य—*adj.* unfortunate, infelicitous, not prosperous.  
 अधपई—*n. fem.* a weight consisting of two chhataks.  
 अधपका (-वका) *adj.* half ripe, half cooked (food &c.).  
 अधपन्ना—*n. mas.* counterfoil.  
 अधवटाई—*n. fem.* division of produce in equal shares.  
 अधवना—*adj.* half-made, half-prepared, incomplete, unfinished, imperfect, partly accomplished.  
 अधवा—*n. mas.* half way, the middle portion of a thing.  
 अधबीच—*adv.* in the middle, midway, intermediately.  
 अधम—*adj.* mean, vile, low, inferior, wretched, ignoble, evil, grovelling, villainous, miserable, contemptible, sinful, despicable, unworthy, seamy, poor-spirited, trivial, despicable, mean, abject, worthless, base, sordid, poor, shabby, humble, outcaste, hangdog, ruffian, degenerate; *n. mas.* a villain, a rogue, a rascal.  
 अधमता—*n. mas.* unworthiness, wretchedness, contemptibleness, inferiority, degeneration.  
 अधमरा—*adj.* half (almost) dead.  
 अधमर्ण—*n. mas.* a debtor.  
 अधमार्ह—*n. fem.* same as अधमता ।  
 अधमाधम—*adj.* extremely wicked or sinful, roguish, most mean.  
 अधमुआ—*adj.* half dead.

अधमूम—*adj.* same as अधमूम ।

अधम—*n. mas.* an empty space, the space between heaven and earth, the lower lip; *adj.* low, inferior, vile, suspended at a distance; -मे पटना (झुनना) to remain in doubt or suspense, to be in the condition of a dilemma.

अधरज—*n. mas.* the redness of lips.

अधरपान—*n. mas.* the kissing of the lower lip of a female.

अधरबुद्धि—*n. mas.* a man of inferior understanding.

अधरम—same as अधर्म, impiety.

अधरामृत—*n. mas.* the moisture of the lower lip.

अधर्म—*n. mas.* injustice, vice, unrighteousness, irreligion, inequity, immorality, sin, wickedness; -निष्ठ unscrupulous.

अधर्मता, अधर्मपना—*n. mas.* unrighteousness, irreligious conduct.

अधर्मरत—*adj.* inclined to viciousness or unrighteousness.

अधर्मिष्ठ—*n. mas.* a wicked person.

अधर्मचारी—*adj.* unrighteous, of irreligious behaviour; *n. mas.* any impious or sinful person.

अधर्मपना—*n. mas.* irreligious conduct, sinfulness, iniquity.

अधर्मत्मा—*adj.* wicked, irreligious, immoral, sinful, vicious.

अधर्मी—*adj.* irreligious, sinful, impious, infidel, iniquitous, wicked; *n. mas.* an irreligious person; -पन impiety, sinfulness, immorality.

अधवन—*adj.* the half of a thing.

अधवा—same as विधवा, a widow.

अधवाइ-(-र) *n. mas.* the half of anything, same as आधा ।

अधस्तव—*n. mas.* the lower storey, cell in the first floor of a house, store-room in a building.

अधाधुध—*adj.* blinding, excessive; -नुदाना to spend lavishly.

अधाबट—*adj.* so much thickened (said of milk) that only half the quantity remains.

अधार—same as अधार—support.

अधारी—*n. fem.* a support or prop, a wooden support in the form of a T on which ascetics support their body when tired.

अधार्मिक—*adj.* unrighteous, unjust, wicked, iniquitous.

अधि—*prep.* implying superiority in place, quality or quantity meaning "over, over above, chief, in addition to".

अधिक—*adj.* more, excessive, abundant, plentiful, redundant, substantial, mickle, surplus, greater, additional, over, and above,



extra, over, too, untoward, utmost, more than, considerable, further, a good many; *adv.* besides, abounding; -अदायगी overpayment; -तर comparative of अधिक more than, extra, additional, utmost, substantially; -तम maximum, most; -क्या दिखलाना to fawn; -बहाव gush; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग—hyper, sur; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला productive; -कर लगाना to overtax, to surcharge; -करना to enhance, to magnify; -काल तक सेवा किया हुआ veteran; -कोण obtuse angle; -ता height, overflow, flood, galore, satiety, profusion, predominance, odds, store, rise, preponderance, superfluity, excess, redundancy; -तिथि (दिन) the day added to complete a Solar year according to the calculations of Hindu astronomers; -दन्त tooth growing one above the other; -दूर farther; -परिश्रम करना to struggle; -प्रभाववाला preponderant; -प्रभाव होना to preponderate; -प्रभाव डालना to fascinate, to possess; -प्रशंसा करना to over-praise; -काल तक जीवित रहना to outlive; -बढ़ाना to outreach; -बुद्धिमान बनाना to sharpen; -बुरा worse; -बैठने के अभ्यासवाला sedentary; -ब्याज लेना usury; -भार रखना to overload, to cloy; -भुगतान over payment; -भोजन करना to glut; -मोदिरा पीनेवाला drinking to excess, sottish; -मास intercalary month; -मौगना to arrogate; -मूल्य premium; -मूल्य आँकना to exaggerate; -मूल्य लगाना to overvalue; -मूल्य माँगना to overcharge; -रसवाला sappy; -वर्षा pelter; -व्यय करना to lavish; -व्यवहार में लाना to hackney; -संख्या का supernumerary; -से अधिक at the most; -होना अर्थ का उपसर्ग "out"—होना to exceed.

अधिकत्व-अधिकता—*n. fem.* excess, superiority, aggravation, super-abundance, affluence.

अधिकमास—*n. mas.* same as मलमास, an intercalary month in the year.

अधिकरण—*n.* support, superiority, tribunal. (*in gram.*) the locative case.

अधिकर्म—*n. mas.* supervision, superintendence, management.

अधिकांग—*adj.* having an extra limb in the body.

अधिकांश—*n. mas.* greater part or portion, majority; *adj.* more than half; *adv.* generally, for the most part, extensively.

अधिकाई—*n. fem.* increase, abundance, excess, violence, greatness.

अधिकाधिक—*adv.* more and more.

अधिकाना—*v. t.* to increase, to augment, to aggrandise.

अधिकवत्—*n.* abundance, plenty; -से होना to

abound in, to be plentiful, to exceed, to surpass.

अधिकायु—*n. mas.* over-age.

अधिकार—*n. mas.* authority, dominion, possession, government, proprietorship, inheritance, right, privilege, ability, property, office, rule, liberty, command, licence, charge, jurisdiction, province, position, post, power, potency, warrant, claim, commission, title, lordliness, empire; -अपना दूसरे को सौंपना to transfer one's right; -अस्वीकार करने का veto; -का त्याग remise, abdication; -किसी को दे देना to do justice to; -कूँ to command, to occupy; -का भोग occupancy, possession; -का काल innings; -का विरोधी recusant; -के वचन कहना to quote; -के बिना स्वीकृत self-assumed; -क्षेत्र jurisdiction; -छीन लेना to oust, to eject, to dispossess, to evict; -छोड़ा हुआ retired; -का परित्याग retirement; -तंत्र bureaucracy; -त्यागना to disclaim, to forfeit, to abdicate; -दंड a mace; -देना to authorise, to empower, to accredit, to entitle, to charter, to license; -न्याय का judicature; -पत्र diploma; -प्राप्त करना to supersede; -पूर्वक officially; -बहुत समय से प्राप्त prescription; -प्रजा का citizenship; -बिना प्रवेश trespass; -पर बैठना to seat; -में न रहना to egad; -में निद्वक्त करना to instal; -में लाना to supplant, to repress; -रखना to predominate; -के वचन से in the name of; -वोट देने का अर्पण करना to enfranchise; -संबंधी authoritative, official; -सम्मति देने का a franchise, suffrage; -से अलग होना to retire; -से रोकना to taboo; -से हटाना to expropriate; -होना to possess; -जन्म प्राप्त birth right; -पर बैठना to inaugurate; -संबंधी inaugural.

अधिकारी—*n. mas.* a proprietor, ruler, heir, an officer, overseer, an official, master, an authority, one who is possessed of a right or title or privilege, occupier; -का प्रकाशन pronouncement; -गढ़ (किले) का commandant; -गिरजाघर का (बड़ा) prelate; -का निमन्त्रण subpoena; -घाट का wharfinger; -जनता से चुना हुआ tribune; -पत्र roll; -पुलिस का sergeant; -फौज का quartermaster; -राज्यपद का prefect; -लाइसेन्स देनेवाला censor; -लिखित पत्रों को प्रमाणित करनेवाला notary; -व्यापारी जहाज का supercargo; -सर्कारी secretary; -सैनिक (कप्तान के अधीन) subaltern; -होना to vest; -सेना का छोटा a corporal.

अधिक्रम—*n. mas.* hierarchy.

अधिकृत—*adj.* brought in possession, official, acquired or conquered; *n. mas.* an officer or superintendent; -विनिमय दर official rate (of exchange).

अधिगत—*adj.* acquired, obtained, known, learnt



or studied.

अधिगम-*n. mas.* understanding, greatness, excellence, superiority.

अधिग्रहण-*n. mas.* requisition.

अधिचित्र-*n. mas.* overlay.

अधि छात्रवृत्ति-*n. fem.* fellowship.

अधित्यका-*n. fem.* level ground situated over a hill, a plateau.

अधिदेव-*n. mas.* a guardian deity.

अधिदेव-*adj.* pertaining to a god, sudden, unexpected; -त-*pertaining to a god.*

अधिदेश-*n. mas.* mandate.

अधिनायक-*n. mas.* lord, commander, chief, leader.

अधिनियम-*n. mas.* act.

अधिनिर्णय-*n. mas.* adjudication, award.

अधिनिर्णायक-*n. mas.* umpire.

अधिप-*n. mas.* chief, lord, commander, leader prince, owner, monarch, king, sovereign.

अधिपति-*n.* same as अधिप, head, leader, sovereign, lord, monarch.

अतिप्रभार-*n. mas.* surcharge.

अधिप्रौढ़-*adj.* advanced.

अधिभार-*n. mas.* surcharge.

अधिमांस-*n. mas.* a fleshy excrescence, a cancer of the eye.

अधिमास-*n. mas.* an intercalary month falling once in three years, an extra month.

अधिया-*n. fem.* half portion, ownership of one half of a village, equal portion of produce between two parties or co-sharers.

अधियाना-*v. t.* to divide into two equal parts, to halve.

अधियार-*n. mas.* the sharer (owner) of half the land.

अधियारी-*n. fem.* a half share.

अधिरथ-*n. mas.* a charioteer, the driver of a cart.

अधिराज-*n. mas.* a monarch, supreme ruler, emperor, a potentate, suzerain.

अधिराज्य-*n. mas.* supreme sway, autocracy, empire; -संबन्धी autocratic, absolute.

अधिवक्ता-*n. mas.* advocate, lawyer.

अधिवर्ष-निवर्तन-*n. mas.* superannuation.

अधिवास-*n. mas.* a residence, domicile, a house, a dwelling, fragrance, unguent.

अधिवासी-*n. mas.* a resident or dweller of a place.

अधिवेशन-*n. mas.* a sitting, meeting, session, a conflux.

अधिशोषण-*n. mas.* absorption.

अधिष्ठाता-*n. mas.* God, ruler, governor, protector, a presiding deity; *adj.* governing or presiding.

अधिष्ठान-*n. mas.* place of dwelling, abode,

residence, a city or town, condition, support, government, rule, sway.

अधिष्ठित-*adj.* standing, appointed, selected, established.

अधिशेष-*n. mas.* surplus.

अधिसूचना-*n. fem.* notification.

अधिसूचित-*adj.* notified; -क्षेत्र notified area.

अधिस्फोटक-*n. mas.* detonator.

अधिसंख्यक-*n. mas.* supernumerary.

अधीक्षक-*n. mas.* superintendent.

अधीक्षिका-*n. fem.* matron.

अधीन-*adj.* obedient, submissive, servile, docile, humble, tractable, dependent, subject to or under the authority of, subordinate; *n.* a slave, a servant, a subject.

अधीनता-*n. mas.* subjection, obedience, submissiveness, slavery, dependence.

अधीनस्थ-*adj.* subordinate

अधीमान्य-*adj.* preferred.

अधीर-*adj.* impatient, confused, perplexed, hasty, unsteady, fidgety, petulant; -ता instability, irresolution, impatience.

अधीरज-*n. mas.* अधीरता-*n. fem.* impatience, unsteadiness, confusion, distractedness, perturbation.

अधीश, अधीश्वर-*n. mas.* a master, ruler, lord, chief.

अधुना-*adv.* even, even now, exactly at this moment.

अधुनातन-*adj.* modern, up-to-date, not antiquated.

अधूत-*adj.* & *n. mas.* unflinching, fearless, a thief.

अधूरा-*adj.* half-finished, half-dressed, immature, imperfect, raw, incomplete, unfinished, unqualified, abortive.

अधेङ्ग-*adj.* middle-aged, midway between youth and old age, thirty to fifty years of age.

अधैर्य-*n. mas.* impatience, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, perplexity, bewilderment.

अधो-*pref.* having the sense of "अघा" "downward".

अधोगति-*n. fem.* decline, downfall, misfortune, degradation.

अधोगमन-*n. mas.* downfall, decline, downward bend.

अधोगामी-*adj.* descending, going, down, declining.

अधोतर-*n. mas.* a kind of thick cloth.

अधोगम-*adj.* very low or mean.

अधोबन्धन-*n. mas.* an undergirding.

अधोभाग-*n.* bottom, lower part.

अधोमार्ग-*n. mas.* passage for going in an underground cell, the anus.

अधोमुख-*adj.* with head downwards, inverted, upside down; *adv.* headlong, topsyturvy,



downcast, prone, declivous.

अधोवर्ती—*adj.* subjacent.

अधोवायु—*n. mas.* emission of wind from anus, flatus.

अधोहस्ताक्षरी—*n. mas.* undersigned.

अधःपतन (तलछट होने का)—*n. mas.* precipitation in a liquid.

अधोविन्दु—*n. mas.* Nadir.

अधःतल (अधस्तल) *n. mas.* subsoil.

अध्यस्थ—*adj.* underlying.

अध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* a chief, lord, master, head, overseer, director, supervisor, controller, governor, president, chairman, man of rank, ruler, superintendent; -अजायबघर का curator; -का पद presidency; -विश्वविद्यालय का rector; -सम्बन्धी inspectional; -(सभापति) होना to take the chair, to preside; -सम्बन्धी presidential; -सेना का marshal, sergeant, corporal.

अध्यक्षता—*n. fem.* authority, governorship, superiority.

अध्ययन—*n. mas.* learning, study, tuition, perusal; -छुट्टी study leave.

अध्ययनार्थ छुट्टी—*n. mas.* study leave.

अध्यवसाय—*n. mas.* incessant work, enterprise, resolution, diligence, undertaking, assiduity.

अध्यवसायी—*adj.* enterprising, energetic, vigorous.

अध्यात्म—*n. mas.* spiritual knowledge; *adj.* spiritual, pertaining to God and soul; -विद्या metaphysics, psychology, gnosis; -सम्बन्धी metaphysical, psychic, psychological; -विद्या में निपुण psychologist

अध्यादेश—*n. mas.* ordinance.

अध्यापक—*n. mas.* an instructor, teacher, educator, schoolmaster, doctor, pedagogue, a tutor, a professor, a preceptor; -का पद chair; -विश्वविद्यालय का reader, professor; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -त्व tutorship, instructorship.

अध्यापकी—*n. fem.* the work of teaching, instruction

अध्यापन—*n. mas.* instruction, teaching, education; -कराना to school; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -साधन teaching aids

अध्यापिका—*n. fem.* a governess

अध्याय—*n. mas.* a section or chapter of a book, canto, book -का नाम rubric

अध्यारोप—*n. mas.* applying one work in another, defect, faulty inference, false accusation, falsely attributing the attributes of one thing to another, blemish.

अध्यारोपण—*n. mas.* superposing.

अध्यारोहण—*n. mas.* ascending, climbing up, a rising up.

अध्यास—*n. mas.* a false knowledge of a thing, false accusation.

अध्यासित—*adj.* occupied.

अध्याहार—*n. mas.* (in gram.) understood, an ellipsis.

अध्यासीन—*adj.* seated on the ground.

अध्येता—*n. mas.* a scholar, one who studies a subject; -वृत्ति fellowship.

अध्यय—*adj.* worth studying.

अध्रुव—*adj.* unfixed, mobile, uncertain, flickering.

अध्व—*n. mas.* pass, way, passage.

अध्वर—*n. mas.* a sacrifice.

अध्वर्यु—*n. mas.* the Brahman priest who recites mantras at a sacrifice.

अन्—*a* negative or privative prefix in Sanskrit and Hindi words.

अनन्य—*n. mas.* (lit. bodiless) an epithet of Cupid; -क्रीड़ा—*n. fem.* sexual intercourse.

अनंगना—*v. i.* to lose control over senses and body.

अनंगारि—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

अनंगी—*adj.* bodiless; *n. mas.* Cupid, the god of love.

अनंत—*adj.* boundless, infinite, infinity, endless, eternal, everlasting; *n. mas.* sky, Vishnu, a cord which Hindus tie on the right arm on the Anant Chaturdashi day; -काल—*n.* eternity, infinite duration.

अनंत चतुर्दशी (-चौदस) —*n.* the fourteenth day of the bright half of Bhadrapad month on which Hindus tie Ananta on their right arms.

अन्तर—*adv.* afterwards, next, after.

अनंतराशी—*n. mas.* infinite quantity (mathematical term).

अनंत रूप—*adj.* multifarious.

अनंतवीर्य—*adj.* of infinite strength.

अनंता—*adj.* boundless, infinite; *n. fem.* the earth, grass, the Anant cord tied round arm.

अनंदना—*v. i.* to be happy or pleased.

अनंदी—*adj.* same as आनंदी, happy.

अनन्य—*adj.* waterless, without impediment or obstruction.

अनंश—*adj.* deprived of inheritance.

अन—*prep.* in sense of without, other, next in place or time.

अनविवात—*n. mas.* widowhood.

अनइस—*n. mas.* same as अनैस।

अनशुभ—*n. fem.* improper season, bad time, sudden change of season.

अनकना—*v. i.* to hear secretly.

अनकहा—*adj.* untold, unuttered.

अनख—*n. mas.* anger, enmity, malice, wickedness, depression, displeasure; *adj.* railless.



अनखना—*v. i.* to be angry or displeased with anyone.  
 अनखान—*v. i.* to cause to be angry or agitated.  
 अनखाहट—*n. fem.* anger, displeasure.  
 अनखी—*adj.* angry, displeased.  
 अनगढ़ (—झा) *adj.* unformed, unwrought, not brought into shape, unpolished, rude, crude, ill-shaped, ill-arranged, unfinished, uncanny, absurd, immature; —पत्थर rubble.  
 अनगन—*adj.* very many, numberless, innumerable, countless.  
 अनगना—*adj.* not counted, innumerable, countless.  
 अनगणित—*adj.* not counted, numberless, countless.  
 अनगवना—*v. i.* to delay knowingly.  
 अनगिनत (—ती) *adj.* not counted, innumerable, numberless.  
 अनगिना—*adj.* numberless, countless, transcending calculation; —महीना the eighth month of pregnancy.  
 अनगौरी—*adj.* foreign, not known.  
 अनघ—*adj.* sinless, guiltless.  
 अनघेरी—*n. fem.* an inopportune time, improper time.  
 अनघोर—*n. mas.* oppression, tyranny, tumult, rigour, severity.  
 अनचाहत—*adj.* not desired.  
 अनचीन्हा—*adj.* not acquainted or known, unfamiliar.  
 अनछीला—*adj.* not pared (said of a fruit), rude, awkward, not liked, clumsy, ungainly.  
 अनजना—*adj.* not born; *n.* an inferior kind of rice.  
 अनजला—*adj.* not burnt, unscorched.  
 अनजान—*adj.* (अनजाना) unknown, unacquainted, unintentional; *n.* a stranger; —होना to feign ignorance, to pretend to have no acquaintance with a person.  
 अनजानी—*n. fem.* ignorance, negligence, carelessness.  
 अनजाने—*adv.* unknowingly, unwittingly, ignorantly.  
 अनट—*n. mas.* injustice, oppression, hardship, wrong.  
 अनदीठ—*adj.* unseen, unobserved.  
 अनत—*adj.* not bent, straight, another; *adv.* elsewhere.  
 अनति—*adj.* a little; *n. fem.* ostentation, arrogance, pretention.  
 अनदेखा—*adj.* not seen, undiscovered, not revealed.  
 अनधिक—*adj.* more.  
 अनधिकार—*n. mas.* absence of right, helplessness, unfitness, unsuitableness; —चचा poking one's nose in another's mouth.

अनधिकारी—*adj.* having no right, unfit, private.  
 अनधीन—*adj.* not dependent.  
 अनधीनता—*n. fem.* insubordination.  
 अनधोया—*adj.* not cleansed, not washed with water.  
 अनध्यवसाय—*n. mas.* laziness, dullness, slothfulness.  
 अनध्याय—*n. mas.* cessation from work, play-day, a holiday; —काल vacation, intermission.  
 अनन्त—*adj.* interminable, immortal, illimitable, immediate, inexhaustible, sempiternal, perennial, eternal, limitless, infinite; —काल eternity; —ता (—त्व) infinity; —शक्ति omnipotence; —ज्ञान omniscience; (अनन्तर) —*adv.* after; —काल तक पूजनीय time-honoured (person).  
 अनन्य—*adj.* endless, infinite, unbounded; —शासक a dictator.  
 अनन्नास—*n. mas.* a pine-apple.  
 अनमोल—*adj.* invaluable.  
 अनन्य—*adj.* not different, identical, undivided, unique; —ता —*n. mas.* identity, sameness.  
 अनपच—*n. fem.* indigestion.  
 अनपकारी—*adj.* innoxious, innocuous, free from harm.  
 अनन्वित—*adj.* disconnected.  
 अनपढ़ (—झा) —*adj.* & *n. mas.* unread, illiterate, uneducated, a fool.  
 अनपत्य—*adj.* having no issue, childless, issueless.  
 अनपराध—*n. mas.* innocence, guiltlessness, integrity.  
 अनपराधी—*adj.* guiltless, innocent, blameless, faultless.  
 अनपरिचय—*n. mas.* non-acquaintance, non-familiarity.  
 अनपेक्ष—*adj.* unheeding, neglecting, careless, disregarding.  
 अनपेक्षा—*n. fem.* indifference, carelessness, negligence.  
 अनपेक्षित—*adj.* neglected, not desired, disregarded.  
 अनपेक्ष्य—*adj.* indifferent, having no regard for anyone.  
 अनबन—*n. mas.* discord, enmity.  
 अनबनाब—*n. mas.* dissension, misunderstanding.  
 अनबियाहा—*adj.* unmarried.  
 अनबिधा, अनबेधा—*adj.* not pierced, unperforated.  
 अनबोल—*adj.* speechless, mute, silent, dumb. see भुल ।  
 अनबोलता—*adj.* not speaking, dumb.  
 अनव्याहा—*adj.* unmarried; *n. mas.* a bachelor, an unmarried person.



अनभल—*n. mas.* misfortune, harm, ill-luck, calamity.

अनभला—*adj.* not good, bad.

अनभिज्ञ—*adj.* foolish, ignorant, silly, not knowing, insensible; (-ता)—*n. fem.* stupidity, ignorance, foolishness.

अनभिलाष (-षा)—*n. mas.* absence of desire, indifference.

अनभिलाषी—*n. mas.* one who is free from desires; *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned, not desirous.

अनभो—*n. mas.* wonder, astonishment; *adj.* supernatural, peculiar, wonderful, unearthly.

अनभोरी—*n. fem.* deception, fraud.

अनभ्यस्त—*adj.* unaccustomed, wontless, unpractised; *n. mas.* a novice, a tyro (tiro), an inexperienced person.

अनभ्यास—*n. mas.* want of practice.

अनभ्र—*adj.* cloudless.

अनमन, अनमना—*adj.* agitated, troubled in mind, thoughtful, dissatisfied, disturbed.

अनमापा—*adj.* unfit to be measured.

अनमारग—*n. mas.* an evil path.

अनमिल—*adj.* heterogeneous, discordant, incoherent.

अनमीलना—*v. t.* to open the eyes.

अनमुख—*adj.* having the face turned away, in other direction.

अनमेल—*adj.* discordant, dissimilar, heterogeneous.

अनमोल—*adj.* priceless, invaluable, precious, very costly.

अनय—*n. mas.* misfortune, misconduct, injustice.

अनयश—*n. mas.* infamy, disrepute, ill-fame, public disgrace.

अनयास—same as अनायास ।

अनर्थ—see अनर्थ, a great loss.

अनरना—*v. t.* to dishonour, to disrespect, to disgrace.

अनरस—*n. mas.* absence of flavour, dryness, disgust, distaste, coolness, misunderstanding between friends, sorrow, trouble.

अनरसा—*adj.* dissatisfied; *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

अनराता—*adj.* not coloured, plain, not fallen in love.

अनरीत (-रीति) —*n. fem.* unceremoniousness, unmannerliness, bad behaviour, wicked conduct.

अनरुचि—*adj.* same as अरुचि ।

अनरूप—*adj.* deformed, ugly.

अनर्गल—*adj.* unrestrained, unobstructed, free, useless, continuous.

अनर्थ—*adj.* priceless, valuable, of little value, heap.

अनर्थ—*adj.* adored, priceless, valuable, estimable.

अनर्थ—*n. mas.* contrary meaning, loss of work, a great loss, misfortune, offence, smash.

अनर्थक—*adj.* useless absurd, improper, aimless, unmeaning, nonsensical, preposterous; -शब्द jargon; -वार्ता froth, flim-flam; -करी

-*adj.* harmful, mischievous, aimless, irrelevant, meaningless; *n. mas.* one who attaches a wrong meaning, a mischief maker.

अनल—*n. mas.* fire; -शिख *adj.* as hot as fire; -शिखा *n. fem.* the flame of fire.

अनल्प—*adj.* not little, much.

अनलमुख—*n. mas.* a god or Brahman.

अनलस—*adj.* agile, quick, smart.

अनलायक—*adj.* incapable, worthless.

अनवकाश—*n. mas.* absence of opportunity, lack of fit time.

अनवच्छिन्न—*adj.* not broken up, entire, complete.

अनवट—*n. mas.* a silver ring furnished with little knobs worn by women on great toe

अनवद्य—*adj.* blameless, faultless.

अनवधान—*n. mas.* carelessness, inattention, indifference; *adj.* inattentive, inadvertent, absent-minded; -ता —*n. fem.* inattention, inadvertence, inadvertency, carelessness.

अनवधि—*adj.* limitless; *adv.* always.

अनवरत—*adv.* always, unremittingly, incessantly, continuously.

अनवसर—*n. mas.* want of leisure or opportunity, inopportuneness; *adj.* untimely, unseasonable, inopportune, not well-timed.

अनवरथा—*n. fem.* instability, doubt, uncertainty, unsettled state, incontinence, want of self-restraint.

अनवस्थित—*adj.* uncertain, unsettled, instable, restless, supportless, topsy-turvy.

अनवस्थिति—*n. fem.* fickleness, impatience, restlessness.

अनवसना—*v. t.* to use a new vessel for the first time.

अनवसा—*n. mas.* a bundle of reaped corn stored in a heap.

अनवेक्षित—*adj.* unforeseen.

अनशन—*n. mas.* a fast, fasting, starvation, abstinence from food.

अनश्वर—*adj.* not perishing, imperishable, immortal, immanent, eternal, inexhaustible.

अनसखरी—*n. fem.* food which is cooked in ghee only.

अनसमझ—*adj.* unwise, stupid, silly, inexpert. see अनाड़ी ।

अनसमझा—*adj.* not knowing, not understood.

अनसहत—*adj.* unbearable.

अनसिखा—*adj.* illiterate, untaught, ignorant.



unskilful.

अनसुना—*adj.* unheard, disregarded, unnoticed;  
अनसुनी करना to pretend not to hear what is said.

अनसूया—*n. fem.* want of jealousy, one who does not seek weak points of other, the wife of the sage Atri.

अनहंकार—*n. mas.* absence of pride, humility, modesty.

अनहंकारी—*adj.* not proud, humble.

अनहित—*n. mas.* hostility, unfriendliness, a foe;  
*adj.* disaffected, inimical.

अनहोता—*adj.* poor, penniless, uncommon, peculiar, wonderful.

अनहोना—*adj.* impossible.

अनहोनी—*n. fem.* something impossible; *adj.* unusual, improbable.

अनार्कणित परिणाम—*n. mas.* surd (*math.*).

अनाकानी—*n. fem.* overlooking, conniving, the turning of a deaf ear, neglecting one's saying.

अनाकार—*adj.* formless, having no regular form or shape.

अनाखर—*adj.* shapeless, ugly.

अनागत—*adj.* not come; not yet arrived, unknown, future, wonderful; *adv.* all of a sudden.

अनागम—*n. mas.* non-presence.

अनागम्य—*adj.* inaccessible, not obtainable, not approachable.

अनाचार—*n. mas.* neglect of religious observances, improper conduct, malpractice, indecorum, wickedness.

अनाचारिता—*n. fem.* improper conduct, indecency, indecorum.

अनाचारी—*adj.* ill-behaved, indecent, indecorous.

अनाज—*n. mas.* grain, corn.

अनाज्ञाकारी—*adj.* insubordinate.

अनाइ—*adj.* not discovered, secret.

अनाड़ी—*adj.* inexpert, silly, unskilful, stupid, clumsy, awkward, illiterate; *n. mas.* a stupid person, a novice, a bungler, a simpleton;

पन—*n. mas.* stupidity, clumsiness, unskilfulness, silliness.

अनात्म—*adj.* lifeless, soulless.

अनातुर—*adj.* vigorous, not impatient.

अनाथ—*adj.* without a master, patron, husband or chief, helpless, forlorn, desolate, ownerless, unprotected; *n. mas. & (-या) fem.* an orphan (male or female), a widow.

अनाथालय—*n. mas.* poor house, alms house, an asylum for the poor and helpless, an orphanage.

अनाथाश्रम—*n. mas.* same as अनाथालय ।

अनादर—*n. mas.* affront, dishonour, scorn,

contempt, disrespect, derogation, insult, abasement, irreverence, slight, incivility, ignominy; -करना to insult, to affront, to abase, to give one the cold shoulder; -दिखलाना to turn up the nose, to turn the cold shoulder.

अनादि—*adj.* without beginning, uncreated, eternal; *n. mas.* an epithet of God; -त्व—*n. mas.* eternity; -काल से from times immemorial.

अनादृत—*adj.* insulted, disrespected, abased, disregarded.

अनापशनाप—*n. mas.* meaningless talk, disconnected prattling.

अनाप्त—*adj.* unobtained, untrue, incompetent, alien.

अनाम—*adj.* without a specified name, not famous.

अनामय—*adj.* healthy, uninjured, defectless; *n. mas.* absence of disease, healthy condition.

अनामा, अनामिका—*n. fem.* the finger between the middle and the little finger, ring-finger.

अनाम—*adj.* anonymous.

अनापत्ति—*n. mas.* no objection.

अनापत्ति प्रमाणपत्र—*n. mas.* no objection certificate.

अनायास—*adj.* easy; *n. mas.* facility; *adv.* without difficulty, all of a sudden; -मिलना to stumble; -मृत्यु euthanasia, sudden death.

अनायोजित—*adj.* impromptu.

अनार—*n. mas.* a pomegranate, a kind of firework; -दाना dried seeds of sour pomegranate.

अनारक्षित—*adj.* unreserved.

अनाराध्य—*adj.* inexorable, implacable.

अनारी—*adj.* same as अनाड़ी; of the colour of a pomegranate.

अनारीपन—*n. mas.* silliness, clumsiness, ignorance, awkwardness.

अनार्थिक—*adj.* uneconomical.

अनार्य—*adj.* not noble, not respectable; *n. mas.* one who is not an Arya (of respectable birth).

अनावश्यक—*adj.* insignificant, needless, redundant, superfluous, incidental, immaterial, inessential, slight, light, dispensable; -अंश हटाना ablation; -पदार्थ article of luxury.

अनावर्त अनुदान—*n. mas.* non-recurring grant.

अनावृत—*adj.* not covered, open, having no boundary.

अनावृष्टि—*n. fem.* want of rain, drought, dryness of weather.

अनाश्रमी—*adj.* devoid of caste, of low caste, sinful.

अनाश्रम—*adj.* helpless, without a support



poor, destitute.

अनाश्रित—*adj.* same as अनाश्रय ।

अनाश्य—*adj.* imperishable, not destructible (not able to be destroyed).

अनासक्त—*adj.* disinterested.

अनास्था—*n. fem.* want of faith or respect in a deity.

अनाहक—*adv.* uselessly. (*prop.* नाहक) ।

अनाहत—*adj.* unhurt, not wounded; *n. mas.* one of the six Chakras of the body according to हठयोग ।

अनाहार—*n. mas.* absence from food, fasting; *adj.* without taking food, the time of fasting.

अनाहारी—*n. mas.* one who fasts.

अनाहूत—*adj.* not invited or called.

अनिच्छा—*n. fem.* absence of desire, reluctance, disinclination, unwillingness; -प्रकट करना to grudge; -सम्बन्धी inadvertent.

अनिच्छुत—*adj.* unwilling, disgusting.

अनिच्छु—*adj.* unwilling, reluctant, loth, disinclined.

अनिच्छुक—*adj.* having no desire, reluctant, unwilling.

अनिन्द, अनिन्द्य—*adj.* faultless, innocent, irreproachable.

अनित्य—*adj.* temporary, transient, frail, perishable, impermanent, variable, provisional, transitory, adventitious, semipiternal, fleeting, false.

अनित्यता—*n. fem.* perishableness, transitoriness, frailty.

अनिद्रा—*adj.* sleepless, wide awake, not sleeping.

अनिद्रा—*n. fem.* want of sleep, sleeplessness, insomnia.

अनिन्दित—*adj.* irreproachable.

अनिप—*n. mas.* the commander of an army.

अनिपुण—*adj.* unskilled, unqualified, inept, incompetent; *n. mas.* a layman; -रचना a patch work.

अनिमा—same as अणिमा ।

अनिमिष-अनिमेष—*adj.* with eyes steadfastly fixed, not winking; *adv.* with fixed look, unwinkingly, incessantly, continually.

अनियन्त्रित—*adj.* unobstructed, rampant, unchecked.

अनियत—*adj.* not fixed, uncertain, mutable, indefinite, desultory, occasional; -शासन absolutism, despotism, arbitrary government.

अनियम—*n. mas.* absence of rule, disorder, anomaly; -बद्ध unconditional, disorderly.

अनियमानुरूप—*adj.* informal.

अनियमित—*adj.* contrary to rule, non-regular, irregular, random, disorderly, uncertain, erratic.

अनियारा—*adj.* pointed, sharp.

अनियोजित अर्थ व्यक्त्या—*n. mas.* unplanned economy.

अनिरुद्ध—*adj.* unobstructed, restrained.

अनिर्णय—*n. mas.* indecision, uncertainty, suspense.

अनिर्णीत—*adj.* pending.

अनिर्मल—*adj.* impure, foul, dirty.

अनिर्देश्य—*adj.* undefinable, indescribable, not explainable.

अनिर्वचनीय—*adj.* indescribable, undefinable, see. अनिर्देश्य ।

अनिर्वाच्य—*adj.* unspeakable, unfit to be selected or elected.

अनिल—*n. mas.* air, wind.

अनिवार्य—*adj.* unavoidable, compulsory, mandatory, essential, refractory, sweeping, irresistible, governable, necessary, inevitable, contumacious; -आवश्यकता exigency; -जमा योजना compulsory deposit scheme; -योग्यता essential qualification; -सैनिक वर्ती conscription.

अनिवारक—*adj.* passive.

अनिवारित—*adj.* unavowed, unopposed, unchecked, not forbidden.

अनिश्चय—*n. mas.* indecision, suspense, uncertainty.

अनिश्चित—*adj.* uncertain, loose, dubious, various, contingent, wavering, precarious, questionable, problematic, indeterminate, erratic, undecided, vague, pendant, indefinite; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग "soever"; -काल के लिये sine die.

अनिष्ट—*adj.* undesired, deprecable, obnoxious, forbidding, inconvenient, ominous, boding; *n. mas.* harm, mischief, evil, calamity; -कहना to denounce.

अनिषिद्ध—*adj.* not forbidden, unprohibited, unobstructed.

अनी—*n. fem.* the point of a sharp weapon, tip, end, multitude, host, army, depression of body, disgust, lassitude.

अनीक—*n. mas.* multitude, army, array, host, the face, front; *adj.* bad, not good.

अनीकनी—*n. fem.* a small army.

अनीठ—*adj.* bad, unbecoming, unfavourable.

अनीति—*n. fem.* injustice, misconduct, rudeness, impropriety, wrong-doing, mischief, highhandedness, malversation.

अनीश—*adj.* without a master, helpless; *n. mas.* created existence.

अनीश्वरवाद—*n. mas.* atheism.

अनीस—*adj.* helpless, without a master.

अनीह—*adj.* without desire, indolent, without exertion.

अनु—*a* prefix denoting 'according to,' 'after' (time, place &c.), 'in imitation of,' 'together',



similar, 'every', 'each'.

अनुकथन—*n. mas.* concurrent speech.

अनुकथा—*n. fem.* compassion, kindness, pity, tenderness; -भत्ता compassionate allowance.

अनुकरण—*n. mas.* image, imitation, mock, following; -करना to echo, to imitate, to mimic, to ape, to look like, to counterfeit; -करनेवाला mimic; -करने योग्य imitable; -काव्य a parody, a burlesque.

अनुकर्ता—*n. mas.* an imitator, obedient, same as अनुकारी ।

अनुकार—*n. mas.* same as अनुकरण ।

अनुकारी—*adj.* imitating, following, obedient; *n. mas.* an imitator.

अनुकाल—*n. mas.* due time, appointment, proper time.

अनुकूल—*adj.* conformable, propitious, favourable, coinciding, agreeable, suitable, helping, yielding, convenient, applicable, easy, friendly, apposite, opportune, providential, facile, pleased; -ता *n. fem.* concord, conformity, adaptation, pleasure, good will, proneness; -ना to be favourable, to be pleased; -होना to respond, to agree, to tally.

अनुकूलक—*n. mas.* adapter.

अनुक्रमणी—*n. fem.* index.

अनुक्रम—*n. mas.* sequence.

अनुक्रमी—*adj.* serial.

अनुकृत—*adj.* copied or imitated.

अनुकृति—*n. fem.* imitation or copy.

अनुकूलन—*n. mas.* accommodation.

अनुवृत्त—*adj.* not spoken, told or mentioned, not expressed.

अनुक्रम—*n. mas.* succession, series, order, method, sequence.

अनुक्रमणिका—*n. fem.* a list, a table of contents, index to a book.

अनुक्रिया—*n. fem.* same as अनुक्रम ।

अनुक्षण—*adv.* continually, incessantly, every moment.

अनुग, अनुगत—*adj.* succeeding, following, dependent, obedient; *n. mas.* a follower, a successor, a servant, a dependant.

अनुगति—*n. fem.* act of following, imitation, death.

अनुगमन—*n. mas.* a going after, the burning of a Hindu widow on her husband's funeral pyre, drift.

अनुगामी—*adj.* following, succeeding, obedient, dependant, imitative; *n. mas.* a follower, a successor, a servant, an attendant.

अनुगृहीत—*adj.* obliged, favoured, indebted, grateful.

अनुग्रह—*n. mas.* favour, kindness, grace, help, indulgence, boon, obligation, patronage; -करना to ingratiate, to help; -पानेवाला -*n.*

*mas.* recipient of a special favour, a favourite, protegee; -प्राप्त करना to stand well with.

अनुग्रही—*adj.* propitious; -अदायगी ex-gratia payment.

अनुग्राहक—*adj.* one who shows kindness to others, benevolent, favouring, merciful, kind.

अनुग्राही—*n. mas.* a patron, a supporter, a protector.

अनुवर—*n. mas.* a follower, footman, a companion, a dependent, servant, pursuivant, escort, attendant, henchman, retainer, lackey, shadow, a seneschal, a hanger-on; -गण court.

अनुचित—*adj.* improper, unbecoming, wrong, unsuitable, unfit, undesirable, amiss, out of place, objectionable, inappropriate; -अभिलाषा mania; -माँगेनेवाला exacting; -शब्दप्रयोग cacology; -कथन impropriety; -प्रयोग misapplication; -प्रयोग करना to misapply; -व्यवहार करना to misuse.

अनुचिन्ह—*n. mas.* trail.

अनुच्छेद—*n. mas.* article.

अनुज—*n. mas.* a younger brother, a junior; *adj.* born afterwards.

अनुजा—*n. fem.* a younger sister.

अनुजाई—*adj.* following, succeeding.

अनुजीवी—*n. mas.* an underling.

अनुज्ञा—*n. fem.* order, command, permission, mandate; -पित licensed.

अनुज्ञप्तिधारी—*n. mas.* licensee.

अनुज्ञेय—*adj.* permissible.

अनुताप—*n. mas.* repentance, remorse, regret, dissatisfaction.

अनुतापित—*adj.* troubled in mind.

अनुतापी—*n. mas.* a penitent.

अनुतारा—*n. mas.* a satellite.

अनुतोष—*n. mas.* relief.

अनुतोषिक—*n. mas.* gratuity.

अनुत्तर—*adj.* without reply, silent, unable to answer.

अनुत्क्रमणीय—*adj.* irreversible.

अनुदान—*n. mas.* grant.

अनुदिन—*adv.* daily, everyday.

अनुदेश—*n. mas.* instructions.

अनुद्योग—*n. mas.* inaction.

अनुद्योगी—*adj.* destitute of exertion, indolent; *n. mas.* an idler.

अनुद्वाह—*n. mas.* single (unmarried) life, celibacy.

अनुधावक—*n. mas.* chaser.

अनुधावन—*n. mas.* the act of following or running behind, pursuing, investigation, research.

अनुनाद—*n. mas.* resonance.



अनुनासिक-*adj.* uttered through the nose, nasal.  
 अनुपत्ति-*n. fem.* absurdity.  
 अनुपपत्ति-*n. fem.* incongruity.  
 अनुपपन्न-*adj.* unbecoming, malapropos, out of place, inadvisable, inapplicable.  
 अनुपम-*adj.* unequalled, incomparable, non-parcil, inimitable, unexampled, most excellent, peerless, unprecedented.  
 अनुपमेय-*adj.* same as अनुपम ।  
 अनुपयुक्त-*adj.* unfit, unsuitable; -ता the state of being unsuitable.  
 अनुपयोगिता-*n. fem.* uselessness, unsuitableness.  
 अनुपयोगी-*adj.* unfit, useless.  
 अनुपलब्ध-*adj.* not available.  
 अनुपलभ्य-*adj.* inapprehensible.  
 अनुपस्थित-*adj.* not present, absent from a place.  
 अनुपस्थिति-*n. fem.* absence.  
 अनुपात-*n. mas.* rule of three, ratio, proportion.  
 अनुपातक-*n. mas.* a heinous crime similar to the killing of a Brahman by someone.  
 अनुपान-*n. mas.* a vehicle, anything taken with a medicine after it.  
 अनुपालन-*n. mas.* compliance.  
 अनुप्रमाणित प्रति-*n. mas.* attested copy.  
 अनुप्रयोग-*n. mas.* application, use of procedure and rules.  
 अनुप्रास-*n. mas.* the repetition of a similar sound, alliteration, rhyme; -रहित blank (verse).  
 अनुपूरक-*adj.* supplementary; *n. mas.* addendum; -पठन supplementary reading.  
 अनुबंध-*n. mas.* relation, connection, uninterrupted succession, beginning, consequence, adjunct, appendage, attachment; -पत्र agreement form.  
 अनुबंधन-*n. mas.* same as अनुबंध ।  
 अनुबद्ध श्रमिक-*n. mas.* bonded labour.  
 अनुबंधी-*adj.* connected with, attached, lasting.  
 अनुबल-*n. mas.* the rear of an army.  
 अनुभव-*n. mas.* perception, sensation, conjecture, experience, knowledge gained by practical observation or experiment, rule of thumb; -करना to taste, to prove, to find, to undergo; -होना to know; -रून्यता inexperience; -रहित fresh; -हीन अवस्था salad days; -रून्य callow; -रून्यता apathy; -हीन green.  
 अनुभवना-*v. i.* to experience, to feel.  
 अनुभवी-*adj.* experienced; -यात्री roadster, traveller.  
 अनुभाग-*n. mas.* section.  
 अनुभाव-*n. mas.* authority, power, dignity, a

sign or indication, opinion, nobleness of mind.  
 अनुभूत-*adj.* perceived, experienced, felt, tried, guessed, known.  
 अनुभूति-*n. fem.* experience, perception, feeling, knowledge.  
 अनुमत समय-*n. mas.* allowed time.  
 अनुमतांकन-*n. mas.* rating.  
 अनुमति-*n. fem.* order, permission, command, assent, consent, sanction, advice, suffrage, sufferance, favour, permission, leave, placet, suggestion, approval.  
 अनुमन्य-*adj.* admissible, permissible.  
 अनुमरण-*n. mas.* a following in death, death of a Hindu widow as a Satee.  
 अनुमस्तिष्क-*n. mas.* cerebellum.  
 अनुमान-*n. mas.* inference, corollary, theory, judgment, guess, presumption, surmise, apprehension, argument, hypothesis, deduction, analogy (in logic), illation; -करना to judge, to conjecture, to conclude, to suppose, to infer, to opine, to reach, to figure, to deduce, to divine; -किया हुआ prospective; -करने योग्य inferable, conjectural, without proof.  
 अनुमानक-*n. mas.* estimator.  
 अनुमानना-*v. i.* to guess, to make an inference, to judge, to gather, to suspect, to presume.  
 अनुमानिक-*adj.* probable, supposable.  
 अनुमानी-*n. mas.* a theorist, a speculator, a theorizer.  
 अनुमाप-*n. mas.* scale.  
 अनुमित-*adj.* supposed, guessed, inferred, approved.  
 अनुमिति-*n. fem.* same as अनुमान ।  
 अनुमेय-*adj.* inferable, supposable.  
 अनुमोदक-*n.* an approver.  
 अनुमोदन-*n. mas.* feeling of pleasure, approval, approbation, sanction, assent, allowance, vote, encouragement, praise, supporting a proposal; -करना to favour, to support, to tolerate, to approve, to second; -योग्य allowable; -करना to countenance, to suffer.  
 अनुयान-*n. mas.* trailer.  
 अनुयायी-*adj.* & *n.* one who follows or goes behind, a servant, an adherent, a slave.  
 अनुरजन-*n. mas.* love, affection, courtship, recreation, amusement.  
 अनुरक्षक, रक्षी-*n. mas.* escort.  
 अनुरक्षण-*n. mas.* maintenance.  
 अनुरक्त-*adj.* attached in love, fond, enamoured, devoted, absorbed; *n. mas.* a votary; -करना to enamour.  
 अनुरणन-*n. mas.* reverberation.  
 अनुराग-*n. mas.* love, interest, affection, attach-



ment, passion.

अनुरागना—*v. t.* to be in love with, to have a passion for.

अनुरागी—*adj.* a lover, enamoured or inflamed in love.

अनुराध—*n. mas.* request, entreaty.

अनुराधना—*v. t.* to make a request, to solicit, to importune.

अनुराधा—*n. fem.* the name of the seven-teenth Nakshatra.

अनुरूप—*adj.* resembling, compatible, condign, congruous, proper, suitable, analogous, congruent, relevant, convenient; -होना to correspond; -ता coincidence, symmetry, consonance, proportion, conformity, similarity, resemblance, fitness; -करना to conform, to harmonize.

अनुरोध—*n. mas.* obstruction, service, compliance, solicitation, compulsion, obligation, pressing entreaty, request; -करना to submit.

अनुरोधी—*adj.* acting in conformity with, kind, partial, complaisant, supple, yielding, compulsory, of pliant nature.

अनुलग्नक—*n. mas.* annexure, enclosure.

अनुलगनी—*n. mas.* appendage.

अनुलिपि—*n. fem.* duplicate copy, facsimile.

अनुलेख—*n. mas.* postscript.

अनुलेप—*n. mas.* paint of a fluid, anointing an unguent.

अनुलेपन—*n. mas.* same as अनुलेप ।

अनुलोम—*n. mas.* descending series; -विवाह marriage of a high caste with one of low caste.

अनुवर्तन—*n. mas.* imitation, similar conduct, repeated application of a certain rules.

अनुवृत्त—*n. mas.* a parabola.

अनुवर्ती—*adj.* imitating, following or going behind, subsequent, consequent, succeeding; -समय follow-up time.

अनुवाक—*n. mas.* division of a book, a collection of hymns forming part of the Vedas.

अनुवाद—*n. mas.* repetition, interpretation, translation, metaphor, version; -करना to render.

अनुवादक—*n. mas.* a translator.

अनुवादित—*adj.* translated.

अनुवादी—*n.* a dependent, an opponent, see अनुवादक ।

अनुवेशक—*n. mas.* instructor.

अनुश्रवण—*n. mas.* monitoring.

अनुरासक—*n. mas.* one who orders, a ruler, adviser, instructor, preceptor, commander.

अनुरासन—*n. mas.* discipline, instruction, direction, command, advice, admonition, precept; -हीनता indiscipline.

अनुरास्ति—*n. fem.* sanction.

अनुरीलन—*n. mas.* contemplation, thought,

repeated study.

अनुशेष—*n. mas.* addendum.

अनुषंग—*n. mas.* pity, compassion, attachment to someone.

अनुषंगी—*n. mas.* fringe; -हित लाभ fringe benefits.

अनुष्टुप—*n. mas.* a verse of thirty-two letters in Sanskrit.

अनुष्ठान—*n. mas.* beginning of a work, systematic work, undertaking, celebration, religious performance, ritual, religious ceremonies with a fixed aim; -करना to observe.

अनुसंधान—*n. mas.* a search, an investigation, quest, inquiry, attempt; -कर्ता investigator; -करना to project, to detect, to plot; -संबंधी searching.

अनुसंधानना—*v. t.* to hunt up, to make a search, to think, to investigate, to enquire.

अनुसचिव—*n. mas.* Under Secretary.

अनुसरण—*n. mas.* the act of following, imitation, conformity, pursuance; -करना to dog, to chase; -करनेवाला—*n. mas.* a follower.

अनुसरना—*v. t.* to follow, to imitate.

अनुसार—*adj. & prep.* as, according to, in conformity with, similar to, equivalent to, after, in accordance; *adv.* suitably; -करना to accommodate, to adapt.

अनुसारी—*adj.* following, pursuant, imitating, conformable.

अनुसाल—*n. mas.* pain, agony.

अनुसूचित—*adj.* scheduled; -जनजाति scheduled tribe; -जाति scheduled caste.

अनुसूची—*n. fem.* schedule.

अनुसूत—*n. mas.* quarry.

अनुषंगी—*n. fem.* fringe.

अनुस्मारक—*n. mas.* reminder.

अनुस्वार—*n. mas.* the nasal sign (written above a letter) used in writing Devanagari.

अनुहरन—*adj.* similar, befitting.

अनुहरना—*v. t.* to copy, to imitate.

अनुहार—*adj.* similar, equal; *n. fem.* imitation, resemblance, similarity, conformity.

अनुहारना—*v. t.* to make equal, similar or agreeing.

अनुहारी—*adj.* imitating, copying.

अनुत्—*adj.* curious, rare, queer, uncommon; -पन a wonder, rarity, curiosity.

अनुत्—*n. fem.* an unmarried woman who is in love with a man.

अनूदित—*adj.* told, done, translated.

अनुप—*n. mas.* marsh, swamp, bog, watery soil, fen; *adj.* rare, incomparable, best.

अनुत्—*n. mas.* false, untrue, contrary, unfounded.

अनेक—*adj.* several, many, diverse, manifold,



sundry, various, much, abundant, numerous, plural; -बार not once or twice; -प्रकार का mingled, indiscriminate, promiscuous; -ता plurality; -रूप का -adj. of various kinds or sorts, multiform, of fickle mind, polymorphic; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग- "poly"; -अक्षर का polysyllabic; -अर्थ का शब्द homonym; -अक्षर का ढला हुआ टाइप- logotype; -कला-संबंधी polytechnic; -ग्रन्थों का voluminous; -खंड का storied; -दल का polypetalous; -देवपूजक polytheist; -देवताओं की उपासना theocracy; -तत्त्वों से बना हुआ motley; -देवताओं में भक्ति polytheism; -पैर वाला polypod; -पति या पत्नी से विवाह polygamy; -पतिवाली स्त्री polygandry; -भागों का multifarious, multiple; -शब्दों से पूर्ण sesquipedalian.

अनेकविध- *adj.* of various kinds, various, manifold.

अनेकशः- *adv.* many times, frequently, in different ways, repeatedly in large numbers.

अनेकार्थ- *adj.* multiform.

अनेकार्थक- *adj.* equivocal.

अनेरा- *adj.* false, useless, unjust, wicked, bad, sinful.

अनैक्य- *n. mas.* discord, disunion.

अनैच्छक- *adj.* involuntary.

अनैठ- *n. mas.* the day on which markets are closed.

अनैस- *n. mas.* evil, badness; *adj.* worthless, bad, useless.

अनैसना- *v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased with someone.

अनैसा- *adj.* unfriendly, bad.

अनैसे- *adv.* with bad intention.

अनैहा- *n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil.

अनोखा- *adj.* rare, novel, uncommon, wonderful, antique, curious, uncouth, unique, queer, singular, special, characteristic; -पन novelty, wonder, curiosity, querness, singularity, beauty.

अनोना- *adj.* same as अलोना without salt, not salted.

अनौद्योगिक- *adj.* non-industrial.

अनौपचारिक- *n. mas.* non-formal, unofficial, informal.

अन्त- for words spelt with अन्त see अंत &c.; -का अक्षर ending; -करना to abut.

अन्तरण- *n. mas.* transfer.

अन्तःस्वर्ण- *n. mas.* percolation.

अन्तिम- *adj.* decisive; -क्षण में in the eleventh hour, finally.

अन्त्येष्टि क्रिया- *n. fem.* funeral rites, obsequies.

अन्तर्गत करना- *v. i.* to include.

अन्तस्व- *adj.* inward; *n.* final letter.

अन्तःस्थलीय- *adj.* inland.

अन्तर्ज्ञान- *n. mas.* intuition.

अनौचित्य- *n. mas.* impropriety.

अन्ध- *adj.* blind; अन्धता से आच्छादित benighted, blinded

अन्न- *n. mas.* corn, victuals, food, grain, cooked food; -काल - *n. mas.* harvest time; -कूट- *n. mas.* a festival on the day following the Deepavali, when a large quantity of cooked food is offered by the Hindus to Lord Krishna; -शेखर alms house; -जल - *n.* subsistence, maintenance, victuals; -दाता - *n. mas.* a supporter, a benefactor, a patron; -धन- *n. mas.* wealth both in grain and coin; -निगम Food Corporation; -पूर्णा - *n. fem.* the goddess of wealth; -प्राशन- *n. mas.* the ceremony of giving a child (when 6 months old) for the first time rice cooked in milk -रस chyle; -सत्र- *n. mas.* an alms-house -भूसी निकाला हुआ groats; -पीसने के लिये grist; -सामग्री rations, victuals; -संबंधी *adj.* cereal; -हीन destitute of food, poor, needy.

अन्ना- *n. fem.* a wet-nurse.

अन्नी- *n. fem.* a nurse.

अन्य- *adj.* other, another, different; -विषय का मनन करने की शक्ति quality of being versatile.

अन्यगोत्र- *adj.* pertaining to another lineage or family.

अन्यचित्तज्ञान- *n. mas.* telepathy.

अन्य जन्म- *n. mas.* another birth, regeneration.

अन्यजातीय- *adj.* belonging to another clan or caste.

अन्यतः- *adv.* from any other person or place.

अन्यत्र- *adv.* in some other place; -स्थिति alibi.

अन्य देश- *n. mas.* a foreign land; -में जाकर बसना to emigrate.

अन्य देशी- *adj.* pertaining to another country; *n. mas.* a foreigner.

अन्यथा- *adv.* otherwise, else; *adj.* against, contrary, untrue; -करने योग्य revocable; -सिद्ध proved contrariwise or adversely.

अन्यपुरुष- *n. mas.* another man, the third person in grammar.

अन्यपूर्वा- *n. fem.* a woman who has been lately married.

अन्यमनस्क- *adj.* unmindful, absent-minded, depressed.

अन्यान्य- *adj.* other, different.

अन्याय- *n. mas.* wrong, injustice, grievance, inequity, illegality, outrage, tyranny, oppression, a complaint of injustice; *adj.* inequitable; -करना to wrong; -धर्मी gentile, proselyte; -प्राप्त ill-got; -पूर्वक शासन करना to misgovern; -से किसी की सम्पत्ति हर लेना to usurp.

अन्यायी- *adj.* tyrannical, unjust, unfair, oppressive, lawless, inequitable; *n. mas.* an



unjust person.

अन्यायी—*adj.* unscrupulous.

अन्यारा—*adj.* not different, not separate, queer, rich.

अन्योक्ति—*n. fem.* another's precept.

अन्योदर—*adj.* born from other womb, a step-brother.

अन्योन्य—*adj.* mutual, each other, reciprocal; -आश्रय -*n. mas.* interdependence; -संबंध cross reference.

अन्वय—*n. mas.* mutual relation, the prose order, race, lineage, interpretation, empty space, leisure, mutual relation of cause and effect.

अन्वयांतर—*n. mas.* paraphrase.

अन्वह—*adv.* continuous, consecutive.

अन्वित—*adj.* connected with, inherent in, joined, possessed of.

अन्वीक्षण—*n. mas.* meditation, thinking, enquiry, investigation.

अन्वीक्षा—same as अन्वीक्षण ।

अन्वेषक—*n. mas.* an enquirer, explorer, investigator; *adj.* searching, investigating.

अन्वेषण—*n. mas.* enquiry, quest, viewing, inquest, search, investigation, research, exploration; -करना to explore, to lay bare, to look after, to find out, to rummage, to enquire, to search closely.

अन्वेषी—*n. mas.* an enquirer, investigator; *adj.* inquisitive, searching.

अन्हवाना—*v. i.* to cause to bathe.

अन्हाना—*v. i.* to bathe, to wash.

अप—*n. mas.* water.

अपंग—*adj.* devoid of limbs, crippled, infirm, helpless; -ता disability; -पेंशन disability pension.

अप—*pref.* signifying separation, privation, inferiority, badness, contrariety, e.g. अपकीर्ति ।

अपक—*adj.* raw, unripe, crude, green.

अपकर्ता—*n. mas.* one who does harm, a sinner, a wrong-doer.

अपकर्म—*n. mas.* a mean or evil action, wickedness.

अपकर्ष—*n. mas.* fall, diminution, descent, dishonour, reduction, degradation, disrespect.

अपकर्षण—*n. mas.* debasement.

अपकाजी—*adj.* selfish.

अपकार—*n. mas.* injury, harm, disadvantage, damage, scathe, ill-turn, mischief, detriment, maltreatment; -करना to maltreat, to do a bad turn to a person.

अपकारक—*adj.* malific, pernicious.

अपकारी—*adj.* harmful, malign, noisome, mischievous, deleterious.

अपकीरति—same as अपकीर्ति ।

अपकीर्ति—*n. fem.* dishonour, disgrace, infamy, discredit, reproach, ill-fame, blot, approbation, scandal, ill-repute, notoriety.

अपकृत—*adj.* dishonoured, disgraced, discredited, scandalled.

अपकृति—*n. fem.* same as अपकार ।

अपकृष्ट—*adj.* inferior, bad, deteriorated; -त्व -*n. mas.* inferiority, meanness.

अपक्व—*adj.* unripe, uncooked, green, imperfect, immature; ता—unripeness, greenness.

अपक्रम—*n. mas.* disorder, turmoil, irregularity.

अपक्ष—*adj.* without wings, without help or precaution.

अपक्षपात—*n. mas.* justice, equity, neutrality, impartiality.

अपक्षपाती—*adj.* impartial, indifferent, disinterested.

अपगत—*adj.* gone, departed, dead.

अपगति—*n. fem.* ill-repute, evil plight, discredit.

अपघटन—*n. mas.* decomposition.

अपघर्षण—*n. mas.* abrasion.

अपघर्षी—*adj.* abrasive.

अपघात—*n. mas.* murder, deception, treachery, suicide.

अपच—*n. mas.* indigestion, dyspepsia, stomach derangement.

अपचयन—*n. mas.* reduction.

अपचित—*adj.* reduced.

अपचय—*n. mas.* loss, waste, detriment, hurt, mischief.

अपचार—*n. mas.* bad behaviour, delinquency, misconduct, harm, offence, unwholesome diet (food).

अपचाल—*n. mas.* misconduct, naughtiness, misbehaviour.

अपछरा—*n. fem.* see अप्सरा ।

अपजय—*n. fem.* defeat.

अपजस—*n. mas.* ill-repute, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour.

अपजसी—*adj.* infamous; *n. mas.* a disreputable person.

अपटन—same as उपटन—unguent.

अपटु—*adj.* awkward, uncouth, incapable, unskilled, sick, diseased.

अपठ—*adj.* illiterate, ignorant, unlearned, foolish.

अपहर—*n. mas.* fear, anxiety.

अपङ्गाना—*v. i.* to higgie, to quarrel.

अपड़ाव—*n. mas.* quarrel.

अपढ़—*adj.* unlettered, untutored.

अपत—*adj.* leafless, uncovered, naked, low, shameless.

अपतई—*n. mas.* shamelessness.

अपति—*adj.* husbandless, widowed, disgraced, dishonoured, wicked, sinful; *n. mas.* calamity, misery.

अपतिया—*adj.* treacherous, faithless; -रा *adj.* faithless.

अपतिव्रता—*n. fem.* unchastity; *adj.* an unfaithful wife, a courtesan.

अपत्य—*n. mas.* offspring, race; -धर्म *duty* to offspring of their parents.

अपथ—*n. mas.* a wrong road, an evil course, wicked means.

अपथ्य—*adj.* indigestible, unwholesome, insalubrious.

अपद—*n. mas.* insects (having no feet) that creep.

अपदेखा—*adj.* self-exulting, proud, selfish, vain.

अपद्रव्य—*n. mas.* loathsome object, bad wealth.

अपन—same as अपना ।

अपनपौ—*n. mas.* kinship, friendship, family connection, consciousness, knowledge, pride.

अपनयन—*n. mas.* removal, withdrawal, transfer.

अपना—*adj.* appertaining to self, own, personal, my, mine (used after nouns) their, theirs (*pl.*)  
-अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'auto'; -कार्य करना to take one's part; -मतलब साधना an axe to grind; -नाश स्वयं करनेवाला suicidal.

अपनाना—*v. t.* to own, to possess, to appropriate, (in bad sense), to misappropriate.

अपनापन, अपनायत—*n. mas.* relation, family connection, a kinsman.

अपनिन्दक—*n. mas.* a blasphemer, abuser.

अपनिन्दा—*n. fem.* reproach, abuse.

अपनी गाना—*v. t.* to sing one's own, to praise, to egotize.

अपने—*pron.* ours, our; -किये का फल भोगना to reap the fruits of one's own doings; -को बड़ा बुद्धिमान् समझनेवाला wiseacre; -परिश्रम से धनी बना हुआ self-made man; -स्वार्थ पर निर्भर रहना to paddle one's own canoe.

अपभय—*n. mas.* useless fear; *adj.* fearless.

अपभाषा—*n. fem.* low vulgar language, obscene language.

अपभ्रंश—*n. mas.* vulgar language, corrupted form of a word, cant phraseology.

अपभ्रंशान—*n. mas.* degeneration.

अपमान—*n. mas.* disgrace, disrespect, dishonour, contempt, abasement, affront, irreverence, insult, slur, stigma; -करना to disgrace, to degrade, to scorn, to slur; -करनेवाला irreverent, a libeller; -कारी abusive, libellous;

-चुपचाप सहना to pocket an insult or integrity.

अपमानना—*v. t.* to insult, to disgrace.

अपमानित—*adj.* disrespected, disgraced, degraded; -करना to ruin one's fame or integrity.

अपमानी—*adj.* disreputable, abased; *n. mas.* a disreputable person.

अपमृत्यु—*n. fem.* a sudden or untimely death, violent death; -का विचार inquest; -का कारण जाँचनेवाला a coroner (appointed by Government).

अपयश—*n. mas.* disrepute, discredit, blot, disgrace, shame, ignominy, infamy; -करना to traduce.

अपयशी—*adj.* disgraceful, infamous, disreputable; *n. mas.* a disreputed or discredited person.

अपरंच—*ind.* also, too, moreover.

अपरंपार—*adj.* boundless, limitless, infinite, endless.

अपर—*adj.* another, other, a second one opposite, additional.

अपरछन—*adj.* without covering, secret, hidden.

अपरता—*n. fem.* indifference, selfishness, neutrality.

अपरती—*n. fem.* selfishness, deceit.

अपरत्व—*n. mas.* oppositeness, posteriority, adverseness.

अपरलोक—*n. mas.* the other world, heaven, paradise.

अपरस—*n. mas.* a skin disease which affects palms of hand and soles of feet; *adj.* untouchable, untouched.

अपरा—*n. fem.* worldly wisdom, materialism.

अपराजय—*n. mas.* invincibility.

अपराजित—*adj.* not defeated, unconquered, invincible, unbeaten.

अपराजिता—*n. fem.* a turning creeper (*elitoria termatea*), a verse of fourteen letters, an epithet of Durga.

अपराध—*n. mas.* offence, harm, delinquency, crime, default, short-coming, sin, guilt, fault, failing, wrong-doing, tort, transgression, violence, umbrage, pique, perpetration; -करना to wrong, to err, to commit; -करता हुआ red-handed; -का दण्ड condemnation; -की क्षमा condonation; -के लिये पछतानेवाला impenitent; -लगाना to accuse; -पर ध्यान देना to condone; -संबंधी criminal.

अपराधी—*adj.* guilty, offending, sinful, nocent, delinquent; *n. mas.* an offender, defaulter, malefactor, sinner, transgressor, convict, culprit; -ठहराना to indict, to inculpate, to impeach, to convict, to condemn a person.

अपराह्न—*n. mas.* afternoon.

अपरावर्त—*n. mas.* hyperbola.



अपरिग्रह—*n. mas.* non-acceptance of charity, giving away of superfluous wealth, renunciation.

अपरिचय—*n. mas.* non-acquaintance.

अपरिचित—*adj.* unknowable, strange, unacquainted, unrecognizable, foreign; *n. mas.* a stranger.

अपरिच्छन्न—*adj.* undividable, connected, boundless.

अपरिणामी—*adj.* unchangeable, useless.

अपरिपक्व—*adj.* unripe, immature; -अवस्था immaturity, unripeness.

अपरिपाटी—*n. fem.* deviation from established custom.

अपरिपूर्ण—*adj.* ungratified.

अपरिमित—*adj.* limitless, excessive, enormous, extreme, immense, inordinate, measureless, immoderate, spanless, infinite, immeasurable, boundless.

अपरिमेय—*adj.* countless, innumerable, infinite.

अपरिवर्ती—*adj.* constant.

अपरिवर्तनीय मुद्रा—*n. mas.* inconvertible money.

अपरिष्कृत—*adj.* not purified, impure.

अपरिहार—*n. mas.* want of means for separating things.

अपरिहार्य—*adj.* indispensable, unable to be avoided, unavoidable.

अपरीक्षा—*n. fem.* want of trial, unable to be examined.

अपरीक्षित—*adj.* not tried or tested, unexamined, ill-judged.

अपरूप—*adj.* queer, ill-shaped, odd, grotesque, ill-formed.

अपरुपण—*n. mas.* shearing.

अपरोक्ष—*adj.* present, not remote.

अपर्याप्त—*adj.* insufficient, inadequate, short, immeasurable; -भोजन malnutrition, insufficient diet.

अपलक्षण—*n. mas.* ill-omen, bad sign of something to happen.

अपलज्ज—*adj.* impudent, shameless; *n. mas.* an immodest person.

अपलज्जा—*n. fem.* immodesty, shamelessness, indecency.

अपलोक—*n. mas.* disgrace, dishonour.

अपवचन—*n. mas.* evasion.

अपवर्ग—*n.* liberation, completion, emancipation, final beatitude, deliverance from further transmigration (of soul).

अपवर्तन—*n. mas.* refraction.

अपवश—*adj.* independent, uncontrolled, unconstrained.

अपवाद—*n. mas.* censure, reproach, infamy, slander, aspersion, exception, obloquy, defamation, accusation, blame, contradiction.

अपवादक, अपवादी—*adjs.* blaming, accusing, complaining, opposing, censuring, scandalous; *n. mas.* an accuser, a plaintiff.

अपवादात्मक—*adj.* exceptional.

अपवारण—*n. mas.* obstruction, disappearance, impediment.

अपवाह—*n. mas.* drainage.

अपवाहित—*adj.* adrift.

अपवित्र—*adj.* unholy, impure, defiled, profane, obscure; -करना to soil, to profane, to desecrate, to contaminate; -ता impurity; -अपवित्रीकरण profanation; -भाषा profanity.

अपविद्ध—*adj.* abandoned, deserted, pierced, forsaken.

अपव्यय—*n. mas.* waste, prodigality, dissipation, extravagant expenditure; -करना to waste; -किया हुआ mis-spent.

अपव्ययी—*adj.* prodigal, wasteful, extravagant, uneconomical.

अपशकुन—*n. mas.* an unlucky omen, portent; -संबंधी ominous.

अपशब्द—*n. mas.* disagreeable sound, abuse, incorrect language, wind expelled from anus, flatus.

अपशिष्ट—*n. mas.* waste.

अपशेष—*n. mas.* waste product.

अपसगुन—*n. mas.* same as अपशकुन ।

अपसर्ग—*v. i.* to flee, to run away in a secret manner.

अपसमायोजन—*n. mas.* maladjustment.

अपसरण—*n. mas.* divergence.

अपसर—*adv.* willingly, knowingly.

अपसर्जन—*n. mas.* relinquishment.

अपसव्य—*n. mas.* the right side of the body, opposite.

अपसामान्य—*adj.* abnormal; -ता abnormality.

अपसारिता—*n. fem.* divergence.

अपसोस—same as अफसोस ।

अपसौन—*n. mas.* bad omen.

अपसौना—*v. i.* to arrive.

अपस्नान—*n. mas.* bathing on the death of a relative.

अपस्मार—*n. mas.* the falling sickness, epilepsy, catalepsy.

अपस्वर—*n. mas.* discord; *adj.* tuneless.

अपस्वार्थी—*adj.* selfish.

अपह—*adj.* destroying or wasting.

अपहत—*adj.* removed, killed, destroyed, ruined.

अपहरण—*n. mas.* plundering, stealing, abduction, embezzlement

अपहरना—*v. t.* to abduct, to snatch away, to embezzle; to filch.

अपहर्ता—*n. mas.* a thief, a plunderer, a pilferer.

अपह—*n. mas.* a destroyer, a plunderer, see अपहर्ता ।

अपहास—*n. mas.* ridicule, silly laughter, mimicking laugh.  
 अपहृत—*adj.* stolen, plundered, taken away (by stealth).  
 अपह्नव—*n. mas.* refusal, pretext.  
 अपह्नुति—*n. fem.* same as अपह्नव ।  
 अपक्व—*n. mas.* immaturity, rawness; *adj.* unripe, green, raw, uncooked.  
 अपाङ्ग—*n. mas.* the outer corner of the eye, a sectarian mark on forehead, a side glance; *adj.* crippled; -दर्शन a side-glance, ogle, wink, leer.  
 अपात्र—*adj.* unfit, ineligible, inferior, unworthy; *n. mas.* an inferior or worthless (good for nothing) person.  
 अपादान—*n. mas.* removal, separation, the ablative case in grammar.  
 अपान—*n. mas.* the anus, emission of wind backwards, self-praise, pride; -वायु—*n. mas.* wind emitted from anus, flatus.  
 अपामार्ग—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.  
 अपाप—*adj.* sinless, guiltless, pure, innocent, free from guilt.  
 अपाय—*n. mas.* injury, destruction; *adj.* injurious, helpless.  
 अपारता—*n. mas.* infinitude.  
 अपारदर्शक—*adj.* opaque; -त्त्व; opacity.  
 अपारदर्शी—*adj.* opaque.  
 अपास—*adj.* excessive, boundless, unlimited, extravagant  
 अपाजित—*adj.* extracted, expelled.  
 अपार्थ—*adj.* immaterial.  
 अपाल—*adj.* shelterless, without a patron or supporter.  
 अपालान—*n. mas.* non-compliance.  
 अपावन—*adj.* not pure, uncleaned, defiled, soiled, polluted.  
 अपाव—*n. mas.* injustice, tyranny, despotic exercise of power.  
 अपाश्रय—*adj.* destitute, helpless.  
 अपाश्रित—*adj.* indifferent, sequestered, retired from the world.  
 अपास्व—*adj.* deserted, expelled, abandoned, forsaken.  
 अपाहज—*adj.* lazy, crippled; *n. mas.* a cripple, a lazy person.  
 अपाहरण—*n. mas.* attraction.  
 अपाहिज—*adj.* disabled, crippled.  
 अपि—*ind.* also even, still, though, as yet; -च moreover; -तु but

अपितृ—*n. mas.* fatherless.  
 अपिधान—*n. mas.* a cover, covering, envelope, wrapper.  
 अपिनद्ध—*adj.* bound up, covered.  
 अपीड—*adj.* without pain.  
 अपीडन—*n. mas.* grace, favour, good-will, divine influence, pardon, embellishment, elegance.  
 अपीन—*adj.* not stout, lean, thin.  
 अपीनस—*n. mas.* dryness of nose, loss of smell.  
 अपील—*n. fem.* an appeal, earnest request in court of law; -करना to refer, to appeal.  
 अप्रुक्त्व—*n. mas.* want of sexual power, impotence.  
 अपुच्छ—*adj.* tailless.  
 अपुण्य—*n. mas.* unholiness, irreligiousness; *adj.* unholy, wicked, irreligious, impious.  
 अपुत्र—*adj.* devoid of son, unfilial.  
 अपुत्रक—*n. mas.* a childless person.  
 अपुनीत—*adj.* impure, unholy, improper, dirty, defective.  
 अपुरुष—*n. mas.* an impotent person; *adj.* effeminate.  
 अपुष्ट—*adj.* lean, thin, hidden, unconfirmed.  
 अपुष्पित—*adj.* not bearing flowers, without flowers.  
 अपूजक—*adj.* not deserving veneration; *n. mas.* an irreligious person.  
 अपूज्य—*adj.* unfit to be worshipped, unadorable, unlawful.  
 अपूठना—*v. t.* to destroy, to upset.  
 अपूठ—*adj.* unripe, inexperienced, unblown (flower &c.).  
 अपूत—*adj.* without offspring, childless; *n. mas.* a notorious or wicked son.  
 अपूर—*adj.* complete, full; -ना to fill, to blow air into.  
 अपरदन—*n. mas.* erosion.  
 अपूरव—same as अपूर्व ।  
 अपूरा—*adj.* filled up, extended.  
 अपूर्ण—*adj.* insufficient, deficient, imperfect, incongruous, partial, lame, rough, initial, immature, short, broken, not full, incomplete; -काल untimely; -ता incomplete-ness, deficiency, imperfection; -भाग fragment.  
 अपूर्णभूत—*n. mas.* imperfect past tense (in grammar).  
 अपूर्णाङ्क—*n. mas.* fraction (in mathematics); -संबंधी fractional.



अपूर्व—*adj.* uncommon, wonderful, extraordinary, unique, novel, curious, unequalled, exceptional, eminent, signal, unprecedented, rare, remarkable, odd, singular, unparalleled; -ता peculiarity, unprecedented state, singularity, oddity, rarity; -रूप stupendous, peculiar, non-descript, second to none, excellent; -कल्पना बुद्धि genius; -कल्पना बुद्धि का मनुष्य a luminary; -रचना शक्ति originality; -सुगन्ध flavour.

अपेक्षक—*n. mas.* an expectant; *adj.* expecting, waiting.

अपेक्षा—*n. fem.* expectation, hope, necessity, comparison; -करना to be in anticipation of; *prep.* than; *conj.* for, in view of, in regard to.

अपेक्षित—*adj.* expected, requisite, hoped, wanted, in necessity of.

अपेक्षी—*n. mas.* an expectant.

अपेक्ष—*adj.* invisible, not seen.

अपेय—*adj.* unfit for drinking, forbidden to be drunk; *n. mas.* a forbidden liquor (for Hindus).

अपेय—*adj.* irremovable, steady, stagnant, stationary.

अपोगण्ड—*adj.* above sixteen years of age, a major.

अपीरुष—*adj.* unmanly, impotent.

अपीरुष्य—*n. mas.* unmanliness.

अप्रकट—*adj.* not apparent, not manifested, hidden from view.

अप्रकाश—*n. mas.* absence of light; *adj.* not manifested, private, secret.

अप्रकाशित—*adj.* not lighted, dark, secret, hidden, private, not published, not made public.

अप्रकृत—*adj.* unnatural, artificial, false, not cultivated.

अप्रचण्ड—*adj.* not strong, not violent, not formidable.

अप्रगट—*adj.* private; -रूप से privately, secretly.

अप्रचलित—*adj.* obsolete, out of fashion, out of date, not in vogue, antiquated; -भाषा a dead language.

अप्रताप—*n. mas.* absence of power, brilliancy or fortune, dullness, bluntness, weakness.

अप्रतापी—*adj.* powerless, unfortunate.

अप्रतिदेय—*adj.* non-refundable.

अप्रतिपत्ति—*n. fem.* absence of esteem.

अप्रतिभ—*adj.* not ready-witted, dull, blunt, unintelligent, bashful.

अप्रतिभा—*n. fem.* want of genius, unintelligence, dullness.

अप्रतिम—*adj.* matchless, unparalleled, unique.

अप्रतिष्ठा—*n. fem.* disrespect, dishonour, ill-repute, disgrace.

अप्रतिष्ठित—*adj.* ignoble, crooked, disgraced, disrespected.

अप्रतिहत—*adj.* unhindered; irresistible, not alarmed.

अप्रतीति—*n. fem.* mistrust, disbelief, want of confidence.

अप्रत्यक्ष—*adj.* not present, not evident, secret, absent, imperceivable, imperceptible, latent, indiscernible; -कर indirect tax; -दर्शन clairvoyance.

अप्रत्यय—*n. mas.* doubt, misbelief, distrust, incredulity.

अप्रत्ययी—*n. mas.* a sceptic, one who doubts the truth of revelation.

अप्रत्याशित विलम्ब—*n. mas.* unexpected delay.

अप्रथा—*n. fem.* deviation from established custom.

अप्रधान—*adj.* secondary, subordinate, unessential, parenthetical, by, bye; -रचना a by-product; -ता subordination; -वचन parenthesis; -पडयन्त्र underplot; -व्यवसाय side line.

अप्रभा—*n. fem.* want of splendour, darkness, gloom.

अप्रभावी—*adj.* non-effective.

अप्रमाण—*adj.* without proof, of doubtful authority, void.

अप्रमाणिक—*adj.* unauthentic, dishonest, deceitful.

अप्रमादी—*adj.* unerring.

अप्रामाण्य—*n. mas.* want of proof; *adj.* invalid, unauthentic.

अप्रमाणित—*adj.* invalid; -करना to vitiate, to impair.

अप्रमेय—*adj.* boundless, limitless, immeasurable, endless, unable to be proved authentically.

अप्रयोज्य—*adj.* inapplicable.

अप्रयुक्त—*adj.* unused, not brought forward in use.

अप्रवीण—*adj.* unskilful, not experienced; -ता want of experience.

अप्रवेश्य—*adj.* impenetrable, impervious, not to be passed through.

अप्रसन्न—*adj.* displeased, dissatisfied, dismal, sullen, glum, out of humour; -करना to displease, to dissatisfy, to offend; -ता dissatisfaction, umbrage, offence; -देख पढ़ना to frown.

अप्रसाद—*n. mas.* disfavour, disapprobation, unfavourable regard.

अप्रसिद्ध—*adj.* little known, not famous, obscure, nameless, not celebrated.

अप्रसिद्धि—*n. fem.* obscurity.

अप्रस्तुत—*adj.* foreign, irrelevant, not to the point, out of mark.

अप्राकृत-*adj.* unnatural, not common, contrary to nature.

अप्राकृतिक-*adj.* artificial, unnatural.

अप्राचीन-*adj.* recent, up-to-date, modern, of late origin.

अप्राप्त-*adj.* unobtained; -यौवन not having attained puberty.

अप्राप्ति-*n. fem.* non-attainment.

अप्राप्य-*adj.* unobtainable, not available.

अप्रामाणिक-*adj.* unreliable, not authoritative, unauthentic.

अप्रासंगिक-*adj.* irrelevant, out of connection or topic.

अप्रिय-*adj.* unloving, offensive, unfriendly, obnoxious, uninviting, unpleasant, odious, repulsive, disagreeable; -दर्शन -*adj.* unsightly.

अप्रीति-*n. fem.* dislike, enmity, aversion, unfriendliness, want of love, dislike.

अप्रेम-*n. mas.* hatred, enmity, dislike, want of love.

अप्रेषण-*n. mas.* non-despatch.

अप्रौढ़-*adj.* immature, raw, impuberal, not young.

अप्सरा-*n. fem.* fairy, siren, angel, celestial damsel, nymph.

अफगान-*n. mas.* a native or resident of Afghanistan.

अफयन-*see* अफीम, opium.

अफरना-*v. i.* to eat to the full, to satiate, to gormandize, to swell out (said of the stomach).

अफरा-*n. mas.* swelling of the stomach caused by indigestion or accumulation of wind.

अफराई-*n. fem.* surfeit, gluttony.

अफराना-*v. t.* to feed one till his stomach swells, to surfeit.

अफल-*adj.* unproductive, ineffectual, useless, barren.

अफलातून-*n. mas.* the Greek philosopher whose name was Plato.

अफलित-*adj.* not in fruits.

अफवाह-*n. mas.* rumour, hearsay.

अफसर-*n. mas.* an officer; -सेना का (छोटा) an adjutant.

अफसरी-*adj.* official; *n. mas.* authority.

अफसाना-*n. mas.* a story, a tale.

अफसोस-*n. mas.* sorrow, vexation, regret; *interj.* alas, ah.

अफीम-*n. mas.* opium; -का सत्व, morphia; -का कषाय laudanum; अफीमचियों का अड्डा opium-den.

अफीमची-*n. mas.* an opium-eater, a sot.

अफीमी-*n.* same as अफीमची ।

अफेन-*adj.* without foam or froth.

अब-*adv.* now, just now, at this moment; -की

at this time; -जाकर after this time; -तब होना nearing death; -अरे sirrah.

अबसुरा-*n. mas.* vapour, steam.

अबटन-*see* उबटन unguent.

अबतक (-तलक)-*adv.* as yet, hitherto, by this time.

अबतर-*adj.* worthless, spoiled, bad; -करना to spoil or ruin; -होना to be ruined or spoiled.

अबतरी-*n. fem.* ruin, destruction, poverty, overthrow.

अबतब-*adv.* now and then, occasionally; -होना to be on the point of death, nearing death.

अब तें (अब से) -*adv.* from this time, henceforth, hence.

अबद्ध-*adj.* not bound, up, free, not restrained.

अबध-*adj.* unerring, certain, sure.

अबधूत-*adj.* unwise, ignorant; *n. mas.* an ascetic (devoted to God) who is not particular about ceremonies.

अबध्य-*adj.* not deserving death, not to be killed, inviolable.

अब भी-*adv.* even, yet, still.

अबर-*adj.* weak, feeble.

अबरक-*n. mas.* tale, mica.

अबरन-*adj.* indescribable, colourless, without shape.

अबरस-*n. mas.* a particular colour (grey-white) of horse; *adj.* leprous.

अबरा-*n. mas.* the upper portion of double cloth, fast tied knot.

अबरी-*n. fem.* a kind of ruled paper, a kind of yellow stone.

अबरू-*n. mas.* eyebrow.

अबल-*adj.* without strength, frail, feeble, weak.

अबलख-*adj.* black and white, piebald, mottled; *n. mas.* a horse of this colour.

अबलखा-*n. mas.* a kind of black bird called starling.

अबलता-*n. fem.* weakness, frailty.

अबला-*n. fem.* a woman, the wicker vessel; *adj.* weak, powerless.

अवबाब-*n. mas.* cess imposed by the state on land revenue.

अबस-*adj.* not governable, unsubmitive, powerless, helpless.

अबसन-*adj.* not clothed, naked.

अबही-*adv.* even now, hitherto, yet.

अबा-*n. mas.* a kind of loose cloak.

अबाक-*adj.* mute, dumb, speechless.

अबाती-*adj.* windless, not moved by wind, burning within.

अबादान-*adj.* inhabited, filled.

अबादानी-*n. fem.* residence, habitation, prosperity.

अबाध-*adj.* not obstructed, unrestrained,



अबाधा—*adj.* unopposed, unobstructed, not hindering or opposing.

अबाधित—*adj.* unobstructed, free.

अबाध्य—*adj.* not liable to be checked or restrained.

अबाध—*adj.* unarmed, without weapons or arms.

अबावील—*n. fem.* a swallow.

अवार—*n. mas.* delay.

अवास—*n. mas.* place of residence, dwelling, habitation.

अविन्दु—*adj.* without a dot or point.

अवीज—*n. mas.* a grain that does not germinate or sprout.

अवीर—*n. mas.* the red powder which the Hindus sprinkle on one other's face on the Holi festival.

अवीरी—*adj.* of the colour of अवीर; blackish red.

अबुद्धि—*n. fem.* want of understanding, ignorance; *n. mas.* a stupid dull person; -पूर्वक—*adv.* mechanically, undesigned; -मानु—*adj.* foolish, unwise, unintelligent.

अबुध—*adj.* stupid, dull, unwise.

अबुध—*adj.* ignorant, foolish.

अवे—*excl.* expressing contempt, you rascal! -तवे करना to use words of disrespect or contempt.

अवेर—*n. fem.* delay.

अबोध—*n. mas.* ignorance; *adj.* stupid unintelligent, puzzled; -नीय incomprehensible, boundless.

अबोध्य—*adj.* inexplicable.

अबोल—*adj.* speechless, silent, mute.

अबोला—*n. mas.* silent owing to grief.

अब्ज—*n. mas.* the lotus, the moon, conch, a million millions.

अब्जा—*n. fem.* the goddess Laxmi.

अब्द—*n. mas.* cloud, sky, year.

अब्धि—*n. mas.* the ocean; -कफ the cuttlefish bone; -ज conch, the moon (*lit.* born from ocean).

अब्धगिनि—*n. fem.* the submarine fire.

अब्बा—*n. mas.* dad, papa.

अब्ब—*n. mas.* cloud, see अब्द ।

अबहमण्य—*n. mas.* what is unfit for Brahmans.

अभंग—*adj.* unbroken, entire, eternal, continuous, incessant, unfailling, unceasing.

अभंगी—same as अभंग ।

अभंगुर—*adj.* infrangible.

अभक्त—*adj.* undevout, irreligious, ungodly, impious, undivided; *n. mas.* an unbeliever, an atheist.

अभक्ति—*n. fem.* impiety, unbelief, want of devotion, disregard, indifference; -मान—*n. mas.* an unbeliever, an atheist.

अभक्ष्य—*adj.* not fit to be eaten; *n. mas.* forbidden food.

अभग्न—*adj.* unbroken, entire, complete, perfect.

अभद्र—*adj.* inauspicious, impolite, wicked; -खेल rough play; -ता inauspiciousness, misconduct, impoliteness.

अभय—*adj.* fearless, undaunted, bold, courageous; -दान assurance of protection or safety, amnesty; -दान देना to give quarter; -पत्र safeguard; -पद salvation; -वचन amnesty.

अभर—*adj.* too heavy to be removed or carried anywhere.

अभरन—*n. mas.* ornaments, jewels; *adj.* unfortunate.

अभरम—*adj.* not deluded, unconfounded, fearless; *adv.* certainly, undoubtedly, surely.

अभल—*adj.* not good, wicked, bad.

अभव्य—*adj.* wonderless, queer, inauspicious, unimposing.

अभाऊ—*adj.* unbecoming, ugly, distasteful.

अभाग—same as अभाग्य ।

अभागा—*adj.* unfortunate, accursed, unlucky, miserable, ill-starred, wretched, helpless, sinister, calamitous, untoward, poor, luckless; -प्राणी a worm.

अभागी—*adj.* unfortunate, miserable.

अभाग्य—*n. mas.* calamity, misfortune, adversity, disaster, mischance, mishap, misadventure; -से miserably, unfortunately.

अभार—*adj.* not heavy or ponderous, of light weight.

अभाव—*n. mas.* deficiency, want, lack, annihilation, absence, privation, destitution, nothingness, nil; -ता deficiency; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग "non"; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय "-less"; -सूचक (गणित में) negative quantity; -होना to lack.

अभावार्थक—*adj.* privative (term).

अभि—*prep.* denoting priority in place or time, with, against, towards, before.

अभिकरण—*n. mas.* agency.

अभिकर्ता—*n. mas.* agent.

अभिकलन—*n. mas.* computation.

अभिकल्पन—*n. mas.* design.

अभिक्रमण—*n. mas.* attack, assault, an undertaking.

अभिक्षमता—*n. mas.* aptitude; -परीक्षण aptitude test.

अभिगम—*n. mas.* access.

अभिगमन—*n. mas.* a going near or approaching, sexual intercourse.

अभिग्रहण—*n. mas.* occupation, seizure, reception.

अभिगृहीत—*n. mas.* axiom.

अभिगामी—*adj.* approaching, coming near, cohabiting

अभिप्राहित—*n. mas.* receiver.

अभिप्राही—*n. mas.* receiver.

अभिप्रात—*n. mas.* a blow or stroke, a thump, beating.

अभिचार—*n. mas.* an incantation causing disease or death.

अभिचारी—*n. mas.* one who uses a charm or spell to cause disease or death of some person.

अभिजन—*n. mas.* family, relation, birth-place, the eldest member of a family, renown, blue blood.

अभिजनन—*n. mas.* breeding.

अभिजात—*adj.* well-born, noble, wise, fit, respected, beautiful, lovely.

अभिजाति—*n. mas.* breed.

अभिजित्—*adj.* victorious; *n. mas.* the 21st Nakshatra.

अभिज्ञ—*adj.* knowing, skilful, conversant with, adroit, experienced.

अभिज्ञात—*adj.* recognised.

अभिज्ञान—*n. mas.* recollection, remembrance, a sign of recollection, identification.

अभिदाता—*n. mas.* subscriber.

अभिदान—*n. mas.* contribution, subscription.

अभिधा—*n. fem.* the literal significance of a word, denotation.

अभिधान—*n. mas.* name, appellation, nomenclature, designation, a vocabulary, a dictionary.

अभिधायक—*adj.* denominative.

अभिधेय—*adj. & n. mas.* a predicable.

अभिनन्दन—*n. mas.* praise, greeting, approbation, compliment, congratulation; -करना to greet, to congratulate; -पत्र a welcome address (of greeting).

अभिनन्दनीय—*adj.* fit for being greeted or applauded.

अभिनन्दित—*adj.* greeted, praised.

अभिनय—*n. mas.* a theatrical performance, a farce, mimic play, acting in a drama.

अभिनव—*adj.* quite new, recent, fresh, up-to-date.

अभिनवीकरण—*n. mas.* modernization.

अभिनिर्धारण—*n. mas.* identification.

अभिनिविष्ट—*adj.* attached, penetrated, devoted, entered into.

अभिनिवेश—*n. mas.* attachment, determination, fixed purpose, concentration, fear of death.

अभिनीत—*adj.* brought nearer, decorated, suitable, just, proper, staged, performed dramatically.

अभिनेता—*n. mas.* the actor in a play.

अभिन्न—*adj.* undivided, not separated, uniform, integral, same; selfsame, identical, ilk; -स्वर singsong; -स्वर का monotonous; -संख्या a

whole number, an integer (*math.*).

अभिन्यास—*n. mas.* lay-out.

अभिप्राय—*n. mas.* idea, intention, drift, view, voice, purport, significance, opinion, tenet, tendency, meaning, effect, mind, design, point, import, denotation, scope, aim, object.

अभिप्रेरण—*n. mas.* motivation.

अभिप्रेत—*adj.* intended, desired.

अभिभव—*n. mas.* defeat, disrespect, disgrace, infamy.

अभिभावक—*adj.* defeating, conquering, subjugating; *n. mas.* a guardian.

अभिभूत—*adj.* defeated, subdued, over-powered, vanquished.

अभिमंत्रण—*n. mas.* purifying with the help of mantras.

अभिमत—*adj.* desired, chosen, agreeable, approved, accepted; *n. mas.* opinion, desire, idea.

अभिमति—*n. fem.* pride, arrogance, desire, opinion.

अभिमन्यु—*n. mas.* name of Arjun's son.

अभिमान—*n. mas.* pride, haughtiness, vanity, arrogance, self-conceit; -करना to behave haughtily; -पुत्र a foster child.

अभिमान्य—*adj.* proud, conceited.

अभिमानी—*adj.* arrogant, haughty, conceited, insolent, proud, presumptuous, imperious, impudent, overweening, high-minded; *n. mas.* a proud person.

अभिमुख—*adv.* in front of, approaching, in the presence of, towards, against, before.

अभियन्ता—*n. mas.* Engineer.

अभियांत्रिकी—*n. fem.* Engineering.

अभियाचना—*n. mas.* demand.

अभियान—*n. mas.* expedition.

अभियुक्त—*adj.* accused, charged; -करना to incriminate.

अभियोक्ता—*n. mas.* an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff.

अभियोग—*n. mas.* accusation, prosecution, charge, attack, lawsuit, allegation, plaint, complaint, attempt; -करना to proceed, -चलाना to sue, to impeach, to prosecute; -चलानेवाला a prosecutor; -पत्र charge-sheet; -करने योग्य actionable.

अभियोगी—*n. mas.* a complainant, plaintiff; -ठहराना to prosecute.

अभियोजक—*n. mas.* prosecutor.

अभियोजन—*n. mas.* prosecution.

अभिरक्षक—*n. mas.* custodian.

अभिरक्षण, अभिरक्षा—*n. mas.* custody.

अभिराम—*adj.* beautiful, charming, bewitching, delightful.

अभिरुचि—*n. fem.* earnest desire, inclination,



interest, ambition, zest.

अभिलंब-*adj.* normal.

अभिलक्षण-*n. mas.* characteristics.

अभिलक्षणिक-*adj.* characteristic.

अभिलषित-*adj.* desired, longed, wished for, craved.

अभिलाष (-लाषा)- *n. mas.* wish, desire, pleasure, intent, option, appetite, yearning, craving; -करना to long, to wish; -तीव्र hunger.

अभिलाषी-*adj.* wishing, desirous; *n. mas.* a wisher.

अभिलेखपाल-*n. mas.* Archivist, Record Keeper.

अभिलेखपालन-*n. mas.* Archives-keeping.

अभिलेखागार-*n. mas.* Archives.

अभिलेखाध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* Archivist.

अभिवन्दन- *n. mas.* salutation, obeisance, praise.

अभिवन्दना-*same as* अभिवन्दन ।

अभिवन्दन-*n. mas.* a bow or prostration, touching the feet in adoration; -करना, to hail.

अभिविन्यास-*n. mas.* orientation.

अभिवृत्ति-*n. mas.* attitude.

अभिव्यञ्जक- *adj.* signifying, indicating or manifesting.

अभिवेदन-*n. mas.* representation.

अभिव्यक्त-*adj.* manifested, revealed.

अभिव्यक्ति- *n. fem.* manifestation, display, exhibition.

अभिशांसा-*n. fem.* recommendation.

अभिशाप्त-*adj.* accursed, imprecated.

अभिशाप-*n. mas.* curse, false allegation.

अभिशापित-*adj.* cursed, imprecated.

अभिषद्-*n. mas.* syndicate.

अभिषेग-*n. mas.* false accusation, defeat, embrace, oath, sorrow, possession by evil spirits.

अभिषिक्त-*adj.* installed, enthroned, appointed to an office.

अभिषेक- *n. mas.* sprinkling, bathing, royal function, inauguration, instalment, sprinkling or dripping of water over an idol.

अभिसिन्द-*n. fem.* flow of water &c.

अभिसिधि-*n. mas.* treachery, deception, plot, intrigue, conspiracy.

अभिशरण-*n. mas.* going forward, going in the vicinity of.

अभिसर-*n. mas.* a companion, a follower, a retainer.

अभिसरना- *v. i.* to go near, to reach the appointed place of a lover.

अभिसार- *n.* help, assistance, battle, war, assault, the place where lovers meet, assignation.

अभिसारिका-*n. fem.* a woman who meets or calls her lover to meet at an appointed

place, a lewd or licentious woman.

अभिसारी- *adj.* helping, assisting; *n. mas.* a party to an assignation.

अभिस्वीकृति-*n. mas.* acknowledgment.

अभिहित-*adj.* told, spoken, said.

अभी-*adv.* at present, just now, newly, recently, even now; -तक already, anon.

अभीष्ट-*adv.* frequently.

अभीक- *adj.* fearless, cruel, eager, hard-hearted, intrepid.

अभीत- *adj.* undaunted, fearless, unalarmed hard-hearted.

अभिति- *n. fem.* fearlessness, intrepidity, undauntedness.

अभीप्सित-*adj.* desired, wished for.

अभीष्ट-*adj.* desired; -दिशा course; -साधना to carry one's point or aim.

अभुआना-*v. i.* to beat hands and feet, to cry loudly and nod the head as if under the influence of a devil.

अभुक्त-*adj.* not eaten, not used.

अभुखन-*same as* अभुषण ।

अभूत-*adj.* not past, non-existent, present, wonderful; -पूर्व *adj.* unprecedented, wonderful, unique; -रिपु without enemies.

अभेद-*n. mas.* absence of difference, identity, sameness; *adj.* alike, undivided, public, celebrated, united, impenetrable; -नीय indivisible, impenetrable, inseparable.

अभेद्य-*adj.* impenetrable, impermeable, indissoluble, invulnerable, irrefrangible, promiscuous; -ता impenetrability, promiscuity.

अभेदना-*v. i.* to mix, to set together.

अभेरा-*n. mas.* concussion, rubbing, hand-to-hand fight.

अभोग-*adj.* unenjoyed, unpossessed, unfit for use.

अभोजन-*n. mas.* abstention from food, fast, taking no food.

अभोजी- *adj.* not having eaten, fasting, abstaining from food.

अभोज्य-*adj.* unfit or forbidden to be eaten.

अभौतिक-*adj.* immaterial.

अभ्यंग-*n. mas.* anointing oil over the body, smearing; -करना to anoint the body.

अभ्यंतर-*n. mas.* an included space, middle, interval, inner part; *adv.* inward, inside.

अभ्यर्थना- *n. fem.* petition, request, a going before to receive a guest.

अभ्यर्थी-*n. mas.* candidate, applicant.

अभ्यर्षण-*n. mas.* surrender.

अभ्यसित-*same as* अभ्यस्त ।

अभ्यस्त-*adj.* accustomed, habituated, experienced, practised, wont, skilled, inveterate; -करना to habituate, to accustom.

अभ्यागत-*n. mas.* a visitor, a guest; -आचार्य

visiting officer.

अभ्यागमन—*n. mas.* visitation.

अभ्यावेदन—*n. mas.* representation.

अभ्यास—*n. mas.* practice, exercise, diligence, routine, use, manner, custom, wont, study, habit, meditation, repetition; -डालना to accustom; -झूठ बोलने का lying; -करना to exercise, to learn, to naturalise; -कराना to train, to exercise, to inure, to season; -कराने की विधि naturalisation; -कराना (परदेश के जल बाय का) to acclimatize; -रूखा-मूखा अन्न खाकर निवाह करने का xerophagy; -हीना to use.

अभ्यासी—*adj.* practising, exercising, studious, *n.* a student.

अभ्युत्थान—*n. mas.* act of rising, dignity, elevation, prosperity, progress, origin, degree of rank.

अभ्युदय—*n. mas.* rising of the sun, planets &c., acceptance, rise, progress, coming into existence, prosperity, aggrandizement.

अश्व—*n. mas.* the sky, cloud, atmosphere, talc, mica.

अश्वक—*n. mas.* talc, mica.

अश्वकी—*adj.* made of talc.

अश्रुत—*adj.* unmistaken, infallible, not wandering, steady.

अशुभ—*adj.* unlucky, of bad omen, inauspicious, evil, disastrous, sinister, tragical; *n. mas.* misfortune, calamity, disaster, an evil omen, inauspiciousness; -वस्त्र mourning dress.

अमद—*adj.* not dull or slow, fast, loud, keen, sharp, diligent.

अमका—*n. mas.* this one and that, such and such; -दमका trifles, a person of low estimate.

अमचूर—*n. mas.* powder of mango peel dried in the sun.

अमड़ा—*n. mas.* a tree which yields small sour fruits of which pickles are made.

अमत—*n. mas.* dislike, disregard.

अमत्त—*adj.* not maddened or intoxicated, prideless, sober.

अमन—*n. mas.* safety, peace, tranquillity; -चैन peace and order.

अमनिय—*adj.* pure, clean, not touched; *n. fem.* the work of cooking food.

अमनुष्य—*adj.* unmanly, inhuman; *n. mas.* a coward; -ता unmanliness, inhumanity.

अमनोनीत—*adj.* reprobate, disapproved, depraved.

अमनोयोग—*n. mas.* inattention, carelessness, heedlessness.

अमनोयोगी—*n. mas.* an inattentive or thoughtless person.

अमनोहर—*adj.* unattractive, displeasing, disgustful.

अमनता—*n. fem.* unselfishness, disinterestedness, want of interest, stoicism.

अमर—*adj.* immortal, deathless, everlasting, eternal, undying, exempt from death; *n. mas.* a god, deity; -करना to immortalize.

अमरख—*n. mas.* wrath, anger, sorrow, agitation, perplexity.

अमरखी—*adj.* angry, agitating.

अमरता—अमरत्व—*n. mas.* immortality.

अमरपद—*n. mas.* the status of being immortal, salvation, immortality.

अमरपुर—*n. fem.* the abode of gods, heaven, paradise.

अमरबेल—*n. mas.* an airplant or dodder, a parasitic plant (*cuscuta reflexa*) which has neither leaves nor root.

अमरलोक—*n. mas.* the region of the immortals, paradise, heaven.

अमरवल्ली—*n. fem.* same as अमरबेल ।

अमरस—*n. mas.* juice of ripe mangoes dried into cakes.

अमरसी—*adj.* of yellow colour.

अमराई—*n. fem.* mango-grove.

अमरालय—*n. mas.* heaven.

अमरावती—*n. fem.* the abode of immortals, the city of Indra.

अमरी—*n. fem.* a goddess.

अमरू—*n. mas.* a kind of silk cloth.

अमरूत (-द-) *n. mas.* guava.

अमरेश—*n. mas.* Indra, the lord of gods (in Heaven).

अमर्ध—*adj.* inestimable.

अमर्याद—*adj.* dishonoured, affronted, beyond limits, improper.

अमर्यादा—*n. fem.* disrespect, indignity, affront, slight, dishonour, intemperance.

अमर्यादित—*adj.* termless.

अमर्ष—*n. mas.* anger, jealousy, intolerance.

अमर्षण—*n. mas.* wrath.

अमयी—*adj.* angry, intolerant, indignant, wrathful.

अमल—*adj.* bright, clean, pure, sinless, stainless; *n. mas.* application, conduct, authority, administration, intoxication, habit, influence, time; -करना to act upon; -में आना to be in force.

अमलता—*n. fem.* cleanness, purity, brightness.

अमलतास—*n. mas.* a purgative medicinal plant, *cassia fistula*.

अमलदारी—*n. fem.* government, rule, sway.

अमलपट्टा—*n. mas.* a writ of authority.

अमलबत—*n. mas.* a sour medicinal plant, sorrel.

अमला—*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi; *n. mas.* officers, agents, officials of the court; -फला subordinate officers in a court of law.



अमलिन—*adj.* stainless, pure, clean.

अमली—*adj.* habitual, intoxicating.

अमलोनी—*n. fem.* a kind of saltish grass used as vegetable.

अमहर—*n. mas.* dried parings of unripe mangoes.

अमहल—*n. mas.* one who has no permanent abode.

अमा—*see* अमावस्या ।

अमातना—*v. t.* to invite, to entertain.

अमात्य—*n. mas.* a minister of state, a councillor, senator, adviser.

अमान—*n. mas.* safety, security, shelter, protection, mercy; *adj.* limitless, much, without pride, simple, disrespected.

अमानत—*n. fem.* anything given in trust, charge, deposit; -दार—*n. mas.* a trustee; -रखना to keep in trust, to deposit with someone.

अमाननीय—*adj.* not worthy of belief or reverence, incredible.

अमाना—*v. i.* to go into, to be contained.

अमानी—*adj.* without pride, inattentive, incredulous; *n. fem.* the landed property which is under the direct control of the government, self-governed property, self-willed action, unlawfulness.

अमानुष—*adj.* not human, inhuman, preterhuman, contrary to human nature, devilish, barbarous; *n. mas.* an animal other than human; *i. e.*, a god or demon.

अमानुषी—*adj.* superhuman, supernatural, inhuman, devilish.

अमान्यकरण—*n. mas.* invalidation.

अमाया—*adj.* fraudless, deceitless.

अमार्ग—*n. mas.* evil course, bad conduct.

अमावट—*n. fem.* the dried juice of ripe mangoes formed into cakes.

अमावस, अमावस्या—*n. fem.* the junction of the sun and moon, lunar conjunction, the last day of the dark half of a month; -का interlunar.

अमाह—*n. mas.* the red flesh protruding from the eyeball.

अमिट—*adj.* not effaced, indelible, not destructible, fixed, not alterable.

अमित—*adj.* endless, immeasurable, too much, undefined, limitless.

अमितव्ययी—*adj.* uneconomical.

अमिताभ—*n. mas.* Lord Buddha.

अमित्र—*adj.* having no friend, friendless; -बनाना to disaffect.

अमिय—*adj.* imperishable; *n. mas.* nectar; -मूरि—*n. mas.* an elixir which is supposed to bring the dead to life.

अमिरती—*same as* इमरती ।

अमिल—*adj.* unconcerned, dissimilar, *see* अर्माथित ।

अमिली—*n. fem.* same as इमली ।

अमिश्र—*adj.* not mixed, simple.

अमिश्रित—*adj.* pure, unmixed, not adulterated.

अमिष—*n. mas.* absence of deception, with no pretext; *adj.* deceitless.

अमी—*n.* same as अमृत, nectar; -कर the moon (*lit.* producing nectar).

अमीन—*n. mas.* a trustee, a commissioner, an inspector, an officer of the court entrusted with outside work; -महकरी a bailiff.

अमीनी—*adj.* trustworthy, pertaining to a Amin.

अमीर—*adj.* rich, chief; *n. mas.* a nobleman, an aristocrat, a grandee, the title of the ruler of Afghanistan.

अमीराना—*adj.* lordly, princely, gentleman like.

अमीरी—*n. fem.* wealthiness, generosity, nobleness.

अमुक—*adj.* such a one; *n. mas.* a certain person or individual.

अमुख्य—*adj.* not chief, secondary, subordinate, ordinary.

अमूर्त—*adj.* formless, shapeless, unembodied.

अमूर्ति—*adj.* same as अमूर्त; -मान्—*adj.* having no form, shapeless.

अमूल—*adj.* destitute of root, without a foundation.

अमूलक—*adj.* baseless, without a base or foundation.

अमूल्य—*adj.* priceless, invaluable, costly, inestimable, beyond price.

अमृत—*adj.* immortal; *n. mas.* the food of the gods, nectar, ambrosia; -तुल्य ambrosial; -तुल्य पदार्थ nectarine; -पीतना to stucco; -कर—*n. mas.* the moon; -कंडली—*n. fem.* a kind of musical instrument; -तत्त्व immortality, deathlessness.

अमृतदान—*n. mas.* a pot with a lid to keep and preserve food.

अमृतवान—*n. mas.* a glazed earthen pot or container.

अमृतरूपी—*adj.* possessing immortality, ambrosial.

अमृती—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

अमृताब्—*n. mas.* the moon.

अमेषजना—*v. t.* to mix, to unite.

अमेध्य—*n. mas.* an impure substance, excrement, substance which is not fit for sacrifice.

अमेय—*adj.* unlimited, unknowable, boundless.

अमोघ—*adj.* unfailing, infallible, effectual, productive.

अमोल, अमालक— *adj.* invaluable, priceless, unpurchasable.  
 अमोला— *n. mas.* a small mango-plant (used for grafting).  
 अमोही—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, disinterested, indifferent.  
 अमौबा—*adj.* of the colour of rind of a mango fruit; *n. mas.* cloth of this colour.  
 अम्मा— *n. fem.* mamma, mother (used in calling).  
 अम्माभा—*n. mas.* a kind of turban.  
 अम्माही—same as अंबारी ।  
 अम्ल— *n. mas.* sourness, acidity; *adj.* acid, sour; -करना to acidify; -पदार्थ an acid; -ता sourness, acidity; -रस verjuice, tartness.  
 अम्लजन—*n. mas.* oxygen.  
 अम्लपित्त—*n. mas.* acidity, pyrosis.  
 अम्लसार— *n. mas.* essence (concentrated extract) of lemon.  
 अम्लान— *adj.* clean, pure, not fading, not dejected or sad.  
 अम्हारी—*n. fem.* small pimples which spread over the body owing to the stoppage of perspiration in the hot season of the year.  
 अयं—*pron.* this person or thing.  
 अय—*n. mas.* iron, weapon, fire.  
 अयतन—*adj.* without effort or pains; *n.* absence of hardship or effort.  
 अयथा— *adj.* not true, false, unworthy, improper.  
 अयथार्थ— *adj.* incorrect, not accurate, not according to sense, improper, unrighteous, wrong, unjust.  
 अयन— *n. mas.* a place of motion, a road, path, line, a house or dwelling, movement, the half year, *i. e.* the sun's course north or south of the equator, equinoctial point; -काल (summer or winter) solstice; -चलन procession of the equinoxes; -मंडल, वृत्त tropics; -वृत्त संबंधी tropical; -संबंधी solstitial.  
 अयनान्त—*n. mas.* solstice.  
 अयश—*n. mas.* disrepute, dishonour, infamy, disgrace, ignominy.  
 अयस—*n. mas.* iron, see अय ।  
 अयस्क—*n. mas.* ore.  
 अयस्कहीन—*adj.* barren.  
 अयस्कान्त—*n. mas.* a magnet.  
 अयाच—*adj.* unsolicited, unasked.  
 अयाचक— *adj.* unsoliciting, satisfied; *n. mas.* one who does not ask or solicit for anything.  
 अयाचित—*adj.* unasked, unsolicited.  
 अयाची—*adj.* rich, wealthy.  
 अयाच्य—*adj.* fully satisfied.  
 अयान—*adj.* not moving, without conveyance, on foot.

अयायन— *n. mas.* foolishness, ignorance, simplicity.  
 अयानी— *adj.* ignorant, simple, foolish, silly, witless.  
 अयाल—*n. mas.* a horse's mane, lock of hair on the neck of certain animals (e.g. horse or lion).  
 अयि—*interj.* Oh ! O !  
 अयुक्त— *adj.* unfit, incompetent, illicit, unseemly, undue, preposterous, incompatible; *adv.* unduly; -सिद्ध illogical, not proved.  
 अयुक्ति— *n. fem.* incompetence, unfitness, inability.  
 अयुग, अयुग्म—*adj.* not even, odd, single, one (individual).  
 अयुत—*n. mas.* ten thousand, myriad.  
 अयोग—*n. mas.* bad time, trouble, difficulty; *adj.* unfit, improper.  
 अयोग्य—*adj.* improper, unworthy, malign, inexpedient, illegitimate out of place, incongruent, inept, wrong, unworthy; -करना to maim, to incapacitate, to disqualify; -विवाह संबंध misalliance; -होना to disagree, to differ.  
 अयोग्यता— *n. mas.* disproportion, incapacitation, disqualification, inaptitude, incongruity, disability.  
 अयोध्य—*adj.* not to be warred against, not to be contended.  
 अयौगिक—*adj.* primitive (in grammar).  
 अयोनि—*adj.* unborn, constant.  
 अरकट—*n. mas.* cleverness, ingenuity, dexterity.  
 अरक्षणीय—*adj.* indefensible.  
 अरक्षित—*adj.* unguarded, unprotected, naked, bare.  
 अरग—*n. mas.* flow of fragrance.  
 अरंभ—same as आरंभ; uproar.  
 अरंभना—*v. i.* to cry, to make a noise, to begin, to commence.  
 अर—*n. mas.* obstinacy.  
 अरक—*n. mas.* distilled water of something, juice, fermented essence; -ना to distil; -नाना water distilled from mint and vinegar.  
 अरकना, बरकना—*v. i.* to wander about.  
 अरकाटी—*n. mas.* one who recruits coolies for sending to distant islands, a recruiter.  
 अरगजा—*n. mas.* a kind of yellow perfume.  
 अरगंडी— *n. fem.* a kind of thin polished cloth, organdie.  
 अरगजी— *adj.* dyed with अरगजा, of yellow colour.  
 अरगत— *adj.* separate, different, unique, distinct.  
 अरगन बाजा— *n. mas.* a small keyed wind-instrument operated by bellows, accordion.



अरगनी—*n. fem.* a rope for hanging clothes.  
अगरवानी—*n. mas.* red colour; *adj.* of red colour.



अरगल—*see* अर्गल ।

अरगला—*n. fem.* obstruction, a bolt.

अरगाना—*v. i.* to be separate, to remain silent; *v. t.* to separate.

अरघ—*see* अर्घ—libation.

अर्घा—*n. mas.* a tapering vessel used by Hindus for making libation of water, the base on which the phallus of Shiva is placed.

अरधान—*n. mas.* fragrance, scent.

अरचन—*n. mas.* worship.

अरचना—*v. t.* to worship, to adore.

अरज—*n. fem.* request, petition, solicitation, breadth.

अरजल—*n. mas.* a horse whose hind feet and one fore foot (right) is white, a low-born person.

अरजी—*n. fem.* petition, representation, memorial.

अरझना—*v. i.* to be entangled, to be bound, to quarrel without cause.

अरणा—*n. mas.* a wild buffalo, dried cowdung found in a forest.

अरणि, अरणी—*n. fem.* a wooden drill used for kindling fire by attrition or rubbing together.

अरण्य—*n. mas.* forest, jungle; -भूमि wood land.

अरण्ड—*n. mas.* the tree (*palma shristi*) which produces castor oil seed.

अरण्डी—*n. fem.* castor-oil seed.

अरण्य—*n. mas.* desert, forest, wilderness; -रोदन useless weeping, speech which does not attract attention of any one.

अरति—*n. fem.* renunciation, indifference, disownment.

अरथ—*see* अर्थ, meaning.

अरधाना—*v. t.* to explain.

अरथी—*n. fem.* bier (for the dead), one not riding on a chariot, a footman, a pedestrian.

अरदना—*v. t.* to trample under foot, to destroy by crushing.

अरदली—*n. mas.* a peon who attends an officer, an orderly.

अरदास—*n. fem.* a gift to god, a present, a donation.

अरधंग—*see* अर्धग, half the body.

अरधंगी—*see* अर्धग, paralytic.

अरध—*see* अर्ध, half.

अरन—*see* अरण्य, a forest.

अरना—*n. mas.* a wild buffalo; *v. t.* to stop, to hesitate.

### अरगन बाजा

अरनी—*n. fem.* a small tree found in the Himalayas.

अरपन—*see* अर्पण—dedication.

अरपना—*v. t.* to present an offering.

अरब—*n. mas.* one thousand millions, an Arab; -देशवासी a Saracen.

अरबर—*n. mas.* confused talk.

अरहराना—*v. i.* to hesitate in speaking, to be confused, to be perplexed, to hurry, to gibber.

अरबरी—*n. fem.* agitation, confusion.

अरबी—*adj.* Arabian, pertaining to Arabia; *n. fem.* the language spoken by Arabs.

अरबीला—*adj.* simple, innocent.

अरभक—*same as* अर्भक—a boy.

अरमान—*n. mas.* desire, ambition, wish, craving.

अरर—*interj.* expressing wonder or confusion.

अरराना—*v. i.* to fall down with a noise; *n.* the sound produced by the falling of an object.

अरवा—*n. mas.* rice extracted from unboiled paddy.

अरविन्द—*n. mas.* the lotus flower.

अरवी—*n. fem.* a species of Arum the root of which is used as food (*arum calocasia*) in India.

अरस—*adj.* without juice, useless, dull, insipid, tasteless.

अरसट्टा—*n. mas.* estimate, valuation, guess, conjecture, a surmise, a broker, a mediator.

अरसट—*n.* a monthly account of revenue.

अरसना—*v. i.* to be dull, to be slow.

अरसना, परसना—*v. t.* to embrace, to meet some one.

अरस परस—*n. mas.* a child's play, a 'blind man's buff', seeing.

अरसा—*n. mas.* a space of time, interval, intervening time, delay.

अरसाना—*v. t.* to cause to be lazy.

अरसीला—*adj.* drowsy, full of laziness.

अरसीले नयन—*n. mas.* a person of weak eyes, short-sighted.

अरहत—*n. mas.* a wheel fixed at the top of a well for drawing water with, *see* रहट ।

अरहन—*n. mas.* flour or powdered grain used with cooked vegetables.

अरहना—*n. fem.* worship.

अरहर—*n. mas.* a kind of cereal or pulse (*citrus cajan*).

अराजक—*adj.* destitute of a king, anarchical, disloyal.

अराजकता—*n. fem.* the state of being without a king, disorder, lawlessness, anarchy, want of law and order; -का प्रचारक an anarchist.

अराजपत्रित—*adj.* non-gazetted.

अराति—*n. mas.* an enemy, anger.

अराधन—*n. mas.* same as आराधन ।  
 अराधना—*v. t.* to worship, to adore.  
 अराबा—*n. mas.* a wheeled carriage, a cart, a gun-carriage.  
 अरार—*n. mas.* a hut in jungles used by graziers.  
 अरारा—*n. mas.* mark of nails left after scratching.  
 अराकूट—*n. mas.* arrowroot.  
 अराल—*adj.* crooked, bent; *n.* resin.  
 अरि—*n. mas.* an enemy, an antagonist, a wheel;  
 -दल —*n. mas.* an army of the enemy; -मर्दन  
 the destroyer of enemies.  
 अरित्र—*n. mas.* rudder.  
 अरियाना—*v. t.* to despise, to express words of disgust.  
 अरिष्ट—*n. mas.* calamity, misfortune, disaster, a symptom of death, a portentous phenomenon, a decoction, spirituous liquor, garlic, neem-tree (*melia azadirachia*) a crow, lying-in-chamber.  
 अरिहा—*adj.* destroyer of enemies.  
 अरी—*interj.* addressed to females.  
 अरीति—*n. fem.* incivility, ill-breeding, bad manners.  
 अरु—*adv. & conj.* and, again, moreover, in addition to.  
 अरुई—see अरवी, corruption of अरुचि ।  
 अरुचि—*n. fem.* sickness of stomach, disgust, aversion, want of appetite, disrelish, distaste, dislike, reluctance, indisposition; -कर  
 disgusting, not palatable.  
 अरुज—*adj.* free from disease, healthy, in sound state  
 अरुझाना—*v. t.* to entangle.  
 अरुण—*n. mas.* the dawn, aurora, break of day, the colour of the dawn, dark red-colour.  
 अरुणचूड़—*n. mas.* the male cock.  
 अरुणशिखा—*n. mas.* same as अरुणचूड़ ।  
 अरुणप्रिया—*n. fem.* a fairy.  
 अरुणाई—*n. fem.* the colour seen at the time of the dawn.  
 अरुणिमा—*n. fem.* tawnniness, redness.  
 अरुणोदय—*n. mas.* the early dawn, early morning, daybreak.  
 अरुणोपल—*n. mas.* a ruby.  
 अरुन—same as अरुण—the dawn.  
 अरुनाना—*v. t. & i.* to become red or to make red.  
 अरुन्धती—*n. fem.* name of an asterism (Nakshatra).  
 अरुस—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant (*Justia adhatoda*).  
 अरूप—*adj.* shapeless, without form.  
 अरुलना—*v. t.* to have pain or wound.

अरे—*interj.* O ! hark ! holloa ! sirrah ! heigh ho ! indeed !  
 अरेरना—*v. i.* to rub, to chafe.  
 अरोग—*adj.* free from disease, sound, healthy; *n. mas.* freedom from illness.  
 अरोगी—*adj.* sound, well, healthy.  
 अरोचक—*adj.* nasty, insipid.  
 अरोहना—*v. t.* to ascend, to climb up.  
 अर्क—*n. mas.* the sun, ray of light, swallow wart (*asclepias gigantia*).  
 अर्क (अरक)—*n. mas.* distillation; -छींचना to distil, to let fall in drops.  
 अर्कज—*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death (*lit.* sor of the Sun).  
 अर्कजा—*n. fem.* daughter of the Sun.  
 अर्कदिन—*n. mas.* a solar day, Sunday.  
 अर्कनाना—*n. mas.* vinegar which is distilled with mint.  
 अर्कमंडल—*n. mas.* the disc of the Sun.  
 अर्कवर्ष—*n. mas.* a solar year.  
 अर्कव्रत—*n. mas.* the borrowing of money of a king from his subjects for their benefit.  
 अर्कश—*n. mas.* a digit or twelfth part of Sun's disc.  
 अर्कश्मनु—*n. mas.* crystal lens, ruby.  
 अर्कोपल—*n. mas.* the sunstone, a crystal, a ruby.  
 अर्गनी—*n. fem.* a rope or wire which is stretched for hanging or drying clothes, towel-rail.  
 अर्गल—*n. mas.* a bolt for fastening door-leaves, a bolt sneck, obstruction, clouds of various colours seen at sunrise or sunset.  
 अर्गला—*n. fem.* obstruction, impediment, bolt, the chain with which an elephant is tied, a bar.  
 अर्घ—*n. mas.* libation in honour of a deity, price, value, estimate.  
 अर्घपात्र—*n. mas.* same as अर्घ ।  
 अर्घा—*n. mas.* a boat-shaped vessel used for performing libations.  
 अर्घ्य—*adj.* adorable, precious, valuable, fit for presentation.  
 अर्चक—*adj.* adoring, worshipping; *n.* a worshipper, adorer.  
 अर्चन—*n. mas.* worship, adoration, reverence, homage.  
 अर्चना—*n. fem.* adoration, worship, ceremoniousness; *v. t.* to worship, to revere, to adore.  
 अर्चनीय—*adj.* adorable.  
 अर्चा—*n. fem.* worship, adoration, an idol, an image.  
 अर्चि—*n. mas.* flame, light, radiance, splendour, vivid brightness.  
 अर्चित—*adj.* adored, revered.  
 अर्ज—*n. fem.* prayer, request, solicitation; *n. mas.* breadth.



अर्जन—*n. mas.* acquisition, earning, accumulation, collection.  
 अर्जित—*adj.* gathered, acquired, gained, earned, accumulated; -अवकाश earned leave.  
 अर्जी—*n. fem.* a petition, an application; -दावा a plaint put forth in a law-court.  
 अर्जुन—*n. prop.* the third of the Pandava princes; *n. mas.* a tree (*terminalia alata* *gabra.*) of this name.  
 अर्जुनी—*n. fem.* a white cow, a procuress, a bawd.  
 अर्ण—*n. mas.* water, the Sal tree, a letter of the alphabet.  
 अर्णव—*n. mas.* the ocean, sea.  
 अर्तला—*n. mas.* a patron, a protector, a supporter.  
 अर्थ—*n. mas.* meaning, signification, import, interpretation, purpose, intention, sense, object, purport, design, property, wealth, riches; -करना to interpret, to explain, to elucidate; -कर useful, advantageous, lucrative; -दंड penalty, a fine; -प्रकट करना to signify; -प्राप्ति income; -पति a king; -पिशाच a great miser; -मंत्री (सचिव) a finance minister; -व्यवस्था economy; -हीन inane; -होना to import; -समझना to understand, to penetrate; -समझे बिना शब्द दोहराना to parrot.  
 अर्थवाद—*n. mas.* words uttered in the form of an aphorism with a view to excite some emotion.  
 अर्थवेद—*n. mas.* the science of handi-work, art.  
 अर्थशास्त्र—*n. mas.* the science of wealth, economics; -ज्ञ an economist.  
 अर्थसचिव—*n.* a finance minister.  
 अर्थसिद्धि—*n. fem.* the accomplishment of one's purpose, success.  
 अर्थात्—*adv.* that is, that is to say, namely, videlicet, quasi.  
 अर्थान्तर—*n. mas.* difference of interpretation, exposition.  
 अर्थाना—*v. t.* to explain.  
 अर्थापत्ति—*n. mas.* a reasoning in which one topic is automatically proved by the help of another.  
 अर्धी—*n. mas.* a petitioner, a plaintiff, a claimant; *adj.* desirous, craving, suppliant, selfish, self-interested, necessitous.  
 अर्धी—*n. fem. prop.* अरधी, a bier.  
 अर्दन—*n. mas.* wounding, killing, request, covetousness.  
 अर्दना—*v. t.* to inflict pain on, to torture, to torment.  
 अर्दली—*see* अरदली ।

अर्दास—*n. fem.* offering to a deity, representation.  
 अर्ध—*adj.* half (in compound); अर्ध का उपसर्ग 'demi,' 'semi,' 'hemi'.  
 अर्धकपारी—*n. fem.* pain in one half of the head, hemicrania.  
 अर्धकुशल—*adj.* semi-skilled.  
 अर्धगोल—*n.* hemisphere; -संबंधी hemispherical.  
 अर्धचन्द्र—*n. mas.* half-moon, crescent, a semi-circle, demi-lune, the symbol of -अनुस्वार in writing; -के आकार का semi-lunar, lunate, luniform, meniscus; -के आकार का यंत्र कोण बनाने का a protractor.  
 अर्धचक्र—*n. mas.* semi-circle.  
 अर्धन—*n. mas.* bisection.  
 अर्धनत—*adj.* half-mast.  
 अर्धनयन—*n. mas.* the third eye in the forehead of gods.  
 अर्धमागधी—*n. fem.* the old colloquial language spoken in the region between Kashi and Mathura.  
 अर्धपारदर्शक—*adj.* translucent.  
 अर्धमास—*n. mas.* a fortnight.  
 अर्धरात्रि—*n. mas.* midnight.  
 अर्धवर्तुल—*adj.* semi-circular.  
 अर्धव्यावसायिक—*adj.* semi-professional.  
 अर्धव्यास—*n. mas.* radius (of a circle), -जो बढ़कर दूसरी रेखा से मिले a secant.  
 अर्धग—*n. mas.* half the body, palsy which affects only half of the body, hemiplegia.  
 अर्धगो—*adj.* paralytic, affected with hemiplegia; *n. fem.* a wife, better-half.  
 अर्धगिनी—*n. fem.* one's wife.  
 अर्धश—*n. mas.* half the portion or share, a moiety.  
 अर्पण—*n. mas.* delivering, entrusting, an offering, a present or gift; -करना to deliver, to entrust to, to hand over, to award, to bestow, to sacrifice.  
 अर्पना—*v. t.* to deliver an offering, to present, to dedicate.  
 अर्पित—*adj.* delivered, presented, fixed, appointed, deposited.  
 अर्ब—*n. mas.* one hundred millions; -खर्ब—*adj.* innumerable, countless; -दर्ब riches, wealth.  
 अबुद—*n. mas.* one hundred millions, a cloud, a tumour on the body.  
 अर्भक—*n. mas.* the young of an animal, child, son; *adj.* small, foolish, lean and thin.  
 अर्भान—*n. mas.* hope, desire, inclination,



disposition.

अयं—*n. mas.* master, lord, a Vaishya; *adj.* good.

अयमा—*n. mas.* the sun, one of the constellations.

अवाक—*adv.* behind, toward, near.

अरा—same as आरा a saw.

अराटा—*n. mas.* a long prolonged rubbing sound.

अरांना—*v. i.* to produce a long prolonged sound.

अवाचीन—*adj.* new, up-to-date, modern, of recent origin.

अर्श—*n. mas.* piles, haemorrhoids.

अह—*a* suffix used in the sense of worthy, fit, deserving.

अहक परीक्षा—*n. fem.* qualifying examination.

अहंत—*adj.* venerable; *n. mas.* a follower of Buddha.

अहंता—*n. fem.* qualifications.

अह—*adj.* adorable, befitting.

अहंणा—*n. fem.* worship.

अहन-अहंत—*adj.* pertaining to worship or adoration.

अह्य—*adj.* respected, adorable.

अल—*adv.* sufficient, enough.

अलंकरण—*n. mas.* decoration.

अलंकार—*n. mas.* ornament, decoration, garniture, embellishment, finery, schema; -शास्त्र rhetoric.

अलंकारिक—*adj.* figurative, rhetorical, declamatory.

अलंकृत—*adj.* adorned, ornamented, flowery, ornate.

अलंग—*n. mas.* side, corner, direction; इस अलंग this way, on this side or direction.

अलंघनीय—*adj.* inviolable, strict.

अलंघ्य—*adj.* insurmountable, inviolable, not to be injured.

अलक—*n. mas.* a lock of hair, a curl, a ringlet.

अलकतरा—*n. mas.* coal-tar -और बालू मिला हुआ मसाला asphaltum.

अलकनन्दा—*n. pr.* the name of a river which falls near Garhwa.

अलकलइता (-सलोना) —*adj.* darting, beloved, favourite.

अलका—*n. fem.* the city of god Kuvera, a girl aged 8 to 10 years; -पात the god Kuvera.

अलकाबालि—*n. fem.* a row of curls of hair (on the head).

अलक्त—(क)—*n. mas.* colour prepared from lac which ladies paint on their feet.

अलक्ष—*adj.* invisible, unseen, unobserved.

अलक्षण—*n. mas.* mark of ill fortune, inauspicious sign, ill omen.

अलक्षित—*adj.* invisible, unseen, sudden, imperceptible.

अलक्ष्य—*adj.* invisible, indescribable; -रूप में insensibly.

अलख—*adj.* invisible, not perceived by the senses, imperceptible; -जगाना to beg in the name of God, to cause to remember God by shouting 'Alakh'; -धारी a mendicant of the अलख sect.

अलखित—*adj.* same as अलक्षित ।

अलग—*adj.* separate, apart, aloof, astute, aside, distinct, several; -अलग severally, separately, a piece, respective; -करना to divide, to take away, to obstruct, to deprive of, to dismiss, to remove, to shun, to repudiate, to part, to relinquish, to discard, to dispossess; -रखना to reserve; -रहना to hold off, to abstain; -होना to sever, to sheer, to sunder, to sequester.

अलगनी—same as अर्गनी ।

अलगरजी—*n. fem.* carelessness.

अलगाना—*v. i.* to detach, to set apart, to shunt, to uncouple, to single, to specialize, to isolate, to untwine, to supersede, to part with, to cede, to segregate, to separate, to disunite, to disengage, to disconnect, to disjoin, to alienate, to dissociate, to disperse; -अलगाने का कार्य secession -मौलिक-तत्वों में to decompose.

अलगव—*n. mas.* severance, segregation, rupture, breach.

अलगोजा—*n. mas.* a kind of whistle or pipe, a flageolet, a clarinet.

अलच्छ—see अलक्ष्य ।

अल्हड़—*adj.* imperfect,

not grown up.

अलड़ (र) बलड़ (र)—*n. fem.* trifling talk, childish talkativeness.

अलड़ाना—*v. i.* to scream, to shriek.

अलतनी—*n. fem.* the rope round the neck of an elephant on which the driver supports his feet.

अलता—*n. mas.* a red dye with which Hindu women paint their feet.

अल्प—see अल्प—small.

अलपाका—*n. mas.* an animal of camel tribe found in America, cloth prepared from its wool.

अलफा—*n. mas.* a kind of long cloak.

अलबत्ता—*adv.* certainly, of course, truly, surely.

अलबेला—*adj.* foppish, spruce, frivolous, coquettish, trim, beautiful, wonderful; *n. mas.* hubble-bubble made of cocoanut shell. see हुप्का ।

अलबेलापन—*n. mas.* foppishness, coquettish-



अलगोजा



अलपाका



ness, frivolity, airs and brandishments, affectedness.

अलबी तलबी—*n. fem.* difficult Urdu full of Arabic and Persian words.

अलभ्य—*adj.* rare, not obtainable.

अलम्—*ind.* sufficient, enough.

अलम—*n. mas.* support, abundance, fitness, agony, affliction.

अलमस्त—*adj.* intoxicated, mad, senseless, free from anxiety.

अलमारी—*n. fem.* a cupboard, a wardrobe, a book-case; -बिना दर्वाजे की shelf, whatnot; -बहुमूल्य पदार्थ रखने की an iron safe.

अलमास—*n. mas.* diamond.

अलर्क—*n. mas.* rabid dog, white swallow wort.

अलटप्पू—*adj.* haphazard, chance, accident; *adv.* random.

अलल बछेड़ा—*n. mas.* a young colt, a good for-nothing person.

अललाना—*v. i.* to roar, to cry aloud.

अलवांती—*adj.* a woman who has lately given birth to a child, a lying-in-woman.

अलवाई—*adj.* a cow which has given birth to a calf a month or two before.

अलवान—*n. mas.* a woollen shawl.

अलस—*adj.* slothful, lazy, slack, weary, drowsy.

अलसान—*n. mas.* laziness, drowsiness, idleness.

अलसाना—*v. i.* to be sleepy, to doze, to be drowsy, to slacken.

अलसी—*n. fem.* linseed plant, its fruit, same as तीसी ।

अलसेट—*n. fem.* laziness, dilatoriness, evasion, hindrance, indolence, obstruction, quarrel.

अलसेटिया—*adj.* dilatory, hindering, quarrelsome, evasive.

अलहदा—*adj.* aloof, separate.

अलहदी—*adj.* lazy, slothful.

अलाई—*adj.* slothful, lazy, drowsy.

अलात—*n. mas.* fire brand.

अलान—*n. mas.* a chain for binding an elephant, sticks set up for supporting plants or creepers.

आलाप—*see* आलाप, *n. mas.* dialogue, conversation, talk, prelude to a song, modulation of voice in singing (vocal music).

आलापना—*v. i.* to speak, to converse, to sing, to utter words, to tune the voice before singing.

आलापी—*adj.* talking, speaking.

आलाब—*n. fem.* gourd, pot made of dried gourd.

आलाभकरप्रद—*adj.* uneconomical.

आलास—*adj.* one who makes pretence or pretext, a liar.

आलायक—*adj.* unworthy, unfit.

आलार—*n. mas.* door, a bonfire, blaze, flame, brick-kiln.

अलाल—*adj.* slow, sluggish, worthless, good for nothing.

आलाव—*n. mas.* a fire kindled for warming the body.

आलावा—*adv.* besides, in addition to, except moreover.

अलिग—*adj.* without sign, unknowable, words which are used in *mas.* & *fem.* genders.

अलिजर—*n. mas.* an earthen pot for storing water, water-pot.

अलिद—*n. mas.* a terrace before the main door of a house.

अलि—*n. mas.* a large black bee, a crow, a scorpion, a dog, wine; *n. fem.* a female friend.

अली—*n. fem.* a female friend, row or line; *n. mas.* a large black bee.

अलीक—*adj.* false, untrue; disrespected; *n. mas.* disrespect, false-hood, a lie.

अलीन—*n. mas.* the long piece of wood forming the frame of a door, a side pillar of a building.

अलीह—*adj.* same as अलीक ।

अलुझना—same as अरुझना ।

अलुटना—*v. i.* to stumble, to totter.

अलुमीनम्—*n. mas.* the metal aluminium which is very light.

अल्ला—*n. mas.* flame, bubble.

अलेख (ख्य)—*adj.* that which cannot be written, unknowable, countless, unseen, invisible, innumerable.

अलेखा—*adj.* useless, unaccountable.

अलेखी—*n. mas.* one who accounts wrongly, an unjust person.

अलैया बलैया—*n. fem.* a sacrifice, a victim, lighted wisps which are used on the Deepawali festival for entertainment.

अलोक—*adj.* invisible, lonely; *n. mas.* false accusation, blemish.

अलोकन—*n. mas.* invisibility, disappearance, removal from sight.

अलोकना—*v. i.* to look, to see.

अलोना—*adj.* not salted, insipid, tasteless, without relish.

अलोप—*adj.* hidden, concealed, defaced destroyed, retired, invisible, imperceptible; -होना to vanish, to disappear.

अलोपना—*v. t. & i.* to hide, to be concealed, to lie hid.

अलोभ—*n. mas.* ungreediness, liberality.

अलौकिक—*adj.* supernatural, not of this world, superhuman, transcendental, not current, rare, uncommon, unpopular, occult, phenomenal, preternatural, esoteric, unearthly.

अलौह—*adj.* non-ferrous.

अल्प—*adj.* little, small, brief, less, few, curt, thin, light, laconic, petty, short, concise, insignificant, feeble, summary; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय 'ule' -आहार refreshment; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'micro'; -करना to waste, to gloss over; -कालिक—*adj.* short lived, temporary, swift; -काल में in a little while; -गंध, whiff; -ज्ञान smack; -वय के अपराधियों के सुधारने का स्थान reformatory; -समय का कौतुक a nine day's wonder.

अल्पकालीन कीमत—*n. mas.* short-period price.

अल्पजीवी—*adj.* short-lived.

अल्पज्ञ—*adj.* knowing little, ignorant, unwise, foolish; *n. mas.* a man of meagre or limited knowledge; -ता superficiality; -ता से unwittingly.

अल्पतर—*adj.* less, lesser; -अल्पतम least.

अल्पता—*n. fem.* inferiority, smallness, deficiency, insignificance.

अल्पत्व—*n. mas.* same as अल्पता ।

अल्पदृष्टि (जिसमें दूर का पदार्थ स्पष्ट नहीं देख पड़ता) *n. fem.* myopia.

अल्पपरिमाण—*n. mas.* pittance, smack, a small quantity, little, inch.

अल्पपाण्डित्य—*n. mas.* a smattering or superficial knowledge.

अल्पप्रभाव—*adj.* insignificant, of little consequence.

अल्पप्रमाण—*adj.* of little authority, of insufficient evidence.

अल्पप्राण—*n. mas.* an unaspirated consonant (in grammar).

अल्पबल—*adj.* feeble, of little strength, infirm.

अल्पबुद्धि—*n. mas.* lacking in understanding, silly, shallow-minded, unwise, foolish.

अल्पभाषी—*adj.* reserved, taciturn, uncommunicative.

अल्पभोजन—*n. mas.* smack (of food).

अल्पमत—*n. mas.* minority.

अल्पमति—*n. fem.* nitwit.

अल्पमात्र—*adv.* only a little, remote; *n. mas.* trace, smack, a small quantity.

अल्पमूल्य—*adj.* of little or small value; -का पदार्थ a trifle.

अल्प मूल्यांकन—*n. mas.* undervaluation.

अल्पवय—*adj.* of short duration, young, ephemeral.

अल्पवयस्क—*adj.* of short duration; *n. mas.* a minor, an underage.

अल्पव्यय—*n. mas.* less expense; -करना to economise, to spare; -करनेवाला one who is an economist.

अल्पव्ययी—*adj.* economical, parsimonious, sparing.

अल्पवेश—*adj.* wearing insufficient dress, dishabille.

अल्पशः—*adv.* little by little, by degrees, slightly.

अल्पस्थायी—*adj.* temporary.

अल्पहास—*n. mas.* snigger.

अल्पायु—*adj.* of short duration or age, ephemeral.

अल्पांश—*n. mas.* less numerical value, modicum, a small quantity.

अल्पाथक (शब्द)—*n. mas.* a diminutive.

अल्पाहार—*n. mas.* moderation in food, eating a little, abstemiousness, temperateness; -गृह Canteen.

अल्पाहारी—*n. mas. & adj.* a moderate eater, abstemious, temperate.

अल्ल—*n. mas.* family name.

अल्लमृगल्लम्—*n. mas.* idle useless talk, disconnected gossip.

अल्लाना—*v. i.* to howl, to scream, to squeak, to roar.

अल्लाह—*n. mas.* God, the Almighty.

अल्लामा—*adj.* quarrelsome (woman).

अल्लजा—*n. mas.* stray talk, gossip.

अल्लड़—*adj.* self-willed, untaught, unskilful, inexperienced, rude, foolish, ignorant; *n. mas.* a young untrained ox; -पन inexperience, carelessness, rudeness, absence of practical experience.

अवंती—*n. fem.* the old name of the city of Ujjain.

अव—*prep.* used in the sense of certainty, disrespect, diminution, depression, disjunction &c.

अवकल—*adj.* differential.

अवकलन—*n. mas.* accumulation and mixture, knowledge, eclipse.

अवकलना—*v. i.* to have knowledge.

अवकाश—*n. mas.* empty space, interval of time, leisure, vacation, opportunity, interspace, recess, respite, distance; -का आनन्द लेनेवाला a vacationist.

अवकिरण—*n. mas.* diffusion, spreading, scattering.

अवकीर्ण—*adj.* spread out, scattered, diffused, strewn, destroyed, dispersed, prolix.

अवकेशी—*adj.* having no hair, barren.

अवखंड—*n. mas.* sector.

अवगत—*adj.* understood, known, thought out, fallen down.

अवगतना—*v. i.* to think out, to understand, to fall down.

अवगति—*n. fem.* knowledge, understanding, low condition.

अवगारना—*v. i.* to explain, to elucidate, to illustrate.

अवगाह—*adj.* deep, unfathomable, difficult; -*n. mas.* a deep place, difficulty, entrance.



bathing in deep water, ablution.

अवगाहन—*n. mas.* immersion, ablution, entrance, investigation, examination, understanding.

अवगाहना—*v. t. & v. i.* to bathe, to enter into, to penetrate, to move, to investigate, to accept.

अवगीत—*adj.* sung badly, detested, wicked; *n. fem.* censure, blame.

अवगुण—*n. mas.* hiding, covering, a mask, a veil for the face.

अवगुण—*n. mas.* defect, demerit, fault, vice, blemish, worthlessness, a flaw.

अवगुणी—*adj.* of vicious disposition, devoid of virtue, worthless, ignorant; *-n. mas.* a vicious or depraved person.

अवग्रह—*n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, failure of rain, embankment, nature, habit, curse, separation of the various parts of a compound (*in grammar*).

अवघट—*adj.* rugged, uneven, steep, inaccessible, precipitous.

अवचट—*adv.* unexpectedly, all of a sudden, with difficulty.

अवक्षय—*n. mas.* depreciation.

अवक्षि—*n. mas.* undertone.

अवक्षेप—*n. mas.* stricture.

अवक्षेपण—*n. mas.* precipitation.

अवचार—*n. mas.* misconduct.

अर्वाच्छिन्न—*adj.* separated, separate.

अवच्छेद—*i. mas.* separation, difference, limit, boundary, margin, extremity, investigation, division; *-क* an attribute, one who limits the boundary of a place.

अवज्ञा—*n. fem.* contempt, disregard, disobedience, defiance, insubordination, despite; *-कारी* degrading, a contemptuous person; *-त* disregarded.

अवज्ञेय—*adj.* contemptuous, fit to be discarded.

अवटना—*v. i.* to ramble, to wander; *v. i.* to thicken a liquid by the help of fire (e. g. milk &c.).

अवडेर—*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, quarrel; *-ना* to disturb, to put in trouble.

अवडेरा—*adj.* quarrelsome, wicked.

अवनेम—*n. mas.* ornament, ornament for the head, tiara, garland, bride-groom, a wreath.

अवतरण—*n. mas.* crossing over, landing, descent, birth, copy, advent, an approach, stair-case; *-क्षेत्र* landing area.

अवतरणिका—*n. fem.* introduction, preface, foreword.

अवतरना—*v. i.* to incarnate, to cross over, to be born, to become incarnate, to assume human form.

अवतल—*adj.* concave.

अवतार—*n. mas.* descent, a crossing over, incarnation, exhibition into human form; *-लेना* to incarnate.

अवतारण—*n. mas.* descending, bringing down, copying, quoting.

अवतारना—*v. i.* to give birth to, to beget, to procreate.

अवतारी—*adj.* supernatural, superhuman, of or pertaining to incarnation of God.

अवदशा—*n. fem.* misfortune, ill-luck.

अवदार—*adj.* white, clear, spotless, pure, beautiful, yellow.

अवदान—*n. mas.* good conduct, meritorious work, breakage, strength, power, clearance.

अवदान्य—*adj.* powerful, strenuous, niggardly, stingy.

अवदारण—*n. mas.* a breaking, a spade, a lever.

अवदीच—*n. mas.* a sub-sect of Gujrati Brahmans.

अवद्य—*adj.* sinful, wicked, faulty.

अवध—*n. mas.* the province of Oudh.

अवधान—*n. mas.* attention, caution, concentration of mind; *-द्रव्य*, राशि caution money.

अवधायक—*n. mas.* caretaker.

अवधारण—*n. mas.* restriction, settlement, determination, emphasis (*in gram.*); *-बोधक क्रिया* an intransitive verb.

अवधारना—*v. i.* to hold, to grasp.

अवधाव—*n. mas.* avalanche.

अर्वाध—*n. fem.* end, limit, period, term, space, duration, tenure, time, epoch, extremity, terminal, terminus, engagement, stimulus; *ind:* till, as far as, up to, as long as.

अर्वाधमान—*n. mas.* the ocean.

अवधी—*adj.* pertaining to Oudh; *n. fem.* the language of Oudh.

अवधूत—*n. mas.* an ascetic of a certain class; *adj.* large, frightful in form, shocking.

अवध्य—*adj.* not fit to be slaughtered.

अवनत—*adj.* bent, fallen, less, deteriorated, generated.

अवर्नात—*n. fem.* decline, downfall, retrogression, deterioration.

अवनमन—*n. mas.* depression.

अर्वान—*n. fem.* the earth.

अवनीश—*n. mas.* a king, sovereign.

अर्वान्तिका—*n. fem.* the city of Ujjain.

अवपात—*n. mas.* fall, descent, a pond, a garland.

अवपीडन—*n. mas.* coercion.

अवबोध—*n. mas.* appreciation.

अवभृथ—*n. mas.* bathing at the end of a sacrifice.

अवमंदन—*n. mas.* damping.

अवम—*adj.* low, vile, inferior, *n.* an inter-

calary month.

अवमान—*n. mas.* disrespect, detestation; -करना to look down upon.अवमृदा—*n. fem.* subsoil.अवयव—*n. mas.* part, member, limit; a term (in logic).अवयवी—*adj.* membered; *n.* aggregate, the body.अव्यवहृत—*adj.* obsolete.अव्यावसायिक—*adj.* amateur.अवर—*adj.* low, under, inferior, hinder.अवरत—*adj.* constant, separate, distinct, extended.अवराधक—*adj.* a worshipper, adorer.अवराधन—*n. mas.* adoration, worship or homage.अवराधना—*v. t.* to serve, to worship, to adore, to pay homage to.अवराधी—*n. mas.* worshipper, adorer.अवरुद्ध—*adj.* stopped, hindered, restrained, obstructed, shut up.अवरुद्ध—*adj.* descended, fallen down.अवरेखना—*v. t.* to see, to write, to depict, to draw, to think, to conjecture, to meditate.अवरेख—*n. mas.* diagonal cutting, zigzagging; -दार of diagonal cut; *n. mas.* difficulty, trouble, quarrel.अवरोध—*n. mas.* obstruction, obstacle, hindrance, restraint, barrier, interdiction, cessation, suppression, impediment, preclusion, interception, setback, taboo, seraglio of a palace; -करना to clog, to obstruct, to intercept, to impede.अवरोधक—*adj.* one who obstructs or checks, preclusive.अवरोधन—*n. mas.* obstruction, choke, check; -करना to impede; -संबंधी impedimental, obstructing.अवरोधना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to negative, to check.अवरोधित—*adj.* obstructed, checked.अवरोधी—*adj.* hindering, obstructive, obstructing.अवरोह—*n. mas.* a descent, fall, decline, origin, birth.अवरोहण—*n. mas.* descent, fall.अवरोहना—*v. i.* to descend, to come down; *v. t.* to pull, to mark.अवरोही कर—*n. mas.* regressive tax.अवरोही श्रेणी—*n. mas.* descending series.अवगम्य—*adj.* unclassified word in grammar.अवर्ण—*adj.* colourless, of bad colour, not following the rules of the caste.अवर्णनीय—*adj.* indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable.अवर्षण—*n. mas.* absence of rain, drought,

aridity.

अवलंघना—same as लांघना ।

अवलंब—*n. mas.* stay, support.

अवलंबन—same as अवलंब, recourse, resort, suspension, adherence, adhesion; -करना to depend, to hang down, to prosecute.

अवलंबना—*v. t.* to halt, to stay, to take shelter, to adopt.अवलंबित—*adj.* supported, dependent.अवलंबी—*adj.* supporting; *n. mas.* one who is supported by another, one who supports, an incumbent.अवली—*n. fem.* row, line, multitude.अवलीक—*adj.* sinless, faultless, pure.अवलेखना—*v. t.* to dig, to scratch, to scrape, to mark.अवलेप—*n. mas.* unguent, ointment, vanity, pride; -न the act of smearing, an ointment, pride, defeat, overthrow.अवलेह—*n. mas.* a semi-liquid medicine which can be licked, tincture of a medicine.अवलोकन—*n. mas.* sight, view, inspection, perusal, the looking at an object, the survey of an object.अवलोकना—*v. t.* to look at, to see, to perceive, to inspect.अवलोकन—*n. fem.* eye, sight.अवलोकित—*adj.* seen, looked at, inspected, perceived.अवलोकनीय—*adj.* fit to be looked at.अवलोकना—*v. t.* to remove an object (from sight).अववृद्धि—*n. mas.* undergrowth.अवश—*adj.* not under control, insubordinate, disobedient, unsubdued, helpless, in subjection to another, without choice.अवशिष्ट—*adj.* remaining, surviving, left; *n. mas.* remainder (in math.)अवशेष—*n. mas. & adj.* remnant, remains, refuse, residue, the end, termination, limit in space.अवशोषक—*n. mas.* absorber.अवशोषण—*n. mas.* absorption.अवशोषी—*n. mas.* absorber.अवश्यभावी—*adj.* necessary, firm, fixed.अवश्य—*adj.* unsubdued, wilful, certain; *v. aux.* must; *adv.* surely, certainly, verily, inevitably, indispensably, without doubt necessarily, actually, without foil, naturally, of course, needs, yea; -कर्तव्य bounden duty; -नहीं never; -ही by all means, of course; -मेव necessarily.अवसन्न—*adj.* troubled with misfortune, sad, lazy, bad.अवसरचना—*n. mas.* infrastructure.अवसर—*n. mas.* leisure, vacation, a moment,



room, turn, field, time, opening, chance, opportunity, venture, scope, occasion, interval, intermission, hour, pause, happening, a peg to hang on; -न चूकना to take time by the forelock.

अवसर्पण—*n. mas.* downfall descent.

अवसाद—*n. mas.* destruction, annihilation, weariness, weakness, failing, poverty, sediment.

अवसान—*n. mas.* boundary, limit, end, conclusion, destruction, terminal, death, evening.

अवसावण—*n. mas.* seepage.

अवसाव—*n. mas.* seepage.

अवसि—see अवश्य—of course.

अवसेचन—*n. mas.* watering, oozing, perspiring, extracting blood from the body.

अवसेद—*n. fem.* obstruction, entanglement, delay, care, anxiety; -ना to trouble, to tease.

अवयस्क—*n. mas.* minor.

अवस्था—*n. fem.* state, condition, mode, situation, mood, job, stage, way, fettle, position, circumstance, predicament, trim, age; -तेरह वर्ष से उन्नीस वर्ष तक की, teens; -में in case of.

अवस्थान—*n. mas.* stoppage, duration.

अवस्थापन—*n. mas.* location, setting.

अवस्थित—*adj.* staying, present.

अवस्थिति—*n. fem.* existence, location, presence.

अवहित्था—*n. fem.* hiding.

अवस्फीति—*n. fem.* deflation.

अवहेलना—*n. fem.* neglect, disdain, disrespect, disregard, carelessness; -करना to disregard, to scorn.

अवहेलित—*adj.* disregarded, neglected, scorned.

अवा—same as आवा; a brick-kiln.

अवतर—*adj.* middle, intermediate; *n. mas.* the middle, past.

अवसी—*n. fem.* portion of the new crop first reaped for being eaten, mouthful.

अवाइ—*n. fem.* arrival, approach, deep ploughing of a field, an adorned saddle cloth.

अवाक—*adj.* mute, silent, speechless, wonder-struck.

अवाङ्मुख—*adj.* with head downwards, inverted, ashamed.

अवाची—*n. fem.* the south.

अवाच्य—*adj.* speechless, mute, dumb, unspeakable, detested, vile, unfit to converse with.

अवाञ्छनीय—*adj.* undesirable

अवाज—see आवाज—sound.

अवार—*n. mas.* the part of river's bank, towards us.

अवारना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to detain.

अवि—*n. mas.* the sun, mountain range, ram.

अविकल—*adj.* whole, complete, entire,

stagnant, calm.

अविकल्प—*adj.* doubtless, certain, beyond suspicion.

अविकार—*adj.* flawless, faultless, without change, not liable to change; *n.* absence of change.

अविकारी—*adj.* not undergoing a change, of permanent condition.

अविकृत—*adj.* unchanged, not deformed, not altered.

अविगत—*adj.* unknown, imperishable, eternal, indescribable.

अविन्न—*adj.* quiet, without interruption.

अविकल—*adj.* motionless, unshaken, firm, unmoved, resolute, immovable, unswerving.

अविचार—*n. mas.* want of consideration, want of wisdom, ignorance, injustice, tyranny.

अविचारणीय—*adj.* out of question, out of court.

अविचारित—*adj.* implicit.

अविचारी—*adj.* thoughtless, ignorant, unjust, tyrannical; *n.* an ill-advised person.

अविच्छिन्न—*adj.* ceaseless, uninterrupted, continuous.

अविच्छेद—*adj.* undivided, continuous.

अविज्ञात—*adj.* not known, not understood, not famous.

अविज्ञेय—*adj.* unknowable.

अवितत—*adv.* opposite, inverted.

अवितरण—*n. mas.* non-delivery.

अवितरित लाभ—*n. mas.* corporate savings.

अविवादित—*adj.* unknown, not understood, not thought of.

अविधिक—*adj.* periodical.

अविद्यमान—*adj.* not present, inexistent, false, untrue.

अविद्या—*n. fem.* illiterateness, ignorance, illusion, false knowledge, deception.

अविधि—*n. fem. & adj.* against the established rules of morals

अविधमान्य—*adj.* invalid.

अविनय—*n. mas.* pertness, wantonness, insubordination, immodesty, rudeness, disrespect, impertinence.

अविनश्वर—*adj.* undecaying, eternal.

अविनाभाव—*n. mas.* concomitance, mutual relation.

अविनाश—*n. mas.* exemption from destruction or ruin.

अविनाशी—*adj.* imperishable, everlasting, immortal, indestructible.

अविनीत—*adj.* wanton, impertinent, ungracious, pert, forward, insubordinate, unceremonious, uncourteous, unblushing, petulant, impolite, malapert, immodest, precocious, forward, bold, unruly, flippant, unfaithful (conjugal) -कुमारी a hoyden;

-न होना to condescent; -युवती a hussy.  
**अविभक्त**—*adj.* undivided, solid, same.  
**अविभाज्य**—*adj.* indivisible, integral.  
**अविमर्शी**—*adj.* rapid.  
**अविरत**—*adj.* uninterrupted, constant, continuous; *adv.* incessantly, continually, without interruption.  
**अविरति**—*n. fem.* want of peace.  
**अविरल**—*adj.* dense, thick, compact, continuous.  
**अविराम**—*adj.* without repose, continuous, without rest.  
**अविरोध**—*n. mas.* harmony, quietness, peace, tranquillity, consistency, concord.  
**अविरोधी**—*adj.* non-combative, tranquil, peaceful, friendly.  
**अविलंब राशि**—*n. mas.* call money.  
**अविलिखित मूल्य**—*n. mas.* written down value.  
**अविवाहित**—*adj.* not married, celibate, single, wifeless, a bachelor; -जीवन celibacy.  
**अविवेक**—*n. mas.* absence of discrimination, imprudence.  
**अविवेकिता**—*n. fem.* indiscretion, imprudence, rashness.  
**अविवेकी**—*adj.* indiscriminating, rash, stupid, inconsiderate, injudicious, unreasonable, indiscriminate, imprudent.  
**अविरोध**—*adj.* without a difference, similar, alike; *n. mas.* absence of distinction, similarity, identity.  
**अविश्रान्त**—*adj.* not stopping, not weary.  
**अविश्वसनीय**—*adj.* incredible, slippery, implausible, irresponsible, unworthy of belief.  
**अविश्वास**—*n. mas.* want of confidence, disbelief, distrust, discredit, diffidence, incredulity, suspicion, scepticism, doubt, misgiving, mistrust; -करना to discredit, to distrust, to mistrust, to disbelieve, to suspect, to doubt; -प्रस्ताव motion of no confidence.  
**अविश्वासी**—*adj.* unfaithful, unreliable, suspicious, trustless, mistrustful, incredulous; -मनुष्य; *n.* a broken reed.  
**अविष**—*adj.* not poisonous, anti-venomous.  
**अविषय**—*adj.* not perceived by the mind or senses, invisible.  
**अविहङ्ग**—*adj.* not broken, imperishable, indestructible.  
**अविहित**—*adj.* arbitrary, unnatural, non-statutory.  
**अवीर**—*adj.* helpless, weak, impotent.  
**अवीरा**—*n. fem.* a widow who has no issue, a childless widow.  
**अवेक्षक**—*n. mas.* foreman, mate, caretaker.  
**अवेक्षण**—*n. mas.* seeing, inspection.  
**अवेज**—*n. mas.* retaliation.  
**अवेर (अवेर)**—*n. fem.* delay.

**अवेस**—same as आवेश excitement.  
**अवैतनिक**—*adj.* honorary, unpaid for one's services.  
**अवैदिक**—*adj.* contrary to Vedas.  
**अवेया**—*adj.* yet to come, who is yet to arrive.  
**अव्यक्त**—*adj.* invisible, indistinct, not apparent, out of sight, unknown, imperceptible; *n. mas.* the Supreme Being, the soul, nature, temperament, life, an unknown quantity in Algebra; -लिंग a disease which cannot be diagnosed or traced.  
**अव्यय**—*adj.* eternal, imperishable, not changing, everlasting, immutable, economical; *n. mas.* an indeclinable word or particle in grammar; -संबंध सूचक a preposition.  
**अव्ययी**—*adj.* unchangeable, pertaining to an अव्ययीभाव; a kind of compound (in Sanskrit grammar).  
**अव्यर्थ**—*adj.* not useless or fruitless.  
**अव्यवस्था**—*n. fem.* want of order, irregularity, disorder, disarrangement, medley, anomaly, mismanagement, hotchpotch. -करना to medley, to disarrange.  
**अव्यवस्थित**—*adj.* out of order, out of joint, wild, deranged, indiscriminate, anomalous, subsultory, desultory, unconnected.  
**अव्यवसायी**—*adj.* unprofessional; *n. mas.* a laity, common people.  
**अव्यवहार**—*n. mas.* disuse.  
**अव्यवहारिक, अव्यवहार्य**—*adj.* not fit to be used, impracticable, transcendental, wicked.  
**अव्यवहित**—*adj.* united, jointed, immediate, direct.  
**अव्याकुल**—*adj.* quiet, calm, not perplexed, composed.  
**अव्याकृत**—*adj.* secret, not open to view.  
**अव्याप्ति**—*n. fem.* diffusion.  
**अव्यावृत**—*adj.* continuous, same.  
**अव्यापक**—*adj.* not pervading.  
**अव्याहत**—*adj.* unobstructed, not alarmed, not repelled, true, exact.  
**अव्युत्पन्न**—*adj.* not proficient, ignorant, not experienced, rude, illiterate.  
**अव्वल**—*adj.* first, chief, best.  
**अशंक**—*adj.* fearless, undaunted, without doubt.  
**अशकुन**—*n. mas.* inauspicious omen, portent of evil.  
**अशकुनी**—*adj.* boding ill-omen, inauspicious, feeble, imbecile.  
**अशक्त**—*adj.* unable, powerless, weak, incompetent, invalid, forceless, valetudinarian; -करना to weaken, to disable.  
**अशक्तता**—*n. fem.* disability.  
**अशक्ति**—*n. fem.* incapability, weakness, want of strength, impotence.



अशक्य—*adj.* impossible, impracticable, that cannot be undone.

अशन—*n. mas.* food, the act of eating.

अशरण—*adj.* without shelter, helpless, forlorn; -करना to unhouse.

अशरफी—*n. fem.* a gold coin, a sovereign of gold, yellow boy.

अशराफ—*adj.* gentle, noble; *n. pl.* the nobles, gentlemen.

अशरीरी—*adj.* bodiless, incorporeal.

अशान्त—*adj.* anxious, unquiet, restless, inquiet, agitated, disturbed.

अशान्ति—*n. fem.* unrest, restlessness, anxiety, disquietude, dissatisfaction.

अशास्त्र—*adj.* contrary to the rules of law, illegal, irregular, unlawful, erroneous, heterodox, not scriptural, heretical.

अशिक्षित—*adj.* illiterate, savage, philistine, unschooled, untaught, unread, unhacked; -बने रहना to be wild; -मनुष्य philistine.

अशिव—*adj.* unhappy, not prosperous, not thriving.

अशिक्षित—*adj.* rigorous, stringent.

अशिष्ट—*adj.* impolite, ill-mannered, rude, barbarous, undisciplined, indecent, savage, obscure, boorish, scurrile, indecorous, immodest, impolitic, vulgar, ribald, underbid, unmannerly, ungentlemanly, impertinent, *mann--* misbehaved, indelicate; -आचार *अशिक्षित* to vulgarize; -पुरुष bear; -निर्दयी पुरुष beast; -नीच पुरुष ribald; -भाषा slang; -व्यवहार indecorum.

अशिष्टता—*n. fem.* incivility, ill-breeding, indecorum, rusticity, rudeness, savagery, scurrility, vulgarity, immodesty, impertinence.

अशुचि—*adj.* ceremoniously unclean, foul, impure; *n. fem.* impurity, uncleanness.

अशुद्ध—*adj.* impure, wrong, unsound, nasty, incorrect, inexact, inaccurate, loose, improper, foul, erroneous, mistaken; -अनुमान करना to misinterpret; -अनुमान misinterpretation; -उच्चारण करना to mispronounce; -करना to foul, to adulterate; -गणना miscalculation; -गणना करना to miscalculate; -छापना to misprint; -जानना to misunderstand; -नाम misnomer; -पता misdirection; -पता देना to misdirect; -पाठ incorrect text; -प्रयोग solecism; -रचना misconstruction; -वर्णन करना to mis-state, to describe wrongly.

अशुद्धता—*n. fem.* impurity, foulness, inexactitude.

अशुद्धि—*n. fem.* uncleanness, impurity, mistake, neglect, blunder, aberration; -लिखने या छापने की erratum; -करना to

misconstrue, to mistake, to misconceive.

अशुभ—*adj.* unfortunate, inelegant, bad, untoward, portentous, evil, ill-omened, ill-boding, unfavourable; *n. mas.* distress, unhappiness, calamity, inauspiciousness, misfortune, ill-luck.

अशीय—*adj.* endless, boundless, infinite, entire, without remainder, all, complete, finished.

अशोक—*adj.* cheerful, tranquil, at ease, not molested; *n. mas.* tranquillity, cheerfulness, quick silver, mercury, the plant (*Jonesia asoka*), Ashoka, the great king of Magadha.

अशोच—*n. mas.* absence of sorrow or care, tranquillity, content.

अशोचनीय—*adj.* fathomless; see अगाध ।

अशोभन—*adj.* inelegant, ugly, shadeless, deformed, grotesque.

अशोभा—*n. fem.* want of elegance, ugliness, deformity.

अशुचि—*n. mas.* uncleanness, impurity, mourning, perfidy, religious uncleanness caused by the birth of a child or by the death of some near relative.

अश्मंतक—*n. mas.* a kind of grass of which girdle for the waist were made in ancient times, covering.

अश्मक—*n. pr.* an old name of Travancore State.

अश्मरी—*n. fem.* the disease called 'the stone', calculus, gravel.

अश्रद्धा—*n. fem.* want of reverence, distrust, disbelief, loathing, aversion, contempt.

अश्रद्धेय—*adj.* unrespectable, not to be believed, incredible.

अश्रान्त—*adj.* untired, indefatigable.

अश्रव—*adj.* unheard, inaudible.

अश्रु—*n. mas.* tear; -गैस tear gas; -पूर्ण tearful, lachrymose; -पात shedding tears.

अश्रुत—*adj.* unheard, inexperienced; -पूर्व unheard of before, peculiar, strange, wonderful.

अश्लिष्ट—*adj.* disconnected, disjointed, loose.

अश्लील—*adj.* lewd, prurient, indecent, vulgar, obscene; -ता vulgarity, prurience, indecency; -वार्ता pornography; -विनोद pantagruelism.

अश्लेषा—*n. fem.* the eighth *nakshatra* consisting of five stars.

अश्व—*n. mas.* a horse; -विद्या horsemanship; -शास्त्र hippology; -शिक्षा manege; -संबंधी hippic, equine.

अश्वकर्ण—*n. mas.* a kind of sal tree.

अश्वगंध—*n. fem.* the plant *physalis flexuosa*, see असगंध ।

अश्वतर—*n. mas.* a mule.

अश्वत्थ—*n. mas.* the pipal tree, the holy fig. (*Ficus religiosa*).  
 अश्वत्थामा—*n. mas.* the name of the son of Dronacharya.  
 अश्वपति—*n. mas.* master of a horse, a horse-man, a rider.  
 अश्वपाल—*n. mas.* a groom.  
 अश्वमेध—*n. mas.* the horse-sacrifice.  
 अश्वयुज—*n. mas.* an epithet of the first *nakshatra* (अश्विनी).  
 अश्वरक्षक—*n. mas.* a groom.  
 अश्वशाला—*n. fem.* a stable for keeping horses.  
 अश्वी—*n. fem.* a mare.  
 अश्वारूढ—*adj.* mounted on horseback.  
 अश्वारोहण—*n. mas.* riding.  
 अश्वारोही—*n. mas.* a cavalier, an equestrian.  
 अश्विनी—*n. fem.* the first *nakshatra* consisting of three stars, *dioscuri*.  
 अश्विनीकुमार—*n. mas.* the twin sons of the sun who are supposed to be the physicians of the gods.  
 अषाढ़—*n. mas.* more properly आषाढ़ ।  
 अषाढ़ी—*adj.* pertaining to आषाढ़ ।  
 अष्ट—*adj.* eight; *pref.* oct.  
 अष्टक—*n. mas.* a group or collection of eight, an octave.  
 अष्टकमल—*n. mas.* the eight lotus-shaped ganglions within the body according to Hatha-yoga.  
 अष्टका—*n. fem.* the eighth day of each fortnight of a month.  
 अष्टकुल—*n. mas.* the eight races of serpents according to Puranas.  
 अष्टद्रव्य—*n. mas.* the eight articles which are used in sacrifices.  
 अष्टधाती—*adj.* prepared from eight metals, strong, agitating, quarrelsome, irascible.  
 अष्टधातु—*n. mas.* the eight metals viz., gold, silver, copper, brass, tin, lead, iron and bell-metal.  
 अष्टपाद—*n. mas.* an insect with eight feet, a spider.  
 अष्टप्रहर—*n. mas.* the whole day and night; *adv.* through out the whole day and night.  
 अष्टभुज—*n. mas.* a figure of eight sides, an octagon.  
 अष्टभुजा—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga (possessed of eight arms).  
 अष्टमंगल—*n. mas.* a collection of eight lucky objects, e.g., a lion, a bull, an elephant, a water pot, a fan, a flag, a trumpet and a lamp.  
 अष्टम—*adj.* eighth.  
 अष्टमी—*n. fem.* the eighth day of a lunar half month.  
 अष्टमूर्ति—*n. mas.* the god Shiva, who

manifests Himself in eight different forms.  
 अष्टलोक—*n. mas.* the eight worlds.  
 अष्टवर्ग—*n. mas.* a collection of eight medicinal plants.  
 अष्टसिद्धि—*n. fem.* the eight Siddhis; (personified powers of nature) which when attained help a man to fulfil his desires.  
 अष्टांग—*n. mas.* the eight Yogic practices, the eight divisions of Ayurveda, the eight parts of the body; e.g. hands, feet, thighs, breast, eyes, head words and mind; -प्रणाम prostration is, salutation in which the ground is touched with the eight principal parts of the body.  
 अष्टादश—*n. mas. & adj.* eighteen, eighteenth.  
 अष्टांगी—*adj.* of eight limbs.  
 अष्टाध्यायी—*n. fem.* Panini's famous treatise on grammar consisting of eight chapters.  
 अष्टावर्क—*n. mas.* the name of a Rishi, a person with crooked body.  
 अष्टास—*adj.* octagonal.  
 अष्टि—*n. mas.* the stone of a fruit, kernel.  
 अयंक—*adj.* same as अशंक ।  
 असंक्राम्यता—*n. fem.* immunity.  
 असंख्य—*adj.* unnumbered, untold, innumerable, countless, numberless, that cannot be counted.  
 असंख्यात—*adj.* not calculated, numberless, innumerable.  
 असंगत—*adj.* improper, incoherent, at random, impertinent, irreconcilable, wide off the mark, irrational, irrelevant, absurd, immaterial, incompatible, foreign, inconsequent, inapposite, nonsensical, unreasonable; -बोलना to wander; -वाता nonsense, absurd talk.  
 असंगति—*n. fem.* incongruity, absurdity, anomaly, inconsistency, discrepancy; -से improbably.  
 असंत—*adj.* wicked, roguish.  
 असंतुष्ट—*adj.* dissatisfied, reluctant, querulous, discontented, displeased, disgruntled; -करना to dissatisfy, to displease.  
 असंतुष्टि—*n. fem.* dissatisfaction, discontentment.  
 असंतोष—*n. mas.* dissatisfaction, discontentment, displeasure, grudge; -की ध्वनि murmur; -जनक lame; -दिखलाना to grudge, to grumble; -प्रकट करना to complain, to murmur, to repine, to grudge.  
 असन्दर्भ—*n. mas.* incoherence.  
 असन्दिग्ध—*adj.* indubitable; -ता doubtlessness, uncertainty in meaning.  
 असंबद्ध—*adj.* foreign, incongruous, incompatible; -काव्य rhapsody; -काव्य लिखनेवाला



rhapsodist; -विचारना to ramble about.  
 असंभार-*adj.* unsupportable, limitless, great, boundless.  
 असंभव-*adj.* impossible, uncommon, unreasonable, impracticable, unlikely, incompatible, improbable; -कल्पना chimera, an impossible fancy; -कार्य करने का उद्योग करना to square the circle.  
 असंभावना-*n. fem.* impossibility, improbability, unexpectedness.  
 असंभावित-*adj.* impossible, contrary to reason, improbable.  
 असंभ्रम-*n. mas.* absence of mind.  
 असंभ्रान्त-*adj.* imperturbable.  
 असंभाष्य-*adj.* unable to converse with, unable to be told, wicked.  
 असंमत-*adj.* adverse, contrary, dissentient, inconsistent.  
 असंयत-*adj.* not under control, unrestrained, not disciplined.  
 असंमति-*n. fem.* dissent, dislike, contrariety, difference of opinion.  
 असंयम-*n. mas.* absence of self-restraint, incontinence, excess, extravagance, want of self-restraint.  
 असंयमी-*adj.* intemperate, extravagant, unrestrained.  
 असंमान-*n. mas.* disgrace, disrespect.  
 असंसदीय-*adj.* unparliamentary.  
 असंस्कृत-*adj.* not refined or corrected, devoid of religious rites.  
 असंसारी-*adj.* unearthly, weird.  
 असंयोग-*n. mas.* want of opportunity, or favourable time.  
 असंशय-*n. mas.* absence of doubt; *adj.* undoubted; *adv.* certainly, surely, undoubtedly.  
 अस-*adj.* similar, so, thus.  
 असक्त-*more prop.* आसक्त laziness, tardiness, slothfulness.  
 असक्ताना-*v. i.* to be lazy, to be slothful.  
 असक्ती-*more prop.* आसक्ती lazy, tardy, slow at work.  
 असकृत्-*adv.* often, frequently.  
 असंगन्ध-*n. mas.* the medicinal plant; *physalis flexuosa*.  
 असंगुन-*n. mas.* an ill-omen, more properly अशकुन।  
 असज्जन-*adj.* not respectable, not good, not virtuous, wicked.  
 असती-*n. fem.* an unchaste woman, unfaithful wife, a cuckold.  
 असत्-*adj.* non-existent, untrue, bad, unholy, wicked.  
 असत्कार-*n. mas.* inhospitality.  
 असत्ता-*n. fem.* non-existence, wickedness,

badness.  
 असत्य-*adj.* false, untrue, truthless, hollow; incorrect, nominal, make believe; *n. mas.* untruth, falsehood, a lie; -करना to disprove; -बोलना to lie, to belie; -बक्ता, वादी a liar; -ता falsehood, lie; -सूचित्र lie detector.  
 असत्याभास-*n. mas.* a paradox.  
 असदृश-*adj.* dissimilar.  
 असादृश्य-*n. mas.* dissimilarity.  
 असफल-*adj.* unsuccessful; -ता failure, crash; -ता (परीक्षा में) pluck; -होना to fail.  
 असबग-*n. mas.* a kind of long grass used in colouring silk.  
 असबाब-*n. mas.* goods and chattels, wares, baggage, furniture, tools, apparatus.  
 असभई-*n. fem.* incivility, rudeness.  
 असभ्य-*adj.* boorish, unlicked, surly, discourteous, churlish, rugged, rude, indecent, barbaric, barbarian, impolite, bestial, rustic, uncivil, bad, coarse, halfbred, improper, vulgar, scurrile, savage, insolent, ill-bred, gross, heathenish, brutal, snobbish; *n. mas.* a rustic, a savage, a churl; -बनाना to vulgarize.  
 असभ्यता-*n. fem.* impoliteness, rusticity, savagery, vulgarity, indecency, impropriety, barbarity, surliness, brutality, snobbery.  
 असमंजस-*n. mas.* suspense, doubt, suspicion, disparity, hesitation, hitch, difficulty.  
 असम-*adj.* dissimilar, unequal, uneven, not level; -कोण an oblique angle; *adj.* uneven; -दृष्टि partiality, undue bias.  
 असमत-*n. mas.* an oven, a cooker.  
 असमय-*n. mas.* an improper time, unsuitable occasion, time of misfortune or distress; *adj.* untimely, premature, out of season.  
 असमयोचित-*adj.* inopportune, untimely, unseasonable.  
 असमर्थ-*adj.* unable, incompetent, inadequate, incapable, weak, impotent.  
 असमर्थनीय-*adj.* unbearable, unwarrantable, unendurable.  
 असमशर-*n. mas.* the god Cupid.  
 असमान-*adj.* dissimilar, unequal, different; -ता disparity, inconformity, dissimilitude.  
 असमानता-*n. mas.* disparity.  
 असमायोजनीय-*adj.* non-adjustable.  
 असमायोजित-*adj.* unadjusted.  
 असमायोज्य-*adj.* non-adjustable.  
 असमाप्त-*adj.* unfinished, imperfect, incomplete, unexpired.  
 असमाप्ति-*n. fem.* incompleteness.  
 असमीचीन-*adj.* inexpedient.  
 असमीप-*adj.* not near, remote.  
 असम्मत-*adj.* unyielding, antagonistic, unbending.

असम्मति—*n. fem.* disapprobation, disapproval, dissent.  
 असयाना—*adj.* simple; *n.* a simpleton, a fool, an ignoramus.  
 असर—*n. mas.* effect, influence, mark, sign, consequence.  
 असरल—*adj.* intricate, laboured.  
 असरार—*adv.* incessantly, continually, unceasingly.  
 असल—*adj.* true, real, pure, unadulterated; *n. mas.* capital, root, base, amount.  
 असलियत—*n. fem.* reality, root, origin, essence, the vital principle of a thing, actual existence.  
 असली—*adj.* true, original, principal, unadulterated.  
 असवार—*n. mas.* a horseman, cavalry, mounted soldier.  
 असह—*adj.* unbearable, intolerable.  
 असहन—*n. mas.* intolerance; -शील intolerant, peevish, fretful.  
 असहनीय—*adj.* unendurable, insufferable, peevish.  
 असहमति—*n. mas.* disagreement, dissent; -लेख note of dissent.  
 असहाय—*n. mas.* non-co-operation.  
 असह्य—*adj.* unbearable, intolerable, intolerant, grievous.  
 अहाय—*adj.* helpless, without assistance, single, single-handed, lonesome.  
 असहिष्णु—*adj.* intolerant, peevish.  
 असी—*adj.* zealous.  
 असाच—*adj.* untrue, false.  
 असा—*n. mas.* a staff, mace, rod.  
 असाई—*adj.* rude, uncivilised.  
 असाक्षात्—*ind.* not before the eyes, not in the presence of, behind one's back, in the absence of.  
 असाक्षी—*n. mas.* not an eye-witness, an inadmissible witness, without credit or reputation.  
 असाक्ष्य—*n. mas.* want of testimony or witness.  
 असाख—*adj.* without credit or testimony, without estimation.  
 असाढ, असाढी—*see* आषाढ, आषाढी।  
 असादृश्य—*n. mas.* inconformity, inequality, imparity, unsimilarity.  
 असाधारण—*adj.* uncommon, extraordinary, peculiar, infrequent, special, enormous, unusual, signal, private, egregious; -रूप से inimitably, peculiarly.  
 असाधु—*adj.* wicked, immoral, unrighteous, not gentle or good; -ता wickedness.  
 असाध्य—*adj.* weak, incapable, unable, incorrigible, impracticable, beyond one's reach, rare, remediless, irremediable, incurable.  
 असामयिक—*adj.* untimely, inopportune, ill-

timed, immature.  
 असामर्थ्य—*n. mas.* weakness, incapability, helplessness, incompetence, insufficiency.  
 असामान्य—*adj.* not usual, particular, out of the common, out of the way; -आकृति का over-size.  
 असामी—*n. mas.* a tenant, a culprit, a vassal, defendant.  
 असार—*adj.* sapless, worthless, trashy, dry, unprofitable, silly, hollow, vain, insubstantial, yeasty; -ता vanity, unreality, futility, unprofitableness, insipidity, worthlessness.  
 असर्वजनिक—*adj.* not public, private.  
 असालत—*n. fem.* firmness, integrity, truthfulness.  
 असालतन—*adv.* in reality, originally, in person.  
 असावधान—*adj.* negligent, indifferent, lax, slow, unaware, remiss, reckless, reserved, thoughtless, careless, listless, cursory, regardless, inadvertent; -होना to be off one's guard.  
 असावधानी—*n. fem.* negligence, carelessness, inadvertence, levity; -से काम करना to skimp, to scamp; -से किया हुआ perfunctory.  
 असावन्त—*adj.* timid, unquiet.  
 असावरी—*n. fem.* a kind of song.  
 असासा—*n. mas.* goods and chattels, property.  
 असाहस—*n. mas.* fear, cowardice.  
 असाहसी—*adj.* spiritless, cowardly.  
 असि—*n. mas.* a sword, a scimitar.  
 असित—*adj.* not white, black, wicked, crooked, winding.  
 असिद्ध—*adj.* incomplete, unaccomplished, unripe, imperfect, false, uncooked, void; -प्रमाणित करना to negative.  
 असिद्धि—*n. fem.* failure, miscarriage, fiasco, washout.  
 असिपत्र—*n. mas.* the blade of a sword; -धारा -न. the cutting edge of a sword.  
 असींचा—*adj.* not irrigated or watered (plot of land).  
 असी—*n. fem.* the name of a river which is said to have joined the Ganga south of Kashi (Varanasi).  
 असीम—*adj.* unlimited, unbounded, endless, measureless; -ता infinitude; -ता से illimitably.  
 असीमित देयता—*n. fem.* unlimited liability.  
 असीस—*see* आशिष—blessing.  
 असीसना—*v. i.* to bless, to shower benediction upon.  
 असु—*n. mas.* life, breath, affection.  
 असुख—*n. mas.* sorrow, pain, affliction, uneasiness; -विवाह ill-mated connexion or marriage.  
 असुखी—*adj.* unhappy, afflicted.  
 असुद्ध—*see* अशुद्ध—impure.



असुप्त—*adj.* not a sleep, awake.

असुविधा—*see* असुविधा—inconvenience.

असुर—*n. mas.* a demon.

असुरक्षित—*adj.* insecure.

असुरारि—*n. mas.* a god, Lord Vishnu.

असुविधा—*n. fem.* inconvenience, disadvantage, drawback, pullback; -करना to handicap; -असुविधे का disadvantageous.

असूझ—*adj.* invisible, dark, incorporeal, endless, expanded, difficult.

असूत—*adj.* contrary, opposite.

असूया—*n. fem.* envy, jealousy, malice, detraction.

असूर्यपश्या—*adj.* not seen even by the sun, said of a lady observing strict purda system.

असूल—*see* उमूल—a principle.

असौग—*adj.* unbearable, difficult, arduous, laborious.

असेसर—*n. mas.* an assessor.

असेला—*adj.* acting against fixed rules of conduct, wicked.

असौ—*adv.* this year.

असौग—*more prop.* अशोक ।

असोक—*n. mas.* absence of sorrow, cheerfulness, the tree -अशोक ।

असोच—*adj.* free from anxiety, not to be regretted.

असोची—*n. mas.* a careless, free person; *adj.* heedless, unconcerned.

असोज—*n. mas.* name of the Aswin (seventh) month.

असोभा—*see* अशोभा ।

असोस—*adj.* not dried, not drying.

असौध—*n. mas.* putrid smell.

असज्जित—*adj.* unfurnished.

अस्तंगत—*adj.* setting (of the sun), descending, coming down.

अस्त—*adj.* hidden, concealed, invisible, sunk or set.

अस्तबल—*n. mas.* a stable.

अस्तमन—*n. mas.* the setting of heavenly bodies.

अस्तमित—*adj.* hidden from view, sinking, setting.

अस्तर—*n. mas.* the lining of a garment, inner coating of colour or varnish; -लगाना to line.

अस्तव्यस्त—*adj.* confused, scattered, perplexed, helter-skelter, topsy-turvy, disturbed.

अस्ताचल—*n. mas.* a certain mountain in the west behind which the sun is supposed to set.

अस्तित्व—*n. mas.* existence, being, entity, a reality.

अस्तीन—*n. fem.* sleeve (of a garment); -में लगाने का बटन sleeve link; -का अंगला भाग

cuff.

अस्तु—*interj.* well, let it be so, all right, so be it !

अस्तुति—*n. fem. -more prop.* स्तुति, prayer, praise, eulogy, an anthem.

अस्तुरा—*n. mas.* a shaving razor.

अस्त्य—*n. mas.* not stealing the property of others.

अस्त्र—*n. mas.* a weapon, a missile, a surgical instrument; -चिकित्सा surgery; -वेद same as धनुर्वेद the science of arms and of war; -विराम cease fire; -शाला—*n. fem.* an arsenal, armoury; -धारी an armed person; -विद्या the military science; -हीन an unarmed or weaponless person.

अस्त्रागार—*n. mas.* an arsenal.

अस्थल—*more prop.* स्थल—a place.

अस्त्री—*n. mas.* a person who is wearing arms.

अस्थायी—*adj.* temporary; -ऋण Floating Debt.

अस्थि—*n. fem.* a bone; -पंजर a skeleton; -पूर्ण osseous; -तन्तु gristle, cartilage; -रोग rachitis, -सार ossein; -वर्णन osteography; -विज्ञान शास्त्र osteology; -भंग fracture of a bone, -भेद breaking of a bone; -बधन sinews; -मात्र nothing but bones.

अस्थिर—*adj.* vague, unsteady, totter, lissom, erratic, changeable, infirm, mutable, capricious, passing, sandy, indecisive, inconstant, supple, fickle, vacillating, discursive, dubious, itinerant, fugacious, variable, wild, versatile, weak, pendant, slippery, niddle noddle; -करना to unsettle, to unhinge; -दशा में रहना to suspend; -बुद्धिवाला feeble-minded; -प्रकृति rattle-brained, double-minded, waverer; -वास संबंधी nomadic; -विचार glimmering; -होना to waver.

अस्थिरता—*n. fem.* pendancy, vacillation, vagueness, wandering, mobility, mutability, shakiness.

अस्थूल—*adj.* not fat, lean and thin.

अस्थिर्य—*n. mas.* instability, unsteadiness, fickleness.

अस्नान—*n. mas. properly*-स्नान bathing.

अस्नेह—*n. mas.* want of affection.

अस्पताल—*n. mas.* a hospital, a dispensary, pharmacopoea.

अस्पृशीय—*adj.* untouchable, unfit to be touched, not tangible.

अस्पृश्य—*adj.* untouchable, intact, intangible, unfit to be touched.

अस्पष्ट—*adj.* not clear, indistinct, illegible, ambiguous, mysterious, vague, loose, inexplicit, inarticulate, indefinite, dim, obscure, subliminal, insertable, indescribable, faint, oracular, feeble; -करना

to efface; -देख पड़ना to loom; -बोलना to lisp, to mumble, to slur, to mutter, to splutter, to jabber; -भाषण mussionation; -लिखना to scribble; -शब्द a babble; -ता illegibility, a haze, mistiness.

अस्फुट-*adj.* indistinct, not clear.

अस्मिता-*n. fem.* vanity, pride.

अस्मृति-*n. fem.* forgetfulness.

अस्र-*n. mas.* a corner, blood, water, tears, saffron.

अस्रप-*n. mas.* a demon, louse.

अस्वस्थ-*adj.* indisposed, unhealthy, unwell, pulled, uneasy, morbid, out of sorts, ill, sick, sickly, valetudinarian; -ता morbidity; -ता प्रमाणपत्र medical certificate of sickness; -होना to feel strange.

अस्वादित-*adj.* without taste or flavour, not tasted.

अस्वाभाविक-*adj.* unnatural, artificial.

अस्वार्थ-*n. mas.* unselfishness, disinterestedness.

अस्वार्थी-*adj.* disinterested, unselfish, unbiased.

अस्वीकार-*n. mas.* rejection, denial, negation, refusal, repulsion, rebuff, renunciation; -करना to decline, to repulse, to deny, to abnegate, to object, to disown, to disavow, to gainsay, to reject, to unsay, to refuse, to negate; -करने योग्य rejectable.

अस्वीकार्य-*adj.* inadmissible.

अस्वीकृत-*adj.* rejected, refused, denied, not complied with.

अस्सी-*adj.* eighty; -वर्ष से नब्बे वर्ष का वृद्ध octogenarian.

अहं-*pron.* I; -*n. mas.* egotism, self-conceit, arrogance, pride, ego.

अहंकार-*n. mas.* haughtiness, affectation, boast, arrogance, conceit, vain pursuit, empty pride, self praise, egotism, vanity, self-conceit; -का उन्माद megalomania, pride; -पूर्ण high blown, high flown.

अहंकारी-*adj.* self-conceited, over bearing, egotist, haughty, vain, squirt, arrogant, jaunty.

अहंता-*n. fem.* pride, self-conceit. same as अहंकार- vanity.

अहंवाद-*n. mas.* boasting, jauntness, arrogance, undue assumption, overbearing conceit.

अह-*n. mas.* day, the sun; *interj.* expressing astonishment, sorrow &c., holloa ! lo !

अहक-*n. mas.* desire, wish.

अहकना-*v. l.* to have an ardent desire, to long for.

अहटना-*v. l.* to investigate, to make a search for.

अहद-*n. mas.* compact, promise, obligation, agreement; -नामा a contract, an agreement made between two parties, any promise enforceable by law.

अहदी-*adj.* habitually lazy or slothful, idle; *n. mas.* an indolent or lazy person.

अहन-*n. mas.* a day.

अहना-*v. i.* to be same as होना ।

अहनिनि-*see* अहनिनि-daily.

अहमक-*n. mas.* a blockhead, a fool, a dunce, a dullard.

अहमिति-*see* अहममिति pride.

अहमेव-*n. mas.* self-conceit, vanity, pride. *see* अहंकार ।

अहममति-*n. fem.* arrogance, pride, self conceit. अहमेव ।

अहर-*n. mas.* a reservoir for storing rain-water, a tank.

अहरन-*n. mas.* an anvil.

अहरना-*v. l.* to turn a piece of rough wood into shape.

अहरा-*n. mas.* fuel made of cow-dung in the form of cakes.

अहनिनि-*adv.* day and night.

अहपित-*adj.* unhappy, sorrowful.

अहलकार-*n. mas.* an official, an agent, an officer.

अहलमद-*n. mas.* an official of the court who is in charge of the records, a record keeper.

अहत्या-*n. fem.* the name of the wife of the sage Gautam.

अहसान-*n. mas.* obligation, kindness, sympathy.

अहस्तक्षप नीति-*n. fem.* laissez faire policy, non-interference policy.

अहस्तारणीय-*adj.* non-transferable, not transferable.

अहह-*ind.* exclamation implying surprise, pleasure &c. Oh ! Ha ! Holloa !

अहहि-*verb.* they are.

अहा-*interj.* Oh ! alas !

अहाँ-*interj.* don't, nay, no.

अहाता-*n. mas.* boundary, enclosure.

अहार-*see* आहार-food.

अहारना-*v. l.* to eat, to paste, to fasten or paste with starch.

अहारी-*see* आहारी ।

अहाहा-*interj.* indicating surprise or pleasure. *see* अहह ।

अहिता-*n. fem.* non-violence, inoffensiveness, benevolence.

अहिष-*adj.* inoffensive, harmless, uninjurious.

अहि-*n. mas.* a serpent, the earth, the sun.

अहित-*adj.* unfriendly, inimical, injurious; *n. mas.* injury, enmity; -कारी-*adj.* causing harm



or discomfort, an enemy, a foe.

अहितकर—*adj.* detrimental.

अहिनी—*n. fem.* a female snake.

अहिफेन—*n. mas.* the saliva or venom of a serpent, opium.

अहिबेल—*n. mas.* the betel creeper.

अहिरिन—*n. fem.* milkmaid, female of a Ahir.

अहिवात—*n. mas.* good fortune or suspiciousness of a married woman, see सौभाग्य ।

अहीर—*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, a man who sells milk, a sub-caste of Hindus.

अहीश—*n. mas.* the king of serpents.

अहुटान—*v. i.* to remove oneself.

अहुटाना—*v. t.* to remove.

अहुठ—*adj.* three and a half.

अहेतु—*(-क)*—*adj.* causeless, without reason, fruitless, groundless.

अहेर—*n. mas.* game, chase, hunting, the animal hunted.

अहेरी—*n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, a fowler.

अहो—*interj.* Oh ! O !

अहोभाग्य—*n. mas. & interj.* good fortune, good luck.

अहोर बहोर—*adv.* repeatedly, again and again.

अहोरात्र—*adv.* day and night.

**आ**—the second vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, the long form of अ; when prefixed to words it signifies origin, ownership, relation, limit, extension or direction, e.g. आकर्षण ।

आ—*v. i.* second person singular, imperative =come.

आँ—*interj.* expressing wonder; *n. mas.* the cry of a weeping baby.

आक—*n. mas.* a numeral figure, number, spot, mark, part or portion, a letter of the alphabet, line, embrace, marking on cloth to represent price.

आक—*n. mas. (more prop. आक)*—the plant (*Caototropis Gigantia*), also called सेंहुड़ ।

आकड़ा—*n. mas.* a figure, a numeral, a hook, a screw; -शास्त्री statistician.

आकड़े—*n. pl.* figures, statistics, data.

आकन—*n. mas.* grain of Indian corn or maize (मकई) ।

आकना—*v. t.* to mark, to approve of, to assess, to estimate, to value, to prize, to write.

आकनी—*n. fem.* pen for writing.

आकर—*adj.* deep, extreme, very costly, dear.

आकल—*n. mas.* a branded bull.

आकरी—*n. fem.* the barb of an arrow, a hook or bolt.

आकड़ा—*n. mas.* a bolt to secure door-leaf.

आकुश—*n. mas. (same as अकुश)* the goad with which an elephant is driven; -मारना to bring to subjection, to subjugate.

आकि—*n. mas.* one who estimates or sets value of a thing, estimation, valuation.

आख—*n. fem.* eye, sight, glance, orb, vision, attention observation, discernment, kind-

ness, the eye of a needle, the sprout at the joint of a sugar cane; -आना, -उठना to have sore eyes, xerophthalmia; -उठना *v. t.* to look, to see, to try to harm; -का काँटा an eyesore; -का गड़दा orbit (of the eye); -की पुतली pupil; -का तारा iris, beloved, a favourite; -के आगे की धुंध nebula; -के डोरे fine ligaments of the eye; -की सूजन opthalmia; -खुलना to wake from sleep, to be alert; -खोलना, to open the eyes, to be careful; -गड़ना pain in the eye when some foreign matter enters in it, to have an earnest desire for a thing; -चढ़ना to be drowsy from intoxication; -चढ़ाना to be angry; -चार करना to come in front, to see; -चुराना to avoid looking, to turn eyes away in shame; -मपकना to feel sleepy; -डबडबाना to have eyes filled with tears; -तरेरना to look with angry eyes; -दिखाना to frighten or threaten; -न ठहरना closing of eyes through dazzling light; -निफारना to look with fretful eyes; -नीची होना to cast down eyes in shame; -पथराना loss of eyesight; -पर पदा पड़ना to be deceived, to be in suspense; -फड़कना throbbing of the eyes; -फाड़कर देखना to look steadily at a thing; -फिर जाना to show unkindness, to lose favour; -फूटना to lose eye-sight, to have jealousy; -फेरना to sever intimacy, to withdraw favour from; -फोड़ना to make blind; -बन्द होना to take no account of, to die; -बन्द कर लेना to take no account of; -बचाना



आँख

to avoid the sight of, to elude; -बिछाना to receive with affection; -भर आना to have eyes filled with tears; -भर देखना to look at intently; -मारना, to make a gesture with eyes, to goggle; -मिलाना to look fully in face of; -में खून उतरना eyes becoming red with anger; -में गड़ना (चुभना) to be displeasing, to be charming to the eyes; -में चर्वी छाना to be blinded with arrogance; -में धूल डालना to throw dust in one's eyes, to cheat; -में फिरना to remain constantly in one's recollection; -में समाना to be always present in one's eyes; -रखना to keep eyes on, to invigilate; -लगना to feel drowsy, to fall in love with; -लड़ाना to interchange glances; -लाल करना to be angry at; -सँकना to enjoy the sight of; -संबंधी ocular; -संबंधी रोगों का चिकित्सक an oculist; -होना to have knowledge of, to be experienced.

आँखड़ी—*n. fem.* same as आँख ।

आँखफोड़वा—*n. mas.* a midge, a grasshopper.

आँखमिचौली—*n. fem.* blind-man's buff, the child's play of hide-and-seek.

आँखों देखा हाल—*n. mas.* running commentary.

आँग—*n. mas.* (same as अंग) body.

आँगन—*n. mas.* a courtyard, the open space within a house, court, quadrangle, yard, square; -सभामण्डप का a lobby.

आँगिक—*adj.* pertaining to the body; *n. mas.* gestures or physical features significant of emotions.

आँगी—*n. fem.* a fine sieve.

आँगरी—same as उँगली a finger.

आँधी—*n. fem.* a sieve made of fine wire or cloth.

आँच—*n. fem.* flame of fire, heat, glare, fire, fervour, splendour, harm, hurt, blow, danger, love, heat of passion; -खाना to be kept on fire, to be heated; -दिखलाना to bake by putting on fire.

आँचना—*v. t.* to burn, to heat.

आँचर—*n. mas.* (आँचल) -the end of cloth, shawl &c. -में देना to give breast to a baby; -में बाँधना to keep always in memory, never to forget; -लेना to salute by touching the border of cloth.

आँचलिक—*adj.* zonal.

आँजन—*n. mas.* collyrium applied to the eyes.

आँजना—*v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes.

आँट—*n. fem.* the portion of the palm of hand between the forefinger and the thumb, wager, opportunity, enmity, knot, fold, bundle; -पड़ना to be entangled, to have misunderstanding with.

आँटना—*v. t.* to be filled in.

आँटी—*n. fem.* a small bundle of grass &c., a

skein of thread, a small faggot, a hank.

आँटसोट—*n. fem.* intrigue, conspiracy, secret alliance.

आँठि—*n. fem.* a knot, the stone of a fruit, coagulation.

आँड—*n. fem.* testicle, the scrotum.

आँडू—*adj.* (said of a bull, horse etc.) which is not castrated.

आँत—*n. fem.* entrails, bowels, intestine; (पशु की) gut; -उतरने का रोग hernia; -का आवरण peritoneum; -की पेशी mesentery; -निकालना to disembowel, to gut; -में ऐँठन volvulus; -संबंधी iliac, splanchnic; -सूखना to be extremely hungry.

आँतर—same as अंतर-difference.

आँतर गुणफल—*n. mas.* inner product.

आँतरिक—*adj.* internal.

आँदू—*n. mas.* a ring of iron, fetters.

आँदोलन—*n. mas.* oscillation, frequent motion, upheaval, tumult.

आँध—*n. fem.* darkness, disaster, trouble, nyctalopia.

आँधना—*v. i.* to make a sudden assault, to attack.

आँधरा—same as अन्धा ।

आँधी—*n. fem.* a gale, a storm, tempest; -चक्करदार cyclone; -प्रचण्ड typhoon; -बड़वेग की tornado; -संबंधी tempestuous.

आँध्र—*n. mas.* the province on the banks of the river Tapti.

आँय बाँय—*n. fem.* nonsense talk, useless gossip.

आँव—*n. mas.* the white glutinous matter secreted from the bowels, indigestion; -पड़ना to be afflicted with tenesmus or dysentery.

आँवड़—*n. mas.* border.

आँवड़ना—see उमड़ना, to overflow.

आँवड़ा—*adj.* very deep.

आँवल—*n. mas.* the membranous covering of a womb, placenta.

आँवला—*n. mas.* a certain fruit, a kind of myrobalan.

आँवलासार गंधक—*n. fem.* purified translucent sulphur.

आँवाँ—*n. mas.* the potter's kiln; -का आँवाँ बिगड़ना the deterioration of each individual of a society.

आँशिक—*adj.* pertaining to a part, partial, fractional; -स्वीकृत partial acceptance.

आँस—*n. fem.* fibrous part of anything, rope, pain, agony.

आँसी—*n. fem.* sweetmeats which are distributed among friends and relatives on festivals &c.

आँसू—*n. mas.* tear; -गिराना (बहाना) to shed tears, to weep; -पीकर रह जाना to suppress one's tears, to hide one's sorrow; -पोछना to



console, to comfort; -बहना lachrymation;  
-भरी हुई lachrymose; -संबंधी lachrymal.  
आहड़—*n. mas.* an earthen pot.  
आहो—*ind.* a word of disapproval.  
आइन्दा—*adv.* in future; *n. mas.* futurity; *adj.* future.  
आइ—*n. fem.* age, life, life-time.  
आइना—*n. mas.* a looking-glass or speculum, a mirror.  
आई—*n. fem.* death, destruction.  
आइन—*n. mas.* rules and regulations, law, statute.  
आईना—*n. mas.* a mirror, a looking glass; -होना to be explicit, to be evident; -में मुँह देखना to reflect on one's own merits; -साज *n. mas.* a mirror-maker.  
आईनी—*adj.* pertaining to rules and regulations, legal.  
आउ—*n. fem.* age, life-time.  
आउज—*n. mas.* a small timbril.  
आईबाउ—*n. mas.* disconnected talk.  
आउन्स—*n. mas.* an ounce; -का सोलहवाँ भाग a dram.  
आकपन—*n. mas.* shaking, quivering, trembling.  
आकपित—*adj.* shaking, quivering.  
आक—*n. mas.* the medicinal plant swallow-wort.  
आकबत—*n. fem.* the condition after death, heaven.  
आकपाक—*n. mas.* incoherent gossip.  
आकर—*n. mas.* a mine, quarry, source, spring, collection, kind, species, multitude, storehouse, den of a lion, treasury.  
आकरकरहा—*n. mas.* same as अकरकरा।  
आकारिक—*n. mas.* a mine-digger.  
आकरी—*n. fem.* the work of digging a mine.  
आकई—*adj.* extended up to ears.  
आकर्ष—*n. mas.* attraction, fascination, magnetic attraction, a spasm, a play at dice, touch-stone, a magnet.  
आकर्षक—*adj.* drawing, attractive, magnetic, alluring.  
आकर्षण—*n. mas.* a drawing, attraction, affinity, charm; -करनेवाला charming, lovable; -शक्ति—*n. fem.* the power of gravitation, gravity magnetism; -शक्ति का केन्द्र centre of gravity; -शक्ति लोहे में उत्पन्न करना to magnetise.  
आकर्षित—*adj.* drawn, attracted; -करना to attract, to invite.  
आकलक—*n. mas.* estimator.  
आकलन—*n. mas.* seizing, accumulation, counting, performance, investigation, search, estimate.  
आकली—*n. fem.* agitation, perplexity, embarrassment.

आकस्मिक—*adj.* accidental, unexpected, fortuitous, sudden, incidental, swift, abrupt, casual; -घटना casualty; -छुटी casual leave; -प्रवाह flash; -रिक्ति casual vacancy.  
आकांक्षा—*n. fem.* wish, desire, aspiration, expectation, prospect, want, requirement, intention; -करना to desire, to require.  
आकांक्षित—*adj.* desired, expected.  
आकांक्षी—*adj.* expectant, desirous, full of hope, aspirant, ambitious, inquiring, aspiring.  
आकार—*n. mas.* form, appearance, structure, semblance, frame, configuration, mould, show, mien, shape, size, figure, magnitude, make, fashion, form, lineament, pattern, countenance; -के अनुसार रखना to size; -धारण करना to shape; -बनाना to lick into shape; -मात्र skeleton, outline; -बदलना to transmute; -वृद्धि magnification.  
आकारी—*adj.* one who calls.  
आकाश—*n. mas.* the sky, heavens, the atmosphere, firmament, space, welkin, the blue, the vault of heaven, the ethereal fluid which fills and pervades the universe; -तेजोबह the ether; -में के ग्रह इत्यादि heavenly bodies; -वर्ण का cerulean, azure; -में का सबसे ऊँचा बिन्दु zenith, vertex; -संबंधी ethereal, atmospheric; -छुना (चुमना) to be excessively high; -पाताल एक करना to make a Herculean attempt.  
आकाशकुसुम—*n. mas.* an impossibility (*lit.* sky flower).  
आकाशगंगा—*n. fem.* the heavenly Ganga, the galaxy, the Milkyway (a constellation of stars).  
आकाशचारी—*adj.* moving in the sky, the air, a bird, heavenly bodies gods, an aeroplane.  
आकाशतीर—*n. mas.* antenna.  
आकाशदीप—*n. mas.* a lamp hung on a long pole, a beacon-light, the lamp fixed on a lofty pole (which the Hindus hang in the month of Kartik for the gods).  
आकाशधुरी—*n. fem.* the axis of the universe.  
आकाशनीम—*n. fem.* a kind of plant (epihendron) which grows on the neem tree.  
आकाशपुष्प—same as आकाशकुसुम।  
आकाशबेल—see अमरबेल।  
आकाशमंडल—*n. mas.* the celestial or heavenly sphere.  
आकाशमूली—*n. mas.* a class of devotees who practise austerity with their faces towards the sky.  
आकाशलोचन—*n. mas.* an observatory.  
आकाशवाणी—*n. fem.* an oracle, a divine communication, a revelation.  
आकाशवृत्ति—*n. fem.* a casual or temporary existence, a living from hand to mouth.

**आकाशी**—*adj.* aerial, celestial, atmospheric;  
*n. fem.* a canopy for the protection of sun,  
moonlight &c.

**आकाशीय**—*adj.* pertaining to the sky, atmos-  
pheric, heavenly, sudden, unexpected, living  
or appearing in the sky.

**आकिल**—*adj.* wise, intelligent, sensible; *n. mas.*  
a sage.

**आकीर्ण**—*adj.* diffused, scattered, in different  
places, full of diffusion.

**आकुंचन**—*n. mas.* contraction.

**आकुंचित**—*adj.* contracted, shivelled, crooked.

**आकुठन**—*n. mas.* becoming clogged or  
knotted, shame.

**आकुल**—*adj.* confounded, agitated, perplexed,  
distressed, confused, crowded, fully  
occupied; -होना to be at a loss; -करना to  
disconcert, to dismay, to depress.

**आकुलता**—*n. fem.* agitation, inquietude,  
disturbance, inconvenience, surprise,  
dismay, distress, entanglement, malaise,  
restlessness, hurry-scurry.

**आकुलित**—*adj.* disturbed, agitated, distracted,  
perplexed.

**आकृति**—*n. fem.* intention.

**आकृति**—*n. fem.* form, size, shape, figure,  
visage, lineament, conformation, attitude,  
diagram, air, look, guise, turn, aspect,  
appearance, face, feature, garb, mien, phase,  
colour; -मूर्ती a lay figure, -मुख की features,  
expression; -को diagrammatic; -भ्रष्ट करना to  
mar; -विज्ञान physiognomy.

**आकृष्ट**—*adj.* attracted, drawn.

**आक्रन्दन**—*n. mas.* lamentation, weeping.

**आक्रम**—same as (आक्रमण) beginning,  
ascending, surpassing, invasion.

**आक्रामक**—*adj.* attacking; -क्षेत्र रक्षण attacking  
field (in cricket).

**आक्रमण**—*n. mas.* invasion, attack, onset,  
onslaught, foray, swoop, storm, raid,  
aggression, incursion, inroad, rush, assault,  
sally, thrust, eruption; -करना to storm, to  
sally, to thrust, to raid, to attack, to besiege,  
to get at, to fall upon, to descend, to do  
violence to, to ward at, to beleague, to  
assail, to assault, to invade, to flank, to  
charge, to pounce, to prey upon; -करने को  
उद्यत aggressive; -करनेवाला an assailant;  
-करने योग्य pregnable, -छिपकर ambushade,  
an ambush; -बचाने योग्य secure.

**आक्रमित**—*adj.* attacked, invaded.

**आक्रान्त**—*adj.* invaded, surrounded, besieged,  
defeated, occupied, covered, frustrated.

**आक्रोश**—*n. mas.* a curse, an abuse; -रोग का  
a paroxysm.

**आक्षिप्त**—*adj.* thrown, defiled.

**आक्षेप**—*n. mas.* objection, scandal, snub,  
delation, reproof, irony, censure,  
vilification, sarcasm, invective; -करना to  
aspers, to defame, to decry, to inveigh; -का  
अलंकार paralipsis; -का भाव scoff; -का लेख a  
satire; -लेखक a satirist; -व्यक्तिगत a  
lampoon.

**आक्षेपक**—*n. mas.* a satirist, an invective, a  
debater.

**आखत**—*n. mas.* unbroken rice used in  
oblations, handful of grain given to servants  
who bring sweets &c., from friends or  
relatives on festivals.

**आखता**—*adj.* castrated (bull, horse &c.); -मुर्गा  
a capon.

**आखन**—*adv.* incessantly, continually, without  
interruption.

**आखना**—*v. t.* to relate, to wish, to look at, to  
describe.

**आखर**—same as अक्षर—a letter.

**आखा**—*n. mas.* a sieve, a riddle, a pair of bags  
used as a pannier.

**आखातीज**—see अक्षय तृतीया ।

**आखिर**—*adj.* last; *adv.* in the end, at last; *n. mas.*  
end, termination, result, -करना to finish, to  
end; -कार *adv.* finally, eventually.

**आखरी**—*adj.* last, ultimate, final.

**आखू**—*n. mas.* a rat, a mouse, a dig; -पाषाण  
a loadstone.

**आखेट**—*n. mas.* a chase, hunting, sport, a  
hunt; -करना to hunt.

**आखेटिक**—*adj.* hunting, chasing; *n.* a hunter,  
a hound.

**आखेटी**—*n. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman, a chaser  
of wild animals.

**आखोर**—*n. mas.* refuse, worthless thing; *adj.*  
bad, rotten, filthy.

**आख्या**—*n. fem.* name, appellation, fame,  
explanation.

**आख्यात**—*adj.* renowned, famous, said, named,  
dominated, descriptive of the royal family.

**आख्याति**—*n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity of  
a sage.

**आख्यान**—*n. mas.* description.

**आख्यानक**—*n. mas.* description, tale, story,  
narration.

**आख्यापक**—*n. mas.* announcer.

**आख्यायिका**—*n. fem.* a tale, a story, an episode,  
a romance, narrative.

**आयतुक**—*adj.* a new-comer, adventitious; *n.*  
*mas.* a stranger, a visitor, a guest; -कक्ष  
visitor's room.

**आग**—*n. fem.* fire, heat, warmth, carnal  
appetite, jealousy; *adj.* burning, very hot;  
-बबूला होना to be red-hot, to be extremely  
angry; -बरसना to be extremely hot; -बरसाना



to shower bombs on the enemy; -बुझाने का यन्त्र fire-brigade; -बुझाना to extinguish fire; में ईंधन डालना to add fuel to fire; -लगाना to excite, to provoke, to enkindle, to set fire, to ignite, to take fire; -पत्नीता में लगाना to discharge guns &c.; -लगाने वाला an incendiary; -सुलगाना to kindle fire, to stir the fire; -बुझाना to satisfy lust; -भभकाना to fan the flame; -लगे may calamity fall; -होना to be very arrogant or angry; -पेट की hunger, appetite.

आगजनी—*n. fem.* arson, criminal act of setting fire.

आगत—*adj.* arrived, come; *n. mas.* a guest; -स्वागत the warm reception of a guest or visitor.

आगम—*n. mas.* the science of Tantras, the Vedas, advent, arrival, futurity, origin, source, income, proceeds, sacred science, an augment in grammar; -जानना to determine the future, to foretell, to predict.

आगमजानी—*n. mas.* a prophet, an augur; *adj.* one skilled in the science of future.

आगमजानी—same as आगमजानी।

आगमन—*n. mas.* arrival, precedence, advent, induction.

आगमवाणी—same as भविष्यवाणी, a prediction, prophecy.

आगमविद्या—*n. mas.* the science of the Vedas.

आगमसोची—*adj.* foresighted, foreseeing, looking carefully forward.

आगमी—*n. mas.* one who tells of the future, an astrologer.

आगार—*n. mas.* mine, group, collection, store, treasury, salt-pit, house, thatch; *adj.* clever, competent, skilful, expert.

आगरी—*n. mas.* a person who prepares salt, a salt-maker.

आगल—*n. mas.* wooden rod to fasten the leaves of a door; *adv.* before, in front of.

आगला—see अगला, foremost.

आगवन—see आगमन, advent.

आगा—*n. mas.* the fore part of anything, front part of body, breast, face, forehead, chest, male generative organ, fore part of a coat or turban, front portion of a house, the future, owner, master, a Kabuli, an Afghan; -पीछ doubt, suspicion, suspense, result; -पीछ करना to hesitate, to temporize, to vacillate; -पीछ सोचना to think deliberately upon a subject; -भारी होना to be pregnant; -सँभालना to advance, to look forward.

आगान—*n. mas.* news, talk, context.

आगामी—*adj.* coming, future, about to come, ensuing, forthcoming, next, preceding; -दिन tomorrow; -पृष्ठ (पर) overleaf; -महीने में

proximo, in the coming month.

आगार—*n. mas.* house, place, treasury, store-house.

आगाह—*adj.* acquainted with, aware, *n. mas.* forthcoming event, futurity.

आगाही—*n. fem.* information, knowledge, acquaintance.

आगि—*n. fem.* see आग-fire.

आगिल—*adj.* same as अगला।

आगी—*n. fem.* same as आग।

आगु—*adj.* see आगे- forthwith.

आगे—*adj. & prep.* beyond, more, around, farther, ago, forth, already, ahead, formerly, in future, onwards, forwards, rather, hence, henceforth, sooner than; -आना to come forward, to hasten, to intervene, to befall, to revert; -करना to put forward, to present, to offer; -का ulterior; -की ओर further, forward, over, onwards, across, on, in future; -को फेंकना to project; -को फेंकनेवाला propulsive; -को बढ़ानेवाला precursor; -चलकर after this, in future; -निकलना to go ahead, to excel; -जाना to go ahead, to proceed; -पीछे one behind the other, to and fro; -पीछे करना to zigzag; -बढ़ना to proceed, to make head, to protrude, to outskip, to improve; -रखना to exhibit, to expose to view; -सँ beforehand; -होना to forego, to precede, to outvie; -होनेवाला future.

आगीन—see आगमन- advent.

आग्नेय—*adj.* pertaining to fire, igneous, piquant, inflammable, stimulating, fiery, digestive; *n. mas.* gold, blood, a volcano, a combustible substance, the lunar mansion (नक्षत्र) Kritika, the south-east quarter.

आग्नेयास्त्र—*n. mas.* fire-emitting missile, fire-arm.

आग्नेयी—*adj.* stimulating digestion, the south-east quarter.

आग्रह—*n. mas.* obstinacy, insistence, influence, persistence, persistency, importunity, earnestness, zeal, pertinacity, pressure, urgency; -करना to persist, to press, to insist; -सहित प्रार्थना करना to importune; -करनेवाला importunate.

आग्रहायण—*n. mas.* the month of Aghan or Margashirsha, the name of the constellation (नक्षत्र) figured as an antelope's head.

आग्रही—*adj.* persistent, obstinate.

आघ—*n. mas.* price, cost.

आघात—*n. mas.* stroke, blow, assault, throw, shock, poke, percussion, dash, hit, a gust, dint, bruise, attack; -पहुँचना to strike, to bruise, to assault; -से उत्पन्न zetic.

आघूर्ण—*adj.* rotating, wandering, oscillating, moving.

आधुनिक—*adj.* confused, wandering.

आघ्राण—*n. mas.* smell, satisfaction, satiety, gratification.

आचमन—*n. mas.* the rinsing of mouth with water before religious ceremonies, sipping of water.

आचमनी—*n. fem.* a small spoon used in the process of आचमन ।

आचरज—*see* अचरज—wonder.

आचरण—*n. mas.* behaviour, conduct, bearing, demeanour, custom, practice, religious observance, usage, exercise, carriage; -करना to behave, to depart, to deal with, to conduct; -पंजी character roll.

आचरणीय—*adj.* fit to be performed, able to be dealt with.

आचरन—*same as* आचरण—custom.

आचरना—*v. i.* to behave, to practise.

आचरित—*adj.* performed.

आचार—*n. mas.* established rule of conduct, custom, formality, unction, common practice, precept, form, rite, ceremony, law, order, civilisation, institute, cleanliness; -पर अधिक ध्यान देनेवाला a red tape; -के विशेष चिह्न shibboleth; -भ्रष्टता demoralization; -शास्त्र the science of ethics; -संबंधी ethical; -विधि conventionality.

आचारज—*see* आचार्य—a preceptor.

आचारजी—*n. fem.* preceptorship.

आचारवान्—*adj.* of good moral character, leading a pure life.

आचार, विचार—*n. mas.* cleanliness, religious observance.

आचारी—*adj.* strict in the observance of religious ceremonies; *n. mas.* a man of moral character.

आचार्य—*n. mas.* a religious instructor, a preceptor, hierophant, a professor, the priest who invests the pupil with sacred thread and instructs him the Vedas, the annotator of the Vedas.

आचार्या—*n. fem.* a spiritual preceptress or instructress.

आचार्याणी—*n. fem.* the wife of a holy preceptor or instructor.

आच्छन्न—*adj.* covered, hidden, concealed, kept secret.

आच्छादक—*n. mas.* anything that covers, one who covers.

आच्छादन—*n. mas.* a covering, a sheath, cloth, cloak, garment, thatch, protection.

आच्छादित—*adj.* guarded, covered, hidden; -मार्ग an arcade.

आछत—*adv.* in the presence of, before, except, in the existence of remaining.

आछना—*v. i.* to be, to remain.

आछा—*same as* अच्छा—good.

आछे—*adv.* well, thoroughly.

आछेप—*n. mas.* see आछेप ।

आज—*adv.* today, now, this day; -कल now-a-days, in a few days; -का hodiernal; -दिन this day, today; -रात में to-night; -कल करना to evade, to make excuse, to procrastinate, to pretend; -कल लगना on the point of death.

आजन्म—*adv.* throughout the life.

आजमाइश—*n. fem.* trial, examination, experiment.

आजमाइशी—*n. mas.* probationer.

आजमाना—*v. i.* to test, to try to examine, to experiment.

आजा—*n. mas.* paternal grand-father; -गुरु the preceptor of a preceptor.

आजाद—*adj.* free, independent, careless, solitary, retired, fearless, dauntless, intrepid; *n. mas.* a sect of Fakirs, a free man.

आजादी—*n. fem.* freedom, independence, liberty.

आजानु—*adj.* reaching up the knee or thigh; -बाहु whose hands are long enough to reach the knee or thigh (sign of great warriors).

आजार—*n. mas.* disorder, disease, affliction, trouble, pain.

आजिज—*adj.* meek, humble, unable, exhausted, perplexed, weary, helpless, dejected; -आना to be wearied; -होना to be perplexed.

आजिजी—*n. fem.* meekness, humility.

आजीव—*n. mas.* livelihood, profession, subsistence.

आजीवन—*adv.* throughout life; -वार्षिकी life annuity

आजीविका—*n. fem.* means of livelihood, profession, maintenance, subsistence, vocation, calling.

आज्ञा—*n. fem.* command, behest, order, injunction, allowance, permission, sanction, commandment, hest, fiat, leave, licence, instruction, mandate; -करना to charge; -की उपेक्षा करनेवाला recalcitrant; -देना (उपस्थित होने की) to summon; -इस प्रकार की आज्ञा summons; -देना to let, to permit, to grant, to govern, to direct, to dictate, to sanction, to suffer, to command, to enjoin, to bid, to allow, to will, to pass, to prescribe, to license; -पाने योग्य permissible; -देनेवाला permissive; -प्रवेश की permittance; -मानना to follow; -न माननेवाला lawless; -नुसार by order; -देश निकालने की ban; -दण्ड की sentence; -जेलर को अपराधी को जज के सामने लाने की Habeas Corpus.

आज्ञाकारी—*adj.* obedient, acting according to orders; *n. mas.* a servant, a slave.

आज्ञापक—*n. mas.* one who orders, a master, a director; *adj.* mandatory.



आज्ञापत्र—*n. mas.* a written order, a permit, a passport, writ, licence, commission, warrant, an edict; -मृत्युलेख प्रमाणित करने का a probate; -प्रसिद्ध सन् १२१५ ई० का इंग्लैण्ड के राजा जानू का Magna Charta.

आज्ञापन—*n. mas.* mandate, order, making known.

आज्ञापालक—*adj. & n. mas.* obedient, law-abiding, an obedient person, a servant.

आज्ञापित—*adj.* ordered.

आज्ञापालन—*n. mas.* obedience, observance of orders, submission; -करना to obey; -करने का हठ recusancy, non-conformity.

आज्ञाभंग—*n. mas.* defiance, law-breaking, insubordination; -करना to disobey, to offend; -करनेवाला disobedient.

आज्ञार्थक—*adj.* imperative, jussive; -रूप में imperatively.

आटना—*v. t.* to cover, to conceal.

आटा—*n. mas.* flour, meal, any grain ground to powder; -महीन गेहूँ का whites; -सना हुआ dough; -से पूर्ण floury, farinaceous; -गूथना to knead; -के बने पदार्थ pastry; आटे का mealy; -दाल का भाव मालूम होना to have a practical worldly knowledge; -दाल की फिक्र to have anxiety for means of sustenance.

आटोप—*n. mas.* covering, vanity, ostentation, expansion.

आठ—*adj.* eight; -वाँ eighth; -भाग का eighth; -गुना eightfold; -का समूह octad; -बरस का octennial; -पैरवाला octopod; -कोने का ; octangular; -चरणों का पद (कविता में) octave; -प्रहर throughout the day and night; -आँसू रोना to shed floods of tears, to weep bitterly; -गाँठ कुमैद most skilful, endowed with all virtues, very clever or adroit.

आठवारा—*n. mas.* a period of eight days (a week).

आडंबर—*n. mas.* display, tinsel, presumption, fanfaronade, vanity, gaud, show, arrogance, air, eclat, affectation, pomp, finery, parade, pageant, pageantry, ostentation, a tent, a war-trumpet, a drum; -करना to parade; -दिखलाना to display, to flourish; -रहित chaste, naive; -सहित orotund, grandiose, stilted, gaudy.

आडंबरी—*adj.* turgid, ostentatious, pompous, gaudy, tinsel.

आड़—*n. mas.* a curtain, a screen, a cover, stop, hindrance, protection, prevention, a hedge, a barrier, a barricade, a prop, a line drawn horizontally across the forehead; -लोहे की railing; -हटाना to embar.

आड़न—*n. fem.* a shield.

आड़ना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to impede, to support, to withstand, to mortgage

ornaments, to pawn or pledge, to deposit as security.

आड़ा—*adj.* oblique, transverse, crooked, horizontal, transversal; *n. mas.* a prop, a log of wood, a beam; -आना to obstruct, to hinder, to help in times of need; आड़े हाथों लेना to put to shame by sarcastic remarks.

आड़ी—*n. fem.* a tune on drum; *prep.* towards; *n. mas.* a helper, a protector, a supporter; -खड़ी रेखा a cross.

आड़ू—*n. mas.* a peach; -के सदृश of the form of a peach.

आड़ू—*n. mas.* a weight of four seers (about four kilograms); *n. fem.* a barrier, shelter, difference, absence; *adj.* competent, expert, adequate.

आड़क—*n. mas.* a weight of eight seers (about eight kilograms), horse bean.

आड़त—*n. mas.* brokerage, agency, sale of a commodity or wares on commission basis.

आड़तिया—*more prop.* अड़तिया—*n. mas.* an agent, a factor, commission agent.

आड़ध—*adj.* rich, wealthy, excellent.

आणविक—*adj.* nuclear.

आतङ्क—*n. mas.* splendour, dignity, eminence, fear, disease.

आततायी—*adj.* incendiary, murderous, thievish, felonious; *n. mas.* a tyrant, a desperado, a ruffian.

आतप—*n. mas.* heat of the sun, warmth, light of the sun.

आतपी—*n. mas.* the sun; *adj.* pertaining to sun's rays.

आतपत्र—*n. mas.* an umbrella,

आतम, आतमा—see आत्म, आत्मा ।

आतश—*n. fem.* fire.

आतशक—*n. mas.* the venereal disease syphilis.

आतशखाना—*n. mas.* a room where fire is kept for warming it, the place where sacred fire of Parsis is kept.

आतशदान—*n. mas.* furnace, a grate, a chafing dish.

आतशपरस्त—*n. mas.* a fire worshipper, a guebre, a Parsi.

आतशबाजी—*n. fem.* display of fireworks; -बनाने की विद्या pyrotechnics; -बनानेवाला a pyrotechnist.

आतशी—*adj.* pertaining to fire, fiery, producing fire, fireproof; -शीशा a magnifying glass.

आता—*n. mas.* the custard apple.

आतापी—*n. mas.* a demon, a kite.

आतिथेय—*n. mas.* host.



आतिथ्य—*n. mas.* hospitality, a hospitable salutation.

आतिश—*see* आतश—fire.

आतिशय्य—*n. mas.* exaggeration, excess, abundance.

आतुर—*adj.* diseased, sick, wounded, agitated, perplexed, under the weather, grieved, afflicted; restless; *adv.* soon; -ता (-ई) perplexity, restlessness, agitation.

आतुरी—*n. fem.* perplexity, agitation, commotion.

आत्म—*adj.* one's own, personal, pertaining to self; -खड्ग काव्य palinode; -गौरव self-praise; -घात suicide; -घातक, घाती one who commits suicide; -तुष्ट smug; -तत्त्वज्ञान metaphysics; -लिखित जीवनी autobiography (of a person).

आत्मकल्याण—*n. mas.* one's own good or advantage.

आत्मकार्य—*n. mas.* personal concern.

आत्मकृत—*adj.* done by himself.

आत्मगत—*ind.* same as स्वगत ।

आत्मग्रही—*adj.* selfish, avaricious.

आत्मज—*n. mas.* one's own off-spring, a son; -आत्मजा one's own, daughter (female child).

आत्मजात—same as आत्मज ।

आत्मज्ञ—*n. mas.* one who knows the supreme spirit (आत्मा) ।

आत्मज्ञान—*n. mas.* self-knowledge, the knowledge of spirit.

आत्मज्ञानी—*n. mas.* a mental philosopher, see आत्मज्ञ ।

आत्मतृप्ति—*n. fem.* self-satisfaction.

आत्मत्याग—*n. mas.* self-sacrifice, renunciation, renouncement.

आत्मनिंदा—*n. fem.* self-reproach.

आत्मनिवेदन—*n. mas.* self-sacrifice.

आत्मनीय—*n. mas.* son, brother-in-law, a buffoon.

आत्मपूजा—*n. fem.* autolatry.

आत्मप्रशंसा—*n. fem.* self-praise.

आत्मबल—*n. mas.* initiative.

आत्मबोध—*n.* same as आत्मज्ञान ।

आत्मभू—*adj.* created of itself; *n. mas.* son, Cupid, the great God Shiva, Brahma.

आत्मरक्षा—*n. fem.* self-protection, self-defence (protection).

आत्मरत (-ति)—*adj.* having knowledge of the supreme spirit.

आत्मविक्रय—*n. mas.* selling of one's self (body).

आत्मविक्रता—*n. mas.* a person who sells himself (corporeal body).

आत्मविद्या—*n. fem.* the science of the knowledge of soul.

आत्मविस्मृति—*n. fem.* forgetting oneself,

paying no attention to (neglect of) one's self.

आत्मश्लाघा—*n. fem.* self-applause, egotism, bragging, boasting, rodomontade, gasconade; -करना to quack, to hector.

आत्मश्लाघी—*n. mas.* a boaster, a rodomontade, a hector, a braggart.

आत्मसंयम—*n. mas.* self-restraint, reserve, temperance, stoicism, self-control, surrender.

आत्मसमर्पण—*n. mas.* capitulation, surrender.

आत्मसंशयी—*adj.* diffident, wanting self-confidence.

आत्मसंसूचन—*n. mas.* auto-suggestion.

आत्महत्या—*n. fem.* suicide.

आत्महित—*n. mas.* good for self.

आत्मा—*n. fem.* the soul, the reasoning faculty, self, oneself, psyche, ego, mind, intellect, heart; -ठंडी होना to be satisfied, to be pleased; -मरे पुरुष की shade; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग psycho; -संबंधी subjective.

आत्मानंद—*n. mas.* the pleasure of being one with the supreme soul.

आत्मानुशासन—*n. mas.* self-discipline.

आत्माभिमान—*adj.* arrogance, self-conceit, egotism.

आत्माभिमानी—*adj.* haughty, self-conceited; -मनुष्य a coxcomb.

आत्मावलंबी—*adj.* self-supporting, standing on one's own legs.

आत्मसात्करण—*n. mas.* assimilation.

आत्मिक—*adj.* pertaining to self, one's own, mental.

आत्मीय—*adj.* pertaining to one's own self, cognate, proper, private, intimate; *n. mas.* relatives, kith and kin; -ता friendship, relationship, alliance.

आत्मोत्सर्ग—*n. mas.* to relinquish one's interest for the good of other people.

आत्मोद्धार—*n. mas.* renunciation, disownment, final beatitude.

आत्मोन्नति—*n. fem.* self-realisation.

आत्यधिक—*adj.* abundant, plenty.

आत्रेय—*adj.* of the family of Atri.

आथना—*v. i.* to be.

आधि—*n. fem.* steadiness, capital, money in hand.

आदत—*n. mas.* habit, custom, usage, nature, practice; -पड़ना to form a habit, accustomed.

आदम—*n. mas.* Adam, the first man created on earth; -जात mankind.

आदमियत—*n. fem.* humanity, human nature, civility, good-breeding, gentleness.

आदमी—*n. mas.* a human being, an individual, a servant; -बनना to become civilized, to learn good manners.



आदर—*n. mas.* honour, respect, reverence, veneration, preference, consideration, estimation, homage, awe, venerableness; -करना to revere, to hold in esteem, to worship; -पूर्ण reverent, reverential; -युक्त ceremonious.

आदरणीय—*adj.* preferential, estimable, venerable, respectable, august, worshipful, deferential.

आदरना—*v. i.* to honour, to revere.

आदरभाव—*n. mas.* reverence, respect, respectability.

आदर्श—*n. mas.* a mirror, a looking glass, a specimen, a copy, a commentary, standard, ideal, record, prototype, model, paragon, norm, soul; -के अनुसार up to the mark; -बनाना to idealize; -भूत typical; -वाक्य a motto.

आदान-प्रदान—*n. mas.* giving and taking of things.

आदाता—*n. mas.* payee; -खाता payee's account.

आदाब—*n. mas.* ceremony, politeness, compliment, etiquette, salutation, decorum, good manners, decency.

आदि—*adj.* first, beginning, prior, primary, preeminent; *n. mas.* a beginning, commencement, origin, source, seed, prime cause, God. *ind. et cetera*; -अवस्था का primeval, primordial, initial; -कार्य initiative; -के अक्षर (नाम के) initials; -निवासी original inhabitant, aborigines; -सिद्धान्त ground-work, first principle.

आदिक—*ind. et cetera*, and so forth.

आदिकरण—*n. mas.* the primary or first cause, God, nature.

आदित—same as आदित्य—the Sun.

आदित्य—*n. mas.* the sons of Aditi, a deity, the Sun, Indra, the twelve forms of the sun appearing as distinct in each of the twelve months; -वार Sunday; -मंडल the orb of the Sun.

आदि—*adj.* first, existing in the beginning, prime.

आदिपुरुष—*n. mas.* the first progenitor, the supreme soul, God.

आदिल—*adj.* just, sincere, equitable, fair, impartial.

आदिवासी—*adj.* aboriginal; -कल्याण Tribal Welfare.

आदिशेष—*n. mas.* opening balance.

आदी—*adj.* habituated, accustomed; *n. mas.* ginger in the undried state, see अदरक ।

आदृष्टन—*n. mas.* setting.

आदृत—*adj.* honoured, respected.

आदेय—*adj.* fit to be taken, acceptable, gratifying.

आदेश—*n. mas.* instruction, command, injunction, salutation, the substitution of one letter for another (*in grammar*), the influence of planets (*in astrology*).

आदेस—same as आदेश—order.

आद्यत—*adv.* from beginning to end. *adj.* first and last, without intermission or interval.

आद्य—*adj.* first.

आद्यक्षर—*n. pl.* initials.

आद्या—*n. fem.* one of the ten goddesses, Durga.

आद्योपात—*adv.* from the beginning to the end.

आद्रा—*more prep.* आर्द्रा, the sixth Nakshatra.

आध—*adj.* one of the two equal parts, half; -एक आध a few.

आधा—*adj.* half, middle, a part; आधो आध in two equal parts; -तीतर, आधा बटेर intermingled, discordant; -होना to be lean and thin; आधी बात slight affront; -अर्ध का उपसर्ग hemi, demi; -करना to halve; -भाग मोट्य, half share.

आधान—*n. mas.* surety, pledge, deposit, pregnancy, conception.

आधार—*n. mas.* support, portion, basis, stay, rest, backbone, substratum, principle, foot, pillar, footing, receptacle, recipient, prop, shoulder, shore, foundation, base, bottom, fulcrum, comprehension, location, a dike, aliment, nourishment, means of subsistence, the base (*in geometry*); -आसन pedestal, -किसी वस्तु का pedestal, -बिन्दु base point, -रेखा base line; -वर्ष base year; -शैल bed rock; -स्थल base point, basic ground; -संबंधी basic; प्राणाधार most dear.

आधारिक—*adj.* fundamental; -संरचना infrastructure.

आधारी—*adj.* supporting, resting; *n. fem.* a T shaped stick used by ascetics to sit on when tired.

आधासीसी—*n. fem.* pain affecting half of the head, hemispheres.

आधी—*n. fem.* mental agony, perplexity, a pawn, a pledge, location, situation.

आधिक—*adj.* half; *adv.* almost half, a little, a whit.

आधिकारिक—*adj.* official, authoritative; *n. mas.* the main plot or story of a drama; -कथन official version.

आधिक्य—*n. mas.* abundance, excess, surplus.

आधिदैविक—*adj.* (misery, pain &c.) brought about through the influence of evil spirits or by fate.

आधिपत्य—*n. mas.* supremacy, lordship, governorship.

आधिभौतिक—*adj.* (pain, affliction &c.) caused

by animals, material.

**आधीन**—*adj.* at one's disposal, liable, subject, by, bye, subaltern, subordinate, subsidiary, subjunctive, co-ordinate, affording help, subjective, under, under one's thumb, submissive; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'sub'; -पदार्थ possession; -रखना to keep under; -व्यक्ति charge; -होना to submit, to stoop, to knock under, to knuckle; -करना to restrain, to subordinate, to drown, to cow, to crush, to reduce, to reign, to subjugate, to harness, to conquer, to quash, to overpower, to subdue, to bring to one's knees; -किया हुआ subdued; -करने योग्य subduable; -न करने योग्य unruly; -ता subjection, subordination, docility, yoke, control.

**आधुनिक**—*adj.* recent, modern, present, new-fashioned, nonce, neoteric; -बनाना to modernize; -होने की स्थिति modernity.

**आधुनिकीकरण**—*n. mas.* modernization.

**आघुत**—*adj.* agitated, shaken.

**आर्ध**—*adj.* in the middle, half-way; -आध midway, half the distance.

**आधेय**—*n. mas. & adj.* support, supportable, able to be pledged.

**आध्यात्मिक**—*adj.* pertaining to soul, spiritual, not temporal.

**आनन्द**—*n. mas.* pleasure, jocosity, delight, tranquillity, pleasantry, gaiety, rejoicing, joviality, hilarity, fruition, joy, merriment, exhilaration, glee, relish, delectation, gratification, happiness, transport, beatification, enjoyment, welfare; -का उद्गार jubilation; -का पूर्व अनुभव foretaste; -कर cosy, wholesome; delectable; -की गीत carol; -की अधिकता satiety; -धूमधाम का carnival; -जीवन luxury; -देना to delight; -दायक piquant; -देनेवाला pleasurable, comfortable; -पूर्ण gleeful, joyous; -पूर्वक jollily; -प्रिय voluptuous; -भ्रमण promenade; -भवन nest; -मचाना to rollick, to transport, to luxuriate, to ravish, to dally, to lark, to glory, to carouse, to toy, to rejoice; -मय blessed, blissful, gladsome; -लेना to relish, to enjoy, to taste, to feast; -लेना पूर्ण रूप से to do justice to; -रहित bleak; -सूचक शब्द hip-hip-hurrah; -हीन dull, bleak.

**आनन्दित**—*adj.* delighted, cheerful, joyful; -करना refresh; -करनेवाला jubilant, rejoicing.

**आनन्दी**—*adj.* cheerful, jovial, delighted, kedgy, festal, merry, lightsome, genial, jocose, jocund, happy, gay, hilarious, sprightly, sprightly.

**आन**—*n. fem.* limit, oath, proclamation of victory, manner, moment, pride, affection,

dignity, modesty, honour, bashfulness; -की आन में in a moment, instantaneously; *adj.* another.

**आनक**—*n. mas.* a large drum, a small tabor, a roaring cloud; -दुन्दुभी a war-drum.

**आनद्ध**—*adj.* covered, bound; *n.* a small drum or tabor which is topped with parchment.

**आनन**—*n. mas.* mouth, face, visage.

**आनन-फानन**—*adv.* at once, instantaneously, in the twinkling of the eye, in a moment.

**आनना**—*v. i.* to bring.

**आन-बान**—*n. fem.* nicety, fastidiousness, difficulty to please.

**आनयन**—*n. mas.* bringing, the initiation of the sacred thread.

**आनरेरी**—*adj.* honorary.

**आनर्त**—*n. mas.* a stage, a theatre.

**आन्तरिक**—*adj.* internal, intrinsic.

**आन्दोलन**—*n. mas.* agitation, oscillation, perturbation.

**आना**—*n. mas.* the sixteenth part of a rupee, an anna; *v. i.* to come, to return, to appear, to flower, to fruit; -आये दिन daily; आता-जाता a pedestrian; आ घमकना to appear all of a sudden; आ पड़ना to make an assault; आया-गया a guest; आ रहना to fall, to get near, to hold, to assault; आ बनना to get an opportunity of gain; आनेवाला forthcoming, about to appear.

**आनाकानी**—*n. fem.* conniving, purposely neglecting, procrastination, whispering; -करना to turn a deaf ear to; -करने योग्य enjoyable.

**आनाह**—*n. mas.* inflation of stomach.

**आनि**—same as आन ।

**आनुतोषिक**—*n. fem.* gratuity.

**आनुपूर्वी**—*adj.* one after another, serially, in a series.

**आनुभविक**—*adj.* empirical.

**आनुभाविक**—*adj.* conjectural, regular, probable, conventional.

**आनुवांशिक**—*adj.* hereditary.

**आनुवांशिकी**—*n. fem.* genetics.

**आनुभाविक**—*adj.* traditional.

**आनुषंगिक**—*adj.* incidental.

**आनुषांगिक**—*adj.* of secondary importance, contextual, connected.

**आन्विक्षिकी**—*n. fem.* the science of logic, metaphysics.

**आप**—*pron.* one's self (used in all the three persons) self, yourself, your honour; -काज personal engagement; -काजी selfish; -आपकी पड़ना to be engaged in one's work; -आपको respectively; -को भूलना to be haughty; -से of itself; -ही voluntary; -ही आप automatically; -बकना soliloquy. It is used for superiors



instead of तुम ।

आप—*n. mas.* water.

आपगा—*n. fem.* a river.

आपत्काल—*n. mas.* calamity, distress, disaster, accident, misfortune.

आ पड़ना—*v. i.* to happen, to occur, to betide, to befall.

आपत्ति—*n. fem.* calamity, disaster, distress, trouble, mishap, objection, danger, adversity, predicament; -नहीं no objection; -बड़ी a catastrophe; -जनक disastrous, calamitous; -का सामना exposure; -में डालना to be in danger, to imperil; -से बचना to protect.

आपद—*n. fem.* disaster, distress; आपद्ग्रस्त—*adj.* badly off.

आपदा—*n. fem.* trouble, distress, disaster, time of difficulty, adversity, calamity.

आपद्धर्म—*n. mas.* the action enjoined to be performed only in times of extreme distress.

आपन, आपना—same as अपना ।

आपन्न—*adj.* unfortunate, afflicted, distressed, fallen into; *n. mas.* one who comes for protection.

आपया—*n. fem.* river.

आपरिवर्तन—*n. mas.* modification.

आपरूप—*adj.* own-formed, self-formed, strange, peculiar, wonderful, your honour.

आपस—*pron.* selves, one another; *n.* relationship, kindred, brother-hood, mutual relation; -का mutual, reciprocal; -दारी mutual behaviour, brotherhood; -में with one another, mutually.

आपा—*n. mas.* one's own existence or reality, pride, vanity, arrogance; -खोना to be submissive, to lose vanity; आपे में आना to recover one's senses; आपे में न रहना to lose control over oneself, to be perplexed, to be extremely angry; आपे से बाहर होना to lose one's senses, to be stupefied; *n. fem.* sister.

आपात—*n. fem.* fall, descent, beginning, arrival, end, emergency.

आपाततः—*adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden.

आपाती—*n. mas.* stand-by.

आपातोपयोगी—*n. mas.* stand-by.

आपाधापी—*n. fem.* personal anxiety, personal (individual) grudge.

आपापंथी—*adj.* wicked, depraved.

आपी—*n. mas.* the पूजादि नक्षत्र ।

आपीड़—*n. mas.* a head-dress.

आपु, आपुन, आपुस—see आप, अपना, आपस ।

आपूरना—*v. i.* to fill in.

आपूर्ति—*n. fem.* supply; -कर्ता supplier; -कार्यालय supply office.

आपेक्षक—*adj.* interdepending.

आपेक्षक घनत्व—*n. mas.* specific gravity.

आप्त—*adj.* trustworthy, reliable, authentic, trusted, confidential, obtained, acquired; *n. mas.* a sage, a quotient (*math.*).

आप्तकाम—*adj.* whose desires are fulfilled, self-satisfied.

आप्ति—*n. fem.* gain, acquisition.

आप्यायन—*n. mas.* acquirement, gain, attainment.

आप्यायित—*adj.* satisfied.

आप्लव—*n. mas.* bathing, swimming, ablution.

आप्लावन—*n. mas.* a dip, a plunge.

आफ़त—*n. fem.* disaster, calamity, misfortune, wretchedness; -आना mishap to come; -उठाना to bear trouble and misery, to set up a tumult; -का परकाला one who performs a work hastily, an expert, very laborious, a devil, one who raises disturbance; -मचाना to make an agitation, to revolt.

आफ़ताब—*n. mas.* the sun.

आफ़ताबा—*n. mas.* a pitcher to hold water, an ewer.

आफ़ताबी—*n. fem.* a heart-shaped fan used as a sunshade, a kind of firework, a portico before a door or window; *adj.* pertaining to the sun, prepared by the action of sun's rays, solar.

आफू—*n. fem.* same as अफीम opium.

आबटन—*n. mas.* allotment.

आब—*n. fem.* brilliance, splendour, lustre, elegance, sharpness, temper, dignity, honour, beauty; *n. mas.* water, aqua.

आबकारी—*n. fem.* distillery, a liquor shop, the excise department.

आबखोरा—*n. mas.* a drinking tumbler of narrow mouth, a water-cup.

आबजोश—*n. mas.* raisin which has been boiled in water.

आबताब—*n. fem.* splendour, lustre, brilliance, sheen.

आबदस्त—*n. mas.* washing oneself after easing nature.

आबदाना—*n. mas.* subsistence, livelihood; -उठाना to have no means of livelihood (subsistence).

आबदार—*adj.* brilliant, lustrous.

आबदारी—*n. fem.* brilliance, splendour, lustre.

आबद्ध—*adj.* tied up, bound, imprisoned, confined.

आबनूस—*n. mas.* ebony; -का कुन्दा a man of deep black complexion.

आबनूसी—*adj.* of deep black colour.

आबपाशी—*n. fem.* irrigation.

आबरबा—*n. fem.* fine muslin.

आबरू—*n. fem.* respect, renown, honour, veneration.

आबला—*n. mas.* a blister, a pustule.

आबहवा—*n. fem.* climate of a place, weather.  
आबाद—*adj.* inhabited, populated, happy, fertile, prosperous, fit for cultivation; -करना to settle, to populate; -कार tenants who cut off the trees of a jungle and settle in that place.

आबदानी—see अबदानी ।

आबादी—*n. fem.* a habitation, a village, place of abode, population, cultivated land, census.

आबी—*adj.* pertaining to water, living in water, of light colour, of the colour of water, light green; *n. mas.* sea-salt, land which is irrigated or watered.

आब्दिक—*adj.* yearly, annual.

आभरण—*n. mas.* ornament, decoration, fostering, maintaining, nourishing, nutriment.

आभरन—same as आभरण ।

आभा—*n. fem.* splendour, light, beauty, reflection, look, tincture; -की सहायता से रेखा खीचना to trace.

आभार—*n. mas.* burden, burden of household, responsibility, obligation, favour.

आभारी—*adj.* obliged, grateful.

आभास—*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, vision, fantasm, a preamble, preface, hint, haze, glimpse, false knowledge, suggestion.

आभासी—*adj.* apparent.

आभीर—*n. mas.* a milkman, the tribe of cow-keepers.

आभूषण—*n. mas.* ornaments, decoration, finery, jewels; -अल्प मूल्य का (दिखौवा) a bauble; -कम मूल्य का a trinket; -ढाल पर का a crest; -रहित plain, undecorated; आभूषणों से सजाया हुआ ornate; -आभूषित करना to decorate, to ornament.

आभूषन—same as आभूषण ।

आभोग—*n. mas.* fullness, plenty, surfeit, abundance.

आभ्यंतर—*adj.* interior, internal.

आभ्यंतरिक—*adj.* internal.

आभ्यासिक—*adj.* habitual.

आमन्त्रण—*n. mas.* an invitation, a call, solicitation.

आमन्त्रित—*adj.* invited, entertained.

आम—*n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit; *adj.* undigested; *n.* the mucous matter secreted in dysentery; *adj.* common, public, general, famous; -दरबार a public assembly or meeting.

आमद—*n. mas.* coming, approach, arrival, advent, income, revenue.

आमदनी—*n. fem.* income, revenue, gain, profits, import of goods; -पर राज्यकर income-tax.

आमना-सामना—*n. mas.* opposition, interview, meeting.

आमने-सामने—*adv.* opposite to one another, face to face.

आमय—*n. mas.* disease, sickness.

आमरक्तातिसार—*n. mas.* bloody dysentery.

आमरख—see आमर्ष, anger.

आमरख रखना—*v. i.* to be angry.

आमरण—*adv.* till death, throughout one's life.

आगरस—see अमर्ष—wrath.

आमर्दन—*n. mas.* rubbing violently.

आमर्ष—*n. mas.* rage, anger, wrath, envy, peevishness, impatience of another's success.

आमलक—same as आमला, emblic myrobalan, see आंवला ।

आमलकी—*n. fem.* small आमला ।

आमला—same as आंवला, आमलक ।

आमवात—*n. mas.* a torpor of the bowels with flatulence.

आमशूल—*n. mas.* stomach-ache in dysentery, colic pain arising from indigestion.

आमातिसार—*n. mas.* dysentery.

आमात्य—see अमात्य—minister.

आमादशी—*n. fem.* alertness, readiness, briskness.

आमादा—*adj.* ready, bent upon, prepared, intent.

आमाल—*n. mas.* deeds, actions; -नामा the register in which the conduct of servants is entered.

आमाशय—*n. mas.* the stomach; -पक्षियों का gizzard (of birds).

आमाहल्दी—*n. fem.* a plant whose roots are like those of turmeric, and which smells like the plant *surcuma reclinata*.

आमिष—see आमिष—flesh.

आमिल—*n. mas.* a worker, an official, an officer, a sorcerer; *adj.* tart, sour, acid.

आमिष—*n. mas.* flesh, avarice, greediness, object of enjoyment; -प्रिय one who is fond of eating flesh of animals.

आमिषाशी—*adj.* flesh-eating.

आमी—*n. fem.* small unripe mango, green ears of barley and wheat which are fried and eaten.

आमुख—*n. mas.* the prelude of a drama, introduction.

आमंजना—*v. i.* to mix, to dough.

आमोद—*n. mas.* pleasure, odour, fragrance, joy, delight, amusement; -प्रमोद merriment, orgy.

आमोदित—*adj.* happy, delighted, much pleased, rejoiced.

आमोदी—*adj.* jolly, gay, happy.

आम्नाय—*n. mas.* habit, the study of the Vedas, the Vedas.



आम्र—*n. mas.* the mango tree, its fruit, see आम ।

आर्यती, पार्यती—*n. fem.* the upper and lower portions of a bedstead.

आय—*n. mas.* income, profit, gain, receipt; -कर income tax; -कर अधिकारी Income Tax Officer; -व्यय income and expenditure; -विवरणी tax return; -व्ययक budget; -व्यय का हिसाब balance sheet; -व्यय की पुस्तक a ledger; -व्यय का लेखा budget; -धनविषयक finance; -संबंधी financial; -के अनुसार व्यय करना to make both ends meet.

आयत—*adj.* wide, long, oblong; *n. mas.* sun-shine, sunbeam, sun's rays; -आकृति an oblong figure; -कोण an obtuse angle.

आयतन—*n. mas.* a house, a mansion, a resting place, an altar, a place of worship.

आयतन—*n. mas.* volume.

आयत्त—*adj.* dependent, tractable, docile, teachable.

आयत्ति—*n. fem.* dependence, docility, tractability.

आयद—*adj.* happening, planted, tallying, corresponding.

आयस—*n. mas.* iron, an armour for the protection of body.

आयसी—*adj.* made of iron; *n. mas.* an armour, defensive sheath.

आयसु—*n. fem.* order, command.

आया—*v. t.* past tense of आना came; *n. fem.* a female attendant for children, ayah, a nurse; *conj.* whether, or.

आयात—*n. mas.* imported goods.

आयास—*n. mas.* length, amplitude, extension, rule, regulation, enlargement.

आयास—*n. mas.* effort, exertion, labour, fatigue, trouble, weariness.

आयु—*n. fem.* age, duration of life.

आयुध—*n. mas.* weapon, arms, ornament, armour, defensive sheath.

आयुधगार—*n. mas.* arsenal, magazine.

आयुर्बल—*n. mas.* duration or continuation of life, lifetime.

आयुर्वेद—*n. mas.* the science of medicine in Sanskrit.

आयुष्मान्—*adj.* long-lived.

आयुष्य—*n. mas.* age, life-time.

आयोग—*n. mas.* Commission.

आयोगव—*n. mas.* the carpenter's tribe, see बढ़ई ।

आयोजक—*n. mas.* organiser.

आयोजन—*n. mas.* exertion, effort, preparation, arrangement, appointment, material, furniture.

आयोजना—*n. fem.* planning; -परिव्यय plan outlay.

आरंभ—*n. mas.* origin, commencement, beginning, dawn, start, opening, birth, outset, inception, prelude; -करना to commence, to begin, to open, to initiate, to take in hand, to undertake, to introduce, to institute, to indent, to start; -करनेवाला an undertaker, beginner; -का inceptive, rudimentary, prime, incipient; -किसी विषय का abc; -का कार्य preliminary; -में imprimis; -से since, from, to start with, from the beginning, ab initio.

आरंभना—*v. t. & i.* to begin.

आर—*n. mas.* base iron, brass, end or border, spoke of a wheel, yellow orpiment, obstinacy, dislike, enmity, shame; *n. fem.* a goad, a ladle, the artificial spur of a game cock, scorpion, the sting of a wasp or bee; *n. mas.* a shoe maker's awl.

आरक्त—*adj.* rosy, slightly red.

आरग्वध—see अभिलतास ।

आरक्षण—*n. mas.* reservation.

आरक्षित निधि—*n. fem.* reserve.

आरज—see—आर्य—an Arya.

आरजा—*n. fem.* disease, illness.

आरजू—*n. fem.* desire, inclination, solicitude, request.

आरण्य—*adj.* wild, pertaining to a forest; -क relating to a forest.

आरत—same as आर्त—afflicted.

आरति—*n. fem.* affliction, distress.

आरती—*n. fem.* the ceremony performed in the worship of gods by moving a lighted lamp or camphor circularly round the idol.

आरन—*n. mas.* a jungle, a forest.

आरना—*v. i.* to hesitate, to stop.

आरपार—*n. mas.* this end or that; *adv.* over, across, athwart, astride.

आरबल, आरबला—same as आयुर्बल ।

आरब्ध—*adj.* begun, commenced.

आरभटी—*n. fem.* the exhibition of haughty sentiments.

आरब—*n. mas.* sound, sound of foot-fall (on the ground).

आरषी—*adj.* pertaining to a Rishi (ऋषी) or sage.

आरस—same as आलस्य, laziness.

आरसी—*n. fem.* a mirror, looking-glass, mirror-set ring which Hindu women wear in the thumb of right hand; हाथ कंगन को आरसी क्या a self-evident truth requires no further proof.

आरा—*n. mas.* a saw, a shoemaker's awl; -पहिये का a spoke; -से काटना to saw; -कस a sawer.

आराज़ी—*n. fem.* land, field, cultivated or tilled ground.

आराति—*n. mas.* enemy, foe.

आराधक—*adj.* worshipping, adoring, conciliatory, gratifying; *n.* an adorer, a worshipper.

आराधन—*n. mas.* adoration, worship, supplication, gratification; -विवाह के निमित्त courtship.

आराधना—*n. fem.* service, homage, reverence, worship; -करना to court, to propitiate, to serve, to accomplish, to adore; -पूर्ण prayerful.

आराध्य—*adj.* venerable, placable, worshipful; -व्यक्ति an idol.

आराम—*n. mas.* a pleasure garden, a grove, pleasure, rest, ease, repose, solace, relief, comfort, peace; -करना (लेना) to obtain repose, to recover, to sleep; -कुरसी easy-chair; -तलब delicate, inert, lazy, inactive, ease loving.

आरास्ता—*adj.* decorated, embellished, adorned.

आरि—*n. fem.* obstinacy.

आरी—*n. fem.* a small saw, a hand saw, a shoe-maker's awl; *adv.* towards, in the direction of.

आरेखण—*n. mas.* drawing.

आरुढ़—*adj.* ascended, mounted, stagnant, determined, bent.

आरो—*see* आरव—sound.

आरोगना—*v. i.* to eat, to take one's meals during the day.

आरोग्य—*adj.* healthy, hale, sound; -करना to heal, to cure; -जनक curative; -ता restoration; -निवास sanatorium; -प्रमाणपत्र certificate of fitness; -प्रद salubrious; -शाला hospital, sanatorium; -शास्त्र hygiene; -संबंधी hygienic; -होकर खेरी होना to relapse, recrudescence; -होना to recover (from illness), to repair; -संबंधी sanitary; -विधि sanitation.

आरोधना—*v. i.* to stop, to obstruct.

आरोप—*n. mas.* change, charge, allegation, transmutation, predication, transplantation, a putting on, false knowledge; -पत्र charge sheet.

आरोपण—*n. mas.* attributing, establishing, false theory or knowledge; -योग्य chargeable.

आरोपना—*v. i.* to transplant, to establish, to make good.

आरोपित—*adj.* planted, changed, entrusted, deposited, feigned.

आरोह—*n. mas.* ascent, rise, elevation, attack, mounting on a horse or elephant, evolution, the buttocks, the ascending scale of notes in music.

आरोहण—*n. mas.* ascent, rise.

आरोही—*adj.* ascending, rising up; *n. mas.* a

rider; - कर progressive tax; -पथ pitched road.

आर्जव—*n. mas.* sincerity, rectitude, honesty, modesty, uprightness, simplicity of manners.

आर्त—*adj.* injured, hurt, afflicted, aggrieved, diseased, distressed, perplexed, confounded; -ता pain, distress, affliction; -नाद (स्वर) cry of pain, distress or affliction.

आर्तव—*adj.* produced in season, timely, opportune.

आर्थिक—*adj.* financial, pecuniary, monetary; -कल्याण economic welfare; -क्षति पूरी होना to recuperate; -क्षति पूर्ति recuperation; -सहायता subsidy, pecuniary help; -सीमा monetary limit.

आर्द्र—*adj.* wet, damp, moist, drenched, soaked.

आर्द्रक—*n. mas.* ginger in the undried state; *see* -आदी।

आर्द्रता—*n. fem.* humidity.

आर्द्रा—*n.* the sixth lunar mansion.

आर्य—*adj.* respectable, of a good family, noble, honourable; *n. mas.* nobleman; *n. pl.* the gentry, the Aryans; -पुत्र designation used by a wife for her husband; -समाज a religious sect founded in India by Swami Dayanand.

आर्या—*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, mother-in-law, grand-mother.

आर्यावर्त—*n. mas.* part of India extending from the Himalayas to the Vindhya mountains.

आर्य—*adj.* pertaining to Rishis, written by Rishis, Vedic, authorised by ancient sages; -प्रयोग the use of words which though against the rules of grammar are found in old books composed by Rishis; -विवाह one of the eight forms of marriage.

आलंकारिक—*adj.* rhetorical, figurative.

आलंग—*n. mas.* sexual passion arising in mares.

आलंब—*n. mas.* support, stay, shelter, persuasion, a fulcrum.

आलंबन—*n. mas.* support, stay, prop, cause, reason, maintenance, dependence, reliance.

आलम्बन—*n. mas.* touching, meeting, holding, death.

आल—*n. mas.* yellow orpiment, a plant (*marindae litrifolia*) from the bark and roots of which red colour is extracted, perplexity, wetness, tears; *n. fem.* offspring on the mother's side, race or line, dynasty.

आलकस—*n. mas.* same as आलस्य।

आलसी पालथी—*n. fem.* mode of sitting in which the right ankle rests on the left thigh and the left ankle on the right thigh.



आलन—*n. fem.* mud mixed with straw &c. used in plastering or brick-making.  
 आलपीन—*n. fem.* a pin for stitching paper &c.; -से बाँधना to pin; -खोंसने की गद्दी pin-cushion.  
 आलम—*n. mas.* the world, the universe, time, condition, multitude (of people), mankind.  
 आलमारी—*n. fem.* an almirah.  
 आलय—*n. mas.* house, dwelling, abode, residence.  
 आलबाल—*n. mas.* a basin made round the root of a tree to retain water in it.  
 आलस—*adj.* lazy, slothful, drowsy, inactive; *n. mas.* see आलस्य ।  
 आलस्य—*n. mas.* idleness, indolence, torpor, inaction, laziness, sloth, lethargy, truancy, drowsiness; -से sleepily, lazily.  
 आलसी—*adj.* idle, supine, slothful, inert, slow; sluggish, sluggard, lazy, inactive, indolent; -मनुष्य a slug, a loon, a truant, a snail, an idler.  
 आला—*n. mas.* a small recess in a wall, a niche; *adj.* wet, moist, excellent, best; *n. mas.* an instrument, a tool.  
 आलाइश—*n. fem.* pollution, filth, dirty object, rubbish.  
 आलान—*n. mas.* a post to which an elephant is tied, a rope or chain for fastening an animal.  
 आलाप—*n. mas.* speaking, conversation, discourse, a dialogue, the prelude to singing; -क one who talks, a singer; -चारी the tuning of voice before singing; -ना to sing, to tune the voice previous to singing (as a prelude).  
 आलापी—*adj.* talking, singing; *n. mas.* a singer, a singing bird.  
 आलिंगन—*n. mas.* an embrace, clasp, endearment; -करना to embrace, to fold, to enclasp, to unfold, to fondle, to interlock, to nestle, to look, to press, to caress.  
 आलिंगना—*v. t.* to embrace.  
 आलिंगित—*adj.* clasped, embraced, enclasped.  
 आलि—*n. fem.* a female friend, row, line, scorpion, female bee.  
 आलिम—*adj.* learned, wise; *n. mas.* a learned man, literati.  
 आली—*n. fem.* a female friend, a line, a range; *adj.* wet, grand, excellent, laudable.  
 आलीशान—*adj.* grand, majestic, magnificent, noble.  
 आलू—*n. mas.* potato, yam.  
 आलूचा—*n. mas.* a tree the dried fruits of which called (आलू बोखारा) are eaten in the Punjab.  
 आलू बोखारा—*n. mas.* the dried fruits of आलूचा, (see above).

आलेख—*n. mas.* writing, script, graph.  
 आलेखक—*n. mas.* plotter.  
 आलेखन—*n. mas.* plotting.  
 आलेख्य—*n. mas.* picture, painting; -विद्या the art of painting; *adj.* able to be written.  
 आलोक—*n. mas.* brightness, splendour, moonlight, lustre; -न view, a looking, seeing.  
 आलोचक—*n. mas.* an onlooker, a critic, a reviewer, criticizer.  
 आलोचन—*n. mas.* seeing, review, survey, criticism.  
 आलोचना—*n. fem.* examination, review, consultation, criticism; -करना to review, to see again.  
 आलोइन—*n. mas.* agitation, stirring, thought.  
 आलोइना—*v. t.* to agitate, to oscillate, to brood over.  
 आल्हा—*n. mas.* a chivalrous poem, a ballad, a madrigal, the name of a Hindu warrior of Mahoba who was a contemporary of Prithviraj.  
 आवंटित—*adj.* allotted.  
 आव—*n. fem.* age, life-time.  
 आवटना—*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, upheaval, unsteadiness.  
 आवती—*n. fem.* arrival.  
 आवधिक—*adj.* periodical; -जमा fixed deposit.  
 आवन—*n. mas.* arrival, advent -पहिये का box of a wheel.  
 आवभगत—*n. fem.* welcome, reception, courteousness.  
 आवरण—*n. mas.* a covering, protection, a cover, screen, a shield, encircling walls, obstruction, the protective covering of a book.  
 आवर्त—*n. mas.* a whirlpool, eddy, a cloud which is not raining, a kind of gem, reflection, thought; *adj.* curled, bent.  
 आवर्तक—*adj.* recurring.  
 आवर्तन—*n. mas.* rotation, a turning round, revolving, churning, vibration, revolution; -क्रम rotation order.  
 आवर्ती—*adj.* recurring.  
 आवर्दा—*adj.* brought about, favoured.  
 आवली—*n. fem.* row, range, series, dynasty, lineage.  
 आवश्यक—*adj.* requisite, actual, exigent, consequential, inevitable, positive, material, compulsory, constitutional, essential, emergent, fundamental, great, grave, necessary, incumbent, binding, needful, obligatory; -करवाई necessary action; -अंग part and parcel; -विद्या precognition; -रूप में materially, necessarily; -संख्या quorum; -सामग्री necessities; स्थिति merits; -होना to matter.

## आवश्यकता

७८

आश्रम

आवश्यकता—*n. fem.* indispensable necessity, exigence, gravity, need, moment, urgency.  
आवश्यक—*adj.* necessary, indispensable, essential.

आर्वा—*n. mas.* a potter's kiln, a furnace.

आवागमन—*n. mas.* coming and going, transmigration, metempsychosis; -से रहित finally liberated from birth and death.

आवागमन—same as आवागवन ।

आवाज—*n. fem.* voice, sound, report, echo, whisper; -उठाना to raise the voice, to make a protest, to spread a rumour; -देना to call in a loud voice; -बैठना suppression, of voice from hoarseness; -भारी होना hoarseness.

आवाजा—*n. mas.* a sarcastic remark.

आवाजाही—*n. fem.* coming and going, thoroughfare.

आवारीगी—*n. fem.* vagary, profligacy.

आवारजा—*n. mas.* ledger, a principal book of accounts.

आवारा—*adj.* wandering, vagabond, wicked; *n. mas.* a loafer; -गर्व *adj.* profligate, wicked.

आवाल—*n. fem.* row, line.

आवास—*n. mas.* house, dwelling, accommodation, place of residence; -गृह residential quarters.

आवासिक विद्यालय—*n. mas.* residential school.

आवास्य—*adj.* habitable.

आवाहन—*n. mas.* invocation of a deity, summoning, respectful invitation, prayerful address.

आविद्ध—*adj.* pierced, ripe.

आविर्भाव—*n. mas.* presence, manifestation, appearance, becoming visible, an unfolding.

आविर्भूत—*adj.* apparent, manifested, created, visible.

आविष्कर्ता—*n. mas.* an inventor, a discoverer, a contriver.

आविष्कार—*n. mas.* an invention, a discovery, manifestation, contrivance; -करना to construct, to discover, to contrive, to device, to invent, to coin; -करनेवाला discoverer, an inventor, a contriver; -की रजिस्ट्री करना to patent an invention.

आविष्कृत—*adj.* invented, discovered, investigated, known.

आविष्क्रिया—*n. fem.* same as आविष्कार ।

आवीक्षण—*n. mas.* reconnaissance.

आवृत्त—*adj.* enclosed, hidden, surrounded, enveloped.

आवृत्ति—*n. fem.* a repetition, turn, repeated practice, frequency, sound study, reading; -(संस्करण) पुस्तक का edition; -करना to repeat.

आवेक्षण—*n. mas.* watch.

आवेग—*n. mas.* excitement, strong, fit, heat,

irritation, orgasm, flurry, perplexity, violence, zeal, impulse, uneasiness; -रोग का paroxysm; -संबंधी paroxysmal.

आवेदक—*n. mas.* an applicant, a petitioner, a supplicant.

आवेदन—*n. mas.* expressing one's condition respectfully, formal petition or application; -पत्र application or petition.

आवेदित—*n. mas.* applied for.

आवेष्ट—*n. mas.* excitement, fury, tantrum, epilepsy.

आवेष्टन—*n. mas.* enveloping, wrapping round, the thing concealed.

आशङ्का—*n. fem.* fear, dread, doubt, suspicion, peril, danger, risk, apprehension.

आशाना—*n. mas. & fem.* friend, acquaintance, a lover; -ई acquaintance, love, illicit connexion.

आशय—*n. mas.* aim, intention, drift, sense, meaning, purport, opinion, purpose, end, design, import.

आशा—*n. fem.* quarter, region, hope, expectation, desire, trust, reliance, ray, promise, prospect, dependence; -करना to anticipate, to hope, to reckon, to cherish, to foster, to expect; -करनेवाला an expectant; -जनक hopeful, promising; -त्यागना to despond; -बिना लाभ windfall; -भंग disappointment; -भग्न broken hearted; -युक्त sanguine; -वाद optimism; -हीन hopeless.

आशोधन—*n. mas.* modification.

आशिक—*n. mas.* a lover, a suitor; -होना to fall in love with.

आशिष—*n. fem.* benediction, blessing.

आशिस—*n. fem.* the bestowal of a blessing upon another.

आशी—*adj.* eater, devourer.

आशीर्वाद—*n. mas.* benediction, blessing, benison; -संबंधी valedictory.

आशु—*adv.* speedily, quickly, swiftly; -कवि an extempore poet; -तोष easily pleased, easily satisfied or appeased; *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva; -परिकलक ready reckoner; -लेखक stenographer; -टीपक steno-typist.

आश्चर्य—*n. mas.* astonishment, wonder, amazement, surprise, wonderment; -करना to marvel; -कुछ काल के लिये उत्पन्न करना a nine day's wonder; -जनक strange, marvellous; -सूचक अव्यय heigh ho !

आश्चर्यित—*adj.* astounded, surprised.

आश्रम—*n. mas.* hermitage, reclusory, monastery, abode, residence, one of the four religious orders referable to the different periods of a brahman's life, 1. Brahmacharya-student, 2. Garhasthya-



house-holder, 3. Vanaprastha-anchorite, 4. Sanyas-a recluse.

आश्रमी—*adj.* pertaining to an Ashrama, referred above.

आश्रय—*n. mas.* resort, retreat, stand, prop, asylum, shelter, stock, haunt, substratum, harbour, home, dependence, recourse, behalf, help, aliment, reference, sustenance, support, reliance, hope, residence, means of defence, protector; -देना to harbour, to patronise, to shroud, to upstay; -लेनेवाला refugee; -दिया हुआ harboured, sheltered; -स्थान shelter.

आश्रयी—*adj.* receiving or bestowing shelter; *n.* a refugee.

आश्रित—*adj.* relying or depending on, supported by; *n. mas.* a dependant, an incumbent, a tributary, a protegee, a retainer, a subject, a refugee.

आश्लेषण—*n. mas.* mixture.

आश्लेषा—*n. mas.* see अश्लेषा ।

आश्वस्त—*adj.* assured.

आश्वस्ति—*n. fem.* warranty.

आशवास, आशवासन—*n. mas.* comfort, repose, solace, assurance, encouragement; -करना to recreate.

आश्विन—*n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year commencing when the sun enters Virgo.

आषाढ़—*n. mas.* the fourth month of the Hindu year commencing when the Sun enters Gemini, the staff which is carried by a Brahmachari.

आषाढ़ा—*n. mas.* the two Nakshatras; -पूर्वाषाढ़ा and उत्तराषाढ़ा ।

आषाढी—*adj.* the full moon day of the month of Ashadha.

आसंग—*n. mas.* connection, relation, fondness.

आस—*n. fem.* hope, expectation, desire, confidence, faith, longing.

आसक्त—*n. fem.* laziness, idleness.

आसक्ती—*adj.* lazy, idle.

आसक्त—*adj.* fond, fascinated, engrossed in, charmed.

आसक्ति—*n. fem.* love, attachment, fondness, affection.

आसते—*adv.* slowly, see आहिस्ता ।

आसत्ति—*n. fem.* connection, juxta-position, nearness of words in a sentence for the sense to be clear.

आसन—*n. mas.* a seat, a stool, posture, a small carpet for sitting on while worshipping, the inside of thigh, resting place, residence, particular postures resorted to by Yogis; -उछड़ना to lose control of seat (in riding); -छोड़ना to leave seat; -जमना to remain fixed

in a posture; -डिगना (डोलना) to be unsteady in devotion or concentration; -डिगाना to remove from one's seat, to make greedy; -देना to spread a mat for a guest to sit on; -मारना to retain one's seats; -लगाना to sit persistently in a posture till the fulfilment of one's aim; -प्रिय sedentary.

आसन—*v. i.* to be.

आसनी—*n. fem.* a small mat of Kusha grass or carpet on which a Hindu sits while worshipping.

आसन्न—*adj.* drawn near, immediate, impending, contiguous, on the point of, imminent; -अधिकारी Immediate Officer; -भूतकाल the Perfect Tense in grammar.

आसपास—*adv.* near, about, on all sides, in the vicinity or neighbourhood of.

आसमन्तात—*adv.* wholly, all round, on all sides.

आसमान—*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, paradise, heaven; -के तरि तोड़ना to be engaged in performing an impossible work; -टूट पड़ना to be overtaken by a calamity all of a sudden; -पर उड़ना to build castles in the air, to act in an affected manner; -पर चढ़ना to be vain or proud; -पर चढ़ाना to praise extravagantly; -में थिगली लगाना to encounter a difficult task; -सिर पर उठाना to make agitation, to create a tumult; दिमाग आसमान पर होना to be very conceited.

आसमानी—*adj.* pertaining to sky, of the colour of sky, light blue, godly, heavenly; *n. fem.* toddy.

आसमुद्र—*adv.* up to the sea coast.

आसरना—*v. i.* to give shelter, to take shelter.

आसरा—*n. mas.* support, prop, shelter, expectation, patronage, means of sustenance, a patron, shelter, dependence, reliance, in wait of; see आश्रय ।

आसब—*n. mas.* intoxicating liquor distilled from sugar and molasses, yeast, ferment.

आसा—same as आशा; a staff covered with gold or silver plate, a mace so prepared.

आसाइश—*n. fem.* ease, enjoyment, repose, tranquillity, quiet.

आसान—*adj.* easy, convenient, light.

आसानी—*n. fem.* convenience, easiness, comfort, facility.

आसार—*n. mas.* sign, symptom.

आसावरी—*n. fem.* a particular song; *n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.

आसिख—*n. fem.* see आशिष ।

आसिन—*n. mas.* same as आश्विन ।

आसी—*adj.* see आशी ।

आसीन—*adj.* sitting, seated; -सदस्य sitting member.

आसीस—*n. fem.* see आशिष ।

आसु—*adv.* see आशु, quickly.

आसुर—*adj.* devilish, pertaining to a demon; -विवाह the marriage in which money is paid to the parents of the bride.

आसुरी—*adj.* infernal, demoniacal. *n. fem.* a female demon; -चिकित्सा curing by surgical operations; -माया the deception of demons.

आसुदा—*adj.* contented, satiated, satisfied, opulent, prosperous, tranquil, calm.

आसेव—*n. mas.* misfortune resulting from the shadow of a demon falling upon a man.

आसिन—*n. mas.* the month of Ashwin, same as कृत्तर ।

आसौ—*adv.* this year.

आस्तिक—*adj.* religious, devout, one who believes in God. *n. mas.* a theist, a pious man.

आस्तिकता—*n. fem.* theism, belief in the existence of God.

आस्तीन—*n. fem.* sleeve of a garment; -का सौंप the man who feigning to be a friend behaves as an enemy.

आस्थगित—*adj.* deferred; -अदायगी deferred payment.

आस्था—*n. fem.* faith, reverence, veneration, support, stay, prop, assembly, meeting.

आस्थान—*n. mas.* place of sitting, assembly, a Darbar.

आसाद—*n. mas.* place, situation, site, dignity, rank, footing, birth, pedigree.

आसादन—*n. mas.* procurement.

आस्य—*n. mas.* face, visage.

आस्वाद—*n. mas.* flavour, relish, savour, good taste.

आस्वादन—*n. mas.* tasting, taking a relish of.

आह—*interj.* indicating pain, sorrow &c., *n. fem.* cry of pain; -भरना to heave a sigh; -पड़ना the fall of a curse; -लेना to torment; *n. mas.* courage, strength.

आहट—*n. fem.* noise, sound, clack sound of foot step, sound hinting the presence of someone.

माहत—*adj.* injured, offended, wounded, multiplicand (in *math.*), a word of censure.

आहन—*n. mas.* iron.

आहनगर—*n. mas.* one who works in iron, a blacksmith.

आहर—*n. mas.* a small pond, a drain, a saltpit, a trough for watering cattle.

आहरण—*n. mas.* snatching away, seizing, carrying, the carrying of an object from one place to another, transit, withdrawal.

आहरन—*n. mas.* the anvil of a blacksmith or goldsmith.

आहवन—*n. mas.* a sacrifice, oblation, an offering to a god.

आहौ—*n. fem.* call, proclamation, a cry for help.

आहा—*interj.* expressing wonder, astonishment, joy &c., aha ! bravo ! alas ! well done !

आहार—*n. mas.* food, aliment, diet, fare, bread, rations, nutriment, table, nourishment, pabulum; -योग्य nutritive; -तंत्र alimentary system; -विद् Dietician; -शास्त्र sitology, dietics.

आहार-विहार—*n. mas.* mode of living, work of the body, e.g., eating, drinking, sleeping &c.

आहारी—*adj.* eating; *n. mas.* an eater, a consumer.

आहार्य—*adj.* accepted, artificial, eatable, consumable.

आहि—*v. i.* present tense of असना he she or it exists.

आहित—*adj.* placed, stationed, pawned; *n. mas.* pledged property.

आहिस्ता—*adv.* slowly, softly, gently, by degrees, tenderly.

आहुत—*n. mas.* hospitality, sacrifice, offering oblations to a deity in fire.

आहुति—*n. fem.* an offering, oblation, burnt offering, oblation to the deities, articles used in a sacrifice to a god.

आहुत—*adj.* called, invited.

आहि—*v. i.* same as आहि ।

आह्निक—*adj.* diurnal, pertaining to a day, daily.

आह्लाद—*n. mas.* delight, mirth, festivity, joy.

आह्लादित—*adj.* delighted, pleased, merry, mirthful.

आह्वय—*n. mas.* name, cockfighting on bet.

आह्वान—*n. mas.* call, summons, an invitation, summoning gods in sacrifices through mantras:



## इ

इ—the third vowel in the Devanagari alphabet, when joined with a consonant it takes the form 'f' and is placed on the left hand side of a letter.

इंगनी—*n. f. m.* rust of certain metals used in removing green blots from glass &c.

इंगला—*n. fem.* the nerve which is called; इङ्ग of Hatha yoga.

इंगलिस्तान—*n. pr.* England; -की भाषा the English language.

इगित—*n. mas.* gesture, hint, sign, motion; *adj.* moving, hinted.

इंगुदी—*n. fem.* the wild staff tree (*celastrus*)

इगुर—*n. mas.* vermilion.

इगुरीदी—*n. fem.* a small box in which vermilion is kept.

इच, इची—*n. fem.* the twelfth part of a foot (inch) (about two and a half centimetre).

इचना—*v. i.* to be pulled, to be attracted; *v. t.* to pull.

इजन—*n. mas.* an engine worked by steam, gas or petrol.

इजीनियर—*n. mas.* an engineer, one proficient in manipulating machines of all sorts.

इजील—*n. fem.* the holy scripture of Christians, the Bible.

इडुरी, इडुवा—*n. fem.* a circular fold of cloth &c. put on the head while carrying a burden, same as गेडुरी।

इतकाल—*n. mas.* destruction, transfer of one's right (in property) to another, death.

इतखाब—*n. mas.* election, extract (of a Patwari's record).

इतजाम—*n. mas.* arrangement.

इतजार—*n. mas.* expectation; -करना to await, to look for.

इतिहा—*n. fem.* limit, end, extremity.

इदराज—*n. mas.* entry.

इदिरा—*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi.

इदीबर—*n. mas.* a blue lotus, lotus.

इंदु—*n. mas.* moon, camphor.

इंद्र—*n. mas.* the king of the gods, Jupiter, the god of rain, lord, ruler; *adj.* great, powerful, glorious; -का अखाड़ा the court of Indra where fairies dance; -की परी a fairy, a very lovely damsel.

इंद्रगोप—*n. mas.* an insect of scarlet colour like velvet, a lady-bird.

इंद्रजव—*n. mas.* the medicinal seed called sparrow's tongue.

इंद्रजाल—*n. mas.* witchcraft, deception,

cheating, conjuration, illusion, juggling, stratagem, trickery, gramarye.

इंद्रजाली—*adj.* deceptive, unreal, illusive; *n.* a magician, a juggler, a trickster, a cheat.

इंद्रजितु—*n. & adj.* the conqueror of Indra, Meghanada, the son of the demon Ravana.

इंद्रजीतु—same as इंद्रजितु।

इंद्रदमन—*n. mas.* the reaching of high flood water on a specified spot, the name of Meghadoota.

इंद्रधनुष—*n. mas.* a rainbow, bow in heaven, iris; -के समान रंग iridescence; -के रंग का iridescent.

इंद्रनील—*n. mas.* sapphire.

इंद्रप्रस्थ—*n. pr.* the old name of the modern Delhi.

इंद्रलोक—*n. mas.* the abode of Indra, heaven, home of the blessed.

इंद्रवधु—same as इंद्रगोप।

इंद्राणी—*n. fem.* the wife of Indra, large cardamom; see इलायची; the goddess Durga.

इंद्रायन—*n. mas.* a beautiful creeper with bitter fruits, wild gourd, colocynth.

इंद्रायुध—*n. mas.* the rainbow, thunderbolt of Indra.

इंद्रासन—*n. mas.* the throne of Indra.

इंद्रिय—*n. fem.* an organ of sense, power, organ of perception, generative organ; -ज्ञान the faculty of perception, consciousness, sense, sensation; -ज्ञान संबंधी sensual; -ग्राह्य sensual; -जनित sensuous; -जनित सुख sensual pleasure; -वश sensual; -सुख चाहनेवाला sensualist; -सुख में लोलुप epicure; -सुख का सिद्धान्त epicureanism; -सुख संबंधी epicurean; -मल (श्लेष्मा) mucus; -संबंधी organio; -कर्मिन्द्रिय the organs of action; -ज्ञानेन्द्रिय the organs of perception.

इंद्रियजित—*adj.* one who has control over his senses.

इंद्रियदमन (निग्रह)—*n. mas.* control over one's sensual appetites.

इंद्री—*n. fem.* same as इंद्रिय।

इंद्रीजुलाब—*n. mas.* a diuretic medicine which produces profuse urination (discharge of urine).

इंसाफ—*n. mas.* equity, justice, decision, impartiality.

इकंग—same as एकांग—either of the pans of a scale.

इकंत—same as एकांत, solitariness.

इक—same as एक, one.

इकजोर—*adv.* together, simultaneously, at

the same time.

इकट्ठा—*adj.* together, amass; -करना to pick together, to accumulate, to aggregate, to pile; -करनेवाला cumulative; -होना to congregate, to coalesce.

इकतर—same as एकत्र ।

इकता—*n. fem.* same as एकता ।

इकताई—*n. fem.* singleness, solitariness, matchlessness.

इकतान—*adj.* steady, similar, uniform, harmonious.

इकतान—*adj.* similar, steady; *adv.* continually, steadily.

इकतारा—*n. mas.* one-stringed musical instrument like guitar.

इकतीस—*adj.* thirty-one.

इकत्र—*adv.* see एकत्र, together.

इकबाल—see एकबाल, dignity.

इकमुश्त सौदा—*n. mas.* package deal.

इकराम—*n. mas.* reward, prize, honour, respect.

इकरार—*n. mas.* promise, agreement, attestation, assurance, acknowledgment, confession.

इकला—see अकेला, alone.

इकलाई—*n. fem.* loneliness, a wrapper of fine silk.

इकलौता—*adj.* single; *n. mas.* an only son.

इकल्ला—*adj.* alone, single, without a fold, single-folded.

इकसठ—*adj.* sixty-one.

इकसर—*adj.* alone, single.

इकतूत—*adj.* aggregate, together.

इकहरा—*adj.* see एकहरा ।

इकहाई—*adv.* together, immediately, all of a sudden.

इकांत—see एकान्त, alone.

इकाई—*n. fem.* unit.

इकैठ—*adj.* same as एकट्ठा ।

इकौज—*n. fem.* a woman who gives birth to one child only.

इकौसो—*adj.* see एकान्त, alone.

इक्का—*adj.* alone, single, unique, peerless, unequalled; *n. mas.* an eardrop containing only one gem, a champion who fights alone, stray cattle, a two-wheeled vehicle drawn by one horse, an ace in cards; -दुक्का single or with a companion, alone.

इक्कीस—*adj.* twenty-one.

इक्कावन—*adj.* fifty-one.

इक्कासी—*adj.* eighty-one.

इक्षु—*n. mas.* sugar-cane; -काण्ड a species of sugarcane; -विकास अधिकारी Cane Development Officer.

इक्काकु—*n. mas.* bitter gourd.

इत्थद—more *prop.* इत्थत्, a little.

इखराज—*n. mas.* charge, expense.

इखलास—*n. mas.* intimacy, attachment, friendship, love, devotion.

इखु—see इषु, an arrow.

इख्तियार—*n. mas.* authority, power, influence, jurisdiction, discretion, dominion.

इच्छना—*v. i.* to wish, to desire.

इच्छा—*n. fem.* desire, appetite, will, wish, view, intention, yearning, mind, liking; -करना to want, to wish, to incline, to yearn, to like, to mean, to list, to propose, to desiderate; -पूर्वक lief, unprompted, voluntary; *adv.* voluntarily; -पूर्ति satisfaction; -थक optative, desiderative; -नुरूप intentional; -नुसार optional, nothing loath; *adv.* readily; -शक्ति will, volition; -होना to intend; -भोजन eating of the desired food.

इच्छित—*adj.* desired, wished, intended, liked.

इच्छु—*n. mas.* same as इक्षु; *adj.* desirous, intended.

इच्छुक—*adj.* desirous, willing.

इजमाल—*n. mas.* an abstract, abridgment, synopsis, joint possession (of a property).

इजमाली—*adj.* (property) held in common, joint, not divided or partitioned (property).

इजराय—*n. mas.* execution, occupation, performance; -करना to commence, to begin; -डिगरी the execution of a decree.

इजलास—*n. mas.* sitting of a court, bench, court.

इजहार—*n. mas.* manifestation, declaration, evidence (in a law court).

इजाजत—*n. fem.* permission, sanction, consent, order.

इजाफा—*n. mas.* an addition, increase, enhancement, surplus, augmentation, increment.

इजार—*n. fem.* trousers, drawers; -बंद the string with which trousers are tied; -दार a contractor, master, the holder of a monopoly.

इजारा—*n. mas.* letting of something on lease, privilege, authority, monopoly, licence.

इज्जत—*n. mas.* honour, respectability, dignity, esteem, grandeur; -उतारना to disgrace, to dishonour, to ruin the fame of; -दार honourable, respectable.

इटली—*n. pr.* an European country in the Mediterranean sea, Italy; -देश का Italian; -देश की भाषा Italian.

इठलाना—*v. i.* to walk affectedly or coquettishly, to express tenderness by gesture.

इठलाहट—*n. fem.* coquettishness, affectedness, coquetry.

इत्थई—*n. fem.* desire, friendship, love,



intimacy.

इङ्ग—*n. fem.* earth, cow, voice, praise, heaven; the goddess Durga, a ganglion in the body according to Hathayoga.

इत—*adv.* here, this way, hither; -उत करना to evade, to avoid.

इतना, इतने—*adj. & adv.* this much, so many, so much, as much as इतने में in the mean while.

इतनी—*same as इतना*, so much.

इतमाम—*n. mas.* arrangement, adjustment, completion.

इतमीनान—*n. mas.* confidence, satisfaction, comfort, ease.

इतर—*adj.* other, different, low, mean, common, playful.

इतर (इत्र)—*n. mas.* perfume; -दाब perfume-box, scent bottle.

इतराजी—*n. mas.* enmity, opposition, objection; *adj.* objecting.

इतराना—*v. i.* to act affectedly, to give oneself airs.

इतराहट—*n. fem.* vanity, affectedness, coquetry.

इतरेतर—*adv.* mutually, reciprocally; -भाव mutual relation.

इतरीहाँ—*adj.* showing affectedness.

इतवार—*n. mas.* Sunday.

इतस्तत—*adv.* hither and thither, in one place and another.

इताअत—*n. fem.* obedience, submission, subjugation.

इति—*n. mas.* end, conclusion, finish; -श्री the end, conclusion; -कृतव्यता the mode of performing an action; -वृत्त history sheet.

इतिहास—*n. mas.* annals, tradition, story, history, chronicle; -घटनाओं की memoir; -प्रसिद्ध storied; -लेखक historian, annalist, chronicler; -शेष closing balance; -संबंधी historical.

इतेक—*adj.* so much.

इतो—*adj.* same as इतना, so much.

इतफाक—*n. mas.* friendship, concord, agreement, unity, similarity, chance, opportunity, incident, probability, fortune, accident; -पड़ना to happen, to chance; -से by chance, accidentally.

इतला—*n. fem.* information, intimation, knowledge acquired.

इत्ता, इत्तो—*see इतो*, so much.

इतिला—*n. fem.* intimation.

इतथ—*adv.* in this manner, in this way; -भत such; -मेव only in this manner or method.

इत्यादि—*ind. et cetera*, and so forth; -क and so others, appertaining to the rest or others.

इत्र—*see अतर*, perfume, essence, otto; -बैचनेवाला a perfumer; -नारंगी के फल का

neroli.

इत्रीफल—*n. mas.* a purgative medicine (drug).

इद—*pron.* this.

इदमिथ—*ind.* this is exactly so.

इदानी—*adv.* at this time, now.

इधर—*adv.* here, hither, on this side, towards us.

इधर-उधर—*adv.* hither and thither, back and forth, here and there, to and fro, about, around, on all sides, everywhere; -करना to disarrange, to throw into disorder or confusion, to evade; -की बात a rumour, hearsay, disconnected talk; -की कहना to backbite, to create strife; इधर की दुनिया उधर होना something curious to happen; -में रहना to waste time; -घूमना to hang about, to ramble; -घूमनेवाला a vagabond; -चलना to wriggle, to wave, to squirm; -देखना to look about; -बहता हुआ adrift; -भटकनेवाला runagate.

इन—*pron. pl.* of इस, these, those; -दिनों nowadays.

इनकार—*n. mas.* denial, refusal, disavowal; -करना to disown, to deny, to disavow.

इनसान—*n. mas.* man, mankind.

इनसानियत—*n. fem.* human nature, humanity, intelligence, gentlemanliness, nobility.

इधन—*n. mas.* fuel, tinder, firewood; -का गट्ठा faggot.

इनाम—*n. mas.* prize, reward, meed, gift; -देना to reward; -इकराम tips given to servants &c.

इनायत—*n. fem.* favour, gift, bounty, obligation; -करना to show favour or obligation, to grant.

इनारा—*n. mas.* a well.

इनेगिने—*adj.* a few, the selected few.

इन्ह—*pron.* same as इन, these.

इफरात—*n. fem.* abundance, profusion, extravagance.

इबादत—*n. fem.* adoration, worship.

इबारत—*n. fem.* writing, written words, dialect, speech, idiom, style of writing.

इभ—*n. fem.* an elephant; -पालक the keeper of an elephant.

इमदादी—*adj.* subsidised.

इमरती—*n. fe n.* a kind of sweetmeat.

इमली—*n. fem.* the tamarind tree, its fruit; -का सत्व tartaric acid.

इमानदार—*adj.* honest, simple, incorrupt, upright.

इमानदारी—*n. fem.* rectitude; -से above board, squarely.

इमाम—*n. mas.* a chief or leader, a priest, a prelate.

इमामदस्ता—*n. mas.* a mortar of iron or

brass for pounding things.

इमामबाड़ा—*n. mas.* the yard in which Moham-medans of the Shia sect keep and bury their Tazias.

इमारत—*n. fem.* a structure, a building, a house, a stately building or edifice; -इमारती पत्थर building stone.

इमि—*adv.* in this way.

इम्तहान—*n. mas.* trial, test, experiment, investigation, examination, careful inspection.

इयता—*n. fem.* boundary, limit.

इरषा—*see* ईर्ष्या, envy.

इरा—*n. fem.* the earth, voice.

इराक—*n. pr.* a West Asian Country.

इरादा—*n. mas.* desire, wish, inclination, intention, plan, design, purpose, effect.

इर्दगिर्द—*adv.* nearby, on all sides, around, about.

इर्षना—*n. fem.* ardent desire.

इलज़ाम—*n. mas.* blame, conviction, reproach.

इलहाम—*n. mas.* inspiration, revelation (supernatural influence).

इला—*n. fem.* the earth, the goddess Parvati, voice.

इलाका—*n. mas.* relation, connection, right, sphere of action, communication, jurisdiction, circle, a tenure of several villages.

इलाज—*n. mas.* medical treatment, remedy, cure.

इलाम—*n. mas.* order, mandate, an official notice.

इलायची—*n. fem.* large cardamom; -दाना cardamon seeds, sweetmeat in the form of pustules prepared from cardamom seeds &c. which are coated with sugar.

इलाही—*n. mas.* God, the Almighty; *adj.* celestial, godly.

इलाही गज़—*n. mas.* a yard measuring 3½ inches, which is used in building work.

इलज़ाम—*n. mas.* blame, reproach, conviction, assured belief.

इत्तिजा—*n. fem.* a request, solicitation, entreaty.

इल्म—*n. mas.* knowledge, learning.

इल्मी—*adj.* literary, scientific.

इल्लत—*n. fem.* defect, fault, disease, dispute, perplexity, pretext, bad habit, addiction to vice.

इल्ला—*n. mas.* a wart which rises over the skin of the body.

इल्ली—*n. fem.* the stage which an ant attains after the breaking up of its egg, caterpillar.

इव—*ind.* like, similar, resembling.

इशारा—*n. mas.* sign, hint, symbol, suggestion, wink, command; -करना to beacon, to

hint, to indicate.

इश्क—*n. mas.* love, passion.

इश्तहार—*n. mas.* publication, notification, advertisement, encouragement, promulgation.

इश्तियालक—*n. fem.* excitement, encouragement.

इषु—*n. mas.* an arrow.

इष्ट—*adj.* wished, desired, adored, respected, welcome, favourite, beloved; -प्रदेश destination; -साधन करना to succeed; -देवता *n. mas.* a household deity.

इष्टका—*n. fem.* a brick.

इष्टतम—*adj.* most beloved, most dear or favourite.

इष्टता—*n. fem.* reverence, respect.

इष्टदेव (देवता)—*ns. mas.* a tutelary deity, the favourite god.

इष्टांश—*n. mas.* quantum.

इष्टि—*n. fem.* desire, a fire sacrifice, see हवन ।

इस—*pron.* this, it; -का hereof; -कारण से that, because, on this score; -के साथ herewith; -के नीचे hereunder; -पर hereupon; -प्रकार से so, thus, in this manner; -नाम का such and such; -बीच में in the meantime; -क्षण at this moment; -लिये hence; -लिये कि in as much, in so much; -रीति से likewise, hereby; -समय का present; -समय के आगे henceforth; -से अधिक moreover.

इसगन्ध—same as असगन्ध ।

इसपात—*n. mas.* steel which is hard and rough.

इसबगाल—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant, its seeds, fleawort.

इसरार—*n. mas.* act of concealing, keeping secret, disclosure.

इसलाम—*n. mas.* the Mohammedan religion, Mohammedanism.

इसलाह—*n. fem.* correction.

इसारत—*n. fem.* hint.

इसमसीह—*n. pr.* Jesus Christ.

इसे—*pron.* objective case of यह; to him, same as इसको ।

इस्तदुआ—*n. fem.* request, petition, prayer, desire, entreaty.

इस्तिहाक—*n. mas.* a claim of right.

इस्तिहकाम—*n. mas.* firmness, confirmation, stability.

इस्तमरारी—*adj.* permanent, perpetual; -बन्दो-बस्त a permanent settlement of land.

इस्तिजा—*n. mas.* the process of soaking up by a clod of mud, the drops of urine which have been left after making water.

इस्तीरी—*n. fem.* a smoothing iron; -करना to smooth garment &c. with a heated iron.



## इस्तीफा

इस्तीफा—*n. mas.* resignation; -देना to resign, to submit.

इस्तेमाल—*n. mas.* use, employment, application; -करना to use, to employ, to apply.

## इ

## ईशान

इह—*adv.* here, in this place, in this world; -काल the present time; -लोक the present world.

इहाँ—*adv.* same as यहाँ, here.

## इ

ई—the fourth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet which is the long form of इ, when joined to a consonant it takes the form ई and is always placed on the right hand side of a letter.

ईगुर—*n. mas.* red lead, cinnabar, mercuric oxide, vermillion.

ईये—*adj.* on this side.

ईचना—*v. t.* to pull, to draw, to attract, to allure.

ईट-ईटा—*ns. fem.* a brick, the diamond (suit) in playing cards, billion; -अग्नि में न जलनेवाली fire-brick; -का घर मिट्टी होना—destruction of family prestige; -का बड़ा टुकड़ा brickbat; -ठोस चाँदी-सोने की bullion से ईट बजाना the house to be razed to the ground; -चुनना to lay bricks in making a wall; अढ़ाई ईट की मस्जिद बनाना to adopt a work contrary to the common usage; -पत्थर nothing substantial.

ईटलारी—*n. fem.* laying of bricks.

ईटरी—*n. fem.* a ring-shaped fold of cloth on which a burden is placed when carrying something on the head of a person.

ईडवा—*n. mas.* same as ईडरी ।

ईडवी—*n. fem.* same as पगड़ी, a turban.

ईक—*adj.* similar, equal, tantamount.

ईडर—*n. mas.* sweetmeat prepared from the milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf.

ईदर—*n. mas.* a rat, a mouse.

ईधन—*n. mas.* fire-wood, fuel.

ईशक—*n. mas.* an observer, an onlooker.

ईक्षण—*n. mas.* the act of seeing, sight, superintendence.

ईक्षित—*adj.* seen, observed, understood.

ईख—*see* ऊख sugarcane.

ईखना—*v. i.* to look, to see.

ईछन—*n. mas.* the eye.

ईछना—*v. t.* to wish, to desire.

ईछा—*n. fem.* same as इच्छा, desire.

ईजाति—*n. fem.* self respect, approbation.

ईजाद—*n. fem.* invention; *adj.* invented; -करना to invent.

ईठ—*n. mas.* a friend.

ईठना—*v. t.* to intend, to desire.

ईठि—*n. fem.* friendship, love, affection, endeavour, attempt.

ईडा—*n. fem.* praise, invocation, admiration.

ईडित—*adj.* admired, praised.

ईद—*n. fem.* obstinacy, persistence.

ईढी—*adj.* obstinate.

ईतर—*adj.* impertinent, giving oneself airs.

ईति—*n. fem.* obstacle, distress, calamity, one of the six causes which bring about injury to crops.

ईथर—*n. mas.* ether.

ईद—*n. fem.* a Mohammedan festival; गाह the place where Mohammedans assemble for prayer on the Id festival.

ईदश—*adv.* such, this, in this way.

ईप्सा—*n. fem.* wish, desire.

ईप्सित—*adj.* longed for, desired.

ईवीसीवी—*n. fem.* the hissing sound coming from the mouth.

ईमान—*n. mas.* faith, belief, truth, confidence, conscience; -दार honest, faithful, trustworthy, incorrupt, simple; -दारी rectitude, fair dealing, honesty, faithfulness, integrity.

ईरखा—same as ईर्षा jealousy.

ईरान—*n. pr.* Persia, part of old Persia, a gulf country in Asia.

ईरित—*adj.* urged, impelled, directed.

ईर्षणा—*n. fem.* jealousy, envy.

ईर्षा—(*prop.* ईर्ष्या) *n. fem.* envy, grudge, despite, ill-will, jealousy, spite, pique, malevolence, malice, resentment, emulation; -करना to grudge, to envy; -पूर्ण envious, malicious, enviable; -से jealously.

ईपालु—(*prop.* ईर्ष्यालु) *adj.* enviable, jealous, malevolent, very desirous.

ईर्ष्या—same as ईर्षा, envy.

ईश—*n. mas.* master, king, leader, mercury, Shiva; *adj.* authoritative, competent.

ईशता—*n. fem.* superiority, supremacy, preminence.

ईशान—*n. mas.* Lord, master, one of the

eleven Rudras, the north-east quarter.  
 ईशानी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.  
 ईश्वर—*n. mas.* Lord, owner, king, ruler, God, Providence, Shiva; -कृत providential; -का नाम हीबू भाषा में Jehovah; -की कृपा grace; -की महिमा glory; -को साक्षी देना to invoke; -ज्ञान theology; -त्व dignity, godhead; -दर्शन theophany; -द्वेष misotheism; -द्वेषी misotheist; -दूत apostle; -संबंधी apostolic; -न करे God forbid ! Heaven forbid; -निन्दा blasphemy; -निन्दा करना to blaspheme; -प्रेरणा inspiration; -प्रेरित भाग्योदय godsend; -वाद theism; -वादी theistic; -स्तुति hymn, anthem.  
 ईश्वरी (ईश्वरीय)—*adj.* divine, godlike, godly; -शक्ति a gift.  
 ईश—*n. mas.* master, lord, king, God, Shiva, Mahadeva, Ardra Nakshatra, mercury.  
 ईशार—*ind.* a little, a bit, a small quantity.

ईपत्स्पष्ट—*adj.* little left, remnant; it is used for semi-vowels य, र, ल and व ।  
 ईपदुष्ण—*adj.* lukewarm.  
 ईपदृशनि—*n. mas.* side look, ogle.  
 ईपद्वास—*n. mas.* smile.  
 ईपना—*n. fem.* ardent desire.  
 ईस—same as ईश, God.  
 ईसन—see ईशान, Lord.  
 ईसर—same as ऐश्वर्य, eminence.  
 ईसरगोल—see इसबगोल ।  
 ईसवी—*n. mas.* beginning with Jesus Christ; -सन् the Christian era (A.D.).  
 ईसा—*n. pr.* Jesus Christ.  
 ईसाई—*adj.* Christian; -मत की शिक्षा Evangel; -बनाना to baptise; -मत के प्रधान भेद Puritanism, Roman Catholicism and Protestantism.  
 ईहा—*n. fem.* wish, desire, greed, effort exertion, energy.

## उ

उ—the fifth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form 'उ' and is placed at the foot of a letter (in the case of *ru* it assumes the form रु).

उ—*interj.* expressing anger, contempt or interrogation.

उंगल—same as अंगुल—finger.

उंगली—*n. fem.* a finger; -पैर की toe; -उठना to be an object of scorn, to be defamed; -उठाना to censure, to reproach, to hint at, to give slight hurt; -पकड़ते पहुँचा पकड़ना aim at getting much on receiving a slight support; -काटना to bite fingers in bewilderment; -चमकाना to jeer or taunt at a person; -दिखाना to find fault with; -फोड़ना to crack fingers; कानी उंगली the little finger; कानों में उंगली देना to avoid hearing, to show disinterestedness; पाँचों उंगली धी में होना to have every kind of gain; -दाँतों तले दबाना to be amazed.

उघाई—*n. fem.* same as औघाई ।

उचन—*n. fem.* the string used in tightening up the middle portion of a bedstead.

उचना—*v. t.* to tighten up the strings of a bedstead.

उचाना—*v. t.* to lift, to raise.

उंचाव—(उंचास)—*ns.* height, elevation.

उछ—*n. fem.* gathering grains of a field after harvesting, gleanings of a field; -वृत्ति

getting livelihood from the gleanings of a field.

उंदुर—*n. mas.* a rat, a mouse.

उह—*interj.* expressing refusal, contempt &c.

उ—*n. mas.* Brahma, a man; *adv.* also, too.

उअना—*v. i.* same as उगना, to grow; -उआना

—*v. t.* same as उगाना, to cause to grow, to germinate.

उच्छण—*adj.* free from debt.

उकचना—*v. i.* to be separated, to be divided in layers, to flee.

उकटना—same as उघटना, to be dug up, to be unearthed.

उकटा—*adj.* exposing obligations done; *n. mas.* the repeated expressions of kindness done or obligations shown; -पुरान the detailed description of past events.

उकठना—*v. i.* to dry up, to become hard by being dried.

उकठा—*adj.* sapless, dry.

उकई—*n. mas.* the posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of feet touching the ground.

उकताना—*v. i.* to be tired of, to be dejected or melancholy, to fret.

उकति—same as उचित, speech.

उकलना—*v. i.* to be separated in layers, to open anything folded.

उकलाई—*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.



उकलाना—*v. i.* to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकवत—*n. mas.* a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching.

उकना—*v. i.* to feel nausea, to feel sick, to vomit.

उकवथ—*n. mas.* a kind of skin disease in which pustules appear and there is itching.

उकसना—*v. i.* to come out, to rise up, to try to move.

उकसनि—*n. fem.* process of growing, protuberance, swelling.

उकसाना—*v. t.* to raise, to excite, to remove, to instigate, to incite.

उगसोहो—*adj.* protruding, rising or swelling up.

उकाब—*n. mas.* an eagle.

उकलाना—*v. t.* see उकेलना ।

उकासना—*v. t.* to excite, to lay open, to open, to dig out and throw above.

उकूति—*more prop.* उक्ति, speech.

उकुसना—*v. t.* to lay bare, to demolish, to pull down.

उकेरक—*n. mas.* engraver.

उकेलना—*v. t.* to remove the folds, to tear off, to peel.

उकेला—*n. mas.* the strands used in forming a rope.

उकौना—*n. mas.* the longings of pregnant females; see दोहद ।

उक्त—*adj.* spoken, above-mentioned, afore-said, told.

उक्ति—*n. fem.* speech, voice, language, remark, phrase, statement.

उखड़ना—*v. i.* to be rooted up, to be raised, to be dug up, to be torn asunder, to be unhinged, to slip out (as a bone), to be dislocated, to be disheartened, to be broken, to lose uniformity of motion (said of horse's), to be effaced, to be pulled down; उखड़ी बातें करना to talk in a disinterested manner, to show neutrality or indifference; पैर उखड़ना unable to stay, to lose firmness.

उखड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause something to be pulled up.

उखम—*more prop.* उष्म, hot.

उखमज—*n. mas.* mischief, turmoil, see उष्मज ।

उखरना—same as उखड़ना ।

उखली—*n. fem.* a mortar of wood or stone for pounding grain.

उखा—*more prop.* उषा ।

उखाड़—*n. mas.* rooting up, extirpation, eradication.

उखाड़ना—*v. t.* to root up, to break up, to eradicate, to tear up, to unhinge, to dislocate, to extirpate; उखाड़ने में असमर्थ ineradicable;

गड़े मुँदें उखाड़ना to raise up old quarrels; पैर उखाड़ना to remove, to drive away.

उखारना—*v. t.* same as उखाड़ना ।

उखारी—*n. fem.* a field of sugarcane.

उखेलना—*v. t.* to write something, to paint a picture.

उगटना—*v. i.* to revile, to taunt, to utter repeatedly.

उगना—*v. i.* to grow, to germinate, to spring up, to shoot, to rise (as sun or moon).

उगरना—*v. i.* to flow (as water from a reservoir &c.).

उगलना—*v. t.* to vomit, to disgorge, to spit out, to refund money &c. obtained surreptitiously, to reveal a secret; उगले पड़ना to be suddenly exposed; जहर उगलना to utter words displeasing to others.

उगलवाना, उगलाना—*v. t.* to cause to vomit, to cause to confess or admit, to get refunded property which is surreptitiously misappropriated by another.

उगवाना—*v. t.* see उगाना ।

उगसाना—*v. t.* see उकसाना ।

उगसारना—*v. t.* to express, to describe, to narrate.

उगाना—*v. t.* to cause to germinate, to raise, to create, to expose.

उगार, उगाल—*n. mas.* spittle, saliva, what is spit after chewing (especially betel leaf).

उगालदान—*n. mas.* a spitting-pot, a spittoon, a cuspidor.

उगाहना—*n. mas.* to realise, to gather corn &c., to accumulate.

उगाही—*n. fem.* realization, levy.

उगाहीन—*n. fem.* the work of realising money, realisation, the collected amount, usury, lending money on interest.

उगिलना—same as उगलना—to vomit.

उग्र—*adj.* hot, sharp, pungent, fell, bluff, wrathful, angry, violent, terrible, strong; *n. mas.* the sun, epithet of Shiva; -गंध का rank, rammish, strong-scented.

उग्रता—*n. fem.* austerity, intensity, pungency, violence, acridness.

उघटना—*v. i.* to disclose a secret, to revile a man by reference to his defects, to vilify.

उघठा—*adj.* one who repeatedly mentions favours shown by him.

उघड़ना—*v. i.* to be opened, to be pulled off, to be uncovered, to be naked, to be exposed, to disclose secrets.

उघरना—same as उघड़ना ।

उघाड़—*adj.* opened, uncovered.

उघाड़ना—*v. t.* to uncover, to open, to unclothe, to expose or unfold; to unearth, to bare, to disclose.

उधारना—same as उपाड़ना ।

उधेलना—*v. i.* to open, to lay bare.

उचकन—*n. mas.* a piece of stone, brick &c. placed under an object to raise it.

उचकना—*v. i.* to stand on tip-toe, to leap, to bound, to spring up; *v. t.* to snatch a thing by pouncing upon it.

उचका—*adv.* all of a sudden, abruptly; *n. mas.* a drum-like appliance for flying a kite.

उचकाना—*v. t.* to raise, to lift, to elevate, to swell.

उचकना—*n. mas.* a swindler, a thief, a pick-pocket, a cutpurse, a rogue, a wicked person.

उचटना—*v. i.* to be separated, to be broken (said of sleep), to be interrupted, to be agitated, to slip, to slide, to rebound.

उचटाना—*v. t.* to strip off, to pluck, to separate, to disturb, to divert one's attention, to make indifferent, to excite, to stir up.

उचड़ना—*v. i.* to be stripped off, to be separated, to be removed from a place, to run away.

उचना—*v. i.* to rise, to ascend.

उचाने—*n. fem.* rise, elevation.

उचरंग—*n. mas.* a moth.

उचरना—*v. t.* to speak, to utter, to pronounce; see उचड़ना ।

उचाट—*n. mas.* dejection, sorrow, indifference, want of interest, restlessness, uneasiness.

उचाटन—same as उच्चाटन ।

उचाटना—*v. t.* to cause to be indifferent, to dissuade, to sadden, to persuade.

उचाटी—*n. fem.* sorrow, indifference.

उचाड़ना—*v. t.* to separate, to pluck off, to uproot, to disunite, to unfold, to disjoin.

उचाना—*v. t.* to raise, to elevate.

उचार—same as उच्चारण—voice.

उचारना—same as उचाड़ना; *v. t.* to speak out, to utter, to pronounce.

उचित—*adj.* proper, fair, appropriate, reasonable, seemly, sensible, relevant, meet, suitable, decorous, sufficient, expedient, ceremonious, legitimate, just, fit, worthy, worthwhile, warrantable; -अवसर season, ripe occasion; -कारण ground; -दण्ड retribution; -प्रकृति time; -भाव fair price; -शीर्ष appropriate head; -समय while; -कारण बतलाना to justify; -समय पर seasonably, duly; -समय का seasonable; -समय का फल प्राप्त करना to make hay while the sun shines; -स्थान berth; -रीति well, properly; -व्यवहार fair play.

उचिलना—*v. t.* same as उकेलना ।

उचौहँ—*adj.* raised up, elevated.

उच्च—*adj.* lofty, tall, high, superior,

advanced, elevated, loud; -कुल में उत्पन्न highborn; -कुल की स्त्री जो राजकुमारी या रानी की सेवा में रहती है maid of honour; -कोटि Zenith; -न्यायालय High Court; -पद की प्राप्ति promotion. -पद high rank or state; -पद का grand, superior; -पदाधिकारी dignitary, magnate; -विचार करना to overwear; -विचार से सामान्य विचार पर आना batho (ludicrous descent).

उच्चतम—*adj.* highest, maximum, most eminent; -न्यायालय Supreme Court; -सीमा ceiling.

उच्चता—*n. fem.* excellence, eminence, utterance, distinction, height.

उच्चरना—*v. i.* to utter, to pronounce.

उच्चावचन—*n. mas.* fluctuation.

उच्चाट—*n. mas.* uprooting; see उचाट ।

उच्चाटन—*n. mas.* separation, extirpation, uprooting, dejection, sadness, indifference, bringing distraction in a man's mind by the help of incantations.

उच्चायुक्त—*n. mas.* High Commissioner.

उच्चार—*n. mas.* speech, utterance, pronunciation; see उच्चारण ।

उच्चारण—*n. mas.* pronunciation, expression, deliverance, voice, utterance, enunciation; -एक श्वास में करना to aspirate; -एक लय में monotone; -करना to utter, to announce; -देना (व्याख्या करना) to address; -करने योग्य pronounceable; -गाये हुए शब्द का recitation; -ह' अक्षर का an aspirate utterance.

उच्चारना—*v. i.* to utter, to speak, to express, to pronounce, to enunciate sounds from mouth.

उच्चारित—*adj.* uttered, pronounced, articulated, spoken.

उच्चार्य—*adj.* pronounceable.

उच्चैःश्रवा—*n. mas.* the white horse of the sun which came out at the churning of the ocean; *adj.* hard of hearing, deaf.

उच्छन्न—*adj.* annihilated, extinct.

उच्छलना—see उछलना, to leap.

उच्छव—same as उत्सव a festival.

उच्छाह—same as उत्साह, agitation.

उच्छाह—same as उछाह, agitation.

उच्छिन्न—*adj.* cut off, destroyed, laid waste, ruined.

उच्छिष्ट—*n. mas. & adj.* remainder of victuals, fragments, leavings, honey, relics, refuse.

उच्छ—*n. fem.* cough which appears on the stoppage of something in the throat, a thrill.

उच्छृङ्खल—*adj.* self-willed, impertinent, unrestrained, ungovernable, rude, undisciplined.

उच्छेद, उच्छेदन—*ns. mas.* ruin, destruction,



expiration.

उच्छ्वासित—*adj.* breathing, living in full blooming state.

उच्छ्वास—*n. mas.* breath, inspiration, hope, expectation, promise, chapter of a book.

उछंग—*n. mas.* lap, bosom.

उछकना—*v. i.* to regain senses (consciousness) after intoxication.

उछरना—*v. i.* same as उछलना, to leap.

उछलकूद—*n. fem.* a hopple, jumping, prance, skipping, leaping, bustle, merriment.

उछलना—*v. i.* to jump, to leap, to start up, to spring up, to rebound—एक पैर से to hop;

उछल जाना to resile; उछल पड़ना to become deranged.

उछलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to leap.

उछलाना—*v. t.* to cause someone to throw up anything.

उछाटना—*v. t.* to make distracted, to cause to resume indifference.

उछारना—see उछालना, to hurl.

उछाल—*n. fem.* a jump, a caper, vomiting, nausea, spray of water.

उछालना—*v. t.* to toss, to hurl, to throw, to expose, to publish.

उछाह—*n. mas.* enthusiasm, agitation, remitting, nausea; see उत्साह ।

उछाला—*n. mas.* excitement, agitation, commotion, ebullition, vomiting, nausea.

उछाही—*adj.* enthusiastic, merry-making, ardent, zealous.

उछीनना—*v. t.* to pluck, to demolish, to destroy, to ruin.

उछीर—*n. mas.* opportunity, favourable time, room, place.

उछड़ना—*v. i.* to be destroyed, to become ruined or desolate, to totter in ruins.

उछड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be ruined or destroyed (devastated).

उछड़—*adj.* rash, foolhardy, ignorant, churlish, inconsiderate, clownish; -खेल rough play; -पन rashness, fool-hardiness, churlishness.

उछबक—*n. mas.* a tribe of Tartars; *adj.* foolish, rash, rude.

उछरत—*n. fem.* hire, reward, remuneration, wages.

उछरना—see उछड़ना, to totter.

उछरा—*adj.* see उछला, white.

उछराना—*v. t.* to cleanse, to make bright; *v. i.* to become white.

उछलत—*n. fem.* haste, quickness.

उछलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be made right and shining.

उछला—*adj.* white, shining, clear, luminous, radiant, splendid.

उछागर—*adj.* bright, gaudy, splendid, shining,

glittering, famous, renowned; -करना to illuminate.

उछाड़—*adj.* wild, deserted, desolated, ruined, demolished; -करना to desolate; -स्थान wilderness, a jungle, desolate place.

उछाड़ना—*v. t.* to lay waste, to over-run, to root up, to devastate, to harry, to injure, to expose to loss, to depopulate.

उछार—see उछाड़, desolate.

उछारा—*n. mas.* brightness, radiance, *adj.* luminous, glorious.

उछालना—*v. t.* to polish, to brighten, to cleanse, to light or burn.

उछाला—*adj.* bright, clear, shining, luminous; *n. mas.* splendour, light, brightness, dawn, sun's light, moonlight.

उछाली—*n. fem.* moonlight.

उछास—*n. mas.* light, brightness, splendour, luminosity.

उछियर—see उछाला, bright.

उछियरिया—*n. fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.

उछियार—same as उछाला, bright.

उछियारना—*v. t.* to brighten, to shine, to light, to make bright.

उछियाग, उछियाला—same as उछाला ।

उछीर—*n. mas.* see वछीर ।

उछर—see उछ ।

उछेला—*n. mas.* light, brightness, sheen, moonlight.

उछ्जर—*more prop.* उछ्ज्वल, bright.

उछ्जल—*adv.* towards the upstream; *adj.* same as उछ्ज्वल ।

उछ्जयिनी—*n. fem.* the name of the old capital of Malwa.

उछ्जन—*n. pro.* old city in Madhya Pradesh.

उछ्यारा—same as उछारा, bright.

उछ—*n. mas.* opposition, objection; -दारी objection filed in lawcourt.

उछ्ज्वल—*adj.* bright, clear, radiant, fulgent, refulgent, beautiful, splendid; -ता fulgency, splendour, brightness, brilliancy, beauty, radiance; -न the act of cleansing or polishing, brightness, splendour.

उछकना—*v. i.* to jump, to peep, to stand on tip-toe, to be startled.

उछरना—*v. t.* to rise aloft.

उछलना—*v. i.* to pour or throw a fluid from one vessel to another.

उछांकना—same as झांकना—to peep.

उछगन—*n.* an edible grass, a kind of fourleafed plant.

उछकना—*v. t.* to make a conjecture.

उछज—*n. mas.* a hut of leaves, a hermitage, cell of a hermit.

उछी—*n. fem.* to acknowledge defeat in play or in a contest; -बोलना to accept defeat.

उठगन—*n. mas.* a prop or support, anything which is placed round the bottom of a vessel to stop its upsetting.

उठगना—*v. t.* to rest upon for support, to lean against.

उठगाना—*v. t.* to lean an object against something, to shut the door of a room.

उठना—*v. i.* to rise, to get up, to stand up, to arise, to heave, to accrue, to disappear, to be abolished, to be finished, to be expanded, to start, to spend, to remember, to attain eminence, to be ready, to come in relief, to originate, to proceed, to be erected, to shoot up, to be raised on high, to be let on hire, to ferment, to have carnal appetite, to mount; उठकर up from the bed; उठ आना to shoot forth; उठती जवानी budding youth; उठ जाना to leave the world, to die; उठते बैठते in every condition, in every moment, always; उठना-बैठना mutual friendship.

उठलू—*adj.* remaining always in the same place; *n.* a vagabond; -का चूल्हा one who always wanders aimlessly, a vagabond, a worthless fellow.

उठवाना—*v. t.* to cause to rise, to be lifted by another, to cause to be removed from a place.

उठवैया—*n. mas.* one who raises, one who goes away.

उठाईगीर—*n. mas.* a pilferer, a petty thief, a scoundrel, a wicked person, a villain; -गिरी pilferage.

उठा—past tense of the verb; उठना, (to rise up) arose.

उठाक—*n. mas.* a spendthrift, an extravagant person.

उठान—*n. fem.* act of rising, ascension, beginning, expense, rise, disbursement, swelling, growth, first stage of motion.

उठाना—*v. t.* to uplift, to take up, to raise, to hoist, to elevate, to wake, to levy, to trice, to produce, to invent, to exhibit, to expend, to support, to remove, to excite, to arouse, to enjoy, to support, to carry, to suffer, to enjoy, to experience, to stop a prevailing custom, to erect house &c.; -ऊपर की ओर to heave; उठाने में असमर्थ unwieldy; उठा रखना to leave unfinished; कुछ उठा न रखना to leave no stone unturned.

उठाव—*n. mas.* support, ablation, expenditure, disbursement.

उठावा—*adj.* portable.

उठावनी—*n. fem.* the work of lifting, wages for lifting and carrying, earnest money paid for a crop, purchasing commodities on credit, money spent (by people of low caste) in

settling marriage, money or corn which is set apart for dedication to gods in times of calamity or distress.

उठौवा—*adj.* one who does not stick to a place, moving from place to place, roving.

उड़इयन—*n. mas.* Aviation.

उड़क—*n. & adj.* a flyer, capable of flying in the air.

उड़क—*n. mas.* same as उड़प—a star; -गण the stars.

उड़द—*n. mas.* horse-bean.

उड़न—*n. fem.* act of flying; -खटोला a flying cot (used by fairies), a rocking bed for children; -दस्ता flying squad.

उड़नछू—*adj.* vanishing, disappearing, passing from view.

उड़नझाई—*n. fem.* trick, deception, fraud, trickery.

उड़नफल—*n. mas.* the fruit which, when eaten is supposed to give a man the power of flying.

उड़ना—*v. i.* to fly, to wing, to soar, to take wing, to vanish, to disappear, to explode, to be circulated (or run over), to be dimmed, to be spread, to leap, to deceive by fraudulent words, to slow down, to expend, to diffuse in air; उड़ता हुआ on the wing, volent; उड़ जाना to flee; उड़नेवाला volatile; हवाई जहाज पर उड़नेवाला an aviator; उड़ते पक्षियों का झुंड volery; उड़ते चलना to run fast, to be relishing, to show oneself airs, to be proud; उड़ती खबर false report, hearsay, a rumour.

उड़प—*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

उड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to fly, to cause to blow up, to cause to squander.

उड़स—*n. mas.* a bug.

उड़सना—*v. i.* to lift a bed, to be spoiled, to be broken.

उड़ाक—*adj.* flyer, lavish; *n. mas.* a squanderer, an extravagant person; -पन wastefulness, prodigality, lavishness.

उड़ाका, उड़ाक—*ns. mas.* a flyer, an aviator; *adj.* capable of flying; -गुब्बारे का a flying man, a balloonist.

उड़ान—*n. fem.* act of flying, flight.

उड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause to fly, to diffuse in air, to disperse flies &c, to blow up, to dissipate, to remove, to filch, to destroy, to squander, to satiate, to enjoy, to entice, to acquire knowledge of a subject stealthily, to blaspheme; -हवा से to fan; -बारूद से to blast; -घर-घर शब्द करते हुए to whirl.

उड़ाक—*adj.* flying, aviating.

उड़ास—*n. fem.* abode, place of residence, a palace.

उड़ासना—*v. t.* to fold a bed, to demolish, to



destroy, to interrupt in sitting or sleeping.  
**उड़िया**-*n. mas. & adj.* residing in Orissa, a resident of Orissa.  
**उड़वर**-*n. mas.* a wild fig tree; see उदुम्बर ।  
**उड़**-*n. fem.* a planet, a star, a bird, a boatman, water.  
**उड़प**-*n. mas.* moon, a boat, a raft, the plant *Semicarpus anacardium*.  
**उड़पति**, **उड़राज**-*ns. mas.* the common bed-bug, the moon.  
**उड़नी**-*n.* the fire-fly -खद्योत ।  
**उड़ही**-*adj.* a flyer, an aviator.  
**उड़यन**-*n. mas.* flying in air, flight.  
**उड़डीयमान**-*adj.* flying in the air.  
**उड़कना**-*v. i.* to totter, to upset, to stop, to stagger.  
**उड़कना**-*v. t.* to recline a thing against another, to prop, to upset, to turn over.  
**उड़रना**-*v. i.* elopement (running away) of a married woman.  
**उड़री**-*n. fem.* a kept woman, a concubine, a prostitute.  
**उड़ना**-same as ओड़ना—to cover.  
**उड़रना**-*v. t.* to abduct another's wife, to elope.  
**उड़वनी**-see ओड़नी—a coverlet.  
**उतक**-*adj.* high, elevated.  
**उतंग**-*adj.* high, lofty, elevated.  
**उतंत**-*adv.* there, thither, at that position or place.  
**उतन**-*adv.* on that side, thither.  
**उतना**-*adj.* that much, so many, as.  
**उतपानना**-*v. t. & i.* to germinate, to produce in the earth.  
**उतर**-same as उत्तर—north.  
**उतरन**-*n. mas.* old and worn out clothes, the upper portion of a door, mantelpiece.  
**उतरना**-*v. i.* to come down from a height, to descend, to fall, to get down, to alight, to diminish, to fall in value, to diminish in dignity, to decay or fade, to become insipid (when over-ripe), to halt, to decrease, to pass away, to subside, to pass over, to be freed from debt, to disembark, to dismount, to grow old, to become pale, to be pulled down, to be dislocated, to terminate (as a month), to wane (as a planet), to be finished (said of a work), to stay, to be copied, to be accumulated, to weigh, to be loosened (as strings of a musical instrument), to realise; **उतरकर** of low descent or value; **चित्त से उतरना** to be forgotten, to seem low; **चेहरा उतरना** to seem gloomy and dejected; *v. t.* to cross (a river &c.); **-छोड़े पर से** to alight; **उतरने का स्थान** quay, a landing place.  
**उतरवाना**-*v. t.* to cause to be removed or

copied.  
**उतराई**-*n. fem.* descent, the toll which is paid for crossing a river, a slope, sloping ground.  
**उतराना**-*v. i.* to float on water, to simmer, to boil over, to be manifest, to be visible everywhere.  
**उतराही**-*adv.* towards the north.  
**उतलाना**-*v. i.* to make haste.  
**उतान**, **उताना**-*adj.* upright, lying on the back, supine.  
**उतायल**-*adj.* hasty; *n. mas.* haste.  
**उतायली**-*n. fem.* see उतावली haste.  
**उतार**-*n. mas.* fall, declination, descent, ebbtide, reduction in price, decrease, slope, shallow part of a river where men can cross, cast off clothes; **-चढ़ाव** ascending and descending scale, fluctuation, variation; **-जाना** to swallow (as pill &c.); **-देना** to pull down, to degrade; **-लेना** to take down, to copy.  
**उतारन**-*n. fem.* cast off clothes, a worthless thing, disgrace, offerings to evil spirits.  
**उतारना**-*v. t.* to bring down, to cause to descend, to degrade, to take off, to strip off, to cut off, to lower, to doff, to remove, to take down, to copy, to loosen the strings of a musical instrument, to swallow, to disgrace, to unload, to expel, to dethrone, to cast off, to disembark, to ferry over, to make a return, to move something circularly round the body and throw it on the road as an offering to a ghost, to distil.  
**उतारा**-*n. mas.* halting place, a descent stage of a journey, a crossing over, ransom, wharfage, cast-off clothing, articles moved round the body and thrown on crossing of a road for being freed from the effect of evil spirits.  
**उतारू**-*adj.* bent on, determined.  
**उताल**-*adv.* quickly, hurriedly; *n. fem.* hastiness, speed.  
**उताली**-*n. fem.* quickness, hastiness, rashness, impatience.  
**उतावल**-*adv.* speedily, quickly, in haste, without delay.  
**उतावला**-*adj.* rash, hasty, swift, headstrong, speedy, impatient; **-पन** haste, hastiness, impatience, rashness.  
**उतावली**-*n. fem.* haste, speed, rashness, tenacity.  
**उतुण**-*adj.* free from debt, obligation or promise.  
**उत**-*adv.* there, in that place.  
**उत्कंठ**-*n. fem.* longing, care, uneasiness, craving, impatience, ardour, regret, sorrow,

passion; -करना to hanker after.

उत्कृष्ट-*adj.* keenly desirous, sorrowful, uneasy, regretful, eager, concerned, solicitous.

उत्कट-*adj.* excessive, furious, earnest, keen, fervent, fervid, boisterous, difficult, intense; -इच्छा lust; -इच्छा करना to aspire; -इच्छा का aspiring, satyriasis.

उत्कर्ष-*n. mas.* excess, exaltation, culmination, climax.

उत्कर्षता-*n. fem.* excellence, exaltation, excess, superiority.

उत्कल-*n. pr.* the province of Orissa.

उत्कीर्ण-*adj.* written, inscribed, pierced, perforated.

उत्कृण-*n. fem.* a bug, a louse.

उत्कृष्ट-*adj.* excellent, superior, good, outstanding, par excellence; -ता superiority, excellence; -भूमि good soil, a fertile land.

उत्क्रम-*adj.* reverse.

उत्क्राम-*n. mas.* turn out.

उत्केंद्र-*adj.* eccentric.

उत्कोच-*n. mas.* bribe, venality; -क one who receives a bribe; -ग्रहण bribery.

उत्खनक-*n. mas.* excavator.

उत्खनित्र-*n. mas.* excavator.

उत्छात-*n. mas.* a hole, a cavity.

उत्तङ्ग-*adj.* see उत्तुङ्ग ।

उत्तङ्गक-*adj.* prostrative.

उत्तंस-*n. mas.* see अवतंस ।

उत्त-*n. mas.* amazement, wonder, astonishment, doubt.

उत्तप्त-*adj.* well heated, excited, very desirous, anxious.

उत्तम-*adj.* best, greatest, chief, principal, supreme, most excellent, high choice, eminent, illustrious, preferable, perfect, handsome; -अंश flower, cream; -गण forte; -पुरुष the first person (in grammar).

उत्तमतया-*adv.* thoroughly, well.

उत्तमता-*n. fem.* excellence, greatness, superiority, super-excellence; -का सिद्धान्त optimism; -माननेवाला an optimist.

उत्तमत्व-*n. mas.* same as उत्तमता ।

उत्तमर्ण-*n. mas.* a money-lender.

उत्तमांग-*n. mas.* the head.

उत्तमोत्तम-*adj.* super-excellent.

उत्तर-*n. mas.* the north; -अयनांत summer solstice; -की ओर northward; -उत्तरी northerly, northern, boreal; -वायु boreas, the north wind.

उत्तर-*n. mas.* an answer, a reply, response, defence, superiority, consequence, power; *adj.* excellent, best, posterior, subsequent; *adv.* after; -काण्ड the last chapter of the Ramayan; -देना to respond, to answer, to

reply, to rejoin, to return; -सीधा न देना to prevaricate.

उत्तरकाशीन-*adj.* posterior, subsequent; -ता subsequence.

उत्तरता-*n. fem.* posteriority.

उत्तरकोशल-*n. mas.* the old name for modern Oudh.

उत्तर क्रिया-*n. fem.* funeral rites.

उत्तरजीवी-*adj.* surviving.

उत्तरदाता-*n. mas.* a responsible person, one who is held responsible for any work.

उत्तरदायित्व-*n. mas.* responsibility, onus, burden.

उत्तरदायी-*adj.* accountable, responsive, responsible, liable, amenable, answerable.

उत्तरपक्ष-*n. mas.* the principal premise in logic.

उत्तर पद-*n. mas.* the last word of compound in Sanskrit.

उत्तर मीमांसा-*n. fem.* another name for Vedanta philosophy.

उत्तरबाधिता-*n. fem.* liability.

उत्तरा-*n. fem.* wife of Abhimanyu.

उत्तराधिकार-*n. mas.* reversion, inheritance, succession; -प्रमाणपत्र succession certificate, atavism; -कर inheritance tax; -शुल्क death-duty.

उत्तराधिकारी-*n. mas.* an heir, a successor, reversioner, inheritor; -स्थिर करना to entail.

उत्तरा फाल्गुनी-*n. fem.* the twelfth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

उत्तरा भाद्रपद-*fem.* the twenty-sixth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

उत्तराभास-*n. mas.* a false answer.

उत्तरायण-*n. mas.* the six months from the month of Magha when the sun is on the north of equator, Summer solstice; -काल midsummer.

उत्तरार्ध-*n. mas.* the northern part, the upper part of the body, the latter part of a book, a Nakshatra.

उत्तराषाढा-*n. fem.* the twenty-first lunar mansion.

उत्तरी-*adj.* northern; -गोलार्ध north hemisphere - ध्रुव सम्बन्धी of the North pole, arctic

उत्तरीय-*adj.* upper, belonging to the north, *n. mas.* the upper or outer garment, a covering sheet.

उत्तरोत्तर-*adv.* further and further more and more, gradually; *adj.* continuous, so much progressive.

उत्तल-*adj.* convex.

उत्ता-*same as उत्तना ।*

उत्तान-*adj.* lying on the back, supine, conceited, proud, shallow; -पाद the name of a sage.



उत्ताप—*n. mas.* intense heat, warmth, excitement, sorrow, embarrassment, affliction, perplexity.

उत्तीर्ण—*adj.* arrived on the other side, rescued, successful, passed (in an examination).

उत्तुङ्ग—*adj.* lofty, very high, prominent, conspicuous.

उत्त—*n. mas.* an instrument for making folds on cloth; -करना to beat heavily; *adj.* intoxicated; -गर a plaiter.

उत्तेजक—*adj.* exciting, burning, stimulating, incentive, thrilling, stirring, stimulant, stimulative, irritant; *n.* a stimulant, a stimulus, rousing influence.

उत्तेजन—*n. mas.* same as उत्तेजना, excitement, stimulation.

उत्तेजना—*n. fem.* excitement, thrill, actuation, flurry, incentive, ferment, incitement, stimulation, instigation, encouragement.

उत्तेजित—*adj.* stimulated, actuated, encouraged; -करना to urge, to rouse, to spirit, to ferment, to chafe, to kindle, to inflame, to instigate, to innervate, to animate, to arouse, to irritate, to stir, to jog, to incite, to stupefy, to impel, to stimulate, to quicken, to aggravate, to agitate, to elate, to enkindle, to move, to add fuel to fire, to spur to action.

उत्तोलक—*n. mas.* lever.

उत्तोलन—*n. mas.* act of elevating, raising or weighing; -दंड a lever.

उत्तिकरक—*n. mas.* engraver.

उत्तिकरण—*n. mas.* engraving.

उत्कीर्ण—*adj.* engraved.

उत्थपना—*v. t.* to begin, to commence.

उत्थान—*n. mas.* act of rising, effort, exertion, progress, elevation, uplift, awakening, joy, battle, prosperity.

उत्थापन—*n. mas.* the act of raising up, awakening, moving, erection, stretching, exerting.

उत्पत्ति—*n. fem.* birth, origin, creation, increase, yield, produce, procreation, paternity, descent, genesis, origination, emanation; -विषयक genetic; -स्थान root.

उत्पन्न—*adj.* born, produced, gained, secured; -फल output; -होने का उपसर्ग 'some'; -करना to effect, to create, to form, to father, to introduce, to give, to produce, to generate, to breed, to give rise to, to propagate, to bear, to engender, to originate, to occasion, to beget, to yield; -करना बहुतायत से to teem; -करनेवाला generator, producer; -होना to germinate, to emanate, to see the light, to be fertile.

उत्पल—*n. mas.* blue species of lotus

(-*nymphaea cerulea*-), a lotus.

उत्पादन—*n. mas.* uprooting, extirpating, plucking out.

उत्पात—*n. mas.* violence, injury, a portent, plague, disturbance, oppression, confusion, a portentous phenomenon.

उत्पाती—*adj.* oppressive, creating alarm, mischievous.

उत्पाद—*n. mas.* product; -शुल्क excise duty.

उत्पादक—*adj.* creating, creative, productive, originating; -*n. mas.* an originator, a creator, an author.

उत्पादन—*n. mas.* giving birth to, creation, generation, production; -करना to create, to produce; -शुल्क excise duty.

उत्पादित—*n. fem.* productivity.

उत्पीड़न—*n. mas.* vexation, trouble, oppression, harrassing.

उत्प्रवासी—*n. mas.* emigrant.

उत्प्रेक्षा—*n. mas.* carelessness, indifference, comparison, illustration (in rhetorics).

उत्त्लवन—*n. mas.* a jumping up, buoyancy, keeping afloat.

उत्फल—*n. mas.* leaping, jumping.

उत्फुल्ल—*adj.* blossomed, expanded, on one's back, merry.

उत्संग—*n. mas.* lap, bosom, central portion, the upper portion, a roof; *adj.* indifferent.

उत्सर्ग—*n. mas.* abandonment, resignation, gift, secretion, excretion, waste.

उत्सर्जन—*n. mas.* resignation, donation, abandonment, excretion, emission, a gift.

उत्सर्वण—*n. mas.* ascending, ascent, a crossing over.

उत्सव—*n. mas.* merry-making, entertainment, gaiety, gala, treat, function, rejoicing, great occasion, festival, fete, feast, festivity, clan; -का दिन holiday; -काल इसुमसीह के पुनरुत्थान का Easter; -काल इसुमसीह के जन्म का Christmas; -मनाना to solemnize, to celebrate, to keep at, to commemorate; -का दिन a red-letter day; -काल पचास वर्ष पर मनाया जानेवाला jubilee; -साठ वर्ष पर Diamond jubilee; -संबंधी, festal, festive.

उत्सादन—*n. mas.* abolition.

उत्साह—*n. mas.* enthusiasm, joy, flush, courage, warmth, vivacity, zeal; -त्यागना to flag; -त्यागनेवाला a wet blanket; -देना to promote, to hearten, to sustain, to strengthen, to exhort, to foster, to justify, to fire; -भंग करना to unman; -ज्वर to excite, exhilarating; -सहित आरंभ करना to go on; -तackle; -से with a will, warmly, vigorously; -से स्वीकार करना to embrace.

उत्साहित—*adj.* ardent, zealous; -करना to refresh, to encourage, to inspirit, to

stimulate.

उत्साहहीन—*adj.* half-hearted, down-hearted, vapid; -करना to discourage, to damp, to dissipate, to throw cold water on, to unnerve; -पुरुष a milk sop; -युक्त vivacious.

उत्साही—*adj.* enthusiastic, zealous, pushing, lustful, strenuous; -मनुष्य a zealot, a fanatic.

उत्सुक—*adj.* eager, keen, earnest, desirous, fervent, ardent, whole-hearted, yare, warm, wistful, vehement, solicitious, curious, impatient, concerned, fiery; -होना to yearn, to thirst.

उत्सुकता—*n. fem.* eager desire, impatience, avidity, ardour, yearning, longing.

उत्थुत—*n. mas.* artesian.

उथपना—*v. t.* to raise, to uproot.

उथलना—*v. t.* to linger, to totter, to be in motion, to be upset; *v. i.* to overturn, to subvert.

उथलपुथल—*n. fem.* state of being capsized, topsyturvy, confused, higgledy-piggledy. *adj.* upset.

उथला—*adj.* not very deep, shallow.

उथलना—*v. t.* to cause to turn over.

उदंत—*adj.* having no teeth (in young animals) in the mouth.

उद्—*prep.* used in sense of upper, intensity, absence, defect &c.

उदक—*n. mas.* water; -क्रिया the ceremony of pouring water in obsequies.

उदकना—*v. t.* to jump, to frolic.

उदगरना—*v. t.* to come out, to ooze, to appear, to protrude.

उदगर्गल—*n. mas.* the science of ascertaining water at any place or a particular depth.

उद्गार—*see* उद्गार।

उद्गारना—*v. t.* to take out, to throw out, to excite, to stir up, to instigate, to bring about.

उदग—*adj.* high, lofty, tall, violent, insolent, arrogant.

उदघटना—*v. t.* to appear, to see the light, to be visible.

उदघाटन—*v. t.* to expose, to open, to bring to view, to exhibit; *n. mas.* inauguration.

उदघोषक—*n. mas.* announcer.

उदघोषण—*n. mas.* proclamation.

उदध—*n. mas.* the sun.

उदधि—*n. mas.* ocean, a water pot, cloud; -सुत the moon, conch, lotus, nectar; -सुता the goddess Lakshmi, (*lit.* born of ocean).

उदधंधन—*n. mas.* sling.

उदबस—*adj.* desolated, deserted, not residing in a fixed place, a wanderer, a nomad.

उदबासना—*v. t.* to torment and drive away, to cause disturbance in living at a place,

to harass, to devastate.

उदमदना—*v. i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated.

उदमाद—*see* उन्माद intoxication.

उद्भिद—*n. mas.* flora.

उदय—*n. mas.* rise, ascent, emersion, progress, light, prosperity, splendour, dawn, sunrise; -होना to rise (said of heavenly bodies); -से अस्त तक throughout the world; -गिरि the mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise.

उदयाचल—*n. mas.* same as उदयगिरि।

उदयादि—same as उदयगिरि।

उदयास्त—*adv.* from sunrise to sunset, from east to west.

उदर—*n. mas.* stomach, belly, abdomen; -कबच abdominal guard; -पशु का maw; -पिशाच a glutton; -वृद्धि dropsy; -पशु का जो छाया जावे tride; -शूल colic, mulligrubs, tormina, belly-ache; -संबंधी abdominal, ventral.

उदर (रोग)—*n. mas.* the disease scarlatina, scarlet fever.

उदरना—*see* ओदरना to burst up.

उदना—same as उगना to grow.

उदरबी—*n. fem.* a corpulent or pregnant woman; *adj.* pertaining to abdomen, corpulent, pregnant.

उदबाह—*n. mas.* same as विवाह marriage ceremony.

उदात्त—*n. mas.* the acute accent, intonation, a sharp tone; *adj.* generous, illustrious, liberal, great, clear, fit; *n. mas.* a large drum.

उदान—*n. mas.* one of the five vital airs which rises up to the throat.

उदायन—same as उद्यान, a garden.

उदार—*adj.* bountiful, bounteous, high-minded, munificent, high, grand, open, generous, open-hearted, frank, liberal, free, neighbourly, benevolent, noble-minded, free-hearted, large-hearted, gentle; -चरित magnanimous, noble-minded; -चेता frank, candid, liberal.

उदारता—*n. fem.* magnanimity, generosity, charity, liberality, gentleness; -का कार्य करना to play a noble part; -में बहना to outgive.

उदारना—*v. t.* to break; to make, to fall or totter.

उदावर्त—*n. mas.* prolapsus of the anus.

उदास—*adj.* dejected, sad, sorrowful, dull, sorry, moody, rueful, cheerless, doleful, sullen heart, broken, disconsolate, fearless, careless, without reflection; -करना to depress, to lower the level of.

उदासी—*adj.* dejected, retired, sorrowful, melancholy; *n. mas.* a stoic, hermit, strict follower of a sect.



**उदासीन**—*adj.* sad, dejected, stoical, indifferent, cool, sulky, chill, dismal, apathetic, dispassionate, half-hearted, disinterested, impassable, unconcerned, neutral, luke-warm, reserved, neutral, retiring, stolid, nonchalant, melancholy, moody; -होना to sit in a fence.

**उदासीनता**—*n. fem.* indifference, neutrality, dejection, ennui, non-chalance, sangfroid, moodiness, pensiveness, apathy, depression, sorriest, unconcern; -से sulkily.

**उदाहरण**—*n. mas.* example, instance, illustration, lesson, major premise, case, citation, assumption, exemplification; -संग्रह praxis.

**उदियान**—*v. i.* to be agitated, to be perplexed, to be disturbed.

**उदित**—*adj.* risen (as sun, moon &c.), shining, ascended, apparent, conspicuous, bright, distinguished, spoken, manifest.

**उदीची**—*n. fem.* the north direction.

**उदीच्य**—*adj.* residing in the north, pertaining to the north.

**उदुम्बर**—*n. mas.* the glomerous fig tree (*figus glomerata*), threshold of a door or window, a eunuch, a kind of leprosy.

**उदूलहुक्मी**—*n. fem.* disobedience of an order, violation or infringement of a command.

**उद्वेग**—*see* उद्वेग agitation.

**उदो**—*same as* उदय ascent.

**उदीत**—*n. mas.* light; *adj.* shining, clear, brilliant, best.

**उदीती**—*adj.* giving light.

**उदी**—*same as* उदय rise.

**उद्गम**—*n. mas.* rise, appearance, spring, providence, root, foundation, centre, parent, emanation, outlet, ascent, ascension, commencement, cause; -स्थान source, mother, cradle; -होना to rise.

**उद्गत**—*adj.* cast up, vomited.

**उद्गाता**—*n. mas.* one of the four priests who chants Sama Veda while performing a sacrifice.

**उद्गार**—*n. mas.* spitting, vomiting, ejaculation, roar, abundance, exhalation, belching, effervescence, a loud cry.

**उद्गारी**—*adj.* emitting, vomiting, exposing to view.

**उद्घाटन**—*n. mas.* unfastening, opening, disclosing, publishing.

**उद्घाटित**—*adj.* opened, exerted, disclosed, revealed.

**उद्घात**—*n. mas.* blow, stroke, commencement; -क one who pushes, one who commences, prelude or introduction of a drama.

**उद्धार**—*n. mas.* salvage.

**उद्ध**—*adj.* arrogant, impertinent, high-spirited, violent, rude; -ता arrogance, impertinence.

**उद्दाम**—*adj.* free from restraint, unchecked, free, self-willed, great, magnificent, splendid; *n. mas.* the god of rain (Indra).

**उद्दिम**—*n. mas.* *see* उद्यम employment.

**उद्दिष्ट**—*adj.* shown, pointed out, mentioned, desired, aimed at.

**उद्दीपक**—*adj.* exciting, irritating.

**उद्दीपन**—*n. mas.* the act of exciting, inflaming, exciting, an exhilarating or invigorating medicine.

**उद्देश**—*n. mas.* desire, wish, intention, cause, motive.

**उद्देशिका**—*n. fem.* preamble.

**उद्देश्य**—*n. mas.* aim, object, goal, intent, purview, allusion, view, respect, import, idea, line, drift, the subject in grammar, anything worthy of note; -करना to allude, to advert, to design, to refer; -से on purpose; -होना to concern, to relate to.

**उद्ध**—*same as* उर्ध्व ।

**उद्धक**—*n. mas.* asthma, act of panting, indigestion, headache.

**उद्धत**—*adj.* arrogant, rude, uppish, snobbish, overweening, contumelious, insolent, haughty, high-handed, supercilious; -पन (-ता) superciliousness; -ता दिखलाना to flaunt, to display oneself.

**उद्धरण**—*n. mas.* extract, quotation, reproduction, rescuing, recovering health, deliverance, revising of old lessons, extermination; -करना to quote.

**उद्धरणी**—*n. fem.* revising the old lessons over and over again.

**उद्धरना**—*v. i.* to deliver (from anxiety, trouble &c.), to set free; *v. i.* to get rid of.

**उद्धव**—*n. mas.* festival, the sacrificial fire of Hindu.

**उद्धार**—*n. mas.* deliverance, renovation, salvation, riddance, restoration, revival, reintegration, reformation, progress; -का मूल्य ransom, blackmail; गृह rescue home.

**उद्धारक**—*n. mas.* a saviour; *adj.* eclectic, regenerative.

**उद्धारना**—*v. i.* to liberate, to discharge, to deliver, to give up.

**उद्ध्वस्त**—*adj.* broken up, tottered.

**उद्धृत**—*adj.* vomited uplifted, delivered, quoted.

**उद्बुद्ध**—*adj.* awakened, full-blown, risen up, regaining sense, having attained knowledge.

**उद्बोध**—*n.* a smattering knowledge.

**उद्बोधक**—*adj.* instructing, explaining, exposing to view, exciting, stirred up, awakening.  
**उद्बोधन**—*n. mas.* awakening, knowledge, excitement..  
**उद्भट**—*adj.* great, powerful, eminent, noble, magnanimous.  
**उद्भव**—*n. mas.* birth, production, prosperity, wealth.  
**उद्भावना**—*n. fem.* imagination, fancy, thought, conception.  
**उद्भास**—*n. mas.* light, brilliance, radiance, faith, the rising of a thought in mind.  
**उद्भासित**—*adj.* excited, lighted, clear, exposed, stirred to act.  
**उद्भिज**—*n. mas.* plants that sprout up from the ground, vegetation.  
**उद्भिद्**—same as उद्भिज।  
**उद्भूत**—*adj.* produced, born.  
**उद्भूत**—*n. mas.* sprouting up, exposition, a public exhibition.  
**उद्भेदन**—*n. mas.* breaking, sprouting, piercing through, penetrating, a seeing into.  
**उद्भ्रान्त**—*adj.* wandering, rotating, going astray, astonished, wonder-struck, amazed.  
**उद्यत**—*adj.* prepared, held up, raised, ready, apt, active, earnest, persevering, willing, diligent, prompt, prone, on the point of, serious; -करना to tempt, to goad; -हीना to be bent on.  
**उद्यम**—*n. mas.* business, calling, exertion, industry, enterprise, strenuous effort, work, affair, pursuit, avocation, operation, employment, trade; -करना to strive; -हीनता absence of effort.  
**उद्यमी**—*adj.* active, hard-working, energetic, prompt, pragmatical, persevering, meddlesome.  
**उद्यान**—*n. mas.* a garden; -कर्म gardening; -भोज garden party; -विद्या horticulture; -विद्या सम्बन्धी horticultural; -विद्या में प्रवीण horticulturist.  
**उद्यपन**—*n. mas.* the accomplishing of a work; religious rites performed on the completion of an observance &c.  
**उद्युक्त**—*adj.* persevering, engaged in some kind of work.  
**उद्योग**—*n. mas.* effort, industry, diligence, essay, labour, assiduity, enterprise, endeavour, zeal; -असंभव को सम्भव करने का to bell the cat; -करना to essay, to endeavour, to attempt, to exert, to labour; -निदेशक Director of Industries; -न्यायाधिकरण industrial tribunal; -पति industrialist; -में लगना to embark in an enterprise; -विद्या Technology; -से strenuously; -हीन effortless, without exertion.

**उद्योगी**—*adj.* active, energetic, laborious, sedulous, earnest, industrious, busy, strenuous, diligent, hardworking.  
**उद्योत**—*n. mas.* light, lustre, radiance, brilliant light.  
**उद्रेक**—*n. mas.* increase, excess, abundance, affluence.  
**उद्वह**—*n. mas.* son, one of the seven vital airs in the body.  
**उद्वहन**—*n. mas.* pulling up, lifting, marriage, wedding.  
**उद्वासन**—*n. mas.* removing from a place, driving away, devastation, killing or murdering.  
**उद्वाह**—same as विवाह marriage.  
**उद्वाहन**—*n. mas.* lifting, carrying, removing, marriage.  
**उद्विग्न**—*adj.* distressed, perplexed, mournful, sulky, sore, mopish, sick, despondent, cast down, low-spirited; -करना to ruffle; -कारक shocking, distressing.  
**उद्विग्नता**—*n. fem.* despondency, perplexity; -से sulky.  
**उद्वेग**—*n. mas.* anxiety, fury, perplexity, fright, perturbation, zeal, exertion, flame, consternation, flurry, temper, trepidation, outbreak, passion, agitation, uneasiness; -करनेवाला an agitator; -हीन dispassionate.  
**उद्वेगी**—*adj.* agitated, perplexed, anxious, solicitous.  
**उघड़ना**—*v. i.* to be opened out, to be untwisted, to be unrolled.  
**उधम**—*n. mas.* uproar, affright, anarchy, alarm, terror.  
**उधर**—*adv.* thither, on the other side, on that place.  
**उधरना**—same as उघड़ना।  
**उधरा**—*adj.* opened, unrolled, undone, untwisted.  
**उधराना**—*v. i.* to be scattered by wind, to raise an uproar.  
**उधार**—*n. mas.* liability, loan, credit, debt; -देना to lend; -देनेवाला a money-lender; -लेना to borrow; -बेचनेवाला व्यापारी a tallyman.  
**उधारक**—see उद्धारक redeemer.  
**उधारना**—*v. i.* to deliver.  
**उधारी**—*adj.* one who takes loan.  
**उधेड़ना**—*v. i.* to unfold, to untwine, to undo, to unravel, to spread asunder, to unweave.  
**उधेड़न**—*n. fem.* perplexity, meditation, reflection.  
**उनत**—*adj.* sloping, bending down.  
**उन**—*prop.* third person; *pl.* of उस; -को their, theirs; -को them.



उनका—*n. mas.* the fabulous bird called phoenix.

उनचास—*adj.* forty-nine.

उनतीस—*adj.* twenty-nine.

उनदा—*adj.* see उनीदा sleepy.

उनमद—*adj.* same as उनमत्त ।

उनसना—*adj.* see अनमना ।

उनमायना—*v. i.* to churn, to agitate.

उनमायी—*adj.* churning, agitating.

उनमान—*n. mas.* end, conclusion, weight, power, strength, capacity, measure; *adj.* like, similar.

उनमानना—*v. i.* to make a guess, to conjecture, to propose.

उनमुना—*adj.* mute, silent, taciturn.

उनमूलना—*v. i.* to uproot, to pull up.

उनमेष—*n. mas.* the opening of eyelids, blooming of flowers, light; -ना to be blooming, to be opened (said of eyes).

उनरना—*v. i.* to rise up, to protrude, to walk in a hopping gait.

उनवना—*v. i.* to hang, to be bent, to be surrounded, to gather up.

उनवान—*n. mas.* see अनुमान guess.

उनसठ—*adj.* fifty-nine.

उनहत्तर—*adj.* sixty-nine.

उनहानि—*n. fem.* uniformity, similarity.

उनहार—*adj.* similar, alike.

उनहारि—*n. fem.* semblance, similarity, likeness.

उनाना—*v. i.* to bend, to engage in, to apply; *v. i.* to obey an order.

उनीदा—*adj.* sleeping, dozy.

उन्नइस—*adj.* see उन्नीस nineteen.

उन्नत—*adj.* high, tall, upright, protuberant, sublime; -करना to elevate, to raise.

उन्नति—*n. fem.* increase, rising, lift, promotion, loftiness, advancement, improvement, prominence, amelioration, rise, betterment, preferment, progress, exaltation, evolution, swing, amendment; -करना to progress, to evolve, to thrive, to develop, to gather, to raise, to advance, to meliorate, to mend, to improve, to lift, to cultivate, to ameliorate, to better, to amend; -करने योग्य improvable; -का मार्ग stepping stone; -देना to further.

उन्नतोदर—*adj.* convex; -अवस्था convex state, convexity.

उन्नयन—*n. mas.* upgrading.

उन्नाव—*n. mas.* the jejupe fruit (used in medicine).

उन्नावी—*adj.* jejubered, blackish red.

उन्नायक—*adj.* increasing, lifting, raising, elevating.

उन्नासी—*adj.* seventy-nine.

उन्निद्र—*adj.* sleepless, wide awake, full blown.

उन्नीस—*adj.* nineteen; -बिस्वे much in quantity, almost; -होना to decrease, to diminish; -बीस to be almost similar; -वाँ nineteenth.

उन्मत्त—*adj.* crazed, intoxicated, fanatic, furious, wild, lustful, rabid, enthusiastic, demented, maudlin, corpulent, insane, frenzied, off one's head, off his nut; -करना to intoxicate, to inflate; -ता madness, insanity, intoxication, extravagance.

उन्मना—*adj.* absent-minded, impatient, vexed, agitated.

उन्माद—*n. mas.* insanity, rabidity, intoxication, frenzy, mania, lunacy, enthusiasm, dementia, insobriety, intense passion.

उन्मादन—*n. mas.* act of intoxicating, one of the five arrows of Cupid-(God of Love).

उन्मादी—*adj.* intoxicated, mad, insane, senseless.

उन्मार्ग—*n. mas.* evil course, bad course or conduct.

उन्मान—*n. mas.* measure of size or quantity, estimate, volume.

उन्मानी—*adj.* conjectural.

उन्मीलन—*n. mas.* opening (of eyes), blooming, expanding.

उन्मीलना—*v. i.* to open, to expand.

उन्मुख—*adj.* looking upwards, intent, ready, eager.

उन्मूलक—*adj.* devastating, destroying, ruining.

उन्मूलन—*n. mas.* uprooting, abolition, destroying, ruin; -करना to eradicate.

उन्मेष—*n. mas.* twinkling of the eyes, blooming, glimmer of light, brightness, brilliance.

उन्हत्तर—*adj.* sixty-nine.

उप—a prefix used in the sense of down, near, towards, deputy, under, on, by, with, by means of, in the vicinity of &c.; -अनुभाग sub-section.

उपकंठ—*n. mas.* proximity, nearness, vicinity.

उपकक्ष—*n. mas.* ante room.

उपकथा—*n. fem.* a short story, episode, apologue.

उपकर—*n. mas.* cess; -निधि cess fund.

उपकरण—*n. mas.* means, materials, implements, appendage, outfit, apparatus, paraphernalia.

उपकरना—*v. i.* to do good, to oblige.

उपकर्ता—*n. mas.* a benefactor.

उपकार—*n. mas.* favour, help, kindness, obligation, benefaction, benefit, assistance, protection, beneficence; -करना to benefit, to lend a hand, to do a good turn; -रहित immune, exempt.

उपकारक—*adj.* helper, benefactor.

उपकारिता—*n. fem.* assistance, help.

उपकारी—*adj.* aiding, helping, assisting, salutary, subsidiary, beneficent; *n. mas.* a benefactor.

उपकेन्द्र—*n. mas.* sub-station.

उपकृत—*adj.* benefited, obliged.

उपकृति—*n. fem.* favour, obligation.

उपक्रम—*n. mas.* commencement, beginning, preparation, preface, prelude, preamble, undertaking.

उपक्रमिका—*n. fem.* preface, introduction, addendum.

उपखंड—*n. mas.* sub-division.

उपखान—*see* उपाख्यान story.

उपगत—*adj.* drawn near, approached, agreed, promised, known, accepted.

उपगति—*n. fem.* acquisition, acquiring knowledge.

उपगम—*n. mas.* agreement, approximation, harmony.

उपगमन—*n. mas.* approach.

उपग्रह—*n. mas.* imprisonment, a minor planet, asteroid, satellite, planetoid.

उपग्रन्थ—*n. mas.* a minor work, parergon.

उपगुरु—*n. mas.* an assistant teacher, the monitor (of a class); -सम्बन्धी monitorial.

उपगिरि—*n. fem.* hillock.

उपगोल—*n. mas.* spheroid.

उपग—*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

उपघात—*n. mas.* destruction, weakness, disease, malady.

उपघातक—*adj.* offensive.

उपचय—*n. mas.* growth, increase, collection, accumulation, accretion.

उपचयन—*n. mas.* oxidation.

उपचार—*n. mas.* service, practice, remedy, usage, seasoning, profession, medical treatment, attendance, performance, mode of worship, bribe, flattery; -करना to treat.

उपचारक—*adj.* serving, performing or doing, treating.

उपचारना—*v. t.* to perform, to bring in use, to execute.

उपचारिका—*n. fem.* nurse.

उपचारी—*n. mas.* a servant.

उपचित—*adj.* accrued.

उपछाया—*n. fem.* penumbra.

उपज—*n. fem.* produce, output, product, progress, crop, culture, fertility, fruitfulness, an original idea, fancy, hit, extempore song.

उपजना—*v. l.* to shoot forth, to grow, to originate, to spring up, to take place, to be produced.

उपजाऊ—*adj.* productive, feracious, prolific,

rich, fertile; -करना to fertilize, to enrich, to fructify; -न होना to be barren; -न होनेवाला poor; -पन fecundity, fructification, fertility.

उपजात—*adj.* produced, propagated.

उपजाना—*v. t.* to cause to grow, to generate, to beget.

उपजीवन—*n. mas.* livelihood, means of support, subsistence.

उपजीविका—*n. fem.* livelihood, vocation, profession, occupation.

उपजीवी—*adj.* subsisting on another, dependent, reliant.

उपटन—*n. mas.* same as उबटन unction, a mark made by pressure.

उपटना—*v. i.* to be stained, to be uprooted, to have a swelling (on the body).

उपटाना—*v. t.* to have unction rubbed over the body; *v. i.* to cause to be removed or separated.

उपटारना—*v. t.* to remove, to lift, to elevate, to separate.

उपठना—*v. l.* to be fatigued, to be tired of a business.

उपड़ना—*v. i.* to be pulled up, to be rooted out, to be marked.

उपत्यका—*n. fem.* a valley at the foot of a mountain.

उपत्वचा—*n. fem.* cuticle.

उपदेश—*n. mas.* the venereal disease syphilis, flavour or relish; -ग्रस्त *adj.* syphilitic.

उपदर्श—*n. mas.* spectacles; -क a doorkeeper, a wink.

उपदल—*n. mas.* the calyx of a flower.

उपदा—*n. fem.* a meeting, offering of a present to a great personage on the occasion of interview.

उपदान—*n. mas.* gratuity.

उपदिशा—*n. fem.* the intermediate quarter between the four cardinal points, angle.

उपदिष्ट—*adj.* having received spiritual instruction, referred to.

उपदेश—*n. mas.* counsel, lesson, advice, instruction, ruling, precept, incubation, lecture, schooling, edification,

enlightenment, preaching, prescript, monition, exhortation, admonition; -करनेवाला ruling; -करना to advise; -देना to teach, to edify, to inculcate, to lesson, to instruct, to rule; -बाक्य a motto, a maxim.

उपदेशक—*adj.* instructive, informative, educative, didactic, advisory; *n. mas.* adviser, preacher, preceptor, lecturer, inculcator, an admonisher.

उपदेशात्मक—*adj.* monitory, instructive, advisory.



उपदेश्य—*adj.* instructible, fit to be taught or instructed.  
 उपदेष्टा—*n. mas.* teacher, preceptor, a spiritual guide.  
 उपदेशना—*v. t.* to preach, to counsel, to give instruction to a disciple in spiritual matters.  
 उपद्रव—*n. mas.* oppression, turbulence, tumult, tyranny, disturbance, persecution, uproar, fuss, disaster, naughtiness, roar, plague, riot, ado, pother, chaos, annoyance, bane, insult, excess, injury, a portentous phenomenon, outrage, molestation, turmoil, rowdyism, -करना to fuss, to outrage, to disturb, to disorganize, to mob; -मचाना to riot; -शान्त करना to pour water on troubled waters.  
 उपद्रवी—*adj.* mischievous, rowdy, naughty, outrageous, turbulent, tumultuous, oppressive, insulting; -मंडली a rabble; -मनुष्य a roisterer, an overbearing person, an imp, a mischievous person.  
 उपद्वीप—*n. mas.* a small island.  
 उपधरना—*v. i.* to accept, to acknowledge, to admit, to confess.  
 उपधा—*n. fem.* fraud, stratagem, deceit, a title, the penultimate letter (in grammar).  
 उपधारा—*n. fem.* sub-section.  
 उपधातु—*n. mas.* an inferior mineral, a semimetal, secondary secretion of the body.  
 उपधान—*n. mas.* a support, bolster, pillow, cushion.  
 उपनति—*n. mas.* trend.  
 उपनदी—*n. fem.* an influent river.  
 उपनना—*v. i.* to be born, to be begotten, to be generated.  
 उपनय—*n. mas.* bringing near, inviting a pupil before his preceptor, the minor premise in logical syllogism.  
 उपनयन—*n. mas.* the initiation of the twice-born (Dwijas), investiture with the sacred thread.  
 उपनाम—*n. mas.* a family name, surname, nickname, alias.  
 उपनिदेशक—*n. mas.* Deputy Director.  
 उपनिधि—*n. fem.* a deposit or pawn.  
 उपनिविष्ट—*adj.* settled in another country, a colonist.  
 उपनिवेश—*n. mas.* a colony.  
 उपनिषद्—*n. fem.* a sitting near, sitting near preceptor for acquiring spiritual knowledge, those portions of the different branches of the Vedas which contain discourses on Divine knowledge.  
 उपनीत—*adj.* brought near, initiated with the sacred thread.

उपनेता—*n. mas.* one who conveys or brings forward, a preceptor, a religious guide.  
 उप न्यायाधीश—*n. mas.* Sub Judge.  
 उपन्यास—*n. mas.* fiction, a novel, romance; -छोटो novelette; -लेखक a writer of a novel, novelist.  
 उपनेत्र—*n. mas.* spectacles, eye-glasses.  
 उपपति—*n. mas.* a paramour, an adulterer, a secret husband.  
 उपपत्ति—*n. fem.* demonstration, proof (in geometry), cause, reason, concomitance, solution, theory; -सूत्र theorem.  
 उपपन्न—*adj.* fugitive, come for refuge, acquired, attained, proper, suitable.  
 उपपातक—*n. mas.* an inferior sin.  
 उपपादन—*n. mas.* performance, completion of a work, establishing, proving by arguments, demonstrating by proofs.  
 उप य—*adj.* proved or demonstrated; -विषय (रेखानिर्णित में) a problem.  
 उपपुराण—*n. mas.* the minor Puranas which are eighteen in number.  
 उपबंध—*n. mas.* provision.  
 उपबोधन—*n. mas.* counselling.  
 उपभवन—*n. mas.* annexe.  
 उपबाहु—*n. fem.* the lower arm.  
 उपभाड़ा—*n. fem.* subletting.  
 उपभोक्ता—*n. mas.* one who enjoys, luscious, consumer.  
 उपभोग—*n. mas.* enjoyment, consumption, pleasure; -करना to enjoy, to use.  
 उपमंडल—*n. mas.* Sub Division.  
 उपमंत्री—*n. mas.* deputy minister.  
 उपमा—*n. fem.* comparison, resemblance, likeness, a simile; -करना to compare; -जनक comparative.  
 उपमाता—*n. fem.* a foster-mother, a wet-nurse; *mas.* one who compares, (in rhetoric).  
 उपमान—*n. mas.* that with which some thing is compared.  
 उपमित—*n. mas.* the thing which is compared (in a simile).  
 उपमिति—*n. fem.* comparison, analogy, resemblance, picture, image.  
 उपमेय—*adj.* capable of being compared, comparable.  
 उपयंत्र—*n. mas.* machine tools.  
 उपयना—*v. i.* to turn away, to flee.  
 उपयुक्त—*adj.* proper, fit, suitable, worthy, right, convenient, expedient, becoming, appropriate, qualified; -ता suitability, fitness, propriety.  
 उपयोग—*n. mas.* use, utility, avail, subservience, employment; -करना to utilise; -में लाना to enjoy; -होना to serve the purpose.  
 उपयोगिता—*n. fem.* service, utility, usefulness;

-से serviceably.

उपयोगी—*adj.* useful, helpful, serviceable, subservient, proper; -बनाना to improve; -होना to avail, to subserve.

उपरत—*adj.* indifferent, dead, disinterested, impartial.

उपरति—*n. fem.* disinterestedness, death, indifference in worldly matters, impartiality.

उपरत्न—*n. mas.* jewels of less value.

उपरना—*n. mas.* a covering, a scarf.

उपरला—*adj.* upper, superficial; *n. mas.* the upper surface, upper garment.

उपरफट (फट्ट)—*adj.* useless, superficial, of no avail.

उपरस—*n. mas.* a secondary mineral (e.g. chalk, sulphur &c.).

उपरति—*adv.* afterwards, up and above, in future.

उपराग—*n. mas.* reflection, eclipse, attachment to worldly objects.

उपराचड़ी—*n. fem.* emulation, competition, rivalry.

उपराज—*n. mas.* representative of the crown, Viceroy, Governor-General; *n. fem.* same as उपज।

उप राज्यपाल—*n. mas.* Lieutenant Governor.

उपराजना—*v. t.* to cause to grow or germinate, to create, to produce.

उपराना—*v. i.* to come up, to appear; *v. t.* to cause to float, to lift, to elevate, to augment.

उपराला—*n. mas.* help, assistance, aid, support.

उपराबटा—*adj.* arrogantly lifting up the head.

उप राष्ट्रपति—*n. mas.* Vice-President.

उपराहना—*v. t.* to praise, to eulogize, to commend, to extol.

उपराही—*adj.* excellent; *adv.* above.

उपराउपरी—*n. mas.* emulation, competition, see उपराचड़ी।

उपरिश्रुति—*n. mas.* upland.

उपरिभाग—*n. fem.* overhead cost.

उपरिशायी—*n. mas.* overlay.

उपरूपक—*n. mas.* a small drama.

उपरैना—see उपरना a scarf.

उपरैनी—*n. fem.* a woman's scarf.

उपरोक्त—*adj.* said before, above mentioned, aforesaid.

उपरोध—*n. mas.* covering, destruction, hindrance, partiality, favour.

उपरोधी—*adj.* disturbing.

उपरोधक—*n. mas. & adj.* one who hinders, inner room of a house.

उपरीछ—*n. mas.* a towel for wiping the body.

उपरीटा—*n. mas.* the upper portion of a garment; *adj.* above, aloft.

उपर्युक्त—*adj.* aforesaid, above-mentioned, see उपरोक्त।

उपल—*n. mas.* a rock, stone, a precious stone, a jewel, ball, cloud.

उपलक्षक—*adj.* inferring, deducing, denotational.

उपलक्षण—*n. mas.* the figure of speech 'synecdoche', an elliptical expression, denotation.

उपलक्षित—*adj.* implied.

उपलक्ष्य—*n. mas.* limit, sign, aim; -में on (his) account.

उपलब्ध—*adj.* acquired, received, known, gained, available.

उपलब्धि—*n. fem.* acquisition, achievement, knowledge, conception, perception.

उपला—*n. mas.* dried cowdung cakes used as fuel.

उपलिप्त—*adj.* smeared, anointed.

उपली—*n. fem.* small cakes of cowdung used as fuel.

उपलेप (उपलेपन)—*n. mas.* smearing, anointing, plastering.

उपल्ला—*n. mas.* the upper portion or fold of a thing.

उपवन—*n. mas.* a grove, an artificial forest, a park.

उपवसथ—*n. mas.* a village, hamlet, the first day of a sacrifice.

उपवास—*n. mas.* fast, fasting, starvation; -करना to fast, to starve.

उपवासी—*n. mas. & adj.* one who observes a fast, fasting, starving.

उपविधि—*n. fem.* bye-law.

उपविद्या—*n. fem.* an inferior sort of knowledge.

उपविष—*n. mas.* a deleterious drug, a factitious poison.

उपविष्ट—*adj.* sitting, seated.

उपवीत—*n. mas.* the sacred thread worn by the twice-born, sacrificial thread worn by Hindus.

उपवेद—*n. mas.* the sciences deduced from the Vedas (e. g. धनुर्वेद, आयुर्वेद &c.).

उपवेशन—*n. mas.* sitting, to be seated, to be firm.

उपवृत्ति—*n. fem.* avocation.

उपशमता—*n. mas.* control over the senses, pacification, tranquillity, patience, remedy, relaxation.

उपशमन—*n. mas.* tranquillity, calmness, stillness.

उपशान्त—*adj.* pacified, tranquil.

उपशान्ति—*n. fem.* relaxation, calmness.

उपशास्त्र—*n. mas.* the minor sciences.

उपशिष्य—*n. mas.* the disciple of a disciple, (pupil).

उपशिक्षक—*n. mas.* an usher.

उपशीर्ष—*n. mas.* sub head.



उपसम्पादक—*n. mas.* an assistant editor, a subeditor.

उपसंहार—*n. mas.* end, conclusion, an epilogue, epitome, concluding chapter of a book in which the summary of the entire work is put down or written.

उपस—*n. fem.* staleness, putrefaction, bad smell, stink; -ना to putrefy, to become musty, to rot.

उपसर्ग—*n. mas.* a particle prefixed to a root (in grammar); में, पर, और; विपरीत अर्थ के In-ll-lm-lr-निषेधार्थक In-ll-lm-lr; -जोड़ना to prefix; *n. mas.* portent, a disease, possession by an evil spirit.

उपसागर—*n. mas.* a sea, part of an ocean, strait.

उपसाधन—*n. mas.* accessory.

उपसाना—*v. t.* to cause to rot or putrefy, to stale.

उपसिद्धान्त—*n. mas.* a corollary, a rider (in math.).

उपसेचन—*n. mas.* watering, wetting, sprinkling with water, a wet thing, juice, soup.

उपस्कर—*n. mas.* equipment.

उपस्थ—*n. mas.* the middle part of the lower limb, lap, male or female genitals; *adj.* sitting near.

उपस्थान—*n. mas.* a coming near, society, assembly, coming near for worship, mode of worshipping in a standing posture.

उपस्थित—*adj.* ready, present, at hand, imminent, impending, ready to hand, arrived; -करना to present, to summon; -होना to attend.

उपस्थिति—*n. fem.* attendance, arrival, presence, appearance, semblance, oncoming; -नामन्वली muster roll.

उपस्वत्व—*n. mas.* the right or claim in the income of a property.

उपहत—*adj.* destroyed, impaired, fallen in a difficulty.

उपहसित—*adj.* being laughed at.

उपहार—*n. mas.* prize, present, gift, meed, amends, donation, offering, lunch, guerdon; -कर gift tax; -प्रति complementary copy; -बहुमूल्य trophy; -देना to present, to endow; -देने योग्य presentable; -अतिथि को दिया हुआ xenium.

उपहास—*n. mas.* derision, scorn, slander, gibe, satire, sarcasm; -करना to deride, to sneer at; -का विषय बनना to be travestied; -संबंधी sarcastic, satiric, sardonic.

उपहासप्रद—*adj.* deserving scorn, fit for slander, ridiculous, contemptuous, wicked, bad.

उपहासी—*n. fem.* a gibe, a satire, scorn, a

flout.

उपही—*n. mas.* foreigner, an unknown person, an alien.

उपांग—*n. mas.* part of body or limb, something supplementary, sectarian mark which is made on the fore-head of a devotee.

उपांत—*n. mas.* small border, margin, periphery, neighbouring portion, suburbs of a city or town.

उपांत्य—*adj.* last but one, penultimate.

उपाऊ—*n. mas.* same as उपाय ।

उपाख्यान—*n. mas.* a story, a tale, a legend, a narrative.

उपाचार्य—*n. mas.* Reader.

उपाटना—*v. t.* to uproot (a tree).

उपाति—*n. fem.* same as उत्पत्ति ।

उपादान—*n. mas.* acquisition, acceptance, knowledge, restraining the organs of sense, a material of which something is prepared, eminent cause, factor.

उपादेय—*adj.* acceptable, beneficial, excellent, useful.

उपाध—*n. mas.* same as उपद्रव, violence, tumult.

उपाधि—*n. fem.* attribute, title, name, designation, quality, degree, denomination, mischief, fraud, disturbance; -परीक्षा a degree examination; -विशेष केम्ब्रिज विश्वविद्यालय की Tripos; -सर की Knight; -रूस के राजा की Tzar *fem.* (Tzarina); -जर्मनी के राजा की Kaiser, -अफगानिस्तान के राजा की Amir; -मिश्र के राजा की Khedive; -जापान के राजा की Mikado; -तुर्क के राजा की Sultan; -स्पेन के राजा की Don; -बारेन् की Lord; -न्यायाधीश की Justice; -पत्र diploma; -सर की देना to dub; -परीक्षा बिना पास किया हुआ an undergraduate; -रहित unconditional.

उपाधीक्षक—*n. mas.* Deputy Superintendent.

उपाधी—*adj.* violent, mischievous, tyrannical.

उपाध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* Vice Chairman, Vice President.

उपाध्याय—*n. mas.* a teacher, a spiritual preceptor, professor, a subcaste among Brahmans.

उपाध्याया—*n. fem.* a female teacher.

उपाध्यानी—*n. fem.* the wife of a teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपाध्यायी—*n. fem.* a female teacher, the wife of a preceptor.

उपानह—*n. mas.* foot-wear, shoes.

उपान्त्य—*adj.* last but one, penultimate (letter.)

उपाना—*v. t.* to beget, to produce.

उपापचय—*n. mas.* metabolism.

उपाय—*n. mas.* a means, contrivance, plan, project, scheme, preparation, device, design,

step, appliance, remedy, expedient; -करना to scheme, to remedy, to plan, to take measures; -कुशल resourceful; -चातुरी का stratagem, artifice, trick.

उपायन-*n. mas.* a gift, a present.

उपारना-*v. t.* same as; उखाड़ना to uproot, to uplift, to acquire.

उपार्जन-*n. mas.* acquiring, gain, acquirement, acquisition, income; -करना to get, to earn, to acquire.

उपार्जित-*adj.* earned, acquired; -धन earnings, acquired wealth.

उपालभ-*n. mas.* reviling, complaint, abuse, reproach; -धन reviling, complaining.

उपाव-*n. mas.* same as उपाय ।

उपास-*n. mas.* see उपवास ।

उपासक-*n. mas.* a worshipper, a devotee, a votary.

उपासना-*n. fem.* prayer, worship, adoration, homage, service, devotion, intercession; -करना to adore, to worship.

उपासनीय-*adj.* fit to be adored or worshipped.

उपासी-*adj.* adorning, worshipping; *n. mas.* a devotee.

उपास्य-*adj.* worthy of reverence or worship; *n. mas.* an object of reverence or adoration.

उपाहार-*n. mas.* refreshment.

उपेन्द्र-*n. pr.* the god Vishnu.

उपेक्षक-*adj.* irresponsible.

उपेक्षण-*n. mas.* indifference, hatred, animosity.

उपेक्षा-*n. mas.* slight, failing, indifference, indignity, oblivion, neglect, negligence, disregard, contempt; -अदालती कार्यवाही में laches; -करना to overlook, to neglect, to disregard, to disparage, to ignore, to over ride, to make light of; -करनेवाला negligent, neglectful; -योग्य negligible.

उपेक्षित-*adj.* neglected, discarded, disdained, slighted.

उपेक्ष्य-*adj.* negligible, fit to be discarded or neglected.

उपैना-*adj.* opened, naked; *v. i.* to disappear from view.

उपोत्पाद-*n. mas.* by-product.

उपोद्घात-*n. mas.* foreword, exordium, prolegomena, introduction.

उपोषण-*n. mas.* a fast.

उपोत्थ-*n. mas.* a fast.

उफ-*interj.* alas ! oh !

उफड़ना-*v. i.* to boil, to simmer, to ferment, to effervesce.

उफनना-*v. i.* to boil over.

उफानना-*v. t.* to ferment, to boil over.

उफान-*n. mas.* a boiling, ebullition; -आना

fermentation.

उबकना-*v. i.* to vomit.

उबकाई-*n. mas.* nausea, vomiting.

उबटह-*n. mas.* wickedness, evil action, a rough road.

उबटन-*n. mas.* an unguent, an ointment, a paste for smearing the body with.

उबटना-*v. i.* to anoint, to rub the body with a paste.

उबना-*v. i.* same as उगना to grow.

उबरना-*v. i.* to be free, to be liberated, to be kept in reserve, to remain over.

उबलना-*v. i.* to boil, to seethe, to ferment, to simmer, to effervesce; उबलनेवाला effervescent; -उबलते पानी से धोना to scald.

उबहन-*n. mas.* rope for drawing water from a well.

उबहना-*v. t.* to throw out water, to lift up, to pull out sword from its sheath.

उबाँत-*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

उबार-*n. mas.* deliverance, release, salvage, liberation; -ना to release, to deliver, to liberate, to set free.

उचाल-*n. mas.* a boiling, a simmer, fermentation, effervescence, agitation, commotion.

उचालना-*v. t.* to boil, to cause a thing to boil, to agitate, to pilfer, to steal.

उबासी-*n. fem.* yawning, yawn; -लेना to yawn.

उबाहना-same as उबहना ।

उबीठना-*v. t.* to feel annoyance after satiety; *v. i.* to be perplexed.

उबीधना-*v. i.* to be entangled, to be stuck in, to be ensnared.

उबीधा-*adj.* penetrated, thorny, rubbish, worthless matter.

उबेना-*adj.* bare-footed, without shoes on.

उबेरना-same as उबारना ।

उबेहना-*v. t.* to fit, to set, to string.

उभरना-*v. i.* to be vain or arrogant.

उभड़ना-*v. i.* to protrude, to swell, to rise, to overflow, to spring up, to increase, to be manifest, to be powerful, to go away, to gain youth, to be excited.

उभड़ा-*adj.* protuberant, salient; -भाग पहाड़ का a spur; -भाग गढ़ का bastion; -भाग काठी काommel; -भाग अंगीठी का a hob; -उभड़ी नकाशी करना to fret, to emboss.

उभय-*adj.* both, the two, both of them; -चर amphibious; -निष्ठ common; -लिंग common gender (*gram.*); -लिंगी an epicene; -पक्षी bipartite.

उभयतः-*adv.* on both sides, in both cases or conditions.

उभयतोमुखी-*adj.* double-headed.

उभयोतल-*n. mas.* biconvex.

उभरना-same as उभड़ना ।



उभरौ—*adj.* protruding, effervescing.

उभाड़—*n. mas.* height, uprise, heave, lift, protuberance, jut, salience, ridge, elevation; -कॉटेदार spine; -ने के योग्य excitable, persuadable.

उभाड़ना—*v. t.* to excite, to raise, to uplift, to hoist, to rear, to persuade, to induce, to prevail on.

उभाड़दार—*adj.* protruding, gaudy.

उभारना—*v. t.* to perplex, to disturb.

उभार—*n. mas.* protuberance, swelling, projection, bulge, prominence.

उभरना—*v. i.* to stop short.

उभ—same as उभय, both.

उभंग—*n. mas.* transport, gust, ambition, ebullition, ecstasy, exultation, rapture, abundance.

उभंगी—*adj.* ambitious, sanguine.

उभंगना—same as उभगना, to overflow.

उभड़ना—see उभड़ना, to swell.

उभग, उभगन—*ns. fem.* same as उभंग ।

उभगना—*v. i.* to be filled over, to overflow, to be transported, to be overjoyed (pleased).

उभचना—*v. i.* to jump on a thing for pressing it, to be alert.

उभड़—*n. fem.* overflow, increase, attack, swell, assault.

उभड़ना—*v. i.* to overflow, to swell, to increase, to abound, to shed tears, to gush, to be excited.

उभड़ा—*adj.* flooded, overflowing; -ना to cause to overflow, to flood.

उभदना—*v. i.* to be excited, to gush.

उम्दा—*adj.* same as उमदा, nice.

उमदाना—*v. t.* to be excited, to be intoxicated, to be stirred.

उमर—*n. fem.* time of life, age.

उमरा—*n. pl.* of अमीर, nobles, rich men, grandees.

उमराव—*n. mas.* same as उमरा ।

उमस—*n. fem.* heat, sultriness of atmosphere in summer.

उमहना—same as उमड़ना, to swell.

उमा—*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, Durga, turmeric, linseed, fame, reputation, brilliance.

उमाकना—*v. i.* to dig out, to destroy.

उमाकिनी—*adj.* digging out, uprooting.

उमाचना—*v. t.* to lift, to protrude.

उमाद—same as उन्माद ।

उमापति—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

उमाह—*n. mas.* excitement, joy, enthusiasm, pleasure.

उमाहना—*v. i.* see उमड़ना, to swell.

उमाहल—*adj.* filled with excitement, excited, encouraged.

उमेठन—*n. fem.* a twist, spiral state.

उमेठना—*v. t.* to wind up, to twist.

उमेठवौ—*adj.* twisted, spiral.

उमेड़ना—same as उमेठना, to twist.

उमेलना—*v. t.* to open, to expose, to describe, to lay open.

उम्दगी—*n. fem.* excellence, goodness.

उम्दा—*adj.* good, fine, excellent, nice.

उम्मत—*n. fem.* people of the same belief, people, assembly, off-spring, race, an agent, a follower.

उम्मीद, उम्मेद—*ns. fem.* hope, expectation, reliance, confidence; -रखना to rely on, to hope, to aspire.

उम्मेदवार—*n. mas.* an expectant, a candidate.

उम्मेदवारी—*n. fem.* apprenticeship, candidature, dependence, subordination, expectation.

उस—*n. mas.* same as उमर, age, lifetime; -भर throughout life.

उर—*n. mas.* bosom, breast, the heart; -लेना to fondle, to caress, to embrace, to blandish.

उरकना—*v. i.* same as रुकना, to stop.

उरग—*n. mas.* a crawling reptile, a snake, a serpent.

उरगना—*v. t.* to accept, to endure.

उरगारि—*n. mas.* the enemy of snakes, the bird Garuda.

उरगिनी—*n. fem.* a female serpent.

उरज, उरजात—see उरोज, breast.

उरझना—same as उलझना, entangled.

उरण—*n. mas.* a ram.

उरद—*n. mas.* a kind of cereal called the horse-bean.

उरदु—*n. mas.* a mart or market; -भाषा the Urdu language.

उरध—see ऊर्ध्व, above.

उरधारना—same as उधेड़ना ।

उरबसी—see उर्वशी ।

उरमना—*v. i.* to be supported, to be hung on something.

उरमाना—*v. t.* to cause to be hung.

उरमाल—*n. mas.* a handkerchief.

उरविज—*n. mas.* the planet Mars, Tuesday (मंगलवार).

उरला—*adj.* belonging to this side, hind, latter, unique.

उरलाना—*v. t.* to embrace, to caress.

उरस—*adj.* tasteless, insipid; *n. mas.* the heart, bosom, breast.

उरसना—*v. i.* to vacillate, to be up and down, to waver.

उरसिज—*n. mas.* the female breast.

उरहना—*n. mas.* see उलहना, complaint.

उरा—*n. fem.* the earth.

उरार—same as उराव, zeal.

उरारा—*adj.* magnificent, wide.

उराव—*n. mas.* zeal, enthusiasm, happiness, ardour.

उराहना—*n. mas.* complaint, see उलहना, reproof.

उरिण, उरिण—same as उच्छ्रण, free from debt or obligation.

उरु—*adj.* large, extensive, broad; *n. mas.* thigh; -संधि the groin.

उरुवा—*n. mas.* a kind of owl which makes a harsh sound.

उरुज—*n. mas.* increase, rise, enlargement, growth.

उर—*adv.* farther, on the farther side, more distant.

उरेखना—*v. t.* see अवरेखना ।

उरेह—*n. mas.* painting.

उरेहना—*v. t.* to write, to draw or make a design, to paint.

उरोज—*n. mas.* the female breast.

उरोरित—*n. fem.* the sternum.

उर्जा—*n. fem.* energy.

उर्द—same as उरद horse-bean; -पणा wild horse-bean.

उर्द—*n. fem.* the Hindustani language written in Persian script containing Arabic and Persian words in abundance; -बाजार *n. mas.* a cantonment market, a mart where all sorts of articles are available.

उर्ध—see ऊर्ध्व, above.

उर्फ—*n. mas.* alias.

उर्मि—*n. fem.* same as ऊर्मि a ray.

उर्मिला—*n. fem.* the wife of Lakshman.

उर्व, उर्वरा—*ns. fem.* a fertile land, earth, name of a fairy; *adj.* fertile, productive, fruitful.

उर्वरक—*n. mas.* fertiliser.

उर्वरता—*n. fem.* fertility.

उर्वशी—*n. fem.* the name of a fairy, one of dancers in Indra's Court.

उर्वस्थि—*n. fem.* the bone of the thigh called, femur.

उर्विजा—see उर्विज, the planet Mars.

उर्वी—*n. fem.* the earth; -जा an epithet of Sita; -घर a mountain, the Shesha serpent.

उर्स—*n. mas.* the ceremony performed on the day of a Mohammedan saint's death at his grave.

उलंग—*adj.* naked, nude.

उलंघन—*n. mas.* same as उल्लंघन ।

उलंघना—*v. t.* to spring over, to bound over, to disobey.

उलका—see उल्का, a firebrand.

उलचना—*v. t.* to drain off, to throw water out of pond.

उलछना—*v. t.* to spread asunder, to drain off, to throw out.

उलझन—*n. fem.* complication, tangle, intricacy, embroilment.

उलझनदार—*adj.* complicated.

उलझना—*v. t.* to be entangled (as hair thread &c.), to be involved in a quarrel or difficulty, to dispute, to debate, to be engrossed in a work, to be crooked.

उलझा—*adj.* complicated, entangled.

उलझाना—*v. t.* to entwine, to entangle, to engage, to complicate, to involve; -उलझनेवाला—*adj.* intricate, entangled.

उलझाव—*n. mas.* complication, entanglement, quarrel, dispute.

उलझौह—*adj.* entangling, enticing.

उलटना—*v. t. & i.* to be reversed, to be turned over, to put out, to reverse, to subvert, to invert, to turn down, to upset, to overturn, to cant, to capsize, to thwart, to be perverse, to be topsyturvy, to be angry, to tease, to be destroyed, to be arrogant, miscarriage (said of cattle), to uproot, to vomit, to repeat; उलट जाना to tumble; उलटने योग्य reversible; उलटे क्रम का anagrammatic; उलटे हुए topsy-turvy.

उलटपलट—*n. mas.* disarrangement, shuffling, inversion, reversal; -करना to shuffle, to disarrange, to turn upside down.

उलटफेर—*n. mas.* a change, interchange, ups and downs of life, transposition; -करना to transpose.

उलटा—*adj.* reversed, contrary, overturned, inverse, opposite, converse; *n. mas.* a kind of pudding made of the meal of certain pulses; -दोष लगाना to recriminate; -भाग मुद्रा का the obverse; -हुआ obverse; उलटी साँस लेना to pant, to gasp, to take one's last breath; उलटे मुँह गिरना to lower oneself instead of lowering others; -फिरना to go and return at once; -हाथ the left hand; उलटी गंगा बहना a reversed state to happen; उलटी माला फेरना to think evil of a person; उलटे छुरे से मूँड़ना to guile, to deceive; उलटे पाँव फिरना to return just on reaching a destination; उलटी खोपड़ी का a dullard, a fool; उलटी सीधी सुनाना to revile; उलटी समझ misunderstanding, misconception.

उलटान—*v. t.* to overturn, to upset, to reverse, to interchange.

उलटा-पलटा—*adj.* disconnected, topsyturvy; उलटा-पलटी—*n. fem.* interchange, confusion.

उलटाव—*n. mas.* reversion, upsetting, turning upside down.

उलटी—*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea, somersault; -करना—*v. i.* to disgorge, to vomit, to eject food.



उलटे—*adv.* obversely, contrarily.

उलटना—*v. i.* to be agitated, to undulate, to be oscillating; *v. t.* to disarrange things.

उलथा—*n. mas.* turning over head and heels, somersault.

उलद—*n. fem.* incessant fall of rain.

उलदना—*v. t.* to pour out; *v. i.* to rain in showers.

उलमना—*v. i.* to bend, to hang down.

उलरना—*v. i. & t.* to leap, to jump, to attack, to be upside down.

उललना—*v. t.* to slope, to be disarranged, to be confused.

उलसना—*v. i.* to be full of beauty.

उलहना—*n. mas.* complaint, reproof, reproach, chiding; *v. t.* to grow as plants, to vegetate.

उलायना—*v. t.* to leap over, to disobey, not to perform bidding.

उलाटना—*v. i.* same as उलटना ।

उलार—*adj.* depressed by weight on the back side.

उलारना—*v. t.* to throw down.

उलाहना—*n. mas.* complaint; *v. t.* to complain, to revile (as a cart).

उलीचना—*v. t.* to throw off water.

उलूक—*n. mas.* an owl, a firebrand.

उलूखल—*n. mas.* a mortar used for pounding corn, a gummy substance, benzoin.

उलेड़ना—same as उडेलना, to pour.

उलेल—*n. fem.* excitement, prank, quickness; *adj.* careless.

उल्का—*n. fem.* a flame, firebrand, a meteor, falling star, a shooting star; -का पत्थर meteorolite; -सम्बन्धी meteoric; -पात the falling of a meteor, disaster, interruption; -पाती a rioter, one who creates turmoil.

उल्कामुख—*n. mas.* a fox, an epithet of Shiva, a demon who emits fire from his mouth.

उल्था—*n. mas.* translation, rendering, interpretation, version; -करना to translate, to render.

उल्लंघन—*n. mas.* violation, transgression, infringement, contravention, infraction; -आज्ञा का disobedience; -करना to violate, to overstep, to get over, to infringe, to supercede.

उल्लंघना—*v. t.* to leap over, to violate.

उल्लसन—*n. mas.* merry-making, enjoyment, revelry.

उल्लास—*n. mas.* splendour, light, merriment, a chapter of a book.

उल्लासक—*adj.* rejoicing, making merry, joyful.

उल्लासन—*n. mas.* exposition, pleasure, merriment, joy, gladness.

उल्लासी—*adj.* jovial, pleasure-seeking, happy, merry.

उल्लिखित—*adj.* written, inscribed, trimmed, pared off, turned, drawn, pictured.

उल्लू—*n. mas.* an owl, the night bird, a stupid fellow, a simpleton, an idiot; -का पट्टा a silly fellow, an idiot; -वास a simpleton, a fool; -पन owliness, stupidity; -फसाना to make a fool of a man, to beguile; -बनाना to cheat, to befool.

उल्लेख—*n. mas.* writing, description, painting, quotation; -करना to quote, to talk of, to refer.

उल्लेखन—*n. mas.* writing, painting of a picture, inscription.

उल्लेखनीय—*adj.* worthy of quotation, fit for being written.

उल्व—*n. mas.* the outer membrane of a foetus, womb.

उवना—same as उगना, to grow.

उशीर—*n. mas.* the fragrant root of the grass *anaropogon nuricatum*.

उषा—*n. fem.* early morning, dawn; -कास day-break, the early morning.

उष्ट्र—*n. mas.* a camel.

उष्ण—*adj.* warm, hot, tropical, pungent, caustic, sharp, active; -प्रदेश tropics; -परिमाण temperature; -वर्ण sibilant; -घात sirocco; -तया कष्टकारक sultry.

उष्णक—*n. mas.* the summer season, fever, the sun; *adj.* warm, hot, feverish, sharp, agile.

उष्ण कटिबन्ध—*n. mas.* the Torrid Zone, tropics.

उष्णता—*n. fem.* warmth, heat, ferment, caloric; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला caloric; -सम्बन्धी thermal; -से प्रेरित thermo-motive.

उष्णत्व—*n. mas.* heat, warmth.

उष्णीष—*n. mas.* a turban, a diadem.

उष्णोत्स—*n. mas.* geyser.

उष्म—*n. mas.* heat, warmth, the summer season.

उष्मज—*n. mas.* insects and worms that are born in summer season, as a louse, bug, mosquito &c.

उष्मा—*n. fem.* heat, warmth, anger, sunshine, wrath; -घात heat stroke; -रोधी insulator.

उस—*pron.* the inflexional base of वह; -मनुष्य का his; -स्त्री का her; -का thereof; -कारण से thereat, therefore; -के निमित्त on his behalf; -के बाद thereafter; -के द्वारा thereby; -मनुष्य को him; -स्त्री को her; -तक thereto; -पर thereupon, immediately; -रीति से thus, so; -समय then; वह स्वयं himself; -स्त्री स्वयं herself; -स्थान (समय, कारण) से thence, thenceforth, therefrom; -समय से आगे thenceforward; -स्थान पर thither; -स्थान में

(विषय में) there; -स्थान के पास कहीं पर thereabout; उसी क्षण in a trice, instantly, on the spur of the moment; उसी प्रकार से as such, alike, similarly.

उसकन—*n. mas.* grass, leaves &c. used in cleaning and polishing vessels of metal.

उसकाना—*v. t.* to incite, to rouse, to stimulate, to actuate, to abet, to persuade, to stir, to excite, to raise, to raise the wick of a lamp, to spur, to prompt, to promote, to egg on.

उसकाव—*n. mas.* stimulus, stimulation, abetment, excitement, persuasion; उसकानेवाला agitator, provocative.

उसनना—*v. t.* to heat on fire, to boil, to cook food.

उसना—*adj.* boiled, cooked.

उसनाना—*v. t.* to cause to boil.

उसनीस—see उष्णीष a turban.

उसमा—*n. mas.* twisting, anointing.

उसरना—*v. i.* to draw back, to retire, to retreat, to pass, to recede, to get prepared.

उसलना—same as उसरना, to uproot.

उससना—*v. t. & i.* to retreat, to breathe.

उसाना—*v. t.* to winnow, to separate chaff from the grains.

उसारना—*v. t.* to uproot, to remove, to dis-

place a thing.

उसारा—same as ओसारा a portico, a porch, a colonnade.

उसालना—*v. t.* to remove, to uproot.

उसास—*n. fem.* breaking, long breath, expiration, a sigh; -ना to breathe, to expire.

उसासी—*n. fem.* leisure, opportunity.

उसिनना—*v. i.* to boil, to stew.

उसीजना—*v. t.* to cook slowly.

उसीर—*n. mas.* same as उशीर।

उसीरा—*n. mas.* the upper-portion of a bedstead, a pillow.

उसूल—*n. mas.* causes, principles, settled motive, roots.

उस्तरा—*n. mas.* same as उस्तरा।

उस्ताद—*n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher, instructor;

*adj.* clever, expert, tricky, cunning, deceitful.

उस्तादी—*n. fem.* teaching, tutorship, tact, artfulness, ingenuity, cunningness, cleverness.

उस्तादिन—*n. fem.* a female teacher, teacher's wife.


उस्तुरा—*n. mas.* a razor.

उहदा—same as ओहदा, a rank.

उहताँ, उहाँ—same as वहाँ there.

उहँ—*pron.* same as वहाँ there.

## ऊ

ऊ—the sixth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant it assumes the form  and is placed at the bottom of a letter (except in the case of र when it takes the form रु).

ऊँगा—*n. mas.* the plant *achyranthes aspera*, used in medicine.

ऊँच—*n. fem.* sleepiness, drowsiness.

ऊँचन—*n. fem.* sleepiness.

ऊँचना—*v. i.* to slumber, to doze.

ऊँचाई—*n. fem.* slumber, sleepiness.

ऊँच—*adj.* high, eminent; -नीच high and low (in society), rich and poor, profit and loss.

ऊँचा—*adj.* high, tall, lofty, elevated, protruding, precipitous, steep, great, loud; -नीचा uneven, good or bad; ऊँची बोल बोलना to talk in an arrogant way; -सुनना to be hard of hearing; -हाथ रखना to have advantage over; -करना to erect, to heighten; -बासन (उपदेशक का) a pulpit; -(मैहवा) दाम high price, stiff price; -स्थान height; -दोब (जबे) में लगाना to play high; -पर्वत alp; -पर्वत का alpine; -नीचा uneven; -होना to transcend;

ऊँचे स्वर से पढ़ना to recite; ऊँचे स्वर से aloud; ऊँचे पद पर पहुँचना to be elevated, to be promoted.

ऊँचाई—*n. fem.* height, eminence, summit, elevation, tallness, acclivity, projection, loftiness, rise, pitch, prominence; -पर्वत की जहाँ सर्वदा बर्फ रहती है snow line; -पर up; -पर पहुँचना to tower; -से loftily.

ऊँची—*adj.* high, lofty; -शूम an upland, hill slope.

ऊँचे—*adv.* upwards, loudly; -नीचे पर पड़ना to fall into wickedness.

ऊँछना—*v. i.* to comb the hair.

ऊँट—*n. mas.* a camel; -सवारी का a dromedary; -कटारा a thorny bush which camels eat; -वान a camel driver; -नी a female camel.

ऊँड़ा—*n. mas.* the vessel in which people store wealth and bury it underground, a cellar; *adj.* deep.

ऊँदर—*n. mas.* a rat.

ऊँहूँ—*interj.* denoting refusal or denial, no, never.



ऊ-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva, the moon; *ind.* also.

ऊना-*v. i.* to rise, to germinate.

ऊनाबई-*adj.* useless, of no avail.

ऊक-*n. mas.* a shooting star, a meteor, a firebrand, burning; *n. fem.* a slur, a fault, a mistake.

ऊकना-*v. i. & t.* to forget, to neglect, not to aim at, to mistake, to miss, to burn to ashes.

ऊख-*n. mas.* sugarcane, warmth, sultriness; *adj.* heated, perplexed or bewildered with heat.

ऊखम-*same as ऊख, hot.*

ऊखल-*n. mas.* a mortar of stone or wood for pounding corn.

ऊगना-*more prop.* उगना, to grow.

ऊज-*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, agitation, commotion.

ऊजड़-*see उजाड़, dreary.*

ऊजर-*adj.* white, same as उजाड़।

ऊजरा-*adj.* same as उजला, white.

ऊटकनाटक-*n. mas.* useless work, disconnected work, useless wandering, loitering.

ऊटना-*v. t.* to be encouraged, to be excited, to argue, to discuss, to think on a subject.

ऊटपटांग-*adj.* disorderly, disconnected, absurd, meaningless, useless, good-for-nothing.

ऊड़ना-*same as ऊटना।*

ऊड़ा-*n. mas.* decrease, loss, deficit, dearth, destruction, annihilation, ruin.

ऊड़ी-*n. fem.* a dip into water.

ऊढ-*adj.* married.

ऊढना-*v. i.* to discuss, to marry.

ऊढा-*n. fem.* a married woman.

ऊत-*adj.* issueless, foolish, having no son, stupid, rude; *n. mas.* a man who dying without an issue becomes a ghost.

ऊतक-*n. mas.* tissue; -विज्ञान histology.

ऊतर-*n. mas.* pretext, answer.

ऊतला-*adj.* agile, quick.

ऊतिम-*same as उत्तम, best.*

ऊद-*n. mas.* the aloes, an otter, a beaver; -बत्ती same as अगरबत्ती; -बिलाव an aquatic cat, an otter.

ऊदा-*adj.* brownish-blue, of the colour of a brinjal.

ऊधम-*n. mas.* uproar, disturbance, turmoil, rebellion, bustle, hubbub, agitation.

ऊधमी-*adj.* impudent, rebellious.

ऊधो-*n. pr.* a friend of Krishna; न ऊधो के लेने न माधो के देने assuming a state of perfect indifference.

ऊन-*adj.* less, trifling, worthless; *n. mas.* wool; -बीनने का worsted wool; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला laniferous; -कटाई shearing; -पन woolliness; -सैवारना to tease; -से पूर्ण woolly; -अति कोमल

merino.

ऊनता-*n. fem.* decrease, deficiency, insufficiency, want.

ऊना-*adj.* little, deficient, trifling, frivolous, worthless.

ऊनी-*adj.* deficient, less; *n. fem.* sorrow, sadness; *adj.* woollen; -बस्त्र (अलपाका भेड़ का) alpaca; -चारखाना tartan.

ऊपर-*adj.* upward, upon, on, over, above, to, aloft, outside, on the top of, on bank, against; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग supra; -करना to hoist; -को जाना to uprise, to ascend; -चढ़ना to surmount; -फेंकना to toss, to overthrow; -बैठना to superimpose; -बैख हुआ superincumbent; -की ओर upwards, uphill; -होना to over-look; -ऊपर without the knowledge of anyone, secretly; -की आमदनी tips, income from bribes; -तले one behind the other, gradually; -तले के brothers or sisters born one after another; -लिखना superscribe; -लेना to take responsibility; -से from on high, from the clouds, besides, in addition to salary, by way of bribe.

ऊपरी-*adj.* outward, upper, exterior, external, superficial, foreign, showy, over and above the fixed income; -आयु सीमा upper age limit; -ओर up upon; -खर्च व्यय overhead charge; -भाग घर का upstairs; -भाग जहाज का broadside; -भाग जूते का vamp, uppers; -लबादा over-all, upper garment.

ऊब-*n. mas.* feeling of aversion, arising from continuous work, irksomeness, tedium, agitation, perplexity.

ऊबट-*n. mas.* uneven, or rugged path.

ऊबड़-खाबड़-*adj.* uneven, ruffled.

ऊबना-*v. i.* to feel irksomeness agitation or tedium.

ऊभ-*adj.* high, elevated, protruding; *n.* perplexity, sultriness, enthusiasm, ardent, zeal.

ऊभना-*v. i.* to rise up.

ऊभक-*n. fem.* quickness, rise.

ऊरख-*same as ऊज, strong.*

ऊरध-*same as ऊर्ध्व, on high.*

ऊरु-*n. mas.* the thigh; -स्तम्भ rheumatism of the leg.

ऊर्ज-*adj.* powerful, strong; *n. mas.* vigour, strength, the month of Kartik.

ऊर्जस्वी-*adj.* powerful, strong, glorious, potent.

ऊर्जा-*n. fem.* energy.

ऊर्ण-*n. mas.* wool, *see ऊन।*

ऊर्ध्व-*adv.* above, on high; *adj.* raised, erect; *n. mas.* standing posture (of body).

ऊर्ध्वगति-*n. fem.* final emancipation, salvation, beatitude.

ऊर्ध्वगामी-*adj.* rising above, attaining emancipation.

ऊर्ध्वचरण—*n. mas.* a class of ascetics who perform austerities with their heads placed on the earth and feet raised up.

ऊर्ध्वपात—*n. mas.* upthrow.

ऊर्ध्वपुण्ड्र—*n. mas.* a perpendicular marking on the forehead delineated by Vishnu's worshippers.

ऊर्ध्वप्रवाह—*n. mas.* upstream.

ऊर्ध्वबाहु—*n. mas.* a sect of anchorites who always hold up their hands in the air.

ऊर्ध्वरेखा—*n. fem.* one of the auspicious marks on the soles of feet.

ऊर्ध्व रेता—*n. mas.* one who always remains chaste and never indulges in sexual intercourse, a celibate, an abstinent person.

ऊर्ध्व लोक—*n. mas.* the sky, heaven.

ऊर्ध्ववास—*n. mas.* a deep respiration or gasp (inhaling air).

ऊर्मि, ऊर्मी—*n. fem.* a wave, agony, affliction, a fold on cloth, pain, motion.

ऊलजलूल—*adj.* disconnected, incoherent, rude,

foolish, impertinent, uncivilised.

ऊष—*n. mas.* blackish soil, opening of the ear, early morning.

ऊषण—*n. mas.* the black pepper.

ऊषा—*n. fem.* early morning, redness of dawn; -काल morning.

ऊष्म—*n. mas.* warmth, vapour, summer season; *adj.* warm; -वर्ण sibilant letters (in grammar).

ऊष्मा—*n. fem.* the summer season, heat, vapour, the hot season.

ऊष्मीय—*adj.* thermal.

ऊसर—*n. mas.* sandy fallow land, prolific, sterile, fallow; -पन sterility, fallowness.

ऊह—*ind.* an interjection expressive of pain, calamity, disgust, awe &c., *n. mas.* reasoning, inference, rumour, hearsay.

ऊहित—*adj.* discussed subject, concealed, guessed.

ऊहापोह—*n. mas.* reasoning, arguing, full consideration of a subject.

## ऋ

**ऋ**—the seventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant the part 'ृ' is added to the bottom of the letter.

ऋक्—*n. fem.* a Vaidic Mantra; *n. mas.* the Rigveda.

ऋक्ष—*n. mas.* a bear, a planet, a constellation (fixed star).

ऋक्षपति—*n. mas.* the moon.

ऋग्वेद—*n. mas.* the first of the four Vedas, same as ऋक् ।

ऋग्वेदी—*adj.* a follower of the Rigveda (the first Veda).

ऋचा—*n. fem.* an aphorism of the Veda, a hymn, an incantation.

ऋच्छ—same as ऋक्ष, a bear.

ऋजु—*adj.* not crooked, straight, sincere, easy, proper, happy; -कोण flat angle, straight angle; -रेखीय rectilinear.

ऋजुता—*n. fem.* honesty, sincerity, happiness, straightness.

ऋण—*n. mas.* debt, obligation, loan, due, imprest, score, a negative quantity (in mathematics); -लेना to borrow; -राशि a negative quantity; -बिन्दु minus (—); -चुकाना to pay off, to remit; -चुकाने योग्य

solvent; -चुकाने का अधिकारी liquidator; -चुकाने की योग्यता solvency; -चुकाने की कड़ी माँग करना to dun; -चुकाने में असमर्थ insolvent; -दाता 'creditor'; -देनेवाला creditor, money lender; -पत्रधारी debenture holder; -भाग (किस्त) instalment; -मुक्त करना to liquidate; -मुक्ति liquidation, quittance; -लेनेवाला debtor, borrower; -रोष arrears.

ऋणी—*adj.* indebted, beholden; *n. mas.* a debtor; -बनाना to oblige; -होना to owe money to.

ऋतु—*n. fem.* the right time, sky, season of the year; -सम्बन्धी seasonal.

ऋतु—*n. fem.* menstrual discharge, menses; -का बंद होना menopause; -में अधिक स्राव menorrhagia; -स्राव menorrhoea; -संबन्धी menstrual; -काल की पीड़ा paramenia.

ऋतुचर्या—*n. fem.* regimen according to season (of the year).

ऋतुमती—*adj.* menstruating (woman) a woman in her courses.

ऋतुराज—*n. mas.* the spring season.

ऋतुवती—same as ऋतुमती ।

ऋतुस्नान—*n. mas.* a bathing after the menstruation period.

ऋत्विज—*n. mas.* a sacrificial priest.

ऋद्ध—*adj.* prosperous, thriving.



श्रद्धि—*n. fem.* prosperity, wealth, name of a medicinal plant; -सिद्धि wealth and prosperity.

श्रुनिया—*adj.* same as श्रुणी, indebted.

श्रुभू—*n. mas.* a deity.

श्रुषभ—*n. mas.* a bull, bullock, a chief, the second note (re) of the gamut (*music*); *adj.* excellent, good.

श्रुषि—*n. mas.* a sage, author of sacred hymns, the sage by whom a Vaidic Mantra is supposed to be composed, recited or remembered; -श्रुण the obligation which one owes to the Rishis; -राई an epithet of the moon.

श्रुषि—*n. fem.* a spear, a sword.

श्रुष्य—*n. mas.* a white-footed antelope.

## ए

ए—the eighth vowel of the Devanagari script, it is a compound vowel formed by the combination of अ and इ, when combined with a consonant, it is placed on the top of a letter and assumes the form

एचपेच—*n. mas.* entanglement, winding, crooked behaviour.

एजिन—*n. mas.* same as इंजन, an engine, a machine.

ऐड़—*n. mas.* spur (attached to the heels of shoes); -लगाना to spur.

ऐहवैड़ा—*adj.* topsy-turvy, disconnected, incoherent.

ऐड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of silkworm which eats leaves of the castor seed plant, silk produced from this worm, coral; *n. fem.* heel; -उठाए हुए tiptoe.

ऐड़वा—*n. mas.* folded cloth in the form of a ring placed on the head when carrying a burden.

ए—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu; *interj.* a word used in calling; *pron.* this.

एकंग—*adj.* single, alone.

एकंगा—*adj.* one-sided, heavier on one side (than the other).

एकंत—*adj.* same as एकांत, alone.

एक—*adj.* an, alone, single, one, singular, queer, someone, similar, equal; -अंक (आंक) something fixed or settled; -अंश का partial; -अंगा lopsided; -अदद one piece; -आकृति के भीतर दूसरी बनाना to inscribe; -आध one or two, a few; -आँख से देखना to show impartiality towards everyone; -एक every one separately; -एक करके one by one, apiece; -ओर aside; -ओर का चित्र बनाना to profile; -ओर से दूसरी ओर across, along, athwart; -कलम completely, entirely; -करना to combine, to unite, to mingle; -कालीन contemporary, coeval; -केन्द्र में करना to concentrate; -जहाज से दूसरे पर माल लादना to tranship; -टक with fixed look, with

unwinking eyes; -तान same tone; -तार similar, of one colour, equal, continuously; -तो firstly; -दम without stoppage, continuously, at once; -दम नया brand new; -दूसरे को काटना to intersect; -दिल well mixed, of one opinion; -दूसरे का mutually; -पंथ दो काज to kill two birds with one stone; -पेट के born of the same mother, uterine; -ब-एक all of a sudden; -बात solemn declaration; -बरस का पशु का बच्चा yearling; -में एक गुये अक्षरों का समूह a monogram; -राजा के अधीन contributory; -वर्ग में करना to class; -व्यक्ति unit, individual; -विषय में आसक्ति monomania; -श्वास में उच्चारण किया जानेवाला शब्दांश syllable; -समय में अनेक व्यापार करना to have too many irons in the fire; -समान uniform; -समूह में करना to embody; -स्थान से दूसरे स्थान में ले जाने की विधि communication; -स्वरता monody; -से अधिक अर्थ का ambiguous; -सा similar; -स्वर से कहना to speak unanimously; -होना to be one, or similar.

एक ओर—*adv.* sidewise, sideways; -जाना to sidle; -उभड़ा भाग पर्वत का a ledge; -से दूसरी ओर तक through.

एकक—*n. mas.* unit.

एककालन—*n. mas.* synchronisation.

एककाल—*n. mas.* one time, the same time; *adj.* once, at one time; -में होना to co-exist.

एकघात—*adj.* lineal.

एकचक्र—*n. mas.* the chariot of the Sun, the supreme monarch.

एकचित्त—*adj.* like-minded, unanimous, agreeing, concurring, resolute, determined; *adj.* at one with, intent upon, absorbed in; -ता unanimity, unity; -होना to herd together.

एकछत्र—*adj.* government by one king alone; *adv.* with absolute monarchy; *n. mas.* the system of government in which the entire authority is vested in one king.

एकज—*n. mas.* one who is not twice-born, a Shudra, a king; *adj.* sole, alone, solitary.  
 एकजही—*adj.* born of the same ancestors, belonging to the same race or parents.  
 एकजन्मा—*n. mas.* same as एकज ।  
 एकजातीय—*adj.* cognate.  
 एकट्ठा—*adj.* collected together, united;  
 -करना to stock, to convene, to hoard, to amass, to collect, to gather, to assemble, to incorporate, to rake, to stow, to put together;  
 -होना to throng, to convene, to assemble, to swarm, to muster, to meet, to cluster.  
 एकड़—*n. mas.* an acre; -में भूमि की नाप acreage, extent of land.  
 एकडाल—*n. mas.* a dagger, the blade and hilt of which are of one piece of steel.  
 एकतः—*adv.* from one side.  
 एकत—same as एकत्र, together.  
 एकतरफा—*adv.* one-sided, prejudicial; -डिगरी exparte decree.  
 एकता—*n. fem.* oneness, harmony, identity, unison, sameness, union; *adj.* matchless, unparallelled; -सुर की agreement of sound, harmony; -साधन unification.  
 एकतान—*adj.* intent, closely attentive, fixing the mind on one subject, harmonic; *n. mas.* unison.  
 एकतारा—*n. mas.* a musical instrument having one wire only, also called a monochord.  
 एकतालीस—*adj.* forty-one.  
 एकतीस—*adj.* thirty-one.  
 एकत्र—*adj.* in the same place, collectedly, together; -करना to embody, to concert.  
 एकत्रित—*adj.* collective, in one place; -करना to assemble, to herd, to cluster, to convene.  
 एकत्रीकरण—*n. mas.* embodiment.  
 एकदंत—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.  
 एकदा—*adv.* once, once upon a time, at one time, occasionally.  
 एक दिन—*adj.* lasting only for a day, transitory, ephemeral.  
 एक देशवासी—*n. mas. & adj.* a compatriot.  
 एकदेशीय—*adj.* applicable in one instance only.  
 एकधातुमान—*n. mas.* monometallism.  
 एकनयन—*adj.* blind of one eye; *n. mas.* a crow.  
 एकनाम—*adj.* of the same name, alias.  
 एकनिष्ठ—*adj.* attached or devoted to a single individual or god.  
 एकमात्र अभिकता—*n. mas.* sole agent.  
 एकपक्ष—*n. mas.* an associate, a partisan, an adherent.  
 एकपक्षीय—*adj.* one-sided, unilateral, prejudicial, exparte.  
 एकपत्नी व्रत—*adj. & n. mas.* attached to one wife, not marrying or loving another, monogamy.  
 एकपद—*n. mas.* single situation; -बारा coordinate.

एकपार्श्विक—*adj.* unilateral.  
 एकपार्श्वी—*adj.* unilateral.  
 एकपिण्ड—*adj.* consolidated; -करना to consolidate, to conglomerate.  
 एकबार—*adv.* once, at one time.  
 एकबारगी—*adv.* all at once, suddenly, completely.  
 एकबाल—*n. mas.* eminence, dignity, power, good fortune, acceptance, consent to receive.  
 एकबूँद—*n. mas.* a minim, a single drop, the part of a dram.  
 एकभुक्त—*adj.* eating only once in twenty-four hours.  
 एकमत—*adj.* agreeing, of one opinion, unanimous, consentient, consensus; *n. mas.* concord, rapport, solidarity; -होकर with one voice; -होना unanimity.  
 एकमात्रिक—*adj.* of single Matra; *n. mas.* a short vowel.  
 एकमुखी—*adj.* with one mouth.  
 एकमुश्त—*adj.* lump sum.  
 एकरंग—*adj.* similar, impartial, open-hearted, honest, similar on all sides (in every way).  
 एकरदन—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.  
 एकरस—*adj.* similar, alike.  
 एकरसता—*n. fem.* monotony.  
 एकरार—*n. mas.* approval, promise, agreement, consent; -नामा a deed, pact, contract.  
 एकरूप—*adj.* having the same shape or form, resembling, uniform, alike, similar, harmonious, unbroken; *adv.* in accord; -करना to unify, to harmonize, to fuse.  
 एकरूपता—*n. fem.* similarity, uniformity, sameness, fusibility.  
 एकल कर प्रणाली—*n. fem.* single tax system.  
 एकल पक्ति—*n. mas.* single file.  
 एकला—*adj.* same as अकेला, alone.  
 एकलिंग—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 एकलय—*n. mas.* agreement; -का in harmony, monotonous.  
 एकलौता—*adj. & n. mas.* the only male child of his parents.  
 एकवचन—*n. mas.* singular number (in grammar).  
 एकबीच—*n. fem.* a woman who begets only one child.  
 एकवाक्यता—*n. fem.* agreement, concord, harmony.  
 एकवेणी—*adj. & n. fem.* female recluse or hermit, a widow.  
 एकशृंग—*n. mas.* a quadruped with one-horn only, a unicorn; *adj.* one-horned, monoceros.  
 एकसठ—*adj.* sixty-one.  
 एकसमान—*adj.* constant.  
 एकसर—*adj.* alone, one-folded; *adv.* wholly, almost.



**एकसाँ**—*adj.* similar, alike, identical, of the same sort, equable.

**एकसाथ**—*adv.* together, simultaneously, unitedly, one and all; -काम करते हुए in a body, jointly; -जोतना (पशु को) to team; -सेये हुए अंडे brood (of birds).

**एकसुर**—*adj.* consonant.

**एकस्व**—*n. mas.* patent.

**एक हजार**—*n. mas.* one thousand; -का उपसर्ग मेट्रिक नाप में Kilo.

**एकहत्था**—*adj.* working (conveniently) with one hand only.

**एकहरा**—*adj.* single, one-folded, single-stringed (instrument); -बदन lean and thin.

**एक ही**—*adj.* same; -अवस्था का coeval; -घर में under the same roof; -जाति का simple, of one sort; -नाम का namesake; -समय में होने वाला simultaneous, simultaneously; -समय का contemporary; -संबंध का homologous; -समय में in the same breath.

**एकलिंग**—*adj.* of one limb, with but one limb.

**एकलिंगी**—*adj.* one-sided, partial, obstinate, resolute.

**एकलित**—*adj.* alone, solitary, uninhabited, single, isolated, secluded, private, retired; -में in secret, in private, retired, under the rose, in quiet; -स्थान retirement; -में वार्तालाप tete-a-tete; -कैवल्य a mode of emancipation.

**एकलितता**—*n. fem.* secrecy.

**एकान्तर**—*adj.* alternate.

**एकलितवास**—*n. mas.* living in a secluded or solitary place.

**एकलितक**—*adj.* applicable to one place only, partial, subordinate.

**एकलित**—*n. mas.* a devotee who keeps the object of his devotion very secret or hidden.

**एकलित**—*n. mas.* item, unit.

**एका**—*n. mas.* a combining together, a union; -करना to act simultaneously, to act in union.

**एकई**—*n. fem.* the unit's place, unity, solitariness, oneness.

**एकाएक**—*adv.* all of a sudden, at once, unexpectedly, unintentionally, abruptly, at a pinch, unawares, suddenly; -अंगीकार करना to jump at; -आ जाना to turn up; -आक्रमण shock; -उत्पन्न random; -मिरना to whoop; -रुकना to stop short; -रोग का आक्रमण stroke; -भय (होना) a panic.

**एकाएकी**—*adv.* all of a sudden; *adj.* alone, single.

**एकलित**—*n. mas.* one part or portion.

**एकाकार**—*n. mas.* uniformity, likeness; *adj.* of the same form, similar, identical.

**एकाकी**—*adj.* alone, solitary.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* blind of one eye, monocular, one-eyed, uniaxial.

**एकलक्षी**—*adj.* monosyllable, of only one letter; -शब्द mononym, monosyllabic word.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* a monosyllable, a grammalogue.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* undisturbed, earnest, not perplexed; -करना to concentrate the mind.

**एकलक्षित**—*adj.* intent, resolute, with mind concentrated on a single topic; -करना to concentrate (to bring to a point) attention.

**एकलक्षता**—*n. fem.* intentness, concentration, resoluteness.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* a unit.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* unitary.

**एकलक्षता**—*n. fem.* unity, oneness, unison, similarity.

**एकादश**—*adj.* eleventh, eleven.

**एकादशाह**—*n. mas.* the rites which are performed on the eleventh day after the death of someone.

**एकादशी**—*n. fem.* the eleventh day in the fortnight of a lunar month.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* a few, some.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* monopoly, exclusive right; -रखनेवाला a monopolist, having exclusive right.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* an emperor, a sovereign, a king.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* exclusive sway, absolute monarchy, monopoly.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* of similar meaning.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* a recluse.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. fem.* a garland prepared from one string.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* finishing a work in one day, ephemeral.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* eating only once during the day.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* one who eats only once during the whole day.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* unification, integration, coordination, consolidation.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* mixed together, consolidated, united.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* a vermin having one limb only.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* one hundred and one.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* a Sraddha ceremony performed for the sake of one individual only.

**एकलक्ष**—same as अकेला alone, single.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* alone, concerning a unit, a stray animal, a two-wheeled conveyance to carry three passengers, an ace of playing card; -दुक्का single or two together.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. mas.* driver of an *ekka*.

**एकलक्ष**—*n. fem.* an ace of playing cards.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* ninety-one.

**एकलक्ष**—*adj.* fifty-one.

एक्यासी—*adj.* eighty-one.

एखनी—*n. fem.* broth.

एड़—*n. fem.* heel, spur; -करना (लगाना) to spur (a horse), to excite, to stimulate, to interrupt.

एड़ी—*n. fem.* heel.

एतत्—*pron.* this.

एतद्देशीय—*adj.* pertaining to this place or country.

एतबार—*n. mas.* confidence, faith.

एतराज—*n. mas.* objection, opposition, disapproval.

एतबार—same as इतवार, Sunday.

एता—*adj.* so much, this much.

एतादृश—*adv.* of this sort, such.

एतावत्—*adj.* of such a quantity.

एतिक—*adj.* so much.

एमन—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

एरंड—*n. mas.* the castor-oil plant.

एलची—*n. mas.* an emissary, an ambassador.

एला—*n. fem.* small cardamom.

एलवा—*n. mas.* wormwood.

एवं—*adv.* thus, in this way; -मस्तु let it be so, amen; *conj.* and.

एव—*ind.* also, too.

एवज—*n. mas.* recompense, exchange, revenge, return, change, a substitute, one who works for a time for another.

एवजी—*n. mas.* a substitute, one officiating for another.

एह—*pron.* this.

एहतिमात—*n. fem.* caution, care, warning, abstinence, precaution.

एहसान—*n. fem.* obligation, gratefulness, favour; -मन्द grateful.

एहि—same as यही, the same.

एही—*interj.* used for calling a person.

## ऐ

ऐ—the ninth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when combined with a consonant it is placed on the top of the letter and assumes the form—

ऐ—*ind.* used for the sake of repeating words which are indistinctly heard or not understood, an interjection expressing wonder.

ऐच—*n. mas.* drawing, twitching.

ऐचना—*v. t.* to pull, to stretch, to drag, to draw, to snatch away something forcibly.

ऐचा—*adj.* squint-eyed.

ऐचाताना—*adj.* squint-eyed.

ऐचातानी—*n. fem.* a pull from two sides, tug-of-war, persistence to hold one's view.

ऐछना—*v. t.* to cleanse, to remove impurities, to comb one's hair.

ऐठ—*n. fem.* twist, cramp, contortion, distortion, wrench, opposition, pride, envy; -कर खींचना to wrench, to distort.

ऊन—*n. fem.* twist, turn, torsion, convolution, distortion, contortion; -शरीर की spasm; -संबंधी spasmodic (-al); -खोला हुआ राना रस्सा oakum; -रस्से की kink; -हटाना to unwind, to untwist.

ना—*v. t.* to twist, to twine, to pluck, to curl, to cramp, to wrest, to contort, to bend, to squirm, to screw, to wind, to wreath, to form, to wring, to warp; *v. i.* to strut, to walk affectedly or pompously, to be insolent.

ना—*v. t.* to cause to twist.

ऐंठा—*adj.* crooked; -हुआ warped, awry, wry, gnarled, tortuous.

ऐंठुआ—*adj.* curled, sinuous.

ऐड़—*n. mas.* twist, strut, pride, a whirlpool; *adj.* bad, worthless; -दार proud, arrogant, conceited.

ऐड़ना—*v. i.* to be twisted, to be idle, to be affected, to stretch the limbs, to yawn; *v. t.* to writhe, to twist, to curl.

ऐड़बड़—*adj.* crooked, oblique, tort, zigzag.

ऐड़ा—*adj.* twisted, distorted.

ऐड़ाना—*v. t.* to stretch the limbs, to show affected airs, to be proud.

ऐंजालिक—*n. mas.* a juggler, a wizard, a sorcerer; *adj.* illusive, deceptive, magical.

ऐंदी—*n. fem.* Indra's wife, the goddess Durga, cardamom.

ऐक्य—*n. mas.* oneness, unity, harmony, concord.

ऐकमत्य—*n. mas.* of one opinion, unanimity.

ऐकाहिक—*adj.* occurring in one day.

ऐगुन—*n. mas.* see अवगुण; defect, blemish, stupidity.

ऐच्छिक—*adj.* intentional, voluntary, spontaneous, unction, purposive, deliberate, unrestrained; -क्रिया voluntary action; -पेशी voluntary muscle.

ऐजून—*adv.* the same, ditto.

ऐत—*adv.* same as इतना; so much.

ऐतरेय—*n. mas.* a portion of Rigveda.

ऐतवार—*n. mas.* Sunday.



ऐतिहासिक—*adj.* historical, traditional; *n.* a scholar of history.

ऐतिह्य—*n. mas.* a traditional theory.

ऐने—*n. mas.* same as अयन; *adj.* exact, real, just, direct, complete.

ऐनक—*n. fem.* spectacles for weak eyes, an eye-glass.

ऐने—*adv.* hither, to this place.

ऐपन—*n. mas.* a mixture of pounded rice and turmeric used by Hindu women in some religious ceremonies.

ऐब—*n. mas.* defect, blemish, imperfection, calumny, vice.

ऐबी—*adj.* wicked, naughty, faulty, with defective limbs (*esp.* blind) squint-eyed.

ऐया—*n. fem.* a very old woman, grandmother.

ऐयार—*n. mas. & adj.* crafty, cunning, a cheat, a swindler.

ऐयारी—*n. fem.* deception, imposture, cunningness, fraud.

ऐयाश—*adj.* licentious, luxurious, sensuous; *n. mas.* a debauchee, a rake, licentious person.

ऐयाशी—*n. fem.* licentiousness, luxury, debauchery, indulgence, insensuality.

ऐरागैरा—*adj.* foreign, alien, unknown, trifling.

ऐराक—*see* एराक ।

ऐरापति—same as ऐरावत ।

ऐरावत—*n. mas.* Indra's chief elephant, cloud shining in lightning, the rainbow, lightning.

ऐरावती—*n. fem.* the female ऐरावत, lightning.

ऐल—*n. mas.* an old man, turmoil, confusion, lenity.

ऐश—*n. mas.* luxury, pleasure, delight; -करना to live in luxury, to enjoy.

ऐश्वर्य—*n. mas.* wealth, fortune, opulence, flourish, eclat, wealthiness, supremacy, sway, domain, glory, grandeur, majesty, greatness, omnipotence, superhuman power, divine faculties; -युक्त majestic.

ऐश्वर्यवान—*adj.* majestic, glorious, opulent, wealthy.

ऐपीक—*adj.* made of reeds.

ऐस, ऐसन—same as ऐसा similar.

ऐसा—*adj.* so, such, like, after this manner, thus; -तैसा common, trite, insignificant; -न हो कि lest; -हो amen; -होने पर provided that.

ऐसे—*adv.* in this way or manner, thus, similarly.

ऐहिक—*adj.* pertaining to this world, worldly, temporal, terrestrial.

ऐहं—*interj.* expressing sorrow, Ah me ! Alas !

## ओ

ओ—the tenth vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form 'ॠ' and is placed after the letter, e. g. क्+ओ=को &c.

ओ—*ind.* the sacred syllable called प्रणय, *interj.* expressing half consent, let it be so.

ओइछना—*v. t.* to sacrifice, to propitiate, to appease.

ओकार—*n. mas.* the mysterious syllable called प्रणव, indicative of the various attributes of the Supreme Being.

ओगना—*v. t.* to lubricate the axle of the wheel of a cart.

ओठ—*n. mas.* the lip; -चबाना to express anger and sorrow; -चाटना to lick the lips after eating; -फड़कना throbbing of lips in extreme anger; -का शब्द smack; -संबंधी labial.

ओड़ा—*adj.* deep; *n. mas.* a pond, a pit in the earth.

ओ—*n. mas.* the Brahma; *interj.* used in calling, Ah ! Oh ! Holla !

ओक—*n. mas.* residence, house, shelter, group of stars or planets; *n. fem.* the Malti creeper, nausea.

ओकना—*v. t.* to vomit, to nauseate, to cry like a buffalo.

ओकपति—*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon.

ओकाई—*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea, qualm, retching.

ओकाना—*v. t.* to vomit, to retch.

ओकारान्त—*adj.* ending of letters with vowel ओ ।

ओखद—*n. mas.* same as औषध ।

ओखली—*n. fem.* a mortar; -में सिर देना to be ready to endure hardship of any kind.

ओखा—*adj.* dry, difficult, crooked, wicked, impure, not compact; *n. mas.* pretext excuse.

ओग—*n. mas.* tax, subscription.

ओघ—*n. mas.* collection, aggregate, density, multitude, flow of water, a stream.

ओछा—*adj.* insignificant, shallow, light, menial, pert, frivolous, superficial, narrow-minded, absurd, trifling, silly, mean, lowborn, capricious, small; -पब pertness, superficiality, frivolity.

ओछाई—*n. fem.* lowness, insignificance, absurdity, inconsistency.

ओछापन—*n. mas.* shallowness, absurdity,

meanness, silliness, lowness, capriciousness.  
ओज—*n. mas.* strength, vitality, splendour, light, lustre, virility, vigour, brightness of features.

ओजस्विता—*n. fem.* splendour, brilliance, lustre.

ओजस्वी—*adj.* vigorous, august, powerful, lively, nerry, nervous.

ओम—*n. mas.* the stomach, entrails. see ओमर ।

ओमर—*n. mas.* the stomach.

ओमल—*n. mas.* impediment, stop, obstruction, shelter.

ओमा—*n. mas.* a charmer, a wizard, a magician, a diviner, a necromancer, an occultist, a witch doctor.

ओमाई—*n. fem.* removing of evil spirits by witchcraft.

ओट—*n. fem.* shelter, cover, protection, shade, screen, partition, concealment, covering—में with the pretext of, under shelter or protection of another.

ओटना—*v. i.* to remove cotton seed from cotton, to go on repeating one's own words whether heard or unheard by others; *v. t.* to endure, to tolerate.

ओटनी, ओटी—*n. fem.* the appliance for separating cotton seeds from cotton-tufts.

ओठगना—*v. i.* to be supported, to take shelter, to have a short repose or sleep.

ओठगाना—*v. t.* to incline, to support, to shut the doors.

ओड़—*n. mas.* same as आड़ obstruction.

ओड़चा—*n. mas.* a wooden tub used in irrigating.

ओइन—*n. mas.* an appliance for stopping, a shield.

ओइना—*v. t.* to stop, to describe, to stretch, to expand.

ओड़ा—*n. mas.* a big wicker-work basket, a pannier, deficiency.

ओढ़र—*n. mas.* pretext, pretence.

ओढ़ना—*v. t.* to cover the body with something, to put on, to take upon oneself the responsibility of; *n. mas.* a wrapper, a wimple, a tippet.

ओढ़नी—*n. fem.* a mantle, mantilla; -बच्चों की pelisse.

ओढ़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be covered with something.

ओढ़ाना—*v. t.* to cover with cloth &c.

ओढ़नी—*n. fem.* same as ओढ़नी a mantle.

ओत—*n. fem.* comfort, laziness, frugality, gain; *adj.* woven; -प्रोत well mixed, warp and waft.

ओता—*adj.* same as उता ।

ओद—*n. mas.* dampness, wetness; *adj.* wet, moist, drenched.

ओदन—*n. mas.* boiled rice.

ओदनीय—*adj.* fit to be eaten.

ओदरना—*v. i.* to be burst, to be dismantled, to be destroyed.

ओदा—*adj.* wet, moist, damp.

ओदारना—*v. t.* to tear asunder, to destroy, to demolish.

ओधना—*v. i.* to be entangled, to be put in trouble.

ओनंत—*adj.* bent. same as अवमत ।

ओनचन—*n. fem.* the cord which is always used for tightening the woven portion of a bedstead.

ओनचना—*v. t.* to pull up and tighten the cord fixed in a bedstead.

ओनवना—*v. i.* same as उनवना ।

ओना—*n. mas.* the outlet for draining of a tank's water.

ओनाना—*v. t.* to attend to, to hear.

ओनामासी—*n. fem.* alphabets, the beginning of something.

ओप—*n. fem.* polish, brightness, lustre, elegance, grace, brilliance, beauty, excellence.

ओपची—*n. mas.* a warrior wearing coat of mail, a body guard.

ओपना—*v. t.* to brighten, to polish.

ओपनिवारी—*adj.* glittering, shining.

ओपनी—*n. fem.* the process of polishing sword, dagger etc.

ओफ—*ind.* an *interj.* expressing pain, grief, wonder, Ah me !

ओबरी—*n. fem.* a small room.

ओम—same as ओ, ओं ।

ओर—*n. fem.* side, direction, boundary, origin, limit; *adv.* on that side, towards, in that direction, to, past, on, at.

ओरमना—*v. t.* to support, to hang on.

ओरमा—*n. fem.* a kind of frill made on the border of cloth.

ओरहा—*n. mas.* same as होरहा the green plant and seeds of gram.

ओराना—*v. i.* to be finished, to be completed, to bring to an end.

ओरालना—*n. mas.* complaint, statement of dissatisfaction or disapproval.

ओराहना—same as उलाहना ।

ओरी—*n. fem.* the eaves of a house.

ओरीता—*adj.* terminal, last, ultimate.

ओलबा (-भा)—*n. mas.* complaint.

ओल—*n. mas.* the tuber *Arun campa nulatam* used as a vegetable; *adj.* wet, damp; *n. fem.* lap, bosom, obstruction, shelter, a pawn, pretence, pretext.

ओलती—same as ओरी eaves or projecting edge of a thatching.

ओलना—*v. t.* to screen, to stop, to endure; *v. i.* to penetrate.



ओलमना—*v. i.* to be suspended, to be hung.  
 ओलरना—*v. i.* to lie down, to repose.  
 ओला—*n. mas.* hail, a ball of sugarcandy; *adj.* cold as hail; *n. mas.* a screen, intrigue, secrecy.  
 ओलाना—*v. i.* to fry on open fire.  
 ओलियाना—*v. i.* to fill in the lap; *v. t.* to penetrate, to pierce, to fill up to the brim.  
 ओली—*n. fem.* lap, the skirt of a garment, a knapsack, a wallet; -ओढ़ना to stretch garment in begging alms.  
 ओलीनी—*n. fem.* an example, an illustration.  
 ओल्यो—*n. mas.* pretext.  
 ओषधि—*n. fem.* a medicinal herb, an annual plant, ingredient of a medicine; -पति (धीश) *n. mas.* the Moon, camphor.  
 ओष्ठ—*n. mas.* lip, brim.  
 ओष्ठ्य—*adj.* pertaining to lips, labial.  
 ओस—*n. fem.* dew; -जमी हुई rime; -दार rimy; -पड़ना to fade, to wither.  
 ओसनना—*v. t.* to knead dough or moistened

flower.  
 ओसर—*n. mas.* same as अवसर- occasion, opportunity.  
 ओसरी—*n. fem.* same as पारी- turn.  
 ओसाई—*n. fem.* work of winnowing or fanning.  
 ओसाना—*v. t.* to fan, to winnow.  
 ओसार—*n. mas.* width, girth, breadth.  
 ओसारा—*n. mas.* a shed, porch, portico, vestibule.  
 ओह—*interj.* expressing wonder, pain, carelessness &c.  
 ओहट—*n. mas.* same as ओट; obstruction.  
 ओहर—see ओर towards.  
 ओहरुवा—*n. mas.* frill, curtain.  
 ओहदा—*n. mas.* rank, position.  
 ओहदेदार—*n. mas.* an officer, an official holding high rank.  
 ओहार—*n. mas.* covering of a cart, housing, caparison.  
 ओहो—*interj.* expressing regret Alas! Heigh-ho!

## औ

औ—the eleventh vowel of the Devanagari alphabet, when joined to a consonant, it assumes the form ौ and is placed after the letter.  
 औगना—*v. t.* to lubricate or grease the axle of the wheels of a carriage or moving part of machine, or cart.  
 औगा—*adj.* dumb, silent.  
 औगी—*n. fem.* silence, dumbness.  
 औघना, औघाना—*v. i.* to feel sleepy, to doze, to be half asleep.  
 औघाई—*n. fem.* a short sleep, nap.  
 औजना—*v. i.* to be agitated, to be perplexed; *v. t.* to pour forth.  
 औठ—*n. fem.* projecting border or rim of something.  
 औड—*n. mas.* a labourer who digs earth with a spade.  
 औड़ा—*adj.* deep, not shallow, projecting, deep.  
 औदिन—*v. i.* to be intoxicated, to be agitated or perplexed.  
 औदाना—*v. i.* to be perplexed or agitated, to feel suffocating.  
 औधना—*v. i.* to be upset, to be overturned; *v. t.* to upset or overturn something.  
 औधा—*adj.* overturned, inverted, topsy-turvy, upset, lying on the belly; -करना to upset, to reverse; औधी खोपड़ी a fool, a stupid person;

-मुंह procumbent; औधी सम stupidity, want of intelligence; औधे मुंह गिरना to be badly deceived or misled.  
 औधाना—*v. t.* to upset, to overturn, to hang, to reverse, to turn upside down, to transpose.  
 औ—*ind.* same as और and, also.  
 औक़ात—*n. mas.* opportunity, season, time, capacity, means, wealth, riches.  
 औगत—*n. fem.* disaster, calamity, misfortune, ill-luck.  
 औगी—*n. fem.* a lash prepared from twisted rope, a waggoner's whip; *n. fem.* a ditch for ensnaring wild animals, (e.g. elephants.)  
 औगुन—same as अवगुण defect, blemish, deficiency.  
 औघट—same as अवघट steep, arduous, inaccessible.  
 औघड़—*n. mas.* one of the sects of Hindu mendicants who are devotees of Shiva and who eat anything and everything; *adj.* unpleasant, awkward, indiscreet.  
 औघर—*adj.* unshaped, queer.  
 औचक—*adv.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, abruptly.  
 औचट—*n. fem.* difficulty, inconvenience, trouble; *adv.* suddenly, by mistake, unknowingly.  
 औचित्य—*n. mas.* rightness, aptness, fitness,

propriety, suitableness, justification, fairness; -स्थापन rationalization.  
**औजार**-*n. mas.* tool, implement, instrument, a weapon.  
**औसद**, **औसर**-*adv.* incessantly, continuously; *adj.* foolish, hasty; *n. fem.* a push, a thrust.  
**औदन**-*v. t.* a boiling, evaporation by boiling.  
**औटना**-*n. mas.* to thicken a fluid by boiling for a long time, to stray about; *v. t.* to be thickened by evaporation, to be consumed owing to rage or vexation.  
**औटाना**-*v. t.* to cause anything, to boil for a long time.  
**औठाब**-*n. mas.* same as अठाब ।  
**औडर**-*adj.* self-willed, unprincipled, obstinate.  
**औतरना**-*see* अवतरना ।  
**औतार**-*more prop.* अवतार an incarnation of a deity.  
**औतिकी**-*n. fem.* histology.  
**औत्सुक्य**-*n. mas.* longing, eagerness, ardent desire, impatience, regret.  
**औथर**-*adj.* *see* उथला ।  
**औदकना**-*v. t.* to startle in fear.  
**औदमिक**-*n. mas.* a cook.  
**औदरिक**-*adj.* pertaining to stomach, gluttonous, greedy.  
**औदस**-*n. mas.* ill-renown, bad fame.  
**औदसा**-*n. fem. more prop.* अवदसा; calamity, misfortune.  
**औदार्य**-*n. mas.* liberality, munificence, open mindedness.  
**औदासीन्य**-*n. mas.* same as उदासीनता-indifference.  
**औदात्य**-*n. mas.* solitude, isolation, loneliness, sadness.  
**औदुबर**-*adj.* prepared from the wild fig tree, made of copper; *n. mas.* a sacrificial pot which is prepared from the wood of a wild fig tree.  
**औद्वत्य**-*n. mas.* incivility, rudeness, impertinence, rashness.  
**औद्योगिक**-*adj.* pertaining to an occupation, industrial; -अधिकरण Industrial Tribunal; -क्रांति industrial revolution; -क्षेत्र Industrial Estate; -निर्माण manufacture.  
**औध**-*n. fem.* limit.  
**औधमोहरा**-*n. mas.* an elephant which walks with uplifted trunk.  
**औधि**-*n. fem.* *see* अवधि, limit.  
**औधिया**-*n. mas.* a thief, a thug.  
**औनापौना**-*adj.* somewhat, a little, more or less; *adv.* partially; औनेपौने करना to sell a commodity at any price available.  
**औनि**-*n. fem.* *see* अविनि, earth.  
**औपकाय**-*n. mas.* house, a tent.  
**औपचारिक**-*adj.* pertaining to service or employ-

ment, ceremonial, formal.  
**औपनिवेशिक**-*adj.* colonial; -राज्य Dominion Status, the form of self-government established in the British Dominions.  
**औपनिषदिक**-*adj.* pertaining to the Upanishads.  
**औपन्यासिक**-*adj.* pertaining to a novel, fit to be described in a novel, wonderful, queer; *n. mas.* a novel-writer.  
**औपम्य**-*n. mas.* similarity, equality.  
**औपयोगिक**-*adj.* pertaining to usefulness.  
**औपवासिक**-*adj.* pertaining to a fast.  
**औपशमिक**-*adj.* allaying, pacifying.  
**औपसर्गिक**-*adj.* pertaining to a prefix (to a word).  
**औपश्लेषिक**-*n. mas.* pertaining to immediate contact.  
**औपस्थिका**-*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot.  
**औपहारिक**-*adj.* pertaining to a prize.  
**औपधिक**-*adj.* pertaining to a title.  
**औम**-*n. fem.* *see* अवम् ।  
**और**-*conj.* and, also, besides, but; -का और- quite different; -क्या ? What else ? -भी on the other hand, besides, withal, further, the more; -अर्थ का सांकेतिक चिह्न ampersand (&); *adj.* other, different; -का और quite different, contrary; -क्या ? certainly, of course, yes, quite so; -तो और no wonder that (others do so); -ही कुछ होना to be something wonderful; -नहीं तो otherwise, if not, in a different way.  
**औरत**-*n. fem.* a woman, one's wife.  
**औरना**-*v. i.* to be a leader.  
**औरस**-*n. mas.* a legitimate child begotten by one's wife who is of one's own tribe.  
**औरसना**-*v. t.* to be insipid, to get angry, to be irritated.  
**औरासा**-*adj.* peculiar, extraordinary.  
**औरेब**-*n. mas.* fraud, crookedness, entanglement, intricacy perplexity, cunningness, crosswise cutting of cloth for making garments.  
**और्णनाभ**-*n. mas.* a spider.  
**और्ध्वदेहिक**-*adj.* pertaining to the obsequies of a deceased person.  
**औलना**-*v. i.* to be sultry.  
**औलाद**-*n. fem.* descendent, progeny, child, offspring.  
**औला-मौला**-*adj.* self-willed.  
**औलिया**-*n. mas.* the holy men, saints, apostles.  
**औलू**-*adj.* new, extraordinary, novel, peculiar, difficult, queer.  
**औवल**-*adj.* first, chief, eminent, best; *n. mas.* beginning, commencement.  
**औशि**-*see* अवश्य certainly.  
**औषध**, **औषधि**-*n. mas. & fem.* a herb, a drug, a medicine; -योजक-*n. mas.* dispenser; -का तेल an embrocation; -का प्रयोग



बतलाना to prescribe; -का सत्व tincture; -की मात्रा का शास्त्र posology; -घोने की lotion; -निद्राजनक narcotic; -निघंटु Materia Medica; -निर्माणशाला Pharmacy; -पीड़ाहर, balsam; -पीने की potion; -पेट को मृदु करनेवाली laxative; -बनाने का विधान recipe; -बनाने की धिया pharmacy; -निर्माण संबंधी pharmaceutical; -बनाने वाला, विज्ञानी pharmacist; -संस्कार ग्रन्थ pharmacopoeia; -बाल या चर्म की कान्ति बढ़ाने की cosmetic; -बेहोश करने की chloroform; -रक्तशोधक sarsaparilla; -रोग-हर अद्वितीय specific; -वर्ग vegetable kingdom; -वमन कराने की emetic; -वर्णन pharmacography; -शास्त्र pharmacology, therapeutics; -विक्रेता an apothecary, a chemist; -संबंधी medical,

physic, medicinal; -रोगहर medicament; -मिलाना (किसी पदार्थ में) to medicate; -हाथ तथा नख में लगाने की manicure; -सब रोगों को हटानेवाली panacea; -बल-वर्द्धक tonic; -सृजन हटानेवाली antiphlogistic.

औषधालय—*n. mas.* dispensary, pharmacy, a place where medicines are prepared.

औसत—*n. mas.* the middle, medium, mean, average, moderation; *adj.* middle, average, intervening, mediate; -देय तिथि average due date; -से ऊँचा above par.

औसना—*v. i.* to be sultry, to rot, to putrefy, to become musty.

औसर—same as अवसर opportunity, chance.

औसान—*n. mas.* end, result, sensation, presence of mind.

## क

क—the first consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

क—*n. mas.* water, the head, happiness, fire, king, Cupid, (God of Love) soul, wealth.

कक—*n. mas.* white kite, a kind of mango, a Kshatriya, the god of death-Yama.

ककड़—*n. mas.* a small piece of stone, pebble, limestone, gravel, shingle, dried tobacco used in smoking; -बैठना to gravel.

ककड़ीला—*adj.* stony, gravelly.

ककण—*n. mas.* a bangle, a bracelet, the string which is tied round the wrist of the bridegroom and the bride at the time of marriage.

ककतिका—*n. fem.* a comb for the hair.

ककरीट—*n. fem.* a mixture of gravel, lime and sand used in floor making, concrete which is used in road-making.

ककाल—*n. mas.* a skeleton (hard frame-work of bone); -सम्बन्धी skeletal.

ककाली, ककालिनी—*n. fem.* a woman with evil eyes, a termagant, a hag, a witch.

ककोल—*n. mas.* a kind of gourd *momordica mixta*.

ककुवारी—*n. fem.* a boil in the armpit.

ककुवारी—*n. fem.* boil or inflamed swelling in the armpit, bubo.

ककन—*n. fem.* a band for the arm, a bracelet, an iron ring which Akalis put on their turbans.

ककना—*n. mas.* same as ककण, the song which is sung at the time of tying ककण round the wrist of a bridegroom.

ककनी—*n. fem.* a small bracelet, cornice, a circular fringe, millet.

ककलटर—*adj.* vain-glorious.

ककला, ककाल—*adj.* poor, miserable, beggarly, famine-stricken, penniless, penurious.

ककगारु—*n. mas.* an Australian pouched quadruped with short forelegs and bigger hind legs.



ककगारु

ककगाली—*n. fem.* misery, poverty, penury.

ककगरा—*n. mas.* parapet wall, tower, turret, ornament on crowns, plumes on helmets.

ककघा—*n. mas.* a big comb, a weaver's comb-shaped appliance.

ककघी—*n. fem.* a comb; -करना to comb or dress the hair.

ककघेरा—*n. mas.* a comb-maker.

ककचन—*n. mas.* gold, wealth; -बरसना to be wealthy and prosperous; *adj.* healthy, clean, pure.

ककचनी—*n. fem.* a dancing girl.

ककचुक—*n. mas.* skin of a snake, sluff, armour, bodice, jacket, dress.

ककचुकी—*n. fem.* a bodice, a jacket, a serpent, a door-keeper, a chamberlain, an attendant who serves in the harem.

ककचुरि—*n. fem.* sluff of a snake.

ककचेरा—*n. mas.* a glass-blower, one who prepares glass.

कंज—*n. mas.* the god Brahma, a lotus, nectar, hair of the head.  
 कंजई—*adj.* of the colour of snake; *n.* brow's colour.  
 कंजड़—*n. mas.* a nomad tribe, people of a low class who sell strings; -जाति gipsy.  
 कंजा—*n. mas.* a thorny bush used in medicine; *n. fem.* dark blue colour; *adj.* blue-eyed.  
 कंजिया—*n. fem.* a small sty.  
 कंजूस—*n. mas.* a miser, a screw, a niggard; *adj.* tight-fisted, miserly, close-fisted, parsimonious.  
 कंजूसी—*n. fem.* niggardliness, parsimony, miserliness.  
 कंटक—*n. mas.* a thorn, point of a needle, a mean foe, obstruction, impediment, nuisance, hindrance, a stinging pain, horripilation (hairs standing on end), an armour for head.  
 कंटकारी—*n. fem.* a prickly plant—*Solanum jacquint*—, the silk-cotton tree called शात्मली।  
 कंटकित—*adj.* with hairs standing on end, thriller, thorny.  
 कंटकी—*adj.* thorny, prickly, same as कंटकारी, or शात्मली।  
 कंटर—*n. mas.* ornamental glass-stoppered bottle used for storing wine, scents &c.  
 कंटाइन—*n. fem.* a quarrelsome woman; *adv.* wholly.  
 कंटाय—*n. fem.* a thorny tree from the wood of which sacrificial pots are made.  
 कंटिया—*n. fem.* a small nail, a pointed hook, an ornament for the hair, a fishing hook.  
 कंटीला—*adj.* thorny, prickly.  
 कंटोप—*n. mas.* a cap with which the head and ears are covered.  
 कंठ—*n. mas.* the throat, neck, throttle, gorge, the windpipe, brim, the voice, larynx, Adam's apple; -फटना the breaking of voice on the advent of youth; -रखना to commit to memory; -तथा छाती पर का कवच a habergeon; -त्राण a gorget; -पाक prunella; -संबंधी jugular; प्राण कंठगत होना death drawing near; -गत being in the throat; -सूखना to be very thirsty.  
 कंठमाला—*n. fem.* scrofula, goitre, the disease called mumps.  
 कंठस्थ—*adj.* struck in the throat, verbal, guttural; -करना *v. t.* to memorize, to cram, to commit to memory.  
 कंठ—*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, the collar of a coat.  
 कंठग्र—*adj.* learnt by heart.  
 कंठी—*n. mas.* a string of beads; -बाँधना to be a disciple of.

कंठच—*adj.* produced or spoken from the throat; *n. mas.* a guttural.  
 कंठरा—*n. mas.* a big artery of blood under the chest, tendon.  
 कंडा—*n. mas.* dry cowdung in the form of cakes or ball; -होना to become lean and thin, to dry up, to die, (to breathe one's last.)  
 कंडारा—*n. mas.* place for drying cakes of cowdung.  
 कंडाल—*n. mas.* a trumpet, a clarinet, a deep tub of metal for holding water.  
 कंड़िया—*n. fem.* one of a pair of poles with rest used to walk on.  
 कंडी—*n. fem.* dried cowdung, dry faeces.  
 कंडील—*n. fem.* a lantern made of clay paper or mica.  
 कंडु—*n. fem.* itch, scratching.  
 कंठ—same as कंठ।  
 कंथा—*n. fem.* a patch-work garment.  
 कंथी—*n. mas.* an ascetic who wears garment made of patched cloth.  
 कंद—*n. mas.* an esculent tuber root, a cloud, coagulated sugar, sugarcandy, sugar-loaf.  
 कंदन—*n. mas.* devastation, ruin, destruction, misery.  
 कंदरा—*n. fem.* a cave, a cavern, a mountainous chasm, glen, clough, dell, vault, gill; -छोटी grotto, a small cave.  
 कंदर्प—*n. mas.* the God Cupid.  
 कंदला—*n. mas.* ingot of silver which is drawn into thin wires.  
 कंदा—*n. mas.* sweet potato, squill.  
 कंदीय—*n. mas.* tuber.  
 कंदील—*n. fem.* same as कंडील।  
 कंदक—*n. mas.* a ball, a round pillow, a betel.  
 कंदला—*adj.* dirty, foul, filthy.  
 कंदोरा—*n. mas.* a cord worn round the waist, waist-band.  
 कंध—*n. mas.* branch of a tree, the shoulder, see कंधा।  
 कंधनी—*n. fem.* a waist-band, an ornament for the ankles.  
 कंधर—*n. mas.* neck, cloud.  
 कंधा—*n. mas.* shoulder, strength of arm; -लगाना to shoulder; -घोड़े का withers; -सिकोड़ना to shrug shoulders; -कंधे की हड्डी scapula.



कंड़िया

कंधावर—*n. fem.* the part of yoke which is put on the neck of a bullock, part of a wrapper



which touches the shoulders.

कंधियाना—*v. t.* to place on the shoulder.

कंधेला—*n. mas.* part of the female garment or wrapper which lies on the shoulder.

कंप—*n. mas.* shivering, quivering, trembling, tremor, a cramp, a wave; -ज्वर an ague.

कंपकंपी—*n. fem.* shiver, tremor, quake, vibration.

कंपन—*n. mas.* shiver, quaver, thrill.

कंपनी—*n. fem.* a trading or banking corporation.

कंपमान—*adj.* vibrant, quavering, oscillating, systaltic.

कंप—*n. mas.* a long thin stick at the end of which bird-lime is fixed used by fowlers in catching birds.

कंपाना—*v. t.* to oscillate, to swing, to wag, to show fear.

कंपायमान—*adj.* oscillating, wavering, tremulous, quivering.

कंपास—*n. mas.* the bamboo of a carriage, compasses.

कंपित—*n. adj.* trembling, quivering, oscillating, terrified.

कंपू—*n. mas.* a camp, encampment, cantonment barracks, temporary abode or residence.

कंबल—*n. mas.* a rug, a blanket.

कंबु, कंबुक—*n. mas.* a conch, a snail, an elephant.

कंबल—*n. mas.* same as कमल ।

कंबलगट्टा—*n. mas.* the edible nut of the lotus flower.

कंस—*n. mas.* brozen, a cup, a pitcher, bellmetal, a cymbal, a goblet of bronze.

क—*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Cupid, the sun, light, fire, air, a king, god of Death, wealth, sound.

कई—*adj.* several, many, a few, some, diverse, distinct.

ककड़ी—*n. fem.* cucumber, vegetable marrow, a long fleshy fruit.

ककन—same as ककनू ।

ककहरा—*n. mas.* the alphabet.

कका—*n. mas.* paternal uncle.

ककुद—*n. mas.* the hump of a bull, insignia or royalty.

ककुम्भ—*n. mas.* the tree Arjun, a song, a point of compass.

ककभा—*n. fem.* quarter, direction.

ककौरना—*v. t.* to excavate, to hollow out by scraping.

ककड़—*n. mas.* dried tobacco leaves which people smoke on pipe.

ककका—*n. mas.* a wind instrument called trumpet, maternal uncle.

कक्ष—*n. mas.* the armpit, flank, side, a jungle, dry, grass, dry forest earth, house, chamber, compartment, cell, room, sin, belt, waist-band, end of lower garment, class, see कक्षा ।

कक्षा—*n. fem.* ward, form, class; -ग्रह को orbit, circumference of a circle. courtyard, armpit; -प्रबंध class management. same as कक्ष see above.

कक्षोन्नति—*n. fem.* promotion.

कक्षीरी—*n. fem.* boil in the armpit, bubo; see कक्षीरी ।

कगर—*n. mas.* uneven border, lip, projecting portion in a wall, cornice; *adv.* nearby, by, on the bank of a river.

कगार—*n. mas.* high bank, coast, precipice, same as करारा ।

कच—*n. mas.* a dried sore, cicatrix, hairs, group, cloud, sound of piercing or crushing; *adj.* unripe, raw.

कचक—*n. mas.* pain of wound, limp, a bruise or sprain.

कचकच—*n. fem.* a prattle, altercation, chattering; -करना to make a clattering noise.

कचकचाना—*v. t.* to grind the teeth in extreme anger.

कचकड़ा—*n. mas.* celluloid, xylonite, tortoise-shell.

कचकोल—*n. mas.* a begging bowl made of a big cocoanut.

कचदिला—*adj.* having no courage to endure, pain or misery, feeble-hearted; *n. mas.* a coward.

कचनार—*n. fem.* the tree *banbinia variegata* the flowers of which are used as vegetable.

कचपच—*n. mas.* overcrowding, packing up numerous objects in a small area; *adj.* thick, stuffed together in small place.

कचपची—*n. fem.* the Pleiades.

कचपेदिया—*adj.* with weak bottom, of un-settled opinion, untrue to one's words.

कचर-कचर—*n. mas.* sound produced when eating raw fruits, prattling, noisy talk.

कचरकूट—*n. mas.* severe beating and kicking, quarrel, surfeit.

कचरना—*v. t.* to trample, to crush with feet, to satiate.

कचरा—*n. fem.* raw musk-melon, cucumber, dirt, sweepings, rubbish, sea-moss.

कचरी—*n. fem.* dried vegetables which are fried and eaten.

कचलौदा—*n. mas.* a ball of uncooked meal (e. g. flour).

कचलोन—*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

कचलोह—*n. mas.* the bloody discharge with purulent matter which is emitted by a sore.

कचहरी—*n. fem.* a court of justice, assizes,

assembly, meeting, a public office.

कच्चाई—*n. fem.* rawness, uncooked state, inexperience, imperfection.

कचाना—*v. t.* to lose courage, to be frightened, to recede.

कचार्यध—*n. fem.* smell of rawness.

कचारना—*v. t.* to rinse or wash clothes.

कचाल—*n. mas.* an esculent root, *arum colocasia*, boiled potatoes mixed with spice.

कचिया—*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

कचीची—*n. fem.* jaw, -बँधना fixing up of jaws at the time of death.

कचूर—*n. mas.* pickle prepared from crushed fruits, anything crushed; -करना (निकालना) to reduce to powder, to pound well, to beat black and blue.

कचूर—*n. mas.* the medicinal plant *curcuma reclinata* and its roots.

कचोना—*v. t.* to penetrate, to pierce.

कचोरा—*n. mas.* a cup, a goblet.

कचौड़ी (कचौरी)—*n. fem.* pastry of wheaten flour in which bruised pulse is filled, pie, sandwich.

कच्चा—*adj.* unripe, raw, crude, immature, un-instructed, uncooked, green, simple, unsound, false, imperfect, inexperienced, of imperfect construction, foolish, inferior, clay-built, undeveloped, incomplete, impure, not permanent, unauthentic, unskillful, untwisted, weak, not strong; -बिढ़ा rough accounts, hidden secrets, unadulterated description; -जाना abortion, miscarriage; -दिल timid, not of firm mind; -करना to frighten, to prove false, to shame; -पढ़ना to feel ashamed, to prove false; -पक्का half-cooked; कच्ची पक्की reviling words, abuse; कच्ची बात indecent talk; -माल raw material; -लोहा pig iron; -बय minority; -हाथ inexperienced or unskilled hand; *n. mas.* basteing, a draft, a sketch.

कच्ची—*n. fem.* raw, unripe, crude; -चीनी unrefined sugar; -नकल rough copy; -नाप measurement below the standard; -बही rough incomplete accounts; -रसोई food not cooked in milk or clarified butter but in water alone; -सड़क unmetalled road; -सिलाई the method of basteing on cloth.

कचू—*n. mas.* the plant *arum colocasia*, used as vegetable.

कच्चे-बच्चे—*n. mas.* infants and babies, several children.

कच्छ—*n. mas.* bank, shore, margin, a tortoise, Cutch, hem of the lower garment which is tucked behind on the waist; -प्रवेशा moor, a heath; -भूमि a marsh.

कच्छप—*n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle; -के पीठ

की हड्डी tortoise shell.

कच्छपी—*n. fem.* a female tortoise, the lyre of the goddess Saraswati.

कच्छा—*n. mas.* a big boat with two rudders, a fleet of boats.

कच्छी—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

कच्छ—*n. mas.* same as कच्छुआ a tortoise.

कछनी—*n. fem.* lower garment reaching up to the knees, a skimming vessel.

कछरी—*n. fem.* an earthen vessel with a wide mouth.

कछना, कछाना—*n. mas.* wearing lower garment up to the knees.

कछार—*n. mas.* low and moist land of a river, marsh, alluvial place.

कछु—*adj.* same as कुछ some, somewhat, in some degree.

कछुआ—*n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle.

कछुक—*adj.* same as कुछ somewhat.

कछोटा, कछोटा—*n. mas.* cloth worn between the legs.

कज—*n. mas.* crookedness, deficiency, defect, perversity.

कजइ—*n. fem.* the iron bit of a bridle put in a horse's mouth.

कजरा—*n. mas.* lampblack, a bull with deep black eyes.

कजराई—*n. fem.* blackness.

कजरारा—*adj.* pertaining to collyrium, with collyrium applied to the eyes, jet-black.

कजरी—*n. fem.* same as कजली ।

कजलाना—*v. t.* to become black, extinguishing of fire; *v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes.

कजली—*n. fem.* lampblack, powder made by grinding together mercury and sulphur, soot on vessels exposed to fire, a song sung in the rainy season, a madrigal.

कजरीटा, कजलीटा—*n. mas.* a small box with a handle attached to it for keeping collyrium.

कजा—*n. fem.* fate, destiny, death.

कजाक—*n. mas.* a robber, a highway man, a pirate.

कजाफी—*n. fem.* plunder, robbery, deception, fraud.

कजावा—*n. mas.* the pack-saddle placed over the back of a camel.

कजिया—*n. fem.* debate, quarrel.

कजी—*n. fem.* crookedness, defect.

कज्जल—*n. mas.* lampblack, collyrium, soot, cloud; -मय fuliginous.

कज्जली—*n. fem.* soot, lampblack, broil, -करना to quarrel.

कज्जाक—*n. mas.* a robber, a ruffian.

कट—*n. mas.* an elephant's temple, a kind of hollow reed, a mattress, a hedge, corpse, a bier, a kind of black colour.



कटक—*n. mas.* an army, a legion, a bracelet, middle part of a mountain, ridge, buttocks, hip, multitude, metal ring which is fitted on the tusk of an elephant.

कटकई—*n. fem.* same as कटक ।

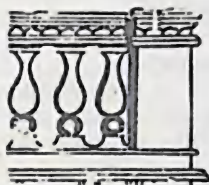
कटकट—*n. fem.* sound produced by clicking teeth, a broil, a quarrel.

कटकटाना—*v. i.* to grind teeth.

कटकाई—*n. fem.* an army, army a legion.

कटखना—*adj.* prone to bite; *n. mas.* a plan, artifice, skill.

कटघरा—*n. mas.* a stockade balustrade, a large cage, a palisade, railing, pillory.



कटघरा

कटडा—*n. mas.* the young one of a she-buffalo.

कटती—*n. fem.* sale of a commodity.

कटना—*v. i.* to be cut, to be reduced to fine powder, to be wounded by a sharp blade of something, to die in battle, to be torn, to be destroyed, to pass away time, to finish a journey, to flee away, to be ashamed, to envy, to be burnt, to be attracted, to be consumed, to be melted to be divided leaving no remain . . . नस को बाँधना to ligate; कटी नस का बन्धन ligature.

कटनास—*n. mas.* a kind of bird with blue neck, *Coracias*.

कटनि—*n. fem.* a cut, life, affection.

कटनी—*n. fem.* act of cutting, a cutting appliance, the harvest time, time of reaping.

कटर—*n. mas.* a small boat, a cutter or sailing boat.

कटरा—*n. mas.* a market surrounded on all sides by walls.

कटवा—*adj.* prepared from cutting.

कटवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be cut.

कटसरैया—*n. fem.* a thorny bush.

कटहर—*n. mas.* the jack-tree, jack-fruit, same as कटहल ।

कटहरा—*n. mas.* see कटघरा ।

कटहल—*n. mas.* same as कटहर ।

कटहा—*adj.* inclined to bite.

कटा—*n. mas.* bloodshed, slaughter, murder, carnage.

कटाइक—*adj.* one who cuts or chops.

कटाई—*n. fem.* act of cutting, harvesting, reaping the crop, wages paid for reaping.

कटाकट—*n. mas.* a broil, a quarrel.

कटाकटी—*n. fem.* massacre, bloodshed, general slaughter, fighting and slaughter.

कटाक—*n. mas.* a side-look, ogling, a leer,

sidelong glance, a taunt; -मारना to look askance, to ogle; -से देखना to leer.

कटानि—*n. fem.* fire produced in a heap of rubbish by decomposition.

कटाछनी—*n. fem.* same as कटाकटी ।

कटान—*n. fem.* method or act of cutting anything.

कटाना—*v. i.* to cause some one to cut.

कटायक—*adj.* one who cuts.

कटार—*n. mas.* a dagger, a poniard; -छोटा a stiletto, a poignard.

कटारा—*n. mas.* the medicinal plant 'Globe thistle'.

कटारी—*n. fem.* a small hatchet.



कटार

कटाव—*n. mas.* a cut, notch, hack, nick, snip, section, intersection, indentation, rescission, flowering designs on cloth; -किसी छेस आकृति का a frustum; -से भरा हुआ snippy; -दार with ornamental needle-work on cloth.

कटावन—*n. mas.* the work of cutting, the portion cut off, cuttings.

कटास—*n. mas.* a kind of wild cat, a dagger, a poniard.

कटाह—*n. mas.* a cauldron, a pan, a tortoise shell, a well, hell, a hut, a high mound of earth.

कटि—*n. fem.* hip, waist, buttocks, loins, lumbar, cheeks of an elephant; -सम्बन्धी lumbar, sciatic.

कटिजेब—*n. fem.* a chain which is worn round the loins.

कटिबंध—*n. mas.* a girdle for the loins, a zone of the earth.

कटिबंधीय—*adj.* zonal.

कटिबद्ध—*adj.* intent, girt up, ready, resolved, bent, prepared.

कटिया—*n. fem.* a fishing-hook, fodder cut up in small fragments, a kind of ornament for the ear.

कटियाना—*v. i.* to stand (of hairs) on end, to horripilate.

कटिसूत्र—*n. mas.* a waist-band, a girdle for the waist.

कटीला—*adj.* sharp, pointed, thorny, exciting, enchanting, bewitching, attractive.

कटु—*adj.* sharp, cutting, pungent, hot, bitter, offensive, fierce, impetuous, unpleasant, disagreeable; -भाषी scurrilous, abusive.

कटुता, कटुत्व—*n. mas.* bitterness, pungency, impetuosity, wickedness, irritability, scurrility.

कटूक्ति—*n. fem.* a bitter or unfavourable remark.

कटेरी—*n. fem.* the prickly plant *solanum jacquini*.  
कटैया—*n. mas.* one who cuts, reaping, a reaper.  
कटोरदान—*n. mas.* a brass pot with a lid for keeping articles of food.

कटोरा—*n. mas.* a bowl, a cup.

कटोरी—*n. fem.* a small cup or bowl, the round top portion of the hilt of a sword, corolla of a flower.

कटौती—*n. fem.* a set-off or discount deducted from the amount paid, deduction, cut; -प्रस्ताव cut motion.

कट्टर—*adj.* prone to bite, biting, dogmatic, a blind follower, a conservative; -पन bigotry.

कट्टा—*adj.* stout and plump, powerful, robust; *n. mas.* jaw; कट्टे लगना to fall into the hands of another, destruction of one's property by another person.

कट्टा—*n. mas.* a land measure (1/20 of a bigha), bad wheat.

कठ—*n. mas.* a branch of Yajurveda, a contraction of 'काठ' when used in composition.

कठकेला—*n. mas.* a kind of plantain whose fruits are insipid and dry.

कठगुलाब—*n. mas.* a kind of wild rose (*rosa chinensis*).

कठघरा—*n. mas.* see कटहरा a palisade.

कठड़ा—*n. mas.* a large wooden tub, a wooden box, a platter, a railing, a palisade, a fence of skates.

कठताल—*n. mas.* same as करताल a cymbal, see झोझ।

कठपुतली—*n. fem.* a puppet, wooden toy; -का खेल, marionette.

कठफोड़वा—*n. mas.* the woodpecker; -हरे रंग का yaffle.

कठबंधन—*n. mas.* the wooden ring with which an elephant is tied to a peg.

कठबाप—*n. mas.* a step-father.

कठमलिया—*n. mas.* a false or quack saint or ascetic.

कठमस्त—*adj.* plump and stout, licentious, dissolute.

कठमस्ती—*n. fem.* plumpness, licentiousness, lust.

कठरा—*n. mas.* a wooden box, a large wooden tub, a manger.

कठला—*n. mas.* a charm which is put on a child's neck.

कठवत—*n. mas.* a cask, a wooden tub, a trough, a trencher; -बड़ा keeve.

कठिन—*adj.* difficult, hard, arduous, trickish, cruel, long, unkind, stiff, tough, strait, knotty, abstruse, severe, uphill; -स्थिति lurch; -समय nodus; -परिश्रम travail; -परिश्रम करना to spurt, to strive, to slog; -परीक्षा ordeal; -प्रश्न puzzle, problem; -प्रश्न सुलझानेवाला a

problemist, planner of problems.

कठिनता—*n. fem.* a difficulty, hardness, cruelty, knottiness, severity, trouble; -हटाना to obviate; -जीतना to cut the knot; -से scarcely, hardly, rarely, with difficulty.

कठिनाई—*n. fem.* difficulty, obscurity, severity, hardness.

कठिनी—*n. fem.* a piece of chalk which is used for writing.

कठिया—*adj.* having a hard thick rind.

कठियाना—*v. t.* to become hard (as wood) by drying.

कठुवाना—*v. t.* to be hard as wood by being dried, to be chilled by coal, to be benumbed.

कठुमर—*n. mas.* a wild-fig tree.

कठोर—*adj.* hard, difficult, bitter, powerful, sturdy, robust, strong, unfavourable.

कठोर—*adj.* rough, hard, severe, stern, harsh, stringent, rigid, inexorable, ungentle, unkind, unbending, relentless, cruel; -परिश्रम toil; -शासन martial law; -हृदय obdurate, inhuman, pitiless, oppressive, steel-hearted, cruel, callous; *n.* a brute.

कठोरता, कठोरपन—*n. fem. & mas.* hardness, cruelty, severity, austerity, impertinence, stringency, rigidity, rigour; -चित्ती gall; -से with a heavy hand.

कठीता—*n. mas.* a large shallow wooden tub, see कठवत।

कड़क—*n. mas.* crack, thunder, agility, sudden sharp noise; -बिजली की bolt; -कर बोलना to speak in a loud tone, to crackle.

कड़कड़—*n. mas.* sound of violent crackling of hard things.

कड़कड़ाता—*adv.* with a crackling noise, very fierce, startling.

कड़कड़ाना—*v. i.* to produce crackling sound as oil or butter does when boiling; *v. t.* to break anything with a crackling sound, to boil oil and butter thoroughly.

कड़कड़ाहट—*n. mas.* crackling sound, rigidity, temper, thundering sound, a strap, a crack.

कड़कड़—*n. fem.* sound of cracking.

कड़कना—*v. t.* to crackle, to thunder, to bolt as thunder, to break up with a crack.

कड़कनाल—*n. mas.* a wide-mouthed gun of old type.

कड़क बिजली—*n. fem.* machine which emits electric sparks or shocks, a matchlock, an ornament for the ear.

कड़खा—*n. mas.* martial music.

कड़खत—*n. mas.* a bard, a herald, one who sings a martial song.

कड़बड़ा—*adj.* a person whose hairs are partially white and partially of black colour.

कड़वी—*n. fem.* plant of Indian corn (without



seeds) used as fodder.

कड़ा—*n. mas.* a bangle, a ring of metal, a kind of pigeon; *adj.* hard, stiff, stony, rigid, stark, harsh, unbending, cruel, intolerable, rude, difficult, arduous, arch, obdurate, austere, tight, not wet, stout, unbearable, irremediable, sharp; -करना to sear, to steel, to temper, to stiffen, to harden; -रंगीन पत्थर granite; -रबड़ vulcanite; -दरवाजा खटखटाने का a knocker.

कड़ाई—*n. fem.* hardness, stiffness, harshness, rigidity, tightness, unbearableness.

कड़ाकड़—*adv.* with severe cracks, without intermission; *adj.* continuous, without eating anything; *n. mas.* successive cracks.

कड़ाका—*n. mas.* the crack of anything breaking, a rigid fast; -करना to observe a rigid fast; कड़ाके का *adj.* severe, rigid.

कड़ापन—see कड़ाई stiffness.

कड़ाबीन—*n. fem.* a carbine.

कड़ाह—*n. mas.* pan.

कड़ाहट—*n. mas.* hardness, stiffness, rigidity, temper.

कड़ाहा—*n. mas.* a large cauldron.

कड़ाही—*n. fem.* a pan, a cauldron, a stewpan; -इटा चूना ढोने की a hod.

कड़ीयल—*adj.* hard, stiff.

कड़ी—*n. fem.* a link, a collar, portion of a song, rein, a small beam or rafter, difficulty, trouble; -घुमीवा swivel; -धातु की an eyelet; -से जोड़ना to interlink; -गाँठ (मांस की) scirrhous.

कड़ीदार—*adj.* full of links.

कड़ुआ (वा)—*adj.* bitter, sharp, pungent, harsh, hard-hearted, angry, sharp, virulent, arduous, acid, keen, mordant; -पन pungency; -करना to realise some money, to invest money, to waste money; -मूँह harsh words, abuse; -होना to take ill, to get angry; कड़वे कसेले दिन days of hardship; -घूँट an arduous task; -तेल mustard oil; -पौधा wormwood.

कड़ुआना—*v. i.* to become bitter, to get angry, to feel sore (as of eyes.)

कड़ुआहट—*n. mas.* pungency, bitterness, acid taste (of food &c.).

कड़ार—*adj.* ten millions; -पति a multimillionaire, a very wealthy or rich person.

कड़ना—*v. i.* to be drawn or extracted, to be pulled up, to rise, to be increased, to go ahead, to escape, to surpass; *n. mas.* thickening of milk by being boiled.

कड़लाना—*v. i.* to drag along, to turn out by dragging.

कड़ाई—same as कड़ाही; *n. fem.* the art of embroidery.

कड़वाना, कड़वाना—*v. i.* to cause to turn out, to

have a fabric embroidered by another.

कड़ाव—*n. mas.* needlework, embroidery, drawings in relief worked on cloth &c.

कड़ी—*n. fem.* a food prepared from the flour of gram by boiling it with spices and sour curd, curry; -के समान उबाल quickly disappearing excitement.

कढ़ैया—*n. fem.* same as कड़ाही; *n. mas.* a seller, one who takes out.

कढ़ोरना—*v. i.* to pull, to drag.

कण—*n. mas.* jot, iota, mote, particle, atom, molecule, granule, grain, corpuscle, a very small quantity, a small fragment of rice, a drop, a bolt on gem; -अँट का grit; -मय granular; -मात्र very insignificant -शः in bits, drop by drop, little by little.

कणिका—*n. fem.* an atom, corpuscle, a particle of fine sand, a grain; -मय granular.

कणिश—*n. mas.* spike.

कणोर—*n. mas.* the plant *cascariao vata* which grows in beds of rivers.

कत—*adv.* how, how much, how many, where.

कत—*n. mas.* transverse cutting of a reed pen for writing.

कतई—*adv.* wholly, altogether, entirely, finally; *adj.* conclusive, entire, complete.

कतना—*v. i.* to be spun.

कतरन—*n. fem.* parings, shavings.

कतरना—*v. i.* to cut, to clip, to dock, to pare, to chip, to strip; कतरने योग्य tensible.

कतरनी—*n. fem.* nippers, scissors.

कतरवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be cut or nipped.

कतरव्योत—*n. fem.* a cutting, plan, contrivance, meditation, misappropriation, anxiety, consultation.

कतरा—*n. mas.* portion cut off, dock, cuttings, a fragment, a drop.

कतराई—*n. fem.* the work of cutting, price paid for cutting.

कतराना—*n. fem.* secretly running away by a by-path; *v. i.* to cause to be cut out, to slink away, to go sideways; कतराकर चलना to avoid the sight and run away.

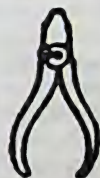
कतरी—*n. fem.* the plank of an oil-mill on which the driver of the ox sits, an ornament for the wrist made of brass or pewter.

कतल—*n. mas.* murder, slaughter; -बाज an executioner.

कतला—*n. mas.* a slice of anything.

कतलाम—*more prop.* कतल आम general massacre.

कतली—*n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of a



कतरनी

lozenge.

कतवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be spun.

कतवार—*n. mas.* sweepings, rubbish, refuse, straw, worthless object, one who spins, a spinner; -खाना a refuse-bin.

कतहूँ, कतहूँ—*adv.* anywhere, at some place, somewhere.

कता—*n. fem.* shape, form, style, portion cut off, segment, cutting of cloth in a particular way.

कताई—*n. mas.* spinning, a kind of silken cloth.

कतान—*n. fem.* spinning, wages paid for spinning.

कताना—*v. i.* to cause to spin, to help in the work of spinning.

कतार—*n. fem.* a line, row, series, order, train, collection.

कतारा—*n. mas.* a variety of thick red-coloured sugarcane.

कतारी—*n. fem.* thin red sugarcane.

कति—*adv.* how much, how many.

कतिक—*adv.* how much, how many.

कतिपय—*adj.* some, a few.

कतोर—*n. mas.* the gum *tragacanth* used in medicine.

कतेक—*adj.* same as कितने ।

कतौनी—*n. fem.* spinning, wages paid for spinning, spending much time in performing a work.

कत्ता—*n. mas.* an implement for tearing bamboos, a small dagger.

कत्ती—*n. fem.* a knife, a small sword, a dagger, a goldsmith's cutting nippers, a kind of turban.

कत्थई—*adj.* of the colour of catechu.

कत्थक—*n. mas.* one of a tribe whose occupation is singing and dancing in public.

कत्था—*n. mas.* catechu, the tree from the bark of which catechu is extracted by boiling it.

कथक—*n. mas.* a teller of old stories, a narrator, same as कत्थक ।

कथकीकर—*n. mas.* the catechu tree.

कथकड़—*n. mas.* person who always repeats old traditional stories.

कथन—*n. mas.* mention, utterance, narration, recital, recountal, speech, statement.

कथना—*v. t.* to tell, to speak, to narrate, to relate.

कथनी—*n. fem.* speech, narration, talkativeness, verbal quarrel.

कथनीय—*adj.* worth narrating, required to be said, describable.

कथरी—*n. fem.* a bedding made of old pieces of cloth.

कथा—*n. fem.* a story, recital, tale, narrative, fable, news, discussion, talk, account, allusion, a religious discourse, a saying;

-पौराणिक folklore; -वस्तु plot of a drama;

-सूत्र a clue of a story.

कथाचित्—*adv.* perhaps.

कथानक—*n. mas.* a small story or narrative, narration.

कथामुख—*n. mas.* introductory part of a story book.

कथावस्तु—*n. fem.* the plot of a story, play or drama.

कथावार्ता—*n. fem.* conversation on different subjects.

कथित—*adj.* said, told, narrated.

कथोद्घात—*n. mas.* introduction of a story, the prelude of a drama.

कथोपकथन—*n. mas.* conversation, discussion, narration.

कदंब—*n.* the tree *neulea orientalis* whose fruits are eaten, assembly, aggregate, sum total.

कद—*n. fem.* enmity, obstinacy; *adv.* when, at what time.

कद—*n. mas.* height, stature; -कदंशदम of the actual size of a man.

कदधव—*n. mas.* wicked path.

कदन—*n. mas.* death, destruction, battle, sin, trouble, pain.

कदन्न—*n. mas.* bad corn, bad food.

कदम—*n. mas.* the tree *neculea cadamba*, a kind of grass.

कदम—*n. mas.* pace, step, footstep, mark of foot printed on dirt or sand; -उठाना to walk fast, to make progress; -चूमना to kiss the feet, to show great respect; -छुना to salute, to make a bow; -बढ़ाना to walk fast; -चलना to canter; -चाल canter, amble; -रखना to enter, to come; -पर कदम रखना to follow the footsteps of some one.

कदर—*n. fem.* respect, worth, merit, value, appreciation, quantity.

कदराई—*n. fem.* timidity.

कदरज—*n. mas.* same as कदर्य ।

कदरदान—*adj.* respecting, appreciating; *n. mas.* a patron.

कदरदानी—*n. fem.* the just appreciation of a man's merits.

कदरमस—*n. fem.* timidity, idleness.

कदराना—*v. i.* to be terrified, to be timid or timorous.

कदरो—*n. fem.* an Indian bird like the Myna, see सिरौही ।

कदर्य—*n. mas.* refuse, sweepings; *adj.* bad, worthless.

कदर्यना—*n. fem.* miserable condition, misfortune, bad luck.

कदर्यित—*adj.* involved in a miserable plight, or condition.

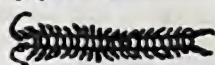
कदर्या—*adj.* miserly, avaricious, niggardly.



covetous.

कदली—*n. fem.* the plantain tree; its fruits; -पत्र the plantain leaf.कदा—*adv.* at what time ? when ? यदाकदा at some other time, now and then, very often.कदाकार—*adj.* of ugly form, ill-shaped, ill-formed, hateful.कदाच—*adv.* perhaps, probably.कदाचार—*n. mas.* evil conduct, misconduct, wicked behaviour.कदाचित्—*adj.* possibly, may, may be, seldom, likely, haply, perhaps, peradventure, by chance.कदापि—*adv.* seldom, likely, perhaps; -नहीं never.कदी—*adj.* obstinate, persistent.कदीम—*adj.* old, ancient; -से from time immemorial.कदीमी—*adj.* very old, traditional, antiquated, ancient.कदुपयोग—*n. mas.* misuse.कदुष्ण—*adj.* slightly warm, lukewarm.कदुरत—*n. mas.* impurity, foulness, resentment, depression of spirits, affliction, trouble, distress.कदावर—*adj.* of tall stature, gigantic, giantlike.कदी—*see* कदी obstinate.कद्गुज—*n. mas.* a snake, serpent.कद्दु—*n. mas.* pumpkin, gourd; -कश an instrument for making very fine slices from a pumpkin; -दाना small intestinal worms that are emitted with faeces.कधी—*adv.* same as कभी often.कन—*n. mas.* a minute particle, atom, a grain, bit of corn, leavings, alms, spark of a jewel, corn obtained by begging, dust of rice, particles of sand, manual strength, contraction of कान ।कनई—*n. fem.* new shoot of a plant; *n. fem.* wet mud.कनउड़—*adj.* *see* कनौड़ा disgraced.कनक—*n. mas.* gold, the thorn-apple, Dhatura, the Palas tree, palm tree, wheat; -कली an eardrop; -चपा a medicinal plant of average size with fragrant flowers.कनकटा—*adj.* one whose ears are cut off, one who crops ears, earless.कनकना—*adj.* crisp, fragile; *adj.* thrilling, piercing, disgusting, obstinate, persistent.कनकनाना—*v. i.* to be disgusting, producing itching; *v. i.* to be on the alert, to be brisk.कनकनाहत—*n. mas.* a thrill, itching.कनकफल—*n. mas.* the fruit of thorn-apple, the plant *Croton tigrum*.कनकानी—*n. mas.* a species of horse.कनकी—*n. fem.* a fragment or small piece of a

grain of rice.

कनकत—*n. mas.* an estimate of the price of standing crop.कनकौवा—*n. mas.* a large paper kite.कनसजुरा—*n. mas.* a centipede.कनसट—*n. mas.* tender new leaf of a plant.

कनसजुरा

कनखी—*n. fem.* a glance of the eye, ogle, leer, squint; -से देखना to squint; -मारना to hint with a side look, to ogle.कनखैया—*n. fem.* same as कनखी ।कनखोदनी—*n. fem.* an ear-prick.कनगारिया—*n. fem.* the little finger.कनछेदन—*n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a boy's ears.कनटोप—*n. mas.* a night cap which covers the ears, a hood.कनतूतुर—*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous toad, (big frog).कनधार—*n. mas.* same as कर्णधार ।कनटो—*n. fem.* the upper part of the side of face, the temple; -सम्बन्धी temporal.कनपेड़ा—*n. mas.* swelling of gland at the root of ears, mumps.कनफटा—*n. mas.* a disciple of Gorakhnath (who has split ears).कनफुसकी—*n. fem.* whisper; *see* कानाफुसकी murmur.कनफेड़—*n. mas.* mumps.कनभनाना—*v. i.* to show signs of being awake from sleep, to speak something against or act against another's will, (desire).कनभलिया—*n. mas.* one whose profession is to remove wax from ears.कनय—*n. mas.* same as कनक ।कनरस—*n. mas.* the pleasure of hearing music, taste for music.कनरसिया—*n. mas.* an ardent lover of music, having taste for music.कनसलाई—*n. fem.* a worm like the centipede, (many-footed insect.)कनसाल—*n. mas.* the transverse mortise of a bedstead.कनसार—*n. mas.* one who inscribes on a copper plate.कनसई—*n. fem.* secret watching, espionage; -लेंना to hear secretly the conversation of others.कनस्तर—*n. mas.* a canister.कनहार—*n. mas.* a boatman.कना—*n. mas.* *see* कन ।कनाबड़ा—*adj.* same as कनौड़ा ।कनाउत—*n. mas.* a religious ceremony performed in honour of deceased ancestors in the dark half of Aswin month.

कनात—*n. fem.* a screen of canvas, walls of a tent.

कनाबड़ा—*adj.* see कनौड़ा ।

कनिआरी—*n. fem.* a flowering plant also called कनकचम्पा ।

कनिका—*n. fem.* see कणिका ।

कनिगर—*n. mas.* one who takes care of his status in society.

कनिर्या—*n. fem.* lap, bosom.

कनियाना—*v. i.* to go to one side avoiding the sight of any one, to dodge; *v. t.* to incline a kite in one direction, to take in one's lap, to embrace.

कनियार—*n. mas.* same as कनकचम्पा ।

कनिष्ठ—*adj.* small, younger, smallest, junior, inferior; *n. mas.* a younger brother.

कनिष्ठ—*n. fem.* the little finger; *adj.* smaller, inferior.

कनिष्ठिका—*n. fem.* the little finger.

कनी—*n. fem.* a small particle, an atom, uncooked grain of rice, diamond dust, a drop; -खाकर मरना to commit suicide by devouring diamond dust.

कनीनिका—*n. fem.* the pupil of the eye, an unmarried girl.

कने—*adv.* near, towards, on the side of, in the vicinity of, under the sway of.

कनेछ—*adj.* blind of one eye, squint-eyed, looking with side glances.

कनेछी—*n. fem.* chastising by pulling or twisting the ears.

कनेर—*n. mas.* a tree with red or yellow flowers, oleander.

कनेरिया—*adj.* of the colour of an oleander, blackish red.

कनौड़ा—*adj.* one-eyed, deficient of a limb, lame, disgraced, ashamed, diffident, standing in awe of a person; *n. mas.* a purchased slave, a grateful person, a mean or worthless fellow.

कनौती—*n. fem.* the pointed end of a beast's ears, method of keeping the ears erect, an ornament worn in the ears.

कन्ना—*n. mas.* end, border, lip, part of the kite to which string is tied, particle of rice.

कन्नी—*n. fem.* ends of a kite, border; *n. mas.* a travel.

कन्यका—*n. fem.* daughter, an unmarried girl, a maiden.

कन्या—*n. fem.* a lass, maid, maiden, girl, virgin, daughter; -राशि virgo; -तुल्य girlish; -दान the bestowing of a girl in marriage, a dowry; -धन the property belonging to a woman before her marriage; -रासी unfortunate; -बानी rains when the sun is in the mansion of Virgo.

कन्हार, कन्हैया—*n. mas.* a beloved person, a

very beautiful boy.

कपट—*n. mas.* guile, fraud, ruse, trap, hypocrisy, humbug, cajolery, duplicity, artifice, trick, wile, insincerity, evasion, stratagem, wiliness, shiftiness, pretention, pretext; -प्रबन्ध conspiracy; intrigue; -प्रबन्ध करना to machinate; -प्रयोग manoeuvre; -रूप disguise; -व्यवहार subterfuge, foul play, double-dealing; -युक्त foul; -रचना fabrication; -सम्बन्धी strategic; -सहित slyly; -हटाना to work off; -हरण करना to defalcate; -हीन simple, guileless; -धर्मी sanctimonious, seemingly pious.

कपटना—*v. t.* to cut off a piece, to nip, to separate a portion of a thing by cutting it off.

कपटी—*adj.* artful, cunning, insidious, un-fair, trickish, perfidious, evasive, pretentious, vulpine, dishonest, two-faced, false, sly, shifty, malignant, traitorous, insincere, wily, delusive, tricky, guileful; *n.* an impostor, a rogue, a poacher, a strategist.

कपड़छन (-छान)—*n. mas.* sifting something powdered through a fine cloth or fine mesh.

कपड़हार—*n. mas.* a store-room for garments, a wardrobe.

कपड़धूलि—*n. fem.* fine silken glossy cloth, crepe.

कपड़मिट्टी—*n. fem.* the process of wrapping moist earth round the pot which is to be put into fire for preparing medicines.

कपड़ा—*n. mas.* cloth, clothing, apparel, wear, fabric, vesture; -उतारना to un-apparel. -पहिनना to dress; -पहिनाना to garb, to apparel; -बुनना to weave; -रुई का मोटा fustian; -दबाने का यन्त्र mangle; कपड़ों से होना menstruating; -लत्ता wearing fabrics or clothes.

कपड़ौटी—*n. fem.* same as कपड़मिट्टी ।

कपर्द (-क)—*n. mas.* a cowrie, locks of hair on Shiva's head.

कर्पिका—*n. fem.* a small cowrie.

कर्पिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

कर्पी—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कर्पान—*n. mas.* a captain.

कपाट—*n. mas.* a door-leaf, a screen, valve, shutter.

कपार—*n. mas.* the head, cranium.

कपाल—*n. mas.* the head, forehead, skull, cranium, fate, destiny, either half of a water pot, a begging bowl; -क्रिया the ceremony of breaking the head of a burning corpse; -छुलना to have a favourable fortune; -फटना to be unfortunate; -की हड्डी cranium; -लक्षण शास्त्र phrenology.

कपालक—*n.* same as कपालिक ।

कपालिका—*n. fem.* the goddess Kali.



कपालिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga see कपर्दिनी ।

कपाली—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a beggar who goes from door to door with a begging bowl, a hybrid caste; -आसन an exercise of Hatha-yoga in which one stands on his head.

कपास—*n. mas.* the cotton-plant.

कपासा—*adj.* light yellow, of the colour of the flower of a cotton-plant. कपास ।

कपिजर—*n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo; *adj.* yellow; *n. mas.* the ptarmigan bird (a kind of grouse).

कपि—*n. mas.* monkey, elephant, the sun; -कच्छु the seed *Dolios pruriens*.

कपित्थ—*n. mas.* the tree (*Fernia elephantum*) elephant-apple, wood-apple see कैथ ।

कपिल—*adj.* reddish-brown, whitish; *n. mas.* fire, a dog, a rat, the Sun, Vishnu.

कपिलता—same as केवाच ।

कपिलता—*n. fem.* brownishness, redness, yellowness.

कपिला—*adj.* reddish-brown, white, white-spotted, tawny, simple, harmless; *n. fem.* a cow of pure white colour.

कपिश—*adj.* tawny, light-brown.

कपीश—*n. mas.* the lord of monkeys, an epithet of Hanuman.

कपीशा—*n. fem.* a kind of liquor, the name of a river.

कपूत—*n. mas.* a son of bad character, an undutiful son.

कपूती—*n. fem.* undutifulness of a son, bad conduct of a son.

कपूर—*n. mas.* camphor; -कचरी a fragrant grass; -मिश्रित camphorated.

कपूरी—*adj.* prepared from camphor, light-yellow; -पान a kind of fragrant betel leaf.

कपोत—*n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove.

कपोतव्रत—*n. mas.* silently enduring the affront of others.

कपोती—*n. fem.* a female pigeon or dove, a virgin; *adj.* tawny white.

कपोल—*n. mas.* cheek; -रथल haffets; -कल्पना *n. fem.* false gossip or product, mere imagination; -कल्पित *adj.* false, imaginative; -गुब्बो *n. mas.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheeks upon.

कफ—*n. mas.* phlegm, rheum, catarrh; -कर, -मय phlegmatic; -नाशक antiphlegmatic.

कफ—*n. mas.* cuffs of the sleeves of a garment, froth, foam.

कफन—*n. mas.* shroud, coffin, pall.

कफनखसोट—*adj.* miserly, very greedy, avaricious.

कफनखसोटी—*n. fem.* the profession of collecting money by foul or fair means, greediness.

कफनाना—*v. i.* to shroud a corpse for being

buried under the earth.

कफनी—*n. fem.* a piece of cloth which beggars or mendicants wrap round their waists.

कफस—*n. mas.* a cage, network, a narrow place, prison, pigeon-hole, captivity.

कबध—*n. mas.* a tub, cloud, belly, stomach, water, headless trunk of a creature, torso.

कब—*adv.* when, at what time; कब since long; नहीं continuously; -भी नहीं never; -तक how long; -से since when; -हों how long.

कबड्डी—*n. fem.* an Indian outdoor game of boys who play the game by forming two parties, a fowler's stick for catching birds.

कबर—*n. mas.* same as कब ।

कबरा—*adj.* of variegated or different colours, spotted.

कब्रिस्तान—*n. mas.* see कब्रिस्तान ।

कबल—*adv.* previously, since, before, previously.

कबा—*n. mas.* a kind of long robe.

कबाड़—*n. mas.* worthless articles, useless materials, rubbish, useless enterprise, low occupation; -निस्तार salvage.

कबाड़ा—*n. mas.* useless talk, quarrel, tumult, turmoil.

कबाड़िया—*n. mas.* one who sells old and broken articles, a quarrelsome person, one who is always engaged in low occupation.

कबाड़ी—*n. mas.* same as कबाड़िया ।

कबाब—*n. mas.* sliced meat stuck on skewers to be roasted, a roast.

कबाबचीनी—*a. fem.* cubeb.

कबाबी—*n. mas.* one who sells or roasts meat, a meat-eater.

कबार—*n. mas.* profession, business, broken furniture.

कबारना—*v. i.* to extricate, to pull up, to disengage.

कबाला—*n. mas.* a bill of sale of immovable property, a title-deed.

कबाहट (न)—*n. fem.* defect, perplexity, inconvenience, difficulty.

कबीला—*n. fem.* wife, better-half.

कबुलवाना—*v. i.* to cause to acknowledge or admit, guilt or crime, to cause, to confess.

कबुलाना—*v. i.* same as कबुलवाना ।

कबूतर—*n. mas.* a pigeon, a dove, -खाना a pigeon-house; -बाज़ one addicted to rearing pigeons, a pigeon-fancier.

कबूल—*n. mas.* agreement, consent, approbation, favourable reception; -करना to confess, to admit, to agree to, to acknowledge.

कबुलना—*v. i.* to admit, to confess.

कबूलियत—*n. fem.* a written agreement or contract.

कबूली—*n. fem.* rice cooked with pulse of gram.

**कब्ज**—*n. mas.* catching, seizing, costiveness, contraction.

**कब्जा**—*n. mas.* a handle, grip, clutch, hinge, hasp, grasp, clasp, possession, tenure; कब्जे पर हाथ डालना to hold the grip of a sword to pull it out of the scabbard.

**कब्जादार**—*n. mas.* one who holds possession, an occupancy tenant.

**कब्जियत**—*n. fem.* constipation, difficulty in evacuating the bowels.

**कब्र**—*n. fem.* a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre; पत्थर की sarcophagus; -बहुत बड़ी mausoleum; -के ऊपर रखता हुआ पत्थर tombstone; -के मुरदे उखाड़ना to arouse old quarrels afresh; -में पैर डालना (लटकाना) to be nearing death; -में गड़ा जाना to lie in dust.

**कब्रिस्तान**—*n. mas.* a graveyard, cemetery, burial ground, church-yard, a tomb.

**कभी**—*adv.* sometimes, seldom, on some occasions; -कभी still, ever and anon, now and then, occasionally, now and again; -का since a long time; -न कभी on some future occasion; -नहीं never.

**कभू**—*adv.* same as कभी ।

**कमङ्गर**—*n. mas.* a bow-maker, a bone-setter, an artist, a painter; *adj.* competent, skilful, expert.

**कमङ्गरी**—*n. fem.* the profession or art of bow-making or bone-setting, painting.

**कमङ्गल**—*n. mas.* same as कमण्डलु ।

**कमण्डली**—*n. mas.* a mendicant, a recluse, a hypocrite, a cheat.

**कमण्डलु**—*n. mas.* an earthen or wooden pot used by mendicants, a spout for keeping water.

**कमद**—*n. mas.* a rope-ladder used by thieves for scaling a house, a noose to entangle wild animals.

**कम**—*adj.* little, scant, scanty, few, spare, less, under, short; *adv.* rarely, seldom; -करना to impair, to extenuate, to lessen, to relax, to sink, to detract, to condense, to deduct, to undermine, to tamper, to reduce, to take from, to derogate, to abate, to diminish, to retrench, to shorten, to lighten; -करने योग्य reducible; -करने वाला palliative; -न करने योग्य irreducible; -खर्ची frugality, thriftiness; -सर्च frugal, thrifty, economical, parsimonious; -होना to lower, to decrease, to want, to wane, to subside, to come short, to fall short; -होना (घिसकर) to wear away; -होना (धीरे-धीरे) to dwindle; -मूल्य अंकना to understate, to underestimate; -मूल्य की बिक्री reduction sale; -मूल्य पर बेचना to undersell; -मूल्य में खरीदना to underbuy; -सहायक वाला short-handed; -नहीं enough;

-बोलना taciturnity; -बोलने वाला reticent taciturn; -वर्णन करना to understatement.

**कमअसल**—*adj.* cross-bred, hybrid.

**कमखाव**—*n. mas.* brocade, silk wrought or embroidered with gold and silver flowers.

**कमची**—*n. fem.* twigs for making baskets, a slender stick, a strip of wood or bamboo.

**कमजोर**—*adj.* weak, feeble.

**कमजोरी**—*n. fem.* weakness, feebleness, want of strength.

**कमठ**—*n. mas.* a tortoise, bamboo, the water-pot of a mendicant.

**कमठ**—*n. mas.* a bow.

**कमठी**—*n. fem.* a female tortoise, a strip of flexible wood, a splint.

**कमती**—*n. fem.* lack, deficiency, want, scarcity, scantiness.

**कमना**—*v. i.* to be lessened, to be decreasing; *n. fem.* decrease, detriment, deficiency.

**कमनीय**—*adj.* desirable, pleasing, nice, lovely, beautiful.

**कमनत**—*n. mas.* an archer.

**कमनैती**—*n. fem.* archery.

**कमबख्त**—*adj.* unfortunate, cursed, unlucky, ill-fated.

**कमबख्ती**—*n. fem.* adversity, misfortune, ill-luck.

**कमर**—*n. fem.* the waist, loins, haunch, huckle, girdle, the narrow part in the middle of something, part of the garment which touches the waist; -कसना to gird up the loins, to be ready to do a work; -टूटना to be disappointed; -का भाग pelvis; -पैटी और उतारने पर बाँधने की a truss.

**कमरकोट**—*n. mas.* the low wall erected round a castle, a parapet, a wall for protection.

**कमरख**—*n. mas.* a certain tree *auerrhoa carambola* and its fruit.

**कमरखी**—*adj.* with split sides like the fruit of कमरख ।

**कमरबन्द**—*n. mas.* a girdle, a long piece of cloth girl about the loins; ready for action.

**कमरबल्ला**—*n. mas.* a beam which passes through the wall of a shed and projects outwards.

**कमरा**—*n. mas.* a room, a chamber, a blanket; -अस्पताल का ward; -वस्त्र रखने का wardrobe; -भोजन सामग्री रखने का larder; -माँडग पीने का tap-room; -सोने का जहाज का berth; -बड़ा सजा हुआ saloon; -चित्रकार के काम करने का studio; -बिद्याधयन का study room; -दफ्तर का office; -भोजन करने का dining-room, restaurant.

**कमरिया**—*n. mas.* a small blanket, a strong elephant of small stature.

**कमरी**—*n. fem.* same as कमली ।

**कमल**—*n. mas.* the lotus plant and its flower.



jaundice, water, copper, a kind of antelope, a crane, ball of the eye, a tumour in the uterus, a beam, a glass-jar in which a candle is burnt, the bladder; -पट्टा the seed of lotus; -ज an epithet of Brahma; -नयन having eyes like the lotus flower; -नाभ an epithet of Vishnu; -नाल the stalk of lotus; -पत्र the lotus leaf; -बाई jaundice; -योनि an epithet of Brahma.

कमला—*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, wealth, a kind of big orange, a kind of caterpillar with fine bristles which on handling creates itching, a beautiful woman.

कमलाक्ष—*n. mas.* the seed of lotus, same as कमलनयन ।

कमलापति—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

कमलालया—*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, goddess of wealth.

कमलासन—*n. mas.* the god Brahma, a special mode of sitting.

कमलनी—*n. fem.* a small lotus, the pond in which lotus is grown.

कमली—*fem.* a species of small lotus.

कमवा—*v. t.* to cause to earn a living, to cause to work.

कमसिन्—*adj.* young, of under age; *n. mas.* a minor.

कमसिनी—*n. fem.* minorship.

कमाई—*n. fem.* profession, occupation, earning, wages, gain, earnings, performance; -करना to earn a living—same as कमाना ।

कमाऊ—*adj.* laborious, industrious, earning a livelihood; *n. mas.* a labourer (working for wages).

कमाञ्च—*n. mas.* a kind of polished silken cloth.

कमाची—same as कमची *n. fem.* a plastic stick bent like a bow.

कमान—*n. fem.* a bow, an arc, a curve, a spring, rainbow, a cannon, a gun, command, military order, military service; -चढ़ना to frown, to be angry; -पर जाना to go to battle (war).

कमानचा—*n. mas.* a small bow, an arch, the bow used for playing on a stringed instrument.

कमाना—*v. i.* to earn, to work, to perform, to gain, to get, to merit, to accumulate, to lessen, to diminish, to clean leather or privy, to prepare land for sowing, to acquire wealth.

कमानिया—*n. mas.* an archer; *adj.* arched, of the form of a bow.

कमानी—*n. fem.* a spring of steel, belt (truss) which people suffering from hernia wear; बालकमानी the hair-spring of a watch or



कमानी

time-piece; बड़ी कमानी the main spring. -तुला spring balance.

कमाल—*n. mas.* perfection, excellence, conclusion, completion, artistic work, a miracle; *adj.* complete, all, entire, best, extreme; -करना to work wonders.

कमालियत—*n. fem.* excellence, perfection, great merit.

कमासुत—*adj.* laborious, the earning member of a family, an earner.

कमिशन—*n. mas.* discount, commission, an allowance.

कमी—*n. fem.* decline, deficiency, poverty, extenuation, diminution, deficit, scarcity, shortfall, decrease, shortage, paucity, abatement, defect, wear, failing, want, lack, reduction, scantiness; -करना to recoup; -होना to abate.

कमीज—*n. fem.* a shirt, smock; -बनाने का वस्त्र shirting.

कमीना—*adj.* mean, vile, wicked, base; -पन vulgarity, meanness.

कमीला—*n. mas.* the shrub *rottilera tinctoria*, the dust from the capsules which is often used for dyeing silk fabrics.

कमेरा—*n. mas.* a workman, a labourer, a servant.

कमेला—*n. mas.* the place where animals are slaughtered, an abattoir, a slaughter-house.

कमोदिन—*n. fem.* see कमुदिनी ।

कमोरा—*n. mas.* wide-mouthed earthen jar, a big jar of clay.

कमोरी—*n. fem.* a small wide-mouthed earthen vessel.

कय करना—*v. i.* to expectorate, to vomit, to nauseate.

कयपूती—*n. fem.* a perennial plant from the leaves of which a kind of scented oil is extracted.

कया—*n. fem.* same as काया body.

क्याम—*n. mas.* halting, stay, a resting place, stability, fixity.

क्यामत—*n. fem.* the last day of judgment, the day of resurrection, dissolution, destruction, annihilation, vexation, oppression, languor, turmoil, lassitude.

क्यास—*n. mas.* conception, fancy, conjecture, thought, meditation.

करके—*n. mas.* head, skeleton, pot made of coconut shell.

करंज—*n. mas.* a wild tree the hard-shelled fruits of which are used in medicine (*galedupa arborea*), a kind of firework.

करंजा—*adj.* same as कंजा squint-eyed, (looking obliquely).

करंजुवा—*n. mas.* a kind of shrub which is

- harmful to crops; *adj.* brown-coloured.  
 करंड—*n. mas.* a bee-hive, a sword, a kind of swan, a bamboo basket, emery-stone.  
 करंडा—*n. mas.* a pannier.  
 करंतीना—*n. mas.* quarantine.  
 कर—*n. mas.* hand, tusk of an elephant, ray of the sun or moon, hail, imposition, toll, tax, fee, custom, duty, trick, fraud, suffix in sense of 'possession'; -अपवचन tax evasion; -लगाने योग्य rateable; -स्थिर करना rating; -निर्धारक assessor; -निर्धारित करना to assess; -निर्धारण taxation, assessment; -निर्धारणकर्ता assessor; -निर्धारण वर्ष assessment year; -निर्धारिती assessee; -बिना दिये scotfree; -योग्य taxable; -लगाना to levy, to impose, to tax; -बिनिधान allocation of tax; -एकत्र करना to levy; -जो लुटेरों को रक्षणार्थ दिया जाता है black-mail; -से निर्मुक्त होना to be free from tax.  
 करक—*n. mas.* the drinking pot of an ascetic, a spouted jug, pomegranate; *n. fem.* a stinging pain, pain in scanty urination, mark of pressure on body.  
 करकच—*n. mas.* sea salt.  
 करकट—*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings; कूड़ा करकट sweepings.  
 करकना—*v. i.* to be rough.  
 करकाहट—*n. mas.* crackling noise, stiffness, crackling pain as of a grain of sand in the eyes.  
 करकस— same as करकश harsh, piercing, unfeeling.  
 करकसा—*n. fem.* a termagant woman, a shrew; *adj.* quarrelsome, boisterous, turbulent.  
 करकाना—*v. i.* to break, to strain.  
 करखा—*n. mas.* soot, excitement, agitation, commotion.  
 करग—*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.  
 करगता—*n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.  
 करगह—*n. mas.* a weaver's loom, a hand-loom.  
 करगहना—*n. mas.* lintel of wood, stone or bricks placed over a door.  
 करग्रह—*n. mas.* marriage.  
 करवा—*n. mas.* same as करगह ।  
 करबंग—*n. mas.* a microtome.  
 करछ—*n. mas.* a large bowled spoon or ladle.  
 करछल—*n. fem.* a leap, a jump.  
 करछी—*n. fem.* same as कलछी a small ladle, a big spoon.  
 करछुल—*n. mas.* a ladle, a scoop.  
 करज—*n. mas.* a finger, a finger-nail (*lit.* born of hand).  
 करटक—*n. mas.* a crow, the temple of an elephant, saffron plant.  
 करटी—*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 करण—*n. mas.* an organ, instrument, a weapon,

- cause of action, motive, an organ of sense, the instrumental case in grammar, hypotenuse, surd (*math.*), secant, the ear.  
 करणीय—*adj.* fit to be performed, accomplished or done.  
 करतब—*n. mas.* work, performance, skill, a feat, exploit, jugglery.  
 करतबी—*adj.* active, skilful, clever, dextrous, competent; *n. mas.* a juggler, a deceiver.  
 करतरी—*n. fem.* see कर्तरी ।  
 करतल—*n. mas.* the palm of the hand, same as हस्ततल ।  
 करतली—*n. fem.* the palm of the hand, clapping of hands.  
 करता—*n. mas.* same as कर्ता; the distance to which a gunshot can reach.  
 करतार—*n. mas.* master, husband, author, the creator.  
 करतारी—*n. fem.* same as करताली; *adj.* godly, righteous.  
 करताल—*n. mas.* a kind of small cymbal, clapping of hands.  
 करती—*n. fem.* the skin of a calf stuffed and placed near the cow to make her give milk.  
 करतूत, करतूति—*n. fem.* work, business, action, conduct, manner of life; -बड़ी achievement.  
 करशाण—*n. mas.* glove.  
 करद—*adj.* a tax-payer, helper, assistant, dependent.  
 करदा—*n. mas.* refuse which is mixed with corn, discount, exchange, deficit in price due to adulteration in a commodity.  
 करधनी—*n. fem.* a chain of gold or silver worn round the waist.  
 करधर—*n. mas.* the cloud.  
 करन—*n. mas.* see कर्ण ।  
 करनधार—*n.* see कर्णधार helmsman.  
 करनफूल—*n. mas.* an ornamental ear-ring worn by ladies.  
 करनबेध—*n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing a child's ears.  
 करना—*n. mas.* the plant citron with white flowers, a kind of big lemon, work done, action, performance; *v. i.* to have to act, to perform, to do, to use, to turn or change into, to administer, to set, to prepare, to carry, to acknowledge as husband or wife, to set up a business, to hire; -करने योग्य practicable; -यथाशक्ति to do one's best.  
 करनाई—*n. fem.* a small trumpet.  
 करनाटकी—*n. mas.* an athlete, a juggler.  
 करनाल—*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet or horn, a kind of big drum, a kind of gun.



करनी—*n. fem.* action, deed, work, obsequies, a mason's trowel.

करपर—*n. fem.* the skull; *adj.* miserly.

करपलई—*n. fem.* see करपल्लवी ।

करपल्लवी—*n. fem.* the science of expressing words by signs of fingers, the finger alphabet.

करपीड़न—*n. mas.* marriage.

करपुष्ठ—*n. mas.* the back portion of the palm of the hand.

करवरना—*v. i.* to be agitated, to be uneasy, to be restless.

करबस—*n. mas.* the strap in the saddle of a cavalier on which weapons are hung.

करभ—*n. mas.* the back portion of the palm of the hand, a young camel, young one of an elephant, the waist.

करभोरु—*adj.* with thighs similar to the trunk of an elephant.

करम—*n. mas.* work, business, action, result of one's actions, fate, destiny, kindness, favour; -भोग trouble which befalls as the result of one's own deed, fulfilling of destiny; -फूटना to be unfortunate; -रोंकना to weep over one's misfortune; -रेख mark of destiny, the line of fate (in palmistry).

करमकल्ला—*n. mas.* a cabbage.

करमचन्द—*n. mas.* fate, destiny, luck.

करमट्टा—*adj.* miserly, niggardly.

करमठ—*adj.* engaged in religious work, see धार्मिक ।

करमाला—*n. fem.* the joints of fingers used in counting Mantras.

करमाली—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Sun (*lit.* full of rays).

करमी—*adj.* active, working, laborious, toilsome.

करमुखा—*adj.* with blackened face, defamed, spoken ill of.

करमुँहा—*adj.* same as करमुखा ।

करर—*n. mas.* a poisonous worm, a species of horse, a kind of wild creeper found on hills.

कररना, करराना—*v. i.* to break with a creaking sound.

करल—*n. mas.* same as कड़ाही ।

करवट—*n. fem.* a sleeping on the side, a turning from one side to the other; -बदलना (लेना) to turn sides while sleeping, to adopt a new course; -खाना to be turned up; -न लेना to be careless of one's duty, to take no rest

करवत—*n. mas.* a saw.

करवर—*n. fem.* disaster, calamity, evil omen, trouble.



करनी

करवरना—*v. i.* to make a noise.

करवा—*n. mas.* a pot made of earth or metal with a spout.

करवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be made done or performed.

करवार—*n. fem.* a sword.

करवाल—*n. mas.* a finger-nail, a sword, a scimitar.

करवाली—*n. fem.* a small sword, a scimitar.

करवीर—*n. mas.* the plant and flower of oleander, a sword, cemetery.

करवेया—*n. mas.* a worker, an operative or operator.

करमा—*n. mas.* a miracle, a wonderful feat, supernatural power.

करष—*n. mas.* a pulling, tension, hostility, anger, excitement, agitation, envy.

करषना—*v. i.* to pull, to stretch, to absorb, to dry up, to call, to invite, to gravitate, to attract, to roll in, to allure.

करसना—*v. i.* same as करषना ।

करसान—*n. mas.* same as कृषाण ।

करसायर, करसायल—*n. mas.* the black deer, see कृष्णसार ।

करसी—*n. fem.* pieces of cow-dung cakes, dried cow-dung in the form of cakes used as fuel.

करह—*n. mas.* a camel, a bud of a flower. see कुड्मल ।

करहत—same as करहंस ।

करहंस—*n. mas.* a poetical metre.

कराकुल—*n. mas.* a kind of heron.

करातरण—*n. mas.* shifting of tax.

करा—*n. fem.* same as कला skill.

कराइट—*n. mas.* the black cobra.

कराई—*n. fem.* the husk over cereals which is used as food for animals, blackness, work done by some one.

कराची—*n. fem.* a railway wagon used for carrying goods.

करात—*n. mas.* a carat, weight of four grains (about four grams).

कराधान—*n. mas.* taxation.

कराना—*v. i.* to cause to be done or performed, to actuate.

कराबा—*n. mas.* a big bottle of glass, protected by a wide cover, carboy.

करामात—*n. fem.* a miracle, a wonderful feat, something miraculous or supernatural.

करामाती—*adj.* exhibiting miraculous performances.

करार—*n. mas.* stability, rest, firmness, satisfaction, comfort, promise, undertaking; -करना to agree.

करारना—*v. i.* to make a cracking or rubbing noise.

करारनामा—*n. mas.* agreement form.

कगरा—*n. mas.* a crag, steep, precipice, a mound of earth; *adj.* hard, stiff, rigid, crisp, strong, piquant, deep, stout; कगरा का precipitous, steep.

कगरापन—*n. mas.* hardness, stiffness, rigidity, firmness.

कगरल—*adj.* huge, lofty, formidable, with big protruding teeth.

कगली—*adj.* formidable, terrifying.

कगव, कगबा—*n. mas.* a kind of marriage without any religious ceremony prevalent among Shudras.

कगहन—*n. mas.* groan, moan, whine.

कगहनो—*v. i.* to moan, to groan, to whine, to cry in pain.

कगही—*n. fem.* see कडाही ।

कगिद—*n. mas.* a beautiful big elephant, the elephant of the god Indra, see-गिरावन ।

कगि—*n. mas.* an elephant.

कगिस्ता—*n. mas.* same as कगिन्ख ।

कगिणी—*n. fem.* a female elephant.

कगिया—*n. mas.* a rudder, a helm, helmsman, a boatman; *adj.* black, same as काला ।

कगिन—*n. mas.* the new tender leaf of a plant; *adj.* black.

कगवदन—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

कगहाव—*n. fem.* the waist, loin.

कगी—*n. mas.* an elephant; *n. fem.* a bud, a beam or rafter.

कगीना—*n. mas.* same as कगना ।

कगीना—*n. mas.* manner, mode, likeness, similarity, tenor, good manners, arrangement.

कगीब—*adj.* close by, near; *adv.* approximately, almost.

कगीम—*adj.* kind, benevolent, gracious, munificent, bountiful, generous; *n. mas.* God.

कगी—*n. mas.* the new shoot of a bamboo tree, a leafless thorny plant *copparis aphylla*.

कगीश—*n. mas.* the king of elephants, a very big elephant.

कगीष—*n. mas.* dry cow-dung found scattered in jungles.

कगुआ—*adj.* same as कडुआ ।

कगुआई—*n. fem.* bitterness.

कगुण—*n. mas.* God; *adj.* merciful.

कगुणा—*n. fem.* pity, compassion, mercy, tenderness of feeling; -त्मक touching; -मय pitiful; -रस pathos; -दृष्टि mercifulness; -निधाम, निधि; *adj.* & *n. mas.* the abode of mercy, merciful, gracious.

कगुना—same as कगुणा ।

कगुर—*adj.* same as कडुवा ।

कगुबा—same as कगुवा or कडुआ ।

कहू—*adj.* bitter same as कडुवा ।

कहना—*n. mas.* a bangle.

कगजा—*n. mas.* same as कलेजा bosom

कगणु—*n. mas.* an elephant; -की *n. fem.* a female elephant.

कगप—*n. mas.* a fine silken cloth.

कगम—*n. mas.* a vegetable grass which is cooked and eaten.

कगरे—*adj.* hard, stiff, vehement.

कगला—*n. mas.* a bitter vegetable *memordica charantia*, a kind of firework.

कगली—*n. fem.* a bitter vegetable the fruits of which are small.

कगन—*n. mas.* a kind of venomous black snake, cobra.

कगन—*n. fem.* black earth found on the banks of rivers or lakes; *n. mas.* tender shoot of bamboo, a raven, a jackdaw.

कगला—same as कगली, bitter gourd.

कगटन—*n. mas.* the croton plant.

कगटी—*n. fem.* see कगवट ।

कगड—*adj.* ten millions; -पति a very rich person, a millionaire.

कगडी—*n. mas.* a cashier, a tax-collector, see गगडिया ।

कगदना—*v. i.* to scrape, to scratch.

कगना—*v. i.* to erase, to scrape.

कगला—*n. mas.* a vessel with a spout-same as कगवा ।

कगछा—*adj.* somewhat black, of blackish colour.

कगजी—*n. fem.* see कलीजी ।

कगट—*n. fem.* same as कगवट ।

कगदा—*n. mas.* the gooseberry, the thorny plant *carissa carandus*.

कगदया—*adj.* blackish, deep red.

कगीन—*n. mas.* a large saw; *n. fem.* a concubine, a harlot.

कगीता—*n. mas.* a large glass, a jar, a carboy, see कगबा ।

कगीती—*n. fem.* a hand-saw, a phial of glass for keeping oil &c.

कगीला—*n. mas.* a huntsman.

कगीली—*n. fem.* a kind of small dagger, a poniard.

कक—*n. mas.* a crash, the sign of zodiac-Cancer, fire, a mirror.

ककट—*n. mas.* a crab, the sign Cancer, a kind of crane, gourd, thick root of lotus plant; -रोग Cancer.

ककटी—*n. fem.* a female tortoise, cucumber, a snake, silk-cotton tree see शाल्मली ।

ककुर—*adj.* hard, stiff, rough; *n. mas.* emery stone.

ककवुन—*n. mas.* Tropic of Cancer.

ककरी—*adj.* hard, harsh, obdurate, husky,



hoarse, austere, surly, screechy, merciless, unkind, cruel, sharp, piercing, petulant, discordant, sharp, bluff, scraggy, unfeeling, violent; -*n. mas.* sugarcane plant, a sword, a violent person; -शब्द shriek, shrill, jar, squawk; -शब्द करना to creak, to rasp, to jangle, to jar; -शब्द करनेवाला ran-corous; -शब्द का strident; -शब्द में shrilly; -शब्द से पीड़ित करना to stridulate; -ती violence, cruelty, roughness, harshness, severity, asperity.

ककशा—*adj.* termagant, shrew, trump, vixen, rantipole, scold, xantippe; -स्वभाव की shrewish.

ककौट—*n. mas.* the Bael tree (*aegle marmelos*) and its fruit.

कचूर—*n. mas.* gold, the plant *sucurma reclinata*.

कज, कजा—*n. mas.* loan, debt; -उतारना to pay off one's debt; -खाना to take a loan; -लेना to borrow.

कजुदार—*adj.* indebted, in debt; *n.* a debtor; -होना to owe.

कर्ण—*n. mas.* the ear, helm of a ship or boat, hypotenuse, diagonal (*in math.*); -का पहरा early morning, dawn; -गोचर *adj.* audible; -दुदुभी the drum of the ear; -पाली lobe of the ear; -पुष्कली auricle; -शास्त्र otology; -की पीव otorrhoea; -सूचक tell-tale; -मूल ear-ache.

कर्णकटु—*adj.* disagreeable to the ear, discordant.

कर्णकुहर—*n. mas.* the hole of the ear.

कर्णधार—*n. mas.* a helmsman, a steersman.

कर्णनाद—*n. mas.* buzzing in the ears.

कर्णपिशाची—*n. fem.* a female demon who when under the control of some one is said to reveal to him all secrets.

कर्णमूल—*n. mas.* a swelling in the ear, parotitis.

कर्णबंध—*n. mas.* the ceremony of piercing the ears of a boy.

कर्णाट (टक)—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

कर्णामूल शोध—*n. mas.* mumps.

कर्णिका—*n. fem.* an ear drop, the middle finger of hand, the paint on an elephant's trunk, white rose, the stalk of a plant, a pen, corpuscle.

कर्णिकार—*n. mas.* a flowering plant with fragrant flowers.

कर्णी—*n. fem.* an arrow.

कर्तन—*n. mas.* a cut, cutting, weaving of thread; -प्रस्ताव cut motion.

कर्तनी—*n. fem.* scissors.

कर्तरी—*n. fem.* scissors, shears of a goldsmith, a small sword, a dagger, a scimitar.

कर्तव्य—*adj.* proper to be done, necessary, fit, incumbent, obligatory, imperative; *n. mas.* duty, call, part, task, office, onus, obligation, performance; -की उभेण laches;

-त्यागी shirker; -परायण moral, obedient, dutiful; -पालन करना to discharge one's duties; -भार duty; -भावना sense of duty; -लोप negligence; -से बढ़कर कार्य करना supererogation.

कर्तव्यता—*n. fem.* duty, obligation.

कर्तव्यमूढ़—*adj.* at a loss to know what is to be done.

कर्ता—*n. mas.* author, doer, agent, master, maker, a subject (*in gram.*); -विर्भावन का nominative; -सम्बन्धी reflexive.

कर्तार—*n. mas.* doer, creator, God.

कर्तृक—*adj.* done, performed.

कर्तृत्व—*n. mas.* management, rule, government, agency, work of a subject (*in grammar*).

कतन—*n. mas.* shearing.

कर्तृवाचक—*adj.* doing the work of a subject

कर्तृवाच्य—*adj.* active voice.

कदम—*n. mas.* mire, mud, clay, dregs, flesh, sin, slime, filth.

कनेता—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

कपट—*n. mas.* worn out clothes, rags.

कपटी—*n. fem.* a female beggar who wears rags, or old clothes.

कपर—*n. mas.* skeleton, tortoise-shell, a weapon, cauldron, skull, pair, cranium.

कपाम—*n. mas.* same as कपास ।

कपूर—*n. mas.* same as कपूर camphor same as काफूर ।

कबुर—*n. mas.* gold, water, sin, a demon; *adj.* variegated in colour.

कर्म—*n. mas.* act, work, occupation, deed, business, fate, destiny, Hindu sacrifice, worship &c. object (*in grammar*), funeral rites.

कर्मकर—same as कर्मकार, a worker.

कर्मकांड—*n. mas.* religious ceremony, cult, science of rituals.

कर्मकांडी—*n. mas.* one who performs religious ceremonies.

कर्मकार—*n. mas.* labourer, a workman, an artisan, a goldsmith, a servant, a bull.

कर्मकारी—*adj.* operative, effectual.

कर्म कारक—*n. mas.* the accusative case (*in grammar*).

कर्म कौशल—*n. mas.* workmanship.

कर्मचारी—*n. mas.* an official, an employee; -के पद पर काम करना to officiate; -राम bureaucracy, officialism; -वृन्द staff; -सम्बन्धी bureaucratic.

कर्मच्युत—*adj.* dismissed from office.

कर्मत्व—*n. mas.* objectivity (*in grammar*).

कर्मठ—*adj.* active, energetic, a performer of religious ceremonies; *n. mas.* one who keeps the sacred fire, see कर्मकाण्डी ।

कर्मणा—*adv.* by action, by deed

कर्मण्य-*adj.* hard-working, laborious, energetic, toilsome.

कर्मण्यता-*n. fem.* dexterity in performing a work.

कर्मना-*same as कर्मणा* ।

कर्मनिष्ठ-*adj.* performing religious ceremonies daily.

कर्मभूमि-*n. fem.* a place of devotion.

कर्मभोग-*n. mas.* fulfilment of fortune, result of past birth.

कर्ममास-*n. mas.* the month of Sravana, see सावन ।

कर्मयुग-*n. mas.* the age of action, the present epoch.

कर्मयोग-*n. mas.* a religious performance for purifying the mind.

कर्मरेख-*n. fem.* mark of fate on the body, destiny, fortune.

कर्मवाच्य-*n. mas.* passive voice; -क्रिया a passive verb (in *gram.*).

कर्मवाद-*n. mas.* the Mimamsa school of philosophy which attaches importance to action.

कर्मवादी-*n. mas.* an adherent of Mimamsa school of philosophy.

कर्मवान्-*n.* see कर्मनिष्ठ ।

कर्मविपाक-*n. mas.* the consequence (good or bad) of actions done.

कर्मशाला-*n. mas.* workshop.

कर्मशील-*n. mas.* an assiduous person; *adj.* industrious, energetic.

कर्मशूर-*adj.* industrious, laborious.

कर्मसंन्यास-*n. mas.* relinquishment or resignation of action.

कर्मसाक्षी-*n. mas.* an eye-witness of work performed.

कर्महीन-*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

कर्मिष्ठ-*adj.* active, laborious, assiduous.

कर्मी-*n. mas.* workman, one who performs sacrifices &c. for the attainment of worldly gains.

कर्माक्ष-*n. fem.* an organ of action (viz. the hand, the foot, organ of voice, anus and generative organs); *adj.* hard, difficult.

कराना-*v. i.* to be hard or stiff.

कर्ष-*n. mas.* an old coin, weight of sixteen mashes (about sixteen grams), tension, dragging, cultivation, excitement.

कर्षक-*n. mas.* one who pulls, a tiller of the soil, cultivator of the soil, a tiller.

कर्षण-*n. mas.* pulling, drawing, attracting, marking by pulling, ploughing, tilling.

कर्षना-*v. t.* to drag, to pull.

कलंक-*n. mas.* blemish, aspersion, reprehension, shame, accusation, slander, spot, slur, taint, obloquy, sploche, pollution, foulness,

blot, ignominy, infamy, indictment, imputation, stigma, scandal; -रहित speckless, spotless, stainless, unspotted.

कलंकित-*adj.* blemished, defamed, reprehensible, opprobrious; -करना to asperse, to blemish, to slander, to blot, to spot, to reprehend, to taint, to defame, to disgrace, to dishonour, to infamize, to impute, to vilify, to malign, to scandal.

कलकी-*adj.* liable to reproach, disgraced, blemished; *n.* a disgraced person.

कलंगा-*same as कैलंगा* ।

कलंडर-*n. mas.* an almanac, a calendar of month and days.

कलंदर-*n. mas.* a kind of Mohammedan recluse.

कलंदर-*n. mas.* a kind of rough unpolished silken cloth.

कलब-*n. mas.* an arrow, stalk of a green vegetable.

कलविका-*n. fem.* the vein which lies behind the gullet.

कल-*n. mas.* soft and tender note (as of a cuckoo), sperm; *adj.* sweet; *n. fem.* peace, rest, repose, satisfaction, tranquillity, side, strength, limb, part of a machine, method, trap, a machine; -से peacefully, gently; *adv.* yesterday, tomorrow; -का recent; -दार a coin struck in a mint; -ऐठना to turn the mind towards an object, to press the trigger of a gun.

कलई-*n. fem.* tin, thin coat of tin on an object, gilt, varnish, white-wash, external grandeur; -खुलना exposure of a secret; -न लगना an endeavour to be futile.

कलईदार-*adj.* tinned, plated, electrovarnished.

कलकठ-*n. mas.* the cuckoo, a pigeon, a swan; *adj.* with a sweet melodious voice.

कलक-*n. mas.* anxiety, commotion, sorrow, uneasiness.

कलकना-*v. i.* to make a shrill noise, to cry aloud.

कलकल-*n. mas.* a rippling sound, quarrel, din of crowd; *n. fem.* disputation, wrangling.

कलकादि-*n. fem.* difficulty, anxiety, trouble, obstacle.

कलकूजिका-*adj.* a female with a sweet tone or voice.

कलगामा-*n. mas.* the coxcomb, the flower *amaranthus*.

कलगी-*n. fem.* a prince's feather plume, crest, an ornament for the head, coxcomb, a kind of song.

कलछा-*n. mas.* a long-handled ladle.

कलछी-*n. fem.* a large bowl spoon with a long handle.

कलजिह्वा-*adj.* one whose tongue is black



illmened; *n. mas.* an evil-tongued or unlucky person.

कलजीहा—same as कलजिब्हा ।

कलज्जिवा—*adj.* tawny, black.

कलत्र—*n. mas.* wife, better-half.

कलदार—*adj.* fitted with accessory parts.

कलधूत—*n. mas.* silver.

कलधीत—*n. mas.* gold, silver, sweet harmonious sound.

कलन—*n. mas.* producing, preparing, grasping, conduct, connection, a mathematical process, a morsel, a conception, an idea.

कलप—*n. mas.* starch, hair-dye.

कलपना—*v. i.* to lament, to grieve, to make a guess; *v. t.* to prune, to cut; *n. fem.* same as कल्पना ।

कलपाना—*v. t.* to cause to grieve or lament, to worry, to annoy.

कलफ—*n. mas.* starch, varnish, a pimple or spot on the face; -करना to starch; -दार starchy.

कलबल—*n. mas.* contrivance, device, uproar; *adj.* indistinct.

कलवूत—*n. mas.* frame, structure, the last of a shoe-maker, frame on which a conical cap is dressed.

कलम—*n. mas. & fem.* pen, hand-writing; -चलना writing; -चलाना to write; -तोड़ना writing to excess, to write something wonderful; *n.* a kind of rice, an artist's fine brush, hairs near the ear which are not shaved, prism-shaped glass hangings on a chandelier, a grain, an engraver's carving tool; a graft, a crystal of stal-almoniac; -फेरना to strike out what has been written; -बन्द put in black and white; -बन्द करना to commit to writing; -बनाना to mend a reed pen; -मारना to strike out; -करना to lop; -बाँधना to graft, to engraft, to ingraft, to bud; -लगाना to implant, to inoculate.

कलमकसार—*n. mas.* one who on receiving education brings harm to others by his knowledge.

कलमकारी—*n. fem.* engraving, etching, painting with brush.

कलमख—see कलमख sin.

कलमतारा—*n. mas.* a pen-knife.

कलमदान—*n. mas.* a small box used for keeping ink, pen, pencil, pin &c., an inkstand.

कलमना—*v. i.* to pare, to cut off, to lop, to nip off.

कलमलना—*n. mas.* thrilling of body owing to external pressure, writhing; *v. t.* to squirm.

कलमा—*n. mas.* a statement, confession of Mohammedanism.

कलमी—*adj.* written, cultivated by grafting,

crystalline.

कलमुहा—*adj.* stained, unfortunate, unlucky (said in reproach).

कलख—*n. mas.* sweet notes, a cuckoo, a pigeon, din, hubbub.

कलल—*n. mas.* the bubble-shaped primary formation of an embryo.

कलदरिया—*n. fem.* a tavern, a tap-room, ale-house, liquor shop, public house.

कलवार—*n. mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors, a wine merchant, tavern-keeper.

कलविक—*n. mas.* a sparrow, a watermelon, *citrullus vulgaris*.

कलश—*n. mas.* a water pot, a pitcher, hydria, cupola, a dome, an ornament on the top or summit of a dome, spire, top.

कलशी—*n. fem.* a small pitcher, a small ornamental structure on the top of a dome.

कलस—*n. mas.* see कलश ।

कलसा—*n. mas.* a water-pot, a jar, the steeple over a temple.

कलसी—*n. fem.* same as कलशी ।

कलहंस—*n. mas.* the mallard, a good king, goose, a god, a race of Kshatriyas; -का बच्चा gosling.

कलह—*n. mas.* scramble, quarrel, fray, strife, jangle, contest, distension, dispute, variance, rupture, broil, scrimmage, brawl, affray, conflict; -करना to fight, to break with, to quarrel, to fall out, to be at loggerheads, to have words with; -का मूल bone of contention; -कारी *adj.* quarrelsome, factious, contentious, turbulent; -कारी स्त्री termagant; -पूर्ण जीवन a cat and dog life; -प्रिय fire-eater, vixenish; -मिटाना to compromise; -में काल बिताना to lead a dog's life; -में प्रवृत्त करना to set at logger-heads; -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet, to end strife.

कलहारी—*adj.* termagant, vixenish.

कलही—*adj.* quarrelsome, contesting.

कला—*adj.* large, big, bulky.

कलाकुर—*n. mas.* same as कराकल ।

कला—*n. fem.* a portion, a division, a digit of moon, the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, the twelfth part of the sun's diameter, phase, a division of time (about 8 seconds), a degree, the tongue, interest on capital, menstrual discharge, brilliance, grandeur, fraud, trick, sport, play, supernatural power, somersault, art, craft, technics, fine arts; -कौशल तथा ज्ञानोदय का काल renaissance; -प्रिय dilettante, an amateur, a lover of art; -की विशिष्टता technicality; -की विशिष्ट रीति से technically; -संकाय Faculty of Arts; -संकाय अध्यक्ष Dean

of the Faculty of Arts; -सम्बन्धी technical.  
कलाई—*n. fem.* the fore-arm, the wrist, a skein of thread.

कलाकंद—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet, meat shaped like a ball.

कलाकौशल—*n. mas.* art and craft, artifice, workmanship.

कलादा—*n. mas.* the part of an elephant's neck on which the driver sits for guiding it.

कलाधार—*n. mas.* the moon, an epithet of Shiva, one who is proficient in any art.

कलानिधि—*n. mas.* the moon.

कलाप—*n. mas.* assemblage, multitude, tail of a peacock, a bundle, an arrow-case, belt, waist-band, the moon, occupation, ornament.

कलापक—*n. mas.* same as कलाप ।

कलापिनी—*n. fem.* the peahen, night.

कलापी—*n. mas.* peacock, cuckoo, one who is in the middle of a crowd, a warrior who is wearing an arrow case.

कलावतू—*n. mas.* gold-thread or silver-thread which is twisted on silk or cotton thread.

कलाबाज—*n. mas.* a juggler.

कलाबाजी—*n. fem.* tumbling, acrobatic feat of somersault.

कलाभूत—*n. mas.* the moon.

कलाम—*n. mas.* talk, speech, discourse, conversation, sermon, promise, objection.

कलार—*n. mas.* one who distils and sells spirituous liquors.

कलावन्त—*n. mas.* a singer, a musician, an artist, a juggler, an acrobat, a rope-dancer.

कलावती—*adj.* artistic, skilful, cunning, beautiful.

कलावा—*n. mas.* a skein of thread, the neck of an elephant.

कलावान—*adj.* skilful, competent.

कलिंग—*n. mas.* a bird of tawny colour, water-melon, a district in Madras, the febrifuge plant.

कलिंदी—same as कलिन्दी ।

कलिन—*n. mas.* strife, quarrel, battle, sin, difficulty, pain, the Iron Age. see कलियुग ।

कलिका—*n. fem.* a bud, a kind of musical instrument.

कलिकाल—*n. mas.* same as कलियुग ।

कलिन—*adj.* known, famous, said, renowned, obtained, accepted, beautiful, ornamented.

कलिमल—*n. mas.* sin.

कलिया—*n. mas.* boiled flesh, curry.

कलियाना—*v. i.* to blossom, to bud; *n. mas.* the growing of new feathers in a bird's wings.

कलियारी—*n. fem.* a kind of plant with poisonous roots.

कलियुग—*n. mas.* the fourth (Iron) age of Hindu mythology.

कलियुगी—*adj.* wicked, sinful.

कलिहारी—*n. fem.* see कलियारी ।

कलिदा—*n. mas.* a water-melon.

कली—*n. fem.* a bud, a gusset, blossom, quicklime; दिल की कली खिलना to be extremely pleased.

कलीट—*adj.* deep black.

कलीराम—*n. mas.* a kind of wreath which is worn during the marriage ceremony.

कलील—*n. mas.* little, moderate, scanty, barely sufficient.

कलुस—same as कलुष sin.

कलुवावीर—*n. mas.* a magician's deity of this name.

कलुष—*n. mas.* impurity, blemish, sin, anger; *adj.* dirty, sinful, impure, wicked, filthy.

कलुषाई—*n. fem.* impurity, wickedness, profanity.

कलुषित—*adj.* profane, sinful, dirty, afflicted, sad, black; -करना to darken, to overcloud.

कलुपी—*adj.* sinful, dirty, filthy.

कलूटा—*adj.* of black complexion, tawny, sun-burnt.

कलेऊ—*n. mas.* same as कलेवा ।

कलेजा—*n. mas.* heart, spirit, bosom, the liver magnanimity; -उछलना throbbing of heart

-उलटना to be fatigued by incessant nausea;

-कोपना to be terrified; -जलना to annoy, to give pain to; -टकटक होना heart-

rending; -ठंडा करना to pacify, to console; -थामकर बैठना to control the pangs of sorrow;

-धकधक करना the beating of the heart; -निकालकर रखना to sacrifice the most

intimate object; -पक जाना to be tired of enduring affliction; पत्थर का कलेजा a hard

heart; कलेजे पर साँप लोटना to be extremely sorry on remembering a past occurrence;

कलेजे से लगाना to embrace, to press to bosom.

कलेजी—*n. fem.* liver of birds.

कलेवर—*n. mas.* structure of the body; -बदलना to pass from one body into another.

कलेवा—*n. mas.* breakfast, tiffin; -करना to breakfast, to kill.

कलेस—*n. mas.* distress, affliction, calamity, trouble.

कलेया—*n. fem.* somersault.

कलोर—*n. fem.* a young heifer.

कलोल—*n. mas.* sport, frolic, amusement, gaiety and mirth.

कलोलना—*v. i.* to play, to frolic.

कलौजी—*n. fem.* a special preparation of cooked vegetables, the plant *nigella indica* and its seeds which are used as spice.

कलौंस—*adj.* slightly black; *n. mas.* blackness,



कल्ल-*n. mas.* powder, kernel, pride, hypocrisy, wickedness, fraud, filth, ordure, dregs, sin, medicine in the form of paste, the plant *beleric myraholan* and its fruit.

कल्प-*n. mas.* a sacred performance, part of Veda treating of rituals, early morning, a process of medical treatment, manner, doubt, alternative, a day of Brahma consisting of 4320,000,000 years of mortals; *adj.* similar, equal; -क्षय final annihilation or destruction of the world.

कल्पक-*n. mas.* a barber, creator.

कल्पतरु-*n. mas.* same as कल्पवृक्ष ।

कल्पद्रुम-*n. mas.* the tree of Indra's paradise, a tree which yields anything desired.

कल्पना-*n. fem.* a plan, a scheme, contrivance, figment, fabrication, supposition, limitation, assumption, hypothesis, precept, trouble, notion, design, thought, presumption, device, project, creation, conception, invention, imagery, idea, speculation, vision; -करना to frame, to assume, to plan, to think, to invent, to speculate; -करनेवाला a speculator, ingenious; -करने योग्य supposable; -शक्ति ingenuity, fancy, originality; -शक्तिवाला of fertile brain, fanciful; -मात्र viewable, vapour.

कल्पवृक्ष-*n. mas.* see कल्पतरु ।

कल्पसूत्र-*n. mas.* the work written in the form of aphorisms in which religious rites and ceremonies are described in detail.

कलान्त-*n. mas.* final destruction or annihilation of the world.

कल्पित-*adj.* fabricated, hypothetical, false, fabled, contrived, ideal, artificially prepared, fictitious; -कथा myth, fiction; -प्राणी (धड़ शेर का तथा मस्तक स्त्री के तुल्य) sphinx; -नाम alias; -रेखा (जो भूमण्डल पर उन स्थानों से खींची जाती है जहाँ पर वायु का भार समान होता है) Isobar; -रेखा जो ध्रुवों से होती हुई भूमण्डल के चारों ओर जाती है meridian (of the world).

कल्मष-*n. mas.* sin, filth, impurity, uncleanness, pus.

कल्माष-*adj.* variegated, spotted, black and white, black.

कल्य-*n. mas.* early morning, dawn, honey, wine; -पाल same as कलवार a seller of spirituous liquors.

कल्या-*n. fem.* a young grown-up heifer (a she-calf).

कल्याण-*n. mas.* happiness, welfare, good, interest, good fortune, salutariness, benediction, weal, gold, a kind of song; *adj.* blessed prosperous, lucky; -अधिकारी

Wel-fare Officer; -कर auspicious; -कारी friendly.

कल्याणी-*adj.* auspicious, propitious, happy, beautiful; *n. fem.* a cow.

कल्यान-*n. mas.* see कल्याण ।

कल्लर-*n. mas.* salt mud, sterile land, barren ground.

कल्लाच-*adj.* wretched, vagabond, miserable, poor.

कल्ला-*n. mas.* the internal part of the cheek, jaw, part of neck below the cheek, new shoot, sprout, germ, burner of a lamp; -तोड़ sharp, keen or severe (remark); -दराज़ abusive, clamorous, reviling.

कल्लाना-*v. i.* to be inflamed, to have a burning sensation.

कल्लोल-*n.* happiness, merry-making, pleasure, a billow, frolic.

कल्लोलिनी-*n. fem.* a river, a stream.

कलह-*adv.* same as कल ।

कलहरना-*v. i.* to be fried, to be cooked in a pan.

कल्लारना-*v. i.* to fry in a pan, to make a wailing sound, to cry in grief, to wail.

कवक-*n. mas.* fungus.

कवच-*n. mas.* armour, helmet, coat of mail, breast-plate, lamina, hauberk, harness, parapet, amulet, shell, rind, a writing kept about a person as a charm, a drum used in battle, a kettledrum, the tree *Habiscus populus vides*; -का अगला भाग visor; -संबन्धी testaceous.



कवच

कवर-*n. mas.* morsel, mouthful, gulp, gobbet, a braid of hair.

कवरी-*n. fem.* a fillet or braid of hair.

कवग-*n. mas.* the five consonants क, ख, ग, घ and ङ ।

कवल-*n. mas.* morsel, mouthful, a gargle, a kind of bird, a species of good horse.

कवलगट्टा-*n. mas.* the edible seed got from lotus flower.

कवलित-*adj.* taken in the mouth, eaten, swallowed up.

कवाम-*n. mas.* anything thickened honey like by boiling.

कवायद-*n. mas.* rule, regulations, rules of grammar, drill, military exercise; -करना to drill; -का दिन field-day, day of drill.

कवाला-*n. mas.* title-deed, a sale-deed of immovable property.

कवि—*n. mas.* a poet, a bard, a sage, the god Brahma, the Sun.

कविक—*n. fem.* the bit of bridle.

कविता, कविताई—*n. fem.* poetry, poem, the poetic art, verse, number, rhyme, strain; -अनुप्रासयुक्त song—का टेक burden of a song; -के नियम poetics; -रचना to sing; -लिखना to rhyme; -छंद doggerel; -बिना अर्थ की limerick; -संग्रह poesy; -लेखन versification; -संबंधी poetic.

कवित्त—*n. mas.* a poem, a metrical composition, piece of poetry, a species of verse in Hindi poetry.

कवित्व—*n. mas.* versification, metrical composition, poetic genius.

कविनास—*n. fem.* see कर्मनाशा ।

कविनाथ—*n. fem.* the prince of poets, a title of physicians of Bengal.

कविराय—*n. mas.* same as कविराज ।

कविलास—*n. mas.* same as कैलाश heaven, paradise.

कवला—*n. mas.* the young one of a crow, a small crow.

कव्य—*n. mas.* food used as oblation to the deceased ancestors.

कश—*n. mas.* a whip, lash, pulling, flogging, straining, drawing in of the smoke of tobacco into the mouth.

कशकोल—*n. mas.* same as कज्जकोल ।

कशमकश—*n. fem.* crowding, mutual pulling, rush, struggle, hesitation, hitch, contention.

कशा—*n. fem.* a piece of rope, lash.

कशिश—*n. fem.* attraction.

कशीदा—*n. mas.* needlework, floral designs worked on cloth.

कशेरुक दण्ड—*n. mas.* Vertebral Column (backbone).

कश्चित्—*adj.* any, any one; *pron.* some, any, some one.

कशी—*n. fem.* a boat, a piece in chess, a shallow dish of wood or metal.

कश्यप—*n. mas.* a tortoise, one of the stars in the Great Bear called सप्तर्षि ।

कष—*n. mas.* a whetstone, a touchstone, trial, test, criterion, testing the purity of gold by rubbing it on a touchstone.

कषा—*n. mas.* same as कशा ।

कषाय—*adj.* astringent, fragrant, coloured, of the colour of ruddle; *n. mas.* astringent taste, red colour, decoction, anger, passion, the Iron Age (Kaliyuga).

कष्ट—*n. mas.* distress, pain, trouble, hardship, tribulation, affliction, penury, grievance, bale, evil, dole, chagrin, vehemence, want, fret, difficulty, hurt, vexation, agony, need, toil, turmoil, acuteness of pain; -कर causing

pain, malign, noxious; -कारक nasty, wearisome, burdensome; -कारी trying, untoward, ponderous, cumbersome; -कारी मनुष्य a bore; -की प्रार्थना remonstrance; -तम worst; -देना to trouble, to harm, to hurt, to annoy, to bore, to drag, to spite, to rag, to rack, to oppress, to gnaw, to gall, to bully, to plague, to pester, to grind, to straiten, to tantalize, to ail, to nettle, to vex, to wring, to weigh down, to fret, to exasperate, to hocus, to infest, to molest, to cross, to dragoon, to persecute; -देने- वाला persecutor; -देते हुए worryingly; -न सहने योग्य impassible; -पहचानेवाला baneful; -बिना पहुंचे Scot-free; -पीड़ित hard pressed; -कर annoying; -सहना to suffer; -से sorely.

कष्टसाध्य—*adj.* able to be performed with difficulty, hard, laborious, onerous, burdensome.

कष्टी—*adj.* afflicted, distressed.

कस—*n. mas.* test, assay, trial, elasticity of a sword, obstruction, strength, power, restraint, essence, decoction, tincture; -का under one's control; -में रखना to keep under submission; *adv.* how, why.

कसक—*n. fem.* griping pain, gripe, strain, old malice, affliction, ambition, desire, sympathy; -निकालना to retaliate, to retort. कसकना—*v. t.* to suffer pain, to be painful, to strain.

कसकसा—*adj.* sandy, to be full of grits; -ना to grate (as sand in flour), to be gritty.

कसकट—*n. mas.* an alloy of equal parts of copper and zinc, a reddish white metal called bismuth, bronze.

कसन—*n. fem.* strain, rope for tightening; *n. fem.* trouble, difficulty, agony, severe pain.

कसगर—*n. mas.* a potter.

कसना—*v. t. & i.* to tighten, to press, to bind, to fix firmly, to harness, to horse, to fill up, to be ready to rub on a touchstone for testing the purity of gold, to examine, to test, to try, to saddle a horse for riding, to load a gun, to thicken milk by boiling, to harrass, to trouble; कसकर with full force, completely, extremely; कसकर पकड़ना to strain, to grip, to grasp; कस के दाम लेना to charge extravagant price; कसा कसाया fully equipped and ready to start.

कसनि—*n. fem.* same as कसान tightness.

कसनी—*n. fem.* string or strap which is used for tying pillow-case or bodice, touch-stone, trial.

कसब—*n. mas.* toil, labour, exertion, task, employment.

कसबल—*n. mas.* power, strength, energy,



## कसबा

vitality.

कसबा—*n. mas.* a small town.कसबिन—*n. fem.* a whore, prostitute, an adulterous woman.कसम—*n. mas.* an oath; -उतारना to remove the effects of an oath, to perform nominally; -देना to make one take an oath, to make some one swear; -खाना बाइबिल चूमकर to kiss the Bible; -देना to compel by swearing; -लेना to declare solemnly; -खाने को nominally.कसमसाना—*v. i.* to shake, to become restless, to be in suspense.कसमसाहट—*n. fem.* uneasiness, restlessness, anxiety, hitch, hesitation, indecision.कसर—*n. fem.* deficiency, enmity, malice, animosity, revenge, compulsion, violence; -निकालना to retaliate, to make up a deficiency; -रखना to leave unfinished.कसरत—*n. fem.* sport, athletics, exercise, excessiveness.कसरती—*adj.* sportive, athletic.कसवाना—*v. t.* to cause to tighten, to cause to be tested.कसाई—*n. mas.* tightening; same as कसनि or कसावट।कसाई—*n. mas.* a butcher; *adj.* cruel, pitiless, merciless; -खाना shambles, slaughter house.कसाना—*v. t.* to become astringent to taste; *v. t.* to cause to tighten; कसा हुआ tight, taut.कसार—*n. mas.* wheat meal fried with ghee and mixed with sugar.कसाला—*n. mas.* industry, worry, trouble, difficulty, hard toil, labour, exertion.कसाब—*n. mas.* astringency, pungency, austicity.कसावट—*n. mas.* tension, tightness.कसीदा—*n. mas.* an ode, a poem, embroidery; -काढ़ना to embroider.कसीस—*n. mas.* green-vitriol, iron-sulphate. see कौसीस।कसूर—*n. mas.* fault, error, defect, omission, default, failing; -वार a guilty person.कसेरा—*n. mas.* a brazier, a tinker.कसेरू—*n. mas.* an edible tuber of the plant *cyperus tuberosus*.कसेला—*n. mas.* one who tightens up, an assayer, same as कसबैया।कसेला—*adj.* astringent, pungent.कसैली—*n. fem.* a betel-nut.कसोरा—*n. mas.* a cup of baked clay.कसौटी—*n. fem.* touchstone, an assay, proof, a test, criterion.कस्तूर—*n. mas.* the musk-deer.कस्तूरा—*n. mas.* the musk-deer, a kind of jackal, pearloyster.कस्तूरिका—*n. fem.* same as कस्तूरी।कस्तूरिया—*adj.* a musk-deer of the colour of

musk, impregnated with musk, one who sells musk.

कस्तूरी—*n. fem.* musk; -मृग the musk-deer (which secretes musk).कहकहा—*n. mas.* a boisterous laugh, a horse-laugh.कहगिल—*n. fem.* mud plaster which is applied on walls.कहत—*n. mas.* famine, dearth; -साली the year of famine.कहता—*n. mas.* a person who speaks.कहन—*n. mas.* a statement, a remark, a proverb, a poem.कहना—*v. t.* to say, to tell, to relate, to remark, to observe, to give out, to turn, to utter, to address, to give order, to repeat, to quote, to declare, to recommend, to assert, to affirm; *n. mas.* saying, order, advice, command; कहबदकर with resolution or determination; -सुनना to converse, to explain; कहने को nominally; कहने की बात something unreal; -सौगन्ध खाकर to abjure; -दृढ़तापूर्वक to swear; -स्पष्ट शब्दों में to formulate.कहनाउत, कहनावत, कहनूत—*ns. fem.* a proverb, a maxim.कहर—*n. mas.* disaster, calamity, violence; *adj.* very great, excessive, abundant.कहरना—*v. i.* to groan; same as कराहना।कहरवा—*n. mas.* a kind of song, dancing in accompaniment with this song and music.कहरी—*adj.* disastrous, calamitous.कहल—*n. mas.* languor, indolence, trouble; -ना to be impatient, to wither, to be troubled or shrivelled by sultriness.कहलवाना, कहलाना—*v. t.* to cause to tell, to send word, to inform, to be called.कहवा—*adv.* where, in which place.कहवा—*n. mas.* coffee.कहवाना—*v. t.* to cause to tell, to send word, to inspire.कहबैया—*n. mas.* a teller, one who tells or relates.कहाँ—*adv.* where; -का of unknown designation, uncommon, very great; -का कहाँ far off; -की बात a false statement; -तक how far; -से whence, uselessly, in vain.कहाँ—*n. mas.* order, precept, saying; *adv.* how, in what way; *pron.* what; *v. t.* quoth, said; -हुआ verbal; -कही dispute, wrangling.कहाना—*v. t.* same as कहलाना।कहानी—*n. fem.* fable, story, tale, yarn; -कहना to spin a yarn; रामकहानी a very lengthy account.कहार—*n. mas.* a caste of Sudras, people of this caste draw up water from wells &c. and carry people in palanquins.कहावत—*n. mas.* proverb, saw, dictum, motto; maxim, say, byword, parable, adage.

aphorism.

कहासुनी—*n. fem.* dispute, expostulation, altercation, an improper talk, a mistake, a wrangling.

काँहिया—*adv.* when, on what day.

कहीं—*adv.* anywhere, somewhere; -और somewhere else; -काँ of unknown destination, excessive; -का न रहना not to belong to any party, to be useless; -न कहीं of course, somewhere; *adv.* if, probably, excessively, in extreme degree.

कह, कहूँ—*advs.* same as कहीं ।

काँइया—*adj.* crafty, cunning, deceitful, dextrous.

काँइ—*ind.* why; *pron.* who.

काँकर—*n. mas.* a crystal of limestone.

काँकरी—*n. fem.* a small piece of gravel; -चुनना distracted owing to sadness; see कंकड़ी ।

काँक्षनीय—*adj.* able to be desired.

काँक्षा—*n. fem.* desire, longing, with propensity, inclination.

काँक्षी—*adj.* desiring, expecting, longing; *n.* an expectant.

काँखना—*v. i.* to make a groaning sound, to stain (at stool), to cry in pain, to grunt.

काँखासोती—*n. fem.* the method of keeping a scarf passing under the right armpit and resting it on the left shoulder.

काँगड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of small chafing dish which Kashmiris hang on their necks in winter.

काँच—*n. fem.* end of the lower garment which is tucked on waist, a disorder of the rectum (*prolapsus ani*), glass; -निकालना to be in a sad plight owing to hard labour; -की टट्टी a pane of glass; -के समान glassy, hyaline;

-बनाना to vitrify;

-सबंघी vitreous; -का

घर (कोमल वनस्पतियों के लिए) a green-

house; -काँच का ढकना

a bell-jar.

काँचकरी—*n. fem.* same as केवाच *Dolichos pruriens*.

काँचन—*n. mas.* gold, wealth, the Champa flower; -मय golden, abounding in gold.

काँचरी, काँचली—*n. fem.* the slough of a snake; see केचली ।

काँचा—*adj.* same as कच्चा ।

काँची—*n. fem.* a girdle worn by women.

काँछा—*n. fem.* same as काँक्षा, desire, longing intention.

काँट—*n. fem.* sour gruel, curry.

काँट—*n. mas.* same as काँटा ।

काँटा—*n. mas.* thorn, nail, spine, tack, pricker, a prong, a fishing hook, a type, a



काँच का ढकना

small balance, spike, a spur, tongue of a balance, granules on the tongue, quill, clove, fork, process of ascertaining correctness of multiplication sum, hand of a watch, a kind of hook for pulling out vessels fallen into a well, horripilation; -कतुबनुमे का magnetic needle; -घाई की नाल का rough-shod; -फूलदार माथे का stud; -बड़े माथे का hobnail; -लम्बा spike; -मुड़े तार का hook; -कई नोक का fork; -निकल जाना removal of an obstacle; रास्ते में काँटा बिछाना to put difficulties in the way, to obstruct; -बोना to do evil; -लगाना to spike; -सा खटकना piercing to the quick, to be unfavourable; -होना to be reduced to a skeleton; काँटों में घसीटते हो over-exulting; काँटों पर लेटना to fall into difficulty, to be restless; काँटेदार spiky, spinous, prickly, briery, thorny, thistly; -की तोल exactly equal in weight.

काँटा—*n. mas.* throat, hairy ring on the neck of certain birds, bank, side, end, termination.

काँटी—*n. fem.* a small nail, a small hook, refuse of cotton, fetters.

काँड़—*n. mas.* part of sugar-cane, bamboo &c. from one joint to another, section, division, chapter, part, stalk, stem, heap, multitude, arrow, sport, switch, branch, trunk of a tree, bunch.

काँड़ना—*v. i.* to trample, to tread, to crush, to separate chaff from paddy, to beat severely.

काँड़ली—*n. fem.* purslane.

काँड़ी—*n. fem.* a big piece of wood, a rafter, the yoke of a plough.

काँट—*n. mas.* husband, the moon, the god Vishnu, Shiva, the spring season, good kind of steel; -साँर steel of good quality.

काँता—*n. fem.* beloved, a beautiful woman, wife

काँतार—*n. mas.* a formidable place, an impenetrable forest, a kind of sugarcane, bamboo, a hole.

काँति—*n. fem.* lustre, beauty, gloss, splendour, decoration.

काँथार—*n. fem.* same as कथरी ।

काँदना—*v. i.* to weep or lament.

काँदा—*n. mas.* an onion, mud.

काँध—same as कंधा, shoulder.

काँधना—*v. i.* to lift up, to take upon oneself, to support, to determine, to fix on, to accept, to assume responsibility.

काँधर, काँधा—same as कान्ह ।

काँद—*n. mas.* one who parches cereals, a confectioner.

काँदी—*n. mas.* mud, slime.

काँध—*n. mas.* same as कंधा ।

काँप—*n. fem.* a thin flexible stick, tusk of a boar or elephant, bow of a kite, an ornament for



the ear.

कांपना—*v. i.* to shiver, to throb, to vibrate, to wobble, to shudder, to shake, to palpitate, to quake, to quiver, to tremble; कांपता हुआ tremulous, shivering, in anguish, oscillating, tremulant.

कांय-कांय, कांव-कांव—*ns. mas.* the crowing of a crow, murmur; -करना to crow, to caw.

कांवर—*n. fem.* a bamboo stick with ropes attached to each end of it for slinging baggages.

कांवर—*adj.* perplexed, confused.

कांवरिया—*n. mas.* a pilgrim who carries his luggage on a कांवर (see above) a sling.

कांवरू—*n. mas.* same as कामरूप ।

कांस—*n. mas.* a kind of long grass.

कांसा—*n. mas.* bronze, bismuth, pewter, bell-metal, a kind of begging bowl.

कांसागर—*n. mas.* one who works in bronze, a brazier.

कांस्य—*n. mas.* same as कांसा, bronze.

का— a particle expressive of genitive case, belonging to, of.

काई—*n. fem.* moss, lichen, scum, rust; -छुड़ाना to remove impurities, to remove misery and poverty; -फट जाना to be scattered.

काऊ—*adv.* sometimes; *pron.* anyone, some; see कोउ ।

काक—*n. mas.* a crow, a cork, a stopper for bottles.

काकड़ा—*n. mas.* a kind of leather.

काकजध—*n. fem.* also called गुंजा; the shrub *abrus precatorious* whose seeds are used by jewellers in weighing gold.

काकड़ासिंधी—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal lac.

काकतालीय—*adj.* occurring accidentally, at random, by chance.

काकदन्त—*n. mas.* a miracle, something remarkable and wonderful.

काकपक्ष—*n. mas.* sign of caret (Λ) made below a line to show the place for words omitted.

काकपच्छ—same as काकपक्ष ।

काकबन्ध्या—*n. fem.* a woman who has borne only one child.

काकबलि—*n. fem.* food which is set apart to be given to crows in connection with offerings to the manes (पितर) ।

काकरी—*n. fem.* same as कंकड़ी ।

काकरेजा—*n. mas.* purple colour.

काकरेजी—*adj.* purple-coloured.

काकली—*n. fem.* a melodious tune, an implement used by thieves in house-breaking, a jenny

काका—*n. mas.* a paternal uncle.

काका कौआ, काकातुआ—*ns. mas.* a cockatoo.

काकिणी—*n. fem.* a small coin worth twenty cowries, a cowrie shell.

काकी—*n. fem.* a female crow, paternal aunt.

काकु—*n. mas.* a sarcasm, a sneer, a taint, a figure of speech.

काकुल—*n. mas.* ringlets of hair on the temples, a curling lock, tuft of hair on the head.

काकोली—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

काग—*n. mas.* a crow, plug for a bottle cork; - निकालने का पेंच corkscrew.

कागज़—*n. mas.* paper, written document, promissory note, written documents, papers; -काला करना unnecessary writing; -की नाब something transitory; कागजी घोड़ा दीढ़ाना to continue correspondence (in writing); -कमरे की दीवारों पर चपकाने का paper-hangings; -बनाने का कारखाना paper mill; -दबाने का paper weight; कागज दबाने की चाप a screw press; चमड़े का velum; -रखने के खाने आलमारी में के pigeon-hole; -२०×२५ इंच का Royal (size); -१८×१३ इंच नाप Feolschap; -नत्थी किये हुए file, -बकरी या भैंड़ के चमड़े को parch-

ment; -दो परतों में मोड़ा हुआ folio; -चिन्नी लिखने का note-paper; -महीन अर्धपारदर्शक tissue paper; -झंडी बनाने का bunting; -की लुदी जिससे अनेक पदार्थ बनते हैं, paper pulp; -एक कागज पर से दूसरे पर उतारने का पत्र carbon paper.

कागज़ीत—*n. mas. pl.* written documents, legal deeds.

कागजी—*adj.* made of paper, written out, delicate, thin, with a thin rind (as fruits &c.);

-मुद्रा paper money.

कागद—*n. mas.* same as कागज़ ।

कागर—*n. mas.* paper, soft feather of a bird, see कागज़ ।

कागरी—*adj.* worthless.

कागाबारी—*n. fem.* a kind of pearl which is somewhat black.

कागागान—*n. mas.* tumult, rabub.

कागीर—*n. mas.* same as काकबलि ।

काच—*n. mas.* glass, crystal, alkaline ashes, a



काका कौआ

काका कौआ



कारक स्क्रू



चांपा

चांपा

disease of the eye; -मणि a crystal; -लवण the blacksalt.

काचक—*n. mas.* glazier.

काची—*n. fem.* a pot which is used for keeping milk or curd.

काऊ—*n. mas.* the upper part of the thigh, cloth worn round the hips tucked on to the waist; -ना to cover nakedness, to skim, to gather; -नी *n. fem.* a loin-cloth which is not tied at the back.

काछी—*n. mas.* a gardener who cultivates and sells vegetables, small plants and pot-herbs.

काऊ—*adv.* near, nearby.

काज—*n. mas.* work, occupation, business, affair, purpose, object, marriage, a buttonhole.

काजर—*n. mas.* same as काजल ।

काजरी—*n. fem.* a cow whose eyes have a black circle round the eyes.

काजल—*n. mas.* lampblack for use on eyes, soot, collyrium; -देना to apply collyrium to the eyes; -की कोठरी a coal-cellar, a place of disgrace or ignominy.

काजी—*adj.* occupied, busy, employed.

काजी—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan judge or law-officer.

काजू—*n. mas.* the cashew-nut.

काजूभोजू—*adj.* a showy object which does not last long.

काट—*n. fem.* a cut, act of cutting, incision, section, execution, wound, bite, slash, fraud, treachery, cunning, a trick in wrestling, separation, dissection, scrap; -छिट abridgment; मारकाट bloodshed; -कूट करना to clip, to prune, to deduct.

काटन—*n. mas.* the act of cutting or clipping something.

काटना—*v. t.* to cut, to clip, to carve, to bite, to saw, to chip, to crush, to chop, to waste, to reap, to stay, to prune, to interrupt, to retrench, to fillet, to cancel, to make ashamed, to fell a tree, to mutilate, to refute, to liberate, to slop, to exclude, to carve, to amputate, to grind, to wound, to destroy, to pass time, to while away time, to earn by fraud, to divide a number leaving no remainder, to pass time in imprisonment; काटने दीड़ना to be fretful; काटें खाना to feel desolate; काटो तो खुत नहीं to be stupefied, to be suddenly paralysed with fear; काटनेवाला cutter, caustic; -की क्रिया cancellation.

काट—*n. mas. & adj.* a cutter, awful, serious, formidable.

काठ—*n. mas.* wood, timber, stock, a block, a scabbard; -कबार heap of broken furniture.

lumber; -का उलू a blockhead, great fool; -होना to be petrified, to be senseless, to dry up and become hard; -की होंडी deception by which a man can be tricked only once; -में डालना to imprison, to confine, to put into stocks.

काठड़ा—*n. mas.* a big shallow wooden vessel same as कठवत ।

काठिन्य—*n. mas.* same as कठिनता, hardness, difficulty, cruelty.

काठी—*n. mas.* shape, appearance, form, body, structure, scabbard, pad, saddle; -कें नीचे का ढाँचा saddle-tree.

काडू—*n. mas.* the cod fish.

काढ़ना—*v. t.* to draw off, to extricate, to draw out, to skin, to draw lines or figures, to embroider, to work figures on cloth, to infer, to borrow, to take a loan, to boil, to sift.

काढ़ा—*n. mas.* decoction.

काण, काणा— same as काना, blind of one eye, one-eyed.

काणी—same as कानी, *n. fem.* (a woman) blind of one eye.

कात—*n. mas.* the spur of a cock.

कातना—*v. i.* to spin, to wrap round.

कातर—*adj.* timid, nervous, afraid, milk-livered, frightened, shy, impatient, faint, restless, heartless, coward, distressed, pusillanimous, timorous, irresolute, confused, agitated distressed, faint-hearted, excited.

कातरता—*n. fem.* cowardice, timidity, pusillanimity, agitation, depression, fear impatience, restlessness, torpor.

काता—*n. mas.* thread, spun cotton; बुढ़िये का

काता a sweetmeat in the form of fine threads.

कार्तिक—*n. mas.* the eighth month of the Hindu year; see कार्तिक ।

कातिब—*n. mas.* a writer of documents, a scribe, a clerk.

कार्तिल—*adj.* murderous, deadly; *n. mas.* a murderer.

काती—*n. fem.* scissors, goldsmith's nippers or pincers, a knife, a small sword, a scimitar.

कात्यायन—*n. mas.* a sage who was the descendant of Kata.

कादंबरी—*n. fem.* the goddess Saraswati, wine, a female cuckoo.

कादंबनी—*n. fem.* a row of clouds.

कादर—*adj.* timid, shy, impatient, perplexed, distressed.

कादिरी—*n. fem.* a kind of bodice.



कान—*n. mas.* the ear, the handle of a vessel, helm of a boat, rudder, modesty, regard, shame, heed, respect; -उठाना to be ready to hear, to be alert; -करना to hear, to pay attention to;



कान

-काटना to excel, to defeat; -का कच्चा easily believing; -का छूट ear wax, cerumen; -का पर्दा tympanum; -के भीतर का शोथ parotitis; -खड़े करना to be on the alert, to be careful; -खाना to make an uproar; -खोलना to admonish; -पूछ दवाकर चले जाना to slip away secretly; -धरना to attend to; -पकड़ना to accept one's folly; -फूँकना to be initiated, to back-bite; -भरना to poison one's mind; -फोड़ना to make a loud noise; -मलना to twist ears (in punishment); -में उँगली देना to be deaf to what is spoken; -में तेल डाले बैठना to be negligent of; -में डाल देना to tell in the ear; -लगाना to hear; -की सूजन otitis; -संबंधी otic; -दोनोंकान खबर न होना to be kept quite secret; -पर हाथ धरना to deny something totally.

कानन—*n. mas.* forest, grove, wood, a group of trees.

काना—*adj.* blind of one eye, single-eyed; *adj.* the fruit a part of which has been eaten away by insects; *n. mas.* mark on a dice, sign of Matra (e.g., &c.) *adj.* projecting, protruding (corner).

कानाकानी—*n. fem.* a whispering in the ear, gossip, idle talk.

कानाफुसकी—*n. fem.* a whisper, an inkling; -करना to whisper in the ear.

कानि—*n. fem.* modesty, regard, retaliation, shame.

कानी—*adj.* one-eyed woman; *n. fem.* a woman blind of one eye; -कोड़ी a broken cowry; *adj.* small.

कानीन—*n. mas.* one who is born of a virgin (unmarried female).

कानीहाउस—*n. mas.* a kine house where stray cattle are shut up.

कानून—*n. mas.* rule, law, regulation, statute, canon, legislation; -की धारा section; -छटना to argue, to discuss; -तोड़ना to transgress; -बनाना to legislate; -बनानेवाला legislator; -सम्बन्धी legislative.

कानूनगो—*n. mas.* a superintendent of Patwari's village papers; -ई the office of this superintendent.

कानूनवादी—*n. mas.* one who is conversant with laws, a lawyer.

कानूनी—*adj.* a lawyer, one who quarrels over trifles.

कानूनी—*adj.* legal, statutory, in accordance with rules and regulations; -सलाह देनेवाला a solicitor, legal advisor.

कान्त—*n. mas.* a husband; *adj.* beautiful, charming, beloved.

कान्ता—*n. fem.* a wife, better-half, sweetheart, lady-love.

कान्ति—*n. fem.* light, lustre, gloss, effulgence, splendour, decoration; -लोहा cast iron.

कान्ह—*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna.

कापर—same as कपड़ा, cloth.

कापालिक—*n. mas.* the follower of the Shaiva sect who carries with him human skull, eats flesh and drinks intoxicants (e.g. wine).

कापाली—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कापिल—*adj.* pertaining to Kapila or the Sankhya philosophy, tawny.

कापुरुष—*n. mas.* a contemptible person, a mean wretch.

काफल—same as कायफल ।

काफिया—*n. mas.* rhyme in poetry; -तंग करना to harass, to tease.

काफिर—*n. & adj.* a disbeliever in Moham-medanism, an infidel, an atheist, cruel, wicked, pitiless.

काफिला—*n. mas.* a caravan, a multitude of travellers.

काफी—*adj.* sufficient, enough, sufficing; *n. fem.* coffee; -गृह a cafe.

काफर—*n. mas.* same as कपूर camphor; -होना to run away, to flee, to disappear.

काफरी—*adj.* pertaining to or of the colour of camphor; *n. mas.* light-green colour.

काब—*n. fem.* a large dish.

काबर—*adj.* of mixed colour, variegated, of different colours.

काबा—*n. mas.* the square building at Mecca where Mohammedans go on pilgrimage.

काबिल—*adj.* possessing, holding, occupying, astringent, constipative; -हाना to take possession of.

काबिल—*adj.* clever, skilful, fit, learned, qualified, competent, capable, worthy sufficient.

काबिलियत—*n. fem.* cleverness, learning, capacity, ability.

काबिस—*n. mas.* a colour which is applied to vessels of clay before being baked.

काबुक—*n. fem.* a dovecot, a pigeon-house, dove-cote.

काबू—*n. mas.* possession, authority, command, control.

काम—*n. mas.* desire, inclination, wish, Cupid, task, duty, work, action.

business, matter, occupation, work, employment, affair, job, service, manufacture, passion, carnal appetite, lust, embroidery, use, make, aim, concern; -आना to be of service, to be of avail; -करना to influence, to produce; -कं घंटे working hours; -चलना to continue work; -तमाम करना to complete a work, to kill; -होना to die; -रखता है a difficult work to perform; -निकालना to attain one's end; -पड़ना to be of use; -से काम रखना to look after one's own work; -इससे चल जायगा this will do; -करना उचित समय पर to strike while the iron is hot; -करना (धीरे से) to underact; -करना दूसरे का to serve; -करना साथ मिलकर to collaborate; -करनेवाले hands; -करनेवाला factotum; -करने में उद्यत officious; -घर के बाहर किया हुआ outdoor work; -में अपने लाना to exploit, to pocket; -में लाना to utilize; -में लगना to employ, to exercise; -लेना to task; -से भाग जाना (बिना आज्ञा के) to take French leave; -रोक देना to knock off; -सीखने के लिये नियुक्त मनुष्य a probationer; -से इस्तीफा देना to resign; -से हटनेवाला an absentee; -हाथ से किया हुआ handiwork; -साने चाँदी का feligree; -रीको प्रस्ताव adjournment motion in a committee.

कामकला—*n. fem.* an epithet of Rati, wife of Cupid, sexual intercourse.

कामकाजी—*adj.* busy, active, laborious, active, industrious.

कामकेली—*n. fem.* coition, amorous dalliance or sensuality.

कामगार—*n. mas.* worker.

कामचलाऊ—*adj.* working, improvised, serviceable, sufficient for the purpose.

कामचोर—*adj.* inactive, shrinking from work, lazy.

कामज—*adj.* amorous.

कामजात—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva; *adj.* having control over one's passion.

कामज्वर—*n. mas.* a fever occurring in perfect celibacy.

कामतरु—same as कल्पवृक्ष।

कामद—*adj.* fulfilling every desire; -चिन्तामणि the traditional jewel.

कामदहन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva who burnt Cupid to ashes.

कामदा—*n. fem.* see कामधेनु।

कामदानी—*n. mas.* diaper, embroidered work.

कामदार—*n. mas.* a manager, an agent.

कामदह—*n. fem.* see कामधेनु।

कामदेव—*n. mas.* the god of love, Cupid of the Hindu mythology.

कामधाम—*n. mas.* work, occupation.

कामधुन्द—*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु।

कामधेनु—*n. fem.* cow belonging to Indra believed to yield whatever may be desired from her, a cow that gives plenty of milk.

कामना—*n. fem.* wish, lust, desire, inclination; -वश blinded by lust.

कामप्रवृत्ति—*n. fem.* sexual instinct.

कामप्रिय—*adj.* lust-loving, libidinous.

कामबाण—*n. mas.* one of the five arrows of Cupid.

कामभावना—*n. fem.* sex feeling.

कामयाच—*adj.* successful.

कामयावी—*n. fem.* attainment of one's desire, success.

कामराज—*n. mas.* the plant sow-thistle (somehus).

कामरूप—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कामरी—*n. fem.* a blanket.

कामरुचि—*n. fem.* a missile which is supposed to destroy the influence of other weapons.

कामरू, कामरूप—*ns. mas.* a district to the east of West Bengal, a god; *adj.* able to change appearance at will.

कामल, कामला—*ns.* the disease jaundice in which the entire body becomes yellow, xanthopsys.

कामलता—*n. fem.* the ornamental climbing plant *Ipomaea Quamobit*.

काम लिप्सा—*n. fem.* libid.

कामली—*n. fem.* same as कामली।

कामवती—*n. fem.* a woman desiring coition with a man.

कामवान्—*n. mas.* a lust-loving person.

काम विचलन—*n. mas.* sexual deviation.

कामशर—*n. mas.* see कामबाण।

कामशास्त्र—*n. mas.* sexual science.

काम-शिक्षा—*n. fem.* sex education.

काममर्षा—*n. mas.* the spring season.

कामाक्षी—*n. fem.* a form of the goddess Durgā.

कामाख्या—*n. fem.* same as कामरूप।

काम्बतुर—*adj.* lustful, love-sick, agitated by lust.

कामार्त—*adj.* love-lorn.

कामिनी—*n. fem.* a lustful woman, a beautiful lady, wine.

कामिल—*adj.* accomplished, complete, perfect, entire, expert, able; *n.* an accomplished person.

कामी—*n. fem.* a nugget of gold or silver; *adj.* loving, lustful, affectionate, erotic, desirous, busy, industrious; *n. mas.* a pigeon, the ruddy goose, a crane, the moon.

कामुक—*adj.* sensual, libidinous, amorous,



कामदानी



salacious, lecherous, erotic, rakish; *n. mas.* a rake, a libertine; -ता libidinousness, lewdness.  
 कामेश्वरी - *n. fem.* one of the five idols of the goddess at Kamakhya.  
 कामोद - *n. mas.* a kind of song or musical note sung at night.  
 कामोद्दीपक - *adj.* aphrodisiac.  
 कामोद्दीपन - *n. mas.* excitement to copulate (coition).  
 कामोन्माद - *n. mas.* erotomania.  
 काम्य - *adj.* desirable, wishable; *n. mas.* a sacrifice performed with a definite aim.  
 काम्येष्टि - *n. fem.* the sacrifice which is performed to fulfil a definite aim.  
 काम्यदान - *n. mas.* a desirable gift.  
 काय - *n. fem.* a body, person, appearance, the Prajapatya form of marriage, capital, multitude, collection, part of the palm of the hand below a little finger; -चिकित्सक Physician; -चिकित्सा treatment of the particular part of body affected by a disease.  
 कायजा - *n. mas.* the halter attached to the rein of a horse which is tied to its tail.  
 कायस्थ - same as कायस्थ ।  
 कायदा - *n. mas.* rule, regulation, law, established order, practice, custom, good manners.  
 कायफल - *n. mas.* the tree *fragaria vesca* whose seeds and aromatic bark are used in medicine.  
 कायम - *adj.* settled, firm, established, continuing, fixed, durable; -करना to establish; -मुकाम officiating (person).  
 कायर - *adj.* timid, craven, cowardly, pluckless; -ता timidity.  
 कायल - *adj.* convinced by argument; -करना to convince; -होना to be convinced or imbued.  
 काया - *n. fem.* the body, appearance, person; -कल्प a rejuvenating process of treatment, rejuvenation; -कष्ट bodily suffering; -पलट जाना to be completely altered or changed.  
 कायिक - *adj.* pertaining to body, bodily, physical, corporeal.  
 कारंड, कारंडव - *ns. mas.* a bird like the flamingo, a duck.  
 कारधमी - *n. mas.* an alchemist.  
 कार - *n. mas.* business, work, affair, action, profession, used as a suffix forming nouns of agency, also used for forming the names of the letters of the alphabet; *adj.* black; see काला ।  
 कारक - *n. mas.* doer, agent, factor, an action in grammar; *adj.* acting, doing; -प्रक्रिया syntax; -के नियमानुसार syntactical; -रचना declension.  
 कारकुल - *n. mas.* manager, director, officer in charge of records, an agent; see कामदार ।

कारखाना - *n. mas.* factory, workshop, store, works, mill, manufacture, manufactory, business; कारखानेदार manufacturer; -स्थापित करनेवाला a millwright.  
 कारगर - *adj.* dutiful, one who discharges his duty satisfactorily.  
 कारगुजारी - *n. fem.* satisfactory work, adroitness, skill, dutifulness.  
 कारचोब - *n. mas.* an embroiderer, embroidery, a wooden frame used for embroidering.  
 कारचोवी - *n. fem.* embroidery; *adj.* embroidered.  
 कारज - *n. mas.* same as कार्य work.  
 कारटा - *n. mas.* a crow.  
 कारण - *n. mas.* cause, purpose, principle, reason, occasion, consideration, sake, score, means, action, root, agency, instrument, motive, instrumentality, origin; -बतलाना to ascribe; -बतलानेवाला causal; -से for the sake of, owing to; -होना to cause; -त्व causality, the quality of causation.  
 कारतूस - *n. mas.* a cartridge.  
 कारन - same as कारण cause.  
 कारनिस - *n. fem.* cornice.  
 कारनी - *n. mas.* an instigator, one who turns another's mind, agitator, exciter.  
 कारपरदाज - *n. mas.* an agent, a manager, factor.  
 कारबार - *n. mas.* business, profession, occupation, employment.  
 कारबारी - *adj.* one who is engaged in business; *n. mas.* a business man, an agent or manager.  
 कारवाई - *n. fem.* occupation, work, management, measure, deed, secret undertaking, proceedings; -करना to take action.  
 कारवा - *n. mas.* a caravan.  
 कारसाज - *adj.* a doer of efficient work, an inventor.  
 कारसाजी - *n. fem.* adroitness, planning of secret means, trickery.  
 कारस्तानी - *n. fem.* trickery, cunningness, craftiness.  
 कारा - *n. fem.* confinement, imprisonment, pain, trouble, agony; *adj.* black, tawny.  
 कारागार, कारागृह - *n. mas.* prison, jail, dungeon, house of correction, a quod; -को अध्यक्ष a jailor; -की ताली रखनेवाला a turnkey.  
 कारावास - *n. mas.* imprisonment, captivity, confinement.  
 कारिका - *n. fem.* an aphorism, a gnome, an acrobat's wife.  
 कारिख - *n. fem.* soot, lampblack.  
 कारित - *adj.* caused to be done.  
 कारिन्दा - *n. mas.* one who works for another, a manager, an agent, Work Agent, a steward, an official.

कारो-*n. mas.* doer, maker; *adj.* effectual, mortal, fatal.

कारीगर-*n. mas.* a mechanic, a craftsman, an artisan, an artificer, a good workman; *adj.* skilful, artistic, expert, adroit.

कारीगरी-*n. fem.* workmanship, masterly work; -हाथ की manipulation; -यन्त्रद्वारा manufacture; -संबंधी artistic; -से किया हुआ workmanlike.

करुणिक-*adj.* kind, compassionate, pathetic, piteous.

करुण्य-*n. mas.* tenderness, pity, kindness, compassion.

करु-*n. mas.* the cousin of Moses who was very rich but miserly; -का खजाना immense wealth.

करुनी-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

कारुपा-*n. mas.* a patient's urine, a glass bottle of narrow mouth in which a patient's urine is kept for medical examination.

कारोबार-*n. mas.* same as कारबार।

कार्तिक-*n. mas.* the eighth lunar month of the Hindu calendar.

कार्पण्य-*n. mas.* miserliness, stinginess; same as कृपणता।

कार्पास-*n. mas.* the cotton-plant; *adj.* made of cotton.

कार्मिक-*adj.* worked, embroidered.

कार्मिक-*n. mas.* personnel.

कार्मुक-*n. mas.* a bow, rainbow, bamboo, white catechu, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.

कार्य-*n. mas.* work, vocation, motive, transaction, purpose, proceedings, fact, affair, action, function, act, business, avocation, profession, engagement, result, undertaking, turn, suit, step, task, situation; -अनुभव work experience; -उत्पन्न करना to cause; -करना to transact, to dance, to discharge, to perform, to operate, to execute; -करनेवाला operator, performer, operative; -करने में अप्रवृत्त passive; -च्युत out of employment, dismissed from office; -चातुरी का a feat; -चालन खर्च working expenses; -में उद्यत in harness; -में लगना to prosecute; -में लीन busy; कारण संबंध causality; -विमुख lethargic, truant; -विमुखता truancy; -विरलेषण job analysis; -शीघ्र करनेवाला active; -शक्ति activity; -हीन slack.

कार्यकलाप-*n. mas.* activity.

कार्यकर्ता-*n. mas.* a worker, an official, a factor, a functionary; -लोग personnel, staff of workers.

कार्यकारी-*adj.* working, effective.

कार्यकशलता-*n. mas.* workmanship.

कार्यकाल-*n. mas.* session, tenure.

कार्यकेन्द्र-*n. mas.* focus (of work).

कार्यकौशल-*n. mas.* workmanship.

कार्यक्रम-*n. mas.* programme, schedule, agenda, round, stage, scale, campaign; -आयोजक programmer.

कार्यक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* scope.

कार्यगृह-*n. mas.* station.

कार्यतत्पर-*adj.* engaged in work, occupied in a work.

कार्य दिवस-*n. mas.* working days.

कार्यनियोजक-*n. mas.* a taskmaster.

कार्यपरीक्षा-*n. fem.* inspection of any work.

कार्यपंजी-*n. fem.* log book.

कार्यपालक-*n. mas.* executive.

कार्यभंग-*n. mas.* tampering, destruction; -करना to tamper.

कार्यभार-*n. mas.* duty, charge.

कार्यरत-*adj.* serving.

कार्यवृत्त-*n. mas.* minutes.

कार्यशाला-*n. mas.* workshop.

कार्यवाही-*n. fem.* proceedings.

कार्यसमय-*n. mas.* working hours, business hours.

कार्यसमिति-*n. fem.* Working Committee.

कार्यसाधक-*adj.* efficacious, efficient, competent, telling, working.

कार्यसिद्धि-*n. fem.* success in one's enterprise, efficiency.

कार्यविस्तार-*n. mas.* sphere of action.

कार्यसाधन-*n. mas.* subject of action.

कार्यसूची-*n. fem.* agenda.

कार्याधिकारी-*n. mas.* one who is entrusted

with a specific work; a responsible officer.

कार्याध्यक्ष-*n. mas.* superintendent of a work, an officer; -विश्वविद्यालय का a proctor (of university).

कार्यान्वयन-*n. mas.* execution.

कार्यार्थ छुट्टी-*n. fem.* duty leave.

कार्यारंभ अवधि-*n. fem.* joining time.

कार्यालय दीपिका-*n. fem.* office manual.

कार्यार्थी-*adj.* desirous of success in an undertaking.

कार्यालय-*n. mas.* office, factory, works; -अधीनस्थ Office Superintendent; -समय office hours.

कारवाई-*n. fem.* proceedings.

कार्षापण-*n. mas.* an old Indian coin.

काल-*n. mas.* time, period, season, date, age, era, epoch, tense (in grammar), weather, fate, calamity, famine, death, an epithet of Yama, occasion, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* black; *adv.* tomorrow, yesterday; -क्रम chronological order; -क्रम से in course of time; -क्रमानुसार chronological; -चक्र cycle; -ग्रस्त stricken by famine, starving; -दस वर्ष का decade; दो छुट्टियों के बीच का term; -पाकर after some time; -कोठरी a black



hole, a dark dungeon.

कालकंठ—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a peacock, a wagtail, a blue-jay.

कालकूट—*n. mas.* a deadly poison, the vegetable poison which is called *aconitumferox*.

कालकेतु—*n. mas.* the name of a demon.

कालकोठरी—*n. fem.* the dark dungeon in a prison where in criminals are shut up, the blackhole.

कालक्षेप—*n. mas.* loss of time; -क an idler; -करना to procrastinate, to dilly dally; -करनेवाला lazybones, a dreamer, a procrastinator.

कालखंड—*n. mas.* God.

कालगंडेत—*n. mas.* the spotted cobra.

कालचक्र—*n. mas.* a period of time, cycle, the wheel of time, a missile.

कालज्ञ—*n. mas.* one who knows the changes of time, an astrologer.

कालज्ञान—*n. mas.* knowledge of the state of things, knowing the exact time of death.

कालतुष्टि—*n. fem.* the satisfaction that time will fulfil everything.

कालदंड—*n. mas.* the rod of Yama, god of death.

कालधर्म—*n. mas.* death, destruction, end, work suitable for a particular occasion.

कालनिर्यास—*n. mas.* a fragrant resinous substance called *bdellium*.

कालनिशा—*n. fem.* a dark horrible night, the night of the Deepavali.

कालपाश—*n. mas.* Yama's noose, a victim of famine.

कालपुरुष—*n. mas.* the gigantic form of god Yama, the god of death.

कालपूर्व—*adj.* premature.

कालप्रभात—*n. mas.* the sultry or hot season of the year.

कालचंजर—*n. mas.* the land which has not been under cultivation for several years.

कालबूत—*n. mas.* framework for constructing a cupola, the last which is used by a shoemaker.

कालभैरव—*n. mas.* one of the chief attendants of Shiva.

कालमान—*n. mas.* time scale.

कालमापी—*n. mas.* Chronometer, time keeper.

कालयापन—*n. mas.* passing away of time. same as कालक्षेप ।

कालरात्रि—*n. fem.* dreadful black night, Brahma's night, annihilation, night of death, the night of Deepavali day, Yama's sister, the night which comes on the seventh day of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life after which he is supposed to be exempt from daily routine of religious performances.

कालवश—*adj.* liable to death or destruction.

कालवाचक—*adj.* pertaining to tense (in grammar), an adverb of time.

कालसर्प—*n. mas.* the deadly cobra.

कालसार—*n. mas.* a black antelope.

काला—*adj.* black, dark, violent, stained, gigantic; -करना to blacken, to defame; -कौवा a raven, a rook; -साँप adder; -रंग का swarthy, sable; काले चमड़े का, swarthy; -भूरे रंग का, dun; -गहरा pitch black; -सीसा graphite; -मूँह (अपना) करना to perform an act of wickedness, to sin, to adulterate; दूसरे का काला मूँह करना to remove a despicable object or person, to remove worries, to defame; -मूँह होना to be calumniated; -काले कोस very far off.

कालाकलटा—*adj.* jet-black, pitchblack.

कालाक्षरी—*adj.* very learned.

कालाग्नि—*n. fem.* the fire of final destruction of the world.

कालाचोर—*n. mas.* an unknown person, a notorious thief.

कालाजीरा—*n. mas.* the seeds of the plant *nidella ludica*.

कालातिल—*n. fem.* black sesamum.

कालातीत—*adj.* the proper time of which has elapsed, time barred.

कालादाना—*n. mas.* name of a purgative seed produced from a creeper.

कालानमक—*n. mas.* a kind of rock salt which is of deep red colour.

कालानाग—*n. mas.* a venomous black snake, very wicked person.

कालापन—*n. mas.* blackness, darkness, gloominess.

कालापहाड़—*n. mas.* something very fierce and heavy.

कालापानी—*n. mas.* spirituous liquor, wine, the Andaman Islands, imprisonment for life, transportation.

काला बाजार—*n. mas.* black market.

कालामुजंग—*adj.* pitch-black, extremely black, very dark.

कालावधि—*n. fem.* period, time limit.

कालास्त्र—*n. mas.* missile which brings about the death of the enemy.

कालिख—*adj.* pertaining to Kalinga, an inhabitant of this place, an elephant, a snake, water-melon.

कालिक—*adj.* relating to time, periodical, relating to tense (in grammar), timely seasonable, temporal.

कालिका—*n. fem.* the goddess Kali, blackness, cloud, ink, wine, the black pupil of the eye.

कालिकाल—*adv.* sometime, often.

कालिख—*n. fem.* stain, soot, blackness, lamp-

black, ink; -**पूह** में लगाना to be so defamed as not to show one's face for shame.

कालिब- *n. mas.* a mould, figure, form, the body, a last.

कालिया- *n. fem.* blackness, darkness, blemish, calumny, stigma.

काली- *n. fem.* the goddess Kali, Parvati, the wife of Shiva, ink; -कलूटी a jet-black woman; -घटा a cluster of clouds; -जबान an illomened talk; -जीरी black cumin seed; -तुलसी black basil; -पीली, आँख करना to show great rage; -मिर्च black pepper; -शीतला a kind of smallpox in which black pimples appear on the entire body; -सूखी black list.

कालीन- *n. fem.* a carpet.

कालुष्य- *n. mas.* foulness, turbidness.

कालेश्वर- *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

कालोचित- *adj.* expedient.

कालौघ- *n. fem.* blackness, sootiness, soot produced by smoke.

कल्पनिक- *adj.* imaginary, fictitious, weal, quixotic, unreal, unsubstantial, notional, Utopian, chimerical, visionary, fabulous, imaginative; -कथा a romance; -पशु (जिसका शरीर और पैर शेर के समान तथा चोंच और डैने बाज पक्षी के समान माने जाते हैं) Griffin; -दैत्य (जिसका मुख और शरीर स्त्री के समान तथा पैर और पंजे पोखियों के समान माने जाते हैं) a harpy.

कल्ह- same as कल, tomorrow, coming day, yesterday.

कक्षा- *n. mas.* the lounging of a horse; -काटना to run in a circle, to run away secretly; -देना, to lounge or ring a horse, to trick.

कावेरी- *n. fem.* turmeric.

काव्य- *n. mas.* a poem, a poetical work; -का चोर plagiarist of poetry; -रचना poesy; -रस taste for poetical composition.

काश- *n. mas.* a kind of long reed, a cough, catarrh; -स्वास asthma.

काशायन- *n. mas.* skylight.

काशिका- *adj.* explanatory, detailed.

काशीफल- *n. mas.* the sweet fruit of the tree *cucurbita pepo*.

काश्त- *n. fem.* cultivation, tenancy, occupancy right in land; -कार a farmer, cultivator, a tenant; -कारी tenancy, cultivation; -कार लोग tenants, tenantry.

काश्मीरा- *n. mas.* a rough woollen cloth prepared in Kashmir.

काशाय- *adj.* of the colour of ruddle.

काष्ठ- *n. mas.* wood, timber, wood used as fuel; -तुल्य ligneous.

काष्ठकार- *n. mas.* carpenter.

काष्ठा- *n. fem.* limit, extent, height, eminence, summit, height, aim, a digit of the moon, direction, quarter, a measure of time equal to

eighteen Palas.

कास- *n. mas.* cough, same as काश ।

कासनी- *n. fem.* pansy, a plant of light green colour.

कासा- *n. mas.* a cup, a bowl, a goblet, a pot for food made of a big cocoanut used by mendicants.

कासार- *n. mas.* a small pond, a tank; see कसार ।

कासिद- *n. mas.* a messenger, harbinger, express courier.

काहा- *adv.* where, in what place.

काहि- *pron.* what, which.

काहिलो- *pron.* to, whom, by which.

काहिली- *adj.* slow, lazy, indolent.

काही- *n. fem.* lettuce, sloth.

काही- *adj.* of the colour of grass, blackish green.

काहू- *n. mas.* lettuce, a plant like cabbage the seeds of which are used in medicine; *pron.* any one, some one; see काही ।

काहे- *adv.* why, what for; -को wherefore, with what aim.

कि- *ind.* what, why, who, which.

किकर- *n. mas.* a servant, a bondman, a tribe of demons.

किर्कटव्यविमूढ़- *adj.* in a fix, perplexed.

किर्कणी- *n. fem.* small bells, a waist-band, a belt.

किगी- *n. fem.* kind of a small fiddle.

किचन- *adv.* a small quantity.

किचित्- *adj.* a little, somewhat; -मात्र at least, a little.

किजल्क- *n. mas.* a lotus, filament obtained in the flower of a lotus; *adj.* of the colour of saffron.

किंतु- *ind.* but, otherwise.

किपुरुष- *n. mas.* a tribe of Indians of old times, a mean person, crossbred man, (of low birth).

किवदन्ती- *n. fem.* false report, rumour, hearsay.

किवा- *ind.* otherwise, or.

किशुक- *n. mas.* the tree *Butea frondosa* which bears beautiful flowers.

कि- *conj.* that, for, since, why, what, wherefore; *pron.* which, what, that.

किर्कियाना- *v. i.* to make a chirping noise, to cry, to screech, to scream, to shriek.

किचकिच- *n. fem.* useless prattling, quarrel, useless discussion.

किचकिचाना- *v. i.* to grind teeth in anger, to gnash the teeth.

किचकिचाहट- *n. mas.* grinding or gnashing of teeth.

किचकिची- *n. fem.* state of grinding or gnashing teeth.

किचड़ाना- *v. i.* to cause to form a kind of gummy substance that oozes from the eyes.



किछ—same as कछू, some.  
 किटकिट—*n. fem.* same as किचकिच ।  
 किटकिटाना—*v. i.* to grind teeth in rage, to feel hard under the teeth, a bit of sand.  
 किटकिना—*n. mas.* the deed by which a contractor transfers his rights to another, artifice; किटकिनादार the person to whom such a transfer is made.  
 किट्ट—*n. mas.* sediment, dregs, lees, excrement, dirt.  
 कित—*adv.* where, whither, how much, towards.  
 कितक—*adj. & adv.* how much, how many in number.  
 कितना—*adv.* how many, how much, what; *adj.* very much; कितने दिनों (समय) तक how long.  
 किननी दूर how far, up to what distance; कितने how many; कितनी बार how often; कितने एक several.  
 कितव—*n. mas.* a gambler, a cheat, a cunning fellow, a wicked person, a mad man.  
 किता—*n. mas.* cutting cloth for making garments, method, manner, mode, number, figure, part detached, section, division, a plot of ground, part of surface.  
 किताब—*n. mas.* a book, work register, account book; किताबी कीड़ा a bookworm, one who is always engaged in reading books; किताबी चेहरा a long flat face.  
 किताबी—*adj.* of the form of a book.  
 कितब, कितव, कितो—same as कितना ।  
 किर्ति—*n. fem.* same as कीर्ति, fame, renown, celebrity.  
 किधर—*adv.* where, whither.  
 किथौ—*ind.* whether, or, otherwise.  
 किन—*pron. pl.* of किस who, which; *adv.* why not; *n. mas.* spot, blot.  
 किनका—*n. mas.* broken grain, broken rice &c.  
 किनवानी—*n. fem.* light shower of rain.  
 किनहा—*adj.* fruit eaten away by insects, mildew, broken grain.  
 किनार—*n. mas.* same as किनारा ।  
 किनारदार—*adj.* with a marked margin, border or edge.  
 किनारा—*n. mas.* side, rim, edge, margin, border, brink, bank, limit, shore, brow, lap, verge, lip, welt, brim, bound, tab, skirt, boundary, hem (of cloth); -अंगीठी का jamb; किनारे की ओर edge-wise; किनारे तक भरना to brim; किनारे तक भरा हुआ brimful; -समुद्र का coast; -नदी का brink, bar, bank; किनारे पर का marginal; किनारे पर के (पुस्तक के) लेख marginalia; -पर्वत का flank, slope, beach; -कलाबत्तू का purl; -उभड़ा पहिये का flange; -रूखा burr; -बिना हुआ selvage; -लगाना to frame; एक के ऊपर दूसरा रखना to overlap;

किनारे पर जहाज लगाना to beach; किनारे की ओर shore-wards, sideways, sidewise; किनारे किनारे along the shore; -खींचना to keep aloof, to withdraw; किनारे न जाना to keep away from, to refrain or abstain from; किनारे बैठना (रहना) to keep oneself away from, to get aside, to withdraw; किनारे लगना to be nearly complete, nearing completion, approaching near.  
 किनारी—*n. fem.* border, edge, gold or silver lace, jabot, tatting.  
 किनारे—*adv.* aside, ashore, aloof.  
 किन्नर—*n. mas.* a class of demi-gods having the head of a horse, a singer at Indra's court, a caste among Hindus whose occupation is singing and dancing.  
 किन्नरी—*n. fem.* wife of a किन्नर; a kind of guitar or violin.  
 किन्तु—*conj.* but, only, without.  
 किफायत—*n. fem.* careful management, gain, economy, thrift, husbandry, frugality -करना to save, to economise, to use sparingly.  
 किफायती—*adj.* thrifty, economical.  
 किबला—*n. mas.* the western direction to which Mohammedans turn their faces in prayer, Mecca, object of veneration, father; -नुमा a mariner's compass which was used by Arab sailors.  
 किम्—*pron.* what, which; -अपि something, anything.  
 किमखाब—*n. mas.* a brocade.  
 किमरिख—*n. fem.* cambric.  
 किमाम—*n. mas.* a thickened juice, yeast or fermenting agent.  
 किमाश—*n. mas.* method, manner, process, a crown.  
 किमि—*adv.* how, in what way.  
 किम्मत—*n. fem.* skill, device, artifice.  
 कियतु—*adv.* how much.  
 किया—*v. i.* made, did, performed; -हुआ wrought, performed.  
 कियारी—*n. fem.* a flower-bed, portion of a field, a big cauldron in which sea water is filled and evaporated for preparing salt.  
 किटा—*n. mas.* a Christian of low social status.  
 किरका—*n. mas.* a small bit, mote of dust, a fragment.  
 किरकरा—*n. mas.* a toothed wheel with stopping device, a ratchet; *adj.* sandy, gritty; -हो जाना disturbance or spoliation in merriment.



किरकरा

किरकिराना—*v. i.* to grate, to be gritty.

किरकिराहट—*n. mas.* a cracking noise, a grating noise, pain as of a grain of dust in the eye, feeling hardness under the teeth.

किरकिरी—*n. fem.* grittiness, dishonour, disrespect, a particle of dust coal &c. which when falling in the eye causes pain.

किरकिल—*n. mas.* the chameleon.

किरच—*n. fem.* a straight sword meant to be thrust in a bayonet, a pointed bit of glass.



किरच

किरण—*n. mas.* ray of light, a beam, stream; -फेकना to radiate; -संबंधी radial; -माली the Sun.

किरणन—*n. mas.* irradiation.

किरन—same as किरण a ray of light; -फूटना sunrise; *n. mas.* a frill of gold thread.

किरपा, किरपान—see कृपा, कृपान ।

किरम—*n. mas.* a maggot, a small insect, grub or larva.

किरमाल—*n. mas.* a sword, a dagger.

किरमिच—*n. mas.* coarse cloth of hemp or jute used in making sack.

किरमिज—*n. mas.* a kind of red colour, a species of horse.

किरमिजी—*adj.* of slaty colour.

किरकिराना—*v. i.* to gnarl teeth in rage, to make a crackling noise.

किरवार—*n. mas.* see करवाल ।

किरवारा—*n. mas.* the plant *Justicia Paniculata* used in medicine.

किरौची—*n. mas.* truck of a goods train, the bullock-cart on which corn, chaff &c. are loaded.

किरात—*n. fem.* the jeweller's weight 'carat', equal to 3.17 grains.

किराना—*n. mas.* grocery; *v. i.* to sift by winnowing.

किरानी—*n. mas.* a Eurasian.

किराया—*n. mas.* hire, rent; -उगाहना to collect rents; -की गाड़ी a hackney-carriage, a cab; -अधिकार का surcharge; -पर देना to let, to lend; -का दट्टू one who can be engaged to do any service on payment of wages.

किरायेदार—*n. mas.* a hiter, the tenant of a house.

किराब—*n. mas.* a kind of small pea.

किरावल—*n. mas.* a soldier who glides along an army which goes forward to prepare the battle-field.

किरासन—*n. mas.* Kerosene oil.

किरिच—*n. fem.* a bayonet; see किरण ।

किरिन—*n. fem.* same as किरण ।

किरिम—same as कृमि ।

किरमदाना—*n. mas.* the insect which infests the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia* and produces lac.

किरिया—*n. fem.* an oath, duty, work; -खाना to swear, to take an oath; -करम obsequies.

किरिस्तान—*n. mas.* a Christian; -लोग का धर्म Christianity.

किरीट—*n. mas.* a diadem, crest, crown, tiara, fillet.

किरीटी—*adj.* wearing a diadem.

किरोना—*v. i.* to scrape, to scratch.

किरोना—*n. mas.* a worm.

किर्च—same as किरिच ।

किर्मिज—*n. mas.* a kind of red colour.

किल—*adv.* certainly, verily, indeed, really, of course.

किलक—*n. fem.* sound expressing joy, a kind of reed of which a pen is made for writing.

किलकना—*v. i.* to shout in joy.

किलकार, किलकारी—*ns.* sound of joy.

किलकिचित्—*n. mas.* amorous gestures.

किलकिल—*n. fem.* sound of joy; *n. mas.* a fish-eating bird, part of the sea where the waves roar, a confused din.

किलकिलाना—*v. i.* to make a loud noise, to make a joyful noise, to argue, to quarrel, to snarl.

किलकिलाहट—*n. mas.* a loud noise.

किलना—*v. i.* to be brought under subjection, to obstruct motion.

किलनी—*n. fem.* a tick, a dog-louse.

किलबिलाना—*v. i.* to crawl, to creep.

किलवाना—*v. i.* to cause to drive or fix a nail in an object.

किलवारी—*n. fem.* a rudder, a small oar of a boat.

किलहंटा—*n. mas.* a bird like starling.

किला—*n. mas.* fort, a castle, a palace, tower, citadel, stronghold, scone, battery, fortress;

-सेना का निमित्त field-works; -बंदी fortification walls; किलेदार the commander of a garrison.

किलावा—*n. mas.* the rope tied round an elephant's neck on which the driver rests his feet.

किलिक—*n. fem.* a reed-pen which is used for writing.

किलोल—same as कलोल ।

किलकारी—*n. fem.* grinning, chattering of monkey, a shout of joy.

किल्लत—*n. fem.* deficiency, scarcity, shortage, difficulty.

किल्ला—*n. mas.* a big nail, a peg.

किल्ली—*n. fem.* a small nail, a small peg, a bolt, a key, handle of a shutter; -हाथ में होना to be in perfect subjugation or control; -घुमाना to adopt means for some definite purpose.



किस्विष—*n. mas.* sin, crime, fault, disease, defect.  
 किबौच—*n. mas.* the edible seeds of the plant *Dolichos pruriens*, seeds of vermicifuge.  
 किबाड़—*n. mas.* a door-leaf; -खटखटामा to knock the door; -खटखटामे कः कड़ा knocker; -लगाना to shut the door of a house.  
 किबाड़ी—*n. fem.* same as किबाड़।  
 किरामिश—*n. mas.* small stoneless raisins, currants.  
 किरामिशी—*adj.* of the colour of raisins, mixed with raisins.  
 किरालय—*n. mas.* a young shoot, a sprout, a twig.  
 किराशोर—*n. mas.* boy aged eleven to fifteen years, a child, adolescent, a son, a minor in age, juvenile; -अपचार juvenile delinquency.  
 किरत—*n. fem.* checkmate in the game of chess, instalment.  
 किरती—*n. fem.* a boat, a shallow dish, a tray, the piece castle in chess; -तुमा of the form of a boat.  
 किस—*pron. & interj.* when, which what; -का whose; -कारण से whence -लिये why, what for; -प्रकार से how.  
 किसवत—*n. mas.* a barber's wallet.  
 किस्मत—*n. fem.* same as किस्मत।  
 किस्मी—*n. mas.* a labourer, a coolie, a workman.  
 किसलय—see किरालय lotus.  
 किसान—*n. mas.* a farmer, a peasant, a cultivator, a ploughman, a husbandman, an agriculturist; -लोग peasantry.  
 किसानी—*n. fem.* tillage, husbandry, the work of cultivation.  
 किसी—*pron.* the inflective base of कोई in singular, any; -प्रकार से नहीं, nowise; -न किसी प्रकार से anyhow, at any rate, scarcely, by any means, by hook or by crook; -कै बिचार का अन्वेषण करना to sound some one.  
 किस्सु—same as किसी।  
 किस्त—*n. fem.* a portion of debt, instalment; -बन्दी payment in instalments; -वार by instalments.  
 किस्म—*n. fem.* kind, sort, species, class, nature.  
 किस्मत—*n. fem.* fate, fortune, lot; -आजमाना to try one's luck; -बचकना (जागना) to be very fortunate; -फूटना to be unlucky; -वर fortunate.  
 किस्सा—*n. mas.* a story, tale, narration, a fable, a dispute, a quarrel.  
 की—*suffix fem.* form of का।  
 कीक—*n. mas.* harsh noise, scream.  
 कीकट—*n. mas.* a horse.  
 कीकना—*v. i.* to shriek, to scream.  
 कीकर—*n. mas.* the Babul tree, the Acacia

tree.  
 कीच—*n. mas.* dirt, filth, mire, mud, sewage, slime.  
 कीचक—*n. mas.* the hollow part of a bamboo.  
 कियाह—*n. mas.* a red horse.  
 कीचड़—*mas.* clay, mud, grime, moss, morass, slough, slime, sludge, slush; -उड़ाना to splash, to splatter; -दार muddy, mouldy; -लेपटना to dabble; -से मैला करना to dabble, to splatter.  
 कीट—*n. fem.* deposit, dregs of oil, sediment; *n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a grime, a maggot, a rot, mildew; -भरी insectivorous; कीटाणुओं को मारकर शुद्ध करना to sterilize; -विज्ञान Entomology; -वैज्ञानिक Entomologist; यह क्रिया sterilization.  
 कीटज्ञ—*n. mas.* Entomologist.  
 कीड़ा—*n. mas.* a worm, a grub, a snake, mite, insect, maggot, reptile, leech, caterpillar, vermin; कीड़ा से भरा हुआ maggoty; -डंक मारनेवाला hornet; -अनेक पैरों का millepede; -रंगनेवाला worm; -से खाया हुआ worm-eaten; -सगा हुआ verminous; -की आकृति के बाद की तृतीय अवस्था pupa; -की अंडे से बाहर निकलने पर की आकृति larva; -ऐसी आकृति का larval; कीड़ों काटना to be fatigued; -पड़ना to be eaten by insects, to be full of flaws.  
 कीड़ी—*n. fem.* a small worm, an ant.  
 कीनना—*v. i.* to buy, to purchase.  
 कीना—*n. mas.* hatred, enmity, malice.  
 कीप—*n. fem.* a funnel or diminishing tube for transferring fluids from one pot to another.  
 कीमत—*n. fem.* price, worth, value; -सूची price list.  
 कीमती—*adj.* precious, valuable, costly, of great value.  
 कीमा—*n. mas.* minced flesh.  
 कीमिया—*n. fem.* alchemy; -गर (-कार) an alchemist (who turns base metals into gold).  
 कीमुस्त—*n. mas.* the leather of a horse or ass, shagreen.  
 कीर—*n. mas.* a parrot, a fowler.  
 कीरति—same as कीर्ति reputation, fame.  
 कीर्तन—*n. mas.* speech, report, praise, narration, singing in loud tone in praise of God, recitation accompanied by music.  
 कीर्तिनिया—*mas.* one who sings in concert in praise of the adventures of Lord Krishna or Rama.  
 कीर्ति—*n. fem.* reputation, fame, renown, honour, reputation, credit, celebrity, kudos, name of Radha's mother; -प्राप्त करना to win one's spurs, to celebrate.  
 कीर्तिमान्—*adj.* renowned, celebrated, glorious, famous, praised.

कीर्तिस्तम्भ— *n. mas.* a pillar set up in commemoration of the glory of some one.

कील— *n. fem.* a nail, a pin, a peg, wedge, cotter-pin; -(चल) pivot; -छोटी a pin; -डोंकना to drive a nail; -घूरने की a rivet; -के आकार का cuneiform, wedge-shaped.

कीलक— *n. mas.* a peg, a spike, a cleat; -शंकु a gnomon.

कीलन— *n. mas.* stoppage, obstruction, act of stopping.

कीलना— *v. t.* to drive a nail, to shut up the mouth of a cannon, to charm a snake so as to prevent it from biting.

कील— *n. mas.* a tack, a peg, a spigot, a wedge.

कीलाखर— *n. mas.* the old script of ancient Kabul.

कीलाल— *n. mas.* nectar, water, blood, honey, a beast.

कीलित— *adj.* nailed on, pinned, subdued by the influence of Mantras.

कीली— *n. fem.* a key, a cotter-pin, screw, axis, a small wedge.

कीरा— *n. mas.* a monkey, a bird, the sun.

कीसा— *n. mas.* the scrotum, purse.

कुँवर— *n. mas.* son, prince, crown-prince, male member of royal family.

कुँवर बिलास— *n. mas.* a kind of rice.

कुँवरेटा— *n. mas.* a boy, a male child.

कुँवारा— *adj.* unmarried (person); *n. mas.* a bachelor.

कुई— *n. fem.* the lily.

कुंकुम— *n. mas.* saffron, the red powder which is used by Hindus in worshipping.

कुंकुमा— *n. mas.* a hollow ball of lac filled with red powder (अबीर) which people play with during Holi festival.

कुंचन— *n. mas.* contraction, bending, curvature.

कुंचित— *adj.* bent, crooked, curved, contracted, curled.

कुञ्ज— *n. mas.* grove, bower, arbour, alcove, clump, pergola; -कुटीर a house surrounded by creepers.

कुञ्जक— *n. mas.* the door-keeper who has access to the harem.

कुञ्जगली— *n. fem.* an arbour, a narrow lane of a city.

कुञ्जडा— *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus whose business is to sell fruits and vegetables, a green-grocer.

कुञ्जर— *n. mas.* an elephant, hart; *adj.* excellent, good (used as a suffix); कुञ्जरो या नरो वा something unsettled or uncertain.

कुञ्जबिहारी— *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

कुञ्जी— *n. fem.* a key, annotation to a book;

-हाथ में होना to be in subjugation of another.

कुण्ठ— *adj.* blunt, dull, knotty, foolish, silly.

कुंठित— *adj.* blunt, not sharp, slow, useless, good for nothing.

कुंड— *n. mas.* a basin of water, pond, tank, pool, reservoir of water, an iron cap, a square vessel of clay or metal in which oblations to fire are made, a pit for preserving consecrated fire, bastard son of a woman whose husband is alive.

कुंडरा— *n. mas.* a big wide-mouthed earthen pot to keep oil &c.

कुण्डल— *n. mas.* a large ring worn on the ears, a coil, a circle, a pendant, halo of light, a noose of rope; -करना to form a coil.

कुण्डलन— *n. mas.* winding.

कुण्डलाकार— *adj.* circular, spiral.

कुण्डलिका— *n. fem.* a circular line.

कुण्डलिनी— *n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, one of the prominent ganglions in the body (according to Hathayoga.)

कुण्डलिया— *n. fem.* a species of stanza in Hindi versification ending in the words with which it commenced in previous line.

कुण्डली— *n. fem.* a coil, a serpent, a peacock, a spotted deer, nativity or horoscope; *adj.* winding, spiral, circular, coiling.

कुण्डा— *n. mas.* a large wide-mouthed pot of clay, staple or hasp attached to a door; see कुंडरा।

कुण्डो— *n. fem.* a small shallow earthen pot, a hasp or staple, iron chain to fasten a door.

कुंत— *n. mas.* a spear, a dagger, a louse, cruelty.

कुन्तल— *n. mas.* hair on head, a cup, barley, plough, one who assumes diverse appearances.

कुन्थना— *v. t.* to be severely beaten.

कुन्द— *n. mas.* a kind of Jessamine, a lotus flower, name of a mountain, an epithet of Vishnu; *adj.* slow, worthless, blunt; -जेहन slow-witted.

कुन्दन— *n. mas.* very fine gold with which gems are set in an ornament; *adj.* pure, sound, healthy.

कुन्दरु— *n. mas.* a creeper whose fruits are used as vegetable, called *gum oblitanujm*.

कुन्दा— *n. mas.* a log, a block of wood, the stock (butt-end) of a gun, handle of an implement, stock, a billet of wood, wing of a bird, a trick in wrestling, coagulated or solidified milk.

कुन्दी— *n. fem.* the process of calendering cloth; *v. t.* to beat much, to cudgel; -पर a calenderer.

कुन्दुर— *n. mas.* a kind of yellow gum used in medicine.



कुन्दरना—*v. t.* to scratch, to turn an article on a lathe.

कुन्दरा—*n. mas.* a turner.

कुम्भ—*n. mas.* a pot of clay, protuberance on an elephant's head, the tenth sign of the zodiac (*Aquarius*), a weight of 65 seers, a festival occurring every twelve years held at Haradwar or Allahabad.

कुम्भक—*n. mas.* the process of suspending breath in *pranayama*.

कुम्भकार—*n. mas.* a potter, a cock.

कुम्भिका—*n. fem.* a lily, a small earthen pot, a disease of the eye, sty.

कुम्भिलाना—same as कुम्भलाना ।

कुम्भी—*n. mas.* an elephant, a crocodile, benzoin, a venomous insect; *n. fem.* a pony, name of a hell; -नस a cruel snake, a venomous insect; -पाक name of a hell, a disease of the nose.

कुंनकुंन—*n. mas.* saffron.

कु—*pref.* added to nouns implying guilt, sin, reproach, inferiority, contempt, diminutiveness &c.; *n. mas.* the earth.

कुञ्जर—*n. mas.* son, a prince, the son of a king.

कुञ्जरोटा—*n. mas.* a boy, a young child.

कुञ्जो—*n. mas.* a well; -खोदना to make an attempt to injure, to work hard for livelihood; कुञ्ज में गिरना to fall into a difficulty; कुञ्ज में बस पड़ना to make careful search; कुञ्ज में भाग पड़ना every body losing his wits.

कुञ्जोरा—*adj.* unmarried, *n. mas.* a bachelor.

कुञ्जार—*n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year. see आश्विन ।

कुडियाँ—*n. fem.* a small well.

कुकटी—*n. fem.* a cotton plant which yields cotton of rosy colour.

कुकड़ना—*v. t.* to be diffident or bashful, to be shy.

कुकडी—*n. fem.* a skein of untwisted thread, maize, pith.

कुकरी—*n. fem.* a wild hen.

कुकरीधा—*n. mas.* the plant *felsia*.

कुक्रम—*n. mas.* vice, sin, misdeed, villainy, wickedness.

कुक्रमी—*adj.* wicked, miscreant, depraved; *n. mas.* a malefactor.

कुक्रुद—*n. mas.* hump (of ox &c.).

कुकुर—*n. mas.* a kind of snake, a dog; -खामी whooping cough; -दंत canine teeth.

कुकुरमुत्ता—*n. mas.* toadstool, mushroom, fungus; कुकुरमुत्ता महीन mould, direction, side.

कुकुही—*n. fem.* a wild hen.



कुकुरमुत्ता

कुकुट—*n. mas.* a cock, a spark of fire, a male bird, cockscomb, rooster.

कुक्कुर—*n. mas.* a dog.

कुक्ष—*n. mas.* stomach, belly.

कुक्षि—*n. fem.* abdomen, belly, cavern, a cavity, the middle part of an object.

कुक्षित—*n. mas.* a bad place, an evil spot, bad condition.

कुक्ष्यात—*adj.* defamed, of bad repute, bad condition

कुक्ष्याति—*n. fem.* infamy, disrepute.

कुक्षति—*n. fem.* miserable condition, affliction, sad plight.

कुहार्हान—*n. fem.* obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness.

कुशा—*n. fem.* direction, side.

कुशात—*n. mas.* improper time, trickery, bad opportunity, deception, evil practice.

कुच—*n. mas.* the female breast, nipple of breast.

कुचकुचाना—*v. t.* to pierce continually with something pointed, to bruise slightly.

कुचना—*v. t.* to be contracted.

कुचक्र—*n. mas.* a stratagem or intrigue, a secret plot.

कुचक्री—*n. mas.* an intriguer, a strategist, a plotter.

कुचर—*n. mas.* a calumniator, a vagabond, a worthless fellow.

कुचलना—*v. t.* to tread, to trample, to stamp, to squash, to bruise, to grind, to override, to crush, to overlay; मिर कुचलना to vanquish.

कुचला—*n. mas.* nux vomica.

कुचली—*n. fem.* the canine teeth.

कुचाल—*n. mas.* bad conduct, misdeed, misdeavour, roguishness.

कुचाली—*n. mas.* an ill-behaved person, a scoundrel, a rogue.

कुचाह—*n. fem.* evil tidings, bad news or reports.

कुचील—*adj.* dirty, filthy.

कुचीला—same as कुचला ।

कुचष्ट—*adj.* of bad manners.

कुचष्टा—*n. fem.* evil intention, attempt to cause injury, bad demeanour of face.

कुचैन—*n. fem.* trouble, perplexity; *adj.* perturbed, troubled.

कुचैला—*adj.* filthy, dirty, ill-clad, dressed in filthy clothes.

कुचिस्त—see कुत्सित nauseous.

कुष्ठ—*adj.* some, a little, anything, something, any, aught, rather, in a measure, in some measure; -अंधा star-blind; -काला nigrescent; -खुला हुआ ajar; -पीला palish; -न गिनना not to care a pin for; -नहीं no, naught; -दूर a little way; -दिन बीते the other day; -हरा porraceous; -एक a little; -कुष्ठ somewhat;





कुढ़ना—*v. t.* to fret, to grudge, to grieve, to refine, to be afflicted, to be disgusted, to be sorry.

कुड़ब—*adj.* ill-shaped, ugly, rude, grotesque, ill-mannered.

कुढ़ाना—*v. t.* to grieve, to harass, to irritate, to vex, to trouble, to displease, to afflict.

कुणप—*n. mas.* a corpse, a dead body, tin, a spear.

कुणपाशी—*n. mas.* a carrion-eating animal or bird.

कुतका—*n. mas.* a cudgel, a mace, a small thick staff. see गदका ।

कुतना—*v. t.* to estimate the price or value of a thing.

कुतप—*n. mas.* the eighth part of the day, noon time.

कुतरना—*v. t.* to bite, to gnaw.

कुतर्क—*n. mas.* illogical reasoning, a wrong reasoning.

कुतर्की—*adj.* one who sets up a false reasoning, a prater, a chatterer, an idle talker.

कुतवार, कुतवाल—see कोतवाल ।

कुतिया—*n. fem.* a bitch.

कुतुब—*n. mas.* the pole star.

कुतुबनुमा—*n. mas.* a mariner's compass.

कुतुहल—*n. mas.* curiosity, eagerness, ardent desire, a spectacle, a surprising object, pastime, frolic, festival, sport, wonder, exhibition, astonishment, surprise.

कुतुहली—*adj.* eager, fond of sport, sportive, inquisitive, frolicsome.

कुत्ता—*n. mas.* a dog, the trigger of a gun, a hand vice, ratchet, the bolt attached to a door, a low mean person; कुत्ते के सदृश canine; -खरहे का शिखार करनेवाला greyhound, terrier; -छोटा terrier, pug, lap-dog, spaniel; -दोगला mongrel; -बड़ा mastiff; -लेंड़ी a cur; -शिकारी hound; -शिकार पकड़नेवाला retriever; कुत्ता को शिकार के लिये सीटी देना to recheat; क्या कुत्ते ने काटा है? are you mad?; कुत्ते की मौत मरना to die a miserable death; कुत्ते का भेजा खाना to be much talkative; -पागल a rabid dog; पागल कुत्ते के काटने का रोग hydrophobia.

कुत्सा—*n. fem.* censure, reproach, calumny, contempt.

कुत्सत—*adj.* vile, shabby, contemptible, nauseous, despicable, mean, vile, disgusting.

कुदकना—*v. i.* same as कुदना ।

कुदकली—*n. mas.* frisk, leap, vault, gambol,

jumping.

कुदरत—*n. fem.* power, authority, God, nature, omnipotence, creation of the universe.

कुदरती—*adj.* natural, divine, godly.

कुदर्शन—*adj.* ugly, ill-looking.

कुदलाना—*v. i.* to walk leaping, to toss, to jump.

कुदवाना—*v. t.* to cause some one to dangle or leap.

कुदाव—*n. mas.* bad situation, ill-plight, treachery, deceit, ill-condition, difficulty, bad place, vital parts of the body.

कुदाई—*adj.* deceitful, treacherous.

कुदान—*n. fem.* mode or act of jumping, distance covered by some one in a jump, vault; *n. mas.* a bad gift or charity.

कुदना—*v. i.* to cause to jump.

कुदाम—*n. mas.* a counterfeit coin.

कुदाय—*n. mas.* same as कुदाव ।

कुदाल (ली)—*n. fem.* a hoe, a pick-axe, spade, shovel, dibble, a small mattock.

कुदिन—*n. mas.* time of adversity, bad days, time of trouble and misery, evil hour.

कुदिष्ट—*n. fem.* see कुदृष्टि ।

कुदृष्टि—*n. fem.* ill-intended look, an evil or unpropitious sight, sinister eye, defective vision.

कुदेव—*n. mas.* a Brahman.

कुदेव—*n. mas.* a kind of small grain eaten by the poorer people.

कुदल—*n. mas.* a mountain ebony.

कुधर—*n. mas.* a mountain.

कुधातु—*n. mas.* bad metal, iron.

कुनकुना—*adj.* slightly warm, luke-warm, tepid.

कुनप—same as कुणप ।

कुनबा—*n. mas.* household, family.

कुनवा—*n. mas.* a turner.

कुनह—*n. fem.* animosity, ill-will, malice, old quarrel.

कुनही—*adj.* malicious, ill-willed.

कुनाई—*n. fem.* saw-dust, work or wages for turning on a lathe.

कुनाम—*n. mas.* infamy, ill repute.

कुनत—see कुवाँत sounded.

कुनेन—*n. fem.* quinine (obtained from cinchona bark).

कुपथ—*n. mas.* wicked path, prohibited conduct, bad path doctrine or principle.

कुपथी—*adj.* leading a bad path, of evil conduct or character.

कुपढ़—*adj.* uneducated, unlettered.

कुपथ—*n. mas.* a bad path, a bad way, evil conduct; -गामी a heretic, an immoral person.

कुपथ्य—*n. mas.* unwholesome diet.

कुपना—*v. i.* to be angry.

कुपाठ—*n. mas.* evil advice.

कुपात्र—*adj.* incapable, undeserving, unfit; -में



कुतुबनुमा

लगाना to misplace; -को सुफल देना to place wrongly, to cast pearls before swine.  
**कुपार**—*n. mas.* the ocean.  
**कुपित**—*adj.* angry, offended, indignant, spleeny, irate, infatuated, irascible, displeased; -करना to enrage, to make angry; -शीघ्र होनेवाला irascible (person).  
**कुपुत्र**—*n. mas.* a wicked or unfilial son, a disobedient son.  
**कुप्पा**—*n. mas.* a large leathern flask for keeping ghee, oil &c., -होना to be inflated, to be inflamed, to become very fat.  
**कुप्पी**—*n. fem.* a small flask of leather for keeping oil &c.  
**कुप्रयोग**—*n. mas.* misuse, rough usage.  
**कुप्रबन्ध**—*n. mas.* mismanagement.  
**कुफर**—*n. mas.* same as कफ़ ।  
**कुफ़**—*n. mas.* any religion against Moham-  
 medanism, paganism, unbelief, heathenism.  
**कुबन्डा**—*n. mas.* a bow; *adj.* curved, bent, arched.  
**कुबुजा**—*n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman; see कुबड़ी ।  
**कुबड़ा**—*adj.* crook-backed, hunch-backed; *adj.* bent, oblique.  
**कुबड़ी**—*n. fem.* a hunch-backed woman, a walking stick which has a bent handle.  
**कुबत**—*n. fem.* bad conduct, censure, disapproval.  
**कुबरी**—same as कुबड़ी ।  
**कुबाक**—see कुबाक्य bad words.  
**कुबनि**—*n. fem.* evil habit.  
**कुबनी**—*n. mas.* bad profession.  
**कुबुख**—*adj.* depraved, of corrupt nature, dull-headed, stupid; -*n. fem.* foolishness, bad advice.  
**कुबेरा**—*n. fem.* evil opportunity, bad time, evil occasion.  
**कुब्ज**—*adj.* hunch-backed; *n. mas.* a disease in which the chest or the back rises up.  
**कुब्बा**—*n. mas.* a hump, valve, a bulb made of glass.  
**कुभा**—*n. fem.* the shadow of the earth, bad lustre.  
**कुमठी**—*n. fem.* a splint of wood.  
**कुमक**—*n. fem.* aid, assistance, reinforcement, prejudice, bias, partiality.  
**कुमकी**—*adj.* biased, partial; *n. mas.* the female elephant who assists in catching a wild elephant.  
**कुमकुम**—*n. mas.* saffron.  
**कुमकुमा**—*n.* a kind of narrow mouthed jug, small glass bulb, a bulb of lac which is filled with red powder (कुमकुम) and thrown at each other during the Holi festival.  
**कुमति**—*n. fem.* folly, stupidity, indiscretion, error; *adj.* foolish, stupid, wicked, vicious

**कुमरिया**—*n. mas.* a species of elephant.  
**कुमरी**—*n. fem.* a kind of bird.  
**कुमाच**—*n. mas.* a kind of silken cloth.  
**कुमार**—*n. mas.* a boy, a son, a prince, a parrot, pure gold, a child; *adj.* unmarried.  
**कुमारग**—same as कुमार्ग evil path.  
**कुमारतंत्र**—*n. mas.* part of Indian medical science which deals with diseases of children.  
**कुमारभृत्य**—*n. mas.* the science of easy childbirth, treatment of a pregnant woman.  
**कुमारिका**—same as कुमारी, a lass.  
**कुमारी**—*n. fem.* a maiden, a miss, a maid, a damsel, a lass, a princess, big cardamom, an epithet of Sita, Parvati or Durga; *adj.* unmarried, maiden, virgin; -पूजन a ceremony among Hindus in which virgins are worshipped.  
**कुमार्ग**—*n. mas.* evil path, bad conduct, impiety, heathenism.  
**कुमारी**—*adj.* impious, of bad character, wicked.  
**कुमुख**—*adj.* having an ugly appearance.  
**कुमुद**—*n. mas.* lily, red lotus, silver, an epithet of Vishnu, camphor; -बन्ध the moon.  
**कुमुदिनी**—*n. mas.* the water-lily, asphodel, fleurdelis; -पति the moon.  
**कुमेरु**—*n. mas.* the Southern pole.



कुमुदिनी

**कुमोद**—*n. mas.* same as कुमुद ।  
**कुमोदिनी**—*n. fem.* same as कुमुदिनी ।  
**कुम्मत**—*n. mas.* a horse of deep red colour; बाखे गाँठ कुम्मत very expert, cunning, adroit.  
**कुम्हड़ा**—*n. mas.* the vegetable called regma, pumpkin.  
**कुम्हड़े की बतिया**—*n.* an unripe small fruit, *n. mas.* feeble person.  
**कुम्हड़ौरी**—*n. mas.* a kind of dish prepared from pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.  
**कुम्हलाना**—*v. i.* to fade, to wither, to shrivel, to lose lustre.  
**कुम्हार**—*n. mas.* a potter; -का व्यापार the art of pottery.  
**कुरंग**—*n. mas.* a copper-coloured antelope, deer, evil state or condition, a kind of horse; *adj.* of bad colour.  
**कुरंगति**—*n. fem.* the female of an antelope, a female deer.  
**कुरटक**—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.  
**कुरंड**—*n. mas.* corundum stone, emery-stone.  
**कुरकी**—see कुरी द restraint.  
**कुरकुर**—*n. mas.* sound produced by breaking a crisp object.  
**कुरकुरा**—*adj.* crisp, fragile.



कुरकरी—*n. fem.* thin soft bone or cartilage of body.

कुरता—*n. mas.* a doublet, tunic, jumper (for girls).

कुरती—*n. fem.* a jerkin, smock, blouse (for females).

कुरबान—*adj.* sacrificed; -होना to be sacrificed as a victim.

कुरथी—*n. fem.* a kind of vetch (*Dolichos biflorus*).

कुरबानी—*n. fem.* a sacrifice.

कुरर—*n. mas.* an osprey.

कुरलना—*v. i.* the sweet singing of birds.

कुरव—*adj.* one who speaks harshly.

कुरवना—*v. t.* to heap up, to deposit anything in large quantities.

कुरविद—*see* कुरुविद ।

कुरसी—*n. fem.* a chair, the plinth of a building, genealogy; आराम कुरसी an easy-chair.

कुरसीनामा—*n. mas.* genealogical table.

कुरा—*n. mas.* the tumour which grows in an old wound.

कुरान—*n. mas.* the sacred book of Moham-medans.

कुराय—*n. fem.* a pit in the earth formed by running of water.

कुराह—*n. fem.* bad conduct, evil course, misconduct.

कुराहर—same as कोलाहल, turmoil.

कुराही—*adj.* wicked, of bad conduct; *n. fem.* wickedness.

कुरिया—*n. fem.* a cottage made of straw, a small village, a hovel.

कुरिया—*n. fem.* birds sitting at ease scratching their feathers with beaks; -में आना to pass time in ease.

कुरी—*n. fem.* a small mound of earth, family, household, a bit, a piece, a fragment.

कुरीति—*n. fem.* bad custom, evil habit, misconduct.

कुरुखेत—same as कुरुक्षेत्र ।

कुरुख—*adj.* in an evil mood, disinclined, unfavourable.

कुरुन (पत्थर)—*n. mas.* emery stone, also called pumice.

कुरुम—same as कूर्म a tortoise.

कुरुल—*n. mas.* curly hairs on the front part of the head.

कुरुवक्र—*n. mas.* the flower of crimson amaranth.

कुरुविद—*n. mas.* the fragrant grass called *Cyperus rotundus*.

कुरूप—*adj.* grotesque, hard-featured, awkward, featureless, mis-shapen, ugly, unsightly, crooked, unshapely, ungraceful, hideous, shapeless; -करना to disfigure, -ता ugliness,

deformity; -स्त्री a hag, a gorgon.

कुरेदना—*v. t.* to scratch, to scrape, to engrave, to coop, to remove a heap of something.

कुरेर, कुरेलना—*see* -कुलेल, कुरेदना ।

कुरैया—*n. fem.* a wild tree which bears beautiful flowers, its seeds are called sparrow's tongue (*Norinun antidyen tencum*).

कुरीना—*v. i.* to heap up.

कुरक—*adj.* attached, confiscated, distrainted; -अमीन an official of the court who attaches property of a debtor, a bailiff; -करना to attach or distraint one's property.

कुरी—*n. fem.* attachment, distraint.

कुरता, कुरी—*see* कुरता, कुरसी ।

कुरी—*see* कुरनी ।

कुरी—*n. fem.* a levelling plank, a brittle bone, a gristle, cartilage.

कुरलग—*n. mas.* a cock, a cuckoo.

कुरलजन—*n. mas.* the root of the betel-creeper *Niyella daliva*.

कुल—*n. mas.* race, caste, birth, blood, parentage, generation, pedigree, tribe, assembly of merchants, descent, sect, lineage, dynasty, herd, multitude; -नाम a surname; -परंपरा ancestry; -वर vendetta; -संबंधी racial; *adj.* all, entire, aggregate, total, complete; -जमा the sum total.

कुलकना—*v. i.* to be delighted, to jump in joy or merriment.

कुलकलक—*n. mas.* a disgrace to family. *see* कुलांगार ।

कुलकान—*n. fem.* family respect.

कुलकुला—*n. mas.* gargling; -ना to make a sound like gargling; आत कुलकुलाना to feel hungry.

कुलक्षण—*n. mas.* bad temper, misconduct, an evil omen; *adj.* ill-tempered, wicked.

कुलच्छन—same as कुलक्षण ।

कुलच्छनी—*n. fem.* a woman of evil disposition, a hag.

कुलट—*n. mas.* an adulterer, a man of loose character.

कुलटा—*n. fem.* an unchaste woman, an adulteress, a jade, a limmer, a hussy, a hoyden, a prostitute.

कुलतारन, कुलतलब—*adj.* the saviour of one's family; *n. mas.* a youth who is a credit to his family.

कुलथी—*n. fem.* a horse bean.

कुलदेव (ता)—*n. mas.* the household (tutelary) god.

कुलदेवी—*n. fem.* the family goddess.

कुलद्रोही—*adj.* one who brings disgrace to his family.

कुलधर्म—*n. mas.* the observance peculiar to a caste or family, hereditary rites of Hindus observed in a family.

कुलना—*v. i.* to feel throbbing pain.

कुलपति—*n. mas.* head of a family, patriarch, paterfamilias, vice chancellor, the teacher who supports and teaches his pupils in गुरुकुल।

कुलपूज्य—*adj.* revered by the members of a family; *n. mas.* the priest of a family.

कुलफ—*n. mas.* a lock.

कुलफत—*n. fem.* anxiety, vexation, mental trouble.

कुलफा—*n. mas.* a green vegetable.

कुलफी—*n. fem.* a screw, a conical mould in which ice-cream is made, ice-cream.

कुलबुल—*n. mas.* the restless movement of small insects.

कुलबुलाना—*v. i.* to creep (of insects), (said) to rumble, to grumble, to feel itching, to be restless.

कुलबुलाहट—*n. mas.* restlessness, itching sensation, restless motion of small insects.

कुलबोरन—*n. mas.* one who brings disgrace on his family, one who ruins family prestige.

कुलवधु—*n. fem.* the virtuous woman of a noble family.

कुलवंत—*adj.* of noble birth or descent, of a noble family.

कुलवान्—same as कुलवंत genteel, pure, of noble blood.

कुल-सचिव—*n. mas.* Registrar (of a university).

कुलह—*n. fem.* a cap, a bonnet, the cowl of a bird of prey.

कुलही—*n. fem.* a cap for babies.

कुलांगार—*n. mas.* one who ruins his family; see कुलबोरन।

कुलौच—*n. mas.* a leap, a bound, somersault, vaulting motion.

कुलाचार्य—*n. mas.* a family preceptor.

कुलाधिपति—*n. mas.* Chancellor (of a university).

कुलानुशासक—*n. mas.* Proctor (of a university).

कुलाबा—*n. mas.* a hinge, a staple, a brickkiln, gutter, hasp, hook.

कुलाल—*n. mas.* a potter.

कुलाह—*n. mas.* a grey horse whose feet up to the knees are black, a kind of cap which Afghans wear.

कुलाहल—same as कुलाहल, shout.

कुलिंग—*n. mas.* a fork-tailed bird called snipe, a sparrow.

कुलिक—*n. mas.* an artist, a nobleman, the head of a family.

कुलिरा—*n. mas.* diamond, the thunderbolt, an axe, lightning.

कुली—*n. mas.* a labourer, a coolie; -कबारी people of low caste.

कुलीन—*adj.* well-born, of noble descent, of gentle blood; *n. mas.* a nobleman, a

gentleman, an aristocrat, a grandee; -ता nobility of descent, good breeding, gentility, respectability, high (noble) birth; -पुरुष a patrician; -बनाना to ennoble; -स्त्री a lady; -लोग gentry, men of quality, gentle folk, noblemen.

कुलुफ—*n. mas.* a lock, a padlock.

कुलेल—*n. mas.* sport, frolic, play; -ना to sport, to pass time in merriment, to frolic.

कुलभाष—*n. mas.* a cereal of the pulse kind, a kind of rice, horsebean.

कुल्या—*n. fem.* a canal, a small river, a stream, a rivulet.

कुल्ला—*n. mas.* gargling, rinsing and washing of mouth, ringlet of hairs on the head; -करना to wash mouth by gargle.

कुल्ली—same as कुल्ला, gargle.

कुल्हड़—*n. mas.* a small earthen pot.

कुल्हा—*n. mas.* hip, ham, loin.

कुल्हाड़ा—*n. mas.* an axe, hatchet.

कुल्हाड़ी—*n. fem.* a small hatchet, chopper, an adze.

कुल्हिया—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot; -में गुड़ फोड़ना to perform a work very secretly.

कुवलय—*n. mas.* blue lotus, blue water-lily, the terrestrial globe.

कुवौ—*n. mas.* a well; -मिट्टी के तेल का oil-well; -खोदना to sink a well.

कुंवारा—*adj.* & *n. mas.* a celibate, bachelor, unmarried person.

कुंवारी—*n. fem.* a damsel, a spinster.

कुवाच्य—*adj.* unfit to be related, filthy, bad; *n. mas.* abuse, calumny, bad words.

कुवार—*n. mas.* the seventh month of the Hindu year.

कुविचार—*n. mas.* ill-judgment, wrong decision.

कुविचारी—*adj.* indiscreet, imprudent; *n.* an ill-advised person.

कुवेर—*n. mas.* the god of wealth, the Mammon of Hindu mythology; -की आराधना Mammonism.

कुवेच—*n. mas.* a quack doctor, a medicaster.

कुवेला—*n. fem.* unsuitable or inopportune season.

कुशा—*n. mas.* a kind of grass used in religious observances by the Hindus, water, a ploughshare.

कुशल—*adj.* expert, clever, skilful, dexterous, proficient, tactful, deft, a good hand at conversation; *n. mas.* well-being, prosperity, safety, happiness; *adj.* healthy, well, happy; -क्षेम well-being, good health, welfare, safety; -ता trick, ingenuity, tact, skill, proficiency, ability, manoeuvre, safety, prosperity; -पूछना to accost; -हीन inartistic.

कुशालाई—same as कुशल, clever.



कशा—same as (कश) Kusha grass.

कशाग्र—*adj.* sharp as the point of a Kusha grass, penetrating; -बुद्धि *adj.* of keen intelligence.

कशादा—*adj.* expanded, wide, extensive, opened, uncovered, spacious, roomy.

कशासन—*n. mas.* a mat made of Kush grass used in religious ceremonies by the Hindus.

कशासन—*n. mas.* maladministration, bad government.

कशीलव—*n. mas.* a poet, an actor, a singer, an epithet of Valmiki.

कशलधान्यक—*n. mas.* a householder who has stocked cereals to last for three years.

कशता—*n. mas.* oxides of metals which are used as medicine.

कशती—*n. fem.* wrestling, duel, pancratiun;

-मारता to defeat an opponent in wrestling;

-खाना to be defeated in wrestling; -लड़ना to wrestle, to tussle.

कशतीबाज—*n. mas.* a wrestler, a duellist, a tussler.

कण्ठ—*n. mas.* leprosy, the medicinal plant *Costus speciosus*.

कण्ठी—*n. mas.* affected with leprosy; *adj.* leprous.

कसग(ति)—*n.* evil company, evil intercourse with men.

कसस्कोर—*n. mas.* the growth of evil thoughts in the mind.

कसगन—*n. mas.* ill-omen, evil signs.

कसमय—*n. mas.* unfavourable time, wicked days, time of misery, trouble or distress; -ता prematurity.

कसल—same as कशल expert.

कसलाई—*n. fem.* expertness, skill.

कसलाई—*n. fem.* skillfulness, expertness, welfare.

कसली—*n. fem.* the stone of a mango.

कसवारी—*n. mas.* silkworm.

कसाइत—*n. mas.* evil moment, unfortunate time, inopportune season or occasion.

कसीद—*n. mas.* interest, sum lent on interest, usury.

कसुब—*n. mas.* a large Indian tree.

कसुभ—*n. mas. & adj.* saffron-coloured, an intoxicating drink.

कसुभी—*adj.* of red colour.

कसुम—*n. mas.* a flower, bloom, a disease of the eye, ophthalmia, menstrual discharge, a plant with yellow flowers, a wasp; -बाण (शर) an epithet of Cupid.

कसुमांजलि—*n. fem.* a handful of flowers offered by Hindus to gods in worship.

कसुमाकर—*n. mas.* the spring season.

कसुमायुध—*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid God of

Love.

कसुमावलि—*n. fem.* a collection of flowers, a bouquet (of flowers).

कसुमित—*adj.* full-blown, ripe, in a state of bloom.

कसूत—*n. mas.* a wicked son, mis-management.

कस्वप्न—*n. mas.* a nightmare.

कहक—*n. mas.* deceit, illusion, stratagem, cunningness, the crowing of a cock, a juggler, a sorcerer, a magician; -ना the singing of birds. see कूकन ।

कहनी—*n. fem.* the elbow.

कहप—*n. mas.* a giant.

कहर—*n. mas.* pit, a hole in the earth, the gullet.

कहरा—*n. mas.* fog, haze, damp, mist; -के समान misty; -से पूर्ण foggy, full of mist.

कहराम—*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, tumult, outcry.

कहाना—*v. i.* to be angry, to fret.

कुहारा—*n. mas.* same as कुल्हाड़ा ।

कुहासा—same as कुहरा fog.

कुही—*n. fem.* a kind of bird of prey, a species of horse, a pony.

कुहक—*n. mas.* the notes of a bird of song; see कुहक ।

कुहुकना—*v. i.* to warble, to sing (as a bird of song).

कुहुकबान—*n. mas.* a kind of bow which produces a twang while putting an arrow on it.

कुहू—*n. fem.* the last day of lunar month when the moon is invisible, the cry of a peacock or cuckoo.

कूच—*n. fem.* the thick tendon at the heel of foot, marching, the little red and black seed (*Ardus preccatorius*) used by goldsmiths in weighing (eight such seeds make a Masha.)

कूचना—*v. i.* to crush, to thrust, to maul, to beat and bruise.

कूचा—*n. mas.* a sweeper's mop, a broom, a brush.

कूची—*n. fem.* a small broom, brush, a painter's brush, dabber.

कूज—*n. mas.* a bird like the crane.

कूड—*n. mas.* an iron helmet, a bucket for drawing water from a well for the purpose of irrigation.

कूड़ा—*n. mas.* a large earthen pot for storing water, a flower-pot, a trough of clay or wood, a glass-jar in which candle is burnt.

कूडी—*n. fem.* a small cup of stone, a small earthen trough.

कूयना—*v. i.* to make a wailing sound, to coo (like pigeons); *v. i.* to beat heavily.

कूई—*n. fem.* the water-lily.

कूक—*n. fem.* a long continuing musical note, the cackling of a peacock; the winding of a

watch or gramophone.

कूकना—*v. i.* to cackle, to warble, to wind a watch &c.

कूकर—*n. mas.* a dog; -कौर leavings of the table given to a dog, something worthless.

कूको—*n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs.

कूच—*n. mas.* departure, march; कर जाना to die; देवता कूच कर जाना to be in a flux, to be wonder-struck; -बोलना to make a start.

कूचा—*n. mas.* a narrow path, a lane.

कूचिका—*n. fem.* a painter's small brush; see कूचिका।

कूज—*n. fem.* sound.

कूजन—*n. mas.* sweet notes or warbling of birds, a warble.

कूजना—*v. i.* to chirp, to warble.

कूजा—*n. mas.* a small earthen water-pot, a lump of sugar crystallized in a semiglobular earthen pot.

कूजित—*adj.* told, sounded, resonant, echoing, reverberating.

कूट—*n. mas.* a mountain peak, horn, a heap of corn, trick, deception, falsehood, lie, an intrigue, a secret, an enigma, fraud, buffoonery, a code, a riddle; *n. fem.* work of pounding, paper-pulp for making mill-board; -प्रश्न quiz.

कूटक—*n. mas.* keel.

कूटता (कूटत्व)—*n. fem.* difficulty, falsehood, deception, fraud.

कूटना—*v. i.* to macerate, to pound, to pestle, to crush, to beat, to cudgel, to roughen the surface of a handmill by cold chisel; कूटकर भरना to fill up a container in a compact form.

कूटनीति—*n. fem.* diplomacy, secret intrigue, underhand plot.

कूटप्रबन्ध—*n. mas.* machination, plot, intrigue; -करना to intrigue, to plot, to contrive.

कूटप्रश्न—*n. mas.* a puzzle, a riddle.

कूटरचना—*n. fem.* forgery.

कूटसाक्षी—*n. mas.* a false witness.

कूटस्थ—*adj.* occupying a high place, unchanging, unalterable, hidden, imperishable, secret, immovable, steady, constant.

कूट—*n. mas.* a plant whose seeds are ground and eaten on days of fast by Hindus.

कूड़ा—*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, trash, junk, waste, litter; -कचरा rubbish; -खाना rubbish, useless articles; -खाना a place where rubbish is stored.

कूढ़—*n. mas.* a process of sowing seeds; *adj.* foolish, stupid, a simpleton; -मग्ग *adj.* dull-headed, foolish, stupid; *n. mas.* a dullard.

कूत—*n. fem.* an estimate of the value or weight of an article.

कूतना—*v. i.* to estimate, to measure, to survey, to assess, to guess, to appraise, to fix value of.

कूद—*n. fem.* a spring, bound, leap, jump; -कर लोपना to overleap; -फाँद a gambol, hopping; -फाँद मचाना to play, to gambol.

कूदना—*v. i.* to jump, to leap, to start, to dance, to recoil, to rim, to spring, to skip, to caper, to gambol, to bounce, to hop, to hobble, to come in between, to rejoice; किसी के बल पर कूदना to brag when stimulated by some one; कूदनेवाला a vaulter, a jumper.

कून—*n. mas.* the rope with which a boat is tugged in water, a hawser.

कूप—*n. mas.* a well, a hole, a deep pit; -छेदन drilling; -मँडक an inexperienced person, one who possesses a limited experience of the world.

कूबड़—*n. mas.* hump, hunch.

कूरा—*n. mas.* a heap, portion, part, share, allotment.

कूचिका—*n. fem.* a small brush for painting, a needle.

कूर्म—*n. mas.* a tortoise, a turtle, name of a sage, the second incarnation of Vishnu.

कूल—*n. mas.* bank, shore, rear of an army, nearness, a big waterway, a canal, a pond.

कूल्हा—*n. mas.* the bones of the hip.

कूबल—*n. fem.* strength, power, energy, vitality

कूवर—*n. mas.* the part of the cart to which the yoke is fastened.

कूप्पाण्ड—*n. mas.* a pumpkin.

कूह—*n. fem.* the trumpet of an elephant, a cry, an uproar.

कूकर—*n. mas.* the air in the head which causes sneezing.

कूकलास—*n. mas.* a chameleon.

कूकाट-(क)—*n. mas.* the upper portion of the vertebral column reaching the neck of a person.

कूछ—*n. mas.* trouble, difficulty, sin, pain, scanty urination accompanied with pain; *adj.* curable with difficulty, difficult.

कूत—*adj.* done, accomplished, wrought, created, composed, the first of the four ages of the world (Krit Yuga), the slave who has promised to work for a specified period of time, the number four.

कूतकार्य—*adj.* having satisfactorily discharged one's duties, contented, satisfied.

कूतकृत्य—*adj.* having attained one's aim, successful, satisfied, beholden, contented.

कूतघ्न (घ्नी)—*adj.* ungrateful, thankless; -ता ingratitude; -मनुष्य an ingrate or ungrateful person.

कूतज्ञ—*adj.* grateful, thankful, indebted; -ता gratefulness, gratitude; -ता प्रकट करना to thank.

कूतयुग—same as सतयुग।

कूतविच—*adj.* one who has studied a science or



art, learned, educated.

कृतान्त—*n. mas.* one who brings the end, Yama, death, sin, a god, the result of actions performed in a previous birth.

कृतार्थ—*adj.* successful, satisfied, clever, competent; -करना to gratify, to remunerate.

कृति—*n. fem.* act, performance, deed, action, a stroke, loss, magic, sorcery, jugglery.

कृति—*n. fem.* deer-skin, hide, skin.

कृती—*adj.* clever, adroit, skilful, holy, pious, virtuous.

कृते—*n. mas.* per pro.

कृतिका—*n. fem.* the third planet (नक्षत्र) consisting of six stars, called the Pleiades.

कृतिवास—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

कृत्य—*n. mas.* duty, right, work which ought to be done, motive.

कृत्या—*n. fem.* a fearful giantess whom an enchanter sends to destroy his enemy, a hag.

कृत्रिम—*adj.* bogus, artificial, forced, sham, labourer, affected, hollow, spurious, imitation, unnatural, factious; -नाम sobriquet; -धातु सुनहला ormolu; -पुत्र a changeling; -युद्ध mock fight; -रचना scene.

कृदन्त—*n. mas.* a suffix added to a verb to form adjectives and substantives, a participle.

कृपण—*adj.* stingy, pinch-fist, iron-fisted, hard-fisted, shallow-hearted, skin-flint, small-minded, parsimonious, frugal, closefisted, niggardly, miserly, illiberal, avaricious; *n. mas.* a miser, a screw; -ता illiberality, stinginess, parsimoniousness, niggardliness; -बुद्धि illiberal; -बाला narrowminded.

कृपया—*adv.* favourably, kindly.

कृपा—*n. fem.* grace, kindness, favour, pity, feeling, humanity, service, beneficence, charity, benovolence, benefit, compassion, behalf, smile, pardon; -करके prithce, kindly; -करना to condescend, to smile, to vouchsafe, to favour; -दिखलाना to show compassion; -प्राप्त करना to conciliate; -दृष्टि merciful regard.

कृपाण—*n. mas.* a small sword, a scimitar, a sabre a rapier; -से हत्या करना to kill with a sabre.



कृपाण

कृपानिधान—*lit.* abode of compassion, an epithet of God; *adj.* most gracious, condescending.

कृपापात्र—*n. mas.* an object of mercy, one deserving special favour, a favourite, a protegee.

कृपायतन—*adj.* most gracious.

कृपाल, कृपालु—*adj.* kind, compassionate,

humane, tender, propitious, merciful, charitable, genial, genteel, gracious, benign, benignant; -ता benignity, kindness.

कृमि—*n. mas.* a worm, an insect, a grub, lac, a maggot; -के आकार का vermicular; -अध्ययन शास्त्र entomology; -शास्त्र का अध्ययन करनेवाला entomologist; -पूर्ण wormy, grubby, maggoty; -भक्षी insectivorous; -संबंधी vermian; -हत्या insecticide; -घ्न vermifuge, anthelmintic, insectkilling.

कृमिज—*adj.* produced by insects, Agallochum silk, aloc-wood.

कृमिजा—*n. fem.* a red dye (lac) produced by certain insects.

कृमिरोग—*n. mas.* the accumulation of worms in the intestines.

कृमिल—*adj.* full of worms, wormy.

कृमिला—*n. fem.* a woman who bears several children at a birth.

कृमिहर—*adj.* same as कृमिघ्न ।

कृश—*adj.* lean, small, minute, emaciated; -ता slenderness, leanness, smallness, spareness.

कृशर—*n. mas.* rice cooked with sesamum, a kind of pea.

कृशान—*n. mas.* fire.

कृशित—*adj.* lean and thin, slender, weak, slim, scanty.

कृशोदरी—*n. fem.* a woman with a slim or slender waist.

कृषक—*n. mas.* a peasant, a farmer, a cultivator, a husbandman; -गृह grange; -स्थायी (दखीलदार) an occupancy tenant.

कृषि—*n. fem.* farming, agriculture, husbandry; -कर्म husbandry, agriculture; -क्षेत्र farm; -फल crop; -भूमि agricultural land; -संबंधी agricultural, georgic; -श्रमिक agricultural labour.

कृष्ण—*adj.* dark, black, blue; *n. mas.* cuckoo, crow, black pepper, the dark half of a lunar month, the spot on the moon; -ता blackness, darkness.

कृष्णजटा—*n.* the Indian spikenard.

कृष्णजीरक—*n. mas.* the black seeds of the plant *Nigella indica* which is used in medicine.

कृष्णतामर—*n. mas.* sandalwood of dusky colour; see लाल चंदन ।

कृष्णफल—*n. mas.* the Coriander fruit.

कृष्णलोह—*n. mas.* the loadstone.

कृष्णसार—*n. mas.* the black antelope.

कृष्णा—*n. fem.* black pepper, a river in Southern India, black raisin, black cow, basil plant or Tulsi which has black leaves.

कृष्य—*adj.* fit for cultivation, arable.

कृसता—same as कृशता, blackness.

कर्क—*n. fem.* noise of pain (*esp.* of birds), noise of lamentation or dissatisfaction, bewailing.

## केंचुली (केचुली)

केंचुली (केचुली)—*n. fem.* the slough of a snake which it casts off yearly; -गिरना to slough.  
केचुआ—*n. mas.* an earthworm, a tapeworm, a grovelling person.

केन्द्र—*n. mas.* the centre (of a circle), core the middle part (axis) of anything, post; -की ओर खिचना to gravitate; -केन्द्रीभूत करना to centre; -में लाना to centralize; -बिन्दु bull's eye; -से हटाना to divulge; -सम्बन्धी central, focal; -भूत करना (होना) to focus; -ध्रुष्ट eccentric.

के— the inflected form of का which is used before substantives in the plural number, who.

केउ—*pron.* somebody, someone.

केकड़ा—*n. mas.* a crab.

केका—*n. fem.* the cry of a peacock.

केकी—*n. fem.* a peahen.

केचित्—*pron.* someone, somebody.

केड़ा—*n. mas.* a sapling, a young plant, a young man.

केत—*n. mas.* a house, a place of residence, habitation, a flag of a country banner.

केतक—*n. mas.* the flower of the plant *pandanus odoratissimus*; *adv.* how much, how many, very much; see कितना ।

केतकर, केतकी—same as केतक (केबड़ा) ।

केतन—*n. mas.* invitation, place, sign, flag, symbol, house.

केता—*adj.* how much; see कितना ।

केतिक—*adj.* how many, how much.

केतु—*n. mas.* sign of recognition, splendour, a banner, the descending node, (*astronomy.*), a comet, a meteor, a shooting star.

केतुमान—*adj.* resplendent, lustrous, wise, luminous, intelligent, having a banner or flag.

केतुरान—*n. mas.* lapis-lazuli.

केतो—*adv.* how much, how many.

केदली—same as कदली plantain.

केदार—*n. mas.* a paddy field, division of a field for irrigation purposes, moat round a tree.

केमरा—*n. mas.* a photographic apparatus.

केयूर—*n. mas.* an armlet, a bracelet worn on the upper arm.

केयूरी—*adj.* wearing an armlet.

केर—the case sign of the genitive in old Hindi dialect.

केराना—*n. mas.* commodities which a grocer sells, grocery.

केरानी—*n. mas.* a Eurasian, a clerk working in an office.



केमरा

केराया—*n. mas.* hire, carriage, rent; -दार the tenant of a house; -पर देना to let on hire; -की गाड़ी a hackney carriage, a bus.

केराब—*n. mas.* a small pea.

केरी—the case sign in old Hindi of the genitive in the feminine gender; *n. fem.* small raw fruit of mango tree.

केरोसिन—*n. mas.* kerosene oil.

केला—*n. mas.* the plantain tree similar to banana, its fruit.

केल—*n. fem.* frolic, pastime, amusement, sport, play, amorous dalliance, sexual intercourse, coition, jest, joke, the earth; -केला cohabitation, the name of Saraswati's guitar or Veena.

केवका—*n. mas.* the spices which are administered to lying-in females.

केवट—*n. mas.* a boatman, a fisherman (one who lives by fishing).

केवटी दाल—*n. fem.* a dish of pulses of different sorts cooked together.

केवड़ा—*adj.* slightly green and yellow of the colour of केवड़ा ।

केबड़ा—*n. mas.* see-केतक the fragrant flower pandanus.

केवल—*adj.* alone, sheer, absolute, only, mere, stark, pure, excellent, good; *adv.* only, all, whole, exceedingly, purely, merely, simply; *n. mas.* clear knowledge.

केबलात्मा—*n. mas.* the Almighty who is altogether free from virtue or vice, a virtuous person.

केवली—*n. mas.* the mendicant who is entitled to obtain salvation.

केवलव्यतिरेकी—*n. mas.* an inductive inference (*logic*).

केवलान्वयी—*n. mas.* a reasoning from cause to effect (*logic*).

केवाच—*n. mas.* the seeds of the plant *Dolichos pruriens*.

केवा—*n. mas.* the lotus, the water lily, pretext, dilatoriness.

केवाड़—*n. mas.* see किवाड़, door.

केरा—*n. mas.* a ray, an epithet of Vishnu, the sun, hairs on the head; -कर्म the combing and dressing of the hairs on the head; -पारा ringlets of hair; -प्रसाधन Hair Dressing; -बर्धक trichogenous; -रंजक द्रव्य pomade; -हीन glabrous.

केरार—*n. mas.* saffron.

केराराज—*n. mas.* a species of shrike, the plant *Verbesina calendulacca*.

केरारी—same as केसरी, a lion.

केशविन्यास—*n. mas.* the dressing of hairs on the head.



केशांत—*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony among Hindus.

केशिनी—*n. fem.* the woman with long, beautiful hairs, a fairy.

केशी—*n. mas.* a horse, a lion; *adj.* luminous, with beautiful hair.

केस—*n. mas.* a case for keeping jewels, a law suit, an accident.

केसर—*n. mas.* the tendrils of a flower, saffron, mane, the plant *Messua ferria* (also called नाग केसर), the heaven.

केसरिया—*adj.* of saffron colour; -रंग का xanthic, yellow.

केसरी—*n. mas.* a lion, a horse, the plant also called नागकेसर ।

केसरी—*n. fem.* a grain like pea.

केहरी—*n. mas.* a lion, a horse.

केहा—*n. mas.* a peacock.

केहि—*adj.* to whom.

केहनी—*n.* the elbow; -से मारना to elbow; -से धक्का देना to nudge.

केहू—*adv.* how, in what way.

केहू—*pron.* some one, some body.

केचा—*adj.* squint-eyed, *n. mas.* large scissors.

केची—*n. fem.* scissors, shears, clipper; -करना to prune or cut hairs, brush twigs &c.

केड़ा—*n. mas.* scale, method, mode, trick, cunning, dexterity.

के—*adj.* how many, how much; *ind. or; -n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

कैकप—*n. mas.* a demon, a giant.

कैतव—*n. mas.* fraud; deceit, treachery, lapis-lazuli; *adj.* cunning, deceitful, fraudulent, wicked, dishonest, gambling.

कैतून—*n. fem.* a kind of fine lace.

कैथ (कैथा)—*n.* the tree *Feronia elephantum*, the wood-apple.

कैथी—*n. fem.* an old script current in Bihar which unlike Devanagri has no headline over letters.

कैद—*n. fem.* imprisonment, confinement, incarceration, bondage, restraint, obstruction; -करना to subdue, to imprison, to incarcerate, to immure, to capture, to constrain; -काटना to suffer imprisonment or captivity.

कैकद—*n. fem.* a file of wire used for keeping papers.

कैदखाना—*n. mas.* prison, jail, gaol.

कैदतनहा—*n. fem.* solitary confinement in a cell.

कैदमहज—*n. fem.* simple imprisonment or confinement.

कैदसख्त—*n. fem.* rigorous imprisonment or confinement.

कैदी—*n. mas.* a prisoner, a captive, a convict, a criminal.

कैधों—*ind.* otherwise, or.

कैफ—*n. mas.* intoxication.

कैफ़ियत—*n. fem.* account, statement, narrative, news, description, quality, state, mode, circumstance, a curious incident; -तलब करना to call for a report.

कैफी—*adj.* intoxicated, drunk.

कैबा—*n. fem.* how many times, how often, same as कैबार ।

कैरव—*n. mas.* the flower of white lotus, lily, enemy.

कैरा—*n. mas.* brown colour; *adj.* brown, of brown eyes, with convergent or squint eyes.

कैवर्त—*n. mas.* same as. कैवट, a boatman, a fisherman.

कैवल्य—*n. mas.* perfect purity, eternal emancipation or liberation from the ties of the world, unity with the Almighty, saivation, Nirvana, name of an Upanishad.

कैसर—*n. mas.* the former emperor Kaiser, an emperor.

कैसा—*adj.* of what kind, of what sort, like what, of what quality, similar, nowise (in answer to a question); -ही any.

कैसे (कैसी)—*adv.* how, like what, whence, from what place.

कौई—*n. fem.* a water lily.

कौंचना—*v. t.* to pierce, to stick, to penetrate, to stab.

कौचा—*n. mas.* the long stick by the help of which fowlers catch birds.

कौछियाना—*n. mas. & v. t.* the part of a woman's garment which is tucked to the belly, to bind something at the end of this garment and tie it on to the waist.

कौड़ा—*n. mas.* a metal hook attached to a door; *adj.* a coin which is pierced with a hole.

कौयना—*n. mas.* same as कंयना ।

कौपर—*n. mas.* a ripe mango which drops from the tree.

कौपल—*n. fem.* a new sprout, the young and tender shoot of a plant.

कौवर—*adj.* soft, tender, fragile.

कौहड़ा—*n. mas.* see कुम्हड़ा.

कौहरी—*n. fem.* a dish of pulse mixed with slices of pumpkin.

को—*pron.* who, which, the case termination of the accusative and dative in Hindi.

कोबा—*n. mas.* the cocoon of silkworm, the ripe fruit *Cassia latifolia*, a ripe seed of jackfruit.

कोहरी—*n. mas.* a class of peasants who cultivate and sell green vegetables.

कोहली—*n. fem.* the stone of an unripe mango fruit.

कोई—*pron.* any anybody, a few, an, some one, a certain, one; *adv.* almost; -कोई some one.

an unknown person; -भी नहीं no one, none, either, neither; -संझा नहीं nil, nothing, no amount.

कोउ (ऊ)- *pron.* some one, some body; -क some one, a few.

कोक- *n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, a cuckoo, the ruddy goose, the ostrich, a frog.

कोकई- *adj.* of blue colour which has a rosy tinge.

कोकिला- *n. fem.* the science of coition; see कोकशास्त्र।

कोकदेव- *n. mas.* the expounder of the science of coition.

कोकन- *n. mas.* red lotus, red lily.

कोकना- *n. mas.* a kind of dye; *adj.* small, tiny, inferior.

कोकशास्त्र- *n. mas.* the science of sex expounded by Koka.

कोका- *n. mas.* the coco a tree whose leaves are dried and used as tea; *n. fem.* progeny of a nurse, a foster brother, a kind of lotus.

कोकाह- *n. mas.* a white horse.

कोकिल- *n. fem.* the Indian cuckoo (*Caculus*), a swallow, a shade of sapphire, charcoal.

कोकिला- same as कोकिल, cuckoo.

कोकीन, कोकेन- *n. fem.* cocaine.

कोको- *n. fem.* a crow, a word to distract children; *n. mas.* the seed of coca, cocoa.

कोख- *n. fem.* abdomen, stomach, womb; -उजड़ जाना death of a babe, abortion; -बन्द होना to become barren; -ठण्डी रहना a benediction to a woman, that her husband and children may prosper.

कोगा- *n. mas.* a hunting creature similar to a dog.

कोच- *n. mas.* a four wheeled carriage, a padded seat or chair.

कोचका- *n. mas.* reddish brown colour of something.

कोचबक्स- *n. mas.* coach-box, box.

कोचवान- *n. mas.* a coachman, driver of a carriage.

कोचा- *n. mas.* a slight wound made by a dagger or sword, piercing word, a taunt, sarcasm.

कोजाग्र- *n. mas.* the full moon day of the month of Ashwin.

कोट- *n. mas.* a fort, a castle, redoubt, a rampart, stronghold, bulwark, assembly, group, a coat; -छोट kilt, tunic; -का बस्त्र coating; -लंबा a freck-coat.

कोटपाल- *n. mas.* the officer-in-charge of a fort or castle.

कोटर- *n. mas.* the hollow of a tree, an artificial forest in the vicinity of a fort which provides an additional defence from enemy.

कोटि- *n. fem.* the end of a bow, point of a weapon, class, rank, order, eminence, aggregate, pitch, a hundred lacs (ten millions), an arc of 45°; -उन्नयन upgrading; -क्रम rank order; -नियंत्रण quality control; -निर्धारण gradation.

कोटिक- *adj.* a crore, innumerable, numberless, countless.

कोटिश- *adj.* excessive, much; *adv.* in several ways.

कोठ- *adj.* unable to be masticated owing to acidity in the food.

कोठरी- *n. fem.* a small room, cabin, compartment, chamber, closet, cell; -कुत्ते के रखने की a kennel.

कोठ- *n. mas.* a big room, an extensive chamber, a warehouse, barn, roof, a room in the upper storey of a house, stomach, bowels, womb, internal part of the body; -बिगड़ना constipation, which is caused on account of indigestion; -साफ़ होना clear evacuation of the stomach.

कोठर- *n. mas.* a barn, granary, store-house or bin.

कोठिला- *n. mas.* same as कुठला।

कोठी- *n. fem.* a mansion, a dwelling house, bungalow, barracks, store-house, granary, a big shop, a banking firm, the chamber of a gun, a chest, the womb, the circular masonry inside a well, a shaft, the mounting at the end of a scabbard, cluster of bamboos growing together; -घोलना to start a business; -चलाना to transact banking business; -बिगड़ी a firm becoming bankrupt.

कोठीवाल- *n. mas.* a banker, a wholesale merchant, the script in which bankers write their account books.

कोठीवाली- *n. fem.* banking transaction, script of the banker's account books similar to Kaithi.

कोड़ना- *v. t.* to dig out, to scoop, to excavate, to hollow out.

कोड़ा- *n. mas.* a whip, a lash, a scourage, exciting or piercing talk, warning; -चमड़े का लगाना to whip, to swish.

कोड़ी- *n. fem.* a group of twenty articles, a score.

कोढ़- *n. mas.* leprosy; -बूना (टपकना) deterioration of body in leprosy; -की खाज the coming of one misfortune after another.

कोड़ना- *v. t.* to vex, to tease, to torment, to trouble.



कोढ़ी—*n. mas.* a leper, a lazar; -का अस्पताल lazaretto, leper's asylum; -संबंधी leprous.

कोण—*n. mas.* a corner, an angle, the intermediate point, an instrument for sounding a lute; -वृत्त के केन्द्र पर का चाप से बना हुआ a radian.



कोण

कोतल—*n. mas.* horse for a king's personal riding, horse kept for times of necessity, a red horse, a sumpter-horse.

कोतवाल—*n. mas.* the chief officer of police in a town or city, inspector of police, the superintendent of a party or entertainment.

कोतवाली—*n. fem.* the chief police station in a city, the status or business of a Kotwal.

कोटा(ह)—*adj.* small, little, short.

कोताही—*n. fem.* deficiency, want, smallness, brevity.

कोथला—*n. mas.* a large bag, stomach.

कोथली—*n. fem.* a long bag for keeping coins tied on waist.

कोदंड—*n. mas.* a bow, an eyebrow, the ninth sign of the zodiac, Sagittarius (धनुष)।

कोद—*n. fem.* direction, corner.

कोदो, कोढ़ी—*n. mas.* small grain eaten by poor people; -देकर पढ़ना to receive incomplete education of an inferior type; छाती पर कोदो दरना to vex, to tease, to do something simply for tormenting.

कोना—*n. mas.* side, angle, corner, tip, nook, recess, elbow, coign, a secret or hidden place; -मुड़ा हुआ पुस्तक का dog's ears; -झांकना to conceal one's face in shame; -नापने का यन्त्र a sextant.



सेक्सटेन्ट

कोनिया—*n. fem.* a corner not fixed in a wall; -'टी' अक्षर के आकार की a plate of the form of a 'T'.

कोप—*n. mas.* anger, wrath, a hot displeasure.

कोपन—*n. mas.* provocation, excitement; same as कोप।

कोपना—*v. i.* to be enraged, to be angry, to be excited.

कोपभवन—*n. mas.* the chamber to which a person retires when angry or affronted.

कोषि—*pron.* some one, any one.

कोपल—*n. mas.* a tendril, a shootlet.

कोपी—*adj.* angry, wrathful, passionate, excited.

कोपीन—*n. fem.* see कोपीन।

कोप्ता—*n. mas.* a dish prepared from pounded meat.

कोबर—*n. mas.* a mango fruit which is ripe on the tree.

कोबी—*n. fem.* same as गोभी।

कोमल—*adj.* tender, mild, delicate, placid, plastic, weak, thin, flexible, waxy, calm, kindly, slender, soft, nice, fragile, flabby, lithe, bland, mild, fine; -करना to relax, to soften; -होना to relent; -त्वचा tender skin; -भाग tender part of a twig; -महीन तन्तु पौधों के floss; -रोवा या बाल down, nap; -वस्त्र (धाव पर बाँधने का) lint; -वनस्पतियों के रखने का स्थान conservatory; -हड्डी gristle; -हड्डी का gristly; -हृदय of sensitive heart; -हृदय का susceptible.

कोमलता—*n. fem.* softness, delicacy, tenderness, plasticity, effeminacy, flabbiness; -से softly, gently.

कोमलास्थि—*n. fem.* a cartilage.

कोय—same as कोई some one.

कोयर—*n. fem.* green fodder with which cattle are fed.

कोयल—*n. fem.* the Indian Cuckoo, the creeper which is called *cloria tornata*.

कोयला—*n. mas.* -(पत्थर का), coal; -(लकड़ी का) charcoal; -भरना जहाज में to coal; -की खान colliery, coal-field; -रखने का पात्र scuttle; -लकड़ी का charcoal, xylanthrax; -पत्थर का एक बार जलाकर बुझाया हुआ coke; -शुद्ध लकड़ी का carbon; -के तत्व का carbonic; -बाँझनेवाला ईंजन में fireman; -की खान में काम करनेवाला a collier.

कोया—*n. mas.* the ball of the eye, ripe pulpy seeds of a jack fruit.

कोर—*n. fem.* edge, corner, border, end of a garment, enmity, malice, flaw, extreme point, cutting edge of a weapon, line, crow, ebb; -दबाना to be under the influence of some one.

कोरक—*n. mas.* a bud, green leaves of a plant in the form of a bud, the bell of a flower, the stalk of lotus plant.

कोरु कसर—*n. fem.* flaw, defeat, deficiency, decrease, or deficit.

कोरमा—*n. mas.* fried flesh which is devoid of broth.

कोरहन—*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

कोरा—*adj.* unused, quite fresh, brand new, unhandled, undyed, unbleached, unwashed, blank (e.g. paper), spotless, empty, deprived of protected from disaster, stupid, foolish, unlettered, poor, only; *n. mas.* a borderless silk Dhuti, lap, bosom; -जवाब a flat reply blank refusal; -बचना to escape scotfree; -रखना to leave blank; -सुनना to keep no secret, to speak in a plain language; -रहना to remain in a disappointed condition.

कोरापन—*n. mas.* freshness, newness, state of being flawless.

कोरा पन्ना—*n. mas.* fly leaf.

कोरा पृष्ठकन—*n. mas.* blank endorsement.

कोरी—*n. mas. (fem. कोरिन)* a Hindu weaver, see कोली।

कोल—*n. mas.* a hog, a boar, lap, bosom, plum, a weight of one tola (about ten grams), black pepper, a wild tribe of India like Bhil.

कोलाहल—*n. mas.* noise, clamour, tumult, fracas, fuss, rout, riot, splutter, sound, pother, racket, outcry, hurly-burly, hub bub, hue and cry, conclamation, turmoil, uproar, babel, blare, powwow, clutter, shout, shindy, row; -करना to bluster, to make a noise, to shout; -करनेवाला vociferous, routish, obstreperous, hirdy-girdy; -का स्थान bedlam, scene of uproar.

कोलाहली—*adj.* rowdy, tumultuous, vociferant, noisy, blatant.

कोली—*n. fem. Guru; n. mas.* a Hindu weaver.

कोवा—*n. mas.* Kapok, a downy excretion from certain flowers; -मन्दार का swallowwort.

कोविद—*adj.* learned, experienced; *n. mas.* a learned person.

कोविदार—*n. mas.* a kind of ebony *Bauhinia variegata*, the buds of which are used as vegetable.

कोश(प)—*n. mas.* sheath, womb, an embryo, an egg, a box, an unblown bud, scabbard, shell, cocoon, covering, bag, accumulated wealth, treasure, fund, testicle, assembly, a pod, crop, a nutmeg, abode, store-house, repository, word-book, reference book, thesaurus, lexicon, dictionary; -बनानेवाला a lexicographer; -निर्माण lexicography.

कोशकार—*n. mas.* a scabbard maker, a lexicographer, cocoon or silky case of a silkworm.

कोशपान—*n. mas.* trial of a criminal by ordeal, invoking a deity and sipping water for three times before respectable persons in which an idol had been washed.

कोशपाल—*n. mas.* a treasurer.

कोशवृद्धि—*n. fem.* the enlargement of the scrotum, hydrocele.

कोशागार—*n. mas.* a treasure room.

कोशिका—*n. fem. cell.*

कोशिश—*n. mas.* attempt endeavour, trial, exertion.

कोष—*n. mas.* same as कोश repertory, repository, shell, treasury, treasure; -कक्ष strong room; -गृह treasure-house; -हृदय का pericardium.

कोषाध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* a treasurer, a financier, a bursar.

कोषाधिकारी—*n. mas.* Treasury Officer.

कोष्ठ—*n. mas.* the middle part of the stomach, internal part of belly, an apartment, cell,

booth, a viscera, granary, storehouse, treasure, rampart, surrounding wall of a fort.

कोष्ठक—*n. mas.* a wall or line encircling something, a case with several holes, a bracket; -में खन्द करना to put in brackets.

कोष्ठबद्ध—*n. mas.* constipation, costiveness (of bowels).

कोष्ठिका—*n. fem. cell.*

कोष्ठी—*n. fem.* a horoscope.

कोस—*n. mas.* a distance of two miles (about 1200 kilometres) कोसों दूर (काले कोस) at a great distance, very far away; कोसों दूर रहना to remain quite apart, expression of curse, imprecation for evil, sentence of divine vengeance on sinners, execration.

कोसना—*v. t.* to accuse, to curse, to imprecate, to execrate, to damn; पानी पीकर कोसना to damn to the extreme; -काटना to curse and abuse.

कोसा—*n. mas.* a kind of silk, a kind of big earthen pot.

कोसाकाटी—*n. fem.* a curse in the form of an abuse.

कोसिल—see कौशल्या।

कोहंडीरी—*n. fem.* a dish made of pulse and bits of pumpkin which are dried and mixed together.

कोह—*n. mas.* a hill, a mountain, a hillock, anger, wrath.

कोहड़ा—*n. mas.* the sweet pumpkin.

कोहनी—same as कुहनी an elbow.

कोहवर—*n. mas.* the house or room in which family deities are kept at the time of marriage.

कोहरा—*n. mas.* fog, mist.

कोहान—*n. mas.* hump, hunch.

कोहाना—*v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased, to fret.

कोहार—*n. mas.* see कुम्हार; -की विद्या the art of ceramics.

कोहस्तान—*n. mas.* a mountainous or hilly country.

कोही—*adj.* mountainous, hilly, fretful, wrathful, angry.

कौंच—*n. fem.* a creeper like bean.

कौंध—*n. fem.* a dazzling light as of thunder; -ना to dazzle.

कौला—*n. mas.* a variety of sweet orange.

कौआ—same as कौवा a crow.

कौआना—*v. i.* to utter something all of a sudden, to be surprised.

कौटिल्य—*n. mas.* crookedness, fraud, cunningness.

कौटुम्बिक—*adj.* pertaining to a house-hold, consisting of a family.

कौड़ा—*n. mas.* a large shell or cowrie, fire lit up



in winter round which people sit to warm themselves.

कौड़िया—*adj.* of the colour of a shell, grey, of the form of a cowrie.

कौड़ियाला—*adj.* of the colour of a shell; *n. mas.* light brown colour, a kind of venomous snake, a miserly rich man, the kingfisher.

कौड़ियाही—*n. fem.* the method of paying off wages in cowries.

कौड़िला—*n. mas.* the king-fisher.

कौड़ी—*n. fem.* a small shell used as coin, a cowrie, money, hire, wealth, tax paid to an emperor by his subject kings, the ball of the eye, a gland, the sharp point of a dagger, the pointed end of the sternum; -काम का नहीं of no avail, useless; कौड़ी चुकाना to pay every farthing; दो कौड़ी का unworthy, useless; -के तीन तीन होना to be very cheap, to be of little value, to be disrespected; कौड़ी भरना to pay up the entire debt; कौड़ी जोड़ना to amass wealth with great exertion; -भर a very small quantity; कानी कौड़ी a broken cowrie, very little wealth; चित्ती कौड़ी a cowrie on the back part of which there is a protuberance or prominence.

कौणय—*n. mas.* a demon, a sinner.

कौतिक—*n. mas.* same as कौतुक ।

कौतुक—*n. mas.* show, marvel, novelty, wonder, curiosity, frolic, spectacle, pastime, trick, diversion, festival, eagerness, desire, joy, happiness, pleasure, play (-पूर्ण, -संबन्धी) spectacular.

कौतुकिया—*n. mas.* sportive, festive, joyous, one who arranges marriage connections, see कौतकी ।

कौतकी—*adj.* sportive, contributing to diversion by several tricks, a marriage-maker.

कौतुहल—*n. mas.* desire, curiosity, wonder, inquisitiveness.

कौथ—*n. fem.* which day of the month, what connection.

कौथा—*adj.* which number in the process of reckoning.

कोन—*pron.* who, which, what; -सा who; -होना what relation, what concern or relation.

कोपीन—*n. mas.* a small piece of cloth to cover the private parts.

कोम—*n. fem.* caste, tribe, sect, house, family, nation.

कोमार—*n. mas.* childhood, youth; -भृत्य the work of nursing a baby.

कोमारी—*n. fem.* the first wife of a man.

कोमी—*adj.* pertaining to a tribe or nation; -नारा national anthem.

कोम्दी—*n. mas.* moonlight, the full moon day of the lunar month of Ashwin or Kartik, a

water-lily.

कोर—*n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful; मुंह का कोर छीनना to rob the share of some one.

कोरना—*v. t.* to fry, to bake slightly.

कोरी—*n. fem.* lap, bosom.

कोलज—*n. mas.* pain in the lower part of the ribs.

कोल—*n. mas.* born in a high family, a mouthful, one of the sects of Vamamargis see कबल ।

कोल—*n. mas.* word, consent, promise, contract, agreement; -करार mutual settlement or contract; -का पूरा true to one's promise; -हारना to break one's promise.

कोवा—*n. mas.* crow, a cunning fellow, a prop, the tonsils, an anchor, a fish with duck-like mouth; -काला (शेम) a jackdaw, raven; -का शब्द a caw; -गुहार (रोर) a great tumult, uproar; -उड़ानी a scarecrow; -परी a black woman.

कोवादेदी—*n. fem.* a creeper (*Clitorea termatia*) whose blue flowers are similar to a crow's beak.

कोवाली—*n. fem.* a kind of song sung formerly in praise of God.

कोशल—*n. mas.* art, welfare, sleight, wellbeing, aptitude, talent, expertness, skillfulness, dexterity; -प्राप्त skilled.

कोशिक—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishvamitra, treasure, silken cloth.

कोशिका विज्ञान—*n. mas.* cytology.

कोषीतकी—*n. fem.* a branch of Rik or Rigveda.

कोसल, कोसिक—same as कोशल, कोशिक ।

कोसिला—*n. fem.* same as कोशल्या ।

कोस्तुभ—*n. mas.* the jewel worn by Vishnu on his breast.

कोसीस—*n. mas.* green vitriol, sulphate of iron. क्या—*pron.* what, why, how; -कहना है, क्या बुझ, excellent ! bravo ! good ! -कुछ everything;

-चीज insignificant, worthless; -जाता है no harm is done; -जाने who knows, it is not known; -पढ़ी है what is the necessity; और क्या this is exactly so; *adj.* much, in abundance, wonderful, good, how good; *adv.* what for; *interj.* a sign of interrogation.

क्यारी—*n. fem.* same as कियारी ।

क्यों—*adv.* why, wherefore, how, well, what then, what way; -कर why, what for, by what means; -कि that, since, because, in that; -न हो why not; -नहीं why not, certainly.

क्रंदन—*n.* lamentation, weeping and wailing, a war cry.

क्रकच—*n. mas.* a large saw, name of a hell, an inauspicious moment. (astrology) -बायत a prism; -बायत का prismatic.



क्रकच बायत

क्रु—*n. mas.* certainty, resolve, determination, ardent desire, intelligence, life, the god Vishnu; -पति an epithet of Vishnu; -फल attainment of heaven; -ध्वसी an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva; -पशु a sacrificial horse.

क्रम—*n. mas.* chain, order, serial, system, series, process, train, array, manner, method, run, tack, tenor, route, step, tide, modus, custom, routine, grade, gradation; -गुणित factorial; -चय permutation; -पलटना to shuffle; -बदलना to invert; -भंग derangement; -डंडों का grating; -में करना to reduce; -में लिखा हुआ gradual; -सूचक ordinal, methodical; -से respectively, in order, gradually, क्रम से gradually, by degrees; -बिगाड़ना to shatter, to disturb, to derange, to disarrange; -बढ़ consecutive; -बढ़ गणना statistics; -बढ़ करना to organise, to tabularize, to classify; -बढ़ संबंधी statistical; -में रखना to marshal, to space, to regulate, to array, to range, to arrange, to group, to dispose; -वीक्षण scanning; -सूचक संख्या ordinal number; -हीन irregular, out of order.

क्रमशः—*adv.* by degrees, step by step; -से बदलनेवाला vicissitudinary.

क्रमण—*n. mas.* gradation.

क्रमागत—*adj.* attaining a gradual change, traditional.

क्रमानुक्रम—*adj. & adv.* successive, successively.

क्रमानुसारी—*adj.* orderly.

क्रमावली—*n. fem.* a programme.

क्रमिक—*adj.* serial, successive, hereditary; -अंक ordinal number; -प्रबन्ध scale, serial arrangement.

क्रमक—*n. mas.* the betel-nut, the name of an ancient country.

क्रमेलक—*n. mas.* camel.

क्रय—*n. mas.* buying, purchase; -अधिकारी Purchase Officer; -विक्रय trade, marketing, selling and buying a commodity, a bargain.

क्रयी—*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

क्रय्य—*adj.* (a commodity) which is set for sale.

क्रव्य—*n. mas.* flesh of an animal.

क्रव्याद—*n. mas.* a flesh-eating animal, fire of the funeral pyre.

क्रांत—*adj.* covered, ascending, surmounting, going ahead.

क्रांति—*n. fem.* ascending, surmounting, a revolution, transit, pace, movement, the sun's course on the ecliptic, the declination of any heavenly body, splendour, lustre; -कारी revolutionary, revolutionist; -मंडल ecliptic, tropics, -वृत्त the Sun's path on the ecliptic.

क्रांस—*n. mas.* a cross-के आकार का cruciform;

-पर लगी हुई ईसा मसीह की मूर्ति crucifix.

क्रिकेट—*n. mas.* the game of cricket, -में गेंद रोकने के लिये प्रबंध fielding.

क्रिमि—*n. fem.* see कृमि ।

क्रिमिजा—*n. fem.* lac.

क्रियमाण—*n. mas.* present performance of work, what is being done.

क्रिया—*n. fem.* action, activity, work, motion, job, attempt, movement, act, obsequies, medical treatment, a religious performance, deed, business, (in grammar) a verb, -पद copula, a verb; -पद से बना हुआ verbal; -पद के रूप चलाना to conjugate; -पद के रूप conjugation; -पद्धति (धार्मिक विषयों की) a ritual; -प्रणाली play-way method; -ले जाने की conveyance; -सत्त्व इत्यादि निकालने की extraction; -हीन passive.

क्रियाचतुर—*adj.* dextrous, skilful.

क्रियान्वयन—*n. mas.* implementation.

क्रियानिष्ठ—*adj.* regular in performing daily religious duties.

क्रियायोग—*n. mas.* worship of gods.

क्रियावान्—*adj.* same as कर्मनिष्ठ ।

क्रियाविशेषण—*n. mas.* an adverb; -संबंधी adverbial.

क्रिस्तान—*n. mas.* a Christian; -मंडली, the Church.

क्रिस्तानी—*adj.* Christian; -मत विशेष Methodist; -मत की शिक्षा Evangel; -मत संबंधी Evangelical; -मत उपदेशक Evangelist; -प्रदेश Christendom.

क्रीट—*n. mas.* same as किरिट ।

क्रीड़ा—*n. fem.* amusement, sport, play, frolic, pastime, display, game, prank, fun, dalliance; -करना to frisk, to dally; -का परिमाण prank; -की वस्तु toy; -नौका yacht; -पूर्ण, gamy; -भूमि (समतल) esplanade; -बन park, pleasance; -युद्ध tournament; -स्थान playground, a gymkhana.

क्रीत—*adj.* bought, purchased; *n. mas.* a bought slave.

क्रीतक—*n. mas.* the child bought from her mother.

क्रुद्ध—*adj.* angry, infuriated, fierce, wrathful, out of temper, out of humour, ravenous, wrathful, thinskin, furious, warm, huffy, irate, ill-tempered; -करना to anger, to infuriate, to madden, to enrage, to rile, to offend, to fume, to provoke, to chafe, to irritate, to exasperate, to resent, to storm; -होना to rage, to lose temper, to flame, to be in a wax, to take ill; -भाषण hot words.

क्रूर—*adj.* cruel, pitiless, ruthless, harsh, oppressive, heartless, hard, unfeeling, fell, high-handed, destructive, ferocious, fierce, savage, hard-hearted, brutal, truculent,



tyrannical, tigerish; *n. mas.* an oppressor, a savage; -कर्मा one who performs cruel actions; -शासन tyranny.

क्रूरता—*n. fem.* cruelty, truculence, savagery; -करना to ravish.

क्रूरामा—*adj.* of wicked or cruel nature, unfeeling.

क्रेता—*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

क्रोड़—*n. mas.* the portion between arms while embracing, bosom, breast; -पत्र a supplement to a newspaper, an appendix.

क्रोध—*n. mas.* anger, fret, heat, fury, spleen, tantrum, flame, exasperation, wrath, rage, dudgeon, indignation, choler, passion, hot temper, resentment; -उत्पन्न करने का पदार्थ redrag; -का वेग fume; -का कारण redrag, offence; -दिखलानेवाला stirring; -पूर्ण fiery, infuriated; -पूर्ण वार्ता raving; -से moodily, angrily; -से कार्य करना to domineer, to bluster, to storm.

क्रोधाकुल—*adj.* rageful.

क्रोधित, क्रोधी—*adjs.* resentful, wrathful, moody, lofty, high-spirited, hot, passionate, hot-headed, hot-tempered, savage, sullen, supercilious, angry, choleric, liverish, wild, snappish.

क्रोश—same as कोस—a kos.

क्रौंच—*n. mas.* the heron, the Himalayas, one of the seven divisions of the world, a kind of weapon.

क्लान्ति—*n. fem.* fatigue, langour, weariness, lassitude.

क्लिष्ट—*adj.* distressed, afflicted, weary, dissimilar, difficult, arduous; -ता (त्व) distress, weariness.

क्लीम—*n. mas.* the right lung.

क्लीब—*adj.* effeminate, impotent, timid, cowardly, emasculated, slothful; *n. mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person, a coward, (*in grammar*.) the neuter gender.

क्लीवता, क्लीवत्व—*n. fem.* impotency, effeminacy, absence of virility.

क्लेद—*n. mas.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, sweat; -कर—*adj.* producing sweat.

क्लेश—*n. mas.* trouble, suffering, anguish, pain, discomfort, distress, dolour, chagrin, woe, tribulation, affliction, harassment; -कारक troublesome, sultry; -कारक पदार्थ a nuisance; -देना to mortify, to charge in, to harass, to harrow, to incommode; -देनेवाला irksome.

क्लेशित—*adj.* distressed, afflicted, wearied, troubled; care-worn, in anguish, fatigued.

क्लेय्य—*n. mas.* impotence, absence of virility, unmanliness, timidity, cowardice,

faint heartedness.

क्वचित्—*adv.* rarely, a few, rarely some one, (an individual).

क्वणित—*adj.* resounding, ringing, making a noise.

क्वथनांक—*n. mas.* boiling point.

क्वाथ—*n. mas.* an apozem, decoction; -बनाना to decoct a medicine.

क्वारा—*adj.* unmarried; -पन celibacy.

क्वासि—where art thou?

क्षतव्य—*adj.* fit to be forgiven, tolerable, rairly good.

क्षण—*n. mas.* a moment, an instant, trice, a measure of time equal to four minutes, twinkling, leisure, while, opportunity, time, festivity, day of festival; -दीप्ति flash; -भर के लिये awhile; -मात्र a very short time, momentarily.

क्षणप्रभा—*n. fem.* lightning.

क्षणभंगुर—*adj.* lasting for a very short time, transitory, momentary.

क्षणिक—*adj.* momentary, provisional, transient, transitory, instantaneous, passing, fleeting; -उपयोग make-shirt; -जीवी ephemeral; -दृष्टि glimpse; -विराम intermission; -रुकाव intermittence.

क्षत—*n. mas.* hurt, wound, sore, scar, cut, beating; *adj.* hurt, sore, wounded.

क्षतज—*adj.* produced from hurt, wounded, red, blood-red; *n. mas.* blood.

क्षतयोनि—*adj.* a woman who has had coition with a man.

क्षतविक्षत—*adj.* hurt, wounded, stained with blood.

क्षतवण—*n. mas.* part of the body inflamed by hurt or wound.

क्षता—*n. fem.* a girl who has had illegal connections with a man before her marriage.

क्षति—*n. fem.* harm, injury, damages, hurt, detriment; -की पूर्ति करना to replace.

क्षतिपूर्ति—*n. fem.* compensation.

क्षत्र—*n. mas.* strength, wealth, body, water, government, a Kshatriya, (warrior class); -कर्म the work of a Kshatriya; -धर्म the duty of a Kshatriya; -पति a king; -वेद the science of war. see धनुर्वेद।

क्षत्री—same as क्षत्रिय।

क्षपणक—*adj.* shameless; *n. mas.* a Bauddha saint, a Jain ascetic who remains naked.

क्षपा—*n. fem.* night; -कर the moon, camphor; -चर a demon; -नाथ an epithet of the moon.

क्षम—*adj.* useful, capable, suitable, able, favourable, enduring, patient; *n. mas.* fitness, strength, ability, power.

क्षमणीय—*adj.* pardonable.

क्षमता—*fem.* fitness, ability, capacity, compe-

tence, patience, ability; -क्रम rating; -परीक्षण endurance test.

क्षमा— *fem.* forgiveness, mercy, forbearance, moderation, indulgence, leniency, clemency, sufferance, remission, patience, toleration, endurance, pardon, the earth, one of the daughters of Daksha, an epithet of Durga; -करना to pardon, to forgive, to remit, to spare, to overlook, to brook, to forbear; -करनेवाला a clement; -करने योग्य justifiable; -चाहना to ask forgiveness, to beg for mercy; -न किया हुआ unremitted; -योग्य pardonable, excusable, forgivable; -शील forgiving, placable; -राजनीतिक अपराधियों को amnesty; -शीलता placability, mild temper.

क्षमाई—*n. fem.* the work of pardoning or forgiving.

क्षमा प्रार्थना—*n. fem.* apology; -करना to apologise; करने वाला apologist.

क्षमा योग्य—*adj.* apologetic, venial.

क्षमालु, क्षमावान्—*adj.* forbearing, forgiving; pardoning; *n. mas.* a forgiving person.

क्षमाशील—*adj.* of forgiving disposition, enduring, forgiving.

क्षमिता—*adj.* pardonable, forgivable.

क्षमी—same as क्षमाशील ।

क्षम्य—*adj.* pardonable, forgivable.

क्षय—*n. mas.* decrease, diminution, perdition, loss, destruction, waste, wastage, decay, deterioration, atrophy, removal, corrosion, decadence, decline, collapse, subversion; -करना to dissolve; -संबंधी decadent; -होना to decline, to wane, to waste, to moulder, to dwindle, to collapse; -करनेवाला wasteful; -राशि a negative quantity (*in math.*); -रोग phthisis, consumption, tabes, tuberculosis; -रोग संबंधी consumptive, phthisical, tabetic, hectic; -होनेवाला waning.

क्षयकाल— *n. mas.* the time of universal destruction.

क्षया— *adj.* perishable, decaying; -तिथि an intercalary day.

क्षयिष्णु—*adj.* perishing, destructible.

क्षयी—*adj.* perishing, consumptive; *n. mas.* the moon. *n. fem.* phthisis, consumption.

क्षय्य—*adj.* fit for destruction.

क्षर—*adj.* perishing; *n. mas.* water, cloud, the body, soul, absence of knowledge.

क्षरक—*adj.* leaky.

क्षरण—*n. mas.* oozing, dripping, leakage, a quarrel, destruction, abandonment.

क्षाति—*adj.* forgiving, patient.

क्षांति—*n. fem.* forbearance, endurance, patience, tolerance.

क्षाम—*adj.* decaying, lean and thin, weak, small, fragile.

क्षामोदरी—*n. fem.* a woman having a thin waist.

क्षार— *adj.* salty, alkaline; *n. mas.* a corrosive substance, an alkali, soda or potash, ashes, borate of soda; -गुणवाला alkaline; -पूर्ण saliferous; -मदिरा पात्र के चारों ओर का tartar; -लवण black salt.

क्षिति—*n. fem.* the earth, a dwelling place, land, destruction, loss, the period of universal destruction; -पाल a king, a prince.

क्षितिज—*n. mas.* the planet Mars, (*lit.* born of earth) a tree, an earthworm, skyline, horizon; -में डूबना to set; -संबंधी horizontal.

क्षितिधर—*n. mas.* a mountain.

क्षिप्र—*adj.* thrown away, abandoned, diffused, dishonoured, disrespected, nimble, oscillating, rapid.

क्षिप्र—*adv.* soon, immediately, at once; *adj.* quick, nimble; -हस्त hasty in doing a work.

क्षिप्रक—*adj.* rapid.

क्षीण—*adj.* feeble, decayed, weak, meagre, haggard, diminished, effete, wasted, enfeebled, exhausted, destroyed, miserable, wasted away, slender, fine; -करना to impair, to attenuate, to enervate; -चंद्र the moon from the eighth day of the black half to the eighth day of the bright half of the month; -शक्ति languid, impotent, weak; -होना to fade, to decline, to waste away.

क्षीणता— *n. fem.* thinness, weakness, slenderness, enervation, attenuation, diminution, delicacy, loss of vigour.

क्षीणन—*n. mas.* attenuation.

क्षीर—*n. mas.* milk, a fluid, water the milky juice of plants; -सार butter, (*lit.* essence of milk).

क्षीरज—*n. mas.* the moon, lotus, flower, curd, conch.

क्षीरजा—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi.

क्षीरधि, क्षीरनिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.

क्षीरव्रत—*n. mas.* a fast in which only milk is drunk.

क्षीरणी—see खिरनी ।

क्षुण्ण—*adj.* habituated, broken, clipped, cut short.

क्षुत—*n. mas.* hunger.

क्षुद्र—*adj.* contemptible, paltry, base, mean, insignificant, petty, little, shabby, niggardly, wicked, cruel; -अलंकार knick-knack; -कवि a poetaster; -घटिका a waistband with small bells attached to it; -ता wickedness, paltriness, insignificance, meanness; -प्रकृति (बुद्धि)—*adj. & n. fem.* ignorant, silly, a mean person, meanspirited, pusillanimous; -रोग a



minor disease; -नीच लोग rag-tag; -पदार्थ knick-knack, kickshaws, jerry; -पदार्थ बनानेवाला a jerrybuilder; -मति low-minded.

क्षुद्रा—*n. fem.* a prostitute, a bee.

क्षुद्रावली—*n. fem.* a row of small bells.

क्षुद्राशय—*adj.* wicked, low-minded.

क्षुधा—*n. fem.* appetite, hunger; -तुर (-र्त्त), वान्, वन्त hungry, famished, ravenous; -का नाश dysorexy; -से मरना to die of starvation.

क्षुधित—*adj.* hungry.

क्षुप—*n. mas.* a small plant, a rootlet.

क्षुब्ध—*adj.* impatient, perplexed, frightened, angry, afraid.

क्षुभित—*adj.* same as क्षुब्ध ।

क्षुर—*n. mas.* a razor, the hoof.

क्षुरधार—*n. mas.* the name of a hell, a kind of bow with keen point.

क्षुरप्र—*n. mas.* a kind of arrow, a sickle, or reaping tool.

क्षुरिका—*n. fem.* a small knife, a small dagger, a stabbing weapon, one of the Upanishads of Yajurveda.

क्षुरी—*n. mas.* a barber, a hoofed animal; *n. fem.* a knife.

क्षेत्र—*n. mas.* a field, a plot of ground fit for cultivation, level ground, body, origin, a place of pilgrimage, sphere of action, zone, wife, place, extent, plane surface bounded by a line (*geometry*), conscience, a diagram; -कार्य field work; -गणित mensuration.

क्षेत्रज—*adj.* produced in a field, a bastard or hybrid son:

क्षेत्रज्ञ—*n. mas.* the soul, God, a farmer, cultivator; *adj.* clever, skilful, adroit.

क्षेत्रपति—*n. mas.* a farmer, yeoman, a cultivator, God, soul.

क्षेत्रपाल—*n. mas.* a farmer, a door-keeper, an officer.

क्षेत्रफल—*n. mas.* the superficial contents of a field, area.

क्षेत्रमिति—*n. fem.* mensuration, field book. see क्षेत्रगणित ।

क्षेत्रक्षक—*n. mas.* fielder (in cricket).

क्षेत्रक्षण—*n. mas.* fielding (in cricket).

क्षेत्रवित्—*n. mas.* the soul.

क्षेत्राधिकार—*n. mas.* jurisdiction.

क्षेत्री—*n. mas.* the owner of a field, owner, husband.

क्षेत्रीय—*adj.* zonal; -परिषद् zonal council.

क्षेप—*n. mas.* a throw, cast, thrust, kick, a degree (of latitude), an arrow, blasphemy, distance, passing (of time), a nosegay.

क्षेपक—*adj.* inserted, adulterated, spurious; *n. mas.* an interpolation.

क्षेपण—*n. mas.* throwing, expelling, passing (of time).

क्षेपणी—*n. fem.* an oar, a fishing net, a sling for hurling stones.

क्षेमकरी—*n.* a kind of white-necked kite. see खेमकरी ।

क्षेम—*n. mas.* protection, happiness, prosperity, wealth, fortune, eminence, safety, salvation; -कर prosperous; -कृशल health and well-being.

क्षेम्य—*n. mas.* feebleness.

क्षैतिज—*adj.* horizontal.

क्षोणि—*n. fem.* the earth, a king.

क्षोभ—*n. mas.* agitation, excitement, anguish, fret, commotion; -कारी insurgent; -भीतरी ferment; -रहित calm, imperturbable.

क्षोभण—*adj.* exciting, agitating; *n. mas.* one of the five arrows of Cupid.

क्षोभित—*adj.* perplexed, agitated, frightened, angry.

क्षोभा—*adj.* agitated, in a flurry.

क्षोणि, क्षोणी—*n. fem.* the earth.

क्षौद्र—*n. mas.* wickedness, spitefulness, honey, water.

क्षौम—*n. mas.* a linen garment, cloth made of flax.

क्षौर—*n. mas.* a shave, tonsure (ceremony); -संबन्धी tonsorial.

क्षौरिक—*n. mas.* a barber.

क्षमा—*n. fem.* the terrestrial globe, the earth. see मेदिनी ।

क्ष्वेड—*n. mas.* a noise, meaningless, utterance, a poison, a swindler; *adj.* cunning.

क्ष्वेलिका—*n. fem.* play, trick, jest.

## ख

**ख**—the second consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, being the aspirated form of the letter क।

**खं**—*n. mas.* empty space, hole, the sky, an outlet, an organ of body, a dot, heaven, happiness, salvation, the god Brahma.

**खंख**—*adj.* empty, barren, fallow.

**खंखरा**—*n. mas.* a big cauldron of copper; *adj.* full of holes, (a fabric) not of thick texture.

**खंखार**—same as खंखार।

**खंख**—*n. mas.* sword, a rhinoceros.

**खंखना**—*v. i.* to decrease, to lessen.

**खंखना**—*adj.* with protruding teeth; *n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

**खंखालना**—*v. i.* to wash (a pot) a little, to rinse, to steal away everything, to empty out.

**खंखना**—*v. i.* to mark, to imprint.

**खंखना**—*v. i.* to mark, to write in a hurried manner.

**खंखिया**—*n. fem.* a small strong basket.

**खंखारना**—same as खंखालना।

**खंखी**—*n. fem.* decrease, diminution.

**खंख**—*n. mas.* a cripple, a limping person, a lame man.

**खंखड़ी**—*n. fem.* a small tambourine, a timbrel, same as डफली।

**खंखन**—*n. mas.* a kind of wagtail.

**खंखर**—*n. mas.* a dagger, a poniard.

**खंखरी**—*n. fem.* a timbrel, stripes on coloured cloth, striped cloth.

**खंखरीट**—same as खंखन।

**खंड**—*n. mas.* part, section, segment, fragment, scrap, piece, bit, slice, parcel, canto, flinders, chapter, factor (*in math.*), direction, region, zone, quarter, volume, lump of sugar; *adj.* small, incomplete; -कथा part of a story; -करना to parcel, to factorise, to cut into small parts; -काव्य a small poem; -पीठ division bench; -पूर्ण scrappy; -प्रलय partial annihilation; -विकास अधिकारी Block Development Officer; -सम्बन्धी sectional, fragmentary; -घर को floor, storey, basement of a building.

**खंडन**—*n. mas.* denial, disproof, negation, recantation, refutation, hiatus, rescission, revocation, rebuttal, rebutment; -योग्य repealable, revokable, refutable; -करना to rescind, to repeal, to retract, to recant, to revoke, to rebut, to refute, to impugn, to deny, to disavow, to repudiate.

**खंडना**—*v. i.* same as खंडन करना।

**खंडनी**—*n. fem.* an instalment of revenue, a tax.

**खंडनीय**—*adj.* liable to be broken up, refutable, revokable.

**खंडपरशु**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

**खंडपूरी**—*n. fem.* a kind of pudding.

**खंडप्रलय**—see under खंड।

**खंडवरा**—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet pudding or sweetmeat.

**खंडरा**—*n. mas.* pudding which is prepared from ground gram.

**खंडरिच**—*n. mas.* same as खंजन।

**खंडला**—*n. mas.* a slice, a piece.

**खंडवानी**—*n. fem.* a syrup of molasses, entertainment of the bridegroom's party (at the bride's residence).

**खंडसाल**—*n. fem.* sugar-works.

**खंडहर**—*n. mas.* the ruins of a house, debris or wreckage.

**खंडित**—*adj.* broken, destroyed, incomplete, fragmented.

**खंडिया**—*n. fem.* a small bit or piece.

**खंडौर**—*n. mas.* a solid ball of refined sugarcandy.

**खंतरा**—*n. mas.* corner, angle, hollow, a breach in a wall.

**खंता**—*n. mas.* a spade, a mattock.

**खंदक**—*n. fem.* a moat round a fort, a deep ditch.

**खंदा**—*n. mas.* a digger, a miner.

**खंभवाना**—*v. i.* to cause to empty or vacate, a place.

**खंधार**—*n. mas.* tent, encampment, cantonment, suzerain, an overlord, a chieftain.

**खंधियाना**—*v. i.* to turn out, to vacate.

**खंभ**, **खंभा**—*n. mas.* a pillar, a post, a prop, a column, baluster, monolith, pilaster; -का monolithic; -का आधार a pedestal; -की पंक्ति peristyle.

**खंभार**—*n. mas.* doubt, hesitation, perplexity, awe, fear, sorrow.

**खंभिया**—*n. fem.* a small, slender pillar.

**ख**—*n. mas.* a ditch, an empty space, outlet, hole, an organ of body, a well, an arrowwound, sky, heaven, mouth, a cypher, sound.

**खई**—*n. fem.* destruction, quarrel, demolition, fight.

**खक्खा**—*n. mas.* boisterous laugh, horse-



खंभा



laugh, an experienced person, a big elephant.  
 खखार—*n. mas.* phlegm.  
 खखारना—*v. i.* to clear the throat by expectorating, to hawk, to spit, to eject saliva.  
 खखेटना—*v. i.* to press, to wound.  
 खग—*n. mas.* that which moves in the sky, a bird, an arrow, a planet a star, cloud, a god, the sun, the moon, air.  
 खगना—*v. i.* to pinch, to pierce, to be rooted in the mind, to be engaged, to be imprinted, to be stuck; *v. t.* to penetrate.  
 खगपति—*n. mas.* the sun, the gigantic crane (*lit.* master of sky).  
 खगेश—*n. mas.* same as खगपति ।  
 खगोल—*n. mas.* the vault of the heavens, the sky; -विद्या astronomy; -संचंधी astronomical.  
 खगोलीय—*adj.* astronomical, celestial; -पिंड celestial body.  
 खग—same as खड्ग, a sword.  
 खग्रोस—*n. mas.* the total eclipse of the sun or the moon.  
 खचखच—*n. mas.* a splashing noise.  
 खचन—*n. mas.* the work of binding or setting, marking.  
 खचना—*v. i.* to be marked, to be entangled; *v. t.* to mark, to fix.  
 खचर—*adj.* the sun, a cloud, a planet, air, a bird, an arrow.  
 खचरा—*adj.* cross-bred, wicked, cunning, ingenious.  
 खचाखच—*adj.* filled up to the brim, stuffed together, overcrowded.  
 खचित—*adj.* studded, inlaid, written out, painted, engraved.  
 खच्चर—*n. mas.* a mule.  
 खज—*adj.* eatable, fit to be eaten.  
 खजला—same as खाजा ।  
 खजहजा—*n. mas.* a palatable fruit.  
 खजानची—*n. mas.* a treasurer, a bursar (responsible for funds).  
 खजाना—*n. mas.* treasure, treasury, hoard, exchequer, repository, repertory, a store.  
 खजूआ—same as खाजा ।  
 खजूरा—*n. mas.* the cord for plaiting locks of hair.  
 खजूली—*n. fem.* itch, eczema, a kind of sweetmeat, shingles, yuck; -होना to itch.  
 खजूर—*n. mas.* the palmyra palm, a kind of sweetmeat; -का फल date.  
 खजूरी—*adj.* pertaining to palm, of the form of a palm, (cord) twisted into three folds.  
 खट—*n. mas.* sound produced by two objects striking together; -से at once, immediately.  
 खटक—*n. fem.* apprehension, doubt, suspense, suspicion, disgust, anxiety, danger.

खटकना—*v. i.* to click, to throb, (as in pain), to feel disgusted, to be terrified, to wrangle, to be offended, to rank, to nibble.  
 खटका—*n. mas.* noise made by tapping, fear, trigger, apprehension, doubt, care, anxiety, sound of footsteps; -कमानीदार a snap, click, shutter, catch, button.  
 खटकना—*v. t.* to knock, to create a doubt or apprehension.  
 खटकीड़ा—*n. mas.* a bug.  
 खटखट—*n. fem.* sound produced by tapping, clatter, noise, quarrel, care, worldly affairs, wrangling, difficulty, trouble, complication.  
 खटखटाना—*v. t.* to knock, to tap, to pat, to beat lightly.  
 खटनही—*n. fem.* patten, a sabot.  
 खटना—*v. i.* to spend money, to be engaged in a work.  
 खटपट—*n. fem.* strife, wrangling, quarrel, conflict, contention, noise made by two objects striking together, clatter.  
 खटपटिया—*adj.* quarrelsome.  
 खटपट—*n. mas.* same as खटपट ।  
 खटपाटी—*n. fem.* part of the frame of a bedstead. see पाटी ।  
 खटबुना (बिनबा)—*n. mas.* a weaver of bedstead.  
 खटमल—*n. mas.* a bed-bug.  
 खटमिद्ध—*adj.* mixed state of being sour and sweet.  
 खटमुख—see खटमुख ।  
 खटराग—*n. mas.* wrangling, trouble, broil, perplexity, useless and worthless articles.  
 खटवाट—*n. fem.* same as खटपटी ।  
 खटाई—*n. fem.* sourness, tartness, acidity, anything sour; -में डालना to leave in suspense, to leave in an undecided state.  
 खटाका—*n. mas.* a crash; *adv.* at once.  
 खटाखट—*n. mas.* sound of beating or thumping, a rattling noise, a continuous noise; *adj.* with noise, so on, uninterruptedly.  
 खटाना—*v. i.* to be sour, to be successful in trial, to earn one's livelihood, to stay, to support.  
 खटापटी—*n. fem.* same as खटपट ।  
 खटाब—*n. mas.* support, maintenance, adequacy, livelihood.  
 खटास—*n. mas.* a polecat, a civet; *n. fem.* tartness, sourness.  
 खटिक—*n. mas.* one who earns his living by selling fruits and green vegetables of all sorts.  
 खटिया—*n. fem.* a small bedstead, a Charpoy, same as खाट ।  
 खटेटी—*adj.* bedless cot.  
 खटोलना, खटोला—*n. fem.* a small bedstead, a cot for babies.

खट्टा-*adj.* tart, sour, acid, sharp, crabbed; -पन acidity; -होना (करना) to sour; -पदार्थ vinegar; -चूक very sour; -मिट्टा sour and sweet; -होना to turn sour; जी खट्टा होना to be offended, to turn one's mind from; -साग the herb sorrel.

खट्टी-*n. fem.* a very sour lemon.

खट्ट-*n. mas.* a labourer; *adj.* abashed, ashamed.

खट्टांग-*n. mas.* a missile of Shiva, a begging bowl, frame of a bedstead or charpoy.

खट्टा-*n. fem.* a bedstead.

खड्डा-*n. mas.* a pavement made with upright bricks.

खड्डक-(ख)-*adj.* brittle.

खड्ड-*n. mas.* a valley, an abyss, the fragment of a gem.

खड्डक-*n. fem.* same as खट्टक ।

खड्डकना-*v. i.* to rattle, to clatter, to throb, to click, to clash, to tingle, to run away secretly.

खड्डखड्डा-*n. mas.* a wooden frame to which an unbroken horse is harnessed for being trained.

खड्डखड्डाना-*v. i.* to clatter, to rattle, to rustle, to jar, to grind the teeth; खड्डखड्डानेवाला rattling; खड्डखड्डानेवाला खिलोना a rattling toy.

खड्डखड्डाहट-*n. fem.* rattle, clatter.

खड्डखड्डिया-*n. fem.* a palanquin, a litter, a stretcher.

खड्डग-*same as* खड्डग, a sword.

खड्डगी-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros; *adj.* wielding a sword.

खड्डजी-*same as* खड्डगी ।

खड्डतल-*adj.* spoiled, rude, uncivil, quarrelsome.

खड्डबड-*n. fem.* a clatter, a clash, a tumult or disorder.

खड्डबडाना-*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated; *v. t.* to put (a thing) in disorder, to vex, to trouble.

खड्डबडहट-*n. fem.* perplexity, commotion, embarrassment.

खड्डबडी-*n. fem.* tumult, disorder.

खड्डबीहड-*adj.* rough, uneven, rugged.

खड्डमंगल-*n. mas.* confusion, wrangling, mismanagement, disorder.

खड्डसान-*n. mas.* a grindstone, an emery-wheel.

खड्डहर-*adj.* laid waste; *n. mas.* a building which has fallen to ruins.

खड्डा-*adj.* erect, standing upright, straight, abrupt, precipitous, vertical, perpendicular, high, steep, aground, ready, ripe, continuous, erected, unripe, uncooked, raw, entire, whole, stagnant, present; -करना to erect, to build, to stand, to stick, up, to

plumb; -पन perpendicularity; खड्डे बल में vertically; खड्डे खड्डे at once, quickly, soon; -जवाब a ready denial; -होना to help, to assist; खड्डे घाट कपड़ा धुलवाना to have clothes washed in soap only.

खड्डाऊ-*n. mas.* wooden shoe, sandal, patten with wooden sole.

खड्डाका-*n. mas.* noise made in breaking, a crash. see खट्टक ।

खड्डिया, खड्डी-*n. fem.* chalk, gypsum; -रंगीन pastel; -से लिखना to chalk.

खड्डी बोली-*n. fem.* the Hindi dialect which is spoken near Delhi, in which the prose compositions of today are written.

खड्डग-*n. mas.* a sword, a scimitar; -पत्र a tree which has sword-shaped leaves.

खड्डगी-*n. mas.* a person armed with a sword, a rhinoceros.

खड्डगाकार-*adj.* ensate, ensiform, gladiate, like a sword.

खड्ड, खड्डा-*n. mas.* a pit, depression, hollow, cavity.

खट-*n. mas.* same as क्षत a wound.

खट-*n. mas.* a letter, a note, hand-writing, a line, a stripe, hairs of the beard, a shave.

खटखोट-*n. fem.* incrustation over a wound on surface of body.

खटना-*n. mas.* circumcision (of the foreskin of penis).

खतम-*n. mas.* end, conclusion; *adj.* complete, finished; -करना to conclude, to kill; -होना to come to an end, to terminate.

खतमी-*n. fem.* the marsh mallow.

खतर, खतरा-*n. mas.* danger, venture, fear, risk, apprehension.

खतरनाक-*adj.* risky, dangerous.

खता-*n. fem.* error, mistake, fault, crime, deception, oversight; -वार a criminal, a guilty person.

खति-*n. fem.* same as क्षति ।

खतिका-*n. fem.* furrow.

खतियान-*n. mas.* posting.

खतियाना-*v. i.* to enter debit and credit accounts under separate heads, to classify (accounts &c.)

खतियौनी-*n. fem.* a detailed account book, a Patwari's register in which full details of a tenant's holdings are recorded.

खत्ता, खत्ती-*n. mas. & fem.* a cavity in the ground for, storing grain, a grange, granary, garner, bin.

खतम-*same as* खतम, finished.

खदबदाना-*v. i.* to make a boiling noise, to simmer, to bubble.

खदान-*n. fem.* a ditch dug for some purpose, a mine, a quarry.



खदानकार—*n. mas.* quarryman.

खदिर—*n. mas.* the tree *Mimosa catechu* whose extracted resin is used with betels, the moon, the god Indra.

खदेरना—*v. t.* to drive away.

खदड़, खदूर—*n. mas.* hand-spun cloth.

खदुदुक—*n. mas.* a glutton, a gourmand, an excessive eater.

खद्योत—*n. mas.* a glow-worm, firefly, see जगन् the sun.

खन—same as क्षण; the storey of a house, see खण्ड ।

खनक—*n. mas.* one who digs the ground, a miner, a geologist; *n. fem.* a jingling sound.

खनकना—*v. i.* to jingle, to clink.

खनकाना—*v. t.* to cause to jingle.

खनखनाना—same as खनकाना ।

खनती—*n. fem.* crowbar.

खनन—*n. mas.* mining.

खनना—*v. t.* to dig, to scrap.

खनिज—*adj.* extracted from the mine; *n. mas.* a mineral substance; -नमक rock salt; -विज्ञान mineralogy; -विज्ञानी mineralogist.

खनित्र—*n. mas.* shovel.

खनोना—same as खनना ।

खपची—*n. fem.* a thin bamboo stick, a splinter of wood.

खपड़ा—*n. mas.* a roofing tile, an earthen begging pot, a postherd or crocodile shell.

खपड़ी—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot, skull, the head.

खपड़ेल—same as खपरैल ।

खपत, खपती—*n. fem.* sale, consumption, demand, vent, expenditure.

खपना—*v. i.* & *i.* to sell, to be expended, to enter, to penetrate, to join, to mix with, to remain, to be absorbed, to be destroyed, to be in a difficulty.

खपरिया—*n. mas.* a mineral in the form of tile.

खपाना—*v. t.* to dispatch, to waste, to spend, to destroy, to employ, to bring into use, to finish; सिर खपाना to be tired of thinking.

खपिड—*n. mas.* celestial body.

खपुर—*n. mas.* the betel tree.

खपुष्प—*n. mas.* the sky-flower, something impossible, an impossibility, a castle in the air.

खप्पर—*n. mas.* a potsherd, a shard, a beggar's bowl, the skull, cranium, a chafing dish; -भरना to fill a bowl with wine for offering it to a deity.

खफगी—*n. fem.* displeasure, anger, wrath, hot displeasure.

खफा—*adj.* angry, enraged, displeased, wrathful.

खफीफ—*adj.* petty, trivial, small, of no consequence, undignified, wretched; अदालत खफीफा—*n. mas.* a small cause court.

खबर—*n. fem.* news, report, intelligence, account, rumour; -उड़ाना to spread news, to float, a rumour; -लेना to help, to assist; -देना to inform; -पहुँचाना to give information, to send news.

खबरदार—*adj.* cautious, careful, watchful, painstaking.

खबरदारी—*n. fem.* cautiousness, carefulness; -करना to take care, to watch, to be cautious.

खबीस—*n. mas.* a fearful wicked person, an insane person.

खबीसी—*n. fem.* wickedness.

खन्त—*n. mas.* madness, mania, insanity, eccentricity.

खन्ती—*adj.* mad, insane, crazy, eccentric, wicked.

खभरना—*v. i.* to mix together, to make a tumult.

खभार—*n. mas.* encumbrance, trouble, perplexity.

खम—*n. mas.* a fold, coil, curl, a bend, crookedness; -खाना to be bent, to be vanquished; -छेकना to strike the palms of hands against the arms preparatory to wrestling, to challenge for fighting; -छेककर with a resolve, determinately.

खमदम—*n. mas.* courage, valour.

खमध्य—*n. mas.* Zenith, vertex, meridian, highest altitude.

खमस—*n. mas.* sultriness, heat.

खमसा—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खमा—same as क्षमा, forgiveness.

खमाची—*n. fem.* a wicker.

खमीर—*n. mas.* anything used in fermenting, barm, yeast, leaven, a jack-fruit, nature; -उठाना to leaven, to barm.

खमीरा—*adj.* mixed with leaven, a syrup prepared by the admixture of soda, a kind of tobacco.

खमोश—same as खामोश, silent.

खम्माच—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खय—same as क्षय, loss.

खयानत—*n. fem.* embezzlement, perfidy, dishonesty, treachery.

खयाल—see ख्याल, thought.

खर—*n. mas.* an ass, a mule, a duck, a crow, grass, straw; *adj.* hard, stiff, sharp, pungent, harmful, inauspicious, sharp-edged.

खरक—*n. mas.* a cowpen, a shed for cattle, a door made of wickers.

खरकना—*v. i.* to feel pinching pain, to run away secretly.

खरका—*n. mas.* a tooth-pick; -करना to

remove fragments of food from the teeth by the help of a quill or tooth-pick.

खरकाना—*v. t.* to shake, to thump, to frighten away.

खरकौकी—*n. fem. lit.* eating (consuming) straw, fire.

खरखरा—same as खुरखुरा, rough.

खरखशा—*n. mas.* dispute, quarrel, wrangling, fear, apprehension, difficulty, perplexity.

खरग—same as खड़ग, a sword.

खरगोश—*n. mas.* a hare, a rabbit.

खरच—see खर्च—expense.

खरचना—*v. t.* to spend, to use.

खरचा—*n. mas.* expenses, cost (in law suits).

खरतल—*adj.* frank, plain-spoken, base, low, wicked, violent, fair, unyielding.

खरता—*adj.* very sharp.

खरदुक—*n. mas.* a kind of old and tattered garment.

खरधार—*n. mas.* a sharp-bladed weapon (e.g. sword &c.)

खरब—*n. mas.* one thousand millions, a billion.

खरबूजा—*n. mas.* a musk-melon.

खरभर—*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, bustle, high excitement.

खरभराना—*v. i.* to make an uproar, to shout, to be perplexed.

खरमस्ती—*n. fem.* wickedness, roguery, mischief.

खरमास—*n. mas.* see खरवाँस।

खरमिठाव—*n. mas.* breakfast, refreshment, a light repast of early morning.

खरल—*n. mas.* a mortar; -करना to triturate; -करने का कार्य trituration.

खरवाँस—*n. mas.* the months of Pausha and Chaitra when the sun is in the Zodiac of Saggittarius and Pisces, considered to be inauspicious.

खरसा—*n. mas.* a kind of food cooked with spices.

खरसान—*n. mas.* an emery wheel for sharpening tools.

खरहरा—*n. mas.* a currycomb.

खरहा—*n. mas.* a hare, cony, rabbit, puss, bunny.

खरा—*adj.* pure, genuine, candid, sincere, unadulterated, hardened on fire, elastic, cash, honest, prime, sterling, plain speaking, true, excessive, of the best quality; -सिक्का sterling; रुपये खरे होना to get money in cash.

खराई—*n. fem.* purity, genuineness, sincerity, honesty, frankness, indisposition caused by eating nothing in the early part of the day (i.e. morning).

खराद—*n. mas.* a lathe.

खरादना—*v. t.* to turn on a lathe -खरादने वाला a turner; खराद का काम turning.

खरादी—*n. mas.* accuracy, sincerity, candour, work of turning.

खराब—*adj.* bad, spoiled, wicked, ruined, miserable, poor, sinful, depraved, deserted, lost.

खराबी—*n. fem.* defect, wickedness, ruin, misery, affliction, mischief, evil, demerit.

खरायँध—*n. fem.* smell of an acid, foul smell (as of urine).

खराश—*n. fem.* scraping, scratching.

खरिया—*n. fem.* a net for binding chaff &c., a knap-sack, chalk.

खरियाना—*v. t.* to fill into a bag, to own something.

खरिहान—*n. mas.* barn, grange.

खरी—same as खली—chalk.

खरीता—same as खलीता, a pocket.

खरीद—*n. fem.* purchase, shopping, custom; -फरोस्त buying and selling.

खरीदना—*v. t.* to buy, to chaffer, to purchase; खरीदने योग्य purchasable (commodity).

खरीदार—*n. mas.* a purchaser, a vendee, a buyer.

खरीदारी—*n. fem.* buying, purchasing.

खरीफ—*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in autumn.

खरोंच—*n. fem.* scraping, scratching, a scratch; -ना to scratch, to scrape.

खरोट—same as खरोंच, a scratch.

खरौट—*n. fem.* a scratch which is made on the body.

खराहा—*adj.* slightly acid, saltish.

खर्च, खर्चा—*n. mas.* expenditure, disbursement, charge, outlay; -करना to expend, to spend; राह खर्च travelling expenses; -खानी domestic expenses; -प्रतिदिन का current expenses; -देना to advance money for expenses; -होना to be spent; फुटकर खर्च contingency (expenses).

खर्चीला—*adj.* extravagant, lavish, prodigal, unsparing.

खर्चा—same as खर्च, outlay.

खजूर—*n. mas.* the date tree, its fruit, orpiment, scorpion, silver.

खर्पर—*n. mas.* an earthen hod, a chafing dish, the vessel in which the blood of a victim is offered to a deity, head, cranium, tile, a begging-bowl.

खर्बूजा—*n. mas.* a musk-melon.





खर्व-*adj.* crippled, mutilated, dwarfish, small; *n. mas.* one thousand millions, a billion.

खर्च-*adj.* same as खर्चीला ।

खर्चा-*n. mas.* a piece of lengthy paper on which a long account is written, a disease in which small pimples appear on the back.

खर्ना-*n. mas.* snoring (while asleep); -मारना to snore while asleep, to be in deep sleep.

खल-*adj.* wicked, vile, base, low, malignant, mischievous, cruel; *n. mas.* the sun, a mortar, place, earth, granary, a tree.

खलक-*n. mas.* creatures of the world, animal kingdom, the world.

खलंगा-*n. mas.* an enclosed place attached to a farm.

खलखलाना-*v. i.* to rumble, to grumble, to complain.

खलड़ी-*n. fem.* skin, hide, foreskin.

खलता-*n. fem.* villainy, malice, wickedness, ill-will.

खलना-*v. i.* to be disgusting or displeasing, malicious.

खलबल-*n.* tumult, alarm, agitation, bustle, hurry, hurlyburly, grumbling, interruption.

खलबलाना-*v. i.* to bubble, to boil, to be perturbed, to oscillate.

खलबली-*n. fem.* alarm, commotion.

खलल-*n. mas.* confusion, interruption, injury, disturbance, damage.

खलाई-*n. fem.* mischief, wickedness.

खलाना-*v. t.* to empty out, to make a pit, to press down some thing protruding.

खलास-*adj.* free, finished, fallen, released, liberated; -करना to release; -होना to be freed; to calve, to be brought to bed.

खलासी-*n. mas.* freedom, release, redemption, emancipation, a servant on board a ship.

खलाल-*n. mas.* a toothpick.

खलित-*adj.* moving, fickle, fallen.

खलियान-*n. mas.* a granary, a barn.

खलियाना-*v. t.* to skin, to flay, to empty, to strip off skin.

खलिश-*n. fem.* a sting, pain.

खली-*n. fem.* the solid dregs of oil seeds after the oil has been extracted from them, oil-cake.

खलीता-*n. mas.* a pocket, a pouch.

खलीफा-*n. mas.* the Caliph, a cook, a barber, a tailor, an old man, an officer, a clever person.

खलु-*adv.* certainly, of course.

खलेल-*n. mas.* residue of the oil-cake which remains in a scented oil.

खलोप्ति-*n. fem.* abuse, wicked language,

reproach.

खल्क-*same as खलक*, the creation of the world, mankind.

खल्लड़-*n. mas.* a large bag of leather, hide, mortar for pounding medicines with a pestle.

खल्ला-*n. mas.* old shoes.

खल्व-*n. mas.* baldness of head.

खल्वोट-*n. mas.* a bald head; *adj.* bald headed.

खवा-*n. mas.* the root of the arm.

खवाना-*same as खिलाना ।*

खवास-*n. mas.* the personal attendant of a nobleman or a prince, a page of a nobleman.

खवासी-*n. fem.* the duty of an attendant, the seat behind a carriage or Howdah of an elephant where a page sits.

खवैया-*n. mas.* an eater.

खस-*n. mas.* the scented root of the grass which is called *Andrepogon muricatus*.

खसकत-*n. fem.* the act of running away, secret departure.

खसकना-*v. i.* to move slowly from one place to another.

खसकाना-*v. t.* to remove, to slide away, to draw back, to transfer or remove a thing stealthily from one place to another.

खसखस-*n. mas.* the poppy seed, also called mawseed.

खसखसा-*adj.* gritty, sandy, fragile.

खसखसाना-*v. i.* to grind the teeth.

खसखसी-*adj.* of the colour of a poppy seed, bluish white.

खसखाना-*n. mas.* a room the doors and windows of which are fitted with Khaskhas screens.

खसखास-*same as खसखस ।*

खसना-*v. i.* to fall, to run away.

खसम-*n. mas.* husband, master.

खसरा-*n. mas.* a Patwari's village-paper in which the number and area of separate fields &c. are entered, an account book, itch, eczema, sarcopes, scabie.

खसलत-*n. fem.* nature, habit, mode, property, settled tendency.

खसाना-*v. i.* to let fall, to throw down.

खसिया-*adj.* castrated, impotent, *n. mas.* eunuch, a he-goat.

खसी-*n. mas.* a he-goat.

खसीस-*adj.* miserly, stingy, parsimonious, frugal.

खसोट-*n. fem.* act of snatching, pulling out; कफन खसोट an extremely greedy person.

खसोटना-*v. t.* to pull out, to scratch, to snatch.

खसोटी-*n. fem.* same as खसोट ।

खस्ता-*adj.* liable to be easily broken or crushed, crisp, very brittle; -कचोड़ी a small pudding of wheat meal saturated with

## खस्फटिक

clarified butter and fried in ghee; -दिल् a broken heart; -हाल grieved, afflicted, oppressed.

खस्फटिक—*n. mas.* a crystal, a sungem, a moon-gem.

खर्वस्तिक—*n. mas.* the highest point in the heavens, zenith.

खस्मी—*n. mas.* a he-goat, a eunuch; *adj.* castrated, impotent.

खहर—*n. mas.* the quantity in arithmetic whose divisor is zero.

खो—*n. mas.* a title used by Pathans.

खोखर—*adj.* full of small holes, hollow, meshy, very thin in texture, cellular, not, compact.

खोँग—*n. mas.* tusk, thorn, spike, horn of a rhinoceros; *n. fem.* deficiency, deficit, want.

खोँगड़, खोँगड़ा—*adj.* with tusk or spike armed, furnished with weapons, powerful, rude.

खोँगना—*v. i.* to decrease, to lessen.

खोँगी—*n. fem.* loss, deficiency, deficit, want.

खोच—*n. fem.* slime, mud, joint, furrow, groove, scratch, slight wound.

खोचना—*v. i.* to mark, to imprint, to draw a line, to write rapidly.

खोचा—*n. mas.* a basket, a crate, a pannier, a hencoop.

खोची—*n. fem.* a small basket.

खोड़—*n. fem.* unrefined sugar, treacle, molasses.

खोड़ना—*v. i.* to break, to crush, to gnaw, to pound, to excavate.

खोड़ा—*n. mas.* a sword, a part, a fragment, a portion.

खोभ—*n. mas.* same as खोभा ।

खोबा—*n. mas.* a wide ditch, a high earthen wall round a field &c.

खोसना—*v. i.* to cough.

खोसी—*n. fem.* cough, coughing.

खोई—*n. fem.* a dike, ditch, groove, delf, a fosse, moat, trench, sap, entrenchment; -से घेरना to entrench, to surround with trench.

खोऊ—*adj.* voracious; *n. mas.* a glutton; -उड़ाऊ a spendthrift.

खोऊक—*n. mas.* dirt, mud, ashes, any thing of trivial value, nothing; -उड़ाना to be ruined, to be devastated, to ramble aimlessly; -में मिलना to be ruined, to die; -करना to waste, to ruin; -छानना to exert oneself without gain.

खोऊसर—*adj.* low, mean, humble.

खोऊसीर—*n. fem.* a medicinal grain.

खोऊक—*n. mas.* a map, plan, lay out, diagram, profile, estimate, draft, account; -उड़ाना to make a fun of; -बनाना to map, to sketch, to draft.

खोऊकी—*adj.* dusky, brown; *n. fem.* an unirrigated soil.

## १७८

## खानक

खाग—*n. mas.* the horn of rhinoceros.

खानना—*v. i.* to prick, to pinch.

खाज—*n. mas.* itch, eczema; -कोड़ की the falling of a fresh calamity upon one who is already in mishap.

खाजा—*n. mas.* a kind of light sweetmeat like pie-crust.

खाना—*v. i.* to eat away, to devour, to corrode; खा जानेवाला corrosive; जान खाना to give a lot of trouble.

खाजी—*n. fem.* food, eatables; -खाना to be badly vanquished in an affray, to be defeated.

खाट—*n. mas.* a bedstead, a cot.

खाड़—*n. mas.* a ditch, a pond.

खाड़ी—*n. fem.* a cave, a valley, a bay, inlet, channel, gulf, bight, creek.

खात—*n. mas.* digging a pond, a well, a ditch, a pit for storing manure, refuse &c.

खातमा—*n. mas.* completion, end, termination, death.

खाता—*n. mas.* granary, a ledger, a register, a day-book, account; -मूल्य book value; -खोलना to open a new account; -बही account-books.

खातिर—*n. fem.* respect, honour, regard; *ind.* sake, for; -खाह *adv.* according to one's desire, satisfactorily; -जमा assurance, satisfaction, encouragement; -दारी reception, hospitality.

खातिरी—*n. fem.* honour, respect, consolation, satisfaction, hospitality, regard.

खाती—*n. fem.* a ditch, a carpenter.

खाद—*n. mas.* manure, waste or bye-product, dung; -डालना खेत में to manure; -मछली की guano.

खादक—*adj. & n. mas.* eater, user.

खादन—*n. mas.* eating, taking food.

खादर—*n. mas.* low ground, alluvial soil; *adv.* depressed.

खादित—*adj.* eaten, used.

खादी—*n. fem.* handwoven coarse cloth; *adj.* faultfinding, thorny, protecting, destroying the enemy, annihilating.

खादुक—*adj.* murderous, violent.

खाद्य—*adj.* eatable, edible; *n. mas.* eatables, food, a cereal.

खाद्य नियंत्रक—*n. mas.* Food Controller.

खाद्य-निरीक्षक—*n. mas.* Food Inspector.

खाद्यान्न—*n. mas.* Foodgrains.

खाद्यु—*n. mas.* anything edible.

खान—*n. mas.* act of eating, eatables; *n. fem.* mine, receptacle, treasure-house; *n. mas.* a title of Pathans; -की खोज करनेवाला a prospector; -खोदना to mine; -खोदनेवाला a miner, one who digs mines.

खानक—*n. mas.* a digger, a minor, a pros-



खानगी—*adj.* private, domestic, personal; *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a concubine.

खानदान—*n. mas.* family, household, dynasty, race.

खानदानी—*adj.* of high family, of noble birth, ancestral, hereditary.

खानपान—*n. mas.* mode of eating and drinking, to form relationship by eating and drinking together; -कोलाहल सहित करना to revel, to carouse; -निरीक्षक Catering Inspector.

खानसामा—*n. mas.* a steward, a butler.

खाना—*v. t.* to eat, to dine, to live on, to corrode, to undergo, to suffer, to endure, to embezzle, to get, to experience, to harass, to sting (as a venomous insect), to destroy, to squander; कसम खाना to swear, to take an oath; -बड़े लोभ से to guzzle, to guzzle; -जल्दी से to gobble; खाने के योग्य edible; खाने की सामग्री जुटाना to purvey; -पीना food, board, victuals; खाता कमाता well off; -खाना कमाना to earn a livelihood by an occupation; -खा जाना to squander away; -न पचना not to be in peace; कच्चा खा जाना to assassinate, to murder; खाने दौड़ना to be fretful; मुंह की खाना to be defeated.

खाना—*n. mas.* a house, a place, dwelling, a chest or ease, apartment, partition, compartment, a bracket, a tabular account; -खराबी ruin, destruction; -तलाशी the work of house-search; -दारी house-keeping; -पुरी tabulation, filling in empty spaces; -बदोश a rover, a sojourner, a vagabond, an idle scamp.

खानि—*n. fem.* a mine, side, mode, manner; *adv.* towards.

खाब—*n. mas.* a dream.

खाम—*n. mas.* a joint, an envelope, stitch; *adj.* diminished, lessened; -खाह *adv.* surely, positively, intentionally, without fail; -झ्याली vain ideas or conception.

खामना—*v. t.* to seal an envelope, to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud.

खामोश—*adj.* silent, taciturn.

खामोशी—*n. fem.* silence, taciturnity.

खार—*n. mas.* same as क्षार alkali, soda, potash, dirt, ash, saline soil, alkaline earth, a plant from which soda is extracted.

खार—*n. mas.* thorn, net, bramble, spine, envy, a cock's spur; -खाना to envy, to feel jealousy.

खारा—*salty, brackish, briny, bitter; -पन salinity; -पानी brine; n. mas.* a basket, a net in which straw or grass is tied up.

खारिक—*n. mas.* fruit of date tree.

खारिज—*adj.* excluded, expelled, different, dismissed (suit), rejected, exempted; -करना to dismiss; -होना to be exempted.

खारिश—*n. fem.* scab, itch.

खारी—*n. fem.* a kind of salt; *adj.* saline, salty.

खारुआँ, खारुआँ—*n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth dyed deep red.

खाल—*n. fem.* skin, hide, fell, membrane, kip, coat, rind, corpse, bellows, canal, bay, creek, depression, low land, inlet of the sea, an empty space; -उतारना to skin, to flay, to desquamate; -उधेड़ना (खींचना) to beat black and blue; रोम सहित खाल, fleecce, pelt.

खालसा—*adj.* pertaining to the state; *n. mas.* a sect of Sikhs; -करना to confiscate, to ruin.

खाला—*adj.* low, lower; *n. fem.* mother's sister; -का घर an easy work or under-taking.

खालिस—*adj.* pure, unadulterated.

खाली—*adj.* empty, void, vacant, vacated, unoccupied, unemployed, bare, blank, flatulent, useless, fruitless, not in use; *adv.* only, merely; -करना to evacuate, to scoop, to clear, to vacate, to drain; -मैदान clearing; -पन emptiness; -हाथ unarmed, empty-handed, penniless; -पेट with empty stomach; निशाना खाली जाना to miss the mark; वचन खाली जाना to break one's promise.

खाविद—*n. mas.* husband, master, owner, lord.

खास—*adj.* peculiar, particular, special, own, specific, proper, chief, private, principal, pure, excellent; -कर *adv.* chiefly, particularly; *n. fem.* a bag of coarse cloth.

खासकलम—*n. mas.* a private secretary.

खासगी—*adj.* personal, one's own, belonging to the master.

खासबरदार—*n. mas.* an armed soldier who goes before a prince.

खासा—*adj.* good, excellent, healthy, noble, full, beautiful, well-built, of average stature; *n. mas.* a king's meal, a horse or elephant on which a prince rides, a kind of fine white cloth.

खासियत—*n. fem.* quality, habit, property, peculiarity, innate propensity, natural disposition, speciality, distinctive quality.

खिचना—*v. t.* to be drawn, to be pulled, to be tightened, to be expanded, to be drawn as (a photograph), to be attracted, to be engaged, to be sucked, to be suffered, to be absorbed, to be distilled, to be endured; पीड़ा खिचना pain to be removed; हाथ खिचना to stop payment of money.

खिचवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be filled, drawn or extracted.

खिचाई—*n. fem.* the work of wages for pulling

or drawing.

खिचाना—same as खिचवाना ।

खिचाव—*n. mas.* tightness, tension, attraction, a pull, a drag, drawing, a haul.

खिचाना—*v. i.* to spread, to diffuse.

खिचड़वार—*n. mas.* a festival falling on the Makar Sankranti day.

खिचड़ी—*n. fem.* a dish prepared from rice and pulse boiled together, a mixed heap, hotchpotch, a mixture of two languages, a jargon; *adj.* mixed together.

खिचा—*adj.* tight, tense.

खिचाव—*n. mas.* a drag, a pull, tenseness, retraction.

खिजलाना—*v. i.* to bother, to vex, to tease, to irritate, to fret, to disturb, to provoke; खिजलानेवाला vexatious, irritating.

खिजाब—*n. mas.* a hair-dye.

खिझ—*n. fem.* fretfulness, vexation.

खिझना—*v. i.* to be teased, to be irritated, to be angry.

खिमाना—*v. i.* to tease, to vex, to fret.

खिड़की—*n. fem.* a window, trap-door, sky-light, casement, shutter, wicket, vent-hole, backdoor; -उभड़ी हुई oriel, dormer window.



खिताब—*n. mas.* a title; -देना to confer a title on a person.

उभड़ी खिड़की

खिता—*n. mas.* a country, district, a region, tract of land.

खिदमत—*n. fem.* duty, service, office, employment; -करना to wait upon, to serve; -गार—*n.* a domestic male servant.

खिदमती—*adj.* serving, given, (as rent-free land) in lieu of service.

खिन्न—*adj.* wearied, sad, sore, exhausted, gloomy, glum, unhappy, distressed, weary, helpless; -करना to sadden, to depress; -होना to repine, to be sorry.

खिन्नता—*n. fem.* depression, melancholy, discouragement.

खिपाना—*v. i.* same as खपना to be engaged or engrossed.

खिपना—*v. i.* to be worn off, to be abraded, *v. l.* to feed.

खिरनी—*n. fem.* the tree *Mimusops Kauli* and its fruit.

खिराज—*n. mas.* tax, duty, a tribute.

खिरारा—*n. mas.* a kind of ball-shaped sweet-meat.

खिलवत—*n. fem.* a robe of honour bestowed by

a king.

खिलकत—*n. fem.* creation of the world, mankind.

खिलकौरी—*n. fem.* play, frolic.

खिलखिलाना—*v. i.* to laugh loudly, to giggle, to titter.

खिलखिलाहट—*n. mas.* laughter.

खिलना—*v. i.* to blow, to flower, to blossom, to be delighted, to be burst in the middle, to be rent asunder, to split up.

खिलवत—*n. fem.* a solitary place, solitude; -खाना a solitary place for secret conference.

खिलवाड़—*n. mas.* a play, pastime, frolic; -करना to frivol.

खिलवाड़ी—*adj.* sportive, frivolous, playful, frolicsome.

खिलवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be fed, to cause to be merry.

खिलाई—*n. fem.* the work of eating or feeding, a dry nurse, a maid-servant who looks after small children.

खिलाड़ी—*adj.* playful, mischievous, funny, sportive, frolicsome; *n. mas.* a player, a gambler, a magician, a conjurer, a juggler.

खिलाना—*v. i.* to fare, to feed, to cause to bloom, to cause to play, to inflate, to amuse, to sport with.

खिलाफ—*adj.* contrary, opposite, adverse, against.

खिलाफत—*adj.* pertaining to Caliph, of imperial dignity.

खिलाबना—same as खिलाना ।

खिलौना—*n. mas.* a plaything, a toy.

खिल्ली—*n. fem.* jest, joke, humour, a nail, a betel-leaf with lime, catechu and betel-nut placed thereon and folded (for being chewed); -बाज funny, humorous, facetious; -बाजी fun, jocular, witticism, humour.

खिल्लू—*n. mas.* a playful person; *adj.* funny, playful, humorous.

खिसकना—same as खसकना to slip away.

खिसाना—*v. i.* same as खिसियाना to be abashed, to giggle.

खिसकाना—*v. i.* to draw back, to remove from a place.

खिसारा—*n. mas.* damage, loss, legal cost of a case.

खिसियाना—*v. i.* to grin, to giggle, to be fretful, to be abashed, to be angry; खिसियानेवाला, a giggler.

खिसी—*n. fem.* shame, rashness.

खिसाही—*adj.* ashamed, looking fretful or peevish.

खींच—*n. fem.* the work of pulling.

खींचतान—*n. fem.* exerting in opposite directions, a tug of war, attaching quite a



different meaning to a clause or sentence by twisting the meaning of words.

खींचना—*v. i.* to pull, to wrest, to haul, to drag, to draw, to trail, to stretch, to extract, to lug, to tug, to pluck, to tweak, to suck up; चित्त खींचना to attract, to bewitch; पीड़ा खींचना to remove pain; हाथ खींचना to stop work; खींचा हुआ *adj.* tense, pulled up.

खींचाखींची—*n. fem.* pulling and hauling; -करना to scuffle.

खीज—*n. fem.* anger, vexation, fretfulness, peevishness.

खीजना—*v. i.* to be angry, to be displeased, to be vexed.

खीझ—same as खीज vexation.

खीझना—same as खीजना to fret.

खीन—*adj.* same as क्षीण ।

खीर—*n. mas.* a dish made of rice, milk and sugar boiled together, rice-milk; -चाटनी the first feeding of a child; टेढ़ी खीर an arduous work, a difficult situation.

खीरा—*n. mas.* vegetable marrow, cucumber.

खीरी—*n. mas.* the udder of a beast.

खील—*n. fem.* parched rice, a pin.

खीला—*n. mas.* a nail, a plug.

खीली—*n. fem.* see खिल्ली jest.

खीवन, खीवनि—*n. fem.* intoxication.

खीस—*adj.* ruined, destroyed; *n. fem.* displeasure, anger, shame, shrug, grin, wrath.

खीसा—*n. mas.* a bag, a pocket.

खुदाना—*v. i.* to cause to leap or jump from a height.

खुन्ख—*adj.* poor, empty-handed, having nothing.

खुछड़ी—*n. fem.* a roll of thread, the scimitar of a Nepali, pith or sola.

खुगीर—*n. mas.* the felt pad placed beneath a saddle; -की भरती unnecessary assemblage of useless men.

खुचर, खचर—*n. fem.* fault-finding.

खुजलाना—*v. i.* to scratch; *v. i.* to feel an itching sensation.

खुजलाहट—*n. fem.* an itching sensation; same as खुजली ।

खुजली—*n. fem.* itch, eczema.

खुजाना—*v. i.* same as खुजलाना ।

खुटक—*n. fem.* fear, care, apprehension, conception, anxiety.

खुटकना—*v. i.* to cut off the top of a thing, to lop.

खुटका—*n. mas.* same as खुटका ।

खुटचाल—*n. fem.* wickedness, misconduct, tumult.

खुटचाली—*adj.* wicked, mischievous, of evil character.

खुटना—*v. i.* to open up; *v. i.* to come to an

end, to terminate.

खुटपन (-पना)—*n. mas.* defect, flaw.

खुटाना—*v. i.* to be finished, to be brought to an end.

खुटाई—*n. fem.* haughtiness, wickedness, flaw, defect.

खुटिला—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

खुट्टी—*n. fem.* a crisp kind of sweetmeat; -see रेवड़ी ।

खुट्टी—*n. fem.* encrustation formed over a sore, scab, slough; -पड़ना to scab, to slough.

खुडआ—*n. mas.* see घोषी ।

खुड्ड, खुड्डी—*n. fem.* the footstep in a urinal, a hollow of the teeth.

खुतबा—*n. mas.* eulogy, praise, blessing to the sovereign, the proclamation of a king.

खुत्थी—*n. fem.* stump, pawn, wealth, property, a long narrow bag in which coins are kept and which is tucked on the waist.

खुद—*adj.* self; -बखुद voluntarily, of one own accord.

खुदकाशत—*n. fem.* land cultivated by the landowner himself.

खुदगरजी—*n. fem.* selfishness, egotism.

खुदना—*v. i.* to cause to be dug up.

खुदमुह्तार—*adj.* free, unrestrained, v. i. obstrued, independent.

खुदरा—*n. mas.* small ordinary things, miscellaneous objects; -बैचनेवाला a retailer.

खुदवाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for digging.

खुदवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be dug up.

खुदा—*n. mas.* God, the Almighty.

खुदाई—*n. fem.* providence, divinity, godhead, the world.

खुदाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for digging.

खुदावंद—*n. mas.* God, Lord, master, Sir, your worship.

खुदी—*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, vanity conceit, egotism.

खुट्टी—*n. fem.* small fragments of corn.

खुनखुना—*n. mas.* a toy for babies, a rattle. see झुनझुना ।

खुनस—*n. fem.* anger, wrath, enmity, excitement.

खुनसाना—*v. i.* to be angry.

खुनसी—*adj.* angry, wrathful.

खुफिया—*adj.* secret; -पुलिस a detective of the police department; *n. mas.* a spy.

खुभना—*v. i.* to pierce, to penetrate.

खुभराना—*v. i.* to wander about intending to create disturbance.

खुसी—*n. fem.* a clove-shaped pin for the ear (used as an ornament).

खुमान—*adj.* of long life.

## खुमार, खुमारी

**खुमार, खुमारी**—*n.* intoxication, 'drowsiness, weariness felt after intoxication or night vigil.

**खुमी**—*n. fem.* a ring of metal fitted on the tusk of an elephant, gold pin fitted to the teeth.

**खुरड**—*n. fem.* dry incrustation over a wound; -जमना to form a scale.

**खुर**—*n. mas.* a cloven hoof, horse's hoof, ungula; -का अगला भाग toe; -बाला ungulate.

**खुरक**—*n. fem.* anxiety, apprehension.

**खुरखुर**—*n. fem.* the rattling sound of phlegm in the throat.

**खुरखुरा**—*adj.* uneven, ragged, shaggy, rough; -ना to feel rough; -हट ruggedness, roughness.

**खुरचन**—*n. fem.* pot-scrapings, a scrape, a kind of sweetmeat.

**खुरचना**—*v. t.* to scrape something.

**खुरचनी**—*n. fem.* a scraper, a scoop, a kind of small shovel.

**खुरचाल**—*n. fem.* wickedness, misconduct, maliciousness.

**खुरजी**—*n. fem.* a large bag, a pannier.

**खुरतार**—*n. fem.* the beat of hoof.

**खुरपका**—*n. fem.* a disease of cattle.

**खुरपा**—*n. mas.* a weeding or scraping instrument.

**खुरमा**—*n. fem.* date fruit, a kind of very light sweetmeat.

**खुराक**—*n. fem.* daily food, rations, a single dose of medicine, one meal of the day, diet.

**खुराकी**—*n. fem.* daily allowance which is given for food.

**खुराफात**—*n. fem.* tumult, brawling, disturbance, quarrel, abusive language; -करना to create a disturbance, to quarrel.

**खुरी**—*n. fem.* mark made by the hoof of a quadruped.

**खुर्द**—*adj.* small, tiny; -बीन a microscope; -बर्द *adj.* ruined, destroyed.

**खुर्दा**—*n. mas.* small objects.

**खुराट**—*adj.* old, experienced, cunning, artful, crafty.

**खुरुचना**—*v. t.* to scratch, to raze, to erase, to graze.

**खुल खेला**—*v. t.* to perform an evil action openly.

**खुलना**—*v. t.* to be opened, to be unravelled, to be laid aside, to be untied, to be cracked, to continue, to be opened for traffic, to be cleared, to be exposed, to have a hole made; *v. i.* to shine, to clear up, to expand.

१८२

खुझा

**खुलकर**—*adv.* without obstruction; खुले आम (खजाने, मैदान), without secrecy, in the presence of all; खुलता रंग beautiful light tinge.

**खुलवाना**—*v. i.* to cause to be opened.

**खुला**—*adj.* open, loose, wide, naked, unconfined, exposed, unrestrained, manifest, concealed, unlocked and clear, fair (as the sky); -अधिवेशन open session; -मैदान wold; -हुआ open, loose; -खुली वायु open air.

**खुलासा**—*n. mas.* brief, upshot, summary; gist, abstract, sketch, outline, essence, abridgment, moral, inference; *adj.* open, unobstructed, lucid, clear.

**खुली खान**—*n. fem.* quarry.

**खुलम-खुल्ला**—*adv.* without reserve, openly, publicly.

**खुश**—*adj.* pleased, merry, cheerful, happy, excellent, good, healthy, delighted, elegant; -किस्मत fortunate; -खबरी glad tidings, happy news; -दिल merry, cheerful, humorous, jovial; -नसीब fortunate; -रंग a lovely colour; -हाल in good circumstances.

**खुशबू**—*n. fem.* fragrance, odour, perfume; -दार sweet smelling, fragrant, perfumed.

**खुशामद**—*n. fem.* flattery, false praise.

**खुशामदी**—*adj.* flattering; *n.* flatterer; -टट्टू *n. mas.* one who always flatters others.

**खुशी**—*n. fem.* delight, cheerfulness, gaiety, pleasure, joy, rejoicing.

**खुरक**—*adj.* dry, withered.

**खुरकी**—*n. fem.* dryness, dearth, drought, dry land; *adv.* by land.

**खुसर-खुसर**—*n. fem.* a whisper.

**खुसाल, खुसाल**—*adj.* happy, cheerful, joyous, delighted.

**खुसिया**—*n. mas.* the testicles.

**खुहार**—*adj.* ferocious, fearful, cruel, terrible.

**खुट**—*n. mas.* border, side, direction, part, portion; *n. fem.* wax in the ear, cerumen.

**खुटना**—*v. t.* to make an enquiry, to lessen, to interrupt, to pluck, to pick up something.

**खुटा**—*n. mas.* a tent-pin, a stake; खुटे के बल कदना to become ruthless, relying on the support of others; -में बाँधना to stake, to peg.

**खुंटी**—*n. fem.* a pin, a peg, a wicket, stump of corn left after reaping the harvest, root of hair, boundary, anything of the form of nail or peg.

**खुँद**—*n. fem.* pawing of a horse in going over a short space.

**खुँदना**—*v. t.* to trample, to tread, to jump, to trample, to destroy (the crop &c.) by trampling over it.

**खुन्ना**—*n. mas.* the fibrous part within a fruit, an entangled skein of silk or cotton &c.



खुर्दबीन



खटना—*v. i.* to fall short, to stop, to be terminated, to be exhausted; *v. t.* to obstruct, to interrupt.

खद, खदड़—*n. mas.* refuse, lees, residue, dregs, sediment.

खून—*n. mas.* blood, murder, massacre; -उबलना (खीलना) to be extremely angry; -का प्यासा intending to murder; -करना to assassinate, to waste; -सिर पर चढ़ना (सवार होना) to be bent upon murder; -खराबा massacre, assassination, bloodshed; -होना to be murdered.

खूनी—*n. mas.* a murderer, blood-thirsty, an assassin.

खूब—*adj.* good, well, excellent, pleasant, amiable, beautiful; *adv.* well, excellently.

खूबकला—*n. fem.* a grass of Persia whose seeds are used in medicine.

खूबसूरत—*adj.* handsome, beautiful, graceful, elegant, amiable.

खूबसूरती—*n. fem.* beauty, elegance.

खूबानी—*n. fem.* apricot.

खूबी—*n. fem.* goodness, excellence, quality, speciality.

खूबसूरत—*adj.* ugly, foolish, abominable, inauspicious, dry-hearted; *n. mas.* an owl, an ill-shaped or unfortunate person.

खिस्टीय—*adj.* Christian.

खेकसा—*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable.

खेचर—*adj.* moving in the sky, aerial; *n. mas.* the heavenly bodies, air, a god, an aeroplane, a bird, a cloud, a demi-god, a demon.

खेटक—*n. mas.* a village, a star, a shield, a mace, a chaise, sport, hunting, large-headed staff.

खेटकी—*n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, an executioner.

खेड़ा—*n. mas.* a small village, a hamlet, same as पुरवा ।

खेड़ी—*n. fem.* placenta (of a womb.)

खेड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of Indian steel, placenta (of womb).

खेत—*n. mas.* a field, ground, land, battle-field, soil, crop, place for rearing animals, farm, blade of sword; -करना to make plain, diffusion of moonlight; -आना (रहना) to be killed in battle; -घर के पास का छोटा paddock; -जोतना to cultivate, to farm; -की तैयारी tilth; -जोतनेवाला a tiller.

खेतिहर—*adj.* a farmer, a peasant, a husbandman, an agriculturist, a cultivator (of field); -मजदूर agricultural labour.

खेती—*n. fem.* farming, husbandry, tillage, agriculture, plantation, a crop, produce; खेती करने योग्य arable, खेती बारी farming,

cultivation, tilling of soil; -सम्बन्धी agronomic.

खेद—*n. mas.* sorrow, dolour, grief, fatigue, weariness, melancholy, gloominess, affliction; -जनक producing grief, sorrowful; -सूचक sad, melancholy.

खेदना—*v. i.* to drive away, to pursue, to hunt, to chase.

खेदा—*n. mas.* an enclosure for catching wild animals, a chase.

खेदित—*adj.* sad, sorrowful, pained, distressed, wearied, fatigued.

खेना—*v. i.* to row, to paddle, to pass time, to undergo.

खेप—*n. fem.* a trip or voyage, the quantity of a thing which is carried at one time.

खेपना—*v. i.* to spend time, to send.

खेम—same as क्षेम welfare.

खेमटा—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

खेमा—*n. mas.* a tent, pavilion, booth, marquee, tabernacle; -उछाड़ना to strike a tent; -का समुदाय camp; -बाँधना to guy; -का रस्ता guy; -में रहना to horde; -लगाना to pavilion, to pitch a tent.

खेल—*n. mas.* fun, freak, game, sport, gambol, play, pastime, prank, jape, frolic, affair, marvel, wonder, a trivial work, show, acting, pantomime; -आँख मूंदली का hide and seek, bo-peep; -कठपुतली का masque; -स्वाँग का masquerade; -अण्टे का billiards; -एक बार का (क्रिकेट इ० में)innings; -खेलना to tease, to torment; -ताश के लoo, whist, lurch, quadrille &c.; -भावना sportsmanship; -शतरंज का chess; -शतरंज के मोहरे chessmen; -हँसी का burlesque or parody.

खेलक—*n. mas.* a player.

खेलना—*v. i.* to sport, to play, to frisk, to romp, to dally, to poach, to trifle, to be engaged in sexual intercourse, to be possessed by an evil spirit; खेलने का तारा playing-cards; जान पर खेलना to be engaged in a work in which there is risk or danger of life.

खेलबाड़—*n. mas.* play, fun, sport, frolic, amusement, jest.

खेलबाड़ी—*adj.* playful, gamesome.

खेलाड़ी—*adj.* wanton, gamesome, jocose, sportive, skittish, funny, playful, witty, *n. mas.* a gamester, a player, a juggler; -के सदृश sportsmanlike, playful.

खेलाना—*v. i.* to cause to play, to keep engaged, to play with, to amuse, to dandle.

खेलार—same as -खेलाड़ी ।

खेवक—*n. mas.* a rover, a boatman.

खेवट—*n. mas.* a rover, a boatman, a village paper in which shares of each partner of a village are entered or recorded.

खेवा—*n. mas.* the fare for crossing a river &c. wharfage, pontage-toll, each turn or time.

खेवाई—*n. fem.* work of rowing, wharfage, pontage.

खेवा—*n. mas.* a rower, a boatman.

खेम—*n. mas.* a thick cotton sheet, a woven figured fabric, damask.

खेसारी—*n. fem.* a kind of pea of the form of a pyramid.

खेह—*n. fem.* dirt, ash; -खाना to squander time in useless work, to fall in trouble and misery.

खैचना—same as खीचना to pull.

खैच—*n. mas.* a pointed fragment of wood; *n. fem.* drawing, attraction, a pull.

खैर—*n. mas.* catechu, a kind of bird.

खैर—*n. fem.* welfare, happiness, goodness; *adv.* very well, very good, all right, let it be so; -आफ़ियत *n. fem.* good health, welfare; -खाह

*adj. & n. mas.* well wishing, a well wisher, a friend; -खाही benevolence, good intention.

खैरा—*adj.* of the colour of catechu.

खैरात—*n. fem.* alms, charity.

खैराती—*adj.* charitable.

खैरियत—*n. fem.* welfare, safety, happiness, goodness.

खोखना, खोखी—see खोसना, खोसी ।

खोसाह—*n. mas.* a horse of yellowish or brown colour.

खोच—*n. fem.* a cut or rent in cloth, scratch; -लगाना to scratch.

खोचा—*n. mas.* the long bamboo of a fowler for catching birds.

खोची—*n. fem.* a trifling purchase, a stuffed object, a small angular patch or plot of ground.

खोट—*n. fem.* work of plucking an object, a scratch.

खोटना—*v. i.* to rip the upper portion of a thing, to prune up a twig or the top of a plant.

खोट—*adj.* false, defective, counterfeit; -करना to alloy; -ई, -पन corruption, defect, flaw.

खोहर—*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.

खोद्य—*adj.* with deficient limbs, with the front teeth broken, crippled.

खोता—*n. mas.* the nest of a bird.

खोसना—*v. i.* to thrust, to pierce.

खोसा—see खोया curd.

खोई—*n. fem.* the dry part of sugarcane after its juice has been extracted, bagasse, husk, a blanket or sheet folded up and put on the head in a conical form.

खोखला—*adj.* empty, excavated, containing nothing, hollow.

खोखा—*n. mas.* case.

खोगीर—*n. mas.* a pad, saddle; -बनानेवाला a saddler.

खोज—*n. fem.* search, enquiry, quest, investigation, exploration, trace, mark, research, finding, mark of foot or wheel, hunt; -करना to search, to quest, to prove, to poke about; -खोज investigation, inquiry; -यात्रा Expedition.

खोजना—*v. i.* to seek, to search, to retrace, to rummage, to explore, to hunt, to investigate, to find, to trace, to forge, to ferret; खोजनेवाला a seeker, an explorer, a zetetic; खोजने योग्य retracable.

खोजवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be searched.

खोजा—*n. mas.* a eunuch serving in the harem, a servant, a respectable person, a chieftain.

खोट—*n. fem.* flaw, defect, blemish, vice, adulterated portion, deception; *adj.* misleading.

खोटा—*adj.* faulty, defective, adulterated, counterfeit, forged, false, base, spiteful, malicious, impious; खोटी खरी सुनाना to chide, to rebuke, to browbeat.

खोटाई—*n. fem.* wickedness, malice, trick, cunning, fraud, flaw, defect, forgery, blemish.

खोटापन—same as खोटाई malice.

खोहरा—*n. mas.* the hollow of a tree.

खोद—*n. mas.* an iron helmet; -खोद कर पृष्ठना to cross-examine.

खोदना—*v. i.* to dig, to scratch, to delve, to scoop, to etch, to engrave, to carve, to excavate, to exhume, to undermine, to hollow, to prick with a stick, to interrupt, to excite; दाँत खोदनी a tooth-pick.

खोदरा—*adj.* pock marked.

खोदविनोद—*n. fem.* a thorough search, an investigation.

खोदवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be dug up.

खोदाई—*n. fem.* the work of wages for digging, cutting, carving or engraving; -करने-वाला a navvy; -किया हुआ चित्र engraving, etching.

खोना—*v. i.* to lose, to get rid of, to do away with, to squander, to destroy, to devastate.

खोनचा—*n. mas.* a big shallow dish full of sweetmeats which pedlars carry on their heads.

खोपड़ा—*n.* skull, cranium, pate, scone, scalp, the kernel of the fruit of a cocoanut.

खोपड़ी—*n. fem.* the skull, pate; -बन्धी (औंधी) खोपड़ी foolish, stupid; -खा (-चाट) जाना to tease by overtalking; -गंजी होना to be bald-headed.

खोपा—*n. mas.* corner of a thatch, side of a house facing a road, braided hairs of females,



the kernel of a cocoanut.

खोम—*n. mas.* assembly, host.

खोय—*n. fem.* habit.

खोया—*n. mas.* the milk which has been thickened by boiling, curd; *adj.* lost; -सामान घर lost property office.

खोर—*n. fem.* a narrow lane, a trough for feeding cattle, a manger, a bath.

खोरना—*v. i.* to bathe.

खोरा—*n. mas.* a cup, glass for drinking water; *adj.* lame.

खोराक—*n. fem.* a dose of medicine.

खोरि—*n. fem.* a narrow lane, defect, blemish, flaw.

खोल—*n. mas.* a case, a sheath, shell, a cavity, outer coating of an insect, thick sheet of cloth.

खोलना—*v. i.* to open, to loosen, to evolve, to unfold, to detach, to pick, to disconnect, to unbind, to disentangle, to continue a work, to prepare a road, canal &c., to unfasten, to unjoin, to unroll, to undo, to unbar, to unravel; खोलबन्दी the changing or removing of horse's shoes.

खोली—*n. fem.* a sheath, a covering, a quilt &c. -पैर में पहिने की leggings; -तकिये की a pillow case, slip; -उतारना to uncase.

खोह—*n. fem.* a pit, a cave, a cavern, an abyss, a crypt.

खौं—*n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain.

खौचा—*n. mas.* a multiplication table of six and a half times.

खौफ—*n. mas.* dread, fear, terror; -नाक fearful, terrible.

खोर—*n. fem.* the crescent of sandal paste which Hindus paint on their foreheads, an ornament which ladies wear on their heads;

-ना to paint the head with crescent of sandal paste.

खोरहा—*adj.* bald-headed, an animal infected with itch (rot) which causes hairs to fall off.

खोरा—*n. mas.* a malignant kind of itch of skin.

खोलना—*v. i.* to boil, to bubble, to effervesce, to be agitated, boiled or excreted.

खोलाना—*v. i.* to cause to boil.

ख्यात—*adj.* renowned, famous, reputed, celebrated.

ख्याति—*n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity, title, name, designation; -प्राप्त eminent.

ख्याल—*n. mas.* mind, attention, memory, fancy, imagination, vision, opinion, respect, fun, sport, play, amusement, a kind of song; -रखना to look after, to attend to; -में पड़ना to be intent on teasing some one; -से उतरना to be quite forgotten.

ख्याली—*adj.* imaginary, supposed, fancied, playful, frolicsome; ख्याली पोलाव पकाना to build castles in the air, to amuse.

ख्रिष्टान—*n. mas.* a Christian.

ख्रिष्टीय—*adj.* pertaining to Christ, Christian.

ख्रीष्ट—*n. mas.* Christ.

ख्वाजा—*n. mas.* a master, governor, chieftain, a Mohammedan Fakir of distinction, a eunuch serving in the harem, a nobleman.

ख्वाब—*n.* a dream, a sleep, a nap.

ख्वार—*adj.* bad, ruined, distressed, abandoned, wretched, contemptible, despicable.

ख्वाह—*ind.* or, if not, either, whether; -मुख्वाह

willing or not willing, of course, forcibly, positively, necessarily.

स्वाहिश—*n. fem.* request, desire, wish, intention, ambition; -करना to wish, to desire, to intend.

## ग

**ग**- the third consonant of the Devanagari alphabet.

**गंग**-*n. fem.* the river Ganga; -बराबर the alluvial land recovered from a river; -शिकस्त the encroachment of a river by diluvian.

**गंगा**-*n. fem.* the sacred river of India the Ganga; -जमुनी *adj.* of two colours, black and white mixed, of gold and silver or brass and copper mixed up, an earring; -जल the sacred water of the Ganga, a kind of very thin cloth; -जली a goblet of metal to keep Ganga water; -घर an epithet of Shiva; -पुत्र a Brahman priest who conducts ceremonies by the side of the Ganga; -लाभ death; -सागर the place where the Ganga meets the ocean, a large jug with a spout; -द्वार the place where the Ganga issues from the mountains near Haradwar.

**गंगेरन**-*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

**गंगाल**-*n. mas.* a large tub of metal for holding water.

**गंगोदक**-*n. mas.* the water of the river Ganga.

**गंज**-*n. mas.* baldness, scaldhead, a disease in which pimples appear on the head; *n. fem.* treasure, pile, heap, emporium, a market place, granary, mine, a tavern, the place where grain is stored for sale, a case, disrespect.

**गंजन**-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, pain, trouble, abuse, disrespect, contemptuous language.

**गंजना**-*v. t.* to treat with disrespect, to crush, to destroy, to ruin.

**गंजा**-*adj.* bald scald-headed.

**गंजिया**-*n. fem.* a wallet of an artisan, a bag in which grass-cutters keep grass, sickle &c.

**गंजी**-*n. fem.* a collection, pile, heap, an edible root (*Erythrorium Indicum*), squill, a knitted under garment which sticks to the body; *n. mas.* a man who is addicted to smoking intoxicating hemp (*Cannabis sativa*).

**गंजीफा**-*n. mas.* a kind of card game, a pack of ninety-six cards required for this play.

**गंजेड़ी**-*n. mas.* one who is addicted to the use of Ganja.

**गंठजोड़ा**, **गंठबन्धन**-*ns. mas.* a custom in marriage ceremony in which the skirts of bridegroom's and bride's mantles are tied together.

**गंठिला**-*adj.* knotty, nodular, brawny, muscular.

**गंड**-*n. mas.* cheek, temple, a silken cord worn on the neck, a boil, mark, line, spot, tumour, circular mark, a knot, goitre.

**गंडक**-*n. mas.* an amulet worn on the neck.

**गंडमाला**-*n. fem.* goitre, scrofula, the king's evil, struma; -संबंधी scrofulous, goitrous.

**गंडस्थल**-*n. mas.* the temples.

**गंडा**-*n. mas.* a knot, a knotted string tied round the neck as a charm, a group of four cowries, coloured ring on the neck of certain birds, a ring, a circle, an ornament for the neck, collar tied on the neck of a horse.

**गंडासा**-*n. mas.* an axe for chopping fodder, a sickle, a poleaxe.

**गंडासी**-*n. fem.* a sickle, an instrument for cutting sugarcane.

**गंडरी**-*n. fem.* a segment cut off from a sugarcane.

**गंतव्य**-*n. mas.* destination.

**गंदगी**-*n. fem.* dirtiness, impurity, foulness, filth, stench.

**गंदना**-*n. mas.* a spice which is similar to garlic, leek.

**गंदला**-*adj.* dirty, foul, filthy, muddy, turbid; -करना to puddle; -पन turbidity, filthiness.

**गंदा**-*adj.* filthy, carrion, obscure, grime, dirty, nasty, squalid, impure, detestable; -करना to defile; -मनुष्य a hog.

**गंदी बस्ती**-*n. fem.* slum.

**गंदम**-*n. mas.* wheat.

**गंदमी**-*adj.* of the colour of wheat.

**गंध**-*n. fem.* smell, odour, scent, perfume, stink, a trace of anything, connection; -प्राणि का trail; -जंगली पशु का spoor; -द्वारा अन्वेषण करना to spoor; -हीन inodorous.

**गंधक**-*n. fem.* sulphur, brimstone; -के समान sulphurous; -से निकाला हुआ sulphuric; -का तेजाब sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol; -के तेजाब का vitriolic; -की धारा निकलने का स्थान Spa; -पूर्ण sulphurous; -पूर्ण रबड़ बनाने की विधि vulcanization; -मिलाकर रबड़ का गुण बदलना to vulcanize.

**गंधकी**-*adj.* of the colour of sulphur, light yellow (in colour).

**गंधपत्र**-*n. mas.* white basil, orange.

**गंधविलाव**, **गंधमाजरी**-*ns. mas.* a polecat, a civet.

**गंधमादन**-*n. mas.* black wasp.

**गंधराज**-*n. mas.* sandalwood.

**गंधर्व**-*n. mas.* a demigod, a celestial musician, horse, a deer, the soul after death and previous to its being born again, husband of a widow after her marrying again, a caste of singers.

**गंधर्व नगर**-*n. mas.* an illusory image of a city &c., seen in the sky, false knowledge,



- halo of moon seen in clouds, diffused light of the evening sky.
- गंधर्व विद्या—*n. mas.* music.
- गंधर्व विवाह—*n. mas.* a kind of marriage by mutual pledge before respectable persons.
- गंधर्व वेद—*n. mas.* the science of music; same as गंधर्व विद्या ।
- गंधाना—*v. t.* to give out foul smell.
- गंधबिरोजा—*n.* resin which is extracted from pine trees.
- गंधार—same as गांधार ।
- गंधी—*n. mas.* a perfumer, one who sells essences and scented oils, a kind of grass, a kind of green flying-bug.
- गंधारी—*n. mas.* a kind of large tree.
- गंभीर—*adj.* earnest, impressive, grave, thick, profound, sober, staid, solemn, high, compact, serious, placid, recondite, cold, tranquil, heavy, grim, deep, formal, difficult, demure, sedate, dense, intricate; -आकृति का portly.
- गंभीरता—*n. fem.* gravity, depth, reserve, profundity, seriousness, earnestness, solemnity; -से staidly.
- गैव—*n. fem.* method, device, occasion, intention, desire; -से intently, secretly.
- गैवई—*n. fem.* a village population.
- गैवरमसला—*n. mas.* a maxim of the village people.
- गैवाऊ—*adj.* squandering, wasting.
- गैवाना—*v. t.* to waste, to get rid of, to lose, to spend fruitlessly, to trifle, to indulge in frivolity.
- गैवार—*adj.* vulgar, ill-bred, primitive, snobbish, barbarian, fatuous, uncivilised, stupid, foolish; *n. mas.* a hodge, a villager, a boor, a snob, a clown, a bumpkin; -पन vulgarity, boorishness.
- गैवारी—*n. fem.* rusticity, rudeness, vulgarity, foolishness, the wife of a villager; *adj.* vulgar, ill-shaped, grotesque, gross, snobbish.
- गैवारू—*adj.* rude, rustic, rural, slangy; -शब्द (बोलचाल के) vulgarity.
- गैस—*n. mas.* a knot, enmity, animosity, sarcasm, taunt.
- गैसना—*v. t.* to tighten securely, to weave closely, to fill up a vessel to the brim.
- गैसीला—*adj.* piercing, sharp as the point of an arrow.
- ग—*n. mas.* a song, a demigod, a singer, knower, the god Ganesha.
- गई करना—*v. t.* to evade, to let go, to abandon, to leave off.
- गईबहोर—*adj.* restoring something which is lost or spoilt.

- गऊ—*n. fem.* a cow, see गाय ।
- गगन—*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, empty void of heavens; -चर a bird; -धूल a kind of mushroom dust of the Ketaki flower; -वाटिका a garden in the air, anything impossible; -भेद a kind of bird like pelican; -भेदी (चुंबी; स्पर्शी) very high, touching the sky.
- गगरा—*n. mas.* a large jar or pitcher for holding water.
- गगरी—*n. fem.* a small water-pot.
- गच—*n. mas.* the sound made by a hard thing penetrating a soft one, mortar, plaster, cement, solid floor plastered with lime and mortar; -कारी building with a mixture of lime and mortar.
- गचना—*v. t.* to fill a thing tightly.
- गछना—*v. i.* to move, to walk; -*v. t.* to cause to go, to suffer, to take upon oneself.
- गज—*n. mas.* an elephant, a demon, the number eight.
- गज—*n. mas.* a measure of three feet, a yard, a kind of arrow.
- गजक—*n. mas.* a relishing sweetmeat eaten after drinking wine, a sweetmeat prepared from sugar and sesamum, a refreshment.
- गजगति—*n. fem.* a graceful gait.
- गजगमन—*n. mas.* a gait similar to that of an elephant.
- गजगामिनी—*adj.* having a graceful gait, (said of a female) like that of an elephant's.
- गजगाह—*n. mas.* a string of several tassels which is suspended from an elephant's neck.
- गजगीन—same as गजगमन ।
- गजदंत—*n. mas.* an elephant's tooth, ivory, a peg fixed in the wall, projecting tooth.
- गजदान—*n. mas.* rut of an elephant.
- गजनाल—*n. fem.* a large cannon which is drawn by elephants.
- गजपति—*n. mas.* the master or driver of an elephant.
- गजपिप्पली, (-पीपल)—*n. fem.* a plant whose twigs are used in medicine.
- गजपाटल—*n. mas.* lampblack.
- गजपुट—*n. mas.* the process of calcination i.e. reducing metals to ashes in a hole in the earth.
- गजब—*n. mas.* anger, wrath, passion, disaster, oppression, violence, injustice, tyranny, something very strange; -का wonderful, strange, miraculous; -करना to oppress, to do injustice, to perform wonders.
- गजबौक, गजबाय—*ns. mas.* the goad used by the driver of an elephant.
- गजमुख—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.
- गजमुक्ता, गजमोती—*ns. fem.* an elephant gem

(pearl) supposed to be found in the head of elephants.

गजर— *n. mas.* the chime rung at the end of every Prahar, ringing of a bell in the early morning; -दम very early in the morning; -डोल a cone; *adj.* cancel.

गजरा— *n. mas.* a thick woven garland of flowers, armlet, a bracelet, a kind of silk cloth.

गजराज—*n. mas.* a grand or stately (of great dignity) elephant.

गजल— *n. fem.* a kind of Urdu poem, an amatory sonnet.

गजबदन— *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha, see गजमुख ।

गजवान—*n. mas.* the driver who guides an elephant.

गजशाला— *n. fem.* the building in which elephants are kept.

गजाधर—*more prop.* गदाधर an epithet of Vishnu.

गजानन— *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha, see गजमुख ।

गजाना—*v. t.* to blend, to ferment.

गजाल—*n. mas.* a peg to hang things on, see छँटी ।

गजी—*n. fem.* a female elephant, thin rough cloth which is hand-spun and hand-woven.

गजेंद्र—*n. mas.* a big elephant, the name of Indra's elephant.

गज्जा— *n. mas.* thick froth, store, heat, treasure.

गक्षिन—*adj.* thick, dense, closely inter woven, fabric.

गटकना—*v. t.* to eat, to swallow, to embezzle, to misappropriate.

गटगट— *n. mas.* the sound produced when a liquid is poured into a bottle, gurgling sound.

गटपट—*n. fem.* close friendship, topsy-turvy, sexual intercourse.

गटापरचा—*n. mas.* gutta-percha.

गट्ट— *n. mas.* the sound of a thing passing into the gullet.

गट्टा—*n. mas.* wrist, the ankle, a joint or knot, a seed, a kind of sweetmeat.

गट्टर—*n. mas.* big bundle or package, parcel or bale.

गट्टा—*n. mas.* a bundle, a load, stock, sheaf, wisp, bulb of garlic or onion.

गठन— *n. fem.* construction, constitution, texture.

गठना—*v. t.* to be tied together, to be connected, to be united, to be compact in texture, to be a party in a plot, to be favourable, to be well-built; गठन बदन robust body.

गठबंध पत्र—*n. mas.* pact.

गठरी—*n. fem.* a parcel, bundle, pack, package, truss, bale, packet, stored wealth; -बाँधना to pack, to bundle; -मारना to pilfer, to steal, to embezzle.

गठवांसी— *n. fem.* the twentieth part of a Biswa, see बिस्वांसी ।

गठवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be joined or united together.

गठाव—same as गठन, connection.

गठित—*adj.* strongly built.

गठबंध—same as गठबंधन ।

गठिया— *n. fem.* a sack, a pack, a pannier, a bundle, pains in the joints, gout, rheumatism; -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic.

गठियाना—*v. t.* to tie into a knot, to tie, to fasten together.

गठवन—*n. fem.* a kind of tree of average size.

गठीला—*adj.* full of knots, knotty, robust, bouncing, strong, well-built; -शरीर का stocky; -पन stockiness, knottiness.

गठीत, गठीती—*ns. fem.* intimate connection, friendship, mutual contract, friendly feeling.

गडग— *n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, selfpraise.

गड़— *n. mas.* a landmark, a boundary, a partition wall, a ditch.

गड़गड़— *n. fem.* a rumbling, roaring or thundering sound.

गड़गड़ा— *n. mas.* a kind of Hukka for smoking tobacco.

गड़गड़ाना—*v. i.* to gurgle, to rumble, to roll, to boom, to wallow.

गड़गड़ाहट— *n. mas.* a rumble, a rolling or thundering sound.

गड़दार—*n. mas.* the lancer who goes beside an infuriated elephant.

गड़ना— *v. i.* to be buried under the earth, to be penetrated, to be fixed, to feel rough, to feel a pinching pain, to enter, to be fixed, to grow to remain firm; गड़े मुँदे उखाड़ना to renew old controversies; गड़ जाना to feel ashamed.

गड़प—*n. fem.* a splashing sound.

गड़पना—*v. t.* to swallow, to glut, to digest, to misappropriate, to embezzle, to ravage.

गड़प्पा—*n. mas.* a ditch, a place of deception, misleading.

गड़बड़—*adj.* uneven, rough, disorderly, topsy-turvy, confused; *n. mas.* a medley, a mess, a muddle, jumble, confusion, shuffling, fuss; -करना to muddle, to confuse, to shuffle, to derange; -झाला (गड़बड़ाध्याय) a medley, disorder, bustle, alarm; -बोलना to splutter.

गड़बड़ाना—*v. i.* to be confused, to be confounded, to be unsuccessful in an



attempt, to be spoilt; *v. t.* to put in trouble, to harass, to destroy, to cause to forget.

गड़बड़ाहट—*n. mas.* bustle, alarm, confusion, harassment.

गड़बड़िया—*adj.* tumultuous, riotous.

गड़बड़ी—*same as* गड़बड़, a jumble.

गड़रिया—*n. mas.* a shepherd.

गड़हा—*same as* गढ़ा a ditch.

गड़ही—*n. fem.* a puddle, a plash.

गड़ा—*n. mas.* a heap, a mass, an accumulation, a pile.

गड़ाना—*v. t.* to thrust, to cause to penetrate, to cause to enter.

गड़ायत—*adj.* piercing, pinching.

गड़ारी—*n. fem.* a circular line, boundary, a spool, a reel, a pulley; -दार composed of rings or circlets.

गड़ासा—*n. mas.* chopper.

गड़ुई—*n. fem.* a water-pot with a curved short spout.

गड़ुवा—*n. mas.* a drinking pot with a spout, a mug.

गड़ेरिया—*n. mas.* a shepherd, a herdsman; -सम्बन्धी pastoral.

गड़ना—*same as* गड़ाना to pinch.

गड़ना—*n. mas.* a kind of betel leaf.

गहु—*n. mas.* a heap, a mass, a ditch.

गहुबहु, गहुमहु—*n. mas.* a jumbled mass; *adj.* mixed, in disorder.

गहारक—*adj.* pertaining to a shepherd, pastoral; *n. mas.* a man who tends sheep, a shepherd.

गडाम—*adj.* wicked low, mean (*contraction of* God damn you).

गद्दी—*n. fem.* a pack, a pad; -कागज की a ream of paper.

गढ़ा—*n. mas.* a depression in earth, a pit, a hollow, a ditch; -करना to hollow, to dimple, to engulf; किसी के लिये गड़हा खोदना to try to harm some one; -रहित serried, without depression.

गढ़न्त—*n.* construction, concoction, structure, form; *adj.* fabricated, fanciful, imaginary.

गढ़—*n. mas.* a castle, a fort, a battery; -जीतना to be successful in an arduous enterprise.

गढ़न—*n. fem.* form, structure, build, construction.

गढ़ना—*v. t.* to form, to fashion, to forge, to mend, to beat, to crush, to create fanciful ideas.

गढ़पति (गढ़बई)—*n. mas.* a king, a chieftain, an owner of fort.

गढ़बाल—*n. mas.* the owner of a fort.

गढ़ाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for fashioning a thing or making jewellery.

गढ़ाना—*v. t.* to cause to be wrought or fashioned; *v. t.* to feel uneasy or restless, to find oneself in a difficult situation.

गढ़िया—*n. mas.* a small pond, one who hammers a thing into shape.

गढ़ी—*n. fem.* a small fort.

गण—*n. mas.* multitude, gang, a host, group, flock, troop, set, genus, party, caste, sect, an attendant, a slave, a body of followers, a number (*arith.*), order.

गणक—*n. mas.* an astrologer, a calculator, a reckoner.

गणतंत्र—*n. mas.* republic.

गणद्वय—*n. mas.* public property, common-wealth.

गणन—*n. mas.* counting, reckoning, calculation, scheming; -संख्या Cardinal number.

गणना—*n. fem.* reckoning, enumeration, number, notion, account, calculation, computation, counting, numeration, estimation, tally; -करना to account, to compute, to enumerate, to reckon, to calculate; -करनेवाला calculator; -करने योग्य calculable; -पत्रक score card; -रीति calculus, style; -पत्र score; -के बिना at random.

गणनायक—*n. mas.* an epithet of the elephant headed god Ganesha.

गणनीय—*adj.* worthy to be recorded, or reckoned.

गणपति—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha, the god Shiva.

गणराज्य—*n. mas.* government by people, see प्रजातन्त्र।

गणाधिप—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

गणिका—*n. fem.* a prostitute, harlot, concubine. same as वेश्या।

गणित—*n. mas.* calculation, arithmetic; -अंक संबंधी Mathematics; -ज्योतिषसंबंधी Astronomy; बीजगणित Algebra; रेखागणित Geometry; -विद्या Mathematics; -विद्या संबंधी mathematical; -संबंधी arithmetical; -के संबंधों को रेखा द्वारा प्रदर्शन करने की विधि a graph; इस विधि का-graphical; -का सिद्धान्त स्पष्ट घोषित करने का प्रश्न a rider; -करना to cipher; -विद्या की सर्वश्रेष्ठ इंग्लैण्ड की उपाधि degree of a wrangler.

गणितज्ञ—*n. mas.* a mathematician, an astronomer.

गणित्र—*n. mas.* calculator.

गणेश—*n. mas.* the son of Shiva and parvati, represented as a fat man with an elephant's head. He is the god of wisdom and remover of all hindrances; गोबर- गणेश a blockhead, a foolish dull person.

गण्य—*adj.* calculable, respectable.

गण्यता—*n. fem.* credit.

गत—*adj.* past, gone, dead, devoid of, known, understood, reached, gained; *n. mas.* form, colour, use, mishap, ruin, mode of dancing, motion of body in dancing; -बनाना to harm, to torment; -दिवस yesterday; -रात्रि yesternight; -वर्ष last year; -मास में ultimo; -व्यवहार custom which is extinct, not in use.

गतका—*n. mas.* a leather-covered club used in fencing, a truncheon, a mace, a club.

गताविधि चेक—*n. mas.* stale cheque.

गताविधिक—*n. mas.* out of date.

गतांक—*adj.* past, bad; *n. mas.* the old issue of a newspaper.

गति—*n. fem.* motion, movement, state, condition, gain, round, fate, stratagem, velocity, manner, shape, glide, appearance, access, record, phase, start, fate, move, oscillation, illusion, momentum, a tune, actuation, obsequies, salvation, attachment, course of events, custom, habit, pace; -ठीक करना to pace; -अकड़ कर चलने की strut; -कम करना to show; -का क्रम rate; -ग्रह की motion of a planet; -धीरे घोड़े की jogtrot; -देना to actuate; -पालक चक्र flywheel; -बढ़ाना to accelerate; -बोधेन्द्रिय kinesthetic sense; -मान on the move; -मार्ग trajectory; -विरोधी obscurant, restive; -विज्ञान dynamics; -विषयक kinematic; -शास्त्र dynamics; -सम्बन्धी dynamical; -स्थायी करने की पहिया a fly-wheel; -शील mobile; -शून्य stagnant; -हीन inert.



स्थायी गति

गतिया—*n. fem.* a piece of cloth for covering a child.

गतिकी—*n. fem.* dynamics.

गतिविधि—*n. mas.* affairs.

गतिशीलता—*n. mas.* mobility.

गत्ता—*n. mas.* a pasteboard, inferior kind of cardboard.

गत्ताल खाता—*n. mas.* an account of unrealizable debts.

गद्य—*n. mas.* fund, capital, price.

गद्यना—*v. i.* to bind together, to intertwine, to twist.

गद—*n. mas.* a poison, a disease, sound made by something falling on a soft material.

गदका—*n. mas.* same as गतका ।

गदकारा—*adj.* soft, flabby.

गदगद—*adj.* see गद्गद् very happy.

गदना—*v. i.* to relate, to narrate, to tell, to weave together.

गदराना—*adj. & n. mas.* about to ripen, deve-

lopment of body during youth; *v. i.* to be muddy.

गदहपचीसी—*n. fem.* want of experience in a man between 16 and 25 years of age.

गदहपली—*n. mas.* foolishness, stupidity, silliness.

गदहपूरना—*n. mas.* the hog-weed.

गदहा—*n. mas.* an ass, a donkey, a jack-ass, a fool, a stupid fellow; -का asinine; गदहे पर चढ़ना to be ignominious; गदहे का हल चलना to be ruined, to be completely destroyed in an undertaking.

गदा—*n. mas.* a club, an Indian club, a mace; -धर a mace bearer, an epithet of Vishnu; -से मारना to club, to strike with a mace.

गदाई—*adj.* mean, base, worthless.

गदाधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

गदला—*n. mas.* a thick bed or cover, a cushion, a brat, a lad, (used contemptuously).

गदोरी—*n. fem.* palm of the hand.

गद्गद्—*adj.* very happy, greatly delighted, obstructed (in throat), -ध्वनि sobbing and weeping.

गद्—*n. mas.* the sound produced by a thing falling on a cushion &c., heaviness in stomach caused by eating rich undigestible food.

गद्दर—*adj.* half-ripe, thick (as a bed or cushion).

गद्दी—*n. mas.* a hassock, cushion, ottoman, mattress, pad, wadding, pillion, quilt; -बनाना to pad, to quilt.

गद्दी—*n. fem.* a stuffed pad or cushion, a pack-saddle, a seat, a throne, the palm of the hand, royal family; -नशीन installed on the throne, coronated; -पर बैठना to be enthroned; -से उतारना to dethrone, to depose.

गद्य—*n. mas.* a composition in unversified language, prose; -रूप-prose; -में करना to prose; -कार a prosaist; -लिखना to prosify.

गद्यावली (या पद्यावली)—*n. fem.* an anthology (prose or verse).

गद्या—same as गदहा ass.

गन—same as गण host.

गनगनाना—*v. i.* to shiver or tremble; *n. mas.* standing of hair on end.

गनगीर—*n. fem.* a festival occurring on the third day of the bright half of the month of चैत्र ।

गनना—*v. i.* to calculate, to count.

गनाना—*v. i.* to cause to be counted.

गनियारी—*n. fem.* a small thorny plant used in medicine.

गनीम—*n. mas.* a robber, a plunderer, a dacoit, an enemy.

गनीमत—*n. fem.* a booty, good fortune, satisfaction, a blessing.



गन्ना—*n. mas.* sugarcane.

गप—*n. fem.* a gossip, chat, tattle, prattle, a false report, rumour, hearsay, sound produced by suddenly swallowing a thing; -राप tittle-tattle, gossip, chit-chat; -गप quickly, with a rush; -उड़ाना to rumour; -हँकना to romance.

गपकना—*v. i.* to swallow hastily, to gobble, to gulp.

गपड़चोष—*n. fem.* useless talk; *adj.* disorderly, topsy turvy.

गपना—*v. i.* to prattle, to tattle, to gossip, to gulp.

गपोड़ा—*n. mas.* a chatterer, a gossip, a prattler.

गप्प—*n. fem.* same as गप ।

गप्प—*n. mas.* fraud, deceit, stratagem, deception.

गप्पी—*adj.* gossip; *n. mas.* a prattler, a chatterer.

गप्फा—*n. mas.* a big morsel, full advantage or favour, gain.

गफ़—*adj.* thick, dense, compact, densely woven, close, substantial.

गफलत—*n. fem.* mistake, error, carelessness, negligence, swoon.

गवगव—*n. mas.* a gulping sound.

गवदा—*adj.* fleshy, plump, silly, foolish, stupid.

गवन—*n. mas.* misappropriation (of money), embezzlement.

गवरू—*adj.* of budding youth, young, simple; *n. mas.* a young man, bridegroom, husband.

गवरून—*n. mas.* a kind of chequered or striped thick cloth.

गव्वर—*adj.* vain, proud, arrogant, slow, dilatory in answering, costly, precious, wealthy.

गभस्ति—*n. mas.* ray, the sun, arm, hand; *n. fem.* the name of Agni's wife 'Swaha'; -मान् the sun, the name of a hell, (in Purana).

गभीर—same as गंभीर solemn.

गभुआर—*adj.* of the womb (said of a child's hair), retained since birth, not tonsured, simple, ignorant.

गम—*n. fem.* access, approach.

गम—*n. mas.* woe, sorrow, grief, care, anxiety; -करना to bemoan, to grieve, to yield, to tolerate; -खोर tolerant, forgiving, enduring.

गमक—*adj.* going, significant, informing; *n. fem.* scent, the sound of a kettle-drum, a violent clash in music.

गमकना—*v. i.* to emit fragrance.

गमकीला—*adj.* fragrant, odoriferous.

गमछा—*n. mas.* a towel, a napkin.

गमन—*n. mas.* act of going, voyage, sexual

intercourse, way, change of station, locomotion.

गमना—*v. i.* to go, to walk, to attend, to think, to be sorry.

गमनीय—*adj.* traversable, movable, passable, accessible.

गमला—*n. mas.* a flower-pot, (of clay or metal), commode, urinal.

गमना—same as गंवाना to spend.

गमी—*n. fem.* the period of observing mourning.

गम्य—*adj.* attainable, approachable, accessible, fit for coition; -ता accessibility.

गयंद—*n. mas.* a big elephant.

गय—*n. mas.* a house, sky, wealth, life, son, an elephant, short form of गया went.

गयनाल—see गजनाल ।

गर्यशिर—*n. mas.* the sky, firmament.

गया—*n. mas.* the Sradha ceremony performed in Gaya (*p. i.*) went, started; -गुजरा fallen in adversity, dead and gone, ruined.

गर—*n. mas.* a disease, poison, neck; *conj.* if, used as a prefix in sense of, 'doer, maker'.

गरक—*adj.* drowned, immersed, sunk, engrossed, ruined.

गरकाब—*adj.* drowned in water.

गरकी—*n. fem.* sinking, drowning, low land, flood, inundation.

गरमज—*n. mas.* battlement, tower on a mound, deck of a boat, scaffold; *adj.* huge, ponderous.

गरगरा—*n. mas.* a pulley.

गरगराना—*v. i.* to gurgle, to roar (like a lion), to thunder.

गरज—*n. fem.* a view, object, end, need, business, concern, interest, necessity, want, wish, use; *adv.* ultimately, at last, in short.

गरजना—*v. i.* to roll, to bluster, to cry, to roar, to howl, to gnarl, to whoop, to thunder, to fulminate, to bellow.

गरजमन्द, गरजी, गरज—*adj.* needy, desirous, wishful; बेगरजी disinterestedness; खुद गरजी self interest, selfishness.

गरद—same as गर्व dirt.

गरदन—*n. fem.* the neck; -का पिछला भाग nape; -ऐठना to strain, to wrick; -संबंधी cervical,

jugal; -उठाना to oppose, to rebel, to rise against; -काटना to cut the throat, to behead, to harm; -पर on an object; -मारना to behead; -झुकना to submit, to yield; -पर सवार होना to compel; -मरोड़ना to throttle, to strangle; -बै हाथ डालना to turn out by pulling the neck; -हिलाना to deny by a nod of the head.

गरदना—*n. mas.* a plump neck, a stroke on the neck.

गरदनियां—*n. fem.* turning out by a pull on the

## गरदा

neck.

गरदा—*n. mas.* dust, dirt, filth.

गरदान—*adj.* returning to the starting point;  
*n. mas.* declension or conjugation of verbs,  
the pigeon which flies in the sky and returns to  
its abode.

गरदानना—*v. i.* to count, to think, to con-  
jugate, to repeat the same thing again and  
again.

गरना—*v. i.* to be squeezed.

गरनाल—*n. fem.* an old type of gun of wide  
calibre.

गरब—same as गर्व pride, rut of an elephant;  
-गहेला proud, arrogant.

गरबना, गरबाना—*v. i.* to be vain, to be  
proud or arrogant.

गरबीला—*adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant, over-  
bearing.

गरभ—same as गर्भ foetus.

गरमाना—*v. i.* to be pregnant, growing of  
ears in a paddy plant.

गरम—*adj.* burning, warm, hot, fiery, swel-  
tering, active, zealous, ardent, choleric,  
pungent; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'thermo'; -गरमागरम  
hot, fresh; -घर hothouse; -जान पड़ना to glow;  
-झरना thermal spring, hot spring; मिजाज  
गरम होना to be angry, to be insane; -होना  
to be excited, to be angry, to be virulent; -कपड़ा  
woollen cloth, cloth which protects from  
cold; -मसाला spices for seasoning food.

गरमागरमी—*n. fem.* exchange of hot words.

गरमाना—*v. i.* to be hot, to be in excitement,  
to be irritated, to be angry; *v. i.* to heat, to  
boil.

गरमाहट—*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

गरमी—*n. fem.* heat, warmth, passion,  
swelter, ardour, violence, agitation, anger,  
summer, the venereal disease syphilis;  
-उत्पन्न करनेवाला calefacient; -के दिन dog  
days; -निकालना to remove vanity.

गररा—see गर्ग of the colour of lac.

गरराना—*v. i.* to howl, to roar.

गरल—*n. mas.* poison, venom of a snake,  
poisonous matter.

गरहन—same as ग्रहण eclipse.

गराव—*n. mas.* a piece of rope tied round the  
neck of cattle.

गरा—*n. mas.* neck.

गराज—*n. fem.* same as गरज ।

गराड़ी—*n. mas.* windlass, a pulley, an appli-  
ance for twisting thread.

गराना—*v. i.* to cause to squeeze.

गरारा—*adj.* proud, violent, strong. -*n. fem.* a  
gargle, a big bag.

गरास—same as श्रास ।

गरासना—*v. i.* to torment, to annoy.

गरिया—*n. fem.* eminence, importance, boast,  
greatness, weight, pride, self-esteem.

गरियाना—*v. i.* to abuse, to scold.

गरियार—*adj.* slow, sluggish.

गरिष्ठ—*adj.* heavy, undigestible.

गरी—*n. fem.* the kernel or internal part of  
a coconut, the edible part of a nut; -का  
गोला copra; -का तेल *n. mas.* coconut oil.

गरीब—*adj.* poor, mild, meek, humble,  
penniless; -निवाज kind to the poor,  
hospitable; -परवर supporter of the poor  
people.

गरीबी—*n. fem.* poverty, meekness, humility,  
penury.

गरियस—*adj.* heavy, weighty, eminent, great,  
glorious.

गरु, गरुआ—*adj.* heavy, weighty, eminent,  
distinguished.

गरुआई—*n. fem.* heaviness, weight.

गरुड़—*n. mas.* large species of heron, eagle,

adjutant, crane, a  
large vulture, the  
vehicle of Vishnu, a  
kind of battle array;  
छोटा गरुड़ eagle;  
-गामी the god  
Vishnu; -ध्वज an  
epithet of Vishnu;  
-पुराण one of the  
eighteen Puranas;  
-व्यूह a kind of battle array.

गरुवाई—*n. fem.* heaviness, eminence; -see  
गरुआई ।

गरु—*adj.* heavy, weighty.

गरुर—*n. mas.* pride, vanity.

गरुरी—*adj.* proud, vain, arrogant.

गरेबान—*n. mas.* part of a garment which rests  
on the neck, a collar.

गरेरना—*v. i.* to surround.

गरेयां—same as गराना to squeeze.

गरोह—*n. mas.* assembly, host.

गर्ग—*n. mas.* a bull.

गर्जन—*n. mas.* a roar, loud sound of thunder;  
-तर्जन molestation.

गर्जना—see गरजना to roar.

गर्तिका—*n. fem.* socket.

गर्त—*n. mas.* a pit, crack in a wall,  
depression, a house, a chariot.

गर्द—*n. fem.* dirt, dust; -गुबार dust-storm;  
-छोर *adj.* cloth which absorbs dirt; *n. mas.* a  
mat stretched on the floor for removing dirt  
by rubbing feet over it.

गर्दभ—*n. mas.* an ass, a dicky, cuddy, a  
donkey.

गर्दिश—*n. fem.* circulation, revolution,



गरुड



vicissitudes of fortune, calamity, distress, trouble.

गर्भ—*n. mas.* womb, foetus, embryo, nucleus, the interior, pregnancy, the inside or middle; -हत्या foeticide; -गिरना abortion, miscarriage; -रहना to conceive.

गर्भकेसर—*n. mas.* pistil of a flower.

गर्भगृह—*n. mas.* the central room of a house, the central yard of a house, the room in a temple containing an idol.

गर्भदास—*n. mas.* the son of a slave girl born in the house.

गर्भनाल—*n. fem.* tendril of a flower containing pistil.

गर्भपात—*n. mas.* miscarriage, abortion, failure of scheme.

गर्भवती—*n. fem.* pregnant, big with child, quick with child, in the family way; -अवस्था pregnancy.

गर्भधारण—*n. mas.* conception; -करना to conceive, to be pregnant.

गर्भबीज—*n. mas.* ovum.

गर्भस्थ—*adj.* a child in the womb.

गर्भसाव—*n. mas.* miscarriage, abortion; -होना to slink.

गर्भाक—*n. mas.* a scene in an act of a drama, an interlude.

गर्भाधान—*n. mas.* conception, impregnation, a ceremony performed by Hindus when a woman has conceived (become pregnant).

गर्भाशय—*n. mas.* uterus; -की चीर फाड़ (जराही) hysterotomy; -की पीड़ा hysteralgia; -की सूजन hysteritis.

गर्भिणी—*adj.* pregnant, big with child.

गर्भित—*adj.* conceived, pregnant, filled with something.

गर्भेश्वर—*adj.* fortunate since the very birth, born with a silver spoon in the mouth.

गर्भा—*adj.* of the colour of lac, a species of horse of this colour, a pigeon of red colour.

गर्व—*n. mas.* conceit, arrogance, vanity, boast, elation, pride; -करना to pride, to plume; -से proudly, arrogantly.

गर्वाना—*v. i.* to boast, to pride.

गर्वी—*adj.* proud, vain, arrogant, haughty, lordly, conceited; -मनुष्य a prig, a popinjay; -बनना to turn one's head.

गर्वीला—*adj.* proud, conceited, haughty, elated.

गर्हण—*n. mas.* censure, reproach, blame, upbraiding.

गर्हा—*n. fem.* same as गर्हण ।

गर्हित—*adj.* vile, mean, wicked, contemptible, ignoble.

गर्ह्य—*adj.* same as गर्हित mean.

गल—*n. mas.* the neck, the throat.

गलकंदल—*n. mas.* the hanging part of a cow's

neck.

गलका—*n. mas.* a tumour, whitlow, a kind of whip or lash.

गलगज—*n. mas.* uproar, noise, tumult; -करना *v. i.* to make an uproar, to cry aloud.

गलगंड—*n. mas.* inflammation of the glands of the neck.

गलगल—*n. fem.* a kind of bird, the citron, a kind of large lemon.

गलगला—*n. mas.* a gargle; -करना to gargle, to wash throat.

गलगजना—*v. i.* to boast, to speak in a conceited language.

गलगुथना—*adj.* a fat man with plump cheeks and sunken eyes.

गलग्रह—*n. mas.* disaster or calamity which can be removed with great difficulty.

गलछट—*n. fem.* the gullet.

गलजदड़ा—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth used as a sling.

गलगजप—*n. mas.* the iron chain tied round an elephant's neck.

गलत—*adj.* incorrect, untrue, wrong, erroneous, false; -ठहराना to prove to be incorrect; -फहमी misunderstanding, a mistake.

गलतकिया—*n. fem.* a pillow to be placed under the cheek.

गलती—*n. fem.* error, mistake, deception, misconception.

गलबना—*n. mas.* the pouch or loose skin hanging from the necks of certain goats, dewlap.

गलयैती—*n. fem.* the pouch near the throat of monkeys in which they keep unchewed food.

गलन—*n. mas.* fall, melting.

गलनांक—*n. mas.* melting point.

गलना—*v. i.* to be dissolved, to be wasted, to decay, to rot, to be frozen, to waste away, to become useless, to pine, to be fused; गलने योग्य soluble; गलने की योग्यता solubility; गलाने की योग्यता का solvent, tending to loosen.

गलकट—*adj.* vaunting, talkative, garrulous, abusive.

गलफड़ा—*n. mas.* the angle of the mouth, the jaw, gill.

गलफला—*adj.* chubby.

गलफाँसी—*n. fem.* trouble, embarrassment, perplexity.

गलबाही—*n. fem.* the throwing of the arm round the neck in embracing.

गलगुंदरी—*n. fem.* the sound made by pressing inflated cheeks.

गलगुच्छा—*n. mas.* whiskers.

गलगुद्रा—*n. fem.* see गलगुंदरी ।

गलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be melted.

गलशुद्धी—*n. fem.* a small gland at the root of the small tongue, an inflammation of tonsils.

गलसुआ—*n. mas.* inflammation of the gums of jaws.

गलसुई—*n. fem.* same as गलतकिया ।

गलस्तन—*n. mas.* see गलयना ।

गला—*n. mas.* throat, gullet, throttle, tube, funnel, the voice, collar of a garment, neck of a pot, bulb of a chimney; -काटना to behead, to cause much trouble, to cut the throat; -घुटना to feel suffocation; -घोंटना to choke, to suffocate, to throttle, to smother, to stifle, to strangle, to persist, to kill; -घोंटनेवाला stuffy; -छटना to get rid of; -का अग्र भाग pharynx; -बैठने का रोग sore throat; -पाना to exert undue influence; -फाड़ना to cry very loudly; -रेतना to strangle; गले का हार most intimate, always following; गले के नीचे उतरना to be fixed in the mind; गले पड़ना to be incumbent against one's will; गले बाँधना to lay on one's head; गले लगाना to embrace; गले में लगाने की फीते की ग्रन्थि a bow.

गलारु—*adj.* fusible, soluble.

गलाना—*v. t.* to dissolve, to melt, to fuse, to waste, to thaw, to liquefy; गलाने की क्रिया liquefaction; गलाने के योग्य fusible; गलाया हुआ molten; गलाकर धातु शुद्ध करना to smelt; गलानेवाला ब्रण canker; गलानेवाला solvent, dissolving.

गलानि—same as ग्लानि disgust.

गलित—*adj.* melted, dropped, dissolved, decayed, sunken, broken, oozing, ripe, worn out; -कुष्ठ leprosy in which fingers and toes fall off; -यौवना a female past the prime of youth.

गलियारा—*n. mas.* the gallery of a house, ante-room.

गली—*n. fem.* a lane, an alley, a narrow pass between mountains; बंद गली a blind lane, an impasse; गली गली मारे फिरना to wander about in search of employment, to loiter aimlessly; -सापः करनेवाला a scavenger.

गलीचा—*n. mas.* a carpet, a soft carpet on which patterns of flowers &c. are woven; गलीचे से ढापना to cover with carpet.

गलीज—*adj.* dirty, filthy, impure; *n. mas.* filth, refuse, night-soil.

गलेबाज—*n. mas.* a sweet singer.

गल्प—*n. mas.* a small tale, prattling, ostentation, boast.

गल्ला—*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, a flock, a herd.

गल्ला—*n. mas.* produce, harvest, corn, rain, daily income of a shop &c. kept in a chest.

तैब—*n. fem.* intention, stratagem, the finding

of a good occasion; -से stealthily, silently.

गवन—*n. mas.* going, start, the ceremony of taking the bride to her husband's house for the first time after marriage.

गवनाना—*v. i.* to go, to start.

गवना—same as गवन start.

गवय—*n. mas.* the white-footed antelope or deer.

गवाक्ष (गवाख)—*n. mas.* a small window, skylight, air-hole, a small latticed window.

गवाना—*v. t.* to cause to sing.

गवारा—*adj.* bearable, tolerable, agreeable, pleasant, acceptable.

गवाह—*n. mas.* a witness, a deponent, evidence; -सरकारी approver; -के खड़े होने का कचहरी में स्थान witness-box (in court).

गवाही—*n. fem.* testimony, evidence, attestation, witness; -देना to bear witness, to appear as a witness.

गवेजा—*n. mas.* gossip, prattling.

गवरुक्—*n. mas.* red chalk, ruddle.

गवेल—*adj.* rustic, of a village.

गवेषणा—*n. fem.* investigation, search, research.

गवेषी—*n. mas.* an investigator.

गवैया—*adj. & n. mas.* a singer, a minstrel, a melodist.

गवैहा—*adj.* living in a village, a villager; *n. mas.* a rustic.

गव्य—*adj.* belonging to or produced by a cow; *n. mas.* a flock of kine.

गशा—*n. mas.* fainting, swoon, stupor; -खाना to swoon.

गश्त—*n. mas.* wandering, a going round, patrolling, a walk, a tour; -लगाना to patrol.

गश्ती—*adj.* roaming, patrolling; *n. fem.* a lewd woman; -चिट्ठी circular.

गसीला—*adj.* compact, mixed together, inter-twined, closely interwoven, wellknit.

गस्सा—*n. mas.* mouthful.

गह—*n. fem.* act of catching, a hold, handle of a weapon; -बैठना to hold the handle firmly.

गहक—*n. fem.* zeal, excitement.

गहकना—*v. i.* to be in earnest, to be pleased, to be intoxicated.

गहकी—*n. mas.* a purchaser, a buyer.

गहगह—*adj.* deep, heavy.

गहगह—*adj.* pleased, intoxicated; *adv.* with pomp or excitement.

गहगहा—*adj.* excited, enthusiastic.

गहगहाना—*v. i.* to be extremely pleased, to quiver, to shake (as plants), to oscillate.

गहगहे—*adj.* with zeal, with pomp.

गहड़ोरना—*v. t.* to make water dirty by stirring it.

गहन—*adj.* deep, profound, impenetrable,



transcendental, impregnable, impervious, impassable, obscure, great, intensive, intricate, formidable, incrustable, mysterious, a mystic, mystical; *n. mas.* a secret place in a forest, an eclipse, calumny, trouble, disaster, pledge; *n. fem.* obstinacy; -खेती intensive cultivation; -ता depth, intricacy; -पठन intensive reading; -प्रयास intensive drive.

गहना—*n. mas.* ornament, jewellery, pledge, mortgage, pawn; *v. t.* to take hold of, to seize, to handle.

गहनि—*n. fem.* a hold, obstinacy.

गहबर—*adj.* difficult, arduous, disturbed, agitated, excited.

गहवरना—*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be bewildered.

गहर—*n. fem.* delay; *n. mas.* difficult, intricate, perplexing.

गहरना—*v. i.* to make delay, to quarrel, to fret, to worry.

गहरा—*adj.* deep, profound, expanded, heavy, much, bold, strong, thick, difficult, intimate; -करना to deepen; -पेट a stomach which can digest everything, one whose inner thoughts cannot be explored; -असामी a well-to-do person, a rich man; गहरे लोग clever men, crafty persons; गहरी नींद a sound sleep; -हाथ a heavy stroke with a weapon; गहरी आह profound sigh; गहरी नींद लेना to have a sound sleep; गहरे नीले रंग का mazarin; -लाल रंग का ruby; -बैगनी रंग heavy-blue; -गुलाबी रंग का damask; -लाल रंग का crimson; गहरी घुटना to drink a strong dose of Bhang (Indian hemp), to have an intimate friendship.

गहराई—*n. fem.* depth, profundity, pathos; -नापना (जल की) to sound the depth of, to fathom.

गहराना—*v. i. & t.* to be deep, to excavate, to deepen.

गहराव—same as गहराई depth.

गहरू—*n. mas.* delay, procrastination.

गहल—*n. mas.* a bunch of grapes.

गहवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be seized or caught in a net.

गहवारा—*n. mas.* a swing, a cradle.

गहवाई—*n. fem.* a hold, the process of treading the sheaves of corn by bullocks for separating grain.

गहागड्ढ—same as गहगड्ढ ।

गहाना—*v. t.* to cause to be caught hold of, to be grasped.

गहीला—*adj.* proud, arrogant, mad.

गहुआ—*n. mas.* forceps, pliers, pincers with flat grip.

गह्वेजुआ—*n. mas.* a musk-rat.

गहेला—*adj.* obstinate, vain, proud, mad, rustic, ignorant, foolish.

गहेया—*adj.* taking hold of, catching, receiving, accepting.

गह्वर—*n. mas.* a dark place, a small hole in the earth, chasm, a cave, a bower, impenetrable place, an harbour, a thicket, a forest; *adj.* dense, profound, obscure, secret.

गांग—*adj.* pertaining to the river (of India) Ganga.

गांज—*n. mas.* a heap, a hoard, an accumulation.

गांजना—*v. t.* to heap, to store, to hoard, to accumulate.

गांजी—*n. mas.* the hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*), the leaves and young buds of which are bruised when they are ripe and are smoked for intoxication.

गाँठ—*n. mas.* a knob, a knot, knarl, knag, knurr, tie, hitch, boss, gnarl, bob, loop, node, bulb, gland, knuckle, wart, tubercle, end of a scarf, purse, a bundle, a sack, a bundle (of grass &c.); -देना to tie; मन (हृदय) की गाँठ खोलना to speak open-heartedly; मन में गाँठ पड़ना having an enmity towards some one; -कतरना to rob, to pick one's pocket; -का one's possession; -का पूरा wealthy; -जोड़ना to tie together the ends of garments of the bride and the bridegroom; -में बाँधना to bear in mind, to fix in the memory; -से from one's own purse; -बाँधना to tie a knot; -खुलना to untie a knot, to remove ill-feelings or prejudice, to be extravagant.

गाँठ गोभी—*n. fem.* cabbage.

गाँठदार—*adj.* knotted, warty, knobby, nodulous.

गाँठना—*v. t.* to join, to put together, to interlock, to stitch, to tie, to bind, to reduce to subjection, to cobble, to bring to one side, to defend an attack; मतलब गाँठना to serve one's purpose.

गाँडर—*n. mas.* a kind of grass.

गाँडा—*n. mas.* fragment or stalk of a plant, segment of a sugarcane.

गाँघना—*v. t.* to intertwine, to string, to reduce to subjection.

गाँधर्व—*adj.* pertaining to Gandharva, the science of music, a kind of marriage; -वेद a part of Samveda, the science of music.

गाँधी—*n. fem.* a kind of green insect, a kind of grass, a caste among the Vaishyas a perfumer, short for Mahatma Gandhi who was a Vaisya.

गांभीर्य—*n. mas.* depth, gravity, reserve, solemnity, importance.

गाव- *n. mas.* a village; -छोटा a hamlet, a small village.

गास- *n. fem.* obstruction, enmity, jealousy, difficulty, secret muse, the blade of an arrow, control, sway, supervision, something kept in the heart, hindrance, restraint, difficulty.

गासना- *v. t.* to bind together, to pierce, to intertwine, to bring under control, to fill in, to stuff; बात को गास कर रखना to fix something in the mind.

गासा- *n. mas.* the junction between the fingers or toes.

गांसी- *n. fem.* the blade of an arrow, point of a weapon, knot, misunderstanding, craftiness, fraud.

गागर, गागरी same as गगरी a pitcher.

गाहक- *n. mas.* a customer.

गा- *future tense* of the verb 'होना' shall, should, would.

गाच- *n. fem.* fine cellular cloth inwrought with silk flowers.

गाछ- *n. mas.* a small tree, a plant, -मिच cayennepepper.

गाछी- *n. fem.* the pad placed on the back of a beast of burden.

गाज- *n. mas.* scum, froth; *n. fem.* roar, thunderbolt, lightning; किसी पर गाज पड़ना to be ruined, to be involved in a calamity.

गाजन- *n. mas.* roar, a loud sound as of thunder.

गाजना- *v. i.* to roar as a wild beast, to thunder, to cry aloud, to be cheerful, to be happy; गल गाजना to be pleased.

गाजर- *n. mas.* carrot; -मूली समझना to consider worthless.

गाजा- *n. mas.* a salve to be painted on the face; -बाजा a band of music, sound produced by several musical instruments.

गाजी- *n. mas.* a hero (among Mohammedans) who fights for his religion, a brave man.

गाड़- *n. fem.* a ditch, an underground pit for storing grain, the upper portion of a well.

गाड़ना- *v. t.* to bury, to lay, to inter, to pitch (a tent), to fix, to plant, to hide, to drive (a nail), to sink, to conceal, to hide.

गाड़र- *n. fem.* a sheep.

गाड़ा- *n. mas.* a bullock cart, a ditch, a cavern, an ambuscade, a hole in the earth, a cave, a kind of soft betel-leaf.

गाड़ी- *n. fem.* a car, a cart, a carriage, a railway train, a railway carriage, a wagon, a vehicle; -मंबंधी vehicular; -का खिचाना traction; -किराये की drag, hackney carriage, stage-coach; -किराये पर चलानेवाला job-master; -की गति रोकने का साधन brake; -खान में कोयला डोने की tram, tramcar; -घायल सिपाहियों को ले

जानेवाली ambulance car; -चार घोड़े की quadriga; -चौपहिया (बड़ी) coach; -में यात्रा करना to coach; -चौपहिया victoria, landau, wagonette, carriage, phaeton; -दो पहिये की chaise; -पैर से चलाने की bicycle, cycle; -जो दूसरी गाड़ी को खींचती है trailer; -दो पहियों की जिसको मनुष्य खींचता है jinricksha, rickshaw; -पालकी conveyance; -पैर गाड़ी पर चढ़नेवाला cyclist; -तिन पहिया पैर से चलाने की tricycle; -न खड़ी होनेवाला स्टेशन flag-station; -बरफ पर चलने की sled, sledge, sleigh; -बच्चों को बैठा कर घुमाने की pram, perambulator; -बच्चों को खड़े खड़े चलाना सिखलाने की gocart; -बोझ लादने की lorry; -भाड़ा carriage; -मुँदा ले जाने की hearse; -में बैल जोतना to inspan, to yoke; बिना छत की truck.



बच्चों को चलने  
सिखलाने की गाड़ी

गाड़ीवान- *n. mas.* a carman, a driver, a coachman.

गाढ़- *adj.* difficult, fast, sound, deep, intimate, strong, excessive, compact, dense, thick, arduous; -निद्रा profound sleep; -निद्रा में fast asleep; *n. mas.* difficulty, misfortune, perplexity.

गाढ़ा- *adj.* thick, dense, close, turbid, muddy, coarse, solid; *n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth, an infuriated elephant; -करना to congeal, to thicken, to condense, to inspissate; -करनेवाला thickening; -पन condensation; गाढ़े की कमाई wealth acquired by hard labour; गाढ़े का साथी a friend in calamity; गाढ़े दिन hard times, days of misfortune.

गाढ़े- *adv.* forcibly, well, arduously.

गाणपत- *adj.* pertaining to the god Ganesha; *n. mas.* a worshipper of the god Ganesha.

गाणपत्य- *n. mas.* an adorer of Ganesha.

गात- *n. mas.* the body.

गाता- *n. mas.* a pasteboard.

गाती- *n. fem.* a mantle for the neck, neck-cloth.

गात्र- *n. mas.* the body, a limb.

गाथ- *n. mas.* fame, celebrity, praise.

गायक- *n. mas.* a singer, a musician.

गाँथ आकृति का- *adj.* Gothic.

गाथा- *n. fem.* a verse, a lay, a stanza, a song, metre, rhythm, a verse to be sung, praise, a kind of ancient language, a story, a kind of religious book of the Parsis.

गाढ़- *n. fem.* sediment, dregs, silt; -बिरलेयक Silt Analyst.

गादड़, गारर- *adj.* coward, faint-hearted; *n.*



*mas.* a jackal.

गादना—*v. t.* to hammer down.

गादा—*n. mas.* unripe grain, unripe or green harvest.

गादी—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, sweet pudding; see गद्दी ।

गाधा—*n. mas.* place, situation, depth of water, bottom of a river, flow of a river, greediness; *adj.* shallow, fordable, little.

गान—*n. mas.* act of singing, a song, music, the science of music; -करना to sing a song; -देहाती roundelay; -संबंधी musical; गाने बजानेवाला a musician.

गाना—*v. t.* to sing, to chant, to celebrate in song, to warble, to praise, to intone, to describe in detail; *n. mas.* singing a song; -गाने वाली चिड़िया a warbler; -तीन मनुष्यों का मिलकर trio; -बजाना मिलकर a concert; गानेवाला (गायक मण्डली का) chorister, vocalist; -बजाना music; अपनी ही गाना incessant personal talk, to harp on the same string.

गार्फिल—*adj.* careless, stupid, senseless, imprudent, negligent, inattentive, apathetic, in a swoon.

गाम्भ—*n. mas.* pregnancy of cattle.

गाम्भा—*n. mas.* new unopened leaf of a plant, the inner part of a plantain leaf, fold, cotton of quilts, unripe corn, standing crop.

गाम्भिन, गाम्भिनी—*adj.* pregnant (said of cattle), gravid.

गाम—same as गाँव village.

गामी—*adj.* going, moving, cohabiting.

गाय—*n. fem.* a cow, (*pl.* kine); -जवान heifer; -बैल के सदृश bovine; -का मांस beef; -का बच्चा calf.

गायक—*n. mas.* a singer; -गण chorus.

गायत्री—*n. fem.* a Vedic metre, a Mantra of the Rigveda which is to be recited daily by the twice-born, catechu, the Ganga, a form of the goddess Durga.

गायन—*n. mas.* singing, lay, chant, ditty, ballad, song; -पक्षी का warbling, warble, pipe, song; -संबंधी lyric, musical.

गायब—*adj.* vanished, lost, disappeared, absent, missing; -करना to remove secretly; -होना to disappear, to vanish, to fade away.

गायिनी—*n. fem.* a female singer.

गार—*n. mas.* a pit, a cave; a ditch; *n. fem.* abusive language.

गारत—*adj.* devastated, destroyed; *n. fem.* devastation; -करना to plunder; -होना to be laid waste, to be plundered.

गारथ—*n. fem.* a guard of constables, a watch, a sentry.

गारना—*v. t.* to squeeze, to strain, to abandon;

*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin; -शरीर गारना—to do penance, to expose the body to hardships.

गारा—*n. mas.* kneaded mud, mortar.

गारी—same as गाली abuse.

गारुड—*n. mas.* an incantation for removing the effects of a serpent's venom, gold; *adj.* pertaining to the bird Garuda.

गारुडी—*n. mas.* one who removes the venomous effect by incantations, a snake charmer.

गारो—*n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, eminence.

गारहस्थ—*n. mas.* the duties enjoined for a house-holder.

गाल—*n. mas.* cheek, jowl, joke, prattle, middle part, mouthful; -करना to utter improper words; -बजाना to prattle, to boast, to chatter; -फूलाना to be displeased.

गाल—*n. mas.* vain boasting, prattling.

गालमूल—*n. mas.* useless talk, gossip, chit-chat, a tattler.

गालमूरी—*n. fem.* a kind of Indian sweetmeat.

गालब—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

गाला—*n. mas.* a pad of cotton for spinning, a ball of carded cotton; रुई का गाला extremely white object; *n. mas.* habit of prattling, boasting, trifling.

गालिब—*adj.* excellent, victorious, eminent, distinguished.

गालिबन—*adv.* probably, perhaps.

गाली—*n. fem.* abuse, rebuke, insulting language, reproof, scolding, imprecation, invective; -खाना to be abused or scolded; -देना to inveigh, to chide, to revile, to scold, to call bad names, to abuse, to rail, to rag, to abjugate, to cheek, to take to task, to stigmatize, to rate, to rebuke, to reprove, to reproach, to swear at, to vituperate; -देनेवाला reviler.

गाली गलौज (गुप्ता)—*n. mas.* snub, brawling, scurrility, vituperation, stigmatization, insult, ribaldry, reproof.

गालना गालना—*v. i.* to speak to, to converse, to talk.

गाव—*n. fem.* same as गाय a cow.

गावकृशी—*n. fem.* the killing of a cow.

गावशेष—*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n. mas.* deceit, artifice; -करना to misappropriate, to embezzle.

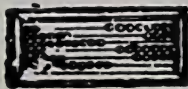
गावजवान (गावजूवा)—*n. fem.* the medicinal herb bugloss.

गाव तकिया—*n. mas.* a large stuffed pillow or bolster.

गावदी—*adj.* stupid, dull-headed.

गावदुम—*adj.* tapering, conical, sloping, cone-shaped.

गासिया—*n. mas.* housing for a saddle.  
 गाह—*n. mas.* a buyer, a customer, a crocodile.  
 गाहक—*n. mas.* a client, a purchaser, one who appropriates; जान (प्राण) का गाहक intent on killing, willing to tease or harass.  
 गाहकी—*n. fem.* sale, a purchase.  
 गाहकताई—*n. fem.* appreciation.  
 गाहन—*n. mas.* a dip in water, bathing in water of a river.  
 गाहना—*v. t.* to tread upon corn, to thrash, to take a dip, to churn, to agitate, to disturb.  
 गाहा—*n. fem.* a story, a narration, a kind of metre.  
 गाही—*n. fem.* counting of fruits &c. by fives (five at a time), an aggregate of five.  
 गाहे—*adv.* sometime or other.  
 गिजना—*v. i.* to be crumpled, to be creased, to be crushed.  
 गिजाई—*n. fem.* work of crumpling, a kind of insect which appears in the rainy season.  
 गिदीड़ा, गिदीरा—*n. mas.* a thick round cake of sugar.  
 गिउ—*n. mas.* the neck.  
 गिचपिच—*adj.* not clearly written, illegible; *n. mas.* illegible writing.  
 गिचिरीपिचिरी—*same as* गिचपिच।  
 गिजगिजा—*adj.* soft to the touch, weak, flimsy.  
 गिजा—*n. fem.* food, provisions, diet, victuals.  
 गिटकरी—*n. fem.* quivering of vocal sound, tremolo, trill, quaver; -भरना to quaver.  
 गिटपिट—*n. fem.* meaningless words; -करना to talk in English or other language which is unintelligible to an ordinary Indian.  
 गिट्टक—*n. fem.* solid piece of stone, brick or metal.  
 गिट्टी—*n. fem.* piece of a broken earthen vessel, broken pieces of stone or brick, ballast.  
 गिड़गिड़ाना—*v. i.* to beseech in an humble manner, to implore or beg earnestly.  
 गिड़गिड़हट—*n. fem.* entreating, beseeching, entreaty.  
 गिद्ध—*n. mas.* vulture; के सदृश vulturish.  
 गिनती—*n. fem.* calculation, a number, attendance, reckoning; -करना to number; -के a few; -में होना to be counted among the eminent men; गिनाने के लिये only for the sake of number; -सिखलाने का फ्रेम abacus, calculating frame.  
 गिनना—*v. t.* to count, to figure, to regard, to compute, to enumerate, to tell, to cast; हुई संख्या tale; गिननेवाला enumerator;



गिनना  
सिखलाने का फ्रेम

दिन गिनाना to pass the time somehow or other.  
 गिनवाना (गिनाना)—*v. t.* to cause to be counted, or reckoned.  
 गिनी—*n. fem.* a gold coin, guinea, a kind of grass.  
 गिन्नी—*same as* गिनी guinea.  
 गिम्बन—*n. mas.* a kind of monkey or ape, gibbon.  
 गिमटी—*n. fem.* a kind of strong cloth.  
 गियाह—*n. mas.* a species of horse.  
 गिर—*same as* गिरि—a mountain.  
 गिरई—*n. fem.* a kind of fish.  
 गिरगिट—*n. mas.* chameleon; -की तरह रंग बदलना to change one's opinions or principles very soon.  
 गिरगिरी—*n. fem.* a kind of toy for pleasing children.  
 गिरजा (घर)—*n. mas.* church, chapel, kirk, cathedral; -का एक ओर का भाग aisle; -मध्य भाग nave; -का पूर्व भाग chancel; -के प्रधान पादरी संबंधी presbyterian; ऐसा धर्म presbyterianism; -में बैठने का स्थान pew; -में पादरीयों के वस्त्र रखने का स्थान vestry; -संबंधी ecclesiastic (-al).  
 गिर जाना—*v. i.* to fall down, to be lost by being dropped; गिरते पड़ते with much toil, with great difficulty.  
 गिरदा—*n. mas.* boundary, hoof, circle, collet, a bolster, a round pillow, a shield, a shallow wooden dish in which confectioners keep sweetmeats for sale.  
 गिरदान—*n. mas.* chameleon.  
 गिरदावर—*n. mas.* see गिर्दावर।  
 गिरना—*v. i.* to fall, to come down, to drop, to sink, to stumble, to tumble, to lie in the ground, to decrease in strength or price, to advance, to attack, to happen suddenly, to decay, to decrease, to be degraded, to be killed in battle, to be spilt, to be affected with a disease; एक साथ गिरना to collapse; गिर पड़ना to be unable to keep one's feet; -वेग से नीचे को to hail; गिरने से रोकना to keep up; गिरने देना to let fall.  
 गिरफ्त—*n. fem.* a catch, a hold, investigation, a search.  
 गिरफ्तार—*adj.* arrested, seized, captured, captivated; -करना to arrest, to nab; -होना to be arrested.  
 गिरफ्तारी—*n. fem.* imprisonment, arrest, capture, bondage, seizure, stoppage, captivity.  
 गिरमिट—*n. fem.* a gimlet, an agreement, a contract.  
 गिरवाना—*n. mas.* see गीर्वाण neck, the collar of a garment.  
 गिरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to fall.



गिरवी—*adj.* mortgaged, pledged; -दार a mortgagee; -रखना to mortgage.  
 गिरह—*n. fem.* a knot, a joint, a pocket, a pouch, a bag, knuckle one sixteenth part of a yard a spring, somersault.  
 गिरहकट—*n. mas.* a pick-pocket.  
 गिरहबाज—*n.* a species of pigeon which turns up its body while flying in the air.  
 गिरही—*n. mas.* a house, residence, same as गृह।  
 गिरा—*adj.* costly, dear, precious, heavy, unpleasant, disagreeable; -होना to rise in price.  
 गिरा—*n. fem.* power of speaking, speech, the tongue, the goddess Saraswati, poetry.  
 गिराना—*v. t.* to cause to fall, to throw down, to spill, to east down, to upset, to take down, to upturn, to shed, to overthrow, to shove, to knock down, to drop, to abase, to lower, to decrease, to kill in battle; -पेड़ काट कर गिराना to fell or pull down a tree.  
 गिरानी—*n. fem.* scarcity, dearthness of food, dearth, famine, decrease, deficiency, indigestion, heaviness in stomach.  
 गिरापति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma, Laxmi's husband.  
 गिरापितृ—*n. mas.* the father of goddess Saraswati.  
 गिराव (-ट)—*n. fem.* lapse, spill.  
 गिरास—same as घास।  
 गिरासना—*v. t.* to tease, to torment.  
 गिरि—*n. mas.* a hill, a mountain.  
 गिरिजा—*n. fem.* an epithet of Parwati, the river Ganga.  
 गिरिधर, गिरिधारन, गिरिधारी—*n. mas.* epithets of Lord Krishna.  
 गिरिर्नदिनी—*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati, same as गिरिजा।  
 गिरिनाथ—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 गिरिर—*n. mas.* a hyena.  
 गिरिराज—*n. mas.* a big mountain, the Himalayas.  
 गिरिसुत—*n. mas.* the mountain Mainak. *lit.* (son of mountain).  
 गिरिसुता—*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati (daughter of mountain).  
 गिरिन्द्र—*n. mas.* a big mountain, Himalaya, Shiva.  
 गिरी—*n. fem.* kernel.  
 गिरीश—*n. mas.* Shiva, Himalaya, a big or high mountain, the Kailash mountain.  
 गिरो—*adj.* pledged, mortgaged.  
 गिर्द—*ind.* all round, around; इर्द गिर्द in the vicinity, near by.  
 गिर्दबार—*n. mas.* a wanderer; an inspector of police or customs.

गिल—*n. fem.* earth, clay, mud, mortar for plastering.  
 गिलकार (-री)—*n. mas.* the work of plastering with mud.  
 गिलगिलाया—*n. mas.* the jay bird.  
 गिलगिली—*n. mas.* a species of horse.  
 गिलट—*n. mas.* nickel; -चढ़ाना to coat with nickel.  
 गिलटी—*n. fem.* a gland, a node, a hard swelling, tumour, protuberance, knot, ganglion; -गले की tonsil; -दार nodulous; -संबंधी tumorous, glandular.  
 गिलन—*n. mas.* swallowing, devouring; -see निगलना।  
 गिलना—*v. t.* to swallow without grinding with teeth, to keep in mind, to keep secret.  
 गिलबिलाना—*v. i.* to utter indistinctly.  
 गिलम—*n. fem.* a soft smooth woollen carpet, a thick quilt; *adj.* soft.  
 गिलमिल—*n.* a kind of cloth.  
 गिलहरा—*n. mas.* a kind of striped or checkered cloth.  
 गिलहरी—*n. fem.* a dormouse, a squirrel (often kept as pet).  
 गिला—*n. mas.* complaint, accusation, reproach.  
 गिलाफ—*n. mas.* a pillow case, sheath, scabbard, prepuce.  
 गिलावा—*n. mas.* mortar, cement.  
 गिलास—*n. mas.* beaker, tumbler, goblet; -भर tumblerful.  
 गिली—*n. fem.* same as गुल्ली।  
 गिलेम—*n. fem.* the medicinal creeper *Mentha purunum glabrum*.  
 गिलेवा—*n. mas.* dried ball of clay thrown from a billet-bow.  
 गिलोदा—*n. mas.* the flower of *Bassia latifolia* which has fallen from the tree when developed.  
 गिलोरी—*n. fem.* a prepared and folded betel leaf; -दान a dish for keeping betel leaves.  
 गिल्टी—*see* गिलटी, a gland.  
 गोजना—*v. t.* to destroy the folds of cloth, to form or develop a crease, to crumple.  
 गी—*n. fem.* the power of speech, the goddess Saraswati, Sanskrit.  
 गीत—*n. fem.* a song, a tune, a stain, sonnet, fame, glory, singing, a hymn; -एक सुर में sing-song; -छोटी ode; -कवि के भाव को दर्शानेवाली lyric; -प्रेमी की संध्या समय की serenade; -बनानेवाले troubadour; -संग्रह repertoire; गीत गाना to sing a song; अपना ही गीत गाना to talk about oneself.  
 गीता—*n. fem.* a narration, story, the theological episode of the Mahabharat called Bhagwadgita.

गीति, गीतिका—*n. fem.* song, vocal music, verse, poetry.  
 गीथा—*n. fem.* a song.  
 गीदड़—*n. mas.* a jackal; *adj.* coward; -भबकी blustering attitude.  
 गीदर—*n. mas.* same as गीदड़ a jackal, a rapacious bird.  
 गीदी—*adj.* stupid, coward, block-head, fainthearted.  
 गीध—*n. mas.* same as गिद्ध a vulture, see गीदर।  
 गीधना—*v. i.* to have cherishing hope of future gain when one is successful in his undertaking.  
 गीबत—*n. fem.* absence, backbiting.  
 गीर—*n. fem.* speech.  
 गीर्ण—*adj.* eulogised, praised.  
 गीदवी—*n. fem.* the goddess Saraswati.  
 गीर्षति—*n. mas.* a learned man.  
 गीर्वाण—*n. mas.* a god, a sage.  
 गीला—*adj.* wet, sodden, moist, plashy, damp, dank, humid; -करना to wet, to moisten, to drench, to wash, to sop; गीली मिट्टी ooze, slime, wet mud.  
 गीलापन—*n. mas.* dampness, humidity, moisture, wetness.  
 गीस्पति—*n. mas.* a learned man.  
 गुंगी—*n. fem.* a double-mouthed snake; *adj.* dumb.  
 गुंगुआना—*v. i.* to coo, to utter a sound like a dumb person, to reek and smoke.  
 गुंचा—*n. mas.* a bud, merry-making, rioting, revelry.  
 गुंज—*n. fem.* the hum of bees, buzzing sound.  
 गुंजक—*n. mas.* buzzer.  
 गुंजन—*n. mas.* buzzing or humming sound; same as गुंज।  
 गुंजना—*v. i.* to hum, to buzz.  
 गुंजनिकेतन—*n. mas.* buzzing bee.  
 गुंजरना—*v. i.* to hum like a bee, to roar, to buzz.  
 गुंजा—*n. fem.* the shrub *Abrus presotorius* and its seeds.  
 गुंजाइरा—*n. fem.* capacity, capability, gain, profit, margin, accommodation.  
 गुंजान—*adj.* thick, closely set, dense.  
 गुंजायमान—*adj.* humming, buzzing.  
 गुंजार—*n. mas.* the humming of bees, buzzing.  
 गुंजिया—*n. fem.* a kind of ear-ring.  
 गुंछा—*n. mas.* a kind of pony; *adj.* dwarfish, ill-developed.  
 गुंड़ई—*n. fem.* knavishness, rascality, bullyism, scoundrelism.  
 गुंड़ली—*n. fem.* a turban, coiling (of body) as of a snake.  
 गुंड़ा—*n. mas.* a rogue, a hooligan, a scoundrel,

a dissolute fellow; *adj.* wicked, knavish; -पन foppishness, hooliganism.  
 गुंधना—*v. i.* to be threaded, to be plaited, to be stitched.  
 गुंदला—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.  
 गुंधना—*v. i.* to knead flour, to mix.  
 गुंधवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be kneaded, to be plaited.  
 गुंधावट—*n. mas.* the work of plaiting.  
 गुनाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for kneading something.  
 गुंफ—*n. mas.* entanglement, bunch, beard, whiskers, a figure of speech; -न entanglement, perplexity, puzzled state.  
 गुंज—*n. mas.* a vault, cupola; -दार vaulted with a cupola.  
 गुंवद—same as गुंवज।  
 गुंबा—*n. mas.* a protuberance on the head caused by hurt.  
 गुंभी—*n. fem.* a sprout, shoot or young branch of a plant.  
 गुआ—*n. mas.* a kind of betel-nut.  
 गुइया—*n. fem.* one of a team of players, a female friend.  
 गुग्गुल—*n. mas.* gum, *bdellium olibanum*, balm, a pine tree.  
 गुच्ची—*adj.* very small, tiny; *n. fem.* a small pit made by a boy while playing with a stick and ball; -पारा (पाला) a kind of child's play.  
 गुच्छ—*n. mas.* an ear of corn, a tassel, a bundle of grass, feather on the tail of a peacock.  
 गुच्छा—*n. mas.* bunch, bouquet, knot, tuft, pompon, cluster, nosegay, tassel, rose, spray, rosette; -लगाना to tuft; -दार tufty.  
 गुच्छी—*n. fem.* truffle, a kind of hilly vegetable.  
 गुच्छेदार—*adj.* tasselled, knotted.  
 गुंजर—*n. fem.* access, reach, approach, entrance, living, passing of time; -गाह ferry.  
 गुंजरना—*v. i.* to cross over, to pass time, to decline, to terminate, to elapse; गुंजर जाना to pass away, to expire, to die.  
 गुंजर बसर—*n. mas.* livelihood.  
 गुंजरान—same as गुंजर a living, livelihood, sustenance.  
 गुंजरिया—*n. fem.* a milkmaid.  
 गुंजरी—*n. fem.* a bracelet, an ornament for the wrist.  
 गुंजरेटी—*n. fem.* a milkmaid.  
 गुंजस्ता—*adj.* past, elapsed.  
 गुंजारना—*v. i.* to pass time, to submit.  
 गुंजारा—*n. mas.* a living, subsisting, course of life, employment, ferry, food, passage.  
 गुंजारिश—*n. fem.* request, petition, representation to entreat, to make a request, to ask earnestly, to beg.



गुज्जरी—*n. fem.* a kind of tune.

गुज्जरीट—*n. mas.* crease made in cloth, part of a woman's belly round the navel.

गुजिया—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

गुटकना—*v. i.* to coo like a pigeon, to swallow, to pass down one's throat, to gulp.

गुटका—*n. mas.* a small globe or ball, a magic ball the putting of which in the mouth makes the man invisible, a tract, a handbook, a manual, a bead, a sweetmeat swallowed without chewing.

गुटरगू—*n. fem.* cooing of a pigeon.

गुटिका—*n. fem.* a pill, pebble; -छोटी pitule.

गुट्ट—*n. mas.* a band, assembly, league, a clique, a gang.

गुट्टल—*adj.* of fruit containing a big stone, foolish, stupid, block-headed; *n. mas.* a knob, a tumour, a swelling.

गुठली—*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit, kernel.

गुड़वा—*n. mas.* raw mangoes boiled and put into syrup.

गुड़—*n. mas.* treacle, molasses, raw sugar; कुल्हिया में गुड़ फोड़ना to do some work very secretly.

गुड़गुड़—*n. mas.* rumbling sound made in a hubble-bubble.

गुड़गुड़ाना—*v. i.* to rumble, to smoke tobacco on a hubble-bubble.

गुड़च—see गुरुच ।

गुड़गुड़ी—*n. fem.* a small Hukkah, a hubble-bubble.

गुड़धानी—*n. fem.* a ball-shaped sweetmeat made of parched wheat mixed with molasses.

गुड़रु—*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

गुड़हर (-ल)—*n. mas.* the plant *Bassia latifolia* and its flower.

गुड़ाकू—*n. mas.* tobacco mixed with molasses used in smoking.

गुड़ाकेश—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

गुड़िया—*n. fem.* child's puppet, a doll; गुड़िये का खेल a trifle, an easy work to perform.

गुड़ी—same as गुड़डी a kite.

गुड़ची—same as गुरुच ।

गुड़ा—*n. mas.* a large kite, a big doll made of rags; -बाँधना to calumniate, to slander.

गुड़ी—*n. fem.* a kite, the kneecap, patella, a small hubble-bubble.

गुढा—*n. mas.* a secret place, a retreat.

गुण—*n. mas.* quality, attainment, attribute, property, talent, worth, merit, property incident, humanity, mode, excellence, virtue, effect, method, manner, function, skill, art, nature, advantage, gain, excess, understanding, cleverness, a rope, a string, bowstring;—used as a suffix to express proportional numbers; -कारण effectual.

useful; -कारी virtual, potential; -गाना to praise, to applaud; -मानना to express gratitude; -दोष निरूपक a critic; -दोष निरूपण करना to review, to stricture, to criticize; -दोष बतलाना to characterize; -जानना to appreciate; -पत्र, प्रमाणपत्र quality certificate; -वर्णन recommendation, encomium; -वर्णन करना to laud, to recommend; -सूचक शब्द epithet; -संबंधी qualitative, characteristic; -हीन wanting, worthless, useless.

गुणक—*n. mas.* a factor, a multiplier a co-efficient, (of a number).

गुणकारी—*adj.* effective, potential, beneficial, efficient.

गुणखान—*adj.* very worthy, full of merits or excellence.

गुणगया—*n. fem.* a statement of good qualities.

गुणगान—*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, commendation.

गुणगौरी—*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

गुणगाहक (-ग्राही)—*adj.* an appreciator of the meritorious.

गुणज्ञ—*adj.* meritorious, one who recognises the merits of others; *n. mas.* a connoisseur.

गुणता—*adj.* quality; -नियंत्रण quality control.

गुणन—*n. mas.* multiplication, calculation, thought, judgment, consideration, estimation; -करना to multiply; -क्रिया multiplication process or method; -खंड factor; -खंडन factorization.

गुणनफल—*n. mas.* result obtained by multiplying, product.

गुणना—*v. i.* to multiply, to praise, to consider.

गुणनाशक—*adj.* neutralizing.

गुणवत्—*adj.* see गुणवान् ।

गुणवाचक—*adj.* indicating attribute or quality; -शब्द an adjective.

गुणवान्—*adj.* possessing good qualities, talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy, commendable.

गुणांक—*n. mas.* a multiplicand.

गुणा—*n. mas.* the process of multiplying, multiplication.

गुणागुण—*n. mas.* merit.

गुणाढ्य—*adj.* talented, meritorious, gifted, praiseworthy.

गुणानुक्रम—*n. mas.* order of merit.

गुणानुवाद—*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, applause, encomium.

गुणित—*adj.* multiplied.

गुणी—*adj.* virtuous, meritorious, skilful, gifted, talented; *n. mas.* a talented person, an adept, a conjuror, a sorcerer.

गुण्य—*n. mas.* a multiplicand.

गुल्ममगुल्मा—*n. mas.* entanglement, turmoil, quarrelling, dispute, altercation, wrangle.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* entanglement, a knot formed by entangling.  
 गुलन—*n. mas.* a tangle, a confused state, entanglement.  
 गुलना—*v. i.* to plait, to braid, to mat, to inweave, to interweave, to entwine, to intertwine, to interlace, to plait, to interlock, to inosculate; गुल्मी रचना करना—*v. i.* to tissue.  
 गुलबाना—*v. i.* to cause to interweave or intertwine.  
 गुल्मी—*adj.* plaited, entwined.  
 गुल्मी, गुल्मी—*adj.* pulpy, thick.  
 गुल्मी—*adj.* fleshy, soft, plump.  
 गुल्मी—*v. i.* to tickle, to titillate, to tease for merriment, to make eager or impatient.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* tickling, prurience, merriment, enthusiasm, ardent desire; -लगाने वाला ticklish.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* a beggar's bedding, a patched quilt; -में लाल a jewel among refuse; -बाजार a market where old things are sold.  
 गुल्मी—*v. i.* to pierce, to be penetrated, to enter into.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* prolapsus ani.  
 गुल्मी—*v. i.* to lapse, to fall back; *v. i.* to request, to submit for consideration.  
 गुल्मी—*v. i.* to make a request, to put up for consideration.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* repeating a lesson learnt, examination.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* rectum, anus; -रूल proctalgia, pain in anus.  
 गुल्मी—*v. i.* to cause to be pierced, penetrated or tattooed.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* store, stock, ware-house, depot, granary; -में रखना to store, to stock.  
 गुल्मी—*adj.* pulpy, fleshy, plump.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* crossing or fording a river on a boat.  
 गुल्मी, गुल्मी—*n.* a kernel, nucleus, pulp, legume, the neck, flesh on the palm of hand; -दार pulpy, pithy.  
 गुल्मी—quality same as गुल्मी।  
 गुल्मी—*adj.* slightly warm, tepid, lukewarm; -पन tepidness, tepidity, lukewarmness.  
 गुल्मी—*v. i.* to hum, to buzz, to grumble, to mutter, to speak through the nose, to sing in an indistinct tone.  
 गुल्मी—*v. i.* to multiply, to calculate, to estimate, to think, to commit to memory, to remember.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* a criminal, a sinner, an offender, a culprit; *adj.* guilty, sinful.

गुल्मी—*n. mas.* an offender, a culprit, a guilty person.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* a multiple, multiplication, multiplying.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* guilt, sin, fault.  
 गुल्मी—same as गुल्मीगार।  
 गुल्मी—same as गुल्मीबान, competent.  
 गुल्मी—same as गुल्मी, expert.  
 गुल्मी—*adv.* secretly, a kind of Indian sweet meat.  
 गुल्मी—see -गोपाल।  
 गुल्मी—same as गुल्मी, secret.  
 गुल्मी—*adj.* hidden, private, concealed, protected, incognito, furtive, deep, latent, tacit, confidential, insidious, privy, oracular, occult, secret, retired, underhand, perdu, mysterious, preserved, mystic, recondite, dark, clandestine; -औषधी a nostrum; -ऊष्मा latent heat; -कार्य stealth; -कोठरी (स्त्रियों की) boudoir; -दोष प्रकट करना denunciation; -धन hidden treasure; -निवेदन whisper, a word in the ear; -प्रभाव undercurrent; -बात कहना to tip one the wink; -भय a pitfall; -रूप से underboard, privily, in cognito, surreptitiously; -व्यवहार करना to tamper; -व्यवहार करनेवाला tamperer; -रखना to hide; -लिखावट cypher; -विद्या occultism, cabal; -विषय mystery; -स्थान a secret corner; -संघ tip, junto, conclave, trust; -ता secrecy, privacy; -रूप से privately; -मंत्र secret or private information.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* a spy, a detective, an emissary.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* a secret gift.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* a concubine, a woman who tries to conceal her illicit love.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* work of concealing, aiding, act of protecting, a prison, a cave, a cavern.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* a hidden or concealed word, a sword-stick.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* a cave, a lair, a den, a grotto.  
 गुल्मी—*n. fem.* conversation.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* a kind of beetle found in dunghills.  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* dirt, dust, vexation, affliction, perplexity.  
 गुल्मी—same as गोल्मी।  
 गुल्मी—*n. mas.* a balloon; -छोटा a balloonet; -का उड़का aeronaut.  
 गुल्मी—*adj.* hidden, missing, lost, mute, distracted, silent, taciturn.



गुल्मी



गुमका—*n. mas.* separation of corn from its husk.

गुमची—*n. fem.* a kind of wild Indian liquorice.

गुमटा—*n. mas.* a tumour on the head resulting from a blow.

गुमटी—*n. fem.* a bastion, vault, tower, cupola, dome.

गुमना—*v. i.* to disappear, to be lost.

गुमनाम—*adj.* having no name, anonymous, nameless.

गुमर—*n. mas.* pride, vanity, arrogance, a whisper, a concealed emotion.

गुमराह—*adj.* treading on an evil path, erring, wandering, depraved.

गुमान—*n. mas.* imagination, fancy, doubt, suspicion, conjecture, guess, pride, surmise, supposition, guess work.

गुमाना—*v. t.* to lose; same as गैबाना ।

गुमानी—*adj.* proud, suspicious, arrogant, jealous, haughty, presumptuous, ostentatious.

गुमास्ता—*n. mas.* an agent, manager of a mercantile firm.

गुम्मज—*n. mas.* a dome, cupola, vault; -दार गृह rotunda.

गुम्मा—*adj.* silent, taciturn, dumb.

गुर—*n. mas.* a simplified method, a formula, a secret method.

गुरगा—*n. mas.* a disciple, a servant, an attendant, a spy, an emissary, one sent on a mission.

गुरगावी—*n. mas.* a broad pointed shoe of Persian style.

गुरचो—*n. fem.* a whispering conversation, a talk.

गुरथी—*n. fem.* a fold, a crease.

गुरदा—*n. mas.* bladder, kidney; -संबंधी renal, nephritic; -का रोग nephralgia, nephritis, a kind of small cannon, energy, courage; -की आकृति का nephroid; -का शास्त्रीय ज्ञान nephrology; -काटकर निकालने की क्रिया nephrotomy.

गुरमुख—*adj.* initiated by one's preceptor or Guru.

गुराई—*n. fem.* fairness of complexion, whiteness.

गुराब—*n. mas.* wagon which is employed for carrying a cannon.

गुरिद—*n. mas.* a kind of club, a mace; see कछ ।

गुरिया—*n. fem.* a bead of rosary, a circular fragment of anything.

गुरु—*adj.* heavy, large, eminent, respectable, esteemed, exalted, best, excellent, honourable, major, important; *n. mas.* a teacher, a master, a spiritual guide, a

religious instructor, a tutor, a pastor, the planet Jupiter, the Nakshatra Pushya, one who explains law and theology to his disciples, a long syllable, Vishnu, Shiva; -का शिष्य a student, a pupil.

गुरुआनी, गुरुआइन—*n. fem.* the wife of a Guru, a mistress.

गुरुआई—*n. fem.* the office of a preceptor, craftiness, eminence, deception, cunning, skillness.

गुरुकुल—*n. mas.* a residential teaching institution which is kept up by a tutor.

गुरुच—*n. fem.* a parasitic creeper used in medicine.

गुरुजन—*n. mas.* elderly people, venerable or eminent men.

गुरुता(-ई)—*n. fem.* weight, heaviness, burden, eminence, greatness.

गुरुत्व—*n. mas.* gravity, gravitation.

गुरुत्वकेन्द्र—*n. mas.* the centre of gravity of an object.

गुरुत्वाकर्षण—*n. mas.* attraction or gravity of the earth, gravitation.

गुरुदक्षिणा—*n. fem.* the fee paid to a spiritual preceptor.

गुरुद्वारा—*n. mas.* residence of a preceptor, a Sikh temple.

गुरुभाई—*n. mas.* a fellow disciple, a fellow student.

गुरुमुख—*adj.* initiated by a Guru.

गुरुमुखी—*n. fem.* a script invented by Guru Nanak, the Punjabi language is written in this script.

गुरुवार—*n. mas.* Thursday.

गुरु—*n. mas.* a tutor, a teacher; -चंदल very crafty, a great knave.

गुरेरा—same as गुलेला, a pellet bow.

गुरा—*n. mas.* a servant, a spy.

गुरज—*n. mas.* a mace, a cudgel.

गुरा—see गुरदा, kidney.

गुराना—*v. i.* to growl, to snarl, to roar, to yawl, to hoot, to grumble, to grunt, to howl, to part, to gnarl; -गुरानेवाला growler.

गुराहट—*n. mas.* a snarl, a growl, howl, grunt, a groan.

गुरिणी—*adj.* pregnant.

गुल—*n. mas.* a rose, a flower, spots of different colours on the body of cattle, pimple on cheek, branding mark, print, snuff of a wick, burnt portion of tobacco, burning charcoal, the albugo, a seton, tumult, uproar, violent agitation; -करना to extinguish light; -कतरनी snuffers; -होना to be extinguished.

गुल—*n. mas.* the pod of Mahua tree (*Bassia latifolia*) which yields a kind of thick oil.

गुलअब्बास—*n. mas.* same as गुलाब बांस ।

गुलकंद—*n. mas.* a conserve prepared from rose leaves.

गुलकारी—*n. fem.* flowering, the painting of flowers.

गुलकेश—*n. mas.* cockscomb flower, amaranthus, (flower).

गुलखर—*n. mas.* a plant which bears blue flowers.

गुलगधाड़ा—*n. mas.* a great uproar, tumult, din, hubbub.

गुलगुल (ला)—*adj.* soft, pliable, supple, easily bent.

गुलगुला—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, the temples.

गुलगुलाना—*v. t.* to soften by pressing.

गुलगोया—*n. mas.* a short fat man with plumpy cheeks.

गुलचा—*n. mas.* a light stroke on the cheeks given in affection; -ना to strike on the cheeks thus.

गुलछर्चा—*n. mas.* riotous merry making, revelry.

गुलजार—*n. mas.* a garden; *adj.* pleasant and beautiful.

गुलझरी—*n. fem.* entanglement, ruffle, a fold, crease.

गुलथी—*n. fem.* a knot of flesh, a tumour, a protuberance.

गुलदस्ता—*n. mas.* a bouquet, a nosegay, a bunch of flowers.

गुलदाउदी—*n. fem.* chrysanthemum.

गुलदान—*n. mas.* a vase for a nosegay, bouquet.

गुलदार—*n. mas.* a kind of white pigeon, a kind of needle work; *adj.* flowery.

गुलदुपहरिया—*n. mas.* a plant which bears bell-shaped red flowers.

गुलनार—*n. mas.* the flower of a pomegranate, red colour which is like this flower.

गुलबकावली—*n. fem.* a plant like turmeric which yields white fragrant flowers.

गुलबदन—*n. mas.* a kind of striped silken cloth.

गुलबन्द—*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, neck-cloth, tie, scarf, muffler, cravat, vandyke, comforter, ruff, ruffle.

गुलबहार—*n. mas.* the daisy.

गुलमेंहदी—*n. fem.* the balsam plant and its flower.

गुलमेख—*n. fem.* tack, a nail with a studded head.

गुलाला—*n. mas.* a kind of plant.

गुलशान—*n. mas.* a garden, a place of enjoyment or pleasure.

गुलशाब्बी—*n. fem.* the tuber-rose.

गुलहजारा—*n. mas.* a kind of flowering plant in the form of a bunch.

गुलाब—*n. mas.* the rose; -जल rose-water; -जामून raspberry, the rose-apple, a kind of sweetmeat; -पारा the bottle or pot from which rose-water is sprinkled; -वाड़ी a rejoicing in which the hall is decorated with rose flowers; -बसन्ती रंग का primrose.

गुलाबी—*adj.* rosy, ruddy, pertaining to rose, of light red colour; -जाड़ा the spring season; -रंग में rosily; -पन ruddiness; -करना to flush; -रंग lake, pink; -रंग का pink, pinky, of light red colour, rubicund.

गुलाम—*n. mas.* a slave, a bondsman, a servant; -ताश में का jack.

गुलामी—*n. fem.* slavery, bondage, serfdom, service, servitude, dependence, drudgery.

गुलाल—*n. mas.* red farinaceous powder which Hindus throw on each other's person during the Holi festival; see अबीर ।

गुलाली—*adj.* of the colour of Gulal.

गुलिस्ता—*n. fem.* a garden of roses, a famous work of Sheikh Sadi.

गुलनार—same as गुलनार ।

गुलेल (गुलेला)—*n. mas.* a pellet bow; -चलाना to shoot with a pellet-bow.

गुल्फ—*n. mas.* the ankle bone.

गुल्म—*n. mas.* a kind of shrub, a division of an army, enlargement of skin, coppice, excrescence, a cluster of plants.

गुलक—see गोलक—a till.

गुल्ला—*n. mas.* uproar, shout, din, pellet-bow, ball of baked clay shot from a pellet-bow.

गुलाला—*n. mas.* a kind of flower of deep red colour.

गुल्ली—*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit, comb of a bee's hive containing honey, a short stick used in the game of tip-cat, a bail, a kind of domestic pigeon.

गुवाक—*n. mas.* betel-nut.

गुवाल—same as ग्वाल a milkman.

गुमल—*n. mas.* a bath, bathing; -खाना a bath-room.

गुसाई—see गोसाई—master.

गुसा—same as गुस्सा anger.

गुस्ताख—*adj.* rude, arrogant, impudent, haughty.

गुस्ताखी—*n. fem.* arrogance, rudeness, presumption, want of politeness, haughtiness.

गुस्ल—*n. mas.* bathing; -खाना a bathroom, bagnio.

गुस्ता—*n. mas.* anger, rage, wrath; -उतारना (निकालना) to pacify anger; -चढ़ना to be in a fit of anger, to be enraged, to be angry; -बर angry, choleric.

गुस्तेल—*adj.* choleric, furious.

गुह—*n. mas.* a horse, an epithet of Vishnu, a cave, the heart, human excrement; -करना to



make foul.

गुहना—*v. t.* to interweave, to entwine, to enlase.

गुहराना—*v. t.* to call aloud, to shout.

गुहवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be entwined or interwoven.

गुहाजनी—*n. fem.* a sty of the eye.

गुहा—*n. fem.* a cavern, a cave, a hole, a den, a vault; -वासी troglodyte, a cavedweller.

गुहिका—*n. fem.* cavity.

गुह्य—*adj.* secret, private, concealable; -भाग the pudendum.

गुह्येन्द्रिय—*n. fem.* the private part.

गूया—*adj.* mute, speechless, dumb; -पन aphonia, dumbness.

गूज—*n. fem.* buzzing, roar, echo, hollow sound, the pin of a thin wire wound in an earring.

गूजन—*n. mas.* echo, reverberation, resonance, prolonged sound.

गूजना—*v. i.* to buzz, to resound, to reverberate, to echo, to hum.

गूधना—*v. t.* to knead, to thread, to string, to weave.

गू—*n. mas.* human excrement, faeces, foul waste matter.

गुगल—*see* गुग्गुलु ।

गुरीर—*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, a dairyman.

गूजरी—*n. fem.* a milkmaid, an anklet, a strain in music.

गूझा—*n. mas.* fibres within a fruit.

गूढ़—*adj.* obscure, secret, ulterior, privy, hidden, concealed, difficult, mysterious, abstruse, clandestine, recondite, enigmatical; -निमन्त्रण cabal; -प्रश्न a puzzle, an enigma, a twister; -प्रश्नार्थक enigmatical; -भाव undemonstrative; -विषय mystery; -विद्या mysticism; -करना to mystify; -करने की क्रिया mystification; -पुरुष a spy; -मार्ग a labyrinth.

गूढ़ता—*n. fem.* secrecy, abstruseness, difficulty, mysteriousness.

गूढ़ाक्षर—*n. mas.* hieroglyph.

गूढ़ार्थ—*n. mas.* of obscure or hidden meaning; -बतलाना to unriddle.

गूढ़ोक्ति—*n. fem.* a figure of speech, a quibble, equivocation.

गूथना—*v. i.* to stitch, to plait, to entwine, to interlace, to interweave, to form in plaits.

गूदड़—*n. mas.* a bundle of old tattered clothes, rags.

गूदड़ी—*n. fem.* tattered clothes.

गूदा—*n. mas.* pulp, kernel, pith, marrow, brain, crumb, essential portion of a thing.

गूथना—*v. t.* to knead (meal &c.).

गून—*n. fem.* the rope which is used for pulling

a boat in water.

गूमड़ा—*n. mas.* a boil, a tumour, a swelling on the body.

गूमड़ी—*n. fem.* a pimple, a small boil, tumour.

गुप्ता—*n. mas.* a small plant used as vegetable.

गूलर—*n. mas.* a wild fig tree (*Ficus glomerata*); -का फल a rare object.

गूह—*n. mas.* human excretion, faeces, *see* गू ।

गूध्र—*n. mas.* a vulture; -कूट the name of a mountain.

गृह—*n. mas.* a house, residence, dwelling, abode, family; -अर्थशास्त्र home economics; -कपोत domestic pigeon; -कार्य domestic affairs, home work, household work; -कार्य व्यवस्था domestic economy -जात the son born of a household maid; -छिद्र family fault, family feud; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Home Affairs.

गृहणी—*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, female head of family.

गृहदहन—*n. mas.* burning of a house, arson, incendiarism.

गृहदेवता—*n. mas.* a lar, family god, tutelary deity.

गृहपति—*n. mas.* the head of a family, fire, a householder.

गृहभूमि—*n. fem.* a homestead.

गृहयुद्ध—*n. mas.* family feud or hostility, civil war.

गृहसचिव—*n. mas.* Home Secretary.

गृहस्थ—*n. mas.* a householder, the head of a family, a husbandman, a cultivator.

गृहस्थाश्रम—*n. mas.* the life of a householder or a married man.

गृहस्थी—*n. fem.* the duties of a householder, husbandry, house-wifery, household, family; -के पात्र घातु के household plates.

गृहस्वामी—*n. mas.* a housekeeper, the head of a family.

गृहिणी—*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife, same as गृहणी ।

गृही—*n. mas.* a householder.

गृहीत—*adj.* received, accepted, seized, caught hold of.

गृह्य—*adj.* pertaining or belonging to a household.

गृह्यसूत्र—*n. mas.* the Vedic treatise dealing with the performance of religious rites.

गेंडी—*n. mas.* an edible tuber.

गेंड़—*n. mas.* the leaves of a sugarcane, boundary.

गेंड़ना—*v. t.* to surround, to build boundary walls round a field.

गेंड़ली—*n. fem.* a coil.

गेंड़ा—*n. mas.* leaves of a sugarcane, the upper

part of a plant of sugarcane used as fodder.  
गेंडुआ—*n. mas.* a pillow, a big ball, the upper portion of bedstead.

गेंडुरी—*n. fem.* a coil of rope, turban, coiling of a snake.

गेंद—*n. mas.* a ball; -और अंटे का खेल golf; -लकड़ी का bowl; -बैड्मिन्टन खेल का shuttle-cock; -बाज bowler; -बाजी bowling.

गेंदवा—*n. mas.* a pillow.

गेंदा—*n. mas.* marigold (flower); -बिलायती daisy; -के समान एक पीला पुष्प xanthium.

गेंदक—*n. mas.* a ball.

गेंदुवा—*n. mas.* a coil, a round pillow.

गेरना—*v. t.* to surround.

गेय—*adj.* fit to be sung.

गेरना—*v. t.* to throw down, to pour, to scatter about.

गेरुआ—*adj.* red-brown, dyed in ruddle, a loin-cloth.

गेरू—*n. mas.* red ochre, ruddle.

गेरुई—*n. fem.* a disease of plants, also called mildew.

गेस—*n. mas.* gas; -लैम्प में जलाने की acetylene; -बत्ती की जाली mantle; -मुखपट gas mask.

गेह—*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling.

गेहनी—*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, wife, same as गृहिणी ।

गेही—*n. mas.* a householder.

गेहूँअन—*n. mas.* a venomous snake of brown colour.

गेहूँआ—*adj.* of the colour of wheat, almond coloured.

गेहूँ—*n. mas.* wheat.

गैंडा—*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

गैती—*n. fem.* an mattock, an adze shaped pick-axe.

गैन—*n. mas.* way, passage.

गेब—*n. mas.* the future; *adj.* concealed, hidden.

गेबी—*adj.* secret, hidden, foreign, alien, unknown.

गैयर—*n. mas.* an elephant.

गैया—same as गाय a cow.

गैर—*adj.* alien, other, different, foreign; -किफायती uneconomical; -मनकूला immovable property; -सामूली strange, peculiar; -मुमकिन impossible; -बाजिब unreasonable; -सरकारी non-official, unofficial; private; -हाज़िर absent; -हाज़िरी



गैंडा

absence, (from work).

गैर—*n. fem.* tyranny.

गैरत—*n. fem.* modesty, bashfulness, enmity, emulation.

गैरिफ—*n. mas.* ruddle, gold, ochre.

गैल—*n. mas.* way, passage.

गोंठ—*n. mas.* part of the garment which is tucked on to the waist; -ना to surround, to make a knot or skirt at a point.

गोंडरा—*n. mas.* a circular ring.

गोंडा—*n. mas.* an enclosure for keeping cattle, a small village.

गोंद—*n. mas.* gum, mastic, birdlime; -दानी a gum-pot; -पंजीरी a kind of sweetmeat given to females in which gum arabic is mixed; -बबूल की gum arabic.

गोंदरी—*n.* a kind of moss, a water-weed, mat made of this weed.

गोंदा—*n. mas.* a thin dough for feeding birds.

गोंदी—*n. fem.* a kind of large tree.

गो—*n. fem.* a cow, a ray, the second sign of the zodiac, a limb, power of speech, the goddess Saraswati, eye, lightning, the earth, a cardinal point, mother tongue; *n. mas.* a bull, a horse, the sun, the moon, sky, water, heaven, thunderbolt; *adv.* although, though, yet.

गोइठा—*n. mas.* dried cow-dung used as fuel in India.

गोइदा—*n. mas.* a spy, an emissary.

गोइयाँ—*n. fem. & mas.* an associate, a partner, a playmate.

गोई—*n. fem.* a skein of cotton.

गोऊ—*adj.* a stealer, one who hides or conceals something.

गोकर्ण—*n.* a mule, a kind of deer.

गोकर्णी—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

गोकूल—*n. mas.* a flock of cows, a cow-house, a herd of cattle.

गोकोस—*n. mas.* the distance to which a cow's bellowing can be heard.

गोक्षुर, गोखरू—*n. mas.* briar, bramble, thistle, corn (on feet), a thin lace of gold or silver, a kind of ornament for the wrist.

गोखा—*n. mas.* a loop hole, skylight.

गोप्रास—*n. mas.* a portion of cooked food given to the cow.

गोचर—*n. mas.* an object of sense, perception, pasture for cattle, grazing ground, reach, object of devotion, form perceived by eyes; *adj.* visible.

गोज—*n. mas.* the wind passing from the anus, flatus.

गोजई—*n. fem.* a mixture of the grains of wheat and barley.

गोजर—*n. mas.* a centipede.

गोजरा—*n. mas.* a mixture of barely and gram.



- गोजी—*n. fem.* a big stick or staff.  
 गोमनवट—*n. fem.* the border of a woman's dhoti.  
 गोमना—*n. mas.* a kind of thorny plant, a pocket, a kind of Indian sweetmeat.  
 गोट—*n. mas.* border of a garment, hem, welt; -लगाना to hem; *n. fem.* an assembly, a counter, a fringe; - see गोट्टा ।  
 गोट्टा—*n. fem.* a fringe, gold or silver braid laces.  
 गोटी—*n. fem.* a small round fragment of stone, ruddle &c. used by children for play, a piece or counter, profitable business, -बैठना a successful attempt, means of earning.  
 गोठ—*n. mas.* a cow house, an assembly, a trip, an excursion.  
 गोड़—*n. mas.* the leg, the foot; -पड़ना to prostrate before some one; -पसारना to stretch one's foot wide, to die, to breathe one's last.  
 गोड़हत—*n. mas.* the village watchman, a sentinel.  
 गोड़ना—*v. t.* to dig and turn up the soil, to scrape, to hoe sugarcane.  
 गोड़ा—*n. mas.* the leg of a chair, cot &c., a peg.  
 गोड़ाई—*n. mas.* the work or wages paid for hoeing a field.  
 गोड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause to dig and turn up the soil of a field.  
 गोड़ापाई—*n. fem.* repeated coming and going in a place.  
 गोड़ारी—*n. fem.* the foot-part of a bedstead; a shoe.  
 गोड़िया—*n. fem.* a small foot.  
 गोणी—*n. fem.* a two-fold sack, a pannier for beasts of burden.  
 गोत—*n. mas.* race, family, parentage, collection, aggregate, batch, pedigree, ancestral line.  
 गोता—*n. mas.* a dive, immersion, dipping; -खाना to be deceived; -मारना to dive, to plunge into water, to be absent, to flee away; -लगाना to dive, to duck, to dip, to plunge.  
 गोताखोर—*n. mas.* a diver; की पोशाक diving-dress.  
 गोती—*adj.* of the same family or blood; *n. mas.* a relation, kindred.  
 गोत्र—*n. mas.* race, caste, family, clan, lineage, blood, assembly, relation, multitude, family name; -ज one born in the same family, a relation, a relative.



गोताखोर की पोशाक

- गोदती—*n. fem.* a kind of gem, yellow orpiment.  
 गोद—*n. fem.* the lap, embrace, adoption; -भर lapful; -का बच्चा a baby; -बैठना to be adopted; -लेना to adopt; -लेने का संस्कार, adoption; -पमार कर very submissively; -भरना to fill the lap of a woman with coconut &c.  
 गोदनहारी—*n. mas.* a Kanjar woman whose occupation is tattooing.  
 गोदना—*n. mas.* the mark of tattooing; *v. t.* to pick, to puncture, to tattoo, to goad (for doing a work), to speak piercing words, to taunt, to reproach.  
 गोदा—*n. mas.* ripe fruits of the holy fig tree.  
 गोदान—*n. mas.* the gift of a cow to a Brahman with due ceremonies, the tonsure ceremony.  
 गोदाम—*n. mas.* a storehouse, a godown, warehouse, granary.  
 गोदी—*n. fem.* same as गोद a lap.  
 गोदी—*n. fem.* dock.  
 गोधन—*n. mas.* property in cattle, a herd of cows, a kind of arrow.  
 गोधा—*n. fem.* iguana, a leathern fence which is worn by archers on the left hand.  
 गोधूम—*n. mas.* wheat.  
 गोधूलि, गोधूली—*n. fem.* evening, twilight (dusk).  
 गोन—*n. fem.* a sack of coarse cloth which is kept on the back of a beast of burden for carrying corn &c., the rope tied to the mast of a boat for pulling it in water.  
 गोनद—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant, a (crane bird).  
 गोनस—*n. mas.* a kind of snake, a kind of jewel.  
 गोना—*v. t.* to conceal.  
 गोनीया—*n. fem.* a trying square, one who carries a bag of corn on his back.  
 गोनी—*n. fem.* sack, hemp, flax.  
 गोप—*n. mas.* a cowherd, a milkman, the manager of a cowhouse, a king, the chieftain of a village, an ornament for the neck.  
 गोपन—*n. mas.* concealment, protection, defence.  
 गोपना—*v. t.* to conceal.  
 गोपनीय—*adj.* confidential; -विवरण confidential report.  
 गोपनीयता—*n. fem.* secrecy; -शापथ oath of secrecy.  
 गोपा—*n. fem.* a milkmaid, the name of Buddha's wife.  
 गोपाल—*n. mas.* a keeper of cows, a milkman, an epithet of Lord Krishna, (*lit.* pro-



गोनीया

rector of cows).

गोपाष्टमी—*n. fem.* the eighth day of the bright half (fortnight) of the month of Kartik.

गोपिका—*n. fem.* a milkmaid, a dairy-maid, wife of a Gop.

गोपी—*n. fem.* a cowherd's wife.

गोपीचन्दन—*n. mas.* a kind of yellow earth used by Vaishnavas.

गोपीनाथ—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

गोपुच्छ—*n. mas.* the tail of a cow, a kind of tapering necklace.

गोपुर—*n. mas.* the gate of a city or fort, heaven.

गोपेन्द्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, same as गोपीनाथ।

गोफन, गोफना—*n. mas.* a sling for throwing pebbles or pieces of stone.

गोफा—*n. mas.* a new shootlet.

गोबर—*n. mas.* cow-dung; -गणेश ugly, gross, foolish, stupid, block-headed; *n. mas.* a fool.

गोबरी—*n. fem.* dried cow-dung, plastering with cow-dung.

गोबरैला—*n. mas.* a kind of beetle.

गोभल—*n. mas.* the name of a sage.

गोभी—*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable; फूलगोभी cauliflower; बन्दगोभी cabbage.

गोमक्खी—*n. fem.* a gadfly.

गोमय—*n. mas.* cow-dung.

गोमुख—*n. mas.* the mouth of a cow, a kind of trumpet, a conch-shell with a mouth like that of a cow; -व्याघ्र a cruel man who outwardly seems to be very innocent.

गोमुखी—*n. fem.* an angular bag in which the right palm is inserted for counting Mantras on a rosary, the chasm in the Himalayas through which the Ganga issues.

गोमूत्र—*n. mas.* the urine of a cow.

गोमेदक—*n. mas.* a precious stone of yellowish-red hue, sardonyx, onyx.

गोमेध—*n. mas.* a cow sacrifice.

गोय—same as गोंद gum.

गोया—*adv.* supposing, granting, as if admitting.

गोर—*n. fem.* a tomb, a grave; *adj.* of white complexion.

गोरख इमली—*n. fem.* a very large tree.

गोरखधंधा—*n. mas.* a Chinese puzzle, annoyance, an entangling or perplexing business.



गोबरैला

गोरखमुंडी—*n.* a medicinal plant which bears small globular flowers.

गोरखर—*n. mas.* a wild ass, onager, zebra; संबंधी zebrine.

गोरज—*n. mas.* dirt flying from the hooves of a cow.

गोरटा—*adj.* of white colour, whitish.

गोरस—*n. mas.* milk, curd, butter-milk, pleasure of the senses.

गोरसी—*n. fem.* a chafing dish for boiling milk &c.

गोरा—*adj.* white, fair-skinned; *n. mas.* a white man, a European; गोरे रंग और भूरी आँखवाला a blonde.

गोलाई—*n. fem.* whiteness, fairness of skin, beauty of complexion.

गोरिल्ला—*n. mas.* the gorilla.

गोरी—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman of fair complexion.

गोरू—*n. mas.* horned beasts, cattle.

गोरोचन—*n. mas.* a yellow pigment vomited by a cow which is used in medicine.

गोलदाज—*n. mas.* a gunner, a marksman, a bomber.

गोलबर—*n. mas.* a round or globular object, cupola, arch.

गोल—*adj.* round, globular; *n. mas.* a circle, a sphere, a ball, a circular field, an assembly, a crowd; -करना to glomerate; -चिपटा धातु का पत्र a disc, disk; -घर rotund; -चिकना पत्थर नदी से बहा कर लाया हुआ boulder, pebble; -ठेस आकृति a globe; -शास्त्र spherics; -गोल *adv.* in a gross form, indistinctly; -बात a quibble, equivocation.

गोलक—*n. mas.* a ball for playing, the socket of the eye, a globe, the bastard son of a widow, the box or bag for keeping wealth, granary, the fund collected for a special purpose.

गोलगप्पा—*n. mas.* a kind of small Indian cake.

गोलमाल—*n. mas.* disturbance, confusion, hotch-potch; -करना to bungle, to disturb.

गोलमिर्च—*n. fem.* black pepper.

गोलयंत्र—*n. mas.* an observatory.

गोलयोग—*n. mas.* confusion, disorder.

गोला—*n. mas.* a ball, a cannon ball, copra, wild pigeon, orb, sphere, a large beam of wood, a globe, a ball of bomb-shell, a market of grocers; -छोटा globule; -प्रकाश फँकनेवाला a luminary; -जहाज की पेंदी तोड़नेवाला a torpedo boat.

गोलाई—*n. fem.* sphericity, rotundity, globularity, roundness.



गोरखर



गोलाकार, गोलाकृति— *adj.* plump, round, globular, globate, annular, spherical, rotund, circular.  
 गोलाध्याय—*n. mas.* the science of spherics.  
 गोलाधारी—*n. fem.* bombardment.  
 गोलार— *adj.* round, globular, spherical, globate.  
 गोलार्ध— *n. mas.* hemisphere; -संबंधी hemispherical.  
 गोलिका—*n. fem.* the bastard daughter born of a widow.  
 गोली— *n. fem.* bullet, pill, marble, globule, pellet, gunshot; -बारूद इत्यादि ammunition; गोलियों की वर्षा cannonade; -मारने की buckshot; -अंडाकार slug; गोलियों का निरन्तर चलना fusillade; -चलानेवाला a shot; -बनाना to conglobate; -मारना to shoot; -कौमल छोर की बन्दूक की dum-dum, (shot).  
 गोलोक— *n. mas.* the abode or residence of Lord Krishna.  
 गोविन्द—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.  
 गोवृन्द—*n. mas.* herd.  
 गोश— *n. mas.* the organ of hearing, ear; -माली twisting of the ear as punishment, rebuke, admonition, reproof.  
 गोशवारा— *n. mas.* a kind of gum, a kind of ornament for the ear, an embroidered cloth worn on a turban, a big pearl, summary, index, abstract of accounts.  
 गोशा— *n. mas.* a corner, a private place, direction, pointed ends of a bow, retirement.  
 गोशाला— *n. mas.* neat-house, cowpen, byre, enclosure for cattle.  
 गोशत—*n. mas.* flesh; -सुअर का pork; -भेड़ बकरी का mutton; -गौ का beef; -हरिन का venison.  
 गोष्ठ— *n. mas.* cowpen, cattle-shed, group, consultation, conspiracy, clique, coterie.  
 गोष्ठी— *n. fem.* assembly, forum, seminar, conversation, discourse.  
 गोसमावल—same as गोशवारा।  
 गोसाई— *n. mas.* God, monarch, a saint, a disciple of Chaitanya.  
 गोसैया—same as गोसाई।  
 गोस्वामी—*n. mas.* one who has full control over his sense organs, the religious head of a Vaishnava monastery.  
 गोह—*n. fem.* a lizard, a guana.  
 गोहत्या—*n. fem.* the slaughter or killing of a cow.  
 गोहन—*n. mas.* a fellow-mate, an associate, a partner.  
 गोहर—*n. mas.* a broad foot-path for cattle in a village.  
 गोहरा—*n. mas.* cake of dried cow-dung used as fuel.  
 गोहराना—*v. i.* to call in a loud voice.

गोहरी—*n. fem.* a small cake of dried cow-dung.  
 गोहार—*n. fem.* an outcry, a cry for help, tumult, alarm.  
 गोहूँ—*n. mas.* wheat; -का बना हुआ prepared from wheat, wheaten.  
 गोही—*n. fem.* secrecy, privacy, secret conversation.  
 गौ—*n. fem.* necessity, need, occasion, mode, opportunity, aim, purpose; -का यार selfish; -घाट suitable occasion; -पड़ना to need; -निक्कलना to have one's aim fulfilled.  
 गौ—*n. fem.* a cow.  
 गोख—*n. fem.* a small stick, a peep-hole, a portico.  
 गोखा—*n. mas.* cow-hide.  
 गोगा—*n. mas.* uproar, noise, disturbance, rumour.  
 गोचरी—*n. fem.* a grazing ground for cattle near a village.  
 गोड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of rum distilled from treacle, a musical mode.  
 गौण—*adj.* secondary, inferior, subordinate, subsidiary, minor, associate, metaphorical; -शीर्ष minor head.  
 गोणी—same as गौण।  
 गौतम— *n. mas.* the propounder of the Nyaya philosophy, the Buddha, one of the stars in the Great Bear सप्तर्षि।  
 गौदमा—*adj.* conical, tapering.  
 गौन—same as गमन।  
 गौनहाई—*adj.* the bringing home of one's wife.  
 गौनहार—*n. fem.* the bride who accompanies her husband to her father-in-law's house.  
 गौनहारिन, गौनहारी—*n. fem.* a woman whose profession is singing.  
 गौना—*n. mas.* the ceremony of taking a bride to her husband's house for the first time.  
 गौर—*adj.* fair-skinned, white, yellow, red, pale-red; *n. mas.* yellow colour, the moon, gold, saffron; -वर्ण blond.  
 गौर—*n. mas.* meditation, reflection, deep thought; -करना to think deeply, to meditate.  
 गौरता—*n. fem.* fairness of complexion, whiteness.  
 गौरव—*n. mas.* heaviness, prestige, eminence, respect, majesty, importance, stateliness, rank, significance, grandeur, dignity, distinction, sublimity, honour, value, consideration, weight, glory, gravity, state; -चिह्न a feather in one's cap.  
 गौरांग—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna.  
 गौरा—*n. fem.* a fair-skinned woman, Parvati, turmeric.  
 गौरिया—*n. fem.* a kind of black-bird, a hubble-bubble made of clay.

गौरी—*n. fem.* a fair-complexioned woman, Parvati, an eight year's old girl, basil, turmeric, a white cow, white grass, the Ganga, the earth; -शंकर an epithet of Shiva, one of the highest peaks of the Himalaya mountains.

गौरैया—*n. fem.* a hen sparrow.

गोल्मिक—*n. mas.* an officer controlling thirty soldiers.

गोहर—*n. fem.* a pearl.

ग्यान—*see* जान ।

ग्यारस—*n. fem.* the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.

ग्यारह—*adj.* eleven; -वाँ eleventh; -भुजा का क्षेत्र an undecagon, hendecagon, figure of eleven sides.

ग्रंथ—*n. mas.* a book, a word, a literary composition, volume, code, tome, tract, the book of Sikh religion composed by Guru Nanak of Punjab.

ग्रंथकर्ता (-कार)—*n. mas.* an author, a writer of a book, a literary man, a man of letters.

ग्रंथचुंबक—*n. mas.* one who has a smattering knowledge of a subject.

ग्रंथचुंबन—*n. mas.* cursory reading of a book on a subject.

ग्रंथचोर—*n. mas.* a plagiarist.

ग्रंथपढ़ना—*v. t.* to study; -पढ़नेवाला bookish, academic.

ग्रंथन—*n. mas.* joining, linkage, gumming, sticking with a mucilage.

ग्रंथपूजा—*n. fem.* bibliolatriy.

ग्रंथमाला—*n. fem.* a series of books.

ग्रंथरक्षगृह—*n. mas.* archive.

ग्रंथरचना—*n. fem.* composition of a literary work, opus.

ग्रंथसंधि—*n. fem.* a chapter, a canto, a section of a book.

ग्रंथसमाप्ति—*n. fem.* finishing the compilation of a work; -का लेख colophon, (completion of a work).

ग्रंथविद्या—*n. fem.* bibliography.

ग्रंथसाहब—*n. mas.* the religious book of the Sikhs.

ग्रंथसूची—*n. fem.* catalogue.

ग्रंथालय—*n. mas.* a library.

ग्रंथि—*n. fem.* a joint, a knot, a tie, a swelling, gland, a ganglion, an illusion; -रोग arthritis; -पूर्णा a kind of grass; -संबंधी gangliac.

ग्रंथित—*adj.* jointed together, accumulated, knotted, knotty.

ग्रंथिबंधन—*n. mas.* *see* गठबन्धन ।

ग्रंथिल—*adj.* knotty, swelling.

ग्रसन—*n. mas.* eating, swallowing, catch, mouthful, an eclipse.

ग्रसना—*v. t.* to hold in a bad manner, to

tease, to torment.

ग्रसना, ग्रसित, ग्रस्त—*adj.* seized, possessed, afflicted.

ग्रस्तास्त—*n. mas.* the setting of the sun or moon while in a state of eclipse.

ग्रस्तादय—*n. mas.* rising of the sun or the moon in an eclipsed condition.

ग्रसनी—*n. fem.* pharynx.

ग्रसिका—*n. fem.* gullet, oesophagus.

ग्रह—*n. mas.* a planet, orb, star, eclipse, favour; -छोटा planetoid; -संबंधी planetary; अच्छे-ग्रह होना under favourable stars; -बुरे होना under the influence of bad stars; -गति पत्रिका ephemeris; -योग the conjunction of planets.

ग्रहण—*n. mas.* seizing, eclipse of the sun or moon, reception, assumption, acceptance.

ग्रहणशील—*adj.* receptive.

ग्रहणार्थीधकार—*n. mas.* lien.

ग्रहणी—*n. fem.* dysentery, sprue.

ग्रहणीय—*adj.* seizable, able to be held or grasped in hand.

ग्रहदशा—*n. fem.* the influence of stars on a man's fate, misfortune, ill-luck.

ग्रहपति—*n. mas.* the sun, saturn.

ग्रहपथ—*n. mas.* the orbit (curved course) of a planet.

ग्रहवेध—*n. mas.* studying the position of a planet in the sky.

ग्रांडील—*adj.* grand, huge, large, very high, gigantic.

ग्राम—*n. mas.* a small habitation, hamlet, village, multitude, a scale in music, gamut; -गृह seat, villa; -निवासी a villager; -संबंधी rural; -पति the lord or master of the manor; -विकास rural development; -विकास अधिकारी Rural Development Officer.

ग्राम—*n. mas.* gramme; -का सवाँ भाग centi-gramme.

ग्रामीणी—*n. mas.* the owner of a village, a chief, a leader.

ग्रामदेवता—*n. mas.* the god who is worshipped by villagers.

ग्रामिक—*adj.* bucolic, pastoral, rustic, rural.

ग्रामीण—*adj.* rural, rustic, villatic, pastoral, vulgar; *n. mas.* a countryman, a villager.

ग्रामीणता—*n. fem.* rusticity, vulgarity, rurality, pastoralism.

ग्राम्य—*adj.* pertaining to a village, domestic, foolish, vulgar, Prakrit; -धर्म copulation, sexual intercourse, the custom of villagers; -समुदाय rural community.

ग्रामोफोन (बाजा)—*n. mas.* a gramophone; -का प्लेट record.

ग्रस—*n. mas.* mouthful, gulp, morsel, bit, gobbet, catch, an eclipse.

ग्रासक—*adj.* one who catches or gulps, one



who keeps anything in secret, a swallower.  
 प्रासना—see प्रसना to tease.  
 प्राह—*n. mas.* an alligator, a crocodile.  
 प्राहक—*n. mas.* a purchaser, a vendee, a buyer, customer, subscriber; *adj.* catching, seizing, gaining, holding.  
 प्राहित्र—*n. mas.* receiver.  
 प्राही—*n. mas.* one who accepts astringent (food.), receiver, receptor; *adj.* receptive.  
 प्राह्य—*adj.* acceptable, worthy of being received, knowable, admissible, comprehensive; -ता latitude.  
 प्राक—*adj.* Greek; -अथवा रोमन् साहित्य अथवा कला संबंधी classical.  
 प्रीष्म—*n. fem.* see ग्रीष्म summer.  
 प्रीवा—*n. fem.* the neck, the nape.  
 प्रीस—*n.* Greece; -निवासी a Greek; देश का Grecian.  
 प्रीपम—see ग्रीष्म summer.  
 प्रीष्म—*n. mas.* the hot season of the year,

summer, heat, warmth; -ऋतु summer season.  
 ग्लानि—*n. fem.* lassitude, weariness, langour, inertness, depression of mind, sluggishness.  
 ग्वार—*n. fem.* an annual plant its seeds are used as pulse.  
 ग्वारनट (-नेट्)—*n. mas.* a kind of coloured silken cloth.  
 ग्वारपाटा—*n. mas.* the aloe plant (*aloe perfoliata*).  
 ग्वार्फली—*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable.  
 ग्वाल (ग्वाला)—*n. mas.* a cowkeeper, a cowherd, a milkman.  
 ग्वालिन—*n. fem.* a milkmaid, a dairy-maid, a kind of insect appearing in the rainy season.  
 खँटना—*v. t.* to bend, to twist, to turn, to distort.  
 खँड़ा—see गोड़ड़।

## घ

घ—the fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, an aspirated form of ग।  
 घँघोलना—*v. t.* to rinse, to mix by stirring, to make water dirty by stirring with a stick.  
 घट—*n. mas.* a jug, an earthen pot tied to a Peepal tree in connection with funeral rites.  
 घटा—*n. mas.* a bell, a gong, an hour, a metallic disk struck as a bell; -घर a clock-tower, a belfry; घंटे घंटे hourly, every hour.  
 घंटिका—*n. fem.* a small bell, small bells attached to an ornament.  
 घंटी—*n. fem.* a small jug of brass or copper, a small bell, a tintinnabulum, the ringing of a bell, tonsil, uvula; -का शब्द ring; -जगाने की tocsin; -बजना to ring, to peal, to toll.  
 घई—*n. fem.* an eddy, a whirlpool, support, stay, saddle; *adj.* very deep, profound.  
 घघरबेल—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.  
 घघरा—same as घाघरा a petticoat.  
 घट—*n. mas.* a jug, a water pot, the body; *adj.* diminished, less; -में बसना to be fixed on the mind; -घट व्यापक pervading everywhere.  
 घटक—*n. mas.* an intermediary a go-between, a match-maker, a broker, a messenger, a bard, a clever person, a genealogist, an attorney, a solicitor, component.

घटका—*n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person.  
 घटकार—*n. mas.* a potter.  
 घटती—*n. fem.* diminution, decrease, deficiency, defalcation, degradation, lessening, insufficiency, alleviation, dishonour, disrespect; -लागत decreasing cost.  
 घटन—*n. mas.* happening, occurring, presence.  
 घटना—*v. i.* to decrease, to decline, to lessen, to fall, to subside, to be sufficient, to happen, to take place, to chance, to come to pass, to come about, to wane; *n. fem.* incident, happening, occasion, circumstance, occurrence, event, accident, instance, fortuity, case, breakdown, contingency; -क्रम incidence; -दासी a procuress; -पूर्ण eventful; -स्थल scene, site.  
 घटबढ़—*n. fem.* fluctuation, variation; -होना to fluctuate, to rise and fall, to waver, to vary.  
 घटवाना—*v. t.* to cause to decrease, lessen or subside.  
 घटवाई—*n. fem.* wharfage, lessening, decrease, decline.  
 घटवार—*n. mas.* a boatman, a wharf-finger, a wharf owner.  
 घटसंभव—same as घटयोनि।  
 घटस्थापन—*n. mas.* the placing of a pot filled

with water before an idol on the commencement of a religious ceremony.

**घटा**—*n. fem.* a gathering of clouds, cloudiness, a crowd, an assembly, a multitude, an assemblage.

**घटाई**—*n. fem.* decrease, decline, degradation, diminution, disrespect, dishonour.

**घटाकाश**—*n. mas.* the empty space or Akasha within a jug.

**घटाटोप**—*n. mas.* dense clouds gathering in the sky, a covering which is used for a palanquin carriage or other furniture.

**घटाना**—*v. t.* to abate, to decrease, to lower, to reduce, to diminish, to subtract, to mitigate, to alleviate, to decrease, to deduct, to debase, to dishonour; **घटाया हुआ मूल्य** reduced price; **घटाये हुए मूल्य पर वस्तुओं का विक्रय** a reduction sale.

**घटाव**—*n. mas.* reduction, diminution, subtraction, retrenchment, mitigation, decrease, deterioration, abbreviation, depreciation, deduction, decadence, deficiency, alleviation.

**घटावना**—same as घटाना to deduct.

**घटिका**—*n. fem.* a small jar or bucket, the time of 24 minutes, an instrument for recording time.

**घटित**—*adj.* made, prepared, happened, chanced.

**घटिया**—*adj.* low in price, cheap, of bad quality, worthless, of small esteem, inexpensive.

**घटिहा**—*adj.* fraudulent, deceitful, cunning, dishonest, wicked, lewd, wanton, addicted to vice, sinful.

**घटी**—*n. fem.* diminution, loss, lack, deficiency, abatement, disadvantage, an Indian clock, the time of 24 minutes.

**घटूक, घटोत्कच**—*adj.* crafty, dishonest, cunning, artful, fraudulent.

**घटीसी**—*n. fem.* rebate.

**घट्टा**—*n. mas.* corn on the feet, hard tumour on the body made by a rub, a gap, an opening.

**घड़घड़ाना**—*v. i.* to rattle, to rumble, to growl, to roar, to thunder, to clatter or make a clattering noise.

**घड़घड़ाहट**—*n. fem.* a roar, a thundering sound.

**घड़नई, घड़नेल**—*n. fem.* a raft which is made of inverted pitchers for fording small rivers.

**घड़ा**—*n. mas.* an earthen pot, a pail, a pitcher, jug, a crock; -**भर** pailful, pitcherful; **घड़ों पानी पड़ जाना** to feel much ashamed.

**घड़ाना**—same as गड़ाना to make.

**घड़िया**—*n. fem.* a crucible in which goldsmiths melt gold, silver etc.

**घड़ियाल**—*n. mas.* an alligator, a crocodile, a big gong.

**घड़ियाली**—*n. mas.* one who rings a big gong.

**घड़ी**—*n. fem.* time, a space of 24 minutes, suitable time, occasion, a machine for showing time; -**कलाई में बाँधने की wrist watch, tonneau**; -**छोटी टेबल पर रखने की time-piece, time-keeper**; -**जेबी watch**; -**लंगर पर चलनेवाली clock**; -**बड़ी घंटाघर की a tower-clock**; -**का पुराजा movement**; -**का मुख dial**; -**की छोटी सूई the hour hand**; -**की बड़ी सूई minute-hand**; -**ठीक ठीक समय बतलाने वाली a chronometer**; -**दिया light placed on a jug in the courtyard of a house when someone dies**; -**साज a watchmaker**.

**घड़ीची**—*n. mas.* a stool for placing a jug of water.

**घत**—*n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat, ambuscade; -**में रहना** to wait for, to lurk, to waylay.

**घतियाना**—*v. t.* to waylay, to conceal, to deceive, to pilfer, to steal, to lie in ambush.

**घन**—*n. mas.* cloud, sledge-hammer, assembly, crowd, camphor, bell, gong, extension, cube, microtome, solidity, the body; *adj.* dense, compact, solid, thick, gross, strong, entire, much; -**की चोट a heavy stroke**.

**घन कोण**—*n. mas.* solid angle.

**घनगरज**—*n. fem.* thundering of clouds, a kind of cannon.

**घतना**—*n.* solidity, thickness.

**घनघनाना**—*v. i.* to ring like a bell, to tinkle (a bell).

**घनघनाहट**—*n. fem.* a tinkle, the ringing sound of a bell.

**घनघोर**—*adj.* roaring of clouds, very thick, deep, fearful, loud sounding, terrible; -**घटा accumulation of thick black clouds**.

**घनचक्कर**—*n. mas. & adj.* a block-head, a dullard, a stupid fellow, foolish, wandering, lurking.

**घनत्व**—*n. mas.* solidity, density, compactness; same as घनता ।

**घननाद**—*n. mas.* the thundering sound of clouds.

**घनफल**—*n. mas.* the cubic contents of a solid, volume, cube; -**संबंधी cubical, voluminous**.

**घनबान**—*n. mas.* a kind of arrow which is said to have the effect of gathering clouds in the sky.

**घनबेल**—*adj.* interwoven with several flowers (said of cloth).

**घनमूल**—*n. mas.* the cube-root.

**घनश्याम**—*adj.* black clouds; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

**घनसार**—*n. mas.* camphor, mercury.

**घना**—*adj.* thick, close, compact, foggy, many, numerous, gross, dense, crowded, closely united; -**करना** to thicket, to condense; -**जंगल a thicket**; -**जड़ा हुआ studded**; -**घन density, thickness, compactness, volu...**



घनाक्षरी—*adj.* written in close characters, a metre called कवित ।

घनात्मक—*adj.* like a cube; *n. mas.* a cube.

घनिष्ठ—*adj.* thick, compact, neighbouring, intimate, close; -ता intimacy; -मित्र a fast or intimate friend.

घनीभूत—*adj.* grumous, solid.

घने—*adj.* several, many.

घनेरा—*adj.* excessive, much, many.

घनेश—*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

घपची—*n. fem.* firm grasp by both hands, an embrace.

घपाला—*n. mas.* perplexity, entanglement, disorder, hotchpotch, turmoil, duplicity, fraud; -करना to confuse, to meddle, to defraud.

घबराना—*v. i.* to be confused, to be at a loss, to be perplexed, to be embarrassed, to be confounded; *v. t.* to embarrass, to perturb, to perplex, to engulf, to stun, to startle, to surprise, to pose, to puzzle, to entangle, to put out, to nonplus, to agitate, to abash, to baffle, to bewilder, to mystify, to confound, to confuse, to distract, to daze, to dash, to crush, to frustrate, to disturb, to harass, to discompose; घबड़ाया हुआ vexed; घबड़ानेवाला giddy. knock-down, vexing; घबड़ानेवाला प्रश्न a puzzling question.

घबड़ाहट—*n. fem.* disorder, perplexity, confusion, flurry, agitation, hurry-scurry, perturbation; -में amok, amuck, at sixes and sevens.

घमंड—*n. mas.* an over-estimate of self, pride, conceit, elation, arrogance, haughtiness, vanity, boastfulness, disdain.

घमंडी—*adj.* vain, conceited, haughty, lofty, priggish, arrogant; -बनाना to elate; -मनुष्य a puppy, a conceited or proud person.

घमकना—*v. i.* to produce a grave sound, to roar; *v. t.* to give a blow with the fist.

घमका—*n. mas.* the noise of a blow.

घमघमाना—*v. i.* to beat, to give a blow with the fist.

घमर—*n. mas.* a sound as of a drum.

घमसान—*n. mas.* a fierce fight, a battle, a skirmish.

घमरोल—*n. fem.* a crowd, turmoil, confusion, din and bustle.

घमस—*n. fem.* heat, sultriness of weather, warmth.

घमाका—*n. mas.* the sound produced by a heavy blow.

घमाघम—*n. fem.* sound of blows, pomp, bustle; *adv.* noisily.

घमाना—*v. i.* to warm oneself in the sun, to bask in the sun.

घमासान—same as घमसान ।

घमोय—*n. mas.* a prickly plant.

घमोरी—*n. fem.* prickly heat, small pimples which appear on the body in sultry days.

घर—*n. mas.* a house, dwelling, building, home, tenement, family, residence, compartment, birthplace, factory, room, space, den, case, socket, hole, pit, originator, origin, kennel, work-house; -और इसके समीप की भूमि premises; -इत्यादि बनाना to put up; -के भीतर indoors; -के बाहर out, abroad; -के बाहर जाना to stir abroad; -के बाहर निकलने से छिन्न homesick; -कई और home wards; -के बाहर का outdoor; -बनाकर बसना to domicile; -बनाकर बगने वाला a domicile; -पर at home; -आनन्द से at home; -फूंकना arson; -से निकाल देना to dishome, to unhouse; -करना to reside, to enter, to make room for; आँख (चित्त) में घर करना; to be dear; -का personal, of relatives; -का न घाट का of no fixed abode, worthless; -का आदमी member of a family; -के बाद to talk in an elevated manner while in the house; -के घर रहना to equal; -घाट met rod, nature; -घालना to destroy house, to create family feud, to ruin family prestige, to enchant; -फोड़ना to create disturbance; in a family; -बसना to reside in a house, to marry; -बैठे without doing any work, without labour; -बार household; -बैठना to be kept as a mistress; -भर the entire family; -से from private purse; -बाला the husband, a householder; -बाली the mistress of the house, wife; सिर पर घर उठाना to make a great tumult; बड़ा घर a high family, a prison; रेल घर a railway station; तारघर a telegraph office; डाक घर a post-office.

घरउ (घरउवा)—*adj.* domestic, household, pertaining to house.

घरघर—*adv.* in every home.

घरघराना—*v. i.* to make a hoarse sound, to create a whizzing sound, to wheeze.

घरघराहट—*n. mas.* a whirl, a whizz.

घर घालन—*adj.* one who ruins his family, one who brings discredit or dishonour to his family.

घरजाया—*n. mas.* a slave who is born in the house.

घरदासी—*n. fem.* the mistress of house, wife (*lit.* slave of house).

घरद्वार—*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling place, a household.

घरनाल—*n. fem.* an old type of cannon; same as घड़नाल ।

घरनी—*n. fem.* the mistress of a house; see घरदासी ।

घरफोड़ना—*v. i.* to create a family feud

(quarrel).

घरफोरी—*n. fem.* a woman who creates quarrels in the family.घरबसा—*n. mas.* paramour, husband.घरबसी—*n. fem.* a concubine, a kept woman or mistress.घरबार—*n. mas.* family, household affairs, anxieties of a household, one's household goods.घरबारी—*n. mas.* a familyman, a householder.घरवाल—*n. fem.* household goods.घरवाला—*n. mas.* the master of a house, husband.घरसा—*n. mas.* friction; see घस्सा ।घरहाई—*n. fem.* a woman who creates disturbances in the family.घराऊ—*adj.* domestic, personal.घराती—*n. mas.* the bride's relations.घराना—*n. mas.* a family, a household.घरिया—*n. fem.* a small pot, a crucible of goldsmith.घरी—*n. fem.* fold, crease, plait.घरीक—*adv.* a while, for a short time.घरू—*adj.* pertaining to house or household homely.घरेलू—*adj.* domestic, tame, personal, prepared at home.घरेया—*adj.* domestic, intimate, personal; see घरेलू ।घरौदा, घरौधा—*n. mas.* a small house made of paper, clay &c. with which children play.

घर्घर—see घरघर a gurgling sound.

घर्घरण—*n. mas.* rumbling.घर्घरित—*adj.* wheely, gurgling.घर्म—*n. mas.* the heat of the sun; -बिन्दु perspiration.घरी—*n. mas.* the rattling sound in the throat of a dying person, agony, pang, a kind of engine.घरौटा—*n. mas.* snoring; -लेना to snore.घर्षण—*n. mas.* grinding, rubbing, attrition, friction.घलना—*v. i.* to fall, to tumble, to come to blows, to be discharged from a missile.घलाघल, घलघाली—*n. fem.* thrashing, beating, mutual beating.घलुआ—*n. mas.* a small quantity given above the purchase.घवरि—*n. fem.* a bunch of fruits.घसकना—*v. i.* to lapse, to glide, to slip, to steal.घसकाना—*v. i.* to remove from a place, to agitate.घसखुदा—*n. mas.* a grass-cutter, an idle person, a foolish person.

घसना—see घिसना to rub.

घसिटना—*v. i.* to be dragged or pulled.घसियारा—*n. mas.* a grass-cutter.घसियारिन—*n. fem.* the wife of a grass-cutter. (घसखुदा) ।घसीट—*n. fem.* swift-writing, scribble, scrawl; -लिखना to scrawl.घसीटना—*v. i.* to drag, to trail, to lug, to pull hard, to hug, to scribble, to include forcibly.घहनाना—*v. i.* to tinkle, to peal or sound forth as a bell.घहरना—*v. i.* to roar, to thunder.घहराना—*v. i.* to thunder, to roar.घहरानि—*n. fem.* a roar, a thundering or pealing sound.घहरारा—*n. mas.* a loud sound, a roar.घा—*n. fem.* side, direction.

घाघरा—see घाघरा a petticoat.

घांटी—*n. fem.* larynx, throat, glottis, epiglottis; -की सूजन quinsy.घांटी—*n. mas.* a kind of song sung in the month of Chaitra.घाह (घा)—*n. mas.* direction.घाइ—*n. mas.* hurt, wound.

घाइल—same as घायल wounded.

घाई—*n. fem.* direction, intermediate space, joint, whirlpool, boundary, eddy of water.घाई—*n. fem.* the root of the fingers, hurt, stroke, attack, deceit, stratagem, trick, cudgelling.घाऊघप—*adj.* heedless, improvident, spend-thrift.घाए—*ind.* towards any thing, in the direction of.घाघ—*adj.* clever, experienced, cunning.घाघरा—*n. fem.* a kilt, a skirt from waist to knee, a robe, a petticoat, a kirtle.घाघस—*n. mas.* a kind of hen.घाघी—*n. fem.* a drag-net.घाट—*n. mas.* a landing place, ferry, ford, quay, jetty, wharf, pier, moor, the bathing place on the bank of a river, mountainous path, direction, manner, shape, mode, want, loss, wickedness, trick, deception, blade of a sword; *adj.* deficient; -का भाड़ा wharfage; -घाट का पानी पीना to acquire experience by wandering in foreign lands; -पर बाँधना to moor, to wharf; -बंदी embargo; -मारना to smuggle.घाटरोह—*n. mas.* obstruction or hindrance of wharfage.घाटा—*n. mas.* reduction, deficiency, loss, deficit; घाटे का बजट deficit budget.घाटि—*adj.* deficient, less.घाटी—*n. fem.* a mountain pass, a ravine, hollow, vale, valley, declivity, gorge, glen, dale; -छोटी kloof; -सेतु viaduct.घात—*n. mas.* a blow, a bruise, push, stroke, harm, killing, slaughter, multiple, product,



degree, power (as-a<sup>2</sup>); *n. fem.* aim, fit opportunity, snare, ambushade, trick, mode, manner, stratagem, -दर्शक logarithm; -में आना to find favourable occasion; -लगना to find opportunity; -में to lie in ambush.

घातक—*n. mas.* destroyer, murderer, executioner; *adj.* fatal, savage, baneful, ruinous; -प्रतियोगिता cut throat competition.

घातकी—same as घातक।

घातिनी—*adj.* murderous (woman).

घाती—*adj.* ruinous, murderous, harmful, treacherous.

घातुक—*adj.* ruinous, nocuous, pestiferous, murderous.

घान—*n. mas.* the quantity thrown in at one time in a mill, as much as is cooked, boiled or fried at a time, stroke, a blow.

घाना—*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.

घानी—*n. fem.* batch, outturn, output of a mill &c.

घावरा—*adj.* perplexed, confused, bewildered, astounded.

घाम—*n. fem.* sunshine, the heat of the sun; -खाना to bask.

घामड़—*adj.* tormented by the heat of the sun, foolish, dull-headed.

घाय—same as घाव a wound.

घायक—*adj.* ruinous, troublesome.

घायल—*adj.* wounded, hurt; -करना to stab, to hurt, to lacerate; -घोड़ा करना to scratch.

घाल—see घलुआ; -न गिनना to consider useless or worthless.

घालक—*n. mas.* a destroyer, a killer.

घालना—*v. t.* to start, to move, to place, to thrust, to mix, to jumble, to ruin, to destroy, to kill.

घालमेल—*n. mas.* jumbled mass or condition, topsyturvy.

घाव—*n. mas.* injury, wound, sore, hurt, hack, stab, sting, ulcer, scratches, trauma, scorch; -का चिह्न scar; -गहरा gash; -पहुँचाने योग्य vulnerable; -परीक्षा की सलाई probe; -भरना to heal; -पर नमक छिड़कना to give trouble in adversity, to add insult to injury; -भरना the healing of a wound; -पत्ता a creeper whose leaves have healing properties.

घावरिया—*n. mas.* a healer of wounds.

घास—*n. fem.* grass, straw, pasture, fodder; -दलदल में की sedge; -पशु के खाने की lucerne; -सूखी hay; -चरना to graze; -तिन पतिया clover;

-छोदना, काटना, छीलना to do useless work; -सहित graminifolious; -खानेवाला graminivorous; -से पूर्ण भूमि a sward, a turf of grass.

घासपात—*n. mas.* fallen and rotten leaves, weed, rubbish, sweepings, vegetable refuse;

-हटाना to weed; -हटानेवाला weeder; -से पूर्ण

weedy, full of grass.

घिम्पी—*n. fem.* a faltering in speech, hiccup, choking of the throat through fear; -बंध जाना to falter, to be unable to speak.

घिघियाना—*v. i.* to falter, to appear very humble, to be unable to speak distinctly.

घिचपिच (घिचिर पिचिर)—*n. fem.* want of space, compactness, an aggregate of several things in a narrow space, scribbling; *adj.* thick, crowded, written illegibly.

घिन—*n. fem.* hate, disgust, aversion, abhorrence, odiousness, abominableness, nausea.

घिनाना—*v. i.* to have an aversion for, to feel disgusted for.

घिनावना, घिनीना—*adj.* hateful, odious, abominable, loathsome, detestable, obnoxious.

घिन्नी—see घिरी, गिन्नी।

घिया—*n. fem.* the creeper pompion, its fruits are used as vegetable, a kind of pumpkin.

घियातोरी—*n. fem.* the vegetable *Luffa pentandra*.

घिरका—*n. mas.* a game of children.

घिरना—*v. i.* to be surrounded, to be inclosed, to be filled, to be collected around, to be accumulated; घिरा हुआ limited.

घिरनी—*n. fem.* a pulley, a wheel for winding thread, rope &c., a block, a fusee; -खाना to turn round and round.



घिरनी

घिराई—*n. fem.* work of surrounding, work or wages for grazing cattle.

घिराना—*v. t.* to cause to surround.

घिराव—*n. mas.* investment, environment, surrounding, occlusion; -जल से insularity.

घिराना—*v. t.* to drag, to pull along, to beseech, to entreat.

घिरौंजी—*n. fem.* an alcove.

घिसकना—*v. i.* to slide, to steer, to slip, to move along.

घिसघिस—*n. fem.* dilatoriness in work, unnecessary delay, indolence, laziness, slackness.

घिस-घिसाव—*n. mas.* wear and tear.

घिसना—*v. t.* to rub; घिस जाना to wear out, to waste, to impair; घिस जाने से क्षय wear and tear; *v. i.* to be rubbed off.

घिसपिस—*n. fem.* mutual friendship, intimacy, close contact.

घिसवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be rubbed.

घिसाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing or smoothing an object, hard labour.

घिसाव—*n. mas.* rubbing, abrasion, friction; see घिसाई।

घिस्सा—*n. mas.* friction, attrition, thrust.

push, a drag, a kick, a trick in wrestling.

घी—*n. fem.* butter clarified by boiling and straining; -के दिये जलना to have one's desires fulfilled, to make merry, to pass prosperous days; पाँचों अंगुलियाँ घी में to gain much profit, to have ample opportunity for merry-making.

घीकृआर—*n. mas.* the medicinal plant *Aloe perfoliata*.

घुइयाँ—*n. fem.* the plant *Arum calocasia*, the roots of which are used as food.

घुंघनी—*n. fem.* fried and seasoned cereals which have been softened by wetting.

घुंघरारे (घुंघराले)—*adj.* curly (hairs); -बनाना to curl hairs of head.

घुंघरू—*n. mas.* a small bell, an ornament which is worn round the ankles, the rattling sound of a dying person.

घुंघुवारे—same as घुंघराले ।

घुडी—*n. fem.* a ball-shaped button made of cloth, a globular knot, knob; -तलवार के मूठ की pommel.

घुईस—*n. mas.* the musk-rat.

घुग्गी—*n. fem.* a piece of cloth or blanket folded like a cone which villagers put on their heads as a protection against the sun or rain.

घुग्घू—*n. mas.* an owl.

घुग्घुआ—same as घुग्घू an owl.

घुग्घुआना—*v. i.* to hoot like an owl, to mew like a cat.

घुटकना—*v. t.* to drink in small draughts, to sip, to swallow.

घुटना—*v. i.* to be suffocated, to be stifled, to be rubbed or powdered, to be stopped, to be entangled, to be intimate, to be friendly; *n. mas.* the knee; दम घुटकर मरना to die of suffocation; घुटा हुआ cooked, clean shaven; घुटने के बल चलना to crawl like a baby; -टेकना to kneel; -मोड़ना genuflexion.

घुटनी—*n. fem.* the knee.

घुटन्ना—*n. mas.* trousers.

घुटलूँ—*n. mas.* the knee.

घुटवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be rubbed, to be shaved, to be tonsured.

घुटाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for rubbing, perfidy, villainy, extreme depravity.

घुटाना—*v. t.* to shave clean, to smoothen, to polish.

घुट्टी—*n. fem.* a medicine which is given to newborn infants to clear out the bowels.

घुड़कना—*v. t.* to frown at, to reprimand, to browbeat.

घुड़की—*n. fem.* a reprimand, an admonition a threat, rebuking.

घुड़कीबाज—*n. mas.* bully.

घुड़चढ़ा—*n. mas.* a horseman, a rider.

घुड़चढ़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of cannon, the ceremony in which the bridegroom, at the time of marriage, goes to the bride's house on a mare (to be married).

घुड़दौड़—*n. fem.* a horse-race, race-course, a kind of large boat, a kind of gambling.

घुड़नाल—*n. fem.* a big cannon which is drawn by horses.

घुड़बहल—*n. fem.* the chariot which is drawn by horses; see घुड़नाल ।

घुड़साल—*n. mas.* a stable for horses; -की पृथक् कोठरी a stall; -में घोड़ा बाँधना to stall (a horse).

घुड़िया—*n. fem.* see घोड़िया ।

घुणाक्षर न्याय—*n. mas.* a chance product, a happening by chance.

घुन—*n. mas.* an insect destructive to wood, grain &c., woodworm, a weevil, rancour; -लगना eating by woodworm, to be consumed in the interior of a thing.

घुनघुना—*n. mas.* a rattling toy for babies to play with.

घुनना—*v. i.* to be eaten up by worms.

घुना—*adj.* eaten up by woodworms, rancorous (wood cereals &c.).

घुन्ना—*adj.* one who conceals his emotions, reticent, taciturn.

घुप—*adj.* pitch-dark, obscure.

घुमक्कड़—*adj.* a rover, vagabond, straggler; -छोकड़ी a tomboy.

घुमटा—*n. mas.* giddiness in the head.

घुमड़—*n. fem.* accumulation of raining clouds; -नी the gathering up of clouds in the sky.

घुमरना, घुमराना—*v. i.* to thunder, to roar, to roam.

घुमरी—*n. fem.* giddiness, vertigo.

घुमान—*n. mas.* a whirl, a meander, a maze, a turn.

घुमाना—*v. t.* to revolve, to swirl, to whirl, to rotate, to circulate, to roll, to squirm, to brandish, to spin, to trend, to turn about, to edge, to bow, to veer, to turn one's attention.

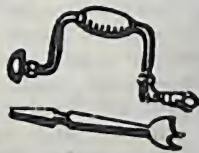
घुमाव—*n. mas.* a turning, curvature, spin, sweep.

घुमावदार (घुमावा)—*adj.* winding, circuitous, spiral, helical, meandering; -बरमा a brace; -रोक (घुमावा सड़क पर लगा हुआ) a turn-pike.

घुरघुरा—*n. mas.* a mole-cricket.

घुरघुराना—*v. i.* to snort, to grumble.

घुरना—*v. i.* to sound, to ring.



घुमावदार बरमा



घुर्बिनिया—*n. fem.* the work of gathering grains &c. from rubbish.

घुमित—*adj.* wandering, roaming.

घुलना—*v. i.* to be dissolved in a liquid, to be liquified, to be melted, to be lean and thin, to rot, to waste; घुल न सकने योग्य not soluble, indissoluble; घुलकर बातें करना to have a long friendly chat; घुला हुआ dissolved, aged, old; घुल कर कौंटा होना to be reduced to a skeleton.

घुलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be dissolved or melted, to have collyrium applied to the eyes; *v. t.* to mix in a liquid.

घुलाना—*v. t.* to melt, to dissolve in the mouth, to soften by heat.

घुलाव(ट)—*n. mas.* solution, act of dissolving.

घुमड़ना—*v. i.* to penetrate, to be pierced or thrust in.

घुसना—*v. i.* to enter to pierce, to step in, to go in, to penetrate, to intrude, to thrust into.

घुसपैठ—*n. fem.* access, entrance.

घुसपैठिया—*n. mas.* infiltrator.

घुसाना—*v. t.* to pile, to poke, to jab, to strike, to obtrude, to penetrate, to pierce.

घुसेड़ना—*v. t.* to thrust in, to pierce, to run in, to stuff in, to penetrate, to insinuate.

घूँघट—*n. mas.* a veil which conceals the face; -काढ़ना to draw a veil over the face; -वाली a veiled lady; -हटाना to unveil.

घूँघर—*n. mas.* a curl of hair; -वाले (घूँघराले) curly.

घूँट—*n. mas.* a draught, a sip; लोहू का घूँट an unendurable business; -घूँट कर के पीना to tipple.

घूँटना—*v. t.* to sip, to swallow.

घूँटी—*n. fem.* same as घूँटी a medicine given to new-born babies for clearing the bowels.

घूँसा—*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet, boxing; -मारना to fist, to buffet, to beat, to box.

घूँआ—*n. mas.* the carpenter-beetle which certain birds swallow up, downy flowers of certain grasses.

घूँस—*n. mas.* a high tower.

घूँघ—*n. fem.* a helmet of metal.

घूम—*n. mas.* the work of roaming or wandering.

घूमना—*v. i.* to roll, to waggle, to loll, to revolve, to whirl, to gyrate, to wander, to roam, to meander, to travel, to troll, to turn, to rove, to stroll, to potter, to cruise, to return; निरर्थक घूमना to knock about; घुमा फिराकर रखना to touse; घूमनेवाला nomad, peripatetic, migratory, itinerant, rotary; घुम पड़ना to lose temper, to be irritated, to be mad.

घूरना—*v. i.* to stare, to ogle, to gloat, to roam.

घूर (घुरा)—*n. mas.* rubbish, sweepings, refuse.

घुन्नन—*n. mas.* rotation.

घूस—*n. mas.* a bribe; -अपराध छिपाने के लिये hushmoney; -के बरा venal; -देना to bribe, to corrupt; -देने का कार्य bribery; -न स्वीकार करने योग्य incorruptible; -की तरह दिया हुआ पदार्थ sop; -खोर one addicted to taking bribes.

घृणा—*n. fem.* disgust, atrocity, disfavour, dislike, despite, loathing, aversion, abhorrence, odium, repugnance, repulsion, antipathy, hatred, rancour; -उत्पन्न करना to revolt; -का कारण grudge; -दिखलाना to sniff, to poohpooh; -योग्य hateable; -करना to hate, to despise, to abominate, to loathe, to abhor, to dislike, to scoff, to mock at; -होना to lie sick.

घृणित—*adj.* abominable, despicable, abhorrent, contemptible, indignant, sickly, odious, execrable, mawkish, loathsome, obnoxious, repulsive, atrocious, hateful, repugnant, heinous, ugly.

घृत—*n. mas.* clarified butter.

घृतकुमारी—same as घीकुमार।

घृताची—*n. fem.* the name of a fairy.

घिया—*n. mas.* the pipe in the gullet through which food and water passes into the stomach, goitre, bronchocele; -पक्षियों का crop.

घेतला—*n. mas.* sandal, slipper.

घेर—*n. mas.* circumference, circuit, boundary, a ring, environs, loose part of a garment, width; -घार the work of surrounding, expansion, request, entreaty; -दार loose.

घेरना—*v. t.* to encircle, to enclose, to encompass, to besiege, to invest, to blockade, to environ, to beset, to include, to beleague, to occlude, to gird, to surround, to encompass, to evolve.

घेरनी—*n. fem.* the handle of a spinning wheel.

घेरा—*n. mas.* circumference, skirt, enclosure, fence, blockade, zone, perimeter; -डालना to besiege; -बनाना to surround, to circumscribe; घेरे का शरण लेना to embosom.

घेवर—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

घैया—*n. mas.* the cream accumulated from fresh milk. *n. fem.* side.

घैर, घैरू, घैरो—*n. mas.* infamy, calumny, backbiting, secret complaint, a slander.

घोंघा—*n. mas.* conch, slug, snail, oyster; *adj.* worthless, foolish; -बसंत a blockhead.

घोटना—*v. t.* to drink in draughts, to digest, to strangle, to learn by heart, to pestle, to crush, to commit to memory.

घोषणा—*v. t.* to pierce, to penetrate, to stitch badly.

घोसला—*n. mas.* a bird's nest, nidus, snug, retreat; -बनाना to nidify; -की रचना nidification; -शिकारी पक्षी का cyrie, aerie, aery.

घोसुआ—same as -घोसला ।

घोखना—*v. t.* to reiterate, to repeat, to learn by heart, to commit to memory; see घोटना ।

घोषी—same as घग्घी ।

घोट, घोटक—*n. mas.* a horse.

घोटना—*v. t.* to rub for smoothening and polishing, to grind to powder, to pulverize, to learn a lesson by heart, to reprimand, to rebuke, to stifle; *n. fem.* a pestle.

घोटवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be ground.

घोटा—*n. mas.* a rubbing implement, a pestle, polished cloth, act of rubbing something.

घोटाई—*n. mas.* the work or wages which is paid for polishing.

घोटाला—*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil.

घोड़वा (घोड़िया)—*n. mas.* a bracket.

घोड़दौड़—*n. mas.* a horse-race; -खाई ढाकने की steeple chase; -जिसमें प्रत्येक प्रतिस्पर्धी को समान सुविधा दी जाती है handicap (race); -का साहस gambling on sweepstake.

घोड़सवार—*n. mas.* a rider, ranger, cavalry, equestrian, trooper, cavalier, dragoon; -गाड़ी के आगे पीछे चलनेवाला outrider; -शस्त्रधारी hussar; -सवारी किये हुए mounted.

घोड़साल—*n. mas.* a stable, mews; -में रखना to stable (a horse).

घोड़ा—*n. mas.* trigger of a rifle, a bracket fitted in a wall, a piece in chess (knight); -लड़कों का खेलने का a hobby-horse.

घोड़ा—*n. mas.* horse, steed; -किराये का hack, hackney; -बेलर जातिका waler; -घुड़दौड़ का race-horse, racer; -जंगली mustang; -तेज दौड़नेवाला courser; -सवारी का mount; -पालने का स्थान ranch; -फेरना to break a horse; -युद्ध का a charger; -मडियल jade; -छोटा सवारी का palfrey; घोड़सवार horse-man; घोड़सवारी करना to horse; घोड़सवारी horsemanship; -घोड़े की नाल horse-shoe; घोड़े का साज बनानेवाला saddler; घोड़े का साज बनाने का स्थान saddlery; घोड़े का साज harness; घोड़े पर साज चढ़ाना to harness; घोड़े की देखभाल करना to groom; घोड़े के साज की पेटी girth; घोड़े से उतरना to

dismount; घोड़े पर से गिरा देना to unhorse; -उठाना to make a horse run fast; -कमना to harness; -डालना to chase on horse-back; -निकालना to break a horse; -फेंकना to make a horse run at full speed; -बैचकर सोना to sleep a sound (uninterrupted) sleep

घोड़ा गाड़ी—*n. fem.* a carriage which is drawn by horses.

घोड़ानस—*n. fem.* the strong gristle at the ankle of a person.

घोड़ाबच—*n. fem.* the orris tree.

घोड़िया—*n. fem.* a small mare, a peg or bracket for the wall.

घोड़ी—*n. fem.* a mare, a song sung at the time of marriage, a wooden board on stand.

घोर—*adj.* horrible, terrible, gross, dreadful, frightful, inaccessible, formidable. deep, dense, horde, impregnable, thick, 100 much; *n. fem.* a roar, a loud sound; -उपद्राव gross neglect; -रूप—*adj.* frightful, lurid; -दुराचरण gross misconduct; -निद्रा sound uninterrupted sleep.

घोरना—*v. i.* to thunder, to roar.

घोरिला—*n. mas.* a hobby-horse.

घोल—*n. mas.* a solution; -तेल गर्नी का emulsion; -बनाना to emulsify; -जल और सज्जी खार का lye; *adj.* aqueous; -तरल aqua; -मेल a mixture.

घोलना—*v. t.* to dissolve, to melt.

घोष—*n. mas.* a habitation of herdsman, a cowpen, bank, sound, roaring, soft or mute sound (in grammar).

घोषणा—*n. fem.* announcement, declaration, proclamation, exclamation; -करना to exclaim, to proclaim, to report, to announce, to trumpet; -करनेवाला a herald; -पत्र declaration form, a manifesto; -सम्बन्धी heraldic, proclamatory.

घोषित करना—*v. t.* to declare.

घोषित मूल्य—*adj.* declared valuation.

घोसी—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan milkman or dairy man.

घौद—*n. mas.* a bunch of plantains.

घौर—same as घौद a bunch.

घ्राण—*n. fem.* the nose, smelling, odour, smell, fragrance; -का अभाव anosmia; -सम्बन्धी olfactory.



**ड**—the fifth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the nasal letter of the guttural (or कवर्ग) group, it is never used as

an initial letter in a word; *n. mas.* the sense of smell, fragrance, an epithet of Bhairava.

## च

**च**—the sixth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet. It is the first letter of the palatal class.

**चक्र**—*adj.* entire, whole, complete.

**चक्रमण**—*n. mas.* wandering, roaming about here and there.

**चंग**—*n. fem.* a small timbrel, a paper kite; *n. mas.* suit at game of cards; -चढ़ाना to exalt; -पर चढ़ना to win favour.

**चंगना**—*v. t.* to draw, to pull, to tighten, to tease, to torment.

**चंगवाई**—*n. fem.* a kind of gout in which the joints of the hand and feet are stiffened.

**चंगा**—*adj.* healthy, sound, healed, good, beautiful, pure; -करना to cure, to heal, to restore, to retrieve; भला चंगा in perfect health, hale and hearty; -होना to recover from illness.

**चंगु**—*n. mas.* same as चंगुल claw.

**चंगुल**—*n. mas.* grasp, claw, nail, talons, hook, hand; -दार taloned; -में फँसना to be brought under control, to entangle.

**चंगेर**, **चंगेरी**—*n. fem.* a shallow basket, a water pot of leather, a flowerpot, a tray, a swinging cot for babies to sleep in.

**चंगोल**—*n. fem.* a kind of grass.

**चंगेली**—*n. fem.* see चंगेर, चंगेरी।

**चंच**—same as चंचु the beak of a bird.

**चंचनाना**—*v. i.* to throb, to shoot, to make a harsh noise.

**चंचरी**—*n. fem.* eddy of water, a kind of song which is sung on the Holi festival.

**चंचरीक**—*n. mas.* the buzzing bee.

**चंचल**—*adj.* agile, restless, unsteady, giddy, energetic, inconstant, freakish, lissome, fickle, lambent, lively, racy, wanton, spanking, playful, tottery, skittish, volatile, active, voluble, desultory, versatile, unsteady, mutable, mobile, light-minded, fidgety, humoursome; -बुद्धि का hare-brained; -होना to fidget; -हृदय capricious, fickle, volatile.

**चंचलता**—*n. fem.* activity, volatility, unsteadiness, mutability, fickleness, mobility, restlessness, instability, agility, playfulness, levity, versatility, inconstancy, uncertainty.

**चंचलताई**—*n. fem.* same as चंचलता।

**चंचला**—*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi, lightning, ant; *adj.* fickle, agile, unsteady.

**चंचलाई**—same as चंचलता।

**चंचलाहट**—*n. fem.* same as चंचलता।

**चंचा**—*n. fem.* a scarecrow.

**चंचु**—*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable, castor plant, a deer; *n. fem.* beak, bill of a bird.

**चंट**—*adj.* clever, cunning; *n. mas.* a cheat, a cunning fellow.

**चंड**—*adj.* violent, fierce, angry, furious, passionate, acrid, pungent, powerful, impregnable, hard; *n. mas.* heat, warmth, the angel of Death.

**चंडकर**—*n. mas.* the sun.

**चंडता**—*n. mas.* fierceness, violence, acridness, strength.

**चंडाश**—*n. mas.* an epithet of sun.

**चंडाई**—*n. fem.* quickness, agility, torment, uproar, violence.

**चंडाल**—*n. mas.* a low-born, an inferior caste among Hindoos, an outcaste, a merciless wretch, a miser.

**चंडालिका**—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, a kind of violin.

**चंडालिनी**—*n. fem.* the wife of a Chandal, a wicked woman, a sinful woman.

**चंडावल**—*n. mas.* the rear guard, a brave warrior, a sentry.

**चंडाह**—*n. mas.* a kind of rough cloth.

**चंडिया**—*n. mas.* inferior kind of steel.

**चंडिका**—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, a quarrelsome woman.

**चंडी**—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, a virago; see चंडिका।

**चंडू**—*n. mas.* a preparation of opium smoked for intoxication; -खाना a place where Chandu smokers gather to smoke Chandu.

-खाने की गप a perfectly false statement; -बाज़ one addicted to smoking Chandu.

चंडूल—*n. mas.* a kind of lark; पुराना चंडूल an ugly person.

चंडोल—*n. mas.* a kind of palanquin.

चंद—*adj.* a few, some.

चंदक—*n. mas.* the moon, moonlight, a kind of fish, an ornament which is worn on the forehead, a setting on the nose-ring.

चंदन—*n. mas.* sandalwood, sanders; -हार an ornament which is worn on the head.

चंदनीता—*n. mas.* a kind of lower garment worn by women.

चंदराना—*v. t.* to deceive, to beguile.

चंदला—*adj.* bald-headed.

चंदवर—*adj.* bald-headed, glabrous.

चंदवा—*n. mas.* canopy, awning, tester, shelter, a circular patch in cloth, the crescent spot on a peacock's tail.



चंदवा

चंदा—*n. mas.* the moon, contribution, subscription; -देनेवाला a subscriber.

चंदावती—*n. fem.* a kind of song.

चंदिक, चंदिनि, चंदिनी—*n. fem.* moonlight.

चंदिया—*n. fem.* cranium, the middle part of skull.

चंदि—*n. mas.* the moon.

चंद्र—*n. mas.* the moon, camphor, water, gold, diamond, a dot within a crescent placed over a letter to represent nasal sound; *adj.* beautiful, pleasure-giving; -वर्णन selenography; -लोक निवासी lunarian.

चंद्रक—*n. mas.* the moon, a circular object, camphor, nail.

चंद्रकला—*n. fem.* one sixteenth part of the moon's circumference, rays of the moon, an ornament worn on the head.

चंद्रकान्त—*n. mas.* the moon-stone.

चंद्रकान्ता—*n. fem.* the name of the wife of the moon, night.

चंद्रग्रहण—*n. mas.* lunar eclipse.

चंद्रचूड़—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चंद्रजाल—*n. mas.* the moonlight.

चंद्रधनु—*n. mas.* the rainbow sometimes seen at night.

चंद्रधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चंद्रप्रभा—*n. fem.* the moonlight.

चंद्रबिन्दु—*n. mas.* the nasal sound represented by placing the sign over a letter.

चंद्रबिंब—*n. mas.* the disk (disc) of the moon.

चंद्रभाल, चंद्रभूषण—*n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

चंद्रमणि—*n. mas.* the moon-stone.

चंद्रमा—*n. mas.* the moon; -तुल्य moony;

-संबंधी lunar; -ललाट the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

चन्द्रमौलि—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

चंद्ररेखा (लेखा)—*n. fem.* the digit of the moon, rays of the moon, the second day of the bright half of a lunar month.

चन्द्रलोक—*n. mas.* the sphere of the moon; -निवासी a lunarian.

चन्द्रवंश—*n. mas.* the lunar race.

चन्द्रवार—*n. mas.* Monday.

चन्द्रशेखर—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

चन्द्रहार—*n. mas.* a kind of necklace.

चन्द्रहास—*n. mas.* a sword.

चन्द्रा—*adj.* wise, intelligent; -तप moonlight, a canopy.

चन्द्रिका—*n. fem.* moonlight, moonbeams, the eyes in a peacock's tail, cardamom, jasmine, an ornament for the head, a goddess.

चन्द्रोदय—*n. mas.* the rising of the moon, a canopy, an Ayurvedic medicine of this name.

चम्पई—*adj.* of the colour of Champa flower, deep yellow.

चम्पक—same as चम्पा ।

चंपत—*adj.* disappearing, vanishing; -होना to abscond, to disappear.

चंपना—*v. i.* to be pressed down by a heavy weight.

चंपा—*n. mas.* the tree *Michelia champacca* which bears fragrant yellow flowers, a kind of sweet plantain, a species of horses, silkworm; -कली a kind of necklace.

चम्प—*n. fem.* a literary work which is composed in alternations of prose and verse.

चंचल—*n. fem.* an appliance for lifting the water of a dike for irrigation, an ebb.

चंचर—*n. mas.* a whisk, a flapper made of the tail of wild ox (*bos grunniens*) which is waved over the head to drive away flies; -दार a servant who waves this flapper.

चंसुर—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

च—*n. mas.* a tortoise, the moon, a thief, a wicked person.

चउ—*pref.* added to words in the sense of "चौ" = four.

चउर—*n. mas.* same as चसर ।

चउहट्ट—*n. mas.* quadrivial, a crossing of four roads.

चउतरा—*n. mas.* see चबूतरा a platform.

चक—*n. mas.* wheel, discus, a kind of toy for boys, a plot of ground, a small village, abundance, possession; *adj.* full, much, many, fixed, confused.

चकई—*n. fem.* a whirling toy like a pulley, the female of a ruddy-goose, a female ostrich.

चकचका—*adj.* shining, resplendent.

चकचकी—*n. fem.* an old type of Indian



**चकचकाना**  
timbrel.  
चकचकाना—*v. i.* to ooze, to be wet.  
चकचकाना—*v. i.* to have glaring effects produced on the eyes.  
चकचाल—*n. mas.* a whirl, rotation.  
चकचाब—*n. mas.* dazzling effects produced on the eyes.  
चकचब—*adj.* pulverized, powdered.  
चकचौध (मौह)—*n. fem.* dazzling effect on the eyes; -नी unable to withstand the glare of strong light.  
चकचौहना—*v. i.* to gaze at something with fixed look.  
चकडोर—*n. fem.* the cord wrapped round the 'whirling-pulleys which boys play with.  
चकता—*n. mas.* a scrape, a scar, a slice, a patch.  
चकती—*n. fem.* patch of leather, cloth &c., a round plate of metal, a plug, a shield; बादन में चकती लगाना to attempt to perform an impossible feat.  
चकती—*n. mas.* a blotch on the skin, a scar, the mark which is made by biting or flogging.  
चकना—*v. i.* to be amazed, to startle, to be afraid.  
चकनाचूर—*adj.* broken into fragments, bruised, much weary; -करना to shatter to pieces; -होना to be dashed to pieces.  
चकपक्—*adj.* astounded, bewildered.  
चकपकाना—*v. i.* to be bewildered, to be surprised.  
चकफेरी—*n. fem.* wandering in a circuitous path.  
चकबंदी—*n. fem.* marking the boundaries of plots of land, consolidation;  
-आधिकारी consolidation officer.  
चकमक—*n. mas.* a kind of hard stone, flint.  
चकमा—*n. mas.* deception, trick, loss, damage; -होना to be tricked or deceived.  
चकद—*n. mas.* a kind of lark, a kind of sparrow  
चकरबा (चकड़बा)—*n. mas.* a difficult situation, perplexity, dilemma.  
चकरा—*n. mas.* an eddy; -*adj.* expanded, wide, (-mouthed.)  
चकराना—*v. i.* to revolve, to feel dizzy, to be confused, to be amazed, to be surprised; *v. t.* to surprise, to astound  
चकरानी—*n. fem.* a maid-servant  
चकरी—*n. fem.* a stone-mill; *adj.* rotating, revolving; same as चकई।  
चकलई—*n. fem.* breadth.  
चकला—*n. mas.* pastry-board, mill, a strict, residence of prostitutes; *adj.* broad.  
चकलाना—*v. t.* to widen or make broad, to expand.  
चकली—*n. fem.* a pulley, a block, a small smooth block on which sandalwood is rubbed.

चकलेदार—*n. mas.* an officer who has the charge to collect revenue in landed property.  
चकबड़—*n. mas.* a shrub which grows in the rainy season, the potter's vessel for keeping water.  
चकबा—*n. mas.* the ruddy-goose, an ostrich.  
चकवाना—*v. i.* to be amazed.  
चकवाह—same as चकबा।  
चकसेनी—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.  
चकहा—*n. mas.* a wheel.  
चका—*n. mas.* a wheel, a potter's wheel of stone.  
चकाचक—*adj.* drenched, wet; *adv.* extremely, fully, abundantly.  
चकाचौध—*n. fem.* the dazzling effects of light on the eyes.  
चकाना—*v. i.* to be amazed, to be bewildered or astonished.  
चकाबू—*n. mas.* a labyrinth, an array of troops; -में पड़ना to be in a fix (difficulty).  
चकोर—*n. mas.* the name of the consonant -च।  
चकित—*adj.* surprised, astonished, amazed, taken aback, thunder-struck, perplexed, puzzled; -करना to astonish, to astound, to dazzle, to amaze, to surprise; -होना to be amazed; -बत astonished.  
चकुला—*n. mas.* the young one of a bird, a birdie.  
चकुत—*adj.* same as चकित।  
चकठ—*n. mas.* the handle of a potter's wheel.  
चकोटना—*v. t.* to pinch with fingers.  
चकोतरा—*n. mas.* citron, a kind of large (sweet) lemon, pomпельmoose, shaddock, a kind of orange.  
चकोर—*n. mas.* (*fem.* चकोरी) the Indian redlegged partridge which is said to be enamoured of the moon and to eat fire.  
चकोह—*n. mas.* an eddy of water.  
चकौध—*n. fem.* see चकाचौध।  
चकोटी—*n. mas.* cattle which is given in lieu of debt.  
चक्क—*n. mas.* same as चकोर; the potter's wheel.  
चक्कर—*n. mas.* a circle, multitude, whirl, a wheel, rotation, wobble, twirl, spin, reel, coil, dizziness, revolution, confusion, difficulty; -के नाच pirouette; -आना (सिर में) vertigo; -काटना to revolve; -खाना to wobble, to swirl, to rotate, to whirl, to roll, to revolve, to circulate, to gyrate, to eddy, to be perplexed; -खानेवाला rotary, turbine; -खाता हुआ vorticoze; -दार मार्ग detour; -में पड़ना to be deceived, to be puzzled; चोड़े को चक्कर देना to lounge a horse; -मारना to whirl round, to loiter, to wander about; -दार

meandering, annular, spiral, round about;  
-देना to compass, to hurl, to turn, to spin, to  
twirl, to wheel; लगाना to go round; -मारना to  
reel; -में डालना to implicate; -लगाना (रात्रि में  
रक्षा के लिये) to patrol; -लानेवाला giddy;  
-लगाने संसार का जहाज में to circumnavigate;  
*n. mas.* circumnavigation.

चक्रकस—*n. mas.* a roost  
of falcons.

चक्रका—*n. mas.* a wheel,  
a circular object, a  
flat big fragment,  
brick bat; -खराद का  
a chuck of a lathe.



खराद का चक्रका

चक्की—*n. fem.* a mill-stone, a grinding mill,  
hand-mill or quern, the kneepan; -में पीसना to  
mill; -का पाट mill stone; -चलानेवाला miller;  
-वायु से चलनेवाली wind-mill.

चक्क—same as चाकू a knife.

चक्र—*n. mas.* a wheel, a disk, a potter's  
wheel, handmill, oilmill, eddy of water,  
whirlwind, assembly, aggregate, an army, a  
circular position, a form of military array,  
cycle, discus, the gangleons in the body  
according to Hathayoga, lotus, wandering,  
direction, rondel; -की तरह घूमना to trundle;  
-मार्ग rut; -बतु होनेवाला cyclic.

चक्रगता—*n. mas.* the commander of an  
army; see सेनानायक ।

चक्रघर—*n. mas.* an oilman, a potter.

चक्रदण्ड—*n. mas.* a kind of Indian physical  
exercise.

चक्रदन्ती—*n. fem.* same as जमालगोट ।

चक्रदंष्ट्र—*n. mas.* a boar.

चक्रधर—*adj.* a wielder of discus; *n. mas.*  
the god Vishnu, a conjurer, a superintendent  
of several towns in ancient India.

चक्रधारी—same as चक्रधर ।

चक्रपाणि—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu; see  
चक्रधर ।

चक्रपाद—*n. mas.* a chariot, a carriage.

चक्रपाणि—*n. mas.* same as चक्रपाणि ।

चक्रपाल—*n. mas.* an officer who collects  
revenues of landed properties.

चक्रपूजा—*n. fem.* a special kind of worship  
performed by Tantrikas.

चक्रफल—*n. mas.* a missile with a globular  
point.

चक्रबन्धु—*n. mas.* the sun.

चक्रबान्धव—*n. mas.* same as चक्रबन्धु an epithet  
of the sun.

चक्रभृत्—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, same as  
चक्रपाणि ।

चक्रमण्डल—*n. mas.* a kind of dance in a circle,  
reel.

चक्रमुख—*n. mas.* a boar.

चक्रमुद्रा—*n. fem.* printing or stamping of

Vishnu's discus on the body of a Vaishnavite.  
चक्रवर्ती—*adj.* a universal monarch, an  
emperor.

चक्रवाक *n. mas.* the ruddy-goose; -बन्धु the  
sun.

चक्रवात—*n. mas.* a whirlwind, a cyclone.

चक्रवृद्धि—*n. fem.* compound interest.

चक्रव्यूह—*n. mas.* an array of soldiers in the  
form of a square or circle.

चक्रायुध—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

चक्रांक—*n. mas.* the print of Vishnu's discus  
which Vaishnavites make on their bodies.

चक्रांकित—*adj.* stamped with the sign of a  
discus.

चक्रान्त—*n. mas.* a secret intrigue.

चक्रांश—*n. mas.* three hundred and  
sixtieth part of a circle a degree.

चक्राकार—*adj.* circular.

चक्राट—*n. mas.* a juggler, a cheat.

चक्रावल—*n. mas.* a disease on the legs of  
a horse.

चक्रिका—*n. fem.* disc.

चक्रित—*adj.* same as चकित ।

चक्री—*n. mas.* a wielder of discus, Vishnu, the  
village priest, a potter, a snake, a spy, an  
oilman, an emperor.

चक्रीय—*adj.* cyclic.

चक्षु—*n. mas.* the eye; -रिन्द्रिय the eye, organ  
of seeing.

चक्षुष्य—*adj.* beneficial to the eyes, beautiful,  
good-looking, ocular.

चक्षु—*n. mas.* the eye, quarrel, variance,  
discord.

चखना—*v. t.* to taste, to relish.

चक्षाचक्षी—*n. fem.* discord, quarrel, strife,  
variance.

चखाना—*v. t.* to cause to taste.

चखिया—*adj.* quarrelsome.

चक्षु—same as चक्षु the eye.

चक्षाङ्क—*n. mas.* the black mark made by  
Hindu woman on a baby's forehead to  
preserve it from the influence of an evil eye.

चपड़—*adj.* clever, cunning.

चचा—*n. mas.* the paternal uncle; -बनाना to  
retaliate completely.

चचिया—*adj.* pertaining to the paternal uncle  
or aunt.

चची—same as चाची aunt.

चचीका—*n. mas.* the snake-gourd.

चचेरा—*adj.* descended from the paternal  
uncle.

चचोड़ना—*v. t.* to sip by pressing under the  
teeth.

चट—*adv.* quickly, instantly, at once; *n. mas.*  
blot, scab, sore; *n. fem.* a snap, the noise of  
breaking up; -करना to eat, to devour; -कर  
जाना to eat to the last morsel, to embezzle, to



misappropriate.

चटक—*n. mas.* a sparrow, crash, smack, splendour, glitter, lustre, gaudiness, brightness; *adj.* sharp, pungent, of deep colour; *adv.* speedily; -दोर of bright colour.

चटकना—*v. i.* to snap, to make a sound of breaking up, to be split, to crack, to be burst;

*n. mas.* a slap, a box, a blow with the hand.

चटकनी—*n. fem.* a click, the bolt of a door.

चटकमटक—*n. mas.* gaudiness, wantonness, ornamentation.

चटकबाई—(ही)—*n. fem.* quickness.

चटका—*n. mas.* intense thirst; -लगाना to feel extremely thirsty.

चटकाना—*v. i.* to split, to crack, to snap fingers, to break, to separate, to annoy, to enrage; जूती चटकाना to wander for nothing, to loiter, to hang about.

चटकारा—*adj.* glittering, lustrous, agile, fast, the sound made by licking something.

चटकाली—*n. fem.* a flight of birds.

चटकी—*n. fem.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.

चटकीला—*adj.* of rich colour, shining, gaudy, pungent, flavoury, relishing, appetizing.

चटखना—*see* चटकना to snap.

चटचट—*n. fem.* a cracking sound.

चटचटाना—*v. i.* to break with a snap, to burn with a cracking sound.

चटनी—*n. fem.* sauce, condiment; मीठी चटनी jelly; -करना to reduce to a fine powder.

चटपट—*adv.* immediately, soon, at once, without delay.

चटपटा—*adj.* pungent, delicious, saucy; *see* चटकारा।

चटपटिया—*adj.* alert, active, pungent, same.

चटपटी—*n. fem.* hurry, haste, quickness, perplexity, restlessness.

चटवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be tasted or licked by some one.

चटसार (—शाला)—*n. fem.* an infant school, also चटशाल।

चटाई—*n. fem.* the act of licking, a mat, bass, pallet, paillasse, -बनाने की सामग्री matting; -बिछाना to spread a mat.

चटाका—*n. mas.* a crack, a chink, an explosion, a smack; चटाके का शब्द करना to crack.

चटाना—*v. i.* to cause to lick something, to bribe, to sharpen a tool on a grindstone.

चटापटी—*n. fem.* quickness, haste.

चटावन—*n. mas.* the ceremony of feeding solid food to a baby for the first time.

चटिक—*adv.* quickly, hastily.

चटियल—*adj.* barren (land).

चटी—same as चट्टी an infant school.

चटुल—*adj.* agile, fickle, clever, beautiful, good-looking.

चटोरा—*adj.* feeding on dainty food, greedy, a glutton; *n. mas.* an epicure; -पन gluttony, greediness in eating.

चट्ट—*adj.* finished, completed, vanished, eaten up.

चट्टा—*n. mas.* a barren place, a scar on the skin, a heap of bricks &c.

चट्टान—*n. mas.* rock, cliff, ledge, shelf; -बर्फ की iceberg; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग *petro*—का टुकड़ा stone; -की जल के ऊपर की पंक्ति reef; -भूमि से निकली हुई outcrop; -पूर्ण rocky.

चट्टावट्टा—*n. mas.* a plaything for boys, a conjurer's implements contained in a bag; एक ही थैली के चट्टे-बट्टे people of the same sort; -लड़ाना to create a strife.

चट्टी—*n. fem.* a halting place, stage, slipper, sandal; -लकड़ी के तल्ले की patten.

चट्टू—*adj.* greedy, gluttonous; *n. mas.* a large mortar of stone.

चड़ड़ा—*n. mas.* a clown, a fool.

चड़त—*n. fem.* an offering to a god.

चड़ती—*n. fem.* increase or rise in the price of something.

चड़ना—*v. i.* to ascend, to rise, to go up, to climb, to soar, to uprise, to clamber, to scale, to scramble, to overrun, to mount, to make improvement, to ebb as a river, to attack, to go against the current, to be stretched, to be offered as a sacrifice, to commence, to be in debt, to be recorded or entered in a book, to be placed on fire for being cooked, to be painted, to be braced (as drum), to be strung; दिन चड़ना the spreading of the sun's light, to conceive, to be pregnant; बढ़ चढ़कर होना to excel in anything; चढ़ा बढ़ा excelled; पाप चड़ना the spoiling of intellect by sin.

चड़वाना—*v. i.* to cause to ascend, to climb or mount, to override.

चड़ाई—*n. fem.* ascent, invasion, assault, eruption, incursion, aggression, attack; -करना to invade; -का invasive.

चड़ाउतरी—*n. fem.* the act of repeatedly ascending and descending.

चड़ाउपरी—*n. fem.* a competition, bargaining, attempt to excel somebody in business.

चड़ाना—*v. i.* to cause to ascend or climb, to mount, to help in ascending, to eat up.

चड़ाव—*n. mas.* ascent, acclivity, rise, ascension, accession, flood; -उतार high and low ground; *adj.* tapering, conical.

चड़ावा—*n. mas.* an offering to a god, exaltation, ornaments presented to the bride on the day of her marriage; -चड़ावा देना to provoke, to stimulate, to encourage.

चणक—*n. mas.* gram.

चण्ड—*adj.* fierce, strong, hard, irritable, ferocious, arrogant; *n. mas.* heat, one of the angels of Yama, god of death, the name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga, one of the sons of Kuvera the god of wealth.

चण्डकर—*adj.* having strong rays; *n. mas.* the sun.

चण्डता—*n. fem.* fierceness, ferociousness, arrogance.

चण्डदीधिति—*n. mas.* the sun.

चण्डनायिका—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga; see चण्डी ।

चण्डवती—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

चण्डांशु—*n. mas.* the sun; *adj.* full of strong rays (of light).

चण्डा—*adj.* arrogant, quarrelsome.

चण्डातक—*n. mas.* a woman's bodice.

चण्डाल—*n. mas.* same as चाण्डाल—an untouchable person.

चण्डालता—*n. fem.* villainy, wickedness. same as चण्डता ।

चण्डालिनी—*n. fem.* the wife of a Chandala, a wicked woman.

चण्डिका, चण्डी—*n. fem.* goddess Durga.

चण्डीपति—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चण्डेश्वर—*n. mas.* one of the horrible forms of Shiva, Mahadeva.

चतुरंग—*n. mas.* chess, an army consisting of horses, elephants, chariots and infantry.

चतुरंगिणी—*adj.* having four divisions of an ancient Indian army.

चतुर—*adj.* dexterous, ingenious, expert, sagacious, shrewd, astute, deft, sly, cunning, wise, sapient, knowing, able, adept, adroit, clever, skilled, skilful, subtle, smart, versatile, intelligent, level-headed, slick; -बालक a clever boy, slyboots.

चतुराई, चतुरता, चतुरपन—*n. fem.* ingenuity, wit, cunningness, wisdom, sapience, tact, sagacity, shrewdness, knack, penetration.

चतुरस्र—*adj.* four-sided.

चतुरानन—*n. mas.* Brahma.

चतुर्गुण—*adj.* quadruple, four fold, of four qualities.

चतुर्थ—*adj.* fourth; -भाग वृत्त का quadrant; इस आकार का कोण नापने का यन्त्र a quadrant.

चतुर्थांश—*n. mas.* a quarter, a fourth part.

चतुर्थाश्रम—*n. mas.* the ascetic life.

चतुर्थी—*n. fem.* the fourth lunar day, the ceremony performed on the fourth day after

marriage; -विभक्ति the dative case.

चतुर्वर्गीय—*adj.* quadratic.

चतुर्दशी—*n. fem.* the fourteenth day of a lunar month.

चतुर्विक्—*n. mas.* the four quarters; *adv.* on all sides.

चतुर्भुज—*adj.* quadrilateral, four-sided (figure), tetragon; -समानान्तर रेखाओं से बना हुआ parallelogram; -विषम कोण का trapezium; -आकृति a quadrilateral, an epithet of Brahma.

चतुर्भुजा—*n. fem.* a goddess.

चतुर्भुजी—*n. fem.* the four-armed one, the goddess Durga.

चतुर्मास—*n. mas.* the four months of the rainy season.

चतुर्मुख—*adj.* four-faced; *n. mas.* the god Brahma; *adv.* on all sides.

चतुर्युगी—*n. fem.* the time occupied by the four Yugas.

चतुर्वर्ग—*n. mas.* the four human pursuits, viz. virtue, wealth, sensual enjoyment and salvation.

चतुर्वर्ण—*n. mas.* the chief castes among Hindus, viz. Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaishya and Shudra.

चतुर्वेद—*n. mas.* the Almighty, the four Vedas, viz. Rig, Yajus, Sama and Atharva.

चतुर्वेदी—*n. mas.* one who has learnt the four Vedas.

चतुर्व्यूह—*n. mas.* an aggregate of four persons, an epithet of Vishnu.

चतुष्कोण—*adj.* quadrangular, having four angles.

चतुष्टय—*n. mas.* an aggregate of four things, a quadrangle.

चतुष्पथ—*n. mas.* the place where four roads meet.

चतुष्पद—*adj.* four-footed; *n. mas.* a quadruped.

चतुष्पदा (-दी)—*n. fem.* a stanza consisting of four lines.

चत्वर—*n. mas.* a place where four roads meet, a crossing, platform; see चतुष्पथ ।

चदर—*n. fem.* a sheet, a table-cloth, a bed-sheet; (धातु की) महीन बनाना to laminate; -चढ़ाना to laminate; -चढ़ाने की क्रिया lamination; -धातु की plate; -बढ़ाना to plate; -शीशे की a sheet or plate of glass.

चनकना—*v. i.* to burst up as the husk of a seed.

चनखना—*v. i.* to be angry, to be fretful, to be irritated.

चना—*n. mas.* gram; नाकों चना चबाना to torment, to tease; लोहे का चना an arduous work; लोहे के चने चबाना a hard nut to crack.

चनाका—*n. mas.* a tinkling sound.



चक्रान्त



चनार—*n. mas.* a large steady tree growing on hills.

चन्दन—*n. mas.* sandal wood.

चन्दनहार—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn round the neck.

चन्द्र—*n. mas.* the moon, camphor, diamond, pearl with rosy tinge.

चन्द्रक—*n. mas.* the moon, the halo of light round the moon, camphor, a kind of song.

चन्द्रकला—*n. fem.* the moonlight; -घर Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रकान्त—*n. mas.* the moon-gem, lily; see चन्द्रबधु ।

चन्द्रकान्ता—*n. fem.* the wife of Moon, night (personified).

चन्द्रकुमार—*n. mas.* the son of Moon, the planet Budha.

चन्द्रगोलिका—*n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रचूड़—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रज—*n. mas.* see चन्द्रकुमार ।

चन्द्रद्युति—*n. fem.* moonlight, sandal.

चन्द्रधनु—*n. mas.* the rainbow which is sometimes seen at night when the moon is shining.

चन्द्रधर—*n. mas.* same as चन्द्रचूड़ ।

चन्द्रप्रभा—*n. fem.* moonlight, camphor.

चन्द्रवन्धु—*n. mas.* a conch, lily.

चन्द्रबधु—*n. fem.* lady-bird, an insect of brilliant red colour.

चन्द्रबाण—*n. mas.* a kind of crescent-shaped arrow.

चन्द्रबाला—*n. fem.* moonlight, small cardamom.

चन्द्रबिन्दु—*n. mas.* the nasal sound which is represented by placing the sign over a letter in Devanagari script.

चन्द्रभा—*n. fem.* the light of the moon's rays; see चन्द्रद्युति ।

चन्द्रभाल—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रभूषण—*n. mas.* same as चन्द्रभाल ।

चन्द्ररेखा—*n. fem.* a digit of the moon.

चन्द्रलोक—*n. mas.* the abode of the manes; same as पितृलोक ।

चन्द्रवंशी—*n. & adj.* one who is born in the lunar race.

चन्द्रवध—*n. fem.* the lady-bird.

चन्द्रवार—*n. mas.* Monday.

चन्द्रबाला—*n. fem.* the bigger variety of cardamom.

चन्द्रवेश—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रशाला—*n. fem.* moonlight.

चन्द्रशेखर—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रहास—*n. mas.* a sword, scimitar.

चन्द्रातिक—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रा—*n. fem.* a canopy, small cardamom; see चन्द्रबाला ।

चन्द्रापीड—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चन्द्रालोक—*n. mas.* moonlight.

चन्द्रिका—*n. fem.* moonlight, jasmine flower, name of a goddess, an ornament for the head.

चन्द्रिक—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

चन्द्रोदय—*n. mas.* the rising of the moon, a canopy, an Ayurvedic medicine of this name.

चपकट्टा—*n. fem.* a long coat, staple fixed in door-leaf.

चपकना—*v. i.* to collapse, to be stuck of, to be fixed.

चपकाना—*v. t.* to cause to adhere to, to hug, to sticken, to compress; चपकनेवाला sticky.

चपकलिश—*n. fem.* crowdingness, difficulty, a difficult situation.

चपटना—same as चपकना to stick to.

चपटी—same as चपटा flat.

चपड़ चपड़—*n. mas.* the noise made by mouth while eating anything.

चपड़ना—*v. t.* to flatten fine silver wire for making gold thread.

चपड़ा—*n. mas.* shellac, a kind of red insect; see झींगुर ।

चपत—*n. mas.* a slap, a push, loss.

चपना—*v. i.* to be crushed, to be squeezed, to be ashamed, to blush, to be silent.

चपनी—*n. fem.* a shallow dish or plate, a cover, a pot made of cocoanut sherd.

चपरगट्ट—*adj.* devastating, ruining, unfortunate, entangled.

चपरना—*v. t.* to mix together, to unite together.

चपरा—*ind.* immediately, soon.

चपरास—*n. fem.* a badge for servants, a buckle, a breastplate.

चपरासी—*n. fem.* a peon, an orderly, a servant who is wearing a badge, a flunkey.

चपरि—*adv.* instantly, soon.

चपल—*adj.* variable, unsteady, spry, shaking, yare, wavering, rattling, forward, tremulous, hoitytoity, restless, lively, quick, volatile, lightfoot, flippant, wanton, capricious; swift, brisk, nimble, changeable, fitful, freakish, agile; -गायी tripper; -मति harum-scarum.

चपलता—*n. fem.* variability, nimbleness, fickleness, frivolity, flippancy; -करना to flirt.

चपला—*adj.* fickle, brisk; -*n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, lightning, a whore, tongue.

चपलाई—*n. fem.* same as चपलता ।

चपलाना—*v. i.* to move, to oscillate; *v. t.* to stir, to waver.

चपली—*n. fem.* slippers.

चपाती—*n. fem.* a thin cake or bread.

चपाना—*v. i.* to cause to be pressed, to abash, to put to shame.

चपेट—*n. fem.* a blow, a slap, a throw, risk,

a sudden misfortune.

चपेटना—*v. t.* to press, to push, to remove, to remonstrate.

चपेटा—*n. mas.* a slap, a blow, a bastard son.

चपेटा—*n. mas.* same as चपेट a blow.

चप्पड़—*n. mas.* a broken fragment of anything.

चप्पल—*n. mas.* a shallow dish.

चप्पल—*n. mas.* a slipper, a sandal.

चप्पा—*n. mas.* a fourth part, a small portion, a hand's breadth, span.

चप्पी—*n. fem.* the kneading of limbs, sham-pooing.

चप्पू—*n. mas.* an oar, a paddle.

चफाल—*v. i.* a piece of ground which is surrounded by bog.

चबक—*n. fem.* severe pain; *adj.* timid, apprehensive.

चबकना—*v. i.* to feel severe pain.

चबकी—*n. fem.* braided silk or wool used for tying a woman's hair.

चबवाना—*v. t.* to cause anything to be munched or masticated.

चबाई—*n. fem.* mastication.

चबाना—*v. t.* to masticate, to chew, to munch;

चबाने की क्रिया mastication; चबाने के दाँत molar teeth.

चबारा—*n. mas.* a room in the uppermost storey of a house.

चबूतरा—*n. mas.* stand, platform, dais, stage, terrace, rostrum, turn-table; -जहाज पर चढ़ने का, jetty.

चबेना—*n. mas.* parched grain.

चबेनी—*n. fem.* anything taken as refreshment at mid-day.

चभाना—*v. t.* to cause to eat, to feed.

चभोरना—*v. t.* to drench, to dip, to drown in water.

चमक—*n. fem.* brilliancy, sheen, lucency, lustre, glare, flash, shine, illumination, gloss, gleam, radiance, glare, splendour, burnish, blaze, irradiation; -हटाना to mat the surface of.

चमक दमक—*n. fem.* brilliancy, glitter, splendour, incandescence, refulgence.

चमकदार—*adj.* sheeny, incandescent, brilliant, shining, shiny, glittering, refulgent.

चमकना—*v. i.* to flash, to sparkle, to glitter, to shine, to twinkle, to flare, to incandesce, to ray, to prosper, to throb, to glow, to irradiate, to startle, to beam, to be angry, to have pain in a part of the body; चमकता पदार्थ tinsel; चमकत इत्न tinsel; चमकनेवाला



चप्पल

tinselly; चमकते काले रंग का jet-black, raven; चमकता छोटा पदार्थ a spark; चमकता हुआ sparkling, twinkling.

चमकनी—*n. fem.* an irritable woman.

चमकवाना—*v. t.* to cause to sparkle.

चमकाना—*v. t.* to burnish, to varnish, to sparkle, to rub, to scour, to cleave, to lighten, to guild, to glance, to illumine, to wave, to display, to provoke, to brandish, to startle, to excite.

चमकारा—*n. mas.* splendour, brightness; see चमक।

चमकारी—*adj.* bright; *n. fem.* brilliancy, splendour, glare.

चमकी—*n. fem.* a tinsel.

चमकीला—*adj.* clear, ruddy, splendid, sleek, sunny, resplendent, sanguine, gay, bright, brilliant, fair, illustrious, lustrous, glossy, luminous, refulgent; -तीव्र प्रकाश flashlight; -पतन luminosity, saffron, scarlet; -चमकीले रंग का chromatic, high-coloured

चमकीवल—*n. fem.* work of burnishing, coquetting, ogling.

चमक्की—*n. fem.* a coquettish woman, a lewd woman, a termagant.

चमगीदड़—*n. mas.* a bat, a vampire.

चमचम—*n. fem.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat; *adj.* glittering, bright, shining.

चमचमाना—*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to sparkle, to brighten.

चमचमाहट—*n. mas.* brightness, glow, glitter, sparkle.

चमचा—*n. mas.* a spoon; -बड़ी डंडी का ladle; -भर spoonful.

चमची—*n. fem.* a small spoon.

चमजूई—*n. fem.* a kind of dog-flea, anything that incessantly accompanies some one.

चमटा—*n. mas.* same as चिमटा।

चमड़ा—*n. mas.* leather, hide; -चकरी का morocco; -बाहरी fell; -उधेड़ना to flay, to skin; -कमाना to cure, to tan; -कमानेवाला tanner; -कमाने का कार्यालय tannery; -भैंस का buff; -साबर का chamois; चमड़े का रंग (मनुष्य के) complexion.

चमड़ी—*n. fem.* same as चमड़ा।

चमत्कार—*n. mas.* astonishment, sight, surprise, wonder, amazement, spectacle, splendour, marvel, rarity, queeriness.

चमत्कारी—*adj.* marvellous, amazing, astonishing, unusual, wonderful.

चमत्कृत—*adj.* surprised, astonished.

चमत्कृति—*n. fem.* wonder, astonishment, surprise.

चमन—*n. mas.* bed of a garden, a small garden, a parterre.



चमर—*n. mas.* the *bos gruniens*, the tail of this animal used as a flapper to whisk off flies.

चमरख—*n. fem.* a piece of leather fitted in a spinning wheel through which the thread passes.

चमरशिखा—*n. fem.* the crest on a horse's head.

चमरा—same as चमर ।

चमला—*n. mas.* a begging bowl.

चमस—*n. mas.* a sacrificial pot in the form of a large spoon.

चमाऊ—same as चँवर ।

चमाचम—*adj.* shining, brilliant.

चमार—*n. mas.* a shoemaker, a skinner, a cobbler, a tanner, a crispin, a scavenger.

चमारी—*n. fem.* a leather-worker's wife, the work of tanning.

चमीकर—*n. mas.* a gold-mine.

चमू—*n. fem.* division of an army, a squadron, a fleet.

चमेलिया—*adj.* of the colour of jasmine flower.

चमेली—*n. fem.* the jasmine plant, its fragrant flower.

चमोटा—*n. mas.* a razor-strop; चमोटे पर छुरा तेज करना to strop.

चमोटी—*n. fem.* a lash, a whip, a thin stick, a cane.

चमोवा—*n. mas.* cheap leather shoe.

चम्मच—*n. mas.* spoon; -भर spoonful; -से लेना to spoon, -आधा आउन्स तरल पदार्थ रखने का a table-spoon; -एक ड्राम का a tea-spoon; -दो ड्राम का dessert-spoon.

चय—*n. mas.* mass, heap, collection, multitude, mound of earth, a fort, boundary wall, foundation of a house, platform.

चयन—*n. mas.* work of collecting or picking, heap, accumulation arrangement in series, selection.

चयनित—*adj.* selected.

चयापचय—*n. mas.* metabolism.

चर—*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger, sound made when tearing cloth, wagtail, couch, Tuesday, island formed by the current of a river, mire; *adj.* moving, eating, unsteady, fickle.

चरई—*n. fem.* manger, trough which is used for feeding cattle.

चरक—*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger, a treatise on Indian system of medicine, a traveller.

चरकटा—*n. mas.* a chaff-cutter.

चरका—*n. mas.* a slight wound, a scratch, loss, trick, fraud.

चरख—*n. mas.* a revolving wheel, a lathe, a spinning wheel, a potter's wheel, a sling-cart for carrying a cannon, a bird of prey, a hyaena.

चरखा—*n. mas.* a revolving wheel, a spinning wheel, a windlass, reel, a spindle of complicated machine.

चरखी—*n. fem.* a reel, a winch, a pulley, a catharine wheel.

चरग—*n. mas.* a kind of hawk, hyaena.

चरचना—*v. i.* to anoint body with sandal paste, to infer.

चरचाना—*v. i.* to crackle, to sputter, to chew with a cracking noise, to break faggots of wood with a crackle; *n. mas.* pain caused by the drying up of a wound.

चरचा—same as चर्चा; -करना to mention.

चरचारी—*n. mas.* a prattler, one who censures.

चरजना—*v. i.* to seduce, to cheat, to make an inference.

चरण—*n. mas.* the foot, a line of poetry, a foot in verse, root, a quarter part of anything, clan, order, custom, phase, place for wandering, ray of, sun or moon, going, acting; -चिह्न foot-mark; -दासी wife, shoes; -पतन prostration; -पादुका, sandal; -सेवा service, devotion, shampooing; -सेवक a devoted servant of some one.

चरणामृत—*n. mas.* ambrosia of the feet, the water with which the feet of a Brahman or an idol is washed, a mixture of milk, curd, ghee and sugar which is often offered to a deity.

चरणायुध—*n. mas.* a cock.

चरणोदक—same as चरणामृत ।

चरता—*n. fem.* property of being movable, the earth.

चरती—*n. mas.* one who does not observe a fast on a holy day.

चरन—same as चरण; -चर a foot-soldier; -दासी foot-wear.

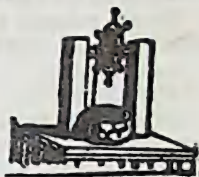
चरना—*v. i.* to graze, to browse; *v. i.* to loiter about.

चरनि—*n. fem.* gait in walking.

चरनी—*n. fem.* a crib, a manger.

चरपत—*n. mas.* a stroke, a slap, a pat, a thief.

चरपरा—*adj.* hot, acrid, pungent, biting, sour, tart; -हट smarting, acidity, pungency, piquancy.



चरखा कुर्वे का



चरखी  
(घिरनी)

चरफर—*adj.* active, agile, quick.

चरफराना—*v. i.* to startle; see तड़पना ।

चरब—*adj.* pungent, hot, acrid.

चरबन—*n. mas.* parched cereals (grain), e.g. rice, gram &c.

चरबाक (चरबाक)—*adj.* crafty, fearless, cunning, insolent, impudent.

चरबा—*n. mas.* a copy, a sketch, counterfoil (of receipt).

चरबी—*n. fem.* fat, grease, tallow, suet; -में के ऊन से निकली हुई, lanolin; -ह्वेल मछली के तिर में की spermaceti; -सुअर की lard; -चढ़ना to be fat; -छा जाना to be fat, to be maddened with passion; -दार greasy.

चरम—*adj.* final, last, ultimate; -काल death, final destruction; -भार peak load.

चरमर—*n. mas.* a creaking sound produced by pressing something tightly, stretched.

चरमराना—*v. i.* to produce a creaking sound.

चरबाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for grazing cattle, pasturage.

चरवाना—*v. i.* to cause to graze.

चरवाहा—*n. mas.* a shepherd, a herdsman; चरवाहे का pastoral.

चरवाही—same as चरबाई ।

चरवैया—*n. mas.* a grazier, a herdsman; see चरवाहा ।

चरस—*n. mas.* a large bucket of leather used in irrigation, length of 210 cubits used in measuring land, a wild peacock, an intoxicating drug prepared from the flowers of hemp.

चरसा—*n. mas.* a large leathern bag, a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.

चरसी—*n. mas.* one who smokes.

चरसी—*n.* one who irrigates a field with a leathern bucket.

चरही—*n. fem.* same as चरनी ।

चराई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for grazing, pasturage.

चराऊ—*n. fem.* a meadow, a pasture.

चरागाह—*n. mas.* a pasturage, a pasture, mead, grassland, meadow, lea; -की ऊँची भूमि down; बड़ी savanna.

चराचर—*adj.* movable and immovable, sentient and lifeless, the world; -गुरु the Supreme Being.

चराना—*v. i.* to graze, to pasture, to entice by prattling, to make a fool of; चरानेवाला a grazier.

चरावर—*n. mas.* useless gossip.

चरिया—*n. mas.* an animal that feeds on grass, a grazing cattle.

चरित—*n. mas.* conduct, character, disposition of mind, work, occupation, demeanour,

an account of the deeds of any one; -नायक an eminent person whose life is depicted in a literary work, the hero of a play or drama.

चरितव्य—*adj.* able to be performed.

चरितार्थ—*adj.* gratified, contented, successful, satisfied.

चरितार—*n. mas.* trick, mimicry, coquetry, same as चरित्र ।

चरित्र—*n. mas.* conduct, custom, usage, nature, behaviour, habit, act, deed, biography, character, narrative, memoir; -का अनुसरण करना to follow in one's footsteps; -प्रमाणपत्र character certificate; -संबंधी moral; -शास्त्र ethics; -शास्त्र का लेखक a moralist; -हीन मनुष्य a rake; -लेखक annalist; चरित्रनायक—see चरितनायक ।

चरित्रवान्—*adj.* of good moral character and conduct.

चरी—*n. fem.* a grazing ground, green plants which are used as fodder for cattle.

चरु—*n. mas.* cooked food used as oblation to a deity, a pot in which such oblation is cooked, a grazing ground, a sacrifice.

चरुआ—*n. mas.* an earthen pot with a wide mouth.

चरुखला—*n. mas.* a spinning wheel.

चरुपात्र—*n. mas.* a pot in which food for sacrifice is cooked.

चरो—*adj.* hard and rough, harsh.

चरैया—*n. mas.* a grazier.

चरोतर—*n. fem.* pasture, a meadow.

चरोतर—*n. mas.* life tenancy.

चख—*n. mas.* same as चरख ।

चखा—*n. mas.* a jenny.

चखा—*n. fem.* a small wheel; -लंगर उठाने का a capstan.

चर्चा—*n. mas.* a church.

चर्चक—*n. mas.* one who spreads a rumour or hearsay.

चर्चन—*n. mas.* a rumour, a hearsay.

चर्चिका—*n. fem.* a song in a drama.

चर्चरी—*n. fem.* a song sung in the spring season, merry-making, clapping of hands.

चर्चा—*n. fem.* talk, report, rumour, remark, mention, hearsay, smearing the body with an unguent; an epithet of Durga; -करना to recite; -से reputedly.

चर्चिका—same as चर्चा ।

चर्चित—*adj.* rumoured, smeared on the body, anointed.

चर्पट—*n. mas.* a slap on the face, the palm of the hand.

चर्पटी—*n. fem.* a kind of thin cake.

चर्पूर—*adj.* see चरपरा acrid.

चर्बी—*n. fem.* grease, fat; -ह्वेल मछली की blubber; -दार fat; -पोतना to grease, to paint



fat on.

चर्मट—*n. mas.* cucumber.चर्मटी—*n. fem.* a kind of song, talk, report.चर्म—*n. mas.* leather, shield; -शोधक Tanner.चर्मकरा—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.चर्मकार—*n. mas.* a shoe-maker, a cobbler, a tanner.चर्मकील—*n. fem.* piles.चर्मचक्षु—*n. mas.* ordinary sight (as opposed to inner sight).चर्मचटका—*n. fem.* a bat, a flying-fox.चर्मचित्रक—*n. mas.* leprosy.चर्मज—*n. mas.* blood, hair.चर्मज्वती—*n. fem.* a river, the plantain tree.चर्मतरंग—*n. mas.* wrinkles which appear on the skin.चर्मदण्ड—*n. mas.* a strap or whip made of leather.चर्मद्विका—*n. fem.* a leathern thong or whip, ringworm.चर्मदण्टि—*see* चर्मचक्षु ।चर्मदेहा—*n. fem.* a kind of bagpipe.चर्मनालिका—*n. fem.* same as चर्मदण्ड ।चर्मपत्री—*n. fem.* same as चर्मचटका ।चर्मपादका—*n. fem.* leather shoes.चर्मपीडिका—*n. fem.* a kind of smallpox or measles.चर्मपुट, चर्मपुटक—*n. mas.* a large bottle of leather.चर्मप्रभेदिका—*n. fem.* a chisel which is used for cutting leather.चर्मबन्ध—*n. mas.* a thong of leather.चर्मपय—*adj.* coriaceous, full of leather, leathery.चर्ममुखा—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.चर्मवसन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.चर्म—*adj.* able to be done or performed by a person.चर्या—*n. fem.* regular observance of rites and ceremonies, conduct, performance, occupation, service, behaviour, livelihood, moving or going.चराना—*v. t.* to ache, to burst, to smart. *see* चरचराना ।चरी—*n. fem.* an ironical remark.चर्वण—*n. mas.* masticating, some thing which is chewed, parched grain or cereals.चर्वित—*adj.* chewed, masticated.चर्वित चर्वण—*n. mas.* repeating of something already done or told.चल—*adj.* movable, unsteady, mobile, instant, transient; *n. mas.* mercury; -वृत्तान्त running commentary; -संपत्ति goods, chattels; -चित्त fickle-minded; -मति of irresolute or fickle nature; -पुस्तकालय mobile library.चलकना—*see* चमकना ।चलचलाव—*n. mas.* starting on a journey, departure, death.चलाचल—*adj.* unsteady, inconstant.चलचूक—*n. fem.* a fraud, trick, a cunningness.चलती—*adj.* going, continuous, current, prevalent, dextrous, workable, clever, saleable; -करना to remove, to send off; -हवा यन्त्र a locomotive; चलती फिरती तस्वीर movies; -तथा बोलता चित्र talkies; चलते फिरते पदार्थ का चित्र उतारना to snap; इस प्रकार का चित्र snapshot; चलते फिरते चित्र का प्रदर्शन cinema.चलती—*n. fem.* respectability, honour, sway, power; -पीज saleable wares or commodity.चलदल—*n. mas.* the sacred fig tree which grows in India.चलन—*n. mas.* motion, use, method, habit, usage, custom, conduct, fashion, behaviour, currency; -शक्ति locomotion; -संबंधी locomotive; -सार prevalent, current.चलन कलन—*n. mas.* calculus. (math.)चलना—*v. i.* to walk, to go, to proceed, to wend, to wage, to pass, to pace, to plod, to be in vogue, to trip, to tramp, to tend, to step, to behave, to flow, to serve, to work, to last, to stand, to increase, to chew, to be of use; *n. mas.* shooting of arrows &c. -अकड़कर to strut; -कतार में to parade; -पैर पटक कर to tramp; -परिश्रम से to plod, to trudge; -पर घसीट कर to shuffle; -पैर उगमगाते हुए to stagger, to totter; -झटके से to jog; -भरी तरह से to loby; -लंबे डग से to stride; -वेग से to sweep, to career, to outpace; चलने योग्य locomotive; पेट चलना dysentery; मन चलना to have a keen desire; चल बसना to die; अपने चलते as far as lies in one's power; चले चलना to go on; चल निकलना to become current.चलनी—*n. fem.* sieve, cribble, temse; -बड़ी screen, riddle; -से चालना to sift; -के आकार का ethmoid.चलपत्र—*n. mas.* the Indian holy fig tree; same as चलदल ।चलवाना—*v. i.* to cause some one to walk or work.चलविचल—*adj.* deranged, misplaced, put in disorder; *n. fem.* displacement, disorder.चलबैया—*n. mas.* one who moves about; *adj.* inconstant.चला—*n. fem.* earth, lightning, the goddess Lakshmi.चलाक—*adj.* clever, cunning.चलाऊ—*adj.* fickle, incon- *st.* frail.चलाका—*n. fem.* lightning.चलाचल—*n. fem.* motion to and fro; *adj.* agile, fickle.

**चलाचली**—*n. fem.* the bustle while starting on a journey, departure of several men, time of departure; *adj.* ready to start; **चला जा** *interj.* be gone ! **चल जाना** to pass, to go away, to leave, to depart.

**चलान**—*n. fem.* announcement of dispatch, invoice, remittance, clearance, chargesheet of a criminal prepared by authority.

**चलाना**—*v. i.* to set in motion, to move, to stir, to drive, to cause to pass, to impel, to set going, to propel, to actuate, to shoot, to fire a gun, to introduce, to begin, to increase, to improve, to instigate; **जहाज चलाना** to steer; **चलने योग्य** movable; **चले जाना** to take one's way; **बेग से चलाना** to sweep; **मुंह चलाना** to eat; **हाथ चलाना** to beat, to hit.

**चलायमान**—*adj.* movable, wavering, unsteady, unsettled, fickle.

**चलाव**—*n. mas.* habit, a journey.

**चलावा**—*n. mas.* motion, custom, behaviour, second marriage.

**चलित**—*adj.* movable, moving, unsteady, fickle; wavering.

**चलेया**—*n. mas.* one who walks, a goer, a loiterer.

**चवर्ग**—*n. mas.* the palatals च, छ, ज, झ and ञ ।

**चवा**—*n. fem.* wind which is blowing in all directions.

**चबाई**—*n. mas.* a slanderer, a back-biter, a defamer.

**चबालीस**—*n. mas. & adj.* forty-four.

**चबाव**—*n. mas.* rumour, hearsay, slander, defame.

**चव्य**—*n. mas.* a medicine, the pepper plant.

**चरम**—*n. fem.* the organ of sight, the eye; **-दीद** *adj.* seen, witnessed; **-दीद गवाह** an eye witness.

**चरमा**—*n. mas.* spectacles, eye-glasses, a fountain, a spring; **-रंगीन goggles**; **-नाक पकड़ने वाला pincenez**; **-बनाने तथा बेचनेवाला optician.**

**चब**—*n. mas.* the eye.

**चबक**—*n. mas.* honey, a wine-glass.

**चबचोल**—*n. mas.* the eyelid.

**चषति**—*n. fem.* delay, weakness.

**चस**—*n. fem.* border of cloth.

**चसक**—*n. fem.* ache, throbbing pain; **-ना** to ache, to throb.

**चसकन**—*n. mas.* an ardent desire, relish, pleasure, habit, taste.

**चसना**—*v. i.* to split or burn, to be joined together.

**चसम**—*n. mas.* same as चरम ।

**चस्पा**—*adj.* stuck, fixed, stitched, affixed.

**चह**—*n. mas.* pier-head, platform on the

bank of a river; *n. fem.* a pit.

**चहक**—*n. fem.* singing or warbling of birds; **-ना** *v. i.* to warble, to be talkative in merriment.

**चहकार**—see चहक ।

**चहचहा**—*n. mas.* warbling, melody of a singing bird; *adj.* fresh, beautiful; **-ता** *adj.* deep-coloured; **-ना** to warble.

**चहनना**—*v. i.* to eat to the full.

**चहना**—*v. i.* to intend, to desire.

**चहनि**—same as चाह ।

**चहवच्चा**—*n. mas.* a cistern, a sump, a cesspool, a drainage.

**चहर**—*n. fem.* jollity, merriment, tumult, uproar; *adj.* excellent, attractive, nice.

**चहरना**—*v. i.* to be pleased, to be merry or jolly.

**चहलकदमी**—*n. fem.* walking of a person at a slow pace.

**चहलपहल**—*n. fem.* mirth, jollity, merriment, cheer.

**चहला**—*n. mas.* mud, mire, slime.

**चहारदीवारी**—*n. fem.* the four surrounding walls of a palace or house.

**चहारम**—*n. mas.* the fourth part.

**चह**—*adj.* four, surrounding.

**चहान**—same as चौहान ।

**चहुटना**—*v. i.* to be united.

**चहेटना**—*v. i.* to squeeze, to remonstrate, to expostulate.

**चहेता**—*adj.* beloved, dear.

**चहेती**—*n. fem.* beloved.

**चहेल**—*n. fem.* see चहल ।

**चहोना**—*v. i.* to transplant, to entrust something.

**चाई**—*n. mas.* a thief, a pickpocket; *adj.* clever, cunning.

**चाक**—*n. mas.* a wooden block for marking a heap of corn.

**चाकना**—*v. i.* to make distinctive marks on a heap of corn, to mark the boundary.

**चांगला**—*adj.* healthy, strong, clever; *n. mas.* a colour of horses.

**चांचर, चाँचरी**—*n. fem.* a tune sung in the spring season.

**चाबु**—*n. mas.* the beak of a bird.

**चाटा**—*n. mas.* an ant, a slap, a blow.

**चाँदी**—*n. fem.* an ant.

**चाँड़**—*adj.* strong, powerful, excellent, satisfied, impertinent; *n. fem.* earnest desire, a prop, a stanchion, pressure, difficulty, perplexity, excess.

**चाड़ना**—*v. i.* to dig, to uproot, to devastate, to ruin.

**चांडाल**—*n. mas.* the untouchable, a sinful person (used as a rebuke).



चांडिल—*adj.* powerful, strong, impertinent, obstinate, excessive.  
चाँद—*n. mas.* the moon, a lunar month, target, a crescent-shaped ornament, the middle part of cranium; -का टुकड़ा a very beautiful person; -पर धुकना to try to calumniate or dishonour an eminent person thereby bringing dishonour on oneself.  
चाँदतारा—*n. mas.* a kind of kite, a kind of fine muslin on which stars of coloured silk are woven.  
चाँदना—*n. mas.* light, moonlight.  
चाँदनी—*n. fem.* moonlight, bedsheet, white cloth spread over a carpet, a canopy; -का छेत halo of light round the moon; चार दिन की चाँदनी transitory prosperity.  
चाँदवाला—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.  
चाँदमारी—*n. fem.* the practice of shooting at targets.  
चाँदी—*n. fem.* silver, argent; -के रंग का argent, silvery; -का सिक्का silver; -चढ़ाना to silver; -चढ़े पात्र silver plates; -की चीजें बनानेवाला सोनार silversmith; -के समान सफेद silvery; -का जूता bribe; -काटना to earn much money.  
चाँद—*adj.* pertaining to or influenced by the moon, lunar; *n. mas.* the moon-gem, ginger.  
चाँदमास—*n. mas.* a lunar month, lunation.  
चाँदायण व्रत—*n. mas.* a religious fast lasting for a month, in which the quantity of food is decreased or increased by a mouthful according as the digit of the moon waxes or wanes.  
चाँप—*n. fem.* pressure, a thrust, instigation, the lock of a gun, cramp; -चढ़ाना to compel some one to do a work.  
चाँपना—*v. t.* to press, to compel.  
चाँपचाँप—*n. fem.* useless talk.  
चांसलर—*n. mas.* the highest officer of a university, the Chancellor.  
चा—*n. fem.* same as चाय tea.  
चाउ—*n. mas.* same as चावल.  
चाउर—*n. mas.* same as चावल rice.  
चाऊ—*n. mas.* camel-hair.  
चाक—*n. mas.* a wheel, a potter's wheel, a windlass, a pulley, a mill-stone, a circular mark; *n. mas.* cleft, crevice, a slit, a rent; *adj.* strong, healthy, hale and hearty; -चौबन्द clever, stout, agile.  
चाकचक—*adj.* defended on all sides, strong, impregnable.  
चाकचक्य—*n. fem.* splendour, brilliance, beauty, sheen.  
चाकना—*v. t.* to draw the boundary lines, to affix distinctive marks on an object.  
चाकर—*n. mas.* servant, menial, attendant,

waiter, domestic.  
चाकरनी—*n. fem.* a house-maid, a handmaid, a female servant.  
चाकरी—*n. fem.* service, attendance.  
चाकसु—*n. fem.* service, attendance, *potatorium* with which water is cleared, same as निर्मला।  
चाका—*n. mas.* sugar in the form of crisp, a cake.  
चाकी—*n. fem.* same as चक्की।  
चाक—*n. mas.* a knife; -कागज काटने का paper knife (-cutter); -खोदाई का carver -छाटा a whittle; -फलक knife blade; -बनाने तथा बेचनेवाला a cutler; -इत्यादि शस्त्र cutlery, cutting tools.  
चाक्षुष—*adj.* pertaining to the eye, perceived by sight; -परीक्षा visual examination.  
चाक्षुषीय—*adj.* optical.  
चाखना—same as चखना, to taste.  
चाचर, चाचरि—*n. fem.* a song sung at the Holy festival, rioting, fuss, making revelry, disturbance.  
चाचा—*n. mas.* paternal uncle.  
चाची—*n. fem.* paternal aunt.  
चाञ्चल्य—*n. mas.* fickleness, agility.  
चाट—*n. fem.* desire to eat pungent food, wish, longing, taste, relish, a delicacy, keen desire, greediness, saltish fry.  
चाटना—*v. t.* to lick, to lap; -चूमना to love, to kiss, to fondle.  
चाटु—*n. mas.* favourable conversation, flattery; -कर a flatterer; -कारी false praise; -पटु a buffoon.  
चाइ—see चाँड़, desire, wish.  
चाड़ी—*n. fem.* backbiting.  
चाड़ा—*n. mas.* an object of love, beloved by one.  
चाण्डाल, चाण्डाली see चांडाल, चांडाली।  
चातक—*n. mas.* a kind of cuckoo which is supposed to drink only drops of rain.  
चातुर—*adj.* clever, shrewd, cunning, flatterer.  
चातुरिक—*n. mas.* a charioteer.  
चातुरी—*n. fem.* cleverness, art, skill, dexterity, worldly wisdom; -नीति diplomacy; -नीति संबंधी diplomatic; -से काम करना to manipulate; -से काम करनेवाला manipulator.  
चातुर्भद्र, चातुर्भद्रक—*n. mas.* the four aims of the human existence.  
चातुर्मासिक—*adj.* occurring every four months of the year.  
चातुर्मास्य—*n. mas.* a fast observed by Hindus which lasts for the four months of the rainy season.  
चातुर्य—*n. mas.* skill, cleverness, dexterity; see चतुराई।  
चात्रिक—same as चातक।

चादर, चादरा—*n. fem.* a sheet, a tick, a coverlet, mantle, veil, counterpane, valance; -उतारना to defame: -डालना to keep a concubine; -से बाहर पैर फैलाना to spend beyond one's means; -हिलाना to stop fighting; -बनाने का वस्त्र sheeting; -बिछाना to lay the cloth.

चानक—same as अचानक suddenly.

चानस—*n. mas.* a game of cards.

चान्द्र—*adj.* pertaining to the moon, lunar; *n. mas.* a kind of fast observed by Hindus.

चान्द्रक—*n. mas.* dry ginger.

चान्द्रमास—*adj.* see चान्द्र, lunar.

चान्द्रमासायन—*n. mas.* the planet called Mercury.

चान्द्रमान—*n. mas.* calculation of time according to the waxing and waning of the moon.

चान्द्रमास—*n. mas.* a lunar month.

चान्द्रवत्सर—*n. mas.* a lunar year.

चान्द्रव्रतिक—*n. mas.* one who observes a lunar fast.

चान्द्रायण—*n. mas.* a fast which is observed for one month, in which quantity of food taken by the observer increases and diminishes according to the waxing and waning of the moon in each fortnight of the month.

चान्द्री—*n. fem.* the wife of the Moon, moon-light.

चाप—*n. mas.* a bow, semi-circle, an arc of a circle, Sagittarius, hyperbola; *n. fem.* pressure.

चापजरीव—*n. fem.* a kind of measurement of a field.

चापट—*n. fem.* same as चापड़ bran.

चापड़—*adj.* flattened by being pressed or squeezed, level, devastated, ruined; *n. fem.* bran.

चापदण्ड—*n. mas.* the stick used for propelling a thing forward.

चापना—*v. t.* to press.

चापर—*adj.* see चापड़।

चापलूस—*adj.* flattering, servile, smooth-tongued, obsequious; *n. mas.* a parasite, a wheedler, a sycophant, an adulator.

चापलूसी—*n. fem.* flattery, adulation, palaver; -अधिक करनेवाला adulatory; -करना to flatter, to wheedle, to fawn, to cringe.

चापी—*n. mas.* an archer, the god Shiva, Mahadeva.

चापू—*n. mas.* a kind of hilly goat with soft fur.

चाफन्द—*n. mas.* a kind of net for catching fishes.

चाव—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, its fruits, molar teeth.

चावना—*v. t.* to chew, to masticate, to eat food.

चाबी—*n. fem.* a key; -देना to wind a clock or watch.

चाबुक—*n. mas.* a whip, a crop, a scourge, a thrash, lash, hunter, exciting talk; -से मारना to whip; -की मार whipping; -सवार a jockey, a horse-breaker.

चाभना—*v. t.* to eat.

चाभी—*n. fem.* a key;

-जिससे अनेक ताले

खुलते हैं masterkey;

-मेहराब की keystone.

चाम—*n. mas.* skin,

hide, leather; -के दाम

मेहराब की चाभी  
चलना to introduce a currency, to misuse authority; -चोरी un-lawful connection with another's wife, adultery, unchastity of the married.

चाभर—*n. mas.* the tail of the wild goat (*Box graniens*) which is used for whisking off flies.

चामीकर—*n. mas.* gold; *adj.* golden.

चामुंडा—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

चाय—*n. mas.* tea; -उत्तम प्रकार की pekoe; -पानी light refreshment.

चायक—*adj.* desirous, willing.

चार—*adj.* four, several, some; *n. mas.* a spy, a secret agent, custom, movement, practice, prison, a servant; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग quadri; -का समुदाय tetrad; -आँखें होना, reciprocal meeting, interview; -गुना fourfold; -आइना a kind of helmet; -कोने a hand at the game of dice; चारो खाने चित्त falling flat on the ground; -पाउण्ड की रोटी quarter; -बच्चों की एक साथ उत्पत्ति quadruplet; -पैर वाला जानवर quadruped; -भाग का quadripartite; -भाग करना to quarter; -आदमी a few men; -दिन की चाँदनी temporary enjoyment; -वर्ष का खेल olympiad.

चारक—*n. mas.* a spy, a secret messenger; see चार।

चारखाना—*n. mas.* chequered cloth; -बनाना to chequer.

चारज—*n. mas.* a charge.

चारजामा—*n. mas.* saddle-cloth.

चारण—*n. mas.* a bard, a panegyrist.

चारदा—*n. mas.* a quadruped.

चारदीवारी—*n. fem.* an enclosure, a courtyard; see चहारदीवारी।

चारना—*v. t.* to cause to graze.

चारपाई—*n. fem.* a bedstead, a bed; -पकड़ना (धरना), to become bedridden; -से लगना to be unable to rise out of bed owing to illness.

चारपाया—*n. mas.* a quadruped.

चारबाग—*n. mas.* a square garden.





चारयारी—*n. fem.* an assembly of four (several) friends.  
 चारवा—*n. mas.* cattle, quadruped.  
 चारा—*n. mas.* food for cattle, fodder, pasture, provender, forage, bait, lure, method, means, remedy; -निरीक्षक Fodder Inspector.  
 चाराजोई—*n. fem.* a law-suit.  
 चारिणी—*adj.* behaving, conducting.  
 चारित—*adj.* conducted.  
 चारित्र्य—*n. mas.* traditional rites, conduct, habit.  
 चारित्र्य—*n. mas.* see-चारित्र्य ।  
 चारी—*adj.* moving, going, behaving, roaming, acting, conducting; *n. mas.* a foot soldier.  
 चारु—*adj.* attractive, elegant, beautiful; -ता beauty, elegance; -ह्रासिनी (a woman) who is laughing in a beautiful manner.  
 चारुता—*n. fem.* beauty, elegance.  
 चारुनालक—*n. mas.* the red lotus.  
 चारुनेत्र—*n. mas.* a deer; *adj.* having beautiful eyes.  
 चारुफला—*n. fem.* vine, creeper of grapes. (*lit.* nice fruit.)  
 चारुवावा—*n. fem.* see चारुधारा ।  
 चारुहासी—*n. fem.* a woman laughing beautifully.  
 चारो ओर—*adv.* about, around, all round, on all sides; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग amphi, circum, peri.  
 चाल—*n. fem.* walk, gait, movement, step, motion, pace, round, method, run, procedure, way, port, habit, rate, custom, move, manner, mein, velocity, momentum, trick, craftiness, a movement in chess, agitation; -चलना to conduct, to behave; -पकड़ना to prevail; चाल सुधारना—*v. i.* to mend one's ways.  
 चाल चलना—*v. i.* to accomplish one's aims in a fraudulent manner; -चाल में आना—*v. i.* to be deceived.  
 चालक—*adj.* giving motion, propelling, conductor, *n. mas.* a cheat, a trickster; -बग running staff; -शक्ति motive power.  
 चालचलन—*n. mas.* conduct, behaviour, manner.  
 चालढाल—*n. mas.* gait, air, behaviour, fashion, manners, motion, deportment, politeness.  
 चालन—*n. mas.* motion, conduction, shaking, bran, residue left after sifting.  
 चालना—*v. i.* to sift, to winnow, to separate by the help of a sieve.  
 चालनी—same as चलनी a sieve.  
 चालबाज—*adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning, fraudulent.  
 चालबाजी—*n. fem.* fraud, deception, trick, craftiness.

चाला—*n. mas.* motion, departure, an auspicious moment considered fit for going on a journey.  
 चालाक—*adj.* clever, sharp, ingenious, cunning, crafty, worldly-wise; see चालबाज ।  
 चालाकी—*n. fem.* cleverness, craftiness, fraud, deceit, ingenuity.  
 चालान—*n. mas.* prosecution.  
 चालान—*n. mas.* announcement of dispatch.  
 चालिया—same as चालबाज ।  
 चालिस—*n. mas. & adj.* forty; see चालीम ।  
 चाली—*adj.* crafty, cunning, wicked, mischievous, deceitful.  
 चालीस—*adj.* forty; -वाँ fortieth.  
 चालीसा—*n. mas.* an aggregate of forty, a period of forty days.  
 चालू—*adj.* current, working, running; -अधिवेशन current session; -खाता current account; -वर्ष current year.  
 चालू करना—*v. i.* to start, to stir, to launch, to send forth.  
 चाल्ह—*n. fem.* a kind of fish.  
 चाँदचाँव—*n. fem.* a warbling sound.  
 चाव—*n. mas.* ardent desire, ambition, affection, favour, love, enthusiasm, coquettishness, merriment, pleasure, eagerness.  
 चावल—*n. mas.* rice, cooked rice, a grain-like rice, a weight which is one-eighth of a ratti.  
 चाशनी—*n. fem.* syrup, taste, flavour, relish, specimen, trial.  
 चाप—*n. mas.* the blue jay.  
 चासना—*v. i.* to till a field, to cultivate.  
 चासा—*n. mas.* a ploughman, a cultivator, a farmer.  
 चाह—*n. fem.* desire, will, longing, love, appetite, choice, demand, disposition, want, need, inclination, news.  
 चाहक—*adj.* desirous, craving, affectionate; *n. mas.* a lover.  
 चाहत—*n. fem.* longing, desire, affection; same as चाह ।  
 चाहना—*v. i.* to desire, to love, to look, to need, to want, to like, to demand, to require, to mean, to pray, to ask for, to entreat, to try, to look for, to approve of, to crave; चाहने योग्य likeable.  
 चाहा (पक्षी) a kind of bird, jay.  
 चाहि—*adv.* moreover than.  
 चाहिए(ये)—*n. aux.* must, should.  
 चाही—*adj.* beloved one.  
 चाहे—*ind.* whether, or, either; -यह या वह whichever.  
 चिञ्ज—*n. mas.* the seed (stone) of tamarind fruit.  
 चिउँटा—*n. mas.* the black ant of bigger species,

-होना to stick together, to cling fast.

चिऊटी—*n. fem.* an ant; -की चाल a very slow movement; -के पर जमना a work which brings about death, nearing death.

चिगना—*n. mas.* a chick, chicken, a small boy.

चियाइ—*n. fem.* a shrill cry, a scream, the trumpeting of an elephant.

चियाइना—*v. i.* to scream, to trumpet like an elephant.

चिचिनी—*n. fem.* the tamarind tree, its fruit; see तित्तिणी ।

चिजा—*n. mas.* a boy, the sun.

चिजी—*n. fem.* daughter.

चिड़—*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

चित—same as चिता care.

चितक—*adj.* musing, thinking, pondering, contemplating.

चितन—*n. mas.* thinking, study, reflection; -करना to reckon, to design, to meditate, to reflect.

चितना—*v. i.* to reflect, to study; *n. fem.* meditation, reflection, contemplation, thinking.

चितनीय—*adj.* capable of being thought about, thinkable, doubtful, reflective.

चितवन—same as चितन thought.

चिता—*n. fem.* thought, care, anxiety, reflection, worry, consideration, doubt, contemplation, recollection, risk, danger, fever, concern; -करना to reckon; -में लीन होना to muse; -कुल disturbed in thought, uneasy, melancholy; -ग्रस्त pensive, thoughtful; -पर anxious, ill-at-ease.

चितामणि—*n. mas.* a fabulous gem supposed to yield anything desired, God, an epithet of Brahma.

चितित—*adj.* anxious, perplexed, thoughtful, wistful, reflective, worried, pensive.

चित्य—*adj.* reflective, doubtful.

चिदी—*n. fem.* a fragment, a small piece; हिदी की चिदी निकालना to make a gross mistake.

चिपात्नी—*n. mas.* the chimpanzee.

चिउड़ा—*n. mas.* flattened rice.

चिउली—*n. fem.* a kind of silken cloth.

चिक—*n. fem.* a curtain made from split bamboo sticks, a screen, a cheque, a butcher who kills goats and sheep for sale, pain in back or loins, sciatica.

चिकट (चिक्कट)—*adj.* greasy, oily, dirty, foul, sticky.

चिकटना—*v. i.* to be sticky owing to oiliness and dirt.

चिक्कट—same as चिकट greasy.

चिकन—*n. mas.* embroidered fine muslin; -गर an embroiderer.

चिकना—*n. mas.* oil, grease; *adj.* clean,

slippery, smooth, soft, sleek, liquid, saponaceous, sericate, pappy, unctious, bland, slimy, mild, soft, lewd, lubric, lubricous, inconstant, glossy; -करना to smooth; -करनेवाला smoothing; -समतल स्थान table; -तथा चमकीले तल का glaze; चिकना देखकर फिसल पड़ना to be attracted by wealth or beauty; चिकने घड़े पर पानी पड़ना futile effect of sound advice; चिकना चुपड़ा gaudy; चिकने मुँह का ठग one who deceives another with flattery; चिकनी मिट्टी marl; -घड़ा a shameless person; चिकनी चुपड़ी बात बनाना to flatter, to wheedle, to coax, to cajole.

चिकनाई—*n. fem.* gloss, smoothness, greasiness, polish, oiliness.

चिकनाना—*v. i.* to smooth, to scrape, to polish, to clean, to tallow, to level, to fatten; चिकनानेवाली औषधि emollient medicine.

चिकनापन, चिकनाहट—*n. mas.* smoothness, oiliness, sleekness, lubricity, greasiness, glossiness, fatness; -लाना to lubricate; -लानेवाला पदार्थ a lubricant.

चिकनिया—*n. mas.* a beau, a fop, a dandy, a conceited person.

चिकनी सुपारी—*n. fem.* betel-nut flattened and boiled with catechu.

चिकरना—*v. i.* to cry aloud, to scream, to shriek.

चिकवा—*n. mas.* a butcher, one who sells meat, meat-seller.

चिकार—*n. mas.* a squeak.

चिकारना—*v. i.* to squeak, to cry aloud, to scream.

चिकारा—*n. mas.* fiddle, kit, violin; -बजाने वाला a violinist, a kind of antelope; *adj.* worthless, useless.

चिकारी—*n. fem.* a stinging insect like a mosquito.

चिकित्सक—*n. mas.* a medical practitioner, a doctor, a physician; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'medico'.

चिकित्सा—*n. fem.* the healing art, curing, the practice of medicine, healing, remedy; -अधिकारी Medical Officer; -करना to treat, to remedy; -करने योग्य remediable; -प्रमाण-पत्र medical certificate; -संबंधी therapeutic, remedial; -बिजली द्वारा electropathy; -जल द्वारा hydropathy; -हाथ पाँव की manicure; होमियोपथी homeopathy; इस चिकित्सा संबंधी homeopathic; यह चिकित्सा करनेवाला homeopath (-ist); -न करने योग्य irremediable; -परिचर्या medical attendance; -प्राकृतिक nature cure; -शाखा Medical Branch.

चिकित्सालय—*n. mas.* hospital, dispensary, sanatorium.

चिकित्सित—*adj.* healed, cured.

चिकित्स्य—*adj.* curable, able to be healed or



cured.

चिकिल—*n. mas.* bog, marsh.चिकीर्षा—*n. fem.* desire to do a thing.चिकटी—*see* चिकोटी pinching.चिकुर—*n. m.* hairs on the head, mountain, a creeping insect, a musk-rat, a squirrel.चिकोटी—*n. fem.* a tweak, twitch, nip pinch; -काटना to pinch, to nip.चिकोता—*n. mas.* rash, blotch.चिककट—*adj.* filthy, greasy, oily; *n. mas.* an oily or greasy deposit.चिककण—*adj.* same as चिकना ।चिककरना—*see* चिगघाड़ना to roar.चिककस—*n. mas.* finely ground meal.चिककार—*n. mas.* *see* चिगघाड़ ।चिखुरना—*v. t.* to remove the weeds from a field.चिखुरी—*n. fem.* the squirrel.चिखोनी—*n. fem.* the act of tasting.चिचड़ा—*n. mas.* the snake-gourd, a medicinal plant of this name.चिचड़ी—*n. fem.* a tick or louse which sticks to the bodies of cattle.चिचाना—*n. mas.* the hawk.चिचियाना—*v. i.* to scream, to squeak, to shriek, to cry aloud.चिचिलाहट—*n. fem.* same as चिल्लाहट ।चिचुकना—*v. i.* same as -चुचुकना to contract; same as सिकुड़ना ।चिचोड़ना—*v. i.* *see* चचीड़ना ।चिजारा—*n. mas.* a mason.चिट—*n. fem.* a tag, a scrap, a chit (of paper) a slip, a note.चिटकना—*v. i.* to crack, to be irritated, to be fretful, to be annoyed.चिटकाना—*v. t.* to cause to crack, to irritate, to annoy, to fret.चिटकारा—*n. mas.* a speck, a scar, a clack produced by the tongue on eating acid food.चिटनवीस—*n. mas.* a writer, a scribe, an agent. *see* लेखक ।चिटुकी—*n. fem.* *see* चुटकी ।चिट्ठा—*adj.* white; *n. mas.* vain excitement; -लड़ाना to stimulate, to excite to action.चिट्ठा—*n. mas.* a memorandum of accounts, an account-book, a day book, rough account, pay or wages disbursed, account of expense; कच्चा-चिट्ठा detailed account of anything from which nothing has been hidden.चिट्ठी—*n. fem.* a note, letter, favour, billet, document, an order; -डालना to cast lots, to vote; -डालकर इनाम बाँटने की विधि lottery; -डाल में डालना to post a letter &c.; -पत्री papers, correspondence; -बोट देने की a ballot (for secret votes).चिट्ठीरसा—*n. mas.* a postman.चिड़—*n. mas.* the pine tree; -के सदृश एक बड़ा वृक्ष the yew.चिड़चिड़ा—*adj.* peevish, irascible, bilious, morose, petulant, testy, sour, sullen, supercilious, surly, waspish, irritable; -पन peevishness, testiness, sullenness, surliness; -ते हुए waspishly; -हट peevishness, fretfulness.चिड़वा—*n. mas.* flattened rice.चिड़ा—*n. mas.* a male sparrow.चिड़िया—*n. fem.* a bird, anything of the form of a bird, a suite of cards (the club); -की दूध an impossible thing; -काल्पनिक, बहुत बड़ी और पुष्ट roc; -छोटी birdie; -छोटी बोलने वाली robin, wren; -समुद्री petrel; -सोने की चिड़िया a very wealthy person, a very beautiful woman.चिड़ियाखाना—*n. mas.* an aviary, a zoo; *see* पक्षिशाला ।चिड़िहार—*n. mas.* a fowler.चिड़ी—*n. fem.* the club-suite in playing cards.चिड़ीमार—*n. mas.* a bird-catcher, a fowler; *see* चिड़िहार ।चिड़—*n. fem.* vexation, irritation, aversion, detestation, hatred, fretfulness, disinclination.चिड़कना—*v. i.* same as चिड़ना ।चिड़काना—*v. t.* to irritate, to vex.चिड़ना—*v. i.* to be irritated.चिड़ाना—*v. t.* to vex, to gibe, to irritate, to provoke, to flout, to offend, to jeer, to mock.चित्—*n. fem.* the soul, intuition, knowledge (of God).चित—*n. mas.* mind, attention, look, glance; *adj.* supine, lying on the back (of a person &c.)चितकचरा—*adj.* auburn, roan, dappled, speckled, piebald, grey, spotted, tabby, varicoloured; -पन spottedness, tabbiness.चितचोर—*n. mas.* heart-stealing, heart-alluring, beloved.चितभंग—*n. mas.* inattention, absent mindedness, disinterestedness, fretfulness.चितरना—*v. t.* to variegate, to paint.चित्रोख—*n. fem.* a kind of bird.चितला—*adj. & n.* speckled, vari-coloured, a kind of large fish, a kind of musk-melon.चितवन—*n. fem.* a look, glance, sight.चितवना—*v. t.* to look at, to gaze.चितवाना—*v. t.* to cause to look at.चिता—*n. fem.* a funeral pile, place of burning the dead, pyre.चिताना—*v. t.* to warn, to caution, to remind, to suggest, to intimate, to instruct, to kindle fire.

चितावनी—*n. fem.* warning, admonition, gentle reproof.

चिति—*n. fem.* pile, heap, funeral pyre, work of collecting, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

चितोरा—*n. mas.* a painter.

चितौन—same as चितवन।

चित्त—*n. mas.* the faculty of reasoning, mind, intellect, thought, understanding, heat, attention, -आकर्षण करना to appeal, to take one's fancy, to interest; -आकर्षण करनेवाला persuasive; -का आवेग passion, emotion; -की वृत्ति में लीन होना to humour; -की दृढ़ता resolution; -की स्थिरता sanity; -को प्रसन्न करनेवाला taking; -चुराना to bewitch, to charm, to steal the heart; -दुखाना to offend; -देना to attend to; -पर चढ़ना to be fixed in the mind, to be remembered; -परिवर्तन revulsion; -परिवर्तक revulsive; -फेरना to disincite; -पर प्रभाव डालना to engraft; -प्रसन्न करना to entertain; -बाँटना not to concentrate the mind, to be absent-minded; -में धमना to be fixed in the mind; -में बैठना to implant; -में भावना उत्पन्न करने योग्य receptive; -में लाना to represent; -में स्थिर करना to inseminate; -में रखना to retain; -लगाना to set mind and heart on; -शान्त करना to unburden; -सबधी psychic; -से उतरना to be forgotten; -हटानेवाला विषय side issue; -भ्रम delirium; -रंजक diverting; -रंजक पुस्तक light literature.

चित्तभूमि—*n. fem.* the five phases or aspects of mind according to Yoga philosophy.

चित्तविक्षेप—*n. mas.* mental inconstancy or fickleness.

चित्तविभ्रम—*n. mas.* derangement of mind, madness.

चित्तवृत्ति—*n. fem.* mood, spirit, mentality, mental disposition.

चित्ताकर्षक—*adj.* alluring, prepossessing, striking, charming, bewitching, inviting, interesting, fascinating, attractive.

चित्ताकर्षण—*n. mas.* fascination.

चिती—*n. fem.* a scar, a spot, a pip, a conch-shell (courie) which is used in gambling.

चित्र—*n. mas.* sectarian mark on the forehead, wonder, a spot, painting, a picture, delineation, likeness, diagram, figure, the sky; *adj.* wonderful, spotted, speckled, variegated, uncommon, various; -अक्स से उतारा हुआ photograph; -उतारना to photograph; -उतारने का यन्त्र a camera; -उतारनेवाला photographer; -संबंधी photographic; -कला photography; -कल बढ़ा अक्स बरदे पर

दिखलाने की लालटेन magic lantern; -बनाना to picture; -मय pictorial; -दिखलाने का नाटक गृह picture-house; -के समान सुन्दर picturesque; -अगले भाग का elevation; -दसुमसीह के शूली पर चढ़ने का rood; -कलम से बना हुआ diagram; -का चौखटा frame; -का प्रतिरूप जिसकी चित्र-कार ने स्वयं बनाया हो



मेजिक लालटेन replica; -समतल पर बना हुआ projection; -मनूय का portrait; -की कला portraiture; -बनाना to portray; -लेखन portrayal; -का दृशक के सामने का भाग foreground; -रखने की पुस्तक album; -ऊपर से देखा हुआ orthography; -ऐसे चित्र का orthographical; -छोटे आकार का miniature; -जिसमें किसी पदार्थ का बाहरी भाग स्पष्ट दिख पड़े silhouette; -पट आँख का retina; -पुस्तक के पहिले पृष्ठ पर का frontispiece; -प्रदर्शन शाला gallery; -बनाना to draw, to paint; -बनाने की विद्या perspective; -में गहरे रंग का भाग shade; -माँट कागज पर बना हुआ cartoon; -विडम्बना tableau; -लिपि hieroglyphics; -रंगना to tinge; -सुधारना महीन रेखाओं से to retouch.

चित्रक—*n. mas.* a leopard, a panther, a painter, a kind of gentian (*Gentiana cherayia*).

चित्रकला—*n. fem.* the art of painting.

चित्रकार—*n. mas.* an artist, a painter.

चित्रकारी—*n. fem.* the art of portrait painting, imagery, fret.

चित्रगुप्त—*n. mas.* the recording angel of Yama, the god of death.

चित्रना—*v. t.* to paint a picture.

चित्रपट—*n. mas.* the cloth or board on which a portrait is painted.

चित्रमद—*n. mas.* the falling in love with a man or woman by seeing his or her portrait.

चित्रमृग—*n. mas.* the spotted deer.

चित्रयोग—*n. mas.* the art of changing the physical condition of a person.

चित्ररथ—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Sun.

चित्रलेखा—*n. fem.* a painter's brush or pen, a portrait.

चित्रवर्ण—*n. mas.* the peacock.

चित्रविचित्र—*adj.* variegated, motley, of various colours.

चित्रशाला—*n. mas.* a picture gallery, a picture-room.

चित्रसारी—*n. fem.* a picture hall.



चित्रहस्त—*n. mas.* a single stroke with a weapon.  
 चित्रा—*n. fem.* the thirteenth lunar mansion, gourd, a kind of song.  
 चित्रांग—*adj.* variegated, spotted; *n. mas.* a kind of snake, orpiment, vermilion.  
 चित्रिणी—*n. fem.* one of the four divisions of the female sex.  
 चित्रित—*adj.* portrayed, painted with a variety of colours.  
 चिथड़ा—*n. mas.* a rag, shred, tatter.  
 चिथाड़ना—*v. t.* to tear to pieces, to disgrace, to disesteem.  
 चिदात्मा, चिदानन्त—*n. mas.* the god Brahma, Supreme being.  
 चिदाभास—*n. mas.* the human soul.  
 चिनक—*n. fem.* a burning pain.  
 चिनगारी—*n. fem.* a spark, embers, a scintilla; -छोटी sparkle; -फँकना to sparkle; -में आग लगाने का साधन tinder; आँखों से चिनगारी छूटना eyes to be red with anger.  
 चिनगी—*n. fem.* a spark, a smart boy, a boy attendant of a juggler.  
 चिनना—*v. t.* to cause to select.  
 चिनिया—*adj.* white, pertaining to China, Chinese.  
 चिनिया केला—*n. mas.* a variety of plantain having sweet smell, fragrant fruits.  
 चिनिया बादाम—*n. mas.* the ground-nut.  
 चिन्मय—*adj.* spiritual, all Intelligence; *n. mas.* the Almighty.  
 चिह्न—see चिन्ह a spot.  
 चिह्नवाना, चिह्नाना—*v. t.* to cause to be recognised, to make acquaintance with a person.  
 चिह्नी—*n. fem.* a mark, a token, a sign, memorial, keepsake, memorandum, a line.  
 चिह्नी—*n. fem.* acquaintance.  
 चिपकना—*v. i.* to adhere to, to stick to, to collapse.  
 चिपकना—*v. t.* to stick, to cohere, to cling, to cause to adhere to; चिपकनवाला adhesive; चिपकाने का द्रव्य cement.  
 चिपचिपा—*adj.* waxy, limy, viscid, viscous, gummy, greasy, gelatinous, adhesive, sticky, clammy; -हट waxiness, flabbiness; -पदार्थ जो पशु इत्यादि के चमड़े-सीध-खुर आदि से निकाला जाता है gelatine.  
 चिपचिपाना—*v. t.* to feel sticky.  
 चिपटना—*v. i.* to stick to, to adhere to.  
 चिपटा—*adj.* stuck, flat; चिपटी नाकवाला pug-nosed.  
 चिपड़ी, चिपरी—*n. fem.* the dried cake of cow-dung used as fuel.  
 चिप्पड़—*n. mas.* a small flat piece, botch, a patch; -लगाना to patch, to place, to vamp;

-लगाना जूते में to cobble (a shoe).  
 चिप्पी—*n. fem.* same as चिपड़ी; a label; -लगाना to label.  
 चिबुक—*n. mas.* the chin.  
 चिमटना—*v. i.* to cling to, to embrace, to hold fast, to follow incessantly.  
 चिमटा—*n. mas.* tongs, forceps.  
 चिमटाना—*v. t.* to paste, to embrace.  
 चिमटी—*n. fem.* small tongs, forceps, tweezers.  
 चिमड़ा—*adj.* tough, elastic, flexible, leathery, ductile.  
 चिमनी—*n. fem.* a chimney, a funnel.  
 चिरा—*n. fem.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.  
 चिरजीव—*adj.* long-lived (a benediction, may you live long).  
 चिरतन—*adj.* old, ancient.  
 चिर—*adj.* lasting for a long time; *adv.* for a long time, -काल में since a long time; -काल तक for long; वार्षिकी perpetual annuity; -स्थायी abiding, inveterate, acute (of disease), persistent, hvelong.  
 चिरई—*n. fem.* a bird.  
 चिरकीन—*adj.* foul, dirty.  
 चिरकट—*n. mas.* tattered cloth, rag.  
 चिरचिटा—same as चिचड़ा।  
 चिरजीवी—*adj.* lasting for a long time, immortal; *n. mas.* Vishnu, a crow, an epithet of Markandeya.  
 चिरना—*v. i.* to be split, to be torn.  
 चिरामटी—*n. fem.* the shrub *Abrus precatorius* or its seed.  
 चिरवाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for cutting, tearing or sawing wood.  
 चिरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be torn, cut or sawn.  
 चिरस्थायी—*adj.* see under चिर।  
 चिरस्मरणीय—*adj.* memorable, adorable, remarkable.  
 चिरहटा—*n. mas.* a fowler.  
 चिराई—*n. fem.* same as चिरवाई।  
 चिराग—*n. mas.* a lamp, a light; -ढंढा करना to extinguish a lamp, -में बत्ती पड़ना an expression showing that the evening sets in.  
 चिराना—*v. t.* to cause to be torn or sawn, *adj.* old.  
 चिरगंध—*n. fem.* the smell of burnt hair, leather &c.  
 चिरायता—*n. mas.* wormwood, the plant *Gentiana charetta* which is used in medicine.  
 चिराय—*adj.* long-lived, a god.  
 चिरारी—*n. fem.* same as चिरौजी।  
 चिरिया—*n. fem.* same as चिड़िया।  
 चिरिहार—*n. mas.* a fowler.  
 चिरी—same as चिड़िया a bird.  
 चिरौजी—*n. fem.* the tree *Chironji sapida*, its

edible nut.

चिलक—*n. fem.* glitter, splendour, refulgence, a throbbing pain.

चिलकना—*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to have a throbbing pain in a part of body at intervals.

चिलकना—*v. i.* to cause to sparkle or glitter, to shine.

चिलगोजा—*n. mas.* fruit of the pine tree of tubular form.

चिलड़ा—*n. mas.* a pudding prepared from the meal of any pulse.

चिलता—*n. mas.* a kind of helmet.

चिलबिला, चिलबिल्ला—*adj.* agile, restless, wanton, uneasy.

चिलम—*n. mas.* the part of a hubble-bubble which contains the fire and tobacco placed on it.

चिलमची—*n. fem.* a metal basin to wash the hands in.

चिलमन—*n. fem.* a curtain of split bamboo sticks.

चिल्ल—*n. mas.* the Bengal kite.

चिल्लड़—*n. fem.* an insect like louse, nit; see चीलर।

चिल्लपों—*n. fem.* a scream, a cry, a call, a noise, a shrill cry.

चिल्लर—*n. mas.* small change, minor coins.

चिल्लबाना—*v. i.* to cause to scream or make a shrill cry.

चिल्ला—*n. mas.* a period of forty days, a wild tree, a bow-string, gold threads on the borders of a turban, pulse, pastry; चिल्ले का जाड़ा severe cold weather.

चिल्लाना—*v. i.* to cry out, to squeak, to squeal, to howl, to blare, to hoot, to call, to skirl, to ejaculate, to squall, to yell, to whoop, to utter a shout.

चिल्लाकर—*adv.* aloud; -चिल्लाकर पुकारना to exclaim; चिल्लाकर बोलना to perorate, to roar.

चिल्लाहट—*n. mas.* clamour, scream, call, outcry, squall, yell, whoop, bawl, roar, howling, exclamation, shriek; -संबंधी clamorous.

चिल्ली—*n. fem.* a kind of small insect, lightning, thunderbolt.

चिह्नकना—*v. i.* same as चींकना।

चिह्नुना—*v. i.* to pinch with fingers; -चित्त चिह्नुना to prick the vital parts of the body, to stick.

चिह्नुटी—*n. fem.* pinching.

चिहुर—*n. mas.* hairs on the head.

चिह्न—*n. mas.* sign, emblem, motion, signal, mark, symbol, token, type, stain, index, speck, speckle, symptom, device, seal, note, emblem, indication, spot, impression, banner; -व्यापारी का विशेष trademark;

-बीजगणित का विशिष्ट index; -किसी पद का regalia; -कोड़े का stripe; -छोटी रेखा का dash (—); -छोटा tick; -निर्धारित वाक्य के आगे पीछे के " " quotation marks; -तपे लोहे का brand;

-इस प्रकार चिह्नित करना to brand; -पैर का पीछे छूटा हुआ trace; चिह्नित करना to trace;

-पूरे शब्द के लिए (संकेत) logogram; -पैर का trail; -बाढ़ का water-mark; -कागज के भीतर देख पड़ने वाला water-mark; -अंग्रेजी अक्षर के

स्वरों के ऊपर का macron (-यथा ā); विराम का stop; -विशिष्ट (या छाप) badge; -शब्दखण्ड के बीच का hyphen; -स्मरणार्थ keepsake; -सड़क पर मार्ग दिखलाने का finger-post; -सोने चांदी को प्रमाणित करने का hall-mark; -उच्च पद का insignia; -होने वाले रोग का prodromus;

-लगाना to seam; -बनाना क्रॉस का (x) to cross.

चिह्नित—*adj.* marked, stained, spotted; -करना to figure, to chalk, to earmark, to sign, to spot, to stain.

चिह्नुक—*n. mas.* convulsion of body.

चीं, चीचीं—*n. fem.* warbling of birds.

चींचपड़—*n. fem.* speaking something against or in opposition.

चींटा—*n. mas.* a large black ant.

चींटी—*n. fem.* an ant, a pismire; -संबंधी formic.

चींक—*n. fem.* a screech, a roar, a scream, a loud cry.

चींकट—*n. mas.* grease, sticky object, residue; *adj.* foul, dirty.

चींकना—*v. i.* to cry aloud, to roar or scream.

चीख—*n. fem.* screech, scream, squeak, shriek, shrill sound.

चीखना—*v. i.* to squeak, to squeal, to shriek, to scream, to screech, to taste something.

चीखर, चीखल—*n. mas.* mud, slime.

चीखुर—*n. mas.* a squirrel.

चीज़—*n. fem.* a thing, a commodity, an ornament, a song, a wonderful object, something very excellent.

चीठी—same as चिट्ठी letter.

चीड़—*n. mas.* the pine tree.

चीत—*n. mas.* the Chitra planet.

चीतना—*v. i.* to think, to brood, to come to senses; *v. i.* to paint, to embroider, to remember.

चीतल—*n. mas.* an antelope with white spots, a kind of boa, a spotted snake; *adj.* spotted, painted or speckled.

चीता—*n. mas.* a leopard, a panther, a tiger, the medicinal plant *Plumbago zeylanica*; thought, idea, wisdom, understanding, desire; *adj.* thought of.

चीत्कार—*n. mas.* shouting, uproar, a loud cry, a scream.

चीचड़ा—*n. mas.* see चिचड़ा a rag.



चीथना—*v. t.* to tear to pieces, to rend, to break, to split.  
 चीदा—*adj.* selected.  
 चीन—*n. mas.* flag, lead, thread, fine silk cloth, a kind of deer, a kind of rice, China.  
 चीनक—*n. mas.* China camphor.  
 चीनना—*v. t.* to recognise; see चीन्हना ।  
 चीनांशुक—*n. mas.* China silk, red broad cloth.  
 चीना—*n. mas.* a resident of China, camphor, a kind of rice.  
 चीना बादाम—*n. mas.* the ground-nut.  
 चीनिया—*adj.* of or belonging to China, Chinese.  
 चीनी—*n. fem.* sugar; -मिलाना to sugar *adj.* Chinese, the language of China; -मिट्टी China clay.  
 चीन्ह—same as चिह्न spot.  
 चीन्हना—*v. t.* to recognise, to know.  
 चीन्हा—same as चिह्न spot.  
 चीफ—*adj.* chief, prominent.  
 चीमड़—*adj.* elastic.  
 चीयाँ—*n. mas.* the stone of a tamarind fruit.  
 चीर—*n. mas.* cloth, bark of a tree, rag, rip, tear, udder of a cow, garb of an ascetic, a splint, a rent, a strip.  
 चीर, चरम—*n. mas.* the skin of an antelope, a rag.  
 चीरना—*v. t.* to rip, to cleave, to tear, to rive, to scratch; माल चीरना to acquire wealth by foul means.  
 चीरफाड़—*n. mas.* surgical operation, vivisection; -कटना to dissect, to vivisection, to operate.  
 चीरबासा—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 चीरा—*n. mas.* an incision, a cut, a wound, the stone fixed on the boundary of a village, a kind of cloth for tying a turban.  
 चीरी—*n. fem.* a bird.  
 चीर्ण—*adj.* torn or split.  
 चील—*n. fem.* a kite.  
 चीलर—*n. mas.* a louse, a nit.  
 चील्ह—same as चील a kite.  
 चील्ही—*n. fem.* a Tantrik rite which women perform for the welfare of their children.  
 चीवर—*n. mas.* the tattered dress of a mendicant.  
 चीवरी—*n. mas.* a Buddhist monk, a Bauddha beggar.  
 चुंगल—*n. mas.* claw, talon, a handful; -में फँसना to be brought under control of some one.  
 चुंगी—*n. fem.* cess, excise, import duty, octroi, customs; -घर toll-bar, customhouse; -निरीक्षक Octroi Inspector; -लगाने योग्य dutiable (article).  
 चुंघाना—*v. t.* to cause to sip.

चुंडा—*n. mas.* a well.  
 चुड़ित—*adj.* wearing a knot of hairs on the head.  
 चुंदी—*n. fem.* a lock of hair left in the middle of the head (of a Hindu) when the rest is shaved.  
 चुंधलाना—*v. i.* the eyes to be dazzled by strong light.  
 चुंधा—*adj.* with small eyes, purblind.  
 चुंधयाना—*v. i.* to see dimly.  
 चुबक—*n. mas.* a magnet, a load-stone; -की शक्ति का magnetic; -का छोर pole; *n. mas.* one who kisses, a lover, a crafty person, a general scholar; -शीलता permeability.  
 चुबन—*n. mas.* kissing, a kiss, a salute, osculation.  
 चुबना—*v. t.* to kiss.  
 चुबित—*adj.* kissed, loved, touched  
 चुबी—*adj.* one who kisses, a lover  
 चुअना—see चुना to percolate.  
 चुआड़—*n. fem.* the work of dripping or percolating.  
 चुआन—*n. fem.* a ditch, a canal, cistern, a reservoir of water.  
 चुआना—*v. t.* to cause to drip, to filter, to percolate.  
 चुकंदर—*n. mas.* a tuberous vegetable, beet root.  
 चुक—same as चुक a flaw, an error.  
 चुकचुकाना—*v. t.* to ooze, to drip.  
 चुकता (-ती)—*adj.* paid up, settled.  
 चुकना—*v. i.* to be completed, to be finished, to be adjusted, to be agreed upon, to be paid up, to be settled, to make a mistake, to err in judgement, to miss (an aim), to be unfruitful.  
 चुकाई—*n. fem.* settlement, agreement; see चुकोता ।  
 चुकोता—*v. t.* to complete, to disburse, to adjust, to quit, to satisfy, to repay, to render.  
 चुकोता—*n. mas.* satisfaction, payment, settlement.  
 चुकड़—*n. mas.* a small earthen cup used for drinking water &c.  
 चुबक—*n. mas.* sourness, sorrel, a kind of vinegar prepared from the juice of some fruits.  
 चुगद—*n. mas.* an owl, a fool, a blockhead, a stupid person.  
 चुगना—*v. t.* to pick up food with beak, to peck (as a bird).  
 चुगलखोर—*n. mas.* a backbiter, a tell-tale, a sycophant.



चुम्बक

चुगलखोरी—*m.* backbiting.

चुगली—*n. fem.* backbiting, whispering; -खाना to backbite.

चुगई—*n. fem.* act of picking.

चुगाना—*v. i.* to cause to peck.

चुगल—same as चुगल ।

चुचकारना—*v. i.* to fondle, to coax, to cheer up, to wheedle.

चुचकारी—*n. fem.* fondling, brandishment, caress.

चुवाना (चुआना)—*v. i.* to drip, to cause to be drenched, to leak, to ooze as a liquid.

चुचुकरना—*v. i.* to dry up and become wrinkled.

चुटक—*n. mas.* a lash, a whip; *n. fem.* pinch; see चुटकी ।

चुटकना—*v. i.* to beat with a lash, to whip; *tr.* to break something with finger tips.

चुटकला—*n. mas.* a witty remark, an epigram, a pleasantry, a humorous talk, a nostrum; -संबंधी epigrammatic (-al); -छोड़ना to put forward a humorous remark.

चुटका—*n. mas.* a handful of grain.

चुटकी—*n. fem.* a pinch, a snapping with the fingers, the trigger of a gun, a snap with fingers; -बजाना to snap the fingers; -बजाते in a trice, quick! -भर a small quantity, a pinch; चुटकियों में immediately; चुटकियों पर उड़ाना to put off with a joke, not to care a whit for; -माँगना to beg; -भरना to pinch, to nip, to taunt, to provoke some one by insinuating words.

चुटफट—*n. fem.* a lock of hair which is left in the middle of the head when it is shaved.

चुटीला—*adj.* bruised, wounded, injured, best, excellent.

चुटल—*adj.* injured, flounded, one who inflicts a wound.

चुड़िहारा—*n. mas.* a seller of bangles of glass, lac &c.

चुड़िहारी (-रिन)—*n. fem.* the wife of glass-bangle seller.

चुड़ेल—*n. fem.* a hag, a hobgoblin, a female giant, a termagant (woman), a shrew.

चुन—*n. mas.* powder, flour.

चुनचना—*adj.* causing a burning sensation by being touched; *n. mas.* the thread-worm (in the intestines called *ascarides*.)

चुनचुनाना—*v. i.* to have pain with burning sensation in the body.

चुनचुनाहट—*n. mas.* a burning pain.

चुनट, चुनन—*n. fem.* ruffles, crease, shrink, a rumple; -दार creased, ruffled, rumpled.

चुनना—*v. i.* to extract, to pick, to gather, to choose, to cult, to select, to sort, to arrange, to single, to prefer, to plait, to

elect; चुना हुआ elected, selected, selective; चुनने का elective; चुननेवाला elector; -चुननेवाले लोग electors; चुनने योग्य eligible; दबोजा चुनना to close a door with bricks.

चुनना—*v. i.* to cause to be picked, arranged or selected.

चुनरी—*n. fem.* clothes dyed by being tied in different places so that white spots remain on them.

चुनवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be selected or arranged by some one.

चुनाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages of closing a door with bricks.

चुनाव—*n. mas.* pick, choice, election, selection; -बाद में का by-election; -संबंधी electoral.

चुनिदा—*adj.* selected, chosen, best.

चुनी—*n. fem.* see चुनी a ruby.

चुनीटी—*n. fem.* a small pot for keeping lime which is to be chewed with betel.

चुनीती—*n. fem.* excitement, stimulus, a call for battle, a challenge.

चुनी—*n. fem.* a small ruby, fragment of cor., precious stone &c., sawdust, spangle, a star.

चुप—*adj.* silent, still, mute; *n. fem.* taciturnity; *interj.* hist ! stop ! which ! hush ! silent; *adv.* for nothing; -करना to silence; -रहना to keep quiet, to hold one's tongue, to hold one's peace; -रहो keep quiet; -होना to mope; -रहकर tacitly, by implication.

चुपका, चुपकी—*n. mas. & adj.* still, silent, reticence, hush; चुपके से stealthily, without uttering a word.

चुपचाप—*adj.* silent, quiet.

चुपड़ना—*v. i.* to besmear, to anoint, to palliate, to soothe, to flatter.

चुपाना—*v. i.* to keep silence; *v. i.* to cause to be quiet.

चुप्पा—*adj.* quiet, silent, taciturn.

चुप्पी—*n. fem.* silence.

चुबलाना—*v. i.* to revolve something in the mouth, to judge its flavour.

चुभना—*v. i.* to be pierced, to be stuck into, to be fixed in the mind, to feel pain.

चुभलाना—same as चुबलाना ।

चुभाना, चुभोना—*v. i.* to cause to be pierced or stuck in.

चुमकना—*v. i.* to plunge into water.

चुमकी—*n. fem.* a plunge.

चुमकार—*n. mas.* sound made with lips to express endearment.

चुमकारना—*v. i.* to coax, to fondle, to cheer up by producing sound made with lips.

चुम्मा—*n. mas.* a kiss.

चुम्बन—*n. mas.* the act of kissing.

चुर—*n. mas.* den of a wild beast; *adj.* much, excessive.



चुरकना—*v. i.* to warble, to crack.

चुरकी—same as चुटिया top knot.

चुरकट, चुरचुर—*adj.* broken to fragments, powdered.

चुरचुरा—*adj.* crisp, brittle.

चुरना—*v. i.* to be boiled or cooked, to have a secret council.

चुरमूर—*n. mas.* the sound produced by breaking a crisp object.

चुरमुरा—*adj.* crisp, fragile.

चुरमुराना—*v. t.* to produce sound as of breaking a crisp object.

चुरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stolen, to cause, to be cooked.

चुरस—*n. fem.* crease in cloth.

चुरा—same as चुरा fragment.

चुराना—*v. t.* to steal, to rob, to conceal, to pilfer, to filch, to be sluggish in work, to cook, to boil; -चित्त चुराना—*v. t.* to enchant, to bewitch; -आँख चुराना to hide one's face from some body.

चुरी—same as चूड़ी a bangle.

चुरु—*n. mas.* hollowed palm.

चुरुट—*n. mas.* cheroot, cigar.

चुल—*n. fem.* an itching, a scratching, an inkling; -बुलाना to itch, to trickle; -बुली inkling, itch; -बुला restless, gay, fidgeting.

चुलबुलाना—*v. i.* to be restless, to be agile, to be active.

चुलबुलापन, -बुलाहट—*n. mas.* wantonness, inconstancy, fickleness.

चुलाना—*v. t.* to cause to drip, to percolate, to ooze.

चुल्ली—*n. fem.* a fire-place, a chimney of stove &c.

चुल्लू—*n. mas.* hollowed palm, handful of a liquid; -भर पानी में डूब मरना to be greatly ashamed.

चुवना—same as चूना to drip.

चुवाना—*v. t.* to percolate, to filter.

चुस्की—*n. fem.* a mouthful of drink, a draught, a pull at smoking.

चुसना—*v. i.* to be sucked, to be squeezed or absorbed.

चुसनी—*n. fem.* a child's coral, feeding bottle for babies.

चुसान—*n. mas.* absorption.

चुसाना—*v. t.* to cause to be sucked.

चुस्त—*adj.* tight, narrow, active, strong, fleet.

चुस्ती—*n. fem.* activity, agility, alertness, strength, tightness, activity, fleetness.

चुहटी—same as चुटकी ।

चुहचुहा—*adj.* deep-coloured, sappy, insolent; -ता coloured, tasty, relishing, flavoured.

चुहचुहाना—*v. t.* to glow (as deep colour). tc

blush, to warble.

चुहचुही—*n. fem.* a very small bird of deep black colour.

चुहटना—*v. t.* to crush with feet, to bruise, to trample.

चुहल—*n. fem.* jollity, merriment, mirth, festivity, carol; -पुहल merriment; -बाज a jester, a buffoon; -बाजी buffoonery.

चुहिया—*n. fem.* a small mouse.

चुहुटना—*v. i.* see चिमटना ।

चू—*n. mas.* chirping of a small bird; -चू करना to peep, to chirp, to twitter; -करना to whisper something, to say something against.

चूँकि—*adv.* because, for this.

चूंदरी—*n. fem.* same as चुनरी ।

चूक—*n. fem.* error, blunder, default, mistake, fault, fraud, deception; *n. mas.* a very sour mucilage prepared from the juice of lemon, tamarind, pomegranate &c.; *adj.* very sour; -से by mistake or error.

चूकना—*v. i.* to mistake, to err, to miss, to fail, to blunder.

चूका—*n. mas.* a kind of sorrel.

चूचुक, चूची—*n. fem.* pap, teat, nipple, mamilla.

चूजा—*n. mas.* a chicken.

चूडात—*adj.* extreme boundary; *ac'v.* excessively.

चूड़ा—*n. fem.* the top, crest, a single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the tonsure ceremony, crest on a peacock's head, a well, an armet, a bracelet, a ring fastened to an elephant's trunk; *Abrus preccatorius*.

चूड़ाकरण, चूड़ाकर्म—*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony among Hindus.

चूड़मणि—*n. mas.* a jewel worn in the crest of a diadem; *adj.* most excellent, best, first.

चूड़ी—*n. fem.* a bangle of glass, lac &c., record of a gramophone; -पैच की worm, threads made by dice; चूड़ियाँ ठण्डी करना to remove or break the glass bangles on the death of a Hindu wife's husband; -पहरना to behave like a woman.

चूड़ीदार—*adj.* of the form of rings; -पायजामा long trousers which crumple into plaits on wearing.

चूत—*n. mas.* the mango tree, the female genitals.

चूतड़—*n. mas.* the rump, the buttock, bum, nates.

चूतिया—*n. mas.* a blockhead.

चून—*n. mas.* flour, meal.

चूनर, चुनरी—see चुनरी ।

चूना—*n. mas.* lime, mortar; -पत्थर, प्रस्तर lime stone; -बिना बुझाया हुआ quicklime; -पोतना to lime, to slander, to whitewash; -लगाना to

defame; *v. i.* to drop, to leak; चूने की भट्टी lime-kiln.

चूनादानी—*n. fem.* a small box or pot to keep lime which is to be used with betel for chewing.

चूनाशम—*n. mas.* limestor

चूनी—*n. fem.* small lints of corn, a small ruby.

चूनेदार—*adj.* calcareous.

चूमना—*v. t.* to kiss, to caress, to lip, to salute.

चूमा—*n. mas.* act of kissing, a kiss.

चूर—*n. mas.* filings, small fragments, powder; *adj.* bruised, absorbed, to be engrossed, to be intoxicated (to excess); -चार fragments, a crumb; -चूर *adj.* broken to pieces.

चूरन—*n. mas.* a powder, *esp.* of medicine for improving digestion.

चूरना—*v. t.* to reduce to powder, to break to pieces.

चूरमा—*n. mas.* a sweetmeat made of crushed bread, prepared by mixing butter and sugar in it.

चूरा—*n. mas.* filings, sawdust, a fragment, a broken part.

चूर्ण—*n. mas.* a pulverized or powdered substance, a medicinal powder used for improving digestion; *adj.* powdered, broken to pieces; -करना to crush; -करने की क्रिया pulverization; -न किया हुआ unground, not pulverized; -शील friable.

चूर्णन—*n. mas.* pulverization.

चूर्णाक—*n. mas.* parched grain reduced to meal, paddy.

चूर्णित—*adj.* powdered, pulverized.

चूल—*n. mas.* tenon, hinge, pivot, axle-arm; -लगाना to pivot, to hinge; -गोलियों पर चलनेवाली ball-bearing; -छेद में बैठने की tenon; -डमरुआ dovetail (joint); -ढीली होना to be fatigued, to be weary.

चूलिका—*n. fem.* the introducer of an event which is described in the previous of a

*n. mas.* a fire-place, a stove, an oven;

-स्फिरिट जलाने का spirit-lamp; -जलना preparation of food; -फूकना to cook food; चूल्हे में पड़े to be ruined or destroyed.

चूषक—*n. mas.* sucker.

चूषण—*n. mas.* act of sipping.

चूष्य—*adj.* fit to be sipped.

चूसना—*v. t.* to sip, to suck, to drink, to sup, to absorb, to merge, to kiss, to appropriate;

चूसनेवाला sucker, absorber.

चूसन—*n. mas.* suction, sip.

चूहना—*v. t.* to suck (as a sugarcane).

चूहर—*n. mas.* same as चूहड़ा।

चूहा—*n. mas.* rat; -छोटो a mouse; -दानी a kind of ornament for the arm; -दानी a rat-trap.

चूहाडो—*n. mas.* a scavenger, a sweeper (of roads &c.).

चूहिया—*n. fem.* a small mouse.

चूँ—*n. mas.* chirping of a bird.

चूँच—*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable.

चूँचें—*n. mas.* warbling of birds, useless gossip.

चेंदुआ—*n. mas.* the young one of a bird, birdie.

चेंचें—*n. fem.* murmur, outcry; -करना to murmur, to chatter

चेकितान—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

चेचक—*n. mas.* the small pox; -का टीका लगानेवाला vaccinator; -का टीका vaccination; -छोटी measles; -रू one whose face is marked with marks of smallpox.

चेट—*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, a husband, a buffoon.

चेटक—*n. mas.* a servant, embellishment, spy, a miracle, jugglery.

चेटकी—*n. fem.* a magician, a conjurer, a female servant.

चेटी—*n. fem.* a female servant, a maid servant.

चेत—*ind. if*, possibly, supposing that.

चेत्—*n. mas.* consciousness, thought, remembrance, memory, sensation, watchfulness, caution, prudence, knowledge.

चेतन—*n. mas.* a sentient being, soul, life, man, a living being, god; *adj.* living, alive, sentient, conscious, rational, feeling, animate, precipient; -करना to inspire; -जीवाश्म living fossil.

चेतनता—*n. fem.* consciousness, knowledge, cognition.

चेतना—*n. fem.* consciousness, feeling, understanding, intellect, sentiency, life, sensibility, sentiment, vitality, sense, sensation, wisdom; -पूर्ण sensational; -प्राप्ति revival; -शून्य torpid, numb, possessed; -संबंधी subjective; *v. i.* to be conscious, to recover the senses, to be on the alert; *v. t.* to understand, to think.

चेताना—*v. t.* to acquaint.

चेतावनी—*n. fem.* a warning, example, admonition, memento.

चेतिका—*n. fem.* funeral pyre.

चेना—*n. mas.* millet, a kind of wild vegetable.

चेप—*n. mas.* stickiness, sliminess, bird-lime; -दार—*adj.* sticky, slimy.

चेरी, चेरा—*n. mas.* a servant, a pupil.

चेराई—*n. fem.* slavery, servitude.

चेरी—*n. fem.* a female slave.



चेल—*n. mas.* cloth; see चैल ।

चेलकाई, चेलहाई— *n. fem.* assemblage of pupils or disciples.

चैला—*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple; नया चैला an apprentice.

चैलिन, चैली—*n. fem.* a female disciple.

चैलहा—*n. fem.* a kind of small fish.

चेष्टा—*n. fem.* bodily action, spirit, motion, gesture, demeanour, exercise, carriage, desire, endeavour, effect, attempt, department, search, application; -करना to move, to strive after; -करना बड़े होने की to vie, to contend.

चेहरा—*n. mas.* face, countenance, appearance, front part of a thing, a mask; -उतरना to lose lustre of countenance; -होना to be enlisted as a soldier for battle; -लगाना to wear a mask.

चैत—*n. mas.* the first month of the Hindu year, चैत्र ।

चैतन्य—*adj.* conscious, perceiving, sensitive, wide awake, rational, observant, cautious, attentive; *n. mas.* intelligence, rationality, animation, consciousness, spirit, understanding, the supreme soul, nature, the name of a famous Bengali saint; -चूर्ण a kind of snuff; चैतन्यता शून्य—*adj.* insensible.

चैती—*adj.* pertaining to the month of Chaitra; *n. fem.* the harvest which is reaped in Chaitra.

चैत्य—*n. mas.* a house, a temple, a building, a cenotaph, the place where a sacrifice is performed, the image of Buddha, the Peal tree, a Buddhist ascetic, a Buddhist monastery, a Vihara, a funeral pyre.

चैत्र—*n. mas.* the first month of the Hindu year, a Buddhist mendicant, a sacrificial place, a temple; -रथ name of the garden of Kuvera.

चैन—*n. mas.* rest, tranquillity, ease, repose, relief; -उड़ाना to enjoy merry-making, revelry; -करना to luxuriate; -पड़ना to get relief or comfort from some one.

चैल—*n. mas.* clothes, garment.

चैला, चैली—*n.* pieces of split wood used for burning, chips, sliver, shavings of wood used for fuel.

चोंक—*n. fem.* mark of teeth which is made in kissing.

चोंकर—*n. mas.* bran, chaff.

चोंगा—*n. mas.* a funnel, a cylindrical pot of tin, a big envelope of paper or cloth to keep things.

चोंघना—*v. t.* to pick with bill.

चोंच—*n. fem.* neb, bill, beak; दो दो चोंच होना to have a little skirmish or verbal quarrel;

-मारना to peck; -के सदृश rhomboid.

चोड़ा—*n. mas.* the hairs on the head of a woman.

चोड़ा—*n. mas.* a small well sunk for the sake of irrigation.

चोंथ—*n. mas.* quantity of cowdung excreted at a time.

चोंघना—*v. t.* to scratch, to pluck.

चोंधर—*adj.* purblind, dim-sighted, stupid, foolish.

चोंआ—*n. mas.* a perfume prepared by mixing several ingredients.

चोइयाँ—*n. fem.* scale, scurf; -भरा हुआ scaly, scurfy.

चोंकर—*n. mas.* lettuce, beet, parsnip, artichoke.

चोंकर—*n. mas.* bran, chaff, husk.

चोंका—*n. mas.* act of sucking, a thing to be sucked.

चोंख—*n. fem.* alertness, quickness.

चोंखा—*adj.* pure, clear, keen, sharp, genuine, neat, good, unadulterated, fine, pungent, clever, skilful, honest, beautiful, delightful, boiled potato, brinjal &c. seasoned for food; -करना to grind, to point, to steel.

चोंगा—*n. mas.* a long coat, frock, toga, gown, ulster; -पहने हुए gowned, wearing a frock.

चोंचला—*n. fem.* coquettishness, play, fulness, blandishment, fondling, tender expressions of youth.

चोंच—*n. mas.* subtleness, rick, ironical jest.

चोंट—*n. mas.* a hurt, stroke, blow, stock, swap, bruise, wound, attach, mental agony, stratagem, ironical remark, deception; -पर चोंट one misfortune after another; -खाना to receive a hurt or blow; -पहुँचाना to harm, to hurt; -चपेट injury, a wound.

चोंटा—*n. mas.* residue left after straining molasses, treacle.

चोंटार—*adj.* hurt, wounded.

चोंटारना—*v. t.* to inflict a wound on the body, to hurt.

चोंटी—*n. fem.* a lock of hair on the crown of the head left after tonsure (of head), braided hairs of women, tasselled tags with which women braid their hairs, an ornament for the head, summit, pinnacle, crest, top; -दबना to be obliged; -को best; -पहाड़ की top, apex, summit, vertex, peak; -दार peaky; -बालों की plait, pleat, braid of hair, pigtail, queue; -गूथना to plait; -मुर्गे की comb.

चोंटीपोटी—*n. fem.* flattery.

चोंट्टा—*n. mas.* a thief, a thug.

चोंई—*n. mas.* a jacket, a corset, a bodice, a pair of stay.

बोदक-*adj.* instigator, stimulator.

बोदना-*n. mas.* stimulation, instigation, copulation.

बोप-*n. mas.* earnest desire, eagerness, enthusiasm, wish, hope, exultation, ardent zeal.

बोपना-*v. i.* to be enamoured, to be charmed, to make fond.

बोपी-*adj.* eager, desirous, enthusiastic, visionary.

बोब-*n. fem.* a tent-pin, a drum stick, an ornamented club covered with gold or silver plate.

बोबचीनी-*n. fem.* the root of a creeper used as medicine, china-root.

बोबदार-*n. mas.* mace-bearer, a gate-keeper, a porter.

बोभा-*n. mas.* a nail a dip into water, a sink, applying a medicine with a pad.

बोर-*n. mas.* a thief, a swindler, a pilferer, a burglar, a house-breaker, a hidden spot; *adj.* hidden, faze; मन में बोर पैठना to have suspicion raised in the mind.

बोरकट-*n. mas.* a robber, a swindler.

बोरटा-*same as* बोझ, a thief.

बोरबत-*n. mas.* the wisdom tooth.

बोरदवाजा-*n. mas.* the back-door of a house, a trap-door.

बोरपुष्प-*n. fem.* medicinal grass.

बोरबाजार-*n. mas.* blackmarket.

बोरमहल-*n. mas.* the apartment where kings keep their concubines.

बोरमिहीबनी-*n. fem.* the game of hide and seek; see अखिमुदीबल ।

बोराबोरी-*adv.* secretly, privately.

बोराना-*v. i.* to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to sneak, to purloin, to walk off with; चोराया हुआ furtive.

बोरी-*n. fem.* theft, stealth, larceny, robbery, stealing, thievery; -का larcenous; -करना to steal, to plagiarise, to thieve; -करने में निपुण light-fingered; -करने की लालसा kleptomania; -का thievish; -से घुमाना to prowl; -से देखना to peep; -से किया हुआ stealthy; -से stealthily; -का कार्य stealthiness.

बोल, बोलना-*n. mas.* a bodice, a helmet, armour for head.

बोला-*n. mas.* a long robe worn by ascetics, the ceremony of putting clothes on the body of a new-born babe, the body.

बोली-*n. fem.* corset, bodice, stays.

बोबा-*n. mas.* digging a hole in the earth for ascertaining the hardness of a thing.

बोषण-*n. mas.* a sip.

बोष्य-*adj.* capable of being sipped (drawn into mouth).

चोसा-*n. mas.* a rasp.

चोसना-*v. i.* to rasp wood, horn &c.

चौक-*n. fem.* a sudden start.

चौकना-*v. i.* to start up in sleep, to shudder from fear, to be alert, to be astonished, to startle.

चौकना-*v. i.* to alarm, to startle, to wince, to scare, to rouse, to electrify; चौकानेवाला startling.

चौगा-*n. mas.* wheedling, balt; -करना to cajole, to coax.

चौतीस-*adj.* thirty-four.

चौघ-*n. fem.* dazzling effect of light on the eyes.

चौधियाना-*v. i.* to flash, to daze, to blind, to dazzle.

चौधी-*n. fem.* a dazzling sensation.

चौर-*same as* चैवर ।

चौराना-*v. i.* to drive away flies with a Chanwar, to sweep.

चौरी-*n. fem.* a fly-flapper made of the hairs of a horse's tail, a cow with a white tail, cord which is used for braiding hair.

चौ-*adj.* four; *n. mas.* a measure for weighing pearls.

चौआ-*same as* चौआ ।

चौआना-*v. i.* to be astonished, to be watchful, to be amazed.

चौक-*n. mas.* a square plot of ground, a courtyard, a square platform, a big altar, a market-place, the molar teeth, marking a square space of coloured meal on which the bridegroom and the bride are seated, such a space is often used on auspicious occasions to be filled up with sweets, fruits &c., a quadrangle; -पूरना to form a square space with coloured meal &c.

चौकड़ा-*n. mas.* a gold ring with two pearls worn in each ear.

चौकड़ी-*n. fem.* bound, a spring, a bounce, a group of four persons, a carriage drawn by four horses, a ring of pearls, the four Yugas, a mortar; -भरना to leap, to bound; -भूलना to be perplexed; चंडाल चौकड़ी an assembly of rioters.

चौकन्ना-*adj.* cautious, alert, sly, watchful, on one's guard.

चौकल-*n. mas.* a combination of four syllables.

चौकस-*adj.* alert, careful, scrupulous, watchful, attentive, cautious, sharp, clever, accurate, exact, full in weight, cumbrous.

चौकसाई, चौकसी-*n. fem.* caution, guard, watchfulness, attention, vigilance, diligence, surveillance; -अधिकारी Vigilance Officer;



-अनुभाग Vigilance Section; -करना to look out, to watch, to guard, to vigil.

चीका—*n. mas.* a square slab of stone, a round pastry-board, a row of four incisors, an ornament for the head, a group of four similar objects, a playing card having four pips, the clean washed place in which Hindoos cook their food and eat; -लगाना to level the ground, to bring a thing to destruction.

चीकिया सोहागा—*n. mas.* pure borax used in medicine.

चीकी—*n. fem.* a stool, a bench for sitting, a table, a chair, a guard, a watch, a police station, a halting place, a post, an outpost, a watch-house, custom-house, an offering to a god, an ornament for the neck, a small pastry-board, a guard's post; -देना to guard, to watch; -मारना to smuggle.

चीकीदार—*n. mas.* a watchman, a sentry, a guard.

चीकीदारी—*n. fem.* the business of a watchman, watchfulness, the wages of a watchman, cess paid for keeping a watch.

चीकोना—*adj.* four-sided, square.

चीकोर—*adj.* quadrangular, foursided; -नैदान a square, a quadrangle.

चीखट—*n. fem.* a door-frame, a door-sill, a panel.

चीखटा—*n. mas.* a frame for looking-glass, picture &c.; -टेबुल का हटाने योग्य trestle; -खिड़की का sash; -लगाना to panel a door &c.

चीखानि—*n. fem.* the four species of living beings (*i. e.* अंडज, पिंडज, स्वेदज and उद्भिज).

चीखूट—*n. mas.* the four quarters, the world; *adv.* all round, on all sides.

चीखूटा—*adj.* four-sided, square.

चीगान—*n. mas.* the game of polo, the field where this game is played, the stick which is used for playing on a drum.

चीगिर्द—*adv.* all round, on all sides.

चीगुना—*adj.* fourfold, quadruplicate; चीगुनी संख्या—quadruple; -करना to quadruple, to make fourfold.

चीगोडिया—*n. fem.* kind of high stool; -छोटी a teapoy

चीगोशिया—*adj.* four-cornered; *n. fem.* a kind of cap made of four pieces of cloth; *n. mas.* a kind of Turkish horse.

चीषड़—*n. mas.* the molar (grinding) tooth in men.

चीषड़ी—*n. mas.* a small box with partitions for holding cloves, cardamom, betel-leaves

and betel nuts, such a box for holding spices, four betel leaves folded with spices contained in a leaf.

चौघर—*adj.* a horse's swift gait.

चौघोड़ी—*n. fem.* a carriage which is drawn by four horses.

चौबन्द—*n. mas.* talk of calumny or slander;

-हाई—*n. fem.* a woman who disgraces herself.

चौड़ा—*adj.* wide, broad; -करना to enlarge, to broaden, to dilate; -भाग a lobby; -वस्त्र a sheet.

चौड़ाई—*n. fem.* width, breadth, span, latitude, extent, extension; -बल में breadthwise.

चौड़ान—same as चौड़ाई।

चौड़ाना—*v. t.* to dilate.

चौतंगी—*n. fem.* thread of four strands.

चौतानियाँ, चौतनी—*n. fem.* a baby-cap with four tassels.

चौतरा—*n. mas.* see चबूतरा a platform.

चौतही—*n. fem.* a thick sheet of cloth, a bed sheet.

चौताल—*n. mas.* a mode of music, a song sung on Holi festival.

चौतुका—*adj.* a rhymed verse of four lines, also see चौपाई।

चौथ—*n. fem.* the fourth lunar day, a fourth part, a tribute levied by the Marahattas on the neighbouring princes; -का चौद the moon rising on the fourth day of the bright half of Bhadrpad.

चौथा—*adj.* the fourth in order.

चौथाई—*n. mas.* the fourth part; -भाग एक पाइन्ट का quartern.

चौथापन—*n. mas.* the fourth stage of life viz. old age, senility.

चौथिया—*n. mas.* a quartern ague, one entitled to a fourth share.

चौथी—*n. fem.* a ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage, one fourth of the produce of land given to landowner.

चौदस—*n. fem.* the fourteenth day of a lunar month according to Hindu calendar.

चौदह—*adj.* fourteen; -वाँ fourteenth.

चौदात—*n. mas.* an elephant fight.

चौधराई—*n. fem.* the office of a chieftain or headman.

चौधरी—*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a chieftain, foreman.

चौपट—*adj.* opened on all sides unguarded, plain, flat, destroyed, ruined, spoiled.

चौपटा—*adj.* destroying, devastating, ruining, demolishing.

चौपड़—*n. mas.* a game like backgammon which is played with three long dices.

चौपत—*n. fem.* crease in cloth.

चौपतिया—*n. fem.* kind of grass vegetable; -छिद्र quatrefoil.

चौपथ—*n. mas.* the junction of four roads.

चौपद—*n. mas.* a quadruped.

चौपहल—*adj.* having four sides, quadrilateral, fourfold.

चौपाई—*n. fem.* a metre or verse consisting of four lines, a bedstead; see चारपाई ।

चौपाड़ा—*n. mas.* a small shed, a resting place for villagers.

चौपाया—*n. mas.* a quadruped, cattle, neat, stock -गोरखर के आकार का quagga; -जिराफ के आकार का okapi; -आस्ट्रेलिया का जिसके पेट में बच्चा रखने की थैली होती है kangaroo.

चौपाल—*n. mas.* an assembly hall, canopy, a kind of palanquin.

चौपाया—*n. mas.* a kind of metre, a bedstead; see चौपाई ।

चौबन्दी—*n. fem.* a kind of tight under garment, bodice.

चौबगला—*adj.* of four sides; *n. mas.* gusset of a garment.

चौबाई—*n. fem.* the blowing of wind from all directions, a hurricane.

चौबारा—*n. mas.* an open room built on the roof of a house, an attic, an open shed; *adv.* fourthly, a fourth time.

चौबीस—*adj.* twenty-four; -वाँ twenty-fourth (in number).

चौभड़—same as चौपड़ ।

चौभञ्जिला, चौमहला—*adj.* (a house) built of four storeys.

चौमसिया—*adj.* appearing in the four months of the rainy season; *n.* a weight of four Mashas.

चौमासा—*n. mas.* the four months of the rainy season beginning from Asharha, a song which is sung in the rainy season.

चौमुख—*adv.* on all sides, all round.

चौमुखा—*adj.* having four mouths or burners (of lamp).

चौमुखी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

चौमुहानी—*n. fem.* a place where four roads meet, a quadrivial.

चौरंग—*n. mas.* a sword-exercise, cutting the four legs of an animal with one stroke of the sword; *adj.* cut off with a sword.

चौरंगा—*adj.* having four different colours, of four kinds.

चौर—*n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer.



चौपतिया छिद्र

चौरस—*adj.* flat, plane, even, level, square, smooth; -भूमि area; -स्थान a flat; -विस्तृत भूमि a plateau; -करना to flatten, to level, to plane; -करने का हथियार a planer.

चौरसाई—*n. fem.* levelness, evenness.

चौरसाना—*v. i.* to level, to make plane or smooth.

चौरस्ता—*n. mas.* a court, quadrivial, a crossing of two roads.

चौरा—*n. mas.* a platform, an altar, the place where a Hindoo widow is immolated, the platform raised over the grave of a saint.

चौराई—see चौलाई Amaranthus.

चौरानबे—*adj.* ninety-four.

चौरासी—*adj.* eighty-four, small bells which are tied on the feet while dancing; -में पड़ना to assume different shapes occasionally.

चौराहा—*n. mas.* a cross-road, a quadrivial; see चौमुहानी ।

चोरी—*n. fem.* a small platform.

चोरेठा—*n. mas.* rice-meal, rice ground with water.

चौर्य—*n. mas.* stealth, theft, fraud; same as चोरी ।

चौल—*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony.

चौलड़ा—(झी)—*n.* necklace made of four strings.

चौलाई—*n. fem.* the vegetable Amaranthus polygamus.

चौवन—*adj.* fifty-four.

चौवा—*n. mas.* breadth of four fingers, thread wound on four fingers, a playing-card having four pips, *n. mas.* a quadruped.

चौवाई—*n. fem.* a tempest, commotion, hurricane.

चौवालीस—*adj.* forty-four.

चौसठ—*adj.* sixty-four.

चौसर—*n. mas.* a game played with oblong dice, a necklace made of four strings.

चौसरिया—*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.

चौहट्ट, चौहट्टा—*n. mas.* a market on a cross-road, quadrivial.

चौहड़—*n. mas.* the jaw-bone.

चौहत्तर—*adj.* seventy-four.

चौहद्दी—*n. fem.* boundary of the four sides of a field.

चौहरा—*adj.* having four folds, quadruple.

चौहें—*adv.* around, on all sides.

च्यवन—*n. mas.* dripping, oozing, a leak, a streamlet, the name of a sage; -प्राश an Ayurvedic medicine.

च्युत—*adj.* dropped, fallen, degraded, oozed, cut, ruined, deviated from, against, opposed.

च्युति—*n. fem.* falling, oozing, motion, a flowing out, perishing, dereliction.



**छ**—the seventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second in the palatal or चवर्ग group.

**छंग**—*n. mas.* lap, bosom, heart.

**छगा, छगरा**—*adj.* having six fingers.

**छछाना**—*v. i.* to simmer, to sound.

**छछीरी**—*n. fem.* a sweetmeat prepared from milk

**छटना**—*v. i.* to be separated on being cut, to be removed, to be taken away, to be left after selection, to be lean and thin.

**छटनी**—*n. fem.* retrenchment.

**छटा हुआ**—*adj.* selected, cunning, artful, crafty.

**छटवाना**—*v. i.* to cause to be selected, to be picked, to be scratched.

**छटाई**—*n. fem.* the work of wages for cleaning or pruning, sorting, weeding.

**छटाव**—*n. mas.* selection, removal, cleaning of grain.

**छड़ना**—*v. i.* to abandon, to separate rice from chaff (paddy) by pounding in a mortar.

**छड़ाना**—*v. i.* to snatch, to take away a thing by force.

**छंद**—*n. mas.* a certain measure in music, metre, stanza, Veda, desire, intention, meaning, purport, wish, knot, entanglement, aggregate, trick, fraud, stratagem, method, means, form, appearance, an ornament for the wrist; -की मात्राओं को गिनना to scan; यह विधि scansion; -गति rhythm; -संबंधी metrical; -शास्त्र prosody, metrics, measure.

**छलछंद (छछंद)**—*n. mas.* trick, fraud, cheating, deception.

**छंदोबद्ध**—*adj.* in the form of a verse.

**छंदोभंग**—*n. mas.* error in versification according to the rules of prosody (in rhetoric).

**छ**—*adj.* six; -छें sixth; -वर्ष का sexennial; *n. mas.* cutting, covering, house, a fragment, a slice.

**छकड़ा**—*n. mas.* a car, cart, truck, drag, wagon, wain; -चनवानेवाला wainwright, cartwright; -हाँकनेवाला a wagoner.

**छकड़ी**—*n. fem.* a group of six, a palanquin carried by six men, a carriage drawn by six horses.

**छकना**—*v. i.* to be satisfied or gratified, to be intoxicated, to be afflicted, to be harassed, to be astonished, to be troubled, to be deceived, to be cheated.

**छकना**—*v. i.* to satiate, to intoxicate, to tease, to astonish, to deceive, to cheat.

**छक्कड़**—*n. mas.* a blow, a slap.

**छक्का**—*n. mas.* a group of six, the sixth at cards; -पजी to play deceiving pranks, a deception, a fraud, *n. mas.* gambling, senses; -छटना to lose courage

**छगड़**—*n. mas.* a he-goat.

**छगन**—*n. mas.* a baby, a dearl, a word of endearment.

**छगनी**—*n. fem.* the little finger

**छछिया**—*n. fem.* a pot which is used for measuring whey.

**छछंदर**—*n. mas.* mole, musk-rat, a kind of amulet, a kind of firework; -से फेंकी हुई मिट्टी mole-cast.

**छछंदरी**—*n. fem.* a vole.

**छजना**—*v. i.* to be fitting, to be embellishing, to be attractive.

**छज्जा**—*n. mas.* the projecting eaves in a house.

**छटकी**—*n. fem.* a weight of one chatak (nearly fifty grams).

**छटकना**—*v. i.* to slip off, to keep aloof, to wander alone, to be removed from control, to jump.

**छटकना**—*v. i.* to cause to slip, to remove from custody.

**छटपटाना**—*v. i.* to toss, to struggle, to be restless, to flounder, to toss and tumble about.

**छटपटी**—*n. fem.* restless, struggling, agitation, excitement.

**छटाँक**—*n. fem.* one-sixteenth of seer or five tolas (nearly fifty grams).

**छटा**—*n. fem.* brilliance, glory, splendour, lustre, refulgence, beauty, lightning.

**छटाईकार**—*n. mas.* sorter.

**छटाव**—same as छटाव separation.

**छठ**—*n. fem.* the sixth day of a fortnight in a lunar month.

**छठ**—*adj.* sixth in number.

**छठी (छट्टी)**—*n. fem.* the ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth; -का दूध याद आना to forget all merriment and joy, to be in a great difficulty; छठे छमासे occasionally, oftener.

**छड़**—*n. mas.* a bar of metal, a pole, a spike; -खिड़की में लगा हुआ mullion; -तार का मुड़ा हुआ a hook; -ऐसे तार में फँसाना to hook (a thing).

**छड़ा**—*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles; *adj.* alone.

**छड़िया**—*n. mas.* a watch, a gate-keeper, a porter.

**छड़ी**—*n. fem.* a rod, a cane, a goad, a wand, a stick, a verge; -के समान virgate; -तीन फीट की yard stick; -पादड़ी की crosier; -जिसपर हाथ रखकर शिल्पकार चित्र बनाता है maulstick.

**छड़ीला**—*n. fem.* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine.

**छत**—*n. fem.* roof, floor, terrace, cloth stretched across a roof, a wound; *adv.* in the presence of; -बनाने की सामग्री flooring; -पहिले खंड की ground floor; -रोशनदान skylight; -लगाकर ढपना to roof, to floor.

**छतगीर, छतगीरी**—*n. fem.* a sheet stretched across a roof.

**छतना**—*n. mas.* an umbrella made of bark or leaves.

**छतनार**—*adj.* wide-spread, expanded, having thick foliage, branched.

**छतरी**—*n. fem.* an umbrella, an ornamental pavilion, a frame set on a bamboo for pigeons to rest upon, a canopy over a grave; -गुब्बारे पर से उतरने की parachute.



छतरी

**छतारा**—*n. mas.* a guitar.

**छतिया**—same as छती ।

**छतियाना**—*v. t.* to join in an embrace, to fix the stalk of a gun on the breast while shooting.

**छतिवन**—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

**छत्तीस**—*adj.* thirty-six.

**छत्तीसा**—*adv.* crafty, cunning, artful.

**छत्तीसी**—*n. fem.* a lewd woman who pretends to be chaste.

**छत्तर**—same as छत्र or सत्र ।

**छत्ता**—*n. mas.* an umbrella, a covered foot-path, seedcase of lotus.

**छत्र**—*n. mas.* an umbrella, a parasol; -छाँह (छाया) protection, a mushroom.

**छत्रक**—*n. mas.* a temple, a pavilion, hive, mushroom, toadstool, a kind of plant.



छत्रक

**छत्रधारी (छत्रपति)**—*adj.* carrying an umbrella; *n. mas.* a prince, a king, a chieftain.

**छत्रभंग**—*n. mas.* a loss of empire, deposition of a king, subversion of a kingdom.

**छत्री**—*n. mas.* a caste among Hindus; *adj.* fitted with an umbrella.

**छद**—*n. mas.* a covering, wing of a bird, a leaf, a cover.

**छदाम**—*n. mas.* the fourth part of a pice.

**छद्म**—*n. mas.* pretext, trick, fraud, stratagem, disguise, hypocrisy; -वेश deceptive

dress, forged appearance, impersonation.

**छद्मावरण**—*n. mas.* Camouflage.

**छद्मी**—*adj.* impersonating, crafty, deceptive, strategic.

**छन**—see क्षण, moment.

**छनक**—*n. mas.* the hissing sound made by a drop of water falling on a red hot plate; *n. mas.* a start, an alarm, shyness, a moment. see क्षण ।

**छनकना**—*v. t.* to emit a hissing sound; *v. t.* to run away in fright, to startle (in fear).

**छनकाना**—*v. t.* to cause to hiss, to cause to startle.

**छनछनाना**—*v. t.* to emit a hissing sound as a drop of water on hot plate.

**छनछबि**—*n. fem.* lightning.

**छनदा**—see क्षणदा transitory.

**छनना**—*n. mas.* a filter; *v. t.* to strain, to percolate, to drink an intoxicating liquor, to be full of small holes, to be pierced, to be settled, to fry something in a pan; गहरी छनना to be intimate friends, to wrangle.

**छनवाना**—*v. t.* to cause to strain or sift something.

**छनाई**—*n. fem.* percolation.

**छनाना**—*v. t.* same as छनवाना ।

**छनिक**—*adj.* momentary, transitory.

**छन्न**—*n. mas.* a hissing sound.

**छन्ना**—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth used for sifting, filter.

**छन्नी**—*n. fem.* sieve.

**छप**—*n. fem.* a splashing sound, shock, collision.

**छपकना**—*v. t.* to be splashed; *n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head.

**छपका**—*n. mas.* a sprinkling, a splash of water.

**छपकाना, छपछपाना**—*v. t.* to splash, to throw water.

**छपद**—*n. mas.* a bee, a wasp.

**छपन**—*adj.* hidden, secret; *n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

**छपना**—*v. t.* to be stamped or printed, to be marked, to be published, to be vaccinated.

**छपरखट (छाट)**—*n. fem.* a bedstead which is fitted with poles for hanging a mosquito-net.

**छपरी**—*n. fem.* a small hut.

**छपवाना**—*v. t.* to cause to be printed or embossed or stamped.

**छपाई**—*n. fem.* work of stamping or printing, method of printing, wages paid for printing.

**छपाका**—*n. mas.* the sound produced by striking against water, a splash of water.

**छपाना (छपवाना)**—*v. t.* to cause to be printed or stamped.

**छप्पन**—*adj.* fifty-six.



छप्पय—*n. mas.* a verse of six feet.

छप्पर—*n. mas.* a thatched roof, a booth, a hovel, a small pit, a big slab of stone; -से छाँगना to thatch; -पर रखना to abandon.

छबड़ा—*n. mas.* a shallow basket.

छबर छती—*n. fem.* beautiful structure or build of body.

छबि—*n. fem.* aspect, mien, demeanour, beauty.

छबीला—*adj.* handsome, graceful, beautiful, *n. mas.* the madder plant yielding a red dye.

छब्बीस—*adj.* twenty-six.

छम—*n. fem.* tinkling sound of bells; -कना to sound like a bell, to tinkle; -छम sound of anything falling on the earth, sound of bells; -*adj.* with tinkling sound; -छमाना to tinkle.

छमना—same as क्षमा करना, to forgive.

छमा—same as क्षमा forgiveness.

छमाछमि—*adv.* with incessant tinkling noise.

छमुख—*adj.* with six faces.

छय—same as क्षय, destruction.

छयना—*v. t.* to be ruined, to be destroyed or demolished.

छुर—same as छल, artifice, device.

छुर-छुर—*n. mas.* sound made by the fall of small articles, sound made by something moving rapidly in the air.

छुरछुराना—*v. i.* to feel pain on the scratched part of body.

छुरना—*v. i.* to drip, to ooze; *v. t.* to deceive, to bewitch, to beguile.

छुरमार—*n. mas.* burden of work, perplexity, confusion.

छुरहरा—*adj.* light, agile, swift, active, prompt.

छरा—*n. mas.* a string, twine, rope, cord for tucking trousers.

छरी—*n. fem.* same as छड़ी ।

छरीला—*n. mas.* a kind of moss.

छर्दन—*n. mas.* vomiting.

छर्दि—*n. fem.* vomiting, nausea.

छरा—*n. mas.* a small shot.

छल—*n. mas.* deception, duplicity, dodge, knavery, cajolery, guile, stratagem, sham, trap, ruse, trick, subterfuge, slight, device, trumpery, artifice, beguilement, shift, shiftiness, craft, knack, wile, illusion, humbug, fraud, evasion, knavery, imposition, pretext, pretence, delusion, mockery, pretention, imposture, cunning; -करना to defraud; -या चोरी से प्राप्त किया हुआ surreptitious; -वादी a sophist; -पूर्ण underhand; -हीन plain, true.

छलक, छलकन—*ns. fem.* an overthrow of a liquid in a pot, a running over of a liquid

from a pot.

छलकना—*v. t.* to spill, to overthrow.

छलकाना—*v. t.* to cause to overflow from a pot, to spill.

छलछद्द—*n. mas.* craftiness, duplicity.

छलछलाना—*v. i.* to be filled with water, to make a spilling sound, to murmur, to grumble.

छलछिद्र—*n. mas.* stratagem, fraud, deception, trick, beguilement.

छलना—*v. t.* to deceive, to mock, to cheat, to hoodwink, to dodge, to counterfeit, to pretend, to trick, to beguile, to dupe, to cajole, to bamboozle, to impose, to evade, to prevaricate.

छलनी—*n. fem.* a sieve; -हो जाना to be full of small holes; कलेजा छलनी होना heart being battered by constant perplexities and mishaps.

छलहाई—*adj.* fraudulent, deceptive, deceitful, crafty, cunning.

छलांग—*n. fem.* a spring, a vault, a leap, jumping, skipping; -मारना to vault, to leap, to jump.

छला—same as छल्ला, a ring.

छलाई—*n. fem.* deception, stratagem.

छलाना—*v. t.* to cause to deceive.

छलावा—*n. mas.* the shadow of a ghost, will-o'-the-wisp, magic, witchcraft; *adj.* impudent.

छलिया—*adj.* perfidious, fraudulent, artful, swindling, false, traitorous, crafty, cunning.

छली—*adj.* sharp, pretentious, wily, guileful, unfair, hypocritical, fraudulent, false, insidious, illusive, tricky, shifty, strategical, deceitful, disguising; *n. mas.* an impostor.

छल्ला—*n. mas.* a ring worn on the fingers, a bangle, any circular object of small size.

छल्लेदार—*adj.* circular, annular.

छवना—*n. mas.* a child, a brat, the young one of swine.

छवा—*n. mas.* a calf, young one of a beast, the heel.

छवाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for thatching a roof.

छवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be thatched.

छवि—*n. fem.* beauty, brilliance, light, lustre, splendour.

छविकार—*n. mas.* Photo Artist

छहरना—*v. i.* to be scattered.

छहराना—*v. t.* to spread all round, to diffuse, to disperse.

छहरीला—*adj.* diffusing, spreading.

छहियाँ—*n. fem.* same as छाँह, shade.

छाँगना—*v. t.* to lop the branch of a tree, to trim.

**छांगुर**-*n. mas.* a man with six fingers or toes.  
**छांट (छाँटन)**-*n. fem.* cuttings, parings, work of pruning, refuse, vomiting.  
**छाटना**-*v. t.* to separate husk from grain by pounding it in a mortar, to pare, to clip, to snip, to prune, to lop, to abridge, to trim, to clean, to select, to mutilate, to roq; अच्छा अंश छांट लेना to garble.  
**छाँटनेवाला**-*n. mas.* sorter.  
**छाड़ना**-*v. t.* to abandon, to release, to vomit, to emit.  
**छाँद**-*n. fem.* a piece of rope for fastening the legs of a beast.  
**छाँदना**-*v. t.* to bind, to fasten, to tie up the hind legs of a horse, mule or an ass.  
**छाँदिय**-*n. mas.* an Upanishad of the Samaveda.  
**छाँव**-*n. fem.* shade, shadow.  
**छाँवड़ा**-*n. mas.* young one of a beast, a small boy, a brat.  
**छाँह**-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflection, place of shelter, a shed, reflected image, vision of a ghost; -न छुने देना allowing no one to come near; -बचाना to keep oneself aloof or separate.  
**छाँहगीर**-*n. mas.* a royal umbrella, a mirror, a looking-glass.  
**छाँही**-*n. fem.* discolouring spots on the face of a person.  
**छाक**-*n. fem.* solace, satisfaction, food which is given to labourers at noon, intoxication.  
**छाकना**-*v. i.* to be satiated, to be intoxicated, to be disturbed or puzzled, to be perplexed.  
**छाग**-*n. mas.* a goat; -के सदृश (संबंधी) caprine (like a goat).  
**छागल**-*n. mas.* a goat, goatskin, an ornament for the feet.  
**छाउ**-*n. fem.* butter-milk, whey, residue of skimmed milk.  
**छाज**-*n. mas.* a winnowing basket, a thatch, same as छज्जा।  
**छाजन**-*n. mas.* covering, cloth, thatch, tile, ceiling, work of thatching; भोजन-छाजन food and raiment.  
**छाजना**-*v. t.* to suit, to befit, to embellish, to look beautiful.  
**छात**-same as छात, a roof.  
**छाता**-*n. mas.* an umbrella, a mushroom; बड़ा a gamp; -छोटा a sunshade, parasol; छात का कपड़ा zanella; -गुब्बारे पर से उतरने का parachute; ऐसे छाते से उतरनेवाला a parachutist.  
**छाती**-*n. fem.* breast, chest, bosom, heart, mind, courage, bravery; -पत्थर की करना to

be prepared to endure the greatest hardship; -पर कौबों करना to do something in the presence of a man so as to annoy him; -पर पत्थर रखना to be prepared to endure hardships; -पर साँप लोटना to be burning with jealousy; -पीटना to regret, to repent; -फटना to sympathise, breaking of heart with sorrow; -से लगाना to embrace; -ठाँकना to encourage; बज्र की छाती a heart of adamant; -जलना to be much grieved, to be jealous; -जुड़ाना (ठंडा करना) to be pleased or overjoyed; -धड़कना palpitation of the heart; -भर breast high; -खालकर मिलना to meet open heartedly or frankly; -से लगाना to fondle.

**छात्र**-*n. mas.* a pupil, a scholar, a disciple, a student, alumnus, novice, tyro; -पाल Warden (of Student's Hostel); -वृत्ति scholar-ship; -त्व studentship; -श्रवण hostel; -संघ Student Union.

**छात्राध्यापक**-*n. mas.* pupil teacher.

**छात्रालय**-*n. mas.* a boarding house.

**छादन**-*n. mas.* a covering, a screen, cloth, vesture, raiment, act of covering something.

**छाँदिन**-*adj.* covered, concealed.

**छान**-*n. fem.* frame work for thatching with straw &c.

**छानना**-*v. t.* to strain, to filter, to percolate, to separate chaff from grain, to investigate, to sift, to explore, to drink intoxicating liquor, to examine.

**छानबीन**-*n. fem.* search, examination, scrutiny, investigation, critical research, -करना to scrutinize, to ransack; -करनेवाला scrutinizer.

**छानब**-*adj.* ninety-six.

**छाना**-*v. t. & i.* to thatch, to cover, to spread, to roof, to be overspread, to be brought under shelter, to make a halt, to stay.

**छाप**-*n. fem.* stamp, print, brand, impression of a seal, a stamping ring, nickname of a poet, impress, imprint, device.

**छापना**-*v. t.* to stamp, to impress, to imprint; छापा उतारन का पत्र stencil; इस पत्र द्वारा छापना to stencil; -छापन का छापा अक्षर picar; -छापनवाला pressman.

**छापा**-*n. mas.* impression, stamp, seal, print, stigma, a night raid or attack; -मारना to make a night attack stealthily.

**छापखाना**-*n. mas.* a printing press.

**छाम**-see decaying आम।

**छाया**-*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflected image, reflex, splendour, darkness, phantom, phantasm, copy, shelter, refuge, eclipse; -करना to shade, to shadow; -दार sunless, shadowy; -पन shadiness; -पूर्ण



umbrageous, umbriferous; -मात्र phantom; -तरु a large tree which gives ample shade; -दान the giving as a gift of oil or clarified butter in which a person has seen his reflected image; -पथ the Milky Way; -पुरुष a reflected image of a person.

छार—*n. mas.* ashes, salt, dirt, alkali, essence obtained by burning vegetables; -छार करना to demolish, to ruin, to destroy.

छारु—*n. mas.* pimples on the tongue, a blister, a pustule.

छाल—*n. fem.* rind, bark, skin, peel; -उतारना to peel; -हटाना to bark.

छालटी—*n. fem.* cloth prepared from the bark of certain trees.

छालना—*v. i.* to sift with a sieve.

छाला—*n. mas.* skin, a blister, a pimple, a pustule.

छलिया, छाली—*ns. fem.* betel nut.

छावना—*v. i.* to thatch, to roof.

छावनी—*n. fem.* thatch, encampment, cantonment.

छावरा—*n. mas.* same as छाँना ।

छावा—*n. mas.* a boy, son, a young one; see शावक ।

छिड़की—*n. fem.* a kind of small ant, gnat, a pinching insect.

छिड़—*n. fem.* splash of water, a current of water.

छिड़ाना—*v. i.* to snatch, to take by force, to seize suddenly.

छि—*ind.* a word used to express contempt, tush ! push ! tut ! fie !

छिकनी—*n. fem.* a plant, the dry leaves of which on being snuffed produce sneezing.

छिकाना, छिकवाना—*v. i.* to cause someone to sneeze.

छिनुनी, छिगुली—*ns. fem.* the little finger.

छिड़कारना—*v. i.* to sprinkle.

छिड़ड़ा—*n. mas.* the scarf formed on a wound, the cellular membrane covering the skin, the prepuce, the foreskin.

छिड़ला—*adj.* thin, shallow; -पन shallowness; -पात्र basin-भाग नदी का shoal (of a river).

छिड़ली—*n. fem.* the play of ducks and drakes.

छिड़ोरपन, छिड़ोरपन—*ns. mas.* meanness, childishness.

छिड़ोर—*adj.* trifling, low, mean, sordid, childish.

छिटकना—*v. i.* to be scattered, to be diffused (said of light), to be dispersed, to be vanished.

छिटकाना—*v. i.* to spread all round, to disperse, to disperse, to scatter.

छिटकी—*n. fem.* a speck.

छिड़कना—*v. i.* to sprinkle, to spill, to patter,

to scatter, to powder.

छिड़कवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be sprinkled over.

छिड़काई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for sprinkling.

छिड़काव—*n. mas.* the act of sprinkling. see छिड़काई ।

छिड़ना—*v. i.* to begin, to commence, to be started.

छितरना—*v. i.* to be scattered.

छितराना—*v. i.* to scatter, to shatter, to stew, to fling, to discriminate, to disperse, to dissipate, to shuffle, to spread, to ramify, to intersperse, to straggle.

छितराव—*n. mas.* dispersal, interspersation, ramification.

छिति—*n. fem.* same as क्षिति ।

छितिरचितिर—*adj.* scattered, dispersed, diffused.

छिदना—*v. i.* to be pierced with holes, to be perforated, to be wounded, to be bored.

छिदाना—*v. i.* to cause to be pierced.

छिद्र—*n. mas.* hole, gap, interstice, opening, bearings, loophole, puncture, orifice, opening, defect, weak point, aperture, pore, flaw, vent, crevice, entry, vulnerable part; -बादमी के आने-जाने का manhole; -करना to puncture; -पूर्ण cellular, porous, rimose, rimous, leaky.

छिद्रान्वेषण—*n. mas.* fault-finding.

छिद्रान्वेषी—*adj.* hypercritic(-al,) captious; *n. mas.* a critic.

छिन—*n. mas.* moment; -में instantly.

छिनक—*adv.* in a moment, instantly, in a very short time.

छिनकना—*v. i.* to blow the nose for expelling mucus.

छिनछवि—*n. fem.* lightning.

छिनना—*v. i.* to snatch away, to take by force, to appropriate.

छिनवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be snatched.

छिनाना—same as छिनवाना ।

छिनाल—*adj.* adulterous, lewd, (woman), a trollop, a harlot.

छिनाला—*n. mas.* a fornicator, adultery, incest.

छिन्न—*adj.* cut, divided, rent; -पुच्छ a dock; -भिन्न broken up, dispersed, destroyed, severed, scattered; -मस्ता name of a goddess.

छिन्नाग्र—*adj.* having the top lopped off or removed; -करना to truncate; -किया हुआ truncated.

छिपकली—*n. fem.* a lizard; -कॉटेदार a zonure, spiked lizard.

छिपना—*v. i.* to be concealed, to be hidden, to be absent; छिप जाना to withdraw.

छिपाना—*v. i.* to hide, to cover, to conceal, to

smother, to cloak, to disguise, to mask, to mantle, to envelop, to suppress, to obscure, to secrete, to shroud; छिपकर inly; छिपकर बात सुनना to eavesdrop; छिनाकर हँसना to laugh in one's sleeve; छिपने का स्थान lurkhole; छिपे रहना (मौनको का) to ambush; छिपाने का प्रयत्न करना to prevaricate; छिपा हुआ latent, secret, occult.

छिपाव—*n. mas.* hiding, secrecy, privacy, concealment.

छिप्र, छिमा—see छिप्र, क्षमा।

छिया—*n. fem.* a detestable object, filth, excrement, faeces, a girl; *adj.* filthy, detestable; -छरद समझना to abominate, to detest.

छियालीस—*adj.* forty-six.

छियासी—*adj.* eighty-six.

छिरकना—*v. t.* to sprinkle, to scatter.

छिरटा—*n. fem.* a kind of small medicinal creeper.

छिलका—*n. mas.* rind, crust, coat, bark, husk, peel, skin, shell; -उतारना to shell, to hull, to peel, to pare, to strip, to husk.

छिलना—*v. t.* to be rubbed away, to be worn away, to be excoriated.

छिलावट—*n. mas.* erasure.

छिन्नतर—*adj.* seventy-six.

छीक—*n. fem.* a sneeze, sternutation.

छीकना—*v. t.* to sneeze.

छीट—*n. fem.* fine drops especially of water, a kind of cloth, calico.

छीटना—*v. t.* to scatter, to diffuse.

छीटा—*n. mas.* a slop, a casual glance, splash, spot made by a drop of water, a dose of intoxicating drug, ironical remark; -उड़ानी to splash, -उड़ाकर भ्रष्ट करना to slop; छीटे का शब्द करना to splutter.

छी—*int.* a word expressing disgust; tush ! tut ! fie ! pish; छी करना to express hatred or disgust.

छीका—*n. mas.* network of strings for hanging anything in, a lattice window, a hanging bridge, a swing, a network in the form of a cup which is fitted on to the mouth of a bullock.

छीछड़ा—*adj.* tough flesh of an animal, skinny part of meat.

छीछलेदर—*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

छीज—*n. fem.* diminution, waste.

छीजना—*v. t.* to decrease, to lessen, to pine or waste away.

छीति—*n. fem.* loss, decrease.

छीतीछान—*adj.* scattered, destroyed.

छीन—same as छीन।

छीनना—*v. t.* to take possessor of, to extort, to deprive, to ramp, to pluck, to

snatch up, to take out, to grab, to bereave of, to divest, to force, to pinch, to seize, to rob, to reave, to tear from.

छीना अपट्टी—*n. fem.* extortion, forcible seizing.

छीना—same as छूना, to touch.

छीप—*n. fem.* discolouration of the skin, spot; *adj.* fast.

छीपी—*n. mas.* a cotton-printer, a calico-printer.

छीबर—*n. fem.* thick calico.

छीमी—*n. fem.* the green pod of pea, bean &c.

छीर—*n. fem.* border of cloth.

छीलन—*n. fem.* shavings, parings, scraps of rind.

छीलना—*v. t.* to peel, to pare, to skin, to erase, to scratch, to scrape.

छीलर—*n. mas.* a shallow pond.

छुंगली—*n. fem.* a kind of ring with small bells.

छुआना—same as छुलाना।

छुआछूत—*n. fem.* the act of touching the untouchable, consideration about the touchable and the untouchable person, the play of hide and seek.

छुईमूई—*n. fem.* the sensitive plant, the mimosa plant.

छुगनू—*n. mas.* small bells attached to an ornament.

छुन्छम—same as सूक्ष्म, a little, a small quantity.

छुच्छी—*n. fem.* a hose pipe, a thin ring.

छुछमछली—*n. fem.* a tadpole. छुच्छी

छुट—*n. fem.* relaxation; *adv.* leaving, except.

छुटकाना—*v. t.* to release, to set at liberty, to free.

छुटकारा—*n. mas.* escape, exemption, release, rescue, acquittal, deliverance, liberation, exorcism, immunity, impunity, discharge, emancipation; -देना to release, to rescue, to acquit, to release; -पाना to get rid of.

छुटना—*v. t.* to be discharged, to be got rid of, to be abandoned, to be left, to be off (as a gun), to escape, to slip away, to be left out, to glide.

छुटपन—*n. mas.* infancy, childhood.

छुटाना—*v. t.* to cause to be abandoned.

छुड़ा—*adj.* free, alone, not bound.

छुट्टी—*n. fem.* leave of absence, vacation, cessation, holiday, discharge, leisure, freedom, acquittal, intermission; -थोड़े दिन की furlough; -रोग के कारण sick leave.

छुड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be dismissed from service.



छुड़ाना—*v. i.* to disentangle, to liberate, to set free, to discharge, to extricate, to dismiss, to remove, to separate.

छुड़ाव—*n. mas.* discharge, dismissal.

छुड़न—*n. fem.* hunger.

छुड़तहर—*adj.* ceremonially unclean.

छुड़तहा—*adj.* untouchable, calumniated, sinful, defiled or polluted by touching.

छुड़—same as क्षुद्र, mean, trifling.

छुड़ाबल—*n. fem.* tiny bells.

छुड़ा—same as क्षुधा, hunger.

छुपना—*v. i.* to be hidden or concealed.

छुभत—*adj.* perplexed, agitated.

छुरदार—*n. fem.* fine sharp edge of an instrument as of a razor.

छुरा—*n. mas.* a razor; -तेज करने का चमोटा razorstop.

छुरित—*n. mas.* a kind of dance, glitter of lighting.

छुरी—*n. fem.* a knife, an offensive weapon.

छुलकना—*v. i.* to make water slowly.

छुलछुलाना—same as छुलकना।

छुलाना, छुवाना—*v. i.* to cause something to be touched.

छुहना—*v. i.* to be touched, to be coloured or painted.

छुहारा—*n. mas.* the date palm.

छूछा—*adj.* empty, hollow, vacant, mean, despicable, poor, wretched.

छू—*n. mas.* the act of blowing or uttering, an incantation; -मन्त्र होना to disappear from sight, to fly away, to vanish.

छूट—*n. fem.* remission, relaxation, exemption, waiving, discount, freedom, rebate, set-off, rebate, leisure, abuse; -अर्वाध grace period; -देना to discount, to rebate, to exempt; -बिना दलाली या खर्च की net, nett.

छूटना—*v. i.* to be discharged, to be got rid of, to be abandoned, to be liberated, to be dismissed, to be released, to start, to be separated, to lag behind, to ooze; शरीर छूटना to die; नाड़ी छूटना the stopping of pulse vibration.

छूत—*n. fem.* touch, infection, contamination, contagion, defilement, untouchability owing to defilement; -का रोग लगना to be infected with a contagious disease; -से फैलनेवाला contagious.

छूना—*v. i.* to feel, to touch, to meddle with, to excel, to paint, to try to beat a competitor in race; आकाश छूना to be very lofty.

छूरी—*n. fem.* a knife; -पीछा काटने की a pruning knife; -भोंक कर मारना to knife; -रोटी काटने की a trencher.

छुहना—*v. i.* to daub, to whitewash.

छक—*n. mas.* requisition of commodities.

-लेना to confiscate property.

छकना—*v. i.* to cover, to surround, to obstruct, to parry, to prevent, to retain, to bar, to erase.

छक—*n. mas.* a hole, a crevice, a cut, a division.

छकना—*v. i.* to obstruct, to cancel, to stop, to check.

छेदा—*n. fem.* stoppage, obstruction.

छेड़—*n. fem.* vexing, irritating, teasing, flirtation, pinching, quarrel.

छेड़वानी, छेड़छाड़—*ns. fem.* act of provoking, exciting, stricture, animadversion, censure.

छेड़ना—*v. i.* to irritate, to vex, to excite, to tease, to molest, to trouble, to disturb, to insult, to stir up, to begin a work, to operate a boil, to irritate.

छेड़वाना—*v. i.* to cause to be irritated.

छेड़ा—*n. mas.* touch, excitement.

छेत्र—same as क्षेत्र, field.

छेद—*n. mas.* aperture, breach, leak, a hollow, hole, mesh, pit, socket, slot, prick, defect, mouth, opening, divisor (in *math.*), rift, perforation, pinhole; -करना to hole, to bore, to prick, to pierce, to stave, to perforate; -करनेवाला perforator; -बढ़ाना, to ream; -से टपकना leakage; -बन्दूक की नली का calibre.

छेदक—*adj.* boring or cutting (tool &c.), destroyer, a divisor (in mathematics.)

छेदन—*n. mas.* act of tearing or boring, lopping off, piercing, ruin, destruction.

छेदना—*v. i.* to perforate, to drill, to transfix, to bore, to broach; छेद करने का हथियार Bradawl.

छेदित—*adj.* pierced; -घन क्षेत्र a prism; -आकृति का prismatic.

छेदा—same as छेद, a hole.

छेना—*n. mas.* cheese, curd.

छेनी—*n. fem.* a cold chisel.

छेम—same as क्षेम, prosperity.

छेमकरी—*adj.* auspicious.

छेरी—*n. fem.* a she-goat.

छेब—*n. mas.* a wound, a cut, a mark, misfortune; छलछेब deception, stratagem, artifice.

छेबना—*v. i.* to throw, to mark, to cut, to extract juice from palm tree; *n. fem.* the intoxicating juice of the palm tree; जी पर छेबना to expose life to danger.

छेबा—*n. mas.* a space (in writing or printing), a comma, a mark of omission, a dash, ca:at.

छेड़—*n. mas.* portion, fragment, destruction; *adj.* fragmented, less.

छे—same as छः, six.

छैया—*n. mas.* a boy, a child.

छेल—*n. mas.* a top, a dandy, a beau.

छेलचिकनिया—*n. mas.* a fashionable person, a cockscorn, a fop.

छेलछबीला—*n. mas.* a beau, a dandy. (*fem.* छेलछबीली).

छेला—*n. mas.* a fop, spark, cockscorn, dandy, beau; -पन foppery.

छोड़ा—*n. mas.* a churn which is used for making butter.

छोकड़ा, छोकरा—*n. mas.* a boy, a page, a youngster, urchin, lad, brat; -रईस का (नोकर) tiger; -पन childishness, silliness.

छोकड़ी, छोकरि—*n. fem.* a girl.

छोटा—*adj.* little, narrow, junior, small, wee, least, slight, inferior, insignificant, petty, short, subordinate, of little consequence; -अपराध peccadillo; -कमरा a cabinet, a zeta; -करना to abridge, to abbreviate, to dock, to curtail, to crop, to reduce, to retrench; -कलह a tiff; -काम a job; -काम करना to job; -काम करनेवाला jobber; -जहाज schooner; -मोटा

average common;

छोटी कप्पी a small

flask; छोटे गड्ढे

बनाना to pit; -गो-

लक sphericle; -घर

lodge; छोटे चतुर्भुजों

से बना हुआ tasselled;

-चिह्न करना to tick; -छिद्र pore, oscule,

osculum; छोटे-छोटे टुकड़े करना to nibble, to

hash, to mince; छोटी जड़ radicle; -टुकड़ा

morsel, a hash; चाकू से छोटा टुकड़ा करना to

whittle; -तथा दुर्बल puny; -दाना granule; -झीप

inch; -नवाब a baronet; छोटी नाली tubule;

-बाँस की टोकरी pottle; छोटे पुत्र का अधिकार

ultimo-geniture; -बच्चा tot; -छोटी बातों में

व्यग्र होना to niggle; -भाग snatch; -मनुष्य

manikin; छोटे मस्तकवाला microcephalous;

छोटे मूल्य का पदार्थ cipher, cypher; -लाट

lieutenant governor; -विराम अंशेजी का

comma; -इस प्रकार के दोहरे चिह्न .....

inverted commas; -बृक्ष sapling; छोटी हड्डी a

shin bone, an ossicle.

छोटाई, छोटापन—*ns. fem.* smallness, brevity, juniority.

छोटी इलायची—*n. fem.* cardamom.

छोटी हाजरी—*n. fem.* morning repast or meal.

छोड़ना—*v. t.* to relinquish, to remit, to let go, to renounce, to forsake, to omit, to quit, to resign, to neglect, to eschew, to abstain, to abandon, to discharge, to exclude, to release, to leave, to lose, to abdicate, to forgive, to forego, to get away, to get, to clear, to lack,



जहाज

to void, to vacate, to waive, to wash one's hand off, to let loose, to discharge, to desist, to desert, to fire (a gun); किसी पर किसी को छोड़ना to appoint someone to catch or hurt another person; छोड़कर without-save, short; छोड़ जाना to leave behind; छोड़ा हुआ lorn.

छोड़वाना, छोड़ना—*v. t.* to cause some one to evacuate, release or set free, to separate, to dismiss.

छोनिप—*n. mas.* a king, a prince.

छोप—*n. mas.* a thick coating, the work of plastering a wall with mud, hurt, secrecy, defence.

छोपना—*v. t.* to shut, to fill up, to paint, to dye, to cover by pressing, to conceal something bad, to screen, to defend.

छोम—*n. mas.* agitation, perplexity.

छोमना—*v. i.* to be disturbed in mind.

छोम—*adj.* smooth, soft.

छोर—*n. mas.* end, border, side, edge, tip, limit, boundary, extension, point; शोर छोर beginning and end; -विजली की धारा का electrode.

छोराना—*v. i.* to release from bondage, to untie, to snatch, to take away, to dispossess.

छोरा—*n. mas.* a boy, a page, a brat.

छोराछोरी—*n. fem.* boys and girls, act of snatching away something from another.

छोलना—*v. t.* to peel, to pare, to skin.

छोलनी—*n. fem.* an implement which is used for scraping.

छोला—*n. mas.* gram, the leaves of sugarcane.

छोह—*n. mas.* affection, kindness, pity, love, compassion.

छोहना—*v. i.* to show affection, to love, to pity.

छोहरा—same as छोरा—a child.

छोहना—*v. i.* to fondle, to love, to pity, to show kindness.

छोही—*adj.* affectionate, loving; *n. mas.* a lover.

छौक—*n. fem.* seasoning, spicing, relishing (food).

छौकन—*n. mas.* spices with which food is seasoned.

छौकना—*v. t.* to season, to relish.

छौकना—*n. mas.* jumping up of animals, scrambling.

छौना—*n. mas.* the young one of an animal; see छबना ।

छौलदारी—*n. fem.* a kind of small tent.

छौर—*n. mas.* same as छौर, shaving of the head or beard.

छौलिया—*adj.* happy, merry, gay.



## ज

**ज**—the eighth letter of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the palatal or चवर्ण class; often changed in Hindi for य, e.g. जाना is very often pronounced and written जाना।

**जंग**—*n. fem.* a fight, a battle, a skirmish; -करना to wage war; -आवर a fighter; -जू a brave warrior or fighter.

**जंग**—*n. mas.* rust formed on iron.

**जंगम**—*adj.* moving, movable, living; *n. mas.* anything movable; -संपत्ति movable property.

**जंगरा**—*n. mas.* the dry stalk of pea, lintel &c. after the seeds have been removed.

**जंगरत**—*adj.* laborious, industrious, hard working.

**जंगल**—*n. mas.* a forest, wilderness, grove, bush, jungle, world, wold, waste,holt; -का अधिकारी a forester, a woodman; -काटकर लानेवाला a lumberman; -बढ़ाने का कार्य sylviculture, forestry; -से पूर्ण woody; -संबंधी silvan, pertaining to wood.

**जंगला**—*n. mas.* a railing, a grating, a lattice-work, a balustrade.

**जंगली**—*adj.* savage, wild, barbarian, bestial, boorish; -मुर्गा a woodcock; -चिड़ियों का शिकार करना to fowl; ऐसा शिकार करने की बंदूक a fowling-piece; -पशुओं की रक्षा करनेवाला game keeper.

**जंगार**—*n. mas.* oxide of copper, copper sulphate, verdigris.

**जंगारी**—*adj.* of blue colour.

**रंगाल**—*adj.* same as जंगार।

**जंगाली**—*n. mas.* a kind of bright silken cloth of blue colour.

**जंगी**—*adj.* military, warlike, martial, gigantic, brave; -जहाज a battleship, man of war; -खेल a tournament at journey; -लाट the commander-in-chief.

**जंघा**—*n. mas.* leg, thigh, shank, hip, haunch; -की हड्डी hough; -नाण graves; -पिंड calf.

**जंघार**—*n. fem.* a boil appearing on the thigh of men.

**जंघिया**—*n. fem.* drawers, half-pants, knickers, short breeches.

**जंचना**—*v. t.* to appear, to be examined, to pass a test or examination.

**जंचा**—*adj.* fit, examined, tested, good.

**जंजल**—*adj.* old and tattered, useless, entangled.

**जंजाल**—*n. mas.* perplexity, difficulty, fix, embarrassment, trouble, misfortune, entanglement, whirlpool, a kind of large cannon, a dragnet; -में पड़ना to be perplexed.

**जंजालिया**—*adj.* same as जंजाली।

**जंजाली**—*adj.* quarrelsome, troublesome, embarrassing.

**जंजीर**—*n. fem.* chain,

fetters; -छोटी जेबी

घड़ी की albert, watch-

guard; -डालना to

fetter; -बजाना to

knock the bolts of a

house; -लगाना to fix

the staple of a door;

-लगाम के दहाने की

curb; -का पहिया chain

wheel.

**जंजीरा**—*n. mas.* the process of chain-stitching.

**जंजीरी**—*adj.* fitted with a chain.

**जंजीरदार**—*adj.* fitted with a chain.

**जंट**—*n. mas.* a Joint-Magistrate.

**जंड**—*n. mas.* the custom among Hindus of entertaining the bridegroom's father and his relations at the end of marriage.

**जंतर**—*n. mas.* an instrument, an implement, an amulet; -मंतर jugglery, conjuring, witchcraft, an observatory.

**जंतरी**—*n. fem.* a small wire-gauze, used by goldsmiths, almanac, calendar; *n. mas.* a conjurer.

**जंतासार**—*n. fem.* the place where a stone handmill is fitted.

**जंता**—*n. mas.* an instrument, a wire-gauze; *adj.* governing, penalising.

**जंती**—*n. fem.* a wire-gauze, mother.

**जंतु**—*n. mas.* an animal, a creature; जीवजंतु

—*n. mas.* creature, living beings, animals.

**जंतुघ्न**—*adj.* killer of animals or insects.

insecticidal.

**जंत्र**—*n. mas.* an instrument, a machine, a

magic square, an amulet, a lock; see यंत्र।

**जंत्रना**—*v. t.* to keep under lock and key, to

shut up.

**जंत्र, मंत्र**—see जंतर मंतर।

**जंजित**—*adj.* shut up, confined.

**जंत्री**—*n. fem.* an almanac, a calendar, a

musical instrument.

**जंद**—*n. mas.* the holy scriptures of the Parsis, the language in which these are written.

**जंदरा**—*n. mas.* a machine, an instrument, a stone handmill for grinding corn, a lock.

**जंपना**—*v. t.* to speak, to talk to.

**जंवीर, जंवीरी नीबू**—*n. mas.* a kind of sour lemon of big variety.



जंबू-*n. mas.* the black plum, the rose-apple; see जामुन ।

जंबूक-*n. mas.* a big-plum, a jackal.

जंबू-*n. mas.* a rose-apple; see जंबू ।

जंबूर-*n. mas.* an old type of small cannon (Indian).

जंबूरक-*n. fem.* same as जंबूर, a swivel or revolving link.

जंबूरची-*n. mas.* a cannoner, a soldier in charge of cannons.

जंबूरा-*n. mas.* the frame for hoisting a cannon, swivel link, pliers of goldsmiths.

जंभ-*n. mas.* the jaw, yawning.

जंभाई-*n. fem.* yawn, gape, rictus; -लेना to gape, to yawn; -लेता हुआ gaping, oscitant.

जंभारि-*v. i.* to gape, to yawn.

जंभारि-*n. fem.* the thunderbolt, Indra, fire, the god Vishnu.

ज-*n. mas.* father, the god Vishnu, the conqueror of death; *adj.* conquering, swift, as a suffix it is used in the sense of "born of".

जई-*n. fem.* a sprout, small ears of corn, new shoots of barley, oat; -का oaten; -का आटा oatmeal.

जईफ-*adj.* old, infirm, weak.

जईफी-*n. fem.* old age, infirmity, senility, weakness.

जकन्द-*n. fem.* a leap, a bound; -ना to leap, to make a sudden attack.

जकन्दना-*v. i.* to leap, to bound, to make an assault.

जक-*n. fem.* obstinacy; *n. mas.* a ghost who is said to guard a hidden treasure, a miser.

जक-*n. fem.* victory, advantage, defeat, loss, shame.

जकड़-*n. fem.* work of tightening; -बन्द करना to tighten, to make fast.

जकड़ना-*v. i.* to fasten, to bind, to grip, to chain, to tie up.

जकना-*v. i.* to be astonished, to utter words while perplexed.

जकात-*n. fem.* alms, charity, tax.

जकित-*adj.* astounded, surprised.

जकूट-*n. mas.* a dog.

जकूकी-*n. fem.* a kind of sweet singing bird.

जक्ष-*n. mas.* same as यक्ष ।

जक्षण-*n. mas.* food.

जक्ष्मा-*n. fem.* see यक्ष्मा ।

जखम-*n. mas.* a cut, a wound; -खाना to be wounded; -ताजा होना the recurring of old troubles.

जखमी-*adj.* wounded, hurt; -करना to hunt, to wound.

जखीरा-*n. mas.* a treasury, repository, a store-house, collection, nursery (of plants).

जखेड़ा-*n. mas.* multitude; see जखीरा ।

जखम-see जखम wound.

जग-*n. mas.* the world, the universe, nature, cosmos, people, a religious sacrifice; -संबन्धी cosmic.

जगच्चक्षु-*n. mas.* the Sun.

जगजगा-*adj.* shining, glittering, lustrous, bright.

जगजगाना-*v. i.* to sparkle, to shine, to be bright, to glitter.

जगजगाहट-*n. mas.* glitter, splendour.

जगजोनि-*n. mas.* the creator of the world, the earth.

जगड़बाल-*n. mas.* foppery, useless embellishment.

जगत-*n. mas.* the world, the universe; see संसार ।

जगत-*n. fem.* the high platform surrounding a well.

जगत सेठ-*n. mas.* a very rich man, a multimillionaire.

जगती-*n. fem.* the world, the earth, a Vedic metre.

जगतसाक्षी-*n. mas.* the Sun.

जगदन्तक-*n. mas.* the god of death, Yama; see अन्तक ।

जगदंबा, जगदम्बिका-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

जगद-*n. mas.* a patron, a protector.

जगदादि-*n. mas.* the supreme soul, the Almighty God.

जगदराधा-*n. mas.* the Almighty, the air, (*lit.* supporter of world).

जगदानन्द-*n. mas.* the supreme being.

जगदीश-*n. mas.* the lord of the universe, an epithet used for Shiva or Vishnu.

जगदीश्वर-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

जगदीश्वरी-*n. fem.* the supreme goddess; see जगदंबा ।

जगद्गुरु-*n. mas.* the most holy or respectable person, an epithet of Shiva or Narada.

जगद्गीरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

जगद्धाता-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Trinities (three gods) i.e. Brahma, Shiva and Vishnu.

जगद्धात्री-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga; same as जगदंबा ।

जगद्वल-*n. mas.* the air surrounding the earth, the atmosphere.

जगद्योनि-*n. mas.* an epithet of God, the earth; same as जगदाधार ।

जगद्वहा-*n. fem.* the earth.

जगदिनाश-*n. mas.* the final annihilation of the universe.

जगद्विष-*adj.* adored throughout the world, most eminent or famous in the world.

जगना-*v. i.* to be awake, to be aroused, to



regain consciousness, to be careful, to be excited, to be burnt, to sparkle, to glitter.

जगन्नाथ—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, His idol at Puri in Orissa.

जगन्निवास—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

जगन्त्रियन्ता—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

जगन्मय—*n. mas.* God.

जगन्माता—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

जगन्मोहिनी—*n. fem.* the supreme goddess, i.e. Durga.

जगमग-जगमग—*adj.* shining, gleaming, glimmering.

जगमगाना—*v. i.* to glint; to shine, to twinkle, to shimmer, to gleam, to glimmer: जगमगाता हुआ—lambent, shining; twinkling.

जगमगाहट—*n. mas.* glimmer, lambency, shimmer, splendour, glare, flocking.

जगर—*n. mas.* a coat of mail.

जगरमगर—same as जगमग ।

जगरा—*n. fem.* molasses which is prepared from palm juice.

जगवाना—*v. i.* to cause to awaken.

जगह—*n. fem.* place, locality, quarter, station, room, occasion, post, service; -छोड़ना to leave a blank space; -करना to make room; -जगह in several places.

जगात—*n. mas.* alms, charity, a tax.

जगाती—*n. mas.* one who collects taxes, a tax-collector.

जगाना—*v. i.* to raise, to awake, to awaken, to arouse from sleep, to call up, to knock up, to bring to senses, to kindle fire, to invoke.

जगार—*n. fem.* wakefulness, night vigil; see रतजगा ।

जगीला—*adj.* lassitude caused by wakefulness during the night.

जगिम—*n. mas.* the air.

जघन—*n. mas.* the hip and loins, the buttocks.

जघन्य—*adj.* abominable, detested, detestable, low; *n. mas.* the lowest caste among Hindus.

जघ्नि—*n. mas.* an executioner, an ancient instrument for beheading a criminal.

जंगम—*adj.* moving, going from one place to another, mobile; -गुल्म foot-soldiers, infantry; -विष poison of venomous insects, reptiles &c.

जंगल—*n. mas.* a jungle or forest; -में मंगल rejoicings in a solitary place.

जङ्घा—*n. fem.* thigh, buttocks.

जङ्घाल—*n. mas.* a spy, an ambassador.

जचना—*v. i.* to be examined, to be assayed, to be tied, to be guessed, to be proved.

जच्चा—*n. fem.* a woman in childbed; -खाना a lying-in chamber.

जच्छ—*n. mas.* Yaksha.

जज—*n. mas.* a Judge.

जजमान—*prop.* यजमान, a host.

जजिया—*n. mas.* a tax levied by the Moghal rulers on the Hindus.

जजी—*n. fem.* a Judge's court, the post of a Judge.

जजीरा—*n. mas.* an island; -छोटा an inch, a small island.

जटना—*v. i.* to rob by deceiving, to snatch, to cheat.

जटल—*n. mas.* prattling, gossiping, quibbling, tattling.

जटा—*n. fem.* tress, matted hair, a fibrous root, spikenard, root of a tree, branch, a method of repeating Vedic mantras; -नारियल की coir; -चौर the god Shiva.

जटाजूट—*n. mas.* matted and braided hair of the head.

जटाधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

जटाधारी—*adj.* wearing matted hair; *n. mas.* the plant cockscomb and its flower.

जटाना—*v. i.* to be deceived or cheated.

जटामासी—*n. fem.* Indian spikenard.

जटाल—*adj.* having matted locks of hair on the head; *n. mas.* banyan tree.

जटाब—*n. fem.* potter's clay.

जटित—*adj.* clotted, studded, set in an ornament (as jewels).

जटिल—*adj.* with matted hair, very difficult, arduous, complicated, intricate, unintelligible, cruel, wicked, immoral; -करना to tangle.

जटिलता—*n. fem.* intricacy.

जठर—*n. mas.* the stomach, the womb, the body, tummy; *adj.* old, difficult; -जर्ष क उपसर्ग gastro; -संबंधी pepsin, gastric; -रस stomachic, gastric juice.

जठरशोथ—*n. mas.* gastritis.

जठरांत्र शोथ—*n. mas.* gastro-enteritis.

जठराग्नि—*n. fem.* the fire of the stomach which helps to digest food.

जड़—*adj.* senseless, material, inert, irrational, numb, immovable, unfeeling, heavy, stupid, heavy-hearted, dumb, saturnine, idiotic; -करना to petrify; -पदार्थों की विशिष्ट अवस्था inertia; *n. fem.* basis, root, radix, origin, foundation, cause, substratum; -दाँत की fang; -छोटी rootlet; -पकड़ना to take root; -से उखाड़ना to uproot, to root out, to eradicate; -से हटाना to displant; -खोदना to harm; -जमना to be firm; -मूल से उखाड़ना to extirpate.

जड़ता—*n. fem.* stupor, immovableness, torpor, stiffness, stupefaction, rigidity, insensibility, dullness, numbness, ennui; -लाने वाला torporific.

जड़ताई—*n. fem.* same as जड़त्व ।

जड़त्व—*n. mas.* senselessness, torpor.

जड़ना—*v. i.* to fit, to join, to strike, to set with jewels, to inlay; जड़ा हुआ inwrought.

जड़बुद्धि—*adj.* imbecile, idiot, dolt, juggins, wood-hearted, numskulled.

जड़भरत—*n. mas.* a dull stupid person.

जड़वाना—*v. i.* to cause an ornament to be set with jewels.

जड़हन—*n. mas.* rice plants which on being sown are transplanted to another field.

जड़ाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for setting with jewels.

जड़ाऊ—*adj.* studded or set with jewels (as an ornament).

जड़ान—*n. fem.* the work of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ाना—*v. i.* same as जड़वाना to cause to be set, to feel-cold.

जड़ाव—*n. mas.* the act of setting jewels in an ornament.

जड़ावर—*n. mas.* winter dress, warm clothes, warm in winter.

जड़ित—*adj.* studded with jewels.

जड़िमाकारी—*adj.* stupefying.

जड़िया—*n. mas.* one who sets jewels.

जड़ीबूटी—*n. fem.* medicinal herbs.

जड़ैया—*n. fem.* the ague, a fever accompanied with shivering.

जतन—*see* यत्न remedy, effort.

जतनी—*n. mas.* clever, skilful.

जतलाना—*same as* जताना to inform.

जताना—*v. i.* to inform, to make known, to remind, to caution, to warn, to admonish.

जती—*same as* यती, an ascetic.

जतु—*n. mas.* gum, lac, bitumen.

जतुक—*n. mas.* lac, asafoetida, birthmark on the body.

जतुका—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper, a bat; *see* जतुक.

जतुगृह—*n. mas.* hut made of lac.

जतुपुनक—*n. mas.* one of the chessmen; *see* माहरा.

जतुमुक—*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

जतुरस—*n. mas.* a kind of dye prepared from lac.

जतेक—*adv.* how much.

जत्था—*n. mas.* land batch or group; -मल्लाहों का crew; -शिपाहियों का a posse; -सैनिक सवारों का a squadron.

जथा—*same as* यथा—so, thus.

जत्था—*n. fem.* fund, capital.

जद—*adj.* whenever, *ind.* if, provided that.

जदपि—*adv.* same as यद्यपि even.

जदवार—*n. fem.* a herb which is an antidote for poison.

जदीद—*adj.* recent, modern.

जदुपति—*same as* यदुपति.

जद—*adj.* much, strong, brave.

जदवद—*n. mas.* indecent words.

जन—*n. mas.* mankind, folk, a person, an individual, people, man, wight, subject, a rustic, a follower, a slave, collection, house wages; -कल्याण public welfare; -रीति world; -द्वेषी cynic; -पूर्ण populous; -पूर्ण करना to populate; -संचार Mass Communication; -सम्पर्क Public Relations; -सम्पर्क अधिकारी Public Relation Officer; -शिक्षा mass education; -समूह company; -हीन empty, uninhabited.

जनक—*n. mas.* father, originator.

जनस्त्रा—*adj.* womanish, eunuch, impotent; *same as* नपुंसक.

जनगणना—*n. mas.* census of population.

जनचक्षु—*n. mas.* the Sun.

जनचर्चा—*n. fem.* rumour, hearsay.

जनता—*n. fem.* folk, mankind, populace, nation, population, the public, the masses; -संबंधी popular.

जनदेव—*n. mas.* a king.

जनधा—*n. mas.* file.

जनन—*n. mas.* birth, existence, generation, production, family, race, lineage, father, God; -आयु reproduction age.

जनाना—*v. i.* to generate, to beget, to father, to give birth to, to breed, to engender.

जननि; जनन—*n. fem.* mother, tenderness, compassion.

जननैन्द्रिय—*n. fem.* the genital organs, the genitals.

जनपद—*n. mas.* a populated place, habitation.

जनप्रवाद—*n. mas.* current or common report, rumour, hearsay.

जनप्रिय—*adj.* generally loved, loving to all.

जनम—*same as* जन्म, birth.

जनमघूँटी—*n. fem.* a medicine given to babies since birth up to three years of age; -से पड़ना acquiring a habit since the very birth.

जनमदिन—*n. mas.* birthday.

जनमना—*v. i.* to be born.

जनमसंघाती—*n. mas.* associate or friend since the very birth.

जनमाना—*v. i.* to give birth to, to generate, to procreate.

जनयिता—*n. mas.* progenitor, father.

जनयित्री—*n. fem.* the actual mother.

जनरत्न—*n. mas.* the general or commander of an army.

जनरव—*n. mas.* the sound of human voices, noise, clamour.

जनवरी—*n. mas.* the first month of the English year, January.

जनलोक—*n. mas.* one of the seven divisions



जनवल्लभ—*n. mas.* one who is loved by every one.  
 जनवाई—*n. fem.* same as जनाई ।  
 जनवाद—*n. mas.* rumour, hearsay.  
 जनवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be born, to spread news, to inform.  
 जनवास—*n. mas.* a resting place for the public, an assembly, a meeting, see जनवासा ।  
 जनवासा—*n. mas.* the place at a bride's house where the bridegroom and his party are accommodated before marriage.  
 जनश्रुत—*adj.* renowned, famous.  
 जनश्रुति—*n. fem.* rumour, tidings, hearsay. same as किंवदन्ती ।  
 जनसंख्या—*n. fem.* population, census.  
 जन-संहार—*n. mas.* genocide.  
 जन-सांख्यिकी—*n. fem.* demography.  
 जनहित—*adj.* beneficial to the people.  
 जनाई—*n. fem.* midwife, the remuneration given to a midwife.  
 जनाऊ—*n. mas.* same as जनाव ।  
 जनाचार—*n. mas.* hearse, bier, dead body, coffin.  
 जनानखाना—*n. mas.* harem, seraglio.  
 जनाना—*v. t.* to inform, to generate, to give birth to, to intimate, to help, to assist.  
 जनाना—*adj.* feminine, womanish, impotent, weak, timid; *n. mas.* eunuch, harem; *n. fem.* wife; -पन womanishness, impotence.  
 जनानी—*adj.* pertaining to a woman, feminine, effeminate.  
 जनाव—*n. mas.* your honour, your excellency, sir, your highness.  
 जनार्दन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu.  
 जनाव—*n. mas.* intimation, report.  
 जनावर—see जानवर a creature.  
 जनि—*n. fem.* birth, a female, mother, wife, motherland; *ind.* no, never, nevertheless.  
 जनित—*adj.* born, produced.  
 जनिता—*n. mas.* progenitor, father.  
 जनित्र—*n. mas.* motherland, birthplace, native place, generator.  
 जनियो—*n. fem.* beloved, darling.  
 जनी—*n. fem.* female, mother, daughter, maid-servant, daughter-in-law, birth, production.  
 जनु—*ind.* supposing that, granting that; same as जानी ।  
 जनेऊ—*n. mas.* the sacred thread of a Brahman, the ceremony in which the sacred thread is worn.  
 जनेत—*n. fem.* the company which follows the bridegroom at the time of wedding.  
 जनेता—*n. mas.* father.  
 जनेव—same as. जनेऊ ।  
 जनेश—*n. mas.* a king, a monarch, a sove-

reign.

जनेष्टा—*n. fem.* turmeric.  
 जनेया—*adj.* an informer.  
 जनोक्ति—*n. fem.* a proverb.  
 जनी—*adv.* supposing, granting.  
 जन्तु—*n. mas.* an animal, a creature; -कम्ब the insect which lives in a conch-shell.  
 जन्तुका—*n. fem.* lac.  
 जन्तुघ्न—*adj.* insectivorous, destroying life (of a creature).  
 जंतुफल—*n. mas.* the fruit of a Gular tree.  
 जन्तुमारी—*n. fem.* lemon.  
 जन्ती—*n. fem.* wire-draw.  
 जन्म—*n. mas.* birth, production, origin, life, genesis, nativity, -age, lifetime, existence; -के बाद का post-natal; -जात inherent, congenital; -जन्माने योग्य virile; -संबंधी natal, native; -से प्राप्त inborn; -हारना to spend life in vain, to lead the life of a slave; -लेना to be born; -कुंडली a horoscope; -तिथि (दिन) the date of birth; -दर birth rate; -रोगी a valetudinarian.  
 जन्मक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* the place where one is born, mother-land.  
 जन्मग्रहण—*n. mas.* birth.  
 जन्मज्येष्ठ—*adj.* prior in birth.  
 जन्मद—*n. mas.* father, progenitor.  
 जन्मना—*v. t.* to be born, to come into existence, to come to life.  
 जन्मपत्र (पत्री)—*n. fem.* a horoscope, nativity, birth chart.  
 जन्मभूमि, जन्मस्थान—*n. mas.* home, mother-land, native place.  
 जन्मरोगी—*n. mas.* one who is sickly since the very birth.  
 जन्मवसुधा—*n. fem.* mother-country, the country where one is born.  
 जन्मविधवा—*n. fem.* a woman who is widowed in the early years of her married life.  
 जन्मशय्या—*n. fem.* the cot on which a babe is born.  
 जन्मस्थान—*n. mas.* the place of one's birth, birth-place.  
 जन्मसिद्ध—*adj.* natural, inborn, native; -अधिकार birth-right.  
 जन्मान्तर—*n. mas.* the second birth.  
 जन्माना—*v. t.* to beget, to procreate to cause to vegetate; जन्मानेवाला procreative, procreant; -जन्मा हुआ born, created.  
 जन्मान्तर—*n. mas.* the other world.  
 जन्मान्ध—*adj.* blind since the very birth, born blind.  
 जन्माशीच—*n. mas.* the impurity which Hindus observe on the birth of a child in the family.  
 जन्माष्टमी—*n. fem.* the eighth day of the dark



half of Bhadrapad on which Lord Krishna was born.

**जन्मात्सव**-*n. mas.* the festival held on the anniversary of some one.

**जन्य**-*n. mas.* common man, rumour, kingdom, inhabitant of a country, battle, son, father, birth; *adj.* born, produced, belonging to a country or nation; -जया-*n. fem.* love, affection.

**जन्या**-*n. mas.* Brahma, fire, life.

**जप**-*n. mas.* the silent repetition of a Mantra, muttering of prayers, adoration, worshipping; -तप devotion, worship.

**जपना**-*v. i.* to repeat silently the name of any deity, to mutter prayers, to take away, to eat.

**जपनी**-*n. fem.* a rosary, a sword-stick for counting Mantras.

**जपनीय**-*adj.* able to be silently repeated as a Mantra.

**जपपरायण**-*adj.* engaged in prayers.

**जपमाला**-*n. fem.* a rosary for counting prayers.

**जपा**-*n. fem.* the flower of the plant *clom eviseora*, the China rose.

**जप्त**, **जप्ती**-see **जब्त**, **जब्ती**।

**जफा**-*n.* oppression, injustice; -कश hard-working, diligent.

**जफिल**-*n. fem.* sound produced by a whistle, a whistle.

**जब**-*adv.* when, at whatever time, as; -जब whenever, at whatever time, ever, always; -क when; -कभी whenever; -तक during, until, whilst, while, before; -से since.

**जबड़ा**-*n. mas.* the jaw; -नीचे का दूध पीनेवाला पशुओं का mandible; -बन्द हो जाने का रोग lockjaw.

**जबर**-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, violent.

**जबरजद्**-*n. mas.* a kind of emerald.

**जबरई**-*n. fem.* high handedness, oppression, violence.

**जबरदस्त**-*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, violent, high handed.

**जबरदस्ती**-*n. fem.* injustice, oppression, violence, high-handedness; -करना to force; -छीनना to extort.

**जबरन्**-*adv.* with force, forcibly.

**जबरा**-*adj.* strong, powerful; *n. mas.* the zebra.

**जबह**-*n. mas.* slaughter.

**जबहा**-*n. mas.* spirit, courage.

**जबान**-*n. fem.* the tongue, dialect, speech, language, promise, conversation; -खीचना to inflict severe punishment for speaking insolent words; -पकड़ना to stop speaking; -पर आना to be spoken or uttered; -में लगाम न

हाना to have no control over words; -बन्द करना to hush, to silence; -बन्द होना to be speechless; -तुलाना to lisp; -चलना to speak roughly; -देना make a promise; -लड़खड़ाना to stammer; -दराज one who talks impertinently. -दराजी insolence, haughtiness.

**जबानी**-*adj.* by word of mouth, vocal, verbal, traditional.

**जबाब**-*n. mas.* answer; -देना to answer a question.

**जवाबदेह**-*adj.* accountable, liable, subject, responsible.

**जवाबदेही**-*n. fem.* liability, responsibility, liableness.

**जबून**-*adj.* bad, wicked.

**जब्त**-*adj.* confiscated, forfeited; -करना to confiscate, to impound.

**जब्ती**-*n. fem.* forfeiture, forfeit.

**जब्र**-*n. mas.* oppression, force, violence, impetuosity.

**जब्रन**-*adv.* forcibly, with force.

**जभन**-*n. mas.* coition, copulation.

**जम**-*n. mas.* see **यम**।

**जमई**-*adj.* cash (price).

**जमक**-*n. mas.* see **यमक**।

**जमकात**, **जमकातर**-*n. mas.* a whirlpool. *n. fem.* the knife of Yama.

**जम**-*n. mas.* same as **यम** the angel of Death; -द्वितीया see **यम द्वितीया**।

**जमकना**-*v. i.* to be assembled or gathered, to go on well.

**जमघंट**-see **यमघंट**।

**जमघट**-*n. mas.* throng, crowd, assembly, multitude.

**जमडाढ़**-*n. fem.* a kind of dagger.

**जमदग्नि**-*n. mas.* the name of a sage.

**जमधर**-same as **जमडाढ़**।

**जमन**-*n. mas.* see **यवन**।

**जमना**-*v. i.* to be coagulated, to be frozen, to be congealed, to be fixed, to clot, to grow, to sprout, to germinate, to be stagnant, to assemble, to combine, to consolidate, to cohere, to be settled, to be firmly established; *n. fem.* the river Jamuna.

**जमनिका**-*n. fem.* see **यवनिका**।

**जमवट**-*n. fem.* the wooden foundation of a well.

**जमहाई**-*n. fem.* a gaping, yawning.

**जमा**-*n. fem.* accumulation, amount deposited, credit, capital, rent for land, sum-total; *adj.* accumulated, collected, deposited, stored; -करना to deposit; -कर्ता depositor; -पत्र credit note; -पर्चा pay-in-slip; -से अधिक माँगना या लेना to overdraw money; -शेष credit balance.



जमाई—*n. mas.* a son-in-law, the work of growing or germinating a plant.

जमाखर्च—*n. mas.* settlement of an account, income and expenses.

जमाजत्था—*n. fem.* property and cash.

जमात—*n. fem.* crowd, assembly of people, party, meeting, society, congregation, troop, class, form (in school).

जमादार—*n. mas.* head of soldiers, a person on guard.

जमानत—*n. fem.* bond, surety, security, guarantee; -दार a bondman, a hostage; -दारी guarantee; -देना to bail, to pledge; -पड़ना to gage; -पर छोड़ना to release on bail.

जमाना—*v. l.* to consolidate, to freeze, to congeal, to coagulate, to collect, to plant, to transplant; जमा हुआ precipitant; जमी अवस्था congelation, solid condition.

जमाना—*n. mas.* time, world, age, period, fortune; -देखना to have a worldwide experience; -साज a time server.

जमाबंदी—*n. fem.* a village paper in which the amount of rent of each tenant is entered.

जमामार—*n. mas.* one who misappropriates the property of others.

जमानगोटा—*n.* the purgative drug called *Sairopha cureas*.

जमालेखा—*n. mas.* deposit account.

जमाव—*n. mas.* crowd, accumulation, multitude, collection, assembly, gathering, muster.

जमावट—*n. mas.* coagulation, congelation, solidification.

जमावड़ा—*n. mas.* crowd, assembly, meeting, gathering.

जमीकन्द—*n. mas.* the yam.

जमींदार—*n. mas.* proprietor of landed estate, a yeoman, esquire, landholder, a landlord, laird; -का महल manor house.

जमींदारी—*n. fem.* an estate, landed property, manor; -संबंधी manorial, of landed property.

जमीन—*n. fem.* the earth, land, soil, ground, substratum; -आसमान एक करना to make great efforts; -आसमान का फरक a great difference; -देखना to fall flat on the ground, to be humiliated; -दोड़ subterranean; -पर aground.

जमीनी—*adj.* earthly, terrestrial, pertaining to the earth.

जमीमा—*n. mas.* a supplement.

जमकना—*v. i.* to be brought in contact or close together.

जमूरा—*n. fem.* a farrier's tongs.

जमूँद—*n. mas.* emerald.

जमूहाना—*v. l.* to gape, to yawn.

जमूरक, जमूरा—*n. mas.* a kind of small

cannon.

जमोग—*n. mas.* assignment of liabilities by mutual consent.

जमोगना—*v. l.* to examine accounts of a person, to ascertain.

जम्ब—*n. mas.* the citron tree which produces big fruits.

जम्बा—*n. fem.* fruits of black plum.

जम्बाल—*n. mas.* bog, mire, marsh, a kind of sweet smelling grass.

जम्बालिनी—*n. fem.* a river, lotus flower of small size.

जम्बी—*n. mas.* basil plant, a kind of mint; see तुलसी।

जम्बू—*n. fem.* short for जम्बूदीप।

जम्बूक—*n. mas.* a jackal, the Baruna tree and its fruit.

जम्बुल—*n. mas.* same as जामुन; a disease of the ear.

जम्बूक—*n. mas.* a jackal.

जम्बूका—*n. fem.* raisin.

जम्बूर, जम्बूरक—*n. mas.* a kind of light cannon which is carried on the back of a camel.

जम्बूरची—*n. mas.* a cannoneer.

जम्बूरा—*n. mas.* a swivel, small pliers.

जम्भक—*adj.* yawning; *n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

जम्भन—*n. mas.* yawning, cohabitation, sexual intercourse.

जम्भा—*n. fem.* same as जम्भा yawn.

जम्हाना—*v. i.* same as जैमाना।

जयन्त—*adj.* victorious, triumphant; *n. mas.* a mimic, the name of Indra's son.

जयन्ती—*n. fem.* victory, a banner, a flag, turmeric, Durga, Parvati, birth-day celebration of an eminent person, new shoots of barley which are offered as a blessing by Brahmans on the Vijaya Dashami Day.

जय—*n. fem.* conquest, victory, triumph, gain, profit; -मानना to desire victory; *interj.* hail ! hurrah; जयजयकार cheers, rejoicings; -जीव a kind of benediction; -की ध्वनि huzza; -शब्द shout; -तोरण a triumphal arch.

जयकोलाहल—*n. mas.* the noise of triumph; see विजय-रथ।

जयखाता—*n. mas.* an account-book of merchants in which income and expenses are entered.

जयघोषणा—*n. mas.* noise of victory.

जयजयवन्ती—*n. fem.* a kind of musical note played in honour of triumph.

जयद—*adj.* victorious, triumphant.

जयदूर्गा—*n. fem.* an idol of Durga.

जयध्वज—*n. mas.* banner of victory; see विजय-ध्वज।

जयन्ती—*n. fem.* name of Indra's daughter, the goddess Durga, an ensign, a banner, jubilee.

जयना—*v. i.* to win, to be victorious.

जयपत्र—*n. mas.* a bond of victory.

जयपाल—*n. mas.* a king, an epithet of the god Vishnu.

जयमंगल—*n. mas.* the elephant on which a king mounts.

जयमाल—*n. fem.* the garland of victory, the garland which the bride puts on the neck of her selected husband in Swayamvar.

जययज्ञ—*n. mas.* horse-sacrifice.

जयवाहिनी—*n. fem.* Shachi, the wife of the god Indra.

जयश्री—*n. fem.* the goddess of victory (विजय)।

जयस्तम्भ—*n. mas.* the monument erected to commemorate a victory; see विजयस्तम्भ।

जयस्मारक—*n. mas.* a trophy.

जया—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, green grass, a banner; *adj.* exhibiting victory.

जयाञ्जन—*n. mas.* collyrium.

जयी—*adj.* conquering, victorious.

जरे—*n. mas.* old age, senility.

जर—*n. mas.* gold; wealth, riches.

जरई—*n. fem.* oats; same as जई।

जरकटी—*n. mas.* a bird of prey.

जरकत्त, जरकसी—*n. fem.* a kind of golden tassel.

जरछेज—*adj.* fertile (soil), productive (land).

जरठ—*adj.* old, rough, difficult, tough, ragged.

जरण—*n. mas.* asafetida, rock-salt; see लवण।

जरतार—*n. mas.* wire of gold or silver; see जरदोजी।

जरतु—*adj.* old, ancient, advanced in years.

जरती—*n. fem.* an old woman, a hag.

जरद—*adj.* of pale colour, pale.

जरदा—*n. mas.* a yellow horse, a dish of rice, scented tobacco eaten with betel leaf.

जरदालू—*n. mas.* apricot.

जरदी—*n. fem.* yellowness, yolk of an egg.

जरदुरत—*n. mas.* propounder of a religion of Persia, Zoroaster.

जरदोज—*n. mas.* embroiderer.

जरदोजी—*n. fem.* embroidery, needlework.

जरन—*n. fem.* same as जलन burning.

जरनल—*n. mas.* a journal.

जरना—*v. i.* same as जलना to burn.

जरनि—*n. fem.* a burning.

जरब—*n. fem.* blow, stroke, wound; -देना to wound, to multiply a number (*arith.*).

जरबफ्त—*n. mas.* embroidered silk.

जरबाफी—*adj.* embroidered.

जरबीला—*adj.* beautiful and gaudy.

जरमन—*n. mas.* a German; -सिलवर German-

silver.

जरब—*n. mas.* hurt, injury, damage, loss, ruin.

जरल—*n. mas.* a kind of beautiful evergreen shrub.

जराकुश—*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass used in medicine.

जरा—*n. fem.* old age.

जरा—*adj.* little, less; *adv.* a little, somewhat; -सा a small amount.

जराग्रस्त—*adj.* aged, old.

जरातुर—*adj.* old, tattered.

जराना—*v. i.* to cause to burn.

जराभीरु—*n. mas.* Cupid.

जरायु—*n. mas.* the outer skin of the embryo, placenta, the womb.

जरायुज—*n. mas.* man and other animals born from the womb.

जराब—*adj.* set with jewels.

जरिया—same as जड़िया।

जरिया—*n. mas.* connection, means, cause, influence, agency, medium.

जरी—*n. fem.* a cloth woven with gold thread. see जरदोजी।

जरीब—*n. fem.* chain used in measuring land.

जरीबाना—*n. fem.* see जुमाना, fine.

जरूर—*adv.* certainly, of course, necessarily, essentially, unavoidably.

जरूरत—*n. fem.* need, want, necessity.

जरूरी—*adj.* necessary, indispensable, useful, needful.

जर्कजर्क—*adj.* shining, brilliant, gaudy.

जर्जर—*adj.* old, decrepit, decayed, threadbare, thin, infirm, shabby, torn asunder, ruined, ramshackle, outworn, crushed.

जरित—*adj.* tattered, crushed.

जर्द—*adj.* pale, yellow.

जर्दी—*n. fem.* paleness, yellowness.

जर्ग—*n. mas.* an atom, a particle, a very small fragment.

जर्गह—*n. mas.* a surgeon, an anatomist; -जर्गही का surgical; जर्गही करना to operate.

जलंधर—*n. mas.* the name of the disease called dropsy.

जल—*n. mas.* water, aqua, a fragrant shrub; -अर्ध का उपसर्ग hydro; -आपूर्ति water-supply; -भरना to draw water from a well; -मरना to be burnt to death; -जलि an insect which swims on water; -कटक an aquatic plant; -कपि a gigantic porpoise; -कर water-tax; -कल विभाग water works; -कुंड a cistern; -कुक्कुट a water-fowl, a coot; -की देवी water nymph, nereid; -की धारा से लाई हुई मिट्टी silt; -के भीतर चलनेवाला जहाज a submarine; -जीवराज aquarum; -में उगनेवाला aquatic; -पर चलना to ride or float on water; -न प्रवेश



होने योग्य water-proof; -न प्रवेश करनेवाला water-tight; -पहुँचाने का कार्यालय water-works; -पूर्ति water-supply; -तट का घुमाव bight; -मिलाया हुआ dilute; -से जानेवाला hydraulic; -थल पर रहनेवाला amphibious; -प्रवेश मार्ग intake; -पूर्ण wet; -से भरना to flood, to swamp, to inundate; -चिकित्सा hydropathy, water cure; -से सींचना to water; -प्राप्त करने का स्थान a watering place.

जलक्रीड़ा-*n. fem.* bathing for amusement or pleasure, sporting in water.

जलछाया-*n. mas.* a light repast, refreshment, light meal.

जलगतिविज्ञान-*n. mas.* hydraulics.

जलघड़ी-*n. fem.* a water-clock.

जलचक्की-*n. fem.* a turbine.

जलचर-*n. mas.* an aquatic animal.

जलचादर-*n. fem.* a sheet of water.

जलचारी-*same as* जलचर।

जलज-*adj.* produced in water; *n. mas.* lotus, fish, conch, pearl, an aquatic animal.

जलजलाना-*v. i.* to irritate, to vex.

जलजलाहट-*n. mas.* anger, rage, wrath.

जलजला-*n. mas.* an earthquake.

जलजात-*n. mas.* a lotus.

जलडमकूमध्य-*n. mas.* an isthmus.

जलतरंग-*n. mas.* harmonica, xylophone.

जलत्रास-*n. mas.* hydrophobia.

जलयम्भ-*see* जलस्तम्भ

जल-थलीय-*adj.* amphibious.

जलद-*adj.* giving water; *n. mas.* a cloud, camphor.

जलद्वार-*n. mas.* a flood-gate.

जलधर-*n. mas.* a cloud, the sea.

जलधरी-*n. fem.* the cup in which the phallus of Shiva is fixed.

जलधारा-*n. fem.* a current of water; *n. mas.* a cloud.

जलधि-*n. mas.* the sea, the ocean.

जलन-*n. fem.* inflammation, a burning sensation, jealousy.

जलना-*v. i.* to burn, to flame, to inflame, to have a burning sensation, to smoulder, to scorch, to be on fire, to be enkindled, to be jealous, to be burnt to ashes; -जली कटी बात कहना to utter insulting words; -जले पर नमक छिड़कना to add insult to injury; जलनेवाला एक पदार्थ phosphorous.

जलनिकास-*n. mas.* drainage.

जलनिधि-*n. mas.* sea, ocean.

जलपक्षी-*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

जलपाई-*n. fem.* the olive tree.

जलपाटल-*n. mas.* collyrium.

जलपात्र-*n. ewer.* urn, flagon.

जलपान-*n. mas.* a light repast, refreshment, breakfast; -कक्ष refreshment room.

जलपीपल-*n. fem.* a medicine similar to black pepper.

जलप्रणाली-*n. fem.* sluice (of water).

जलप्रपात-*n. mas.* a cataract, waterfall, down-pour of rain.

जलप्रवाह-*n. mas.* a torrent, a current of water, the act of throwing something into water so that it may be taken away by the flow; -सम्बन्धी torrential.

जलप्रवाहिका-*n. fem.* water channel.

जलप्रलय-*n. mas.* the destruction of the world by water, inundation.

जलप्लावन-*n. mas.* a flood.

जलवेंट-*n. mas.* a water-cane.

जलमंवर-*n. mas.* a whirlpool.

जलमंवर-*n. mas.* a water-bee.

जलमंडल-*n. mas.* hydrosphere.

जलमय-*n. mas.* deluge, inundation; *adj.* aqueous, hydrous, watery.

जलमार्ग-*n. mas.* a water-course, channel, sluice, gutter, aqueduct, lode.

जलमानुष-*n. mas.* a merman.

जलमाजिर-*n. mas.* an otter.

जलयान-*n. mas.* a boat, a ship, a vessel.

जलयन्त्र-*n. mas.* an appliance to raise water, water wheel.

जलयात्रा-*n. fem.* a voyage.

जलराशि-*n. mas.* the ocean.

जलरोधी-*adj.* water tight.

जलवाना-*v. i.* to cause to be burnt.

जलवायु-*n. mas.* climate; -विज्ञान climatology; -विज्ञानी climatologist; -सम्बन्धी climatic; -के सन्मुख किया हुआ weatherbeaten.

जलवाहक-*n. mas.* water carrier.

जलविल्व-*n. mas.* diluvium.

जलव्याल-*n. mas.* a kind of fish, eel.

जलशास्त्र-*n. mas.* the science of hydrology.

जलशायी-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Vishnu.

जल-शोषक-*n. mas.* drying agent.

जल संभरण-*n. mas.* water supply.



जलतरंग



जलयन्त्र



जलव्याल

जलसर्प—*n. mas.* eel, hydra.

जलसा—*n. mas.* a meeting, a sitting, a procession, festivity, entertainment.

जलसेना—*n. fem.* navy.

जलसोख—*n. mas.* sponge; -ने वाला. spongy, bibulous.

जलस्तम्भ—*n. mas.* a lighthouse; a water-sprout.

जलस्तम्भन—*n. mas.* obstructing the flow of water by incantations

जलस्थितिशास्त्र—*n. mas.* hydrostatics.

जलहरी—*n. fem.* same as जलधरी; a pot with a hole at the bottom which is filled with water and placed over the phallus of Shiva.

जलाजल—*n. mas.* a tassel of gold thread; see कलाबत्तू।

जलांतक—*n. mas.* trouble which is caused by flood.

जलातन—*adj.* wrathful, peevish, irritable, illtempered, jealous.

जलाधिप—*n. mas.* an epithet of Varuna, god of water.

जलाना—*v. t.* to kindle, to char, to ignite, to burn, to set fire to, to inflame, to excite, to light, to reduce to ashes, to scorch, to provoke to jealousy, to inspire, to consume, to scold; जलानेवाला lighter, caustic; -मूदे को to cremate; -जलाने का कार्य ignition; -जलाने योग्य ignitable; -जलता हुआ torrid.

जलापा—*n. mas.* spite, envy.

जलापात—*n. mas.* a waterfall.

जलामाव—*n. mas.* drought.

जलामुना—*adj.* hot-tempered, fretful.

जलामय—*adj.* abounding in water.

जलार्णव—*n. mas.* inundation, deluge.

जलार्द्र—*adj.* moist, wet.

जलाल—*n. mas.* splendour, glory, majesty, power, state, dignity.

जलावतन—*adj.* exiled or banished from one's country.

जलावन—*n. mas.* fire-wood, burnt portion of an object.

जलावर्त—*n. mas.* a whirlpool, an eddy of water.

जलाशय—*n. mas.* any piece of water, a river, basin, pool, tank, cistern, fountain, lake, reservoir for storing water.

जलहल—see जलमेय, full of water.

जलीय—*adj.* aquatic.

जलीय शील—*n. mas.* aqueous rock.

जलील—*adj.* wretched, contemptible, base, abject, mean.

जलूका—*n. fem.* leech.

जलेश्वर—*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

जलेबी—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat, a circular boundary, a kind of firework-like a

stencil.

जलेरुहा—*adj.* produced in water.

जलेश—*n. mas.* the ocean, an epithet of the god Varuna.

जलेश्वर—*n. mas.* same as जलेश, the ocean (*lit.* lord of waters).

जलोदर—*n. mas.* dropsy, swollen body; -संबंधी dropsical.

जलौका—*n. fem.* a leech.

जलौढ़—*adj.* alluvial.

जल्द—*adv.* instantly, at once, immediately, quickly; -बाज fleet, hasty, rash, cursory.

जल्दी—*n. fem.* quickness, scurry, fluster, speediness, haste, rapidity, hurry; *adv.* hastily, quickly, speedily; -करना to make haste, to rush, to push on, to hurry, to speed, to scuttle, to lend wing.

जल्प—*n. mas.* prattling, babbling.

जल्पक—*n. mas.* a prattler, a babbler, a boaster, a bragging.

जल्पन—*n. mas.* talkativeness, prattling, a boast, a bragging.

जल्पना—*v. t.* to brag, to boast, to prattle, to brag.

जल्लाद—*n. mas.* an executioner, a cruel person, an assassin.

जब—same as यब, barley.

जबन—see यबन।

जबनिका—*n. fem.* a theatrical scene.

जबहरी—*n. mas.* a jeweller.

जबामर्द—*adj.* brave, heroic.

जबामर्दी—*n. fem.* gallantry, bravery, endurance, heroism.

जबा—*n. fem.* a clove of garlic, the China rose.

जवाई—*n. fem.* a going, a start.

जवाहार—*n. mas.* nitrate of potash obtained from ashes of barley.

जवान—*adj.* young, youthful, brave; *n. mas.* a youth, one who has attained age (a major), an adult, a soldier or sepoy.

जवानी—*n. fem.* youth, adolescence; -उत्तरना (ढलना) advent of old age; -चढ़ना coming of youth.

जबाब—*n. mas.* answer, reply, retaliation, retort, a similar object, order of dismissal; -दावा the written statement filed by a defendant; -देह responsible, answerable, liable; -देही liability; -देना to reply, to answer; -सवाल question and answer, discussion

जबाबी—*adj.* requiring a reply, pertaining to answer.

जवार—*n. mas.* same as जवाल।

जवारा—*n. mas.* green small sprouts of barley.

जवाल—*n. mas.* decline, wretchedness, trouble, perplexity.



## जवास, जवासा

जवास, जवासा—*n. mas.* a prickly plant used in medicine.

जवाहर (जवाहिर)—*n. mas.* a jewel, a gem; see रत्न ।

जवाहिरात—*n. mas. pl.* jewellery.

जवैया—*adj.* one who goes, a goer.

जशान—*n. mas.* festivity, merriment, festival.

जस—*n. mas.* fame; *adv.* as, similar.

जसोदा—see यशोदा ।

जस्ता—*n. mas.* zinc, pewter; जस्ते के ठप्पे से छापने की कला zincography.

जह—*adv.* where; see जहाँ ।

जहड़ना, जहड़ाना—*v. i.* to be deceived, to suffer a loss. .

जहतिता—*n. mas.* a toll-collector.

जहदना—*v. i.* to be muddy, to be tired.

जहदा—*n. mas.* marsh, bog.

जहना—*v. t.* to abandon, to ruin.

जहन्नम—*n. mas.* hell; -में जाय to have no connection with; -रसीद gone to hell.

जहमत—*n. fem.* affliction, trouble, injury, perplexity, difficulty, calamity, disaster.

जहर—*n. mas.* venom, poison; -उगलना to use abusive language; -का घूँट पीना to suppress anger, to tolerate; -का बुझाया हुआ extremely wicked; -करना to make unbearable; -लगना to seem unbearable; *adj.* producing great pain, murderous.

जहरबाद—*n. mas.* a carbuncle.

जहरमोहरा—*n. mas.* the bezoar, a kind of green stone supposed to be an antidote to poison.

जहरीला—*adj.* poisonous, venomous.

जहाँ—*adv.* wherever; -तक as far as; -तहाँ here and there, everywhere; -से whence; -का तहाँ in the same place as before.

जहाँगीरी—*n. fem.* a kind of bracelet.

जहाँदीद—*adj.* experienced.

जहाँपनाह—*n. mas.* the protector of the world, His Imperial Majesty.

जहाज—*n. mas.* a ship, the piece of wood of a camel's saddle, a vessel, a sail; -घर dock yard; -पर यात्रा करना to sail; -पर लादना to ship; -पर का माल shipment; -संबंधी shipping; -का नाश (टूट जाना) ship-wreck; -नाश करना to shipwreck; -बनानेवाला shipwright; -एक मस्तूल का sloop; -एक छत का छोटा hoy, galley; -का अगला भाग hawse; -के बगल का छेद port; -का घूमा भाग bow; -बायाँ भाग larboard; -अगला भाग prow; -का पेटा hulk; -का पिछला भाग stern; -का दहिना भाग starboard; -के पिछले भाग का कटघरा taffrail; -का सुरक्षित भाग lee; -का सबसे नीचे का मस्तूल mizen; -का चौड़ा भाग waist; -का कप्तान skipper; -का एक ओर घूमना to heel; -का पानी भरकर डूबना to

founder; -का लंगर डालकर रुकने का स्थान roadstead; -का सिर घुमाना to tack; जहाजों का बेड़ा fleet; जहाजों का रक्षा-स्थान harbour; जहाज की पंक्ति में का एक जहाज liner; जहाजों की रुकावट embargo; -की सामग्री डूबने से बचना salvage; -के मध्य में inboard; -कोयला ले जानेवाला collier; -का उलटना to keel over; -को धींचनेवाला hauler; -को पाल इत्यादि से युक्त करना to rig; -के रस्से पाल इत्यादि rigging; -को पानी में उतारना to launch; -को वायु की ओर ले जाना to weather; -चलाना to steer, to pilot, to navigate, to work; -ले जानेयोग्य navigable; -के आगे का कमरा steerage; -चलानेवाला माली steersman, a pilot; -छोटा दो मस्तूल का ketch; -छोटा craft, lugger; -दो मस्तूल का brig, schooner; -तीन मस्तूल का xebec, bark; -डूबने पर जोता निकाला हुआ मनुष्य cast; -पर away; -पर onboard a ship; -तिरछे होना to keel; -तेज चलनेवाला लड़ाई का cruiser; -का एक अधिकारी mate, midshipman; -द्वारा लाया हुआ कोयला sea-coal; -में माल चढ़ाने का स्थान dock; ऐसे स्थान पर जहाज बाँधना to dock; -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारनेवाला stevedore; -पर के यात्रियों का नौकर steward; -पर चलने फिरने का मार्ग gangway; -पर जितना माल लादा जा सकता है tonnage; -पर लादने का बोझ freight; -पर लादनेवाला नौकर lumper; -पर बोझ लादना to lade; -पर माल चढ़ाने उतारने का अंजन donkey-engine; -पर चढ़ना to embark; -पर सवारी embarkation; -पर डाका डालना to pirate; -बनाने का स्थान shipyard; -बहुत बड़ा leviathan; -रानी shipping; -युद्ध का warship, dreadnaught, frigate, man-of-war; -से उतारना to unship; -हलका करने के लिये इस पर का उतारा हुआ माल jetsam; -व्हेल मछली पकड़ने का whaler.



दो मस्तूल का जहाज

जहाजी—*adj.* marine, nautical; *n. mas.* a sailor; -मस्ताह a tar, -विद्या navigation; -कौवा a man who has but a single supporter; जहाजों के बड़े का भाग squadron; -डाकू a pirate, a sea-rover.

जहान—*n. mas.* the world.

जहानी—*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.

जहालत—*n. fem.* ignorance, barbarity, stupidity.

जहिया—*adv.* whenever, at whatever time; same as जब, कभी ।

जहीं—*adv.* wherever, at whatsoever place; same as जहाँ कहीं ।

जहीन—*adj.* intelligent, sagacious, ingenious, wise.

जहेज—*n. mas.* same as दहेज dowry, gift, dower portion.

जांग—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

जागड़—*n. mas.* a bard, minstrel.

जागर—*n. mas.* strength of body.

जागरा—*n. mas.* a bard, herald.

जागल—*n. mas.* a partridge, flesh, barren land; *adj.* wild, savage.

जागलू—*adj.* rustic, savage, wild.

जांगी—*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

जाय—*n. fem.* hip, shank, thigh.

जाधिया—*n. fem.* short breeches reaching up to the knees.

जाँच—*n. mas.* trial, assay, test, question, inspection, superintendence, survey, search, investigation, enquiry, inquiry; -अधिकारी Enquiry Officer; -करना (हिसाब-किताब का) inquisition, to audit; -करनेवाला auditor; -करना to assay, to spy, to search; -पड़ताल investigation; -परिणाम findings; -बीती घटना की retrospect; -करनेवाला inquisitor.

जाँचक—*n. mas.* a beggar.

जाँचना—*v. i.* to ascertain, to examine, to inquire, to try, to seek, to survey, to overlook, to scrutinize, to observe, to question, to inspect, to overhaul, to beg.

जाँत, जाँता—*ns. mas.* a stone handmill, to grind corn, a quern.

जाब—*n. mas.* rose-apple, plum.

जाबवन्त—*see* जाबवान् ।

जावर—*n. mas.* departure.

जा—*n. fem.* mother, wife of husband's younger brother; *adj.* begotten, born of; *pron.* that which; *adj.* proper, fitting.

जाई—*n. fem.* daughter; *see* जाया ।

जाकड़—*n. mas.* a purchase on credit, a deposit; -बचना to sell something on approval; -बही suspense account-book.

जाखिनी—*see* यक्षिणी ।

जाग—*n. mas.* a sacrifice; *n. fem.* place, a crow, vigil.

जागता—*adj.* manifest; *v. i.* to be eminent, to be famous, to inflame; जागता हुआ vigilant, unwinking.

जागतीजोत—*n. fem.* the miraculous power of deity which is manifest.

जागना—*v. i.* to get up from bed, to awake, to be careful, to rise.

जागरक—*adj.* waking, sleepless.

जागरण—*n. mas.* watch, vigil, wakefulness; -करनेवाला wakeful.

जागरित—*adj.* wide-awake, watchful, alert,

brisk, vigilant.

जागरक—*adj.* wakeful, vigilant.

जागति—*n. fem.* vigilance, waking, watchfulness, alertness.

जागी—*n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.

जागीर—*n. fem.* a rent-free grant given by Government as a reward for some services, manor, fief, grant prebend.

जागीरदार—*n. mas.* a grantee, a prebendary, a fief.

जागीरदारी—*n. fem.* feudalism.

जागृत—*adj.* awake, waking; -करना to raise, to arouse, to summon, to awaken; -होना to awake.

जागृति—*n. fem.* awakening, wakefulness, vigilance.

जाचक—*n. fem.* a beggar; *see* याचक ।

जाचकता—*n. fem.* beggary.

जाचना—*v. i.* to beg earnestly, to entreat, to implore.

जाजरा—*adj.* rotten, old and torn up.

जाजूर—*n. mas.* privy.

जाजिम—*n. fem.* a printed bedsheet, a floor-cloth, a carpet.

जान्वल्य—*adj.* shining, lustrous, resplendent; -मान shining, blazing, glittering.

जाठ—*n. mas.* the wooden axis of an oil-mill or sugar-mill which crushes corn or cane, the post placed in the centre of a tank.

जाड़ा—*n. mas.* winter, cold weather; -बिताना to spend winter.

जाड्य—*n. mas.* want of sensation, apathy, stupidity, senselessness, insensibility, inactivity.

जात—*n. mas.* birth, son, an animate being; *adj.* born, manifest, expanded, good; *n. fem.* caste.

जात—*n. fem.* the body, person, caste.

जातक—*n. mas.* a child, a duck, a beggar, a new-born babe, nativity, horoscope, Buddhistic tales narrating incidents of Buddha's previous birth.

जातकर्म—*n. mas.* the ceremony performed on the birth of a child.

जातकोप—*adj.* angry, inflamed.

जातना—*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, difficulty; same as यातना ।

जातपति—*n. fem.* relatives, people of the same caste.

जातबल—*adj.* strong, vigorous.

जातवेदस्—*n. mas.* fire, the sun, god.

जातवेशम—*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.

जातथम—*adj.* fatigued, tired.

जातस्नेह—*adj.* enamoured.

जाता—*n. mas.* a girl, daughter; *adj.* born; same as जात ।



जातापत्य—*n. mas.* one to whom a son or daughter is born.

जाताश्रु—*adj.* having eyes filled with tears.

जाति—*n. fem.* birth, life, race, sex, lineage, parentage, state, tribe, caste, set, quality, genus, species, nature, family, sort, quality, kind, name, order, nation, section, peoples, clan, community, breed; -का पक्षपात nepotism; -बाहर निकालना to ostracize, -च्युत (बहिष्कृत) a pariah, -an out-cast; -विषयक communal, generic; -धर्म generic property; -सम्बन्धी tribal, national, sexual, qualitative; -दक्षिण अफ्रीका की एक Hottentot, Zulu; -कलह feud; -वाचक general, a generic name (*gram.*).

जातिपाति—*n. fem.* the sub-divisions of a caste, race, tribe, family.

जाती—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, the Malati creeper, a small myrobalan; -फल a nutmeg; -पत्र mace.

जाती—*adj.* one's own, personal.

जातीय—*adj.* pertaining to tribe or caste (group of people).

जातीयता—*n. fem.* communal feeling.

जातुक—*n. mas.* asafetida.

जातुधान—*n. mas.* a demon.

जात्रा—same as यात्रा, journey, a pilgrimage, a travel; जात्री a pilgrim.

जादव—see यादव; -पति an epithet of Lord Krishna.

जातसपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Varuna.

जादू—*n. mas.* charm, spell, enchantment, incantation, sorcery, glamour, necromancy, magic, black art, witchery, witchcraft; -का bewitching influence; -का occult; -करना to conjure; -डालना to bewitch, to enchant; -से मुग्ध spell-bound; -सम्बन्धी magical; -हानिकारक black magic; -सामकारक white magic; -हवशियों का obeah, obi.

जादूगर—*n. mas.* a magician, a wizard, a sorcerer, a warlock, an enchanter, a conjurer.

जादूगरनी—*n. fem.* a sorceress, a witch, an enchantress.

जादूगरी—*n. fem.* magic, sorcery, legerdemain, a charm, a spell.

जादो—see यादव ।

जादोराय—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna (king of Yadavas).

जानू का प्रचलित रूप—Jack.

जानू—*n. fem.* understanding, life, spirit, intelligence, strength, essence, a sweet-heart, an object of love; *adj.* clever, knowing; -पहिचान acquaintance; -के लाले पड़ना difficult to remain alive; -को जान न समझना to put oneself in hazard; -खाना to tease, to vex,

to trouble; -छड़ाना to get rid of, to save life, to escape from a difficulty; -जाना to be greatly in love with; -जोखों fear of death; -निकलना to die; -पर खेलना to risk one's life in an enterprise; -से जाना to die; -बूझकर deliberately; -बीमा life insurance; -में जान आना to get relief; -मारना to kill, to assassinate; -मारना बिजली द्वारा to electrocute.

जानकार—*adj.* knowing, conversant, acquainted, clever, experienced.

जानकारी—*n. fem.* acquaintance, knowledge, friendly intercourse.

जानदार—*adj.* animate, having life.

जानना—*v. t.* to wot, to know, to understand, to see, to take, to think, to believe, to comprehend, to consider, to opine; जान पड़ना, to figure, to seem, to appear; जानने योग्य appreciable, sensible, knowable; जान पहिचान acquaintance; जान पहिचानी kith; जान बूझकर purposely, wittingly, knowingly.

जानपद—*n. mas.* inhabitant of a country, people in general, a country, a territory.

जानपना (-नी)—*n. mas.* knowledge, experience, cleverness, wisdom.

जानमनि—*n. mas.* a very learned or wise person.

जानराय—*n. mas.* an experienced person; see जानकार ।

जानवर—*n. mas.* a living creature, an animal, a beast.

जानशीन—*n. mas.* heir, survivor.

जानहु—*ind.* supposing, granting.

जाना—*v. i.* to go, to repair, to depart, to resort, to betake, to wend, to continue, to be removed, to depart, to lose possession of, to lose, to be lost, to disappear, to elapse, to flow; *v. t.* to beget, to produce; जाने देना to let alone, to let loose; जाकर लाना to fetch; उसे जाने दो pardon him, leave him alone; किसी बात पर जाना to infer something from a talk; गया घर a ruined family; गया बीता fallen into calamity.

जानि—*n. fem.* wife, sweet-heart; *adj.* knowing, acquainted with.

जानिब—*n. fem.* side, direction; -दार prejudiced, biased.

जानी—*adj.* dear, beloved, animate; -दुश्मन a mortal enemy; -दोस्त a fast or intimate friend.

जानू—*n. mas.* the knee; -पाणि crawling on hand and feet—all fours (as a child); -फलक the knee-cap, patella; -सन्धि the knee joint.

जानू—*n. mas.* thigh.

जानी—*ind.* supposing that, to wit.

जाप—*n. mas.* same as जप, a rosary for

counting Mantras.

जापक—*n. mas.* one who repeats the name of a deity on a rosary.

जापा—*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber.

जापी—same as जापक ।

जाफ—*n. mas.* swoon, fainting, weariness, exhaustion.

जाफत—*n. fem.* a feast, a dinner party, a festival.

जाफरान—*n. mas.* saffron.

जाफरानी—*adj.* saffron-coloured.

जाबजा—*adj.* here and there.

जादवा—*n. mas.* rule, regulation; -दीवानी Civil Procedure Code; -फौजदारी Penal Code; जाद्वे का lawful.

जाबिर—*adj.* tyrannical, oppressive.

जाम—*n. mas.* a period of three hours, a rose-apple, a cup, a bowl.

जामगी—*n. mas.* wick which is used for firing cannon.

जामदानी—*n. fem.* fine muslin with ornamental designs in needle-work, a damask.

जामन—*n. mas.* rennet used in coagulating milk.

जामना—same as जमना ।

जामनी—see यावनी ।

जामा—*n. mas.* a garment, a raiment, a robe; जामे के बाहर होना to be extremely angry.

जामाता—*n. mas.* a son-in-law.

जामिक—*n. mas.* a guard, a sentinel.

जामिन, जामिनदार—*ns. mas.* a surety, a security against loss or damage.

जामिनी—see यामिनी, guarantee.

जामुन—*n. mas.* the rose-apple, a kind of black plum.

जामनी—*adj.* of blue-black colour.

जामेय—*n. mas.* sister's son.

जामेवार—*n. mas.* a shawl the whole surface of which is decorated with silken needle-work, calico.

जाम्बव—*n. mas.* vinegar prepared from black plum.

जाम्बवि—*n. mas.* lightning, thunderbolt, fulmination.

जाय—*ind.* in vain, useless, unserviceable; *adj.* fitting.

जायका—*n. mas.* taste, relish.

जायकेदार—*adj.* relishing, tasteful.

जायचा—*n. mas.* horoscope, nativity.

जायज़—*adj.* suitable, fitting, proper.

जायज़ा—*n. mas.* scrutiny, investigation, survey, enumeration.

जायद—*adj.* more, abundant.

जायदाद—*n. fem.* landed property, tenement, estate.

जायनाज—*n. fem.* the small square carpet

which is used for prayers by Mohammedans.

जायपत्री—*n. fem.* mace.

जायफल—*n. mas.* a nutmeg.

जायल—*adj.* ruined, lost.

जाया—*n. fem.* spouse, better-half, wife; *adj.* born.

जाया—*adj.* destroyed, ruined, lost.

जार—*n. mas.* a lover, a paramour, an adulterer; -कर्म adultery.

जारज—*n. mas. & adj.* a bastard, an illegitimate child, misbegotten, born to evil, misborn.

जारण—*n. mas.* burning, reducing to ashes, calcination, oxidation.

जारन—*n. mas.* burning, firewood.

जारना—*v. t.* to burn, to kindle.

जारिणी—*n. fem.* a woman of loose character, an adultress.

जारना—*v. t.* same as जलाना, to burn.

जारी—*adj.* proceeding, running, current, in force, customary; *n. fem.* adultery; -करना to commence; -पूजी issued capital; -रखना to continue.

जारु—*n. mas.* placenta after birth.

जालंधर—*n. mas.* dropsy.

जालंधरी विद्या—*n. fem.* magic, sorcery.

जालंध—*n. mas.* a peep-hole, a small latticed window in a house.

जाल—*n. mas.* mesh, net, web, toil, trammel, ginplait, snare, an illusion, pitfall, fabrication, dragnet, networks, stratagem, assembly, magic, a kind of cannon; -शिराओं का plexus; -में फँसना to net, to ensnare, to mesh; -का काम netting, network; -रचना to forge, to fabricate; -डालना to cast a net, to ensnare.

जालक—*n. mas.* a peep-hole.

जालदार—*adj.* reticulated.

जालसाज़—*n. mas.* a deceiver, forgerer, a strategist, a cunning person.

जालसाजी—*n. fem.* forgery, deception.

जाला—*n. mas.* a net, pellicle, cobweb, a spider's web, a disease of the eye (called cataract); -महीन मकड़ी का gossamer.

जालिका—*n. fem.* a net for catching birds same as जाली ।

जालिम—*adj.* tyrannical, cruel, oppressive; *n. mas.* a tyrant.

जालिया—*n. mas.* a cheat, a deceiver.

जाली—*n. fem.* network, gauze, coil, grating; -लकड़ी की trellis; -छड़ की बनी हुई lattice; -दार latticed; -गोस बत्ती के ऊपर की mantle; -के आकार का reticulate; -बनाना to reticulate; -के आकार का retiform; -बनाबटी spurious; -कार बटुआ reticule; -का काम crochet; -(छोटा) सिक्का counterfeit coin; -कागज़ forged document; -दार cellular, gauzy, tabernacular,



formed with tracery; -बादामी ogee.

जाल्म-*adj.* mean, foolish.

जावक- *n. mas.* a red paint with which ladies paint their feet.

जावन-*same as जामन* ।

जावत्री-*n. fem.* mace.

जासु-*adj.* whose.

जासूस-*n. mas.* a spy, an emissary, scout, a detective.

जासूसी-*n. fem.* espionage, the work of a spy or secret agent.

जाहि-*pron.* to whom.

जाहिर-*adj.* obvious, clear, plain, manifest, evident, apparent, open, known; -करना to disclose, to reveal, to explain; -दार ostentatious; -दारी formality, ostentation; -होना to be apparent.

जाहिरा-*adv.* evidently, openly, apparently, seemingly.

जाहिल-*adj.* foolish, ignorant, illiterate, unlettered, brutal, rude.

जाही-*n. fem.* a kind of fragrant flower like jasmine.

जाह्नवी- *n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

जिङ्गनी, जिङ्गनी-*ns. fem.* a kind of tree.

जिन्द- *n. mas.* a ghost, an apparition, a spectre.

जिन्दगी-*n. fem.* duration of life, age; -क दिन पूरे करना to pass life, to be nearing death.

जिन्दा-*adj.* alive, living; -दिल *adj.* jolly, jovial, merry.

जिवाना-*v. t.* to feed at a feast.

जिस- *n. fem.* quantity, kind, genus, species, commodity, cereals, merchandise, grain.

जिसवार- *n. mas.* a village paper of the Patwari in which the crops of each field is recorded.

जिझाना-*same as जिलाना* ।

जिउ-*same as जीव*, life.

जिउका-*same as जीविका* ।

जिउकिया-*n. mas.* one who is engaged in a profession, a trader.

जिउतिया-*n. fem.* see जन्माष्टमी ।

जिक्र- *n. mas.* mention, recital, remembrance, cursory remark.

जिगर-*n. mas.* the liver, the heart, mind, vital part of body, life, courage, sap, essence.

जिगरा- *n. mas.* courage, perseverance, bravery.

जिगरी-*adj.* intimate, friendly.

जिगिन-*n. mas.* a kind of big tree growing on mountains.

जिगीषा-*n. fem.* desire for victory, excellence, superiority.



जाली

जिगीषु-*adj.* desiring, excellence, laborious, hard-working.

जिब- *n. fem.* compulsion, obstruction, an impediment.

जिजिया-*n. fem.* sister.

जिजी-*n. fem.* a foster-mother, a wet nurse for a baby.

जिज्ञासा- *n. fem.* inquiring, asking, search, inquisitiveness, inquest.

जिज्ञासित-*adj.* questioned, enquired.

जिज्ञासु-*adj.* inquisitive, curious.

जित-*adj.* victorious, conquering.

जित-*adj.* conquered; *n. mas.* victory; *adv.* whithersoever; -क्रोध *adj.* one who has subdued his wrath.

जितना- *adv.* as much as, however much; -कुछ whatever.

जितनेमि-*adj.* devoid of wrath; *n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

जितवना, जितवाना-*same as जिताना* ।

जितवार, जितवेया-*adj.* victorious, conquering, vanquishing.

जितात्मा-*adj.* self-controlled.

जिताना-*v. t.* to cause to win.

जिताष्टमी-*n. fem.* a fast which is observed on the eighth day of the dark half of Ashvin by those women who have children.

जितेन्द्रिय- *adj.* having the senses subdued; *n. mas.* an ascetic, a chaste and virtuous person.

जिते-*adj.* how many in number.

जिते-*adv.* whither.

जितो-*adj.* as much as.

जित्वर-*adv.* victorious, triumphant.

जिद-*n. fem.* obstinacy, persistence, resolution, enmity.

जिद्दी-*adj.* obstinate.

जिधर-*adv.* wherever, whither, whithersoever.

जिन-*n. mas.* Vishnu, the sun, Buddha; *pron.* those; *n. mas.* a Mohammedan ghost.

जिना- *n. fem.* adultery; -कार adulterous; -बिज्जन्न *n. mas.* rape.

जिनि-*ind.* not, don't.

जिनिस-*n. fem.* commodity.

जिन्ह-*pron.* those.

जिम्मा, जिम्मा-*see* जिह्वा, tongue.

जिमन- *n. mas.* anything contained or comprised, contents.

जिमाना-*v. t.* to feed at a table.

जिमि-*adv.* so thus, in the way as.

जिमोदार-*n. mas.* see जमोदार ।

जिम्मा-*n. mas.* trust, charge, duty, service, obligation, superintendence; किसी क जिम्मे निकलना to be indebted; -लेना to guarantee;

जिम्मादार, जिम्मावार; *adj.* responsible, liable, subject to.

जिम्मेदारी—*n. fem.* trust, obligation, responsibility, guarantee.  
 जिम्मेवार—*adj.* responsible.  
 जिम्मेवारी—*n.* responsibility.  
 जिय—*n. mas.* heart, soul.  
 जियन—same as जीवन, life.  
 जियबधा—*n. mas.* an executioner.  
 जियरा—*n. mas.* life, soul, heart.  
 जियादती—*n. fem.* see ज्यादाती ।  
 जियान—*n. mas.* decrease, loss, damage, diminution.  
 जियाना—*v. t.* to cause to live, to restore, to revive, to refresh.  
 जियाफत—*n. fem.* banquet, a sumptuous feast, hospitality.  
 जियारत—*n. fem.* pilgrimage, visiting; -लगाना to crowd up.  
 जियारतगाह—*n. mas.* a place of pilgrimage. see तीर्थ ।  
 जियासी—*n. fem.* life, livelihood, firmness of mind, courage.  
 जिरगा—*n. mas.* group, collection, assembly of persons.  
 जिरह—*n. fem.* fault-finding, cross-examination; -करना to cross-examine someone.  
 जिरह—*n. fem.* an iron armour made with rings; -पोश one who is wearing an armour.  
 जिरही—*adj.* wearing an armour.  
 जिराअत—*n. fem.* cultivation.  
 जिला—*n. fem.* glitter, polish, work of polishing; -देना to polish; -कार a polisher, one who polishes.  
 जिला—*n. mas.* division of a country, district; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय—'ship'; -धीश District Magistrate; -न्यायाधीश District Judge; -विद्यालय district school.  
 जिलाट—*n. mas.* a kind of drum.  
 जिलादार—*n. mas.* an agent of a zamindar or landlord who collects rent from tenants.  
 जिलादारी—*n. fem.* the post of Ziladar.  
 जिलाना—*v. t.* to give life to, to bring back to life, to foster, to vivify, to vitalize, to protect life.  
 जिलासाज़—*n. mas.* one who polishes instruments, a polisher.  
 जिलाह—*n. mas.* an oppressor.  
 जिलेदार—same as जिलादार ।  
 जिल्द—*n. fem.* skin, leather, hide, binding of a book, a separate volume of books.  
 जिल्दबन्द (-साज़)—*n. mas.* a book-binder, one who binds books.  
 जिल्लत—*n. fem.* disgrace, insult, dishonour, misfortune, baseness; -उठाना to be disgraced.  
 जिवाना—same as जिलाना ।  
 जिस—*pron.* who, whom, which, what; -का

whose, whereof; -किसी समय whensoever; -किसी स्थान में whithersoever; -किसी स्थान पर wheresoever; -को whom; -किसी मनुष्य को whomsoever; -जगह where; -पर on, whereupon; -में wherein; -समय when, while; -से whereby, wherefore; -स्थान के पास whereabouts.  
 जिस्ता—*n. fem.* twenty-four sheets of paper, a quire of paper.  
 जिस्म—*n. mas.* the body of an animate being or animal.  
 जिह—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.  
 जिहन—*n. mas.* intellect, understanding; -खुलना display of intellect; -लड़ाना to ponder, to concentrate the mind.  
 जिहाद—*n. mas.* a communal war (which was waged by Mohammedans against those who disbelieved in Mohammedanism).  
 जिहान—*adj.* able to be gone through.  
 जिहानक—*n. mas.* annihilation or destruction of the world.  
 जिहालत—*n. fem.* foolishness, folly.  
 जिहासा—*n. fem.* desire to abandon.  
 जिहीर्ष—*adj.* desirous to win.  
 जिह्म—*adj.* wicked, mean, unhappy; -घात *n.* a snake; *adj.* of wicked intentions; -गामी slow, wicked; -ता wickedness, sluggishness.  
 जिह्मित—*adj.* coiled agitated.  
 जिह्व—*n. mas.* see जिह्वा, tongue.  
 जिह्वल—*adj.* greedy, eager.  
 जिह्वा—*n. fem.* the tongue; -कार linguiform; -मल the fur of the tongue; -पाक glossitis, inflammation of tongue; -संबंधी glottal.  
 जिह्वाग्र—*n. mas.* the tip of the tongue; -करना to learn by heart, to commit to memory.  
 जिह्वामूल—*n. mas.* the root of the tongue;  
 जिह्वामूलीय—*adj.* lingual (letters in grammar).  
 जिह्वालील्य—*n. fem.* greediness.  
 जिह्वाविद्—*n. mas.* a dog.  
 जीगन—*n. mas.* a fire-fly.  
 जी—*n. mas.* soul, spirit, life, mind, self, courage, determination, thought, a term of endearment or respect, sir, madam; -अच्छा होना to regain health; किसी पर जी आना to fall in love with a person; -उचटना to feel weary; -उड़ जाना to feel uneasy; -करना to desire, to take courage; -का बुझार निकालना to pacify the emotions; किसी के जी को जी समझना to sympathise with others; -खटा होना to be indifferent, to feel disgust for; -खोलकर without any reserve or hitch; -चलाना to desire; -चुराना to be dilatory, to desist from working; -छोटा करना to be stringent, to be indifferent; -टंगा रहना to be drowned in meditation; -डूबना to be agitated or



perplexed; -दखना to be perplexed; -देना to die, to be in love with; -धसना to be languid; -धड़कना the throbbing of heart; -पर आवनना to be difficult to save life; -पर खेलना to risk one's life; -बहलाना to amuse oneself; -बिगड़ना to be angry, to feel sick; -भरना to be satisfied, to remove suspicion; -भर कर satisfactorily; -भर आना to be touched with compassion; -मचलना to feel sick, to nauseate, to feel nausea; -मचलानेवाला qualmish; -में आना to come to the mind, to desire; -में जी आना to be comforted; -रखना to fulfil one's desire, to gratify, to please; -लगना to pay attention to; -किसी से लगना to fall in love with someone; -से with attention, heartily, intently; -से उतर जाना to be despised; -से जाना to die; -वैठना to be impressed on the mind; -में रखना to keep secret or private.

जीउ—*n. mas.* see जीव life.

जीगन—*n. mas.* a fire-fly.

जीजा—*n. mas.* husband of one's elder sister.

जीजी—*n. fem.* elder sister.

जीत—*n. fem.* victory, mastery, success, gain, benefit; -होना to gain victory over, to be successful.

जीतना—*v. t.* to win, to conquer, to overcome, to prevail, to master, to overthrow, to carry the ball, to gain, to achieve, to subdue, to vanquish, to surmount; जीतने योग्य surmountable, superable, vincible; -जीतने की योग्यता vincibility, vincibleness; जीता हुआ प्रदेश conquest; जीतनेवाला conquerer, victor; न जीतने योग्य invincible, insurmountable, that cannot be overcome.

जीता—*adj.* living, alive, over, more than the exact weight of a thing; -लोहा magnetised iron.

जीताल—*n. mas.* arrowroot.

जीन—*adj.* rotten, tattered, old.

जीन—*n. mas.* a saddle, a kind of thick cloth, drill; -औरतों की घुड़सवारी का side-saddle; -पोश the cover over a saddle, housing; -सवारी riding on horseback; -साजी saddlery.

जीना—*v. i.* to live, to be alive, to subsist, to be happy, to be pleased, to see the sun; जीता जागता hale and hearty; जीती मक्खी निगलना to do injustice intentionally; जीते जी मरना to feel a living death.

जीना—*n. mas.* a ladder, a staircase.

जीभ—*n. fem.* the tongue; -जलना to have an inkling for dainties; -निकालना to pout, to be greatly fatigued, to pant; -पकड़ना to hold the tongue, to silence, to stop speaking; -चलाना to boast; -बन्द करना to be mute; -लपलपाना to

loll; -हिलाना to speak something; -चाटना to hanker after unattainable enjoyment; -दबाकर बोलना to speak to someone with reserve; -संबंधी lingual.

जीभी—*n. fem.* an appliance for scraping the tongue, a nib; -चोड़े नोक की G. (pen) nib.

जीमना—*v. t.* to feed oneself, to eat.

जीमार—*adj.* mortifying one's desires.

जीभूत—*n. mas.* a mountain, cloud, the sun; -बाहन an epithet of Indra; -बाही smoke, vapour.

जीय—same as जी, mind.

जीयट—see जीवट, courage.

जीयति—*n. fem.* life, spirit.

जीयदान—*n. mas.* protection of life.

जीर—*n. mas.* cuminseed, saffron, sword, armour; *adj.* old, tattered, torn into rags.

जीरक—*n. mas.* cuminseed.

जीरण—same as जीर्ण, decayed.

जीरा—*n. mas.* cuminseed, pollen contained in a flower.

जीरी—*n. fem.* a kind of fine rice.

जीर्ण—*adj.* old, ragged, ancient, hackneyed, withered, effete, decayed, broken-down, digested, sere, trite, time-worn, obsolescent, rotten, second-hand, ruined, decrepit; -होना to wear; -ज्वर chronic fever; -वस्त्र tattered clothes; -शीर्ण wear and tear.

जीर्णता—*n. fem.* triteness, decrepitude, decay, frailty, old age, infirmity, a foible.

जीर्ण संस्कार—*n. mas.* repair or restoration of old articles.

जीर्णाधार—*n. mas.* restoration, repair of broken objects.

जीला—*adj.* fine, thin, gauzy.

जीवन्त—*adj.* living, alive.

जीवन्ती—*n. fem.* a medicinal creeper.

जीव—*n. mas.* life, soul, spirit, existence, a creature, an animal, psyche; -तत्व (वनस्पतियों में का) vitamin; -दण्ड capital punishment; -धन livestock; -सम्बन्धी vital, zoic; -प्रदान करना to vitalize.

जीवक—*n. mas.* a being who is endowed with life, a snake-charmer, a servant, one who lends money on interest, a kind of medicinal plant.

जीवट—*n. mas.* spirit, courage, boldness, bravery.

जीवदान—*n. mas.* gift of life, saving anyone's life.

जीवधारी—*adj.* having life, animate; *n. mas.* living being, an animal, an organism; -रचना organism.

जीवन—*n. mas.* existence, breath, time, life, subsistence, animation, livelihood, profession, living, beloved one, water, air;

-आधार means; -आधार (वनस्पति इ० का) protoplasm; -क्रम course; modus vivendi; -क्रिया career; -चक्र life cycle; -बीमा निगम Life Insurance Corporation; -विज्ञान biology; -विज्ञानी biologist; -योग्य viable; -सामर्थ्य viability; -व्यवस्था surroundings; -वृत्ति state, breath; -शक्ति vitality; -शास्त्र natural history; -शास्त्रवेत्ता a naturalist-संबंधी आंकड़े vital statistics; -स्तर standard of living; -स्थिति plane of existence.

जीवन-चरित्र—*n. mas.* life, biography.

जीवन-धन—*n. mas.* support of life, one who is most dear.

जीवन-बूटी—*n. fem.* a plant which is supposed to have the power of reanimating a dead person.

जीवन-मूरि—*n. fem.* an elixir.

जीवन-वृत्त—*n. mas.* Bio-data.

जीवन-वृत्त, जीवनी—*n. fem.* a biography; -जीवनी लेखक a biographer; जीवनी लेख-संबंधी biographical.

जीवनोपाय—*n. mas.* means of subsistence, livelihood.

जीवन्मुक्त—*adj.* freed from bondage of worldly life.

जीवन्मुत—*adj.* one whose life is full of calamities.

जीवयोनि—*n. fem.* animate creature, a living being.

जीव रसायन—*n. mas.* Bio-Chemistry.

जीवरा—*n. mas.* life, soul.

जीवरि—*n. mas.* life.

जीवलोक—*n. mas.* the earth.

जीववृत्ति—*n. fem.* the business of cattle farming.

जीवशून्य—*adj.* lifeless, dead.

जीवसंक्रमण—*n. mas.* transfer of soul from one body to another.

जीवसुता—*n. fem.* the woman whose son is alive.

जीवस्थान—*n. mas.* the vital parts of the body, the heart.

जीवहत्या (-हिंसा)—*n. fem.* the killing of living beings.

जीवविद्या—*n. fem.* science of life, biology; -में निपुण biologist.

जीवाजन—*n. mas.* a living creature, an animal great or small.

जीवा—*n. mas.* chord.

जीवाण्विक परीक्षा—*n. fem.* bacteriological examination.

जीवाणु—*n. mas.* microbe; -अतिसूक्ष्मरूप का bacteria; -विज्ञान bacteriology; -विशेषज्ञ bacteriologist.

जीवात्मा—*n. mas.* the vital principle, the spiritual essence in man, the individual soul.

जीवाधार—*n. mas.* the body.

जीवात्मक—*n. mas.* a fowler.

जीवाश्म—*n. mas.* fossil.

जीविका—*n. fem.* allowance, livelihood, living, profession, career, support, pittance, subsistence, maintenance; -करना to practise; -के निमित्त ग्रन्थ बनानेवाला pot-boiler.

जीवित—*adj.* animate, alive, existent, living; -करना to animate, to inspire, to inspire, to bring to life; -काल age; -तुल्य life-like; -रखना to sustain; -रहना to exist, to survive; -सामान realistic.

जीवी—*adj.* alive, animate, living, engaged in a profession.

जीवेश—*n. mas.* the supreme spirit, God, the Almighty.

जीह—same as जीभ, tongue.

जुयिश्—*n. fem.* motion, movement; -छाना to move to and fro, to oscillate, to quiver.

जू—*adv.* which, what.

जूआँ—*n. fem.* louse.

जुआ—*n. mas.* the yoke; -रखना to yoke ox, camel &c.

जुआ—*n. mas.* play, gambling; -खेलना to play (at dice &c.); -खाना gaming house; -चिट्ठी डालकर खेलने का raffle, lottery.

जुआचोर—*n. mas.* a cheat, a deceiver.

जुआचोरी—*n. fem.* deception.

जुआर—*n. mas.* millet, spring-tide, flood-tide. see जुन्हरी।

जुआरा—*n. mas.* the area of land which is tilled in a day.

जुआरी—*n. mas.* a gambler, a gamester, one addicted to gaming.

जुई—*n. fem.* a small louse, a nit.

जूईना—*n. mas.* twisted rope, grass &c. used in cleansing plates.

जुकाम—*n. mas.* a cold, catarrh; मेढकी को जुकाम होना a meritorious work performed by a common man; -होना to catch cold.

जुग—*n. mas.* a pair, age, epoch, generation; -जुग eternally.

जुगजुगाना—*v. i.* to twinkle, to flicker, condition to be slightly improved.

जुगजुगी—*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

जुगत—*n. fem.* device, contrivance, cleverness, dexterity, adroitness, skillfulness.

जुगनी, जुगनू—*ns.* a fire-fly, a glow-worm, a heart-shaped necklace.

जुगल—same as युगल, a pair.

जुगवना, जुगाना—*v. i.* to amass, to accumulate, to gather, to hoard, to keep with care.

जुगादरी—*adj.* very old, ancient.

जुगलना—*v. i.* to ruminate.

जुगाली—*n. fem.* the chewing of the cud, rumination.



जुगुत—same as जुगत, device.

जुगुप्सा—*n. fem.* aversion, repugnance, censure, reproach, revile, abuse.

जुगुप्सित—*adj.* reproached, censured.

जुज—*n. fem.* a part, a portion, form of a book; -बन्दी the sewing of a book formwise.

जुजबी—*adj.* very few, rare.

जुज्ज—see युद्ध, affray.

जुज्जवाना—*v. i.* to cause to quarrel or fight. see जुमाना ।

जुज्जक—*adj.* warlike, military; -बाजा military band.

जुज्जार—*n. mas.* a fighter, a warrior.

जुट—*n. fem.* a pair, a batch.

जुटना—*v. i.* to unite, to be entangled, to cohabit, to be assembled, to engage in a close fight, to meet, to be engaged in a work; जुटकर रहना to hive; जुटा हुआ composite.

जुटली—*adj.* with matted hairs.

जुटाना—*v. t.* to gather, to add, to adjoin, to conglutinate.

जुटाव—*n. mas.* combination.

जुटुवा—*adj.* twin, geminate.

जुटुली—*n. fem.* a bundle of grass, a heap; *adj.* joined together.

जुठरना—*v. t.* to leave off remainder of victuals (food).

जुठिहारा—*n. mas.* one who eats the leavings of food.

जुड़ना—*v. i.* to be joined, to be united, to cohabit, to assemble, to be grouped together, to attend to a work.

जुड़पिती—*n. fem.* nettlerash.

जुड़वा—*adj.* twin, geminate.

जुड़वाना—*v. t.* to pacify, to cool, to please, to solace.

जुड़ाई—*n. fem.* the price which is paid for joining or mending.

जुड़ना, जुड़वाना—*v. i.* to be cooled, to be pacified; *v. t.* to cool, to give comfort, to pacify.

जुत—see युक्त, joined.

जुतना—*v. i.* to be joined, to be yoked, to be engaged in a work.

जुतवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be joined or engaged, to be yoked.

जुताई—*n. fem.* the work of ploughing a field.

जुताना—*v. t.* see जोताना, to till.

जुतियाना—*v. t.* to beat with a shoe, to treat with contempt.

जुत्य—*n. mas.* same as यूथ ।

जुदा—*adj.* separate, different, apart, distinct; -जुदा various, severally.

जुदाई—*n. fem.* separation.

जुद्ध—*n. mas.* same as युद्ध, a battle.

जुन्हरी—*n. fem.* millet.

जुन्हार, जुन्हैया—*ns. fem.* moonlight.

जुमला—*adj.* sum, total, complete, entire; *n. mas.* a complete sentence in grammar.

जुवान, जुवानी—see जवान, जबानी ।

जुमा—*n. mas.* Friday.

जुमिल—*n. mas.* a kind of horse.

जुमेरात—*n. fem.* Thursday.

जुरअत—*n. mas.* courage.

जुरझरी—*n. fem.* slow fever, feverishness, see हराखत ।

जुरना—same as जुड़ना, to join.

जुरमाना—*n. mas.* fine, forfeit; -करना to fine; -देना to pay penalty.

जुराफा—*n. mas.* giraffe.

जुर्म—*n. mas.* sin, crime, fault.

जुर्माना—see जुरमाना, fine.

जुरा—*n. mas.* a male hawk.

जुराब—*n. fem.* sock, stockings.

जुल—*n. mas.* deceit, trick, cheating, a fraud.

जुलना—*v. i.* to have connection or intercourse with a person.

जुलाब—*n. mas.* a purgative medicine.

जुलाहा—*n. mas.* a weaver, an insect that floats on water.

जुलु—*n. mas.* a Zulu, an uncivilised tribe of Africa.

जुल्फ—*n. mas.* curling lock of hair, a ringlet.

जुल्फी—*n. fem.* same as जुल्फ ।

जुलूस—*n. mas.* a procession.

जुल्म—*n. mas.* tyranny, oppression, outrage; -आ जाना fall of a calamity.

जुल्मी—*adj.* oppressive, tyrannical.

जुवा—*n. mas.* gambling; -खेलना दाँव लगाकर to gamble, to play a game of chance by betting.

जुवा—*n. fem.* louse.

जुवारी—*n. mas.* the threads or wires which are stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument.

जुस्तज—*n. fem.* search, investigation, enquiry.

जुहाना—*v. t.* to furnish, to accumulate, to equip.

जुहार—*n. fem.* salutation, obeisance.

जुहारना—*v. i.* to ask for assistance, to be obliged.

जूही—same as जूही ।

जू—*n. fem.* a louse; कानों पर जू रेंगना, to be aware of a situation.

जू—*ind.* Sir, Lord, a word which is used for respect.

जूआ—*n. mas.* a yoke, the handle of a stone handmill, gambling.

जूज—*n. mas.* a word which is used to frighten children.

जूम—*n. fem.* quarrel, skirmish, battle. see युद्ध ।

जूमना—*v. i.* to fight, to die by fighting, to

जूट-*n. mas.* jute, matted hair.

जूटक-*n. mas.* locks of hair.

जूठन-*n. fem.* garbage, offal, refuse, leavings.

जूठा-*adj.* what is left off after eating, something defiled by others.

जूड़ा-*n. mas.* a plait, a tress, a tuft, a braid, a circular support placed under a jug.

जूड़ी-*n. fem.* ague, shivering before the advent of fever.

जूता-*n. mas.* shoe, boot, slipper; -पहिनाना to shoe; -पहिनाने का सींग shoe-horn; -ऊँचा wellingtons; -जूते के ऊपर पहिनाने का रबड़ का जूता galosh; जूते का काटना pinching of shoes; -घुटने तक का jackboots; -न पहिने हुए unshod, barefoot; -बनाने का साँचा a bootlast; -बर्फ पर चलने का racket; -बर्फ पर सरकने का ski; -उठाना to be the slave of someone, to flatter; -उछालना (झलना) to quarrel; -खाना to be beaten with shoes, to be despised; जूते से खबर लेना to beat with shoes; जूतों दाल बाँटना to be engaged in mutual conflict or struggle.



स्कि

जूताखोर-*adj.* beaten with shoes or slippers, degraded, shameless, despised, mean.

जूती-*n. fem.* shoes worn by ladies, slippers; -पैजार a scuffle, quarrelling, mutual conflict.

जूष-*same as* यूष, a flock.

जून-*n. mas.* time, season, the month of June, grass.

जूना (जूहना)-*n. mas.* twisted rope or grass used in cleansing plates &c.

जूप-*n. mas.* yoke, gambling.

जूमना-*v. i.* to be accumulated or gathered together.

जूर-*n. mas.* a joint, an accumulation, a gathering.

जूरना-*v. i.* to join, to attack.

जूरा-*same as* जूड़ा, a tress.

जूरी-*n. fem.* a small bundle of reeds, a kind of dish, Jury; -में से एक a juror, a juryman.

जूस-*n. mas.* broth, soup, even number (as opposed to odd); -ताख-a kind of gaming.

जूसी-*n. fem.* treacle, molasses.

जूह-*same as* यूष, a flock.

जूहर-*see* जौहर, essence.

जूही-*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, a kind of fireworks.

जुम्ह-*n. mas.* yawning, gaping, drowsiness, lassitude.

जुम्हक-*adj.* one who yawns, a certain demon, a spell that produces drowsiness and sleep.

जुम्हण-*n. mas.* yawning. *see* जुम्हा ।

जुम्हा-*n. fem.* yawning.

जेवन-*n. mas.* taking one's meal, taking food, eating.

जेवना-*v. i.* to take food, to eat.

जेवना-*v. i.* to feed, to cause to eat.

जे-*pron. pl.* those.

जेइ; जेउ, जेऊ-*pron.* that, which.

जेठ-*n. mas.* the third month of the Hindu year, brother-in-law, elder brother of one's husband.

जेठरा, जेठा-*adj.* first born, elder, senior (in age).

जेठाई-*n. fem.* seniority of age, elderliness.

जेठानी-*n. fem.* the wife of husband's elder brother.

जेठी-*adj.* pertaining to the month of Jetha, elderly.

जेठीमधु-*n. fem.* liquorice.

जेठोत, जेठोता-*ns. mas.* the son of husband's elder brother.

जेतव्य-*adj.* conquerable.

जेता-*n. mas.* a victor, an epithet of the god Vishnu; *adj.* as much.

जेतिक-*adv.* as much as. *see* जेतो ।

जेते-*adj.* as many in number.

जेतो-*adv.* as much in quantity.

जेब-*n. mas.* pouch, pocket; *n. fem.* beauty, splendour; -में रखना to pocket; -में रखने की पुस्तक pocket book; -खर्च pocket money; -भर pocket-full; -छोटा कमरेपेटी का fob; -स्त्रियों की कुर्ती में का placket.

जेबकट-*n. mas.* a pick-pocket, a cut-purse, a thief.

जेबघड़ी-*n. mas.* a pocket watch.

जेबी-*adj.* small, tiny, handy; -विराम घड़ी stop watch.

जेम्स द्वितीय का अनुयायी-*n. mas.* a Jacobite.

जेय-*adj.* victorious, conquered.

जेर-*n. fem.* the membrane in which foetus develops, secundine; *adj.* conquered, perplexed.

जेरपाई-*n. fem.* slippers for women.

जेरबार-*adj.* afflicted, troubled.

जेरबारी-*n. fem.* trouble, perplexity.

जेरी-*n. fem.* the stick of a grazier.

जेल-*n. mas.* jail, prison, trouble, difficulty; -में रखना to keep in confinement; -में कैद करना to imprison; -में बार-बार जानेवाला अपराधी a jail-bird; -खाना a prison.

जेलर-*n. mas.* a jailor.

जेवना-*v. i.* same as जीमना ।



जेवनार—*n. fem.* a feast, a banquet.  
 जेवर—*n. mas.* ornaments, jewels.  
 जेवरी—*n. fem.* a cord, rope, string.  
 जेष्ठ—*n. mas.* the month of Jestha.  
 जेह—*n. fem.* the string of a bow, projecting plaster on a wall.  
 जेहन—*n. mas.* genius, intellect, memory, recollection.  
 जेहर—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ankles.  
 जेहल, जेहलखाना—same as जेल, जेलखाना।  
 जेहि—*pron.* to whom, by whom.  
 जै—*n. fem.* same as जय, victory; *adj.* much, as many.  
 जैजैवन्ती—*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the morning.  
 जेढक—*n. mas.* a war-drum.  
 जैत—*n. fem.* victory; *n. mas.* a kind of wild tree.  
 जैतपत्र—see जयपत्र, memorial.  
 जैतवार—*n. mas.* a victor, a conqueror, a vanquisher.  
 जैतून—*n.* olive tree, its fruit; -का फल acorn; -की छाल से निकला हुआ क्षार tannin, tannic acid.  
 जैन—*n. mas.* one who is a follower of the Jain sect.  
 जैनी—*adj. & n. mas.* of the Jain religion, a Jain.  
 जैनु—*n. mas.* feasting.  
 जैवो—*v. i.* to go.  
 जैमाल—*n. fem.* see जयमाल।  
 जैयद—*adj.* weighty, heavy, pondrous, very rich.  
 जैलदार—*n. mas.* superintendent of several villages.  
 जैसा—*adj.* similar to, like; *adv.* as, according as, in the manner, which; -का तैसा similar to what it was previously; -चाहिये as it ought to be, sufficiently; -कि as though, as if; -को तैसा fit for tat, identical, like for like.  
 जैसी—*adj. fem.* form of जैसा।  
 जैसे—*adv.* in the manner, in which; -ऊपर ditto; -तैसे in a way with difficulty.  
 जैसों—same as जैसा, similar.  
 जौ—*adv.* in the manner, in which.  
 जौक—*n. fem.* a leech; -लगाना to apply leeches (to a boil).  
 जौकी—*n. fem.* a nail which is pointed at both ends.  
 जौघरी—*n. fem.* millet.  
 जौधया—*n. fem.* moonlight.  
 जो—*pron.* who, which, that; *conj.* if; -कुछ whatever, what, whatsoever; -कोई whoever, whosoever; -कोई भी whichever, whichever.  
 जोड़ना—same as जोड़ना।

जोड़—*n. fem.* wife; *pron.* who.  
 जोड़ी—*n. mas.* an astrologer.  
 जोउ—*pron.* who, that, same as जो।  
 जोख—*n. fem.* weight.  
 जोखना—*v. i.* to weigh, to ascertain the weight of a thing.  
 जोखा—*n. mas.* account.  
 जोखाई—*n. fem.* the perquisite of a man who weighs.  
 जोखिम—*n. fem.* enterprise, peril, danger, risk; -उठाना to risk, to venture, to run a hazard; जान जोखिम होना to be in danger of death.  
 जोखों—same as जोखिम, peril.  
 जोग—same as योग; *ind.* fit for, on account for; *adj.* fit, capable.  
 जोगड़ा—*n. mas.* a false ascetic, a sceptic, a deceiver.  
 जोगवाना—*v. i.* to keep securely, to accumulate, to respect, to let go, to fulfil, to preserve.  
 जोगसाधन—*n. mas.* see योगसाधन।  
 जोगानल—*n. fem.* fire which is created by miraculous power.  
 जोगाम्यास—*n. mas.* see योगाम्यास।  
 जोगिन—*n. fem.* the wife of an ascetic or Yogi, a female mendicant, a female demon.  
 जोगिनी—*n. fem.* see योगिनी।  
 जोगिया—*adj.* ascetic, of reddish colour, dyed in ruddle.  
 जोगिन्द—*n. mas.* a great Yogi, an epithet of Shiva.  
 जोगी—*n. mas.* a saint, a devotee, an ascetic, same as योगी।  
 जोगीड़ा—*n. mas.* a kind of song, a small band of singers.  
 जोगेरवर—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Shiva, a devout Yogi.  
 जोजन—*n. mas.* same as योजन।  
 जोटा—*n. mas.* a pair.  
 जोटिङ्ग—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 जोटी—*n. fem.* a twin, an equal, a similar object.  
 जोड़—*n. mas.* connection, joint, sum, junction, bond, addition, union, sum, total, a match, equality, similarity, associate, full dress, trick; -करना to sum up; -तोड़ contrivance, stratagem, machination, manipulation; -अंगुली के बीच का knuckle; -करने का यन्त्र totalisator; -करने का (धन) चिह्न plus (+); -पशुओं के पिछले पैर का hock; -हटाना to dislocate; -दार seamy, joined.  
 जोड़ती—*n. mas.* addition, calculation, reckoning.  
 जोड़न—*n. fem.* rennet, solder.  
 जोड़ना—*v. i.* to rejoin, to supplement, to

interlace, to connect, to affix, to seam, to link, to eke, to collect, to assemble, to weld, to add up, to abut, to join, to unite, to mix, to couple, to cement, to tag, to consolidate, to accumulate, to knit, to append, to fuse, to twine, to total, to gather, to patch, to kindle; जोड़ने का साधन cement; बंध supplement.

जोड़वाँ—*adj.* twin; *n. mas.* a twin.

जोड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be calculated or joined.

जोड़ा—*n. mas.* a pair, a couple, twin, a pair of shoes, suit of clothes; जोड़ में से एक a match, a fellow, one of a pair.

जोड़ाई—*n. fem.* work or wages which is paid for joining.

जोड़ी—*n. fem.* a pair, couple, Indian clubs, cymbals, a carriage drawn by two horses or bullocks; -बैल की yoke.

जोड़—*n. fem.* wife, better-half; -तोड़ manipulation; -बंद supplement.

जोत—*n. fem.* the strap of leather or rope, one end of which is tied to the neck of a horse or bullock and the other is attached to the carriage, the string to which the pan of a balance is tied up, light, flame; brilliancy, cultivation, cultivated land, a tenure, the rent paid by a tenant; -क्षेत्र agriculture holding. see ज्योति ।

जोतना—*v. t.* to plough a field, to till, to yoke, to harness, to forcibly engage someone in a work.

जोता—*n. mas.* one who tills land, a big beam, the rope attached to the collar of a bullock which is yoked to a cart.

जोताई—*n. fem.* the workers' wages for tilling a land, tilth.

जोति, जोती—*ns. fem.* the light placed in front of a deity, an arable land.

जोधा—same as योद्धा, a warrior.

जोनि—same as योनि, origin.

जोपे—*ind. if*, provided that.

जोफ—*n. mas.* old age, dotage, weakness, senility.

जोबन—*n. mas.* bloom of youth, puberty, lustre, brilliance, beauty, the female breast.

जोम—*n. mas.* enthusiasm, zeal, excitement, pride, passion.

जोय—*n. fem.* wife; *pron.* who.

जोयना—*v. t.* to burn, to kindle.

जोयसी—*n. mas.* an astrologer.

जोर—*n. mas.* strength, force, power, effort, influence, stress, vigour; -देना to support, to assist, to help, to emphasise; -मारना to try one's level best; -जुल्म tyranny; जोरों पर होना to have sufficient power or strength; किसी के जोर पर कूदना to exhibit vigour on another's

force or assistance.

जोरदार—*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, influential.

जोरना—same as जोड़ना, to add.

जोरशोर—*n. mas.* great strength.

जोराजोरी—*adv.* vigorously, forcibly.

जोरावर—*adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust.

जोरी—*n. fem.* strength, power, force.

जोरु—*n. fem.* wife, better-half.

जोलाहल—*n. fem.* fire, flame.

जोली—*n. fem.* companion, associate.

जोवना—*v. t.* to observe, to search, to wait for, to make a search.

जोलाहा—*n. mas.* weaver, webster.

जोश—*n. mas.* heat, effervescence, zeal, passion, fermentation, emotion; खून का जोश parental love.

जोशन—*n. mas.* an armlet, an armour.

जोशादा—*n. mas.* a medicinal decoction, same as फाट ।

जोशी—*n. mas.* see ज्योतिषी ।

जोशीला—*adj.* enthusiastic, zealous.

जोष, जोषिता—*ns. fem.* a female or wife of an astrologer.

जोषी—*n. mas.* a sub-caste among Brahmans, an astrologer.

जोह—*n. fem.* search, expectation, favour, assistance.

जोहन—*n. fem.* a search, an investigation, expectation.

जोहना—*v. t.* to look at, to observe, to search, to investigate, to wait for, to inquire.

जोहार—*n. fem.* obeisance, salutation.

जो—*ind. if; adv.* in the same way as.

जोराभोरा—*n. mas.* subterranean secret, treasure-room in a fort or palace; *n. mas.* a pair of two children born at a birth.

जो—*n. mas.* barley, the lines on the joints of fingers; *ind. if*, until, when.

जोख—*n. mas.* an assembly, an army, a flight of birds.

जोजा—*n. fem.* wife, a consort.

जोहार—see ज्योहार, a feast.

जोने—*pron.* who; see यबन; -सा whichever, which one.

जो पे—*ind. if*, provided that.

जौहर—*n. mas.* a precious stone, a jewel, essence, quintessence, excellence, special characteristics, the ancient custom among Rajputs according to which their ladies in order to save their honour from the conquering enemy hurled themselves on a burning pyre, self-sacrifice.

जौहरी—*n. mas.* a jeweller, the person who tests the merits or demerits of a thing.



ज्ञ-*n. mas.* the letter which is a compound of ज and ञ; wisdom, intelligence, knowing; *adj.* wise intelligent, learned.

ज्ञत-*adj.* learnt, known.

ज्ञप्ति-*n. fem.* intelligence, acquaintance, familiar knowledge.

ज्ञात-*adj.* known, acquainted, comprehended, understood, perceived, mentally grasped.

ज्ञातव्य-*adj.* knowable, comprehensible, intelligible.

ज्ञाता-*adj.* one who knows, a wise or intelligent person, one who is acquainted with a subject.

ज्ञाति-*n. mas.* a person of the same clan, a relative; -भाव relationship.

ज्ञान-*n. mas.* knowledge, perception, understanding, comprehension, intellection, erudition, intelligence, light, knowing, ken, lore, acquaintance, sensibility; -होना to experience; -हीन senseless; -छाटना to show one's knowledge by telling tales; -तन्तु a nerve; -प्राप्त करना to perceive, to acquire knowledge; -प्राप्त करनेवाला sentient; -पूर्ण sapient; -समाज academy; -युक्त rational; -शक्ति understanding, rationality; -रखता हुआ cognizant; -सागर encyclopaedia; -व्यावहारिक commonsense; -विषयक gnostic; -मीमांसा gnosticism; -सागर सम्बन्धी encyclopaedic; -सूचना cognizance; -साधन organon.

ज्ञानकांड-*n. mas.* the philosophical portion of each Veda.

ज्ञानगम्य-(-गोचर)-*adj.* knowable, perceivable, perceptible.

ज्ञानचक्षु-*n. mas.* intellect.

ज्ञानदृष्टि-*n. fem.* clear perception.

ज्ञानयोग-*n. mas.* emancipation attained through true knowledge.

ज्ञानवान-*adj.* one who has perfect knowledge of all things.

ज्ञानबुद्ध-*adj.* fully experienced.

ज्ञानी-*adj.* experienced, possessing religious wisdom, one who has knowledge of self, conscious, judicious, learned, intelligent.

ज्ञानेन्द्रिय-*n. fem.* the organs of perception and intellect, sense organ.

ज्ञापक-*adj.* giving information, making known, proclaiming.

ज्ञापन-*n. mas.* informing, communicating, giving information, memorandum.

ज्ञापित-*adj.* informed, revealed, discovered, communicated.

ज्ञेय-*adj.* knowable, fit to be known.

ज्या-*n. fem.* a bow string, cosine (in math.), the earth.

ज्यादती-*n. fem.* abundance, excess, increase,

tyranny; -करना to increase to tyrannise.

ज्यादा-*adj.* more, too much.

ज्याफत-*n. fem.* feast, entertainment, hospitality.

ज्यामिति-*n. fem.* geometry.

ज्यारना-*v. t.* to give life to.

ज्य-*ind.* in the same way as.

ज्येष्ठ-*adj.* oldest, best, senior, elder, old; *n. mas.* the third month of the Hindu year, God.

ज्येष्ठता-*n. fem.* seniority, superiority, elderliness.

ज्येष्ठा-*n. fem.* the eighteenth Nakshatra, the middle finger, a lizard, one's elder sister.

ज्येष्ठश-*n. mas.* the share of the father's property which belongs to the eldest son.

ज्येष्ठधिकार-*n. mas.* right of primogeniture (of eldest son)

ज्यो-*adj.* as, how much, if, the more so; -त्यो somehow or other; -ज्यो in which order as much; -को त्यो precisely the same.

ज्योति-*n. fem.* a flood of light, lustre, brilliance, refulgence, luminosity, splendour, flame, fire, sun, planet, sight, God.

ज्योतिक-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

ज्योतिर्मय-*adj.* lustrous, glittering, flaming, brilliant.

ज्योतिलिङ्ग-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

ज्योतिलोक-*n. mas.* same as ध्रुवलोक ।

ज्योतिर्विद-*n. mas.* an astrologer.

ज्योतिर्विद्या-*n. fem.* the science of astrology or astronomy.

ज्योतिश्चक्र-*n. mas.* heavenly bodies.

ज्योतिष-*n. mas.* astrology, astronomy; -पंचांग a zodiac.

ज्योतिःशास्त्र-*n. mas.* uranography.

ज्योतिषी-*n. mas.* an astrologer, an astronomer.

ज्योतिष्क-*n. mas.* heavenly bodies, a star, a kind of medicinal plant.

ज्योतिष्टोम-*n. mas.* a kind of sacrifice.

ज्योतिष्पथ-*n. mas.* the sky.

ज्योतिष्पञ्च-*n. mas.* the planets.

ज्योतिष्मती-*n. fem.* the night.

ज्योतिष्मान्-*adj.* luminous, resplendent, lustrous, radiant, splendid; *n. mas.* polestar.

ज्योतीय-*adj.* luminous.

ज्योत्स्ना-*n. fem.* moonlight.

ज्योत्स्नेश-*n. mas.* the sun.

ज्योनार-*n. mas.* feast, junket, dinner, banquet, entertainment.

ज्योरी-*n. fem.* rope, twine.

ज्योहत, ज्योहर-*ns. mas.* suicide.

ज्यो-*ind.* if; same as ज्यो ।

ज्योतिष-*adj.* astrological, astronomical,

ज्वर—*n. mas.* fever; -संक्रामक एक प्रकार का typhus, typhoid; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला febrile, pyretic; -जिसमें शरीर पोला पड़ जाता है yellow fever; -नाशक febrifuge, antifebrile; -जो कुछ काल तक हट जाता है remittent fever; -जो विषले मच्छड़ों के काटने से उत्पन्न होता है malaria; -इस ज्वर सम्बन्धी malarial; -घ्न febrifuge; -नाश करनेवाला anti-pyretic, febrifacient; -मापी clinical thermometer.

ज्वराकुश—*n. mas.* a medicine which is used to remove fever, a kind of fragrant grass.

ज्वराश—*n. mas.* feverishness.

ज्वरार्त—*adj.* suffering from fever.

ज्वरित—*adj.* attacked by fever.

ज्वलन्त—*adj.* shining, sapient, lustrous, very clear.

ज्वल—*n. mas.* splendour, flame.

ज्वलका—*n. fem.* flame of fire.

ज्वलन—*n. mas.* a burning, inflammation, fire, blaze, combustion.

ज्वलनशील—*adj.* inflammable.

ज्वलित—*adj.* consumed by fire, burnt, blazing, ignited, inflamed.

ज्वान—*adj.* see जवान, young.

ज्वार—*n. fem.* see जुआर।

ज्वार—*n. fem.* millet, an Indian corn, the flood tide; -की लहर bore.

ज्वार भाटा—*n. mas.* ebb and flow, the flood tide and ebb tide; -संबन्धी tidal.

ज्वालक—*n. mas.* burner.

ज्वाला—*n. fem.* flame, blaze, fire, heat; -परीक्षण flame test; -फेंकना to blaze; -जिह्व fire.

ज्वालामाली—*n. mas.* the sun.

ज्वालामुखी पर्वत—*n. mas.* a volcano; -उद्गार volcanic eruption; -से निकला हुआ पदार्थ a lava.

ज्वालामन्त्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

ज्वाला हलदी—*n. fem.* a kind of turmeric used for colouring clothes.

ज्वालेश्वर—*n. mas.* an ancient place of pilgrimage.

## झ

झ—the ninth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the चवर्ग or palatal class, it is an aspirate of ज।

झं—*n. mas.* the tinkling sound made by metallic vessels striking against each other.

झकना—*v. i.* to lament, to weep.

झकार—*n. fem.* tinkling, jingling, rattling, buzzing, humming, clinking, jangling, ringing, clanking. see झनकार।

झकारना—*v. i.* to produce a jingling sound; *v. t.* to ring, to tinkle.

झखना—*v. t.* to lament, to weep, to bewail, to shudder.

झखाड़—*n. mas.* rubbish, a thick thorny bush, an elk, a leafless tree.

झंगरा—*n. mas.* a round basket which is made of bamboo.

झंगा, झंगुली—same as झंगा, a baby's loose garment.

झमकार—*n. fem.* ringing, clinking.

झमट—*n. fem.* botheration, difficulty, perplexity, skirmish, wrangling, incumbrance; -करना to bother, to haggle.

झमटी—*adj.* annoying, teasing, vexing, troublesome, perplexing.

झमन—*n. mas.* ringing, rattling sound. see झंकार।

झंझाना—*v. i.* to tinkle, to rattle, to jingle, to clank.

झंझर—*n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for keeping water.

झंझरा—*adj.* gauzy, cellular, thin.

झंझरी—*n. fem.* lattice, network, mesh, a latticed window; -दार latticed (window &c.).

झंझा—*n. mas.* wind with rain, a hurricane, a strong wind or gale accompanied with rain.

झंझार—*n. mas.* flame of fire.

झंझावात—*n. mas.* see झंझा।

झंझी—*n. fem.* a conch shell (cowry) the upper part of which is decayed or broken off.

झंझोड़ना—*v. t.* to shake a thing with a violent jerk, to hold with teeth and give a jerk.

झंडा—*n. mas.* a flag, a streamer, an ensign, a standard, colours; -जहाज का a jack; झंडे से संकेत करना to flag; -खड़ा करना to hoist a flag, to make ostentation; -फहराना to have a complete sway over something.

झंडी—*n. fem.* a small flag.

झंडूला—*adj.* of a child whose tonsure ceremony has not been performed, of thick leaves (foliage).

झप—*n. mas.* a jump, a tossing, an ornament for a horse's neck; -देना to jump.

झपना—*v. i.* to be covered, to be concealed, to jump, to assault, to make a sudden attack,



to be ashamed, to be concealed.  
 अपङ्गिया—*n. fem.* the covering spread over a palanquin.  
 अपरी—*n. fem.* the cover which is used for a palanquin.  
 अपान—*n. mas.* a wicker-work cot in which mountaineers carry a man on their backs.  
 अपोला—*n. mas.* a small basket.  
 अपकार—*adj.* brownish, black.  
 अपवरा—*v. i.* to get dusky, to fade, to lose lustre, to be faint.  
 अपा, अपा—*n. mas.* over-burnt bricks assuming the form of pumice stones.  
 अपाना—*v. i.* to become dusky, to decrease, to fade, to rub with a pumice stone; *v. t.* to blacken, to extinguish fire, to tan in the sun.  
 अपना—*v. t.* to rub oil on the soles of feet, to snatch away something by tricks or fraud.  
 अ—*n. mas.* wind and rain, resonance, the god Brihaspati.  
 अई—*n. fem.* same as आई ।  
 अउवा—*n. mas.* small basket, a hod.  
 अक—*n. fem.* whim, vagary, crank, rout, freak, fad, mania, craze, eccentricity; -किसी मुख्य विषय की craze, monomania; ऐसी अक का monomaniac.  
 अकअक—*n. fem.* nonsensical talk, prattling, chattering, wrangling.  
 अकअका—*adj.* lustrous, shining, glittering; -हट sheen, lustre.  
 अकअलना—*v. t.* to give a push, to jerk.  
 अकअर—*n. mas.* a strong jerk; *adj.* jerky, pushing.  
 अकअरना—*v. t.* to give a violent jerk.  
 अकअरा—*n. mas.* a violent jerk or push of something.  
 अकना—*v. t.* to prattle, to chatter, to speak improperly in wrath.  
 अकाअक—*adj.* shining, glittering, lustrous, polished.  
 अकार—*n. mas.* the name of the letter अ ।  
 अकराना—*v. i.* to move to and fro, to oscillate, to toss, to waver.  
 अकोर—*n. mas.* a gush of wind, a jerk or push.  
 अकोरना—*v. i.* to shake with a jerk.  
 अकोरा—*n. mas.* a blast, a gale, undulation, oscillation; -खाना to undulate; -खानेवाला oscillatory.  
 अकोल—same as अकोर, a jerk.  
 अपक—*adj.* shining, glittering.  
 अपकअ—*n. mas.* a strong wind, a gale; *adj.* whimsical, crazy, eccentric, cranky.  
 अपकी—*adj.* prattling, whimsical, crazy, daft, eccentric; -मनुष्य an idle talker, a prattler, a madcap, a zealot. see अपकई ।  
 अपखना—*v. t.* see अपखना ।

अख—*n. fem.* wailing, lamenting; -मारना to waste time for nothing, to be engaged in a fruitless work.  
 अखना—*v. i.* to lament, to weep.  
 अखी—*n. fem.* fish.  
 अगअगायमान—*adj.* lustrous, shining, resplendent.  
 अगअना—*v. i.* to quarrel, to altercate, to wrangle, to bicker, to haggle, to contest, to higgie, to dispute, to impugn, to jar, to jangle, to scramble, to squabble, to spar, to stickle, to strive, to brawl, to storm, to snuff; -छोटी छोटी बातों पर to stickle; ऐसा अगअना stickler; अगअने की प्रवृत्ति pugnacity, quarrelsomeness.  
 अगअ—*n. mas.* dispute, variance, contention, scramble, affray, squabble, controversy, strike, tussle, fray, wrangling, scrimmage, quarrel, storm; -आरंभ करना; to pick a quarrel; -करनेवाला quarreller; -उत्पन्न करना to brawl; -तय करना to reconcile, to toss, to come to terms, to accommodate, to compromise; अगअ में अगअ an aggressor; -की अड़ bone of contention.  
 अगअलू—*adj.* contentious, disputatious, obstreperous, quarrelsome, querulous, oppressive, pugnacious; *n. mas.* a brawler, a disputer; -मनुष्य a bully; -स्त्री a shrew; अगअनेवाला a disputant.  
 अगअी—*n. fem.* same as अगअलू ।  
 अगर—*n. mas.* a kind of bird.  
 अगरारी—same as अगअलू ।  
 अगराऊ—same as अगअलू, quarrelsome.  
 अगला—*n. mas.* a loose garment for covering, babies.  
 अगा, अगली—same as अगला ।  
 अंकार—*n. mas.* the buzzing of bees, a tinkling sound.  
 अंकारित—*adj.* producing a tinkling or buzzing sound.  
 अञ्जन—*n. mas.* see अञ्जकार ।  
 अञ्जना—*n. fem.* a tinkling sound.  
 अञ्जनी—*n. fem.* the clank of arms.  
 अञ्जा—*n. fem.* a strong gale of wind; -वायु a strong blast of wind accompanied with rain.  
 अञ्जर—*n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing water.  
 अञ्जी—*n. fem.* a conch shell (Cowrie) the upper portion of which is decayed or broken off.  
 अञ्जक—*n. fem.* eccentricity, fretfulness, nasty smell, stink, mania, periodical madness.  
 अञ्जकन—same as अञ्जक, stink.  
 अञ्जकना—*v. t.* to startle, to be fretful, to be crazy.

**भ्रमकाना**—*v. i.* to startle, to cause to start in terror.  
**भ्रमकारना**—*v. i.* to browbeat, to admonish, to despise.  
**भट**—*adv.* instantly, quickly, immediately, at once.  
**भटके**—*n. fem.* a toss, a jerk, a shake.  
**भटकना**—*v. i.* to give a jerk to a thing, to toss violently, to snatch, to twitch, to wring, to pull; *v. i.* to be reduced owing to sickness; **भटककर** with a force, with a jerk, forcibly.  
**भटका**—*n. mas.* a push, a jolt, a concussion, a jostle, a jerk, a twist, mode of beheading an animal with one stroke; -देना to jiggle, to jolt, to spurt, to jerk, to yank; -देकर खींचना to tear off; **भटके से निकलना** to dart; **भटके का खिचाव** twitch; **भटका देकर खींचना** to twitch, to tear off.  
**भटकार**—*n. mas.* whisk, lecture, admonition; -ने वाला a flirt.  
**भटकारना**—*v. i.* to toss, to give a jerk to, to shake off, to flint.  
**भटपट**—*adv.* very soon, quickly, hastily, swiftly, immediately.  
**भटिति**—*adv.* speedily, in an instant, in a trice, promptly, straightway, forthwith.  
**भड़**—*n. fem.* incessant rain.  
**भड़न**—*n. fem.* the act of falling of (as fruits from a tree), anything falling on the ground.  
**भड़ना**—*v. i.* to fall off in small fragments, to drop, to fall off, to be discharged; *v. i.* to pour, to emit.  
**भड़प**—*n. fem.* skirmish, quarrel, anger, heat, passion, contention.  
**भड़पना**—*v. i.* to fight, to snatch away something forcibly, to make an attack upon, to assail.  
**भड़प्राभड़पी**—*n. fem.* skirmish.  
**भड़बेरी**—*n. fem.* wild plum, jujube.  
**भड़वाना**—*v. i.* to cause to be swept.  
**भड़ाक**—*adv.* soon, immediately.  
**भड़ाभड़**—*adv.* incessantly, continuously, immediately.  
**भड़ी**—*n. fem.* continued fall of rain, wet weather, continuous raining, the ward of a lock.  
**भन**—*n. fem.* the sound of vessels of metal striking against each other.  
**भनक**—*n. fem.* a tinkling sound.  
**भनकना**—*v. i.* to jingle, to tinkle, to beat hands and feet in anger.  
**भनकार**—*n. fem.* jingling, buzzing, clang, twang, rattle, rattling, humming, clinking; **भनकारना** to twang, to rattle; -ता हुआ buzzing; **भनकारना बाजे के तारों का** to strum.  
**भनभनाना**—*v. i.* to buzz, to tinkle, to jingle,

to rattle.  
**भनामन**—*n. fem.* a jingling sound; *adv.* hummily, with a buzzing or rattling sound.  
**भनाहट**—*n. fem.* stinginess, pungent.  
**भप**—*adv.* quickly, hastily, instantly, immediately.  
**भपक**—*n. fem.* a wink, a moment, a very short time, slumber.  
**भपकना**—*v. i.* to wink, to twinkle, to nap, to spring (as a lion), to be ashamed.  
**भपका**—*n. mas.* a gust of wind.  
**भपकाना**—*v. i.* to wink, to twinkle.  
**भपकी**—*n. fem.* a nap, drowsiness, doze, sleepiness, siesta, slumber, forty winks, deception; -लेना to snooze, to doze, to take a nap, to slumber.  
**भपकीहा**—*adj.* snoozing, dozing, drowsy, intoxicated.  
**भपट**—*n. fem.* a rush, a snatch, a snap, an assault; -लेना to snap up.  
**भपटना**—*v. i.* to pounce upon, to rush, to snap, to grab, to fly at, to flush, to attack suddenly.  
**भपटाना**—*v. i.* to cause to rush at.  
**भपट्टा**—*n. mas.* an assault, a swoop, a snatch, a sally, a spring.  
**भपना**—*v. i.* to fall, to bow down, to wink, to be ashamed.  
**भपनी**—*n. fem.* cover, lid, a small bundle of grass &c.  
**भपस**—*n. fem.* clustering of shrubs.  
**भपसना**—*v. i. & n. mas.* the spreading of bush with thick foliage.  
**भपाका**—*n. mas.* quickness; *adv.* quickly, instantly.  
**भपाना**—*v. i.* to close the eyes, to bend, to force out.  
**भपासिया**—*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n. mas.* a cheat, a swindler.  
**भपित**—*adj.* dozing, winking, sleepy.  
**भपिया**—*n. fem.* a kind of necklace.  
**भपेट**—same as **भपट**, a rush.  
**भपेटना**—*v. i.* to subdue, to suppress.  
**भपेटा**—*n. mas.* an attack under the influence of a ghost.  
**भप्पड़**—*n. mas.* same as **धप्पड़**, a slap.  
**भप्पान**—*n. mas.* a kind of cot used by mountaineers for carrying men on their backs &c.  
**भबभवी**—*n. fem.* a kind of ear-ring.  
**भबरा**—*adj.* covered with long entangled hairs.  
**भबरीला, भबरैरा**—*adjs.* having curly entangled hairs.  
**भबा**—same as **भब्बा**, a tassel.  
**भबार, भबारि**—*ns. fem.* a skirmish, a brawl, a quarrel.  
**भबिया**—*n. fem.* a small tassel.  
**भबकना**—*v. i.* to shine, to glitter, to startle,



to sparkle.  
**मन्त्रा**—*n. mas.* a tassel, epaulet, a bunch of gold thread.  
**मन्त्री**—*n. fem.* trappings.  
**मन्त्रा**—*adj.* shaggy, long haired.  
**मन्त्रक**—*n. fem.* splendour, glitter, a tinkling sound, coquetry.  
**मन्त्रकना**—*v. i.* to twinkle, to glitter, to shine, to dance.  
**मन्त्रकना**—*v. t.* to cause to glitter, to cause to shine.  
**मन्त्रकारा**—*adj.* raining (cloud).  
**मन्त्रम**—*n. fem.* tinkling of bells, sound of raining; *adj.* glittering, shining; *adv.* ostentatiously, pretentiously, gaudily.  
**मन्त्रमाना**—*v. i.* to shine, to glitter.  
**मन्त्रना**—*v. i.* to be bent, to be pressed.  
**मन्त्राका**—*n. mas.* a heavy shower, coquettishness.  
**मन्त्राशम**—*adj.* with splendour, lustrously, with a tinkling sound.  
**मन्त्राट**—*n. mas.* several creepers which are twisted together.  
**मन्त्राना**—*v. i.* to be covered over.  
**मन्त्रुरा**—*n. mas.* a lovely child.  
**मन्त्रला**—*n. mas.* disturbance, turmoil, row, ado, tumult.  
**मन्त्रेलिया**—*n. mas.* one who creates disturbance, a squabblor; *adj.* quarrelsome, tumultuous.  
**मन्त्रप**—*n. mas.* a lap, somersault, an ornament worn on the neck, of a horse, a monkey.  
**मन्त्र**—*n. fem.* a place where water falls, a spring, an assembly, swiftness, heat, incessant rain; -ताले की ward.  
**मन्त्रखना**—*v. i.* to admonish, to reprove in a mild manner.  
**मन्त्रर**—*n. fem.* sound of rain or the flowing of water; *adj.* porous, gauzy, cellular; **मन्त्ररापन** porosity, gauziness.  
**मन्त्रन**—*n. fem.* the act of falling off.  
**मन्त्रना**—*v. i.* to fall off, to flow, to spring; *n. mas.* acataract, a rill, a stream, a brook, a fall, a well, a fount, a cascade, a big sieve, a ladle, a spring, a geyser; -छिटा streamlet; -गरम पानी का thermae.  
**मन्त्रनी**—*n. fem.* a sieve.  
**मन्त्रप**—*n. fem.* a push, a stroke, a blow, quickness, a prop, a screen; see **मन्त्रप** ।  
**मन्त्रपना**—*v. i.* to thrust, to strike, to push, to stream.  
**मन्त्रबेर**—*n. mas.* a gooseberry, sloe, a strawberry.  
**मन्त्रहरना**—*v. i.* to make a sound as the flow of water.  
**मन्त्रहरा**—*adj.* porous, gauzy.  
**मन्त्रहराना**—*v. i.* to make a rattling sound; *v. t.* to

wash, to cleanse.  
**मन्त्रा**—*n. mas.* a kind of paddy which grows in a field full of water.  
**मन्त्राभर**—*adv.* continuously, incessantly, without a break.  
**मन्त्रित**—*adj.* dissolved.  
**मन्त्री**—*n. fem.* a waterfall, a stream, a toll, a tax.  
**मन्त्रुआ**—*n. mas.* a kind of grass.  
**मन्त्रुखा**—*n. mas.* loophole, casement, window, a small aperture, chink, peephole.  
**मन्त्रर**—*n. mas.* a small drum, cymbal, an iron ladle.  
**मन्त्र**—*n. mas.* the Kaliyuga (age).  
**मन्त्ररा**—*n. fem.* a prostitute, a concubine, a harlot.  
**मन्त्ररावती**—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.  
**मन्त्ररिका**—*n. fem.* the goddess Tara.  
**मन्त्ररी**—*n. fem.* a cymbal.  
**मन्त्ररीक**—*n. mas.* body, a picture.  
**मन्त्रा**—*n. mas.* the tailor-bird.  
**मन्त्र**—*n. mas.* heat, passion, anger, jealousy, aggregate.  
**मन्त्रक**—*n. fem.* glitter, brightness, blaze, glimpse, blink, glance; reflection of light, refulgence; -दर shining, resplendent.  
**मन्त्रकना**—*v. i.* to sparkle, to glitter, to glare, to shine, to reflect.  
**मन्त्रका**—*n. mas.* a blister.  
**मन्त्रकाना**—*v. t.* to cause to shine, to brighten, to exhibit, to polish.  
**मन्त्रमल**—*n. fem.* glitter, brightness; *adv.* glitteringly, with a twinkle.  
**मन्त्रमलाना**—*v. t.* to shine, to glitter, to fret, to glisten.  
**मन्त्रमलाहट**—*n. fem.* glare, fretfulness.  
**मन्त्रना**—*v. t.* to flap, to fan, to move to and fro; *v. i.* to brag; *v. t.* to solder or join a metal.  
**मन्त्रमल**—*n. mas.* glitter of light.  
**मन्त्रमला**—*adj.* shining, bright, lambent; -ता हुआ lambent; -पन lambency, brightness.  
**मन्त्रमलाना**—*v. i.* to twinkle, to glitter, to flicker; *v. t.* to cause to flicker as a light.  
**मन्त्ररा**—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.  
**मन्त्रराना**—*v. i.* to spread, to scatter about, to flicker.  
**मन्त्रवाना**—*v. t.* to cause to be soldered or joined together.  
**मन्त्रा**—*n. mas.* a shower of rain, frill, bunting, a hand fan, an assembly.  
**मन्त्राईगर**—*n. mas.* welder.  
**मन्त्रमल**—*adj.* shining, very bright, well polished.  
**मन्त्रमली**—*n. fem.* shining condition; *adj.* glittering, resplendent.  
**मन्त्राबोर**—*n. mas.* embroidery, splendour; *adj.* shining, glittering.

अलामल—*n. fem.* brilliance; *adj.* shining, resplendent.  
 अलिन—*n. fem.* the betel-nut.  
 अल्ल—*n. fem.* insanity, madness.  
 अल्ल—*n. fem.* see अल्लरी ।  
 अल्लक—*n. mas.* tymbal which is made of pewter.  
 अल्लकण्ठ—*n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.  
 अल्लरा—*n. fem.* a cymbal, perspiration, baby's hairs.  
 अल्लरी—*n. fem.* a cymbal.  
 अल्ला—*n. mas.* a large basket, rain, spray, a big cup, shower, rain.  
 अल्ला—*adj.* not very thick, eccentric, mad, foolish, stupid.  
 अल्लाना—*v. i. & t.* to be displeased or irritated, to be fretful, to annoy, to tease, to excite.  
 अल्लिका—*n. fem.* a towel, cloth used for wiping the body, splendour.  
 अल्ल—*n. mas.* a fish, alligator, heat, jungle, the twelfth sign of the zodiac, an epithet of Cupid.  
 अल्लनिकेतन—*n. mas.* a pond of water, the sea, ocean.  
 अल्लराज—*n. mas.* crocodile, alligator. see मत्स्यराज ।  
 अल्लक—*n. mas.* the god of love, the God Cupid.  
 अल्लशान—*n. mas.* a kind of fish, seal.  
 अल्लना—same as -अल्लना, flinch.  
 अल्लनाना—*v. i.* to tinkle, to horripilate. see अल्लनाना ।  
 अल्लनाना—*v. i.* to cause to trinkle.  
 अल्लरना—*v. i.* to blink with pain, to feel weariness; *v. t.* to fret, to torment, to vex.  
 अल्लरना—*v. t.* to fret, to annoy, to tease, to move.  
 अल्ल—*n. fem.* shadow, darkness, trick, a freckle on the face, reverberation, echo; -बतलाना to deceive, to cajole.  
 अल्लि—*n. fem.* work of peeping.  
 अल्लिना—*v. i.* to peep, to peer.  
 अल्लिका—*n. mas.* a peep hole.  
 अल्लिकी—*n. fem.* a glance, a look, a peep, a scene, a peep-hole, an exhibition.  
 अल्लि—*n. mas.* a kind of deer.  
 अल्लि—same as अल्लि, rubbish.  
 अल्लिना—*v. i.* see अल्लिना ।  
 अल्लि—*adj.* a loose garment.  
 अल्लि—*n. mas.* a child's loose garment, same as अल्लि ।  
 अल्लि—*n. fem.* a cymbal, rage, anger, passion, wickedness, roguery, a dry pond.  
 अल्लि, अल्लि—*n. fem.* an anklet.  
 अल्लि—*n. fem.* anklet, a sieve; *adj.* old, tattered, gauzy, porous.  
 अल्लिरी—*n. fem.* a cymbal, an anklet, see अल्लि ।  
 अल्लि—*n. mas.* one who strikes a cymbal.

(आइ) ।

आइ—*n. mas.* pubes hairs on genitals, a worthless object.  
 आइ—*n. fem.* a cover, a shutter, a nap, a curtain; *n. mas.* a prank, a frolic, a gallop.  
 आइना—*v. t.* to hide, to cover, to veil, to make ashamed.  
 आइ—*n. mas.* a crate.  
 आइपी—*n. fem.* the cover for a cup, a basket made of reeds.  
 आइपी—*n. fem.* a lewd woman.  
 आइना—*v. t.* to wash hands and feet with a burnt brick.  
 आइर—*adj.* dirty, blackish, faded, wearied, languid, slow.  
 आइली—*n. fem.* wink, ogle, coquetry, a side glance.  
 आइवा—*n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice stone, slag.  
 आइना—*v. t.* to deceive, to pilfer.  
 आइसा—*n. mas.* deception, fraud, trickery; -पट्टी deception.  
 आइसा—*n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat.  
 आइसू—*n. mas.* a deceiver; *adj.* deceitful, trickish.  
 आइ—*n. mas.* the tamarisk tree.  
 आइ—*n. mas.* scum, foam, lather, froth, yeast; -दार yeasty; -पन yeastiness; -से भरना to lather.  
 आइ—*n. mas.* same as आइ, a quarrel.  
 आइना—*v. i.* to yeast, to foam.  
 आइ—*n. mas.* a bush, shrub, a brake, a bramble; a chandelier; -अइ undergrowth; -फानुस chandelier, lights; -पौछ dusting, cleansing.  
 आइखण्ड—*n. mas.* a jungle, a wood, forest.  
 आइअइ—*n. mas.* brambles, worthless objects.  
 आइदार—*adj.* thick, thorny.  
 आइन—*n. fem.* sweepings, a duster.  
 आइना—*v. t.* to brush, to sweep, to clean, to knock off, to remove, to dash, to brag, to snatch away by force, to repeat spells for exorcising, to comb, to chide, to browbeat.  
 आइफूक—*n. mas.* exorcism, hocus-pocus, jugglery.  
 आइ-बहार—*n. mas.* cleansing, dusting an object.  
 आइ—*n. mas.* exorcism, investigation, excreta, foul matter, faeces, stool.  
 आइ—*n. fem.* covert, brake, thicket, shrub, bush, brushwood; -कटिदार brier; -का जंगल shrubbery; -बुझों के तले की underwood, undergrowth; -दार bushy.  
 आइ—*n. mas.* a swab, a broom, a mop, a whisk,



आइ



a broomstick, a comet; -लम्बे डण्डे की Pope's head; -देना to sweep, to mop; -देने की क्रिया sweep; -देनेवाला sweeper; -फिर जाना utter ruin or destruction; -मारना to beat with contempt; -बरदार a scavenger.

आपड़—*n. mas.* a slap, a blow on the face with hand.

आवर, झावा—*ns. mas.* marshy land, a basket, a pannier; see अन्वा ।

झावी—*n. fem.* a small basket.

झाम—*n. mas.* a tassel, frill, remonstrance, a bunch, deception, an instrument used for excavating earth in sinking wells.

झामक—*n. mas.* burnt brick, pumice.

झामर—*n. mas.* a kind of anklet.

झामी—*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

झायझाय—*n. fem.* a tinkling sound, sound produced by air in motion.

झायझाय—*n. fem.* prattling, gossip.

झार—*adj.* entire, whole, complete, only; *n. mas.* assembly; *n. fem.* heat, inflammation, jealousy, pungency, flame of fire.

झारना—*v. t.* to comb or dress hair, to pound, to separate.

झारी—*n. fem.* a small pitcher or ewer with a slender neck and a spout attached to it.

झारु—*n. mas.* same as झाड़ू, a broom-stick, a swab.

झाल—*n. mas.* a cymbal, soldering, pungency, wave; *n. fem.* fieriness, pungency.

झालना—*v. t.* to polish, to season pickles, to solder.

झालर—*n. fem.* a frill, fringe, pane, flounce, trimmings, tatting; -धोरे की गाँठ की macrame; -दीवार के नीचे की dado; -पलंग की valance; -बनाना to ruffle; -लगाना to frill, to flounce; *n. fem.* cymbal.

झालरना—same as झलरना ।

झाला—*n. mas.* spider's web.

झालि—*n. fem.* incessant rains.

झिगवा—*n. fem.* a kind of small fish.

झिझिया—*n. fem.* an earthen pot which is pierced with holes in which a light is kept.

झिझोटी—*n. fem.* a kind of song.

झिझकारना—*v. t.* to upbraid.

झिङ्गाक—*n. mas.* cucumber.

झिङ्गनी—*n. mas.* a large forest tree.

झिङ्कना—*v. i.* to scold, to speak snappishly, to browbeat, to upbraid, to reprehend, to revile, to admonish, to snub, to twit; झिङ्कनेवाला an inveigher.

झिङ्की—*n. fem.* rebuke, reprehension, scolding, snubbing, reprimand, reproof; -देना to check, to take to task, see झिङ्कना ।

झिङ्गिझाना—*v. i.* to scold, to fret, to use abusive language.

झिङ्गिझाहट—*n. fem.* a quarrel, a fray.

झिण्डिका—*n. fem.* a kind of thorny wild bush.

झिण्टीश—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

झिनगा—*n. mas.* a caterpillar.

झिनवा—*n. mas.* fine quality of paddy.

झिपना—*v. i.* to be ashamed, to be crossed or thwarted.

झिनगा

झिपना—*v. t.* to put to shame.

झिरझिर—*adv.* slowly, by degrees.

झिरझिरा—*adj.* very thin, gauzy, full of tiny holes.

झिरना—*n. mas.* a small hole; see झरना ।

झिरना—same as झरना ।

झिरि, झिरिका—*ns. fem.* a beetle, a cricket, a grasshopper.

झिरी—*n. fem.* a small hole, a rent.

झिरी—*n. fem.* a hole dug up in the earth to stop the overflow of water of a stream.

झिलगा—*n. mas.* the netted bottom of a bedstead when worn out.

झिलना—*v. i.* to enter, to penetrate forcibly, to be satisfied, to be satiated, to be engrossed, to be endured, to be absorbed in.

झिलम—*n. fem.* coat of mail, armour; -टोप a helmet (armour for face).

झिलमिल—*n. fem.* flickering light, a kind of gauze, a hanging shutter, armour; *adj.* flickering.

झिलमिला—*adj.* gauzy, cellular, dazzling, flickering.

झिलमिलाहट—*n. fem.* a flicker of light. see झिलमिल ।

झिलमिलाना—*v. i.* to sparkle, to flash, to twinkle, to glimmer.

झिलमिली—*n. fem.* a screen, a frame fitted with wooden strips which is used as a shutter.

झिल्लड़—*adj.* thin and gauzy.

झिल्ली—*n. fem.* a thin skin, tissue, vellum, film, web, membrane, a cell; -की membranous; -की थैली शरीर में की sac; -दार webfooted, filmy, membranous.

झीकना—*v. t.* same as झीखना ।

झीका—*n. mas.* the quantity of corn thrown in a grinding mill.

झीखना—*v. i.* to lament, to grieve, to repent, to be vexed; *n. mas.* description of one's trouble.

झींगट—*n. mas.* boatman.

झींगा—*n. mas.* a kind of small fish, shrimp, a kind of corn.

झीगुर—*n. mas.* long mounted beetle-cricket, grasshopper; -छोटा weevil; -बड़ा zabrus.

झीना—*adj.* very fine, thin, full of tiny holes, lean and thin, cellular.

झील—*n. fem.* lake, more; -घर dwelling lake;

-छिछली lagoon; -पहाड़ी tarn.

झीलर—*n. mas.* a small lake.

झीवर—*n. mas.* a boatman, a sailor. see धीवर ।

झीसी—*n. fem.* a shower of rain; -पड़ना to drizzle.

झुंझलाना—*v. i.* to be fretful, to be peevish, to be irritable, to be petulant or freakish.

झुंझलाहट—*n. mas.* acrimony, bitterness of language.

झुण्ड—*n. mas.* flock, cluster, swarm, troop, crowd, horde, school, shoal, flight, bevy, drove, covey, group, herd; -में रहनेवाला gregarious; -लगाना to flock, to herd.

झुकना—*v. i.* to droop, to stoop, to bow, to nod, to be angry, to cringe, to sag, to recline, to verge, to converge, to incline, to sway, to tilt;

झुककर सलाम करना to nod; झुका हुआ reclinate, oblique, recumbent, prone, bent;

झुकझुक पड़ना unable to stand erect owing to intoxication.

झुकमुक—*n. mas.* blinding darkness, pitch dark.

झुकुराना—*v. i.* to toss, to oscillate.

झुकवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be bent.

झुका—*adj.* half mast, bent.

झुकान—same as झुकाव, bend.

झुकाई—*v. fem.* the work or wages for bending an object.

झुकाना—*v. i.* to cause to stoop, to bend, to decline, to trend, to lean, to deflect, to tilt.

झुकार—*n. mas.* blast of wind.

झुकाव—*n. mas.* bent, reclamation, sag, recumbency, convergence, stooping, inclination, sway, trend, leaning, deflection, tilt, trend, winding tendency to a point.

झुकावट—*n. fem.* same as झुकाव ।

झुंझलाना—*v. i.* to annoy.

झटपरा—*n. mas.* dawn, semi-darkness, early morning.

झटलाना—see झुठलाना ।

झट्ग—*adj.* with loose or undressed locks of hair.

झुठकाना—*v. i.* to deceive, to fraud.

झुठलाना—*v. i.* to falsify, to prove to be false, to pretend, to deceive by telling lies.

झुठाई—*n. fem.* falsehood, lying.

झुठाना—*v. i.* to falsify, to belie.

झुठामुठी—*n. fem.* see झूठमूठ ।

झुठलाना—*v. i.* to deceive.

झुपट—*n. mas.* protuberance, a pilier, bulging condition.

झुन—*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

झुनक—*n. mas.* sound of anklets.

झुनकना—*v. i.* to tinkle.

झुनकार—*adj.* fine, gauzy, thin.

झुनझुना—*n. mas.* a child's rattle.

झुनझुनाना—*v. i.* to wrinkle.

झुनाझुनी—*n. fem.* little bells worn on the feet,

a thrilling sensation.

झुपरी—same as झोपड़ी, a hut.

झुप्पा—*n. mas.* same as झब्बा, a bunch.

झुवझुवी—*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the ear.

झुमका—*n. mas.* a bunch of flowers or fruits, pendant of an ear-ring.

झुमरा—*n. mas.* a blacksmith's sledgehammer.

झुमरि—*n. fem.* a kind of song.

झुमरी—*n. fem.* a mallet.

झुमाऊ—*adj.* oscillating, swinging.

झुमाना—*v. i.* to cause to oscillate.

झुरझुरी—*n. fem.* shivering, quivering.

झुरना—*v. i.* to be dry, to wither, to fade, to be in great pain, to be languid due to some disease, to be dissolved.

झुरमुट—*n. mas.* a cluster of shrubs, an assembly, a crowd, a multitude, a piece of cloth twisted round the head.

झुरबन—*n. fem.* residue which is obtained from drying a thing.

झुरवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be faded, dried or withered.

झुरसना—*v. i.* same as झुलसना, to be scorched or withered.

झुराना—*v. i.* to dry or be withered, to be perplexed or bewildered, to be lean and thin.

झुरी—*n. fem.* wrinkle, furrow, blemish, rumple, pleat, ruck, rimple, crinkle; -डालना to wrinkle, to rumple; -दार rugged, rugate, rugose; -पड़ना to shrivel.

झुलमुला—*adj.* dusk, dawn.

झुलना—*adj.* swinging; *n. mas.* a dandle, a swing.

झुलना—*n. fem.* a nose-ring fitted with a bunch of pearls; -बीर ear of paddy (rice in husk).

झुलमुला—*n. mas.* dawn; झुलमुलाती चमक a flare of light.

झुलवा—*n. mas.* a swing.

झुलवाना—*v. i.* to cause to swing or oscillate, to flicker.

झुलसन—*n. mas.* a singe.

झुलसाना—*v. i.* to be scorched or singed, to be half burnt.

झुलसवाना, झुलसाना—*v. i.* to char, to scald, to parch, to scorch, to singe, to sear; झुलसानेवाला scorcher; झुलसा हुआ torrid.

झुलाना—*v. i.* to swing, to rock, to dandle, to cause to swing, to keep in suspense.

झुहिरना—*v. i. & i.* to burden, to be burdened.

झुक—*n. mas.* same as झोका, a thrust.

झुकना—*v. i.* to cause to thrust.

झुखना—*v. i.* to lament.

झुंझल—*n. fem.* fretfulness, peevishness, perplexity.

झुंसना—*v. i.* to scorch.

झुंकीटी—*n. fem.* a small thicket.

झुंका—*n. mas.* a blast, a push.



अज्ञाना—same as ज्ञाना ।

झूट—*adj.* & *n. mas.*—see झूठ, a lie.

झूठ—*n. mas.* lie, falsehood, fiction, falsification;

—कहना to tell fictitious stories, to romance;

थोड़ा झूठ fib; —बोलना to lie; —बोलनेवाला a liar,

untruthful; —सच कहना to complain, to

calumniate, to slander, to misrepresent.

झूठ—*n. fem.* same as झूठ ।

झूठमूठ—*adv.* falsely, uselessly, deceptively, in fun.

झूठ—*adj.* fictitious, dishonest, insincere, false,

bogus, untrue, hollow, mock, fabulous,

faithless, mendacious; —अधिकार मांगनेवाला

pretender; —अभियोग calumny; —अभियोग

लगाना to calumniate; —पात्र नाटक उपन्यास

इत्यादि में का a lay figure; झूठी बहस करना

to cavil; —उठराना to disprove, to refute; —दरसाना

to belie; —धार्मिक विश्वास misbelief; —प्रभाव

चित्त पर डालना to hallucinate; —पैर पड़ना to

slip; —भाषण mendacity; —मत superstition; झूठे

मत का superstitious; —वृत्तान्त कहना to spin a

yarn; —समाचार देना to misinform; —सिद्ध करना

to falsify; झूठी आशा दिलाना to give false

hopes. to flatter; झूठी कथा a cock and bull

story; झूठी कहानी a romance; झूठी गवाही

दिलाना to suborn; झूठी निन्दा करना to belie;

झूठी प्रशंसा करना to brag; —प्रेम दिखलाना

flirtation; झूठी बकवाद false gossip; झूठी बात

बनाना to talk through one's hat; —साक्षी

perjury; झूठी गवाही देना to perjure; झूठी गवाही

देनेवाला perjurer; —झूठी बातें gossip; झूठी

प्रशंसा flummery.

झूठाई—*n. fem.* untruthfulness.

झूठी—*adv.* falsely, only in name, in vain, uselessly.

झूम—*n. fem.* a nap, the act of swinging or oscillating.

झूमक, झूमका—*ns. mas.* a kind of song, a branch, a pendant of an ear-ring; —साड़ी the Sari which is fringed with bunches of pearls.

झूमड़—*n. mas.* same as झूमर ।

झूमड़, झामड़—*ns. mas.* coquetry, useless proximity.

झूमना—*v. i.* to wave, to swing, to move to and fro, to toss the head, to slumber, to gather (said of clouds); बादल झूमना accumulation of clouds in the sky.

झूमर—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the head, an ear-ring, a kind of song, accumulation, a kind of rocking toy which is hung over the cot of a baby.

झुर—*adj.* dry, empty, useless, withered; *n. fem.* burn, pain, trouble, perplexity.

झुर—*adv.* uselessly, in vain.

झुरना—*v. i.* to grind, to pound.

झुरा—*adj.* dry, empty, withered; *n. mas.* absepe

of rain, drought, dry weather, deficiency.

झूल—*n. fem.* body, clothes for cattle housings, dress which does not fit on the body; —दंड a kind of gymnastics.

झूलन—*n. mas.* festival of the rainy season when idols are placed on a swing and moved to and fro, wobble, wobble.

झूलना—*v. i.* to swing, to wobble, to pendulate, to oscillate, to dangle, to linger in suspense; *n. mas.* a swing; झूलनेवाला oscillatory; झूलता डंडा व्यायाम करने का a trapeze; झूलता भाग वस्त्र का lappet.

झूलरि—*n. fem.* a small swinging rope, see झूला ।

झूला—*n. mas.* a swing, a swinging rope, a loose female garment of rustics, a blast of wind; झूले का पुल suspension bridge; —जहाज में का जिस पर लोग सोते हैं hammock.



झूलाना—*v. i.* to dangle, to dandle, to oscillate, to hang.

झूलेका पुल

झेपना—*v. i.* to be ashamed.

झेर—*n. fem.* delay, fuss, skirmish.

झेरना—*v. i.* to commence, to begin, to endure.

झेरा—*n. mas.* disturbance, tumult.

झेल—*n. fem.* work of removing water while swimming, a light push, delay, hindrance.

झेलना—*v. i.* to swing, to fan, to bear, to endure, to enter into water, to upbear, to push, to digest, to waft away, to undertake.

झेलनी—*n. fem.* the chain which is attached to an ornament of the ear to support its weight.

झोक—*n. fem.* tension, push, blast of wind, stab, rush, commencement of a work, ostentation; नौक झोक grandeur, ostentation, high rank, antagonism.

झोकना—*v. i.* to throw, to cast something into fire, to push violently, to spend money lavishly, to throw into trouble, to burden with heavy work, to calumniate; भाड़ झोकना to perform a mean work.

झोकवा—*n. mas.* a stoker.

झोकवाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for throwing or casting.

झोकवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be thrown.

झोका—*n. mas.* a blast, a puff, collision, gust, current (of air), oscillation, gaudiness.

झोकाई—*n. fem.* work or wages which is paid for feeding fire.

झोकी—*n. fem.* responsibility, fear of harm, liability, risk.

झोसि—*n. mas.* a bird's nest, pouch under the throat of certain birds, eczema, a pendulous belly.

झोंकल—*n. fem.* anger, wrath, fretfulness, hot displeasure.

झोंटा झोंटी—*ns. mas.* a lock of long hairs, a bundle of grass &c. which can be grasped in a hand, a push given to a swing.

झोंपड़ा—*n. mas.* a cottage, a hut, a shed, a shanty; -में रहनेवाला a cottager; अन्धा झोंपड़ा the stomach, *lit.* (blind hut).

झोंपड़ी—*n. fem.* a small cottage or hovel; -पशुओं के रहने की a cote.

झोंपा—*n. mas.* a bunch.

झोंटिंग—*adj.* one who has long standing hairs on the head.

झोड़—*n. mas.* betel-nut, palm.

झोर—*n. mas.* broth, soup.

झोरई—*adj.* full of broth or soup.

झोरना—*v. t.* to shake with a jerk, to accumulate, to gather.

झोरा—*n. mas.* a bunch, see झुब्बा ।

झोरि, झोरी—*ns. fem.* a wallet, the stomach, a kind of bread.

झोल—*n. mas.* soup, broth, inflammation, ashes, womb, placenta, screen, end of garment, a lappet, gruel, fine coating of one metal on another; *adj.* stretched, loose, bad, useless, wicked.

झोलना—*v. t.* to burn, to scorch.

झोलदार—*adj.* soupy, tinned or nickelled, loose.

झोला—*n. mas.* a blast, oscillation, wallet, knapsack, haversack, valise, kit, cover of a pillow, loose garment of an ascetic, a disease of corn, push, interruption, distress, sign; -हाईलैन्ड के सिपाहियों का जो उनके कमर से लटकता है sporran; -कंधे पर से लटकता हुआ rucksack.



स्पोरन् (झोला)

झोली—*n. fem.* a wallet, a sack, a net for binding grass, bucket of leather used for drawing water from a well, cloth used in winnowing; *n. fem.* ash; -बूझाना to commence a work after finishing previous work.

झोलना—*v. t.* to burn.

झोंझट—*n. mas.* quarrel.

झोंद—*n. mas.* the belly, stomach.

झोंर—*n. mas.* assembly, crowd, a bunch of flowers, fruits &c., a tassel, a cluster.

झोंरना—*v. i.* to resound, to reverberate, to echo.

झोंराना—*v. i.* to oscillate, to swing, to become tawny, to faint.

झोंसना—same as झुलसना, to scorch.

झोंर—*n. mas.* dispute, wrangling, controversy, uproar.

झोंरना—*v. t.* to assault, to suppress, to catch hold of a thing violently.

झोंरा—*n. mas.* skirmish, a quarrel.

झोंरे—*adv.* close by, near, in company with, in the vicinity of.

झोंवा—*n. mas.* a basket prepared from the twigs of *Tamarix Indica*.

झोहाना—*v. i.* to be fretful, to be angry, to make a great noise.

ञ

ञ—the tenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fifth nasal letter of the palatal or चवर्ग class.



ट—the eleventh consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ट—*n. mas.* the outer covering of a cocoanut, a fourth part, sound.

टंक—*n. mas.* a weight equal to four Mashas (about four grams), a coin, pearl weighing  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Rattis, a sculptor's chisel, pole axe, leg, anger, pride, borax, treasure, coin.

टंकक—*n. mas.* typist.

टंकण—*n. mas.* borax, soldering, a kind of horse.

टंकण—*n. mas.* typewriting.

टंकना—*v. i.* to be stitched or sewn, to sharpen the point of a file, to be written or recorded, making the surface of a stone-mill rough, to be filed, to be pounded.

टंकवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stitched.

टंकशाला—*n. mas.* mint.

टंकाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid for stitching.

टंकाना—*v. t.* to stitch a patch, to join by sewing, to be pounded.

टंकार—*n. fem.* the twang of a bowstring, a tinkling sound, ping of a gunshot.

टंकारना—*v. t.* to twang a bow.

टंकित्र—*n. mas.* typewriter.

टंकी—*n. fem.* a large tub for storing water, oil &c.

टंकोर—same as टंकार, twang.

टंकोरना—same as टंकारना।

टंकोरी—*n. fem.* a small balance for weighing gold or silver.

टंगड़ी—*n. fem.* foot, leg; -अड़ाना to obstruct, to impede, to interfere.

टंगना—*v. i.* to be hung, to be suspended, to be hanged on the gallows; *n. mas.* the rope on which clothes are hung up to be dried.

टंगरी—*n. fem.* see टंगड़ी, foot.

टंगारी—*n. fem.* a small hatchet, an axe, a chopping tool.

टंच—*adj.* miserly, stingy, cruel, hard-hearted, ready, prepared.

टंघट—*n. mas.* worshipping an idol, with tinkling of bells &c, refuse.

टंटा—*n. mas.* wrangling, quarrel, turmoil, altercation, struggle.

टंडर—*n. mas.* a tender which is submitted for a contract.

टंडल—*n. mas.* the man who is appointed to look after the work of labourers, a mate.

टंडिया—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

टंडुलिया—*n. fem.* spikenard.

टंडल—*n. mas.* same as टंडल।

टंसरी—*n. fem.* a kind of violin.

टक—*n. fem.* stare, gaze; -बाँधना to stare; -लगाना to expect, to wait for, to arrive at.

टकटक—*n. mas.* the tick of a clock; -करना to tick.

टकटका—*n. mas.* fixed look, stare; *adj.* fixed (look).

टकटकाना—*v. t.* to gaze at, to look at with a fixed look, to make a clinking sound.

टकटकी—*n. fem.* gaze, stare, fixed look; -बाँधना to gaze intently.

टकटोना, टकटोरना—*v. t.* to search, to grope in the dark.

टकटोलना—same as टटोलना।

टकटोहन—*n. mas.* the work of groping in the dark.

टकटोहना—same as टटोलना।

टक्कीड़ा—*n. mas.* the present given by farmers to their landlord on the occasion of marriage &c.

टकराना—*v. i.* to be knocked or dashed together, to loiter about; *v. t.* to knock, to butt, to hit, to bump, to wreck, to impinge; टकराने का शब्द करना to clash.

टकसरा—*n. mas.* a species of bamboo.

टकसाल—*n. mas.* a mint; -बढ़ना to be educated; -में बने सिक्के mintage; -का अधिकारी mint-master; -बाहर uneducated, not in vogue, unpolished, indecent.

टकसाली—*adj.* pertaining to mint, genuine, trustworthy, accepted by all; *n. mas.* an officer of a mint.

टकहाई—*n. fem.* a wretched prostitute, a harlot, a concubine.

टका—*n. mas.* a rupee, a brass coin worth half an anna (three paise), money generally, a penny; -सा जवाब देना to give a flat denial; -सा मुँह लेकर रह जाना to be ashamed; टके गज की चाल poor living.

टकासी—*n. fem.* interest charged at the rate of half an anna (three paise) per rupee per month.

टकाटकी—*n. fem.* a fixed look, stare.

टकातोप—*n. fem.* cannon which is fixed on ships.

टकाना—*v. t.* to sew, to stitch.

टकार—*n. mas.* the name of the letter ट।

टकुआ—*n. mas.* a spindle.

टकली—*n. fem.* a stone worker's chisel. see टोकी।

टकैत—*adj.* well-to-do, rich, prosperous, favouring.

टकोर—*n. fem.* kit, fillip, tap, stroke, sound of

a drum, a twang of a bow, pungency, fomentation.

टकोरना—*v. i.* to foment, to strike, to beat a drum.

टकोरा—*n. mas.* beat of drum.

टकोरी—*n. fem.* a small balance used by goldsmiths.

टक्कर—*n. fem.* pushing, knocking, a collision, quarrel, skirmish, impact, percussion; -का equal, similar; -खाना to collide, to dash against; -खाता हुआ percussive; -देना to butt; -मारना to knock against, to oppose, aimless wandering; -लड़ना to knock together the heads of two persons.

टखना—*n. mas.* the ankle joint.

टगर—*n. mas.* confusion.

टघरना—*v. i.* to be dissolved, to be melted, to roll.

टघलाना—*v. i.* to melt, to roll.

टंक—*n. mas.* anger, treasure, a word, a stone worker's chisel, thigh, pride, a piece of stone, a spade.

टंक—*n. mas.* a silver coin, a rupee; -शाला mint (house).

टंकटीक—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

टंकण—*n. mas.* borax.

टंकपति—*n. mas.* superintendent of mint (where money is coined).

टंकविज्ञान—*n. mas.* numismatics.

टंकशाला—*n. mas.* mint-house.

टंका—*n. fem.* thigh, groin.

टंकार—*n. mas.* the twang of a bow, a tinkling sound, renown.

टंकिका—*n. fem.* a cold chisel.

टंफित—*adj.* stitched, sewn.

टचटच—*n. mas.* sound produced by the burning of fire.

टटका—*adj.* fresh, unused, recent, lately begun, new.

टटल-बटल—*adj.* topsy-turvy.

टटिया—*n. fem.* see टट्टी ।

टटियाना—*v. i. & t.* to become or make hard by drying.

टटुआ—*n. mas.* a pony.

टटई—*n. fem.* a small pony.

टटैना—*v. i.* same as टटोलना ।

टटोरना—same as टटोलना ।

टटोल—*n. mas.* groping, secret touching of a thing.

टटोलना—*v. i.* to touch, to feel with the hand, to grope in the dark, to finger, to handle, to try to know a man's intentions, to sound, to investigate, to fumble, to gauge, to examine.

टटोवा—*n. mas.* a pulley, a wheel.

टट्टनी—*n. fem.* a lizard.

टट्टर—*n. mas.* a fence, paling screen, a hedge of

posts.

टट्टी—*n. fem.* fence, balustrade, hedge, fence, privy, latrine; -में बन्द कर hurdle; -में घेरना to hedge; -की आड़ में बैठना to form a stratagem or intrigue; -की आड़ में शिकार करना to shoot from behind a screen; धोखे की टट्टी a deceptive means, a stratagem.

टट्टुर—*n. mas.* the sound of a clarinet (a wind instrument).

टट्टू—*n. mas.* a pony, hobby, nag, palfrey; भाड़े का टट्टू a mercenary.

टट्टिया—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

टनू—*n. mas.* ton, a weight of about twenty-eight maunds (about 1045 kilograms).

टन—*n. fem.* a tinkling sound, the twang of a bow.

टनकना—*v. i.* to ting, to peal, to feel dizziness in the head.

टनटन—*n. fem.* ting, peal, ding-dong, sound of bells.

टनटनाना—*v. i.* to jingle, to ring, to tinkle, to peal.

टनटनाहट—*n. mas.* a jingle, peal, toll.

टनमन—*adj.* of advanced age.

टनमना—*adj.* healthy, of good health.

टनाका—*n. mas.* peal, jingle; *adj.* strong (heat of the sun).

टनेल—*n. mas.* a tunnel.

टनाटन—*n. mas.* continuous ringing of several bells.

टप—*n. mas.* cover, a drop, an earstud, sound which is made by the dripping water, hood of a phaeton or landau.

टपक—*n. fem.* leak, palpitation, throb, drip, sound made by dropping a thing on the ground, hobbling pain on the body.

टपकना—*v. i.* to drop, to drip, to gutter, to ooze, to dribble, to trickle, to come into view, to palpitate, to distil, to fall in drops.

टपका—*n. mas.* a drop of rain, fruit falling from a tree, oozing, fall of wind, throbbing pain.

टपका टपकी—*n. fem.* light shower of rain, a drizzle.

टपकाना—*v. i.* to cause to drip, to let fall in drops, to distil.

टपकाव—*n. mas.* dripping, distillation, rectification.

टपना—*v. i.* to jump over, to overleap, to remain in useless suspense, to remain without food and drink; टप जाना to jump over; टपटपाना to dab; टप पड़ना to meddle, to interfere.

टपाटप—*adv.* successively, incessantly, con-



tinuously.

- टपाना—*v. i.* to keep in useless suspense, to keep some one without food, to cause to bound.  
 टप्पा—*n. mas.* a halting place between two distant places, distance to which anything is thrown, jump, fixed distance, reach, plain, plot, a kind of song.  
 टब—*n. mas.* a tub, a cistern which is used for storing water, a kind of rowing boat.  
 टब्बर—*n. mas.* clan, family.  
 टमकी—*n. fem.* a small drum.  
 टमटम—*n. mas.* a gig, a tandem.  
 टम्टी—*n. fem.* a kind of vessel.  
 टमाटर—*n. mas.* tomato.  
 टर—*n. mas.* harsh sound; obstinacy, croaking of frogs, harsh words, indecent behaviour; टर लगाना (बोलना) to behave insolently.  
 टरकना—*v. i.* to disappear, to abscond, to make off secretly.  
 टरकाना—*v. t.* to remove, to postpone.  
 टरटर—*n. mas.* crackle, chattering, murmur, a harsh sound.  
 टरटराना—*v. i.* to chatter, to speak insolently, to prattle.  
 टरना—same as टलना to vanish.  
 टरनि—*n. fem.* obstinacy.  
 टर्रा—*adj.* wicked, obstinate, vicious, surly, stout.  
 टर्रा—*v. i.* to chatter, to quack, to grumble, to murmur.  
 टर्रापन—*n. mas.* wickedness, insolence, obstinacy.  
 टरू—*n. mas.* a frog, a kind of toy.  
 टलन—*n. fem.* trouble, anxiety.  
 टलना—*v. i.* to vanish, to slip, to disappear, to shrink, to be postponed, to flinch; अपनी बात से टलना to break one's promise.  
 टल्ली—*n. mas.* a species of bamboo.  
 टवर्ग—*n. mas.* the group of five cerebral letters ट, ठ, ड, ढ and ण।  
 टवाई—*n. fem.* useless wandering.  
 टस—*n. fem.* grating noise; -से मस ब होनेवाला immovable, unyielding, resolute, determined.  
 टसक—*n. fem.* throbbing or shooting pain in the body.  
 टसकना—*v. i.* to slip, to stir, to have a throbbing pain, to decline.  
 टसकाना—*v. t.* to remove from a place, to shoot with pain.  
 टसन—*n. mas.* dispute, quarrel.  
 टसना—*v. t.* to split, to crack.  
 टसर—*n. mas.* a kind of coarse silken cloth.

- टसुआ—*n. mas.* tears.  
 टहक—*n. mas.* pain in joint; -ना to have pain in joints.  
 टहना—*n. mas.* the branch of a tree.  
 टहनी—*n. fem.* spray, sprig, a twig, wattle, withe; -से बाँधना to wattle.  
 टहल—*n. mas.* service, attendance, duty, business, task, work; -करना to accompany, to wait on, to serve, to attend on; टहोर service.  
 टहलना—*v. i.* to roam, to walk, to rove, to stroll, to saunter, to meander, to ramble; टहल जाना to run away secretly.  
 टहलनी—*n. fem.* a woman-in-waiting, a female servant.  
 टहलान—*n. mas.* stroll, roaming, wandering, promenade.  
 टहलाना—*v. t.* to cause to roam, to lead about; टहलने का मार्ग parade, promenade; टहलने का स्थान walk.  
 टहलूआ, टहलू—*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a lackey, a varlet.  
 टही—*n. fem.* a plot, a stratagem.  
 टहाक—*n. mas.* a push with hand or foot, a thrust; -देना to give a push.  
 टोक—*n. fem.* a weight of about four Mashas (about four grams) approximation, approach, the point of a pen, mode of writing.  
 टौकना—*v. t.* to stitch, to cobbler, to roughen the surface of a stone-mill, to rasp, to jot down, to eat, to misappropriate, to embezzle.  
 टौका—*n. mas.* a solder, a stitch, a tub made of stone, a patchwork, a cistern to store water; लंबा टौका लगाना to baste; पक्का टौका hard solder; कच्चा टौका soft solder.  
 टौकी—*n. fem.* a stone worker's chisel, a small cistern.  
 टौग—*n. fem.* the leg; -अड़ाना to interrupt, to interfere; -तले से निकलना to acknowledge defeat; -पसार कर सोना to sleep at leisure.  
 टांगन—*n. mas.* pony, a nag.  
 टांगना—*v. t.* to hang, to put to gallows, to suspend a thing.  
 टांगा—*n. mas.* an axe, a kind of two-wheeled carriage, a hatchet.  
 टांगी—*n. fem.* a small axe.  
 टांच—*n. fem.* troublesomeness, stitching, patchwork.  
 टांची—*n. fem.* a long thin bag of cloth in which coins are filled up and which is tucked on to the waist.  
 टौचना—*v. t.* to stitch, to patch, to cut, to impede, to obstruct.

टोट—*n. mas.* the skull, cranium.

टोट, टोट—*adj.* strong, robust, sinewy, vigorous, powerful.

टोट—*n. fem.* a raised platform, a plank fixed in the wall for storing things, cupboard, rack, whatnot, shelf, an ornament which is worn on the arm.

टोट—*n. mas.* a caravan of pack beasts, family, travelling merchants.

टोट—*n. fem.* a locust; see टिट्टी ।

टोट टोट—*n. mas.* harsh sound, prattling; -फिसु to end in smoke.

टोटल—*n. mas.* title; -पज title page of a book.

टोट छापने के—*n. type* : -एक नाप और एक ही आकार के font; -बैठानेवाला compositor.

टोट—*n. fem.* neck-tie.

टोटन—*n. mas.* town, city.

टोट—*n. mas.* canvas, sack-cloth, hemp, tow, clan, tribe, castemen, the office of a merchant; -में पाट की बालिया improper connection; -अलकतरा पोता हुआ tarpaulin; -बोग बनाने का gunny, hessian; -उलटना to become bankrupt, to fail in business; -बाफी a weaver of canvas.

टोट—*n. mas.* a screen, a matted shutter, cranium skull-bone.

टोट, टोट—same as टट्टी ।

टोट—*n. mas.* tension.

टोटना—same as टोटना, to stretch.

टोट—*n. mas.* sound of a horse's hoof, a tread, clatter, hen-coop; -दार having the upper portion opened wide.

टोटना—*v. i.* to entangle, to jump, to interweave, to paw with the fore foot, to flatten.

टोट—*n. fem.* a sheet, a wrapper.

टोट—*n. mas.* waste land, jumping, coop, a basket which is used for covering a thing.

टोट—*n. mas.* island, isle; -छोटा islet; -सम्बन्धी insular.

टोट—*n. mas.* a boy, family.

टोट—*n. mas.* a tomtom.

टोट—*n. mas.* magic, sorcery.

टोटना—*v. i.* to evade; same as टोटना ।

टोट—*n. mas.* a heap, a rick, a stack, a trick in wrestling, evasion, a shop of firewood, chaff &c., a procurer; -लगाना to stack, to pile; -टलाव *adj.* adjournment.

टोटल—*n. mas.* evasion, shuffling.

टोटना—*v. i.* to put aside, to avert, to repel, to remove, to adjourn, to shift, to obviate, to ward off, to defer, to delay, to avoid, to prevent, to postpone, to put off, to tamper, to prevaricate, to impede, to stave, to evade, to procrastinate, to make a false promise; टोटने का अभ्यास procrastination, postponement.

टोटल—*n. fem.* pretext, excuse.

टोट—*adj.* half.

टोट—*n. fem.* bells which are fastened on the neck of cattle, an agile young cow.

टोटनी—*n. mas.* a man-servant.

टोट—*n. fem.* a vegetable like cabbage.

टोट—*n. mas.* a postage stamp, a railway ticket, a label, a billet, tax, badge; -लगाना to stamp; (डाक के) इकट्ठा करनेवाला philatelist; -मेंगाहक Ticket Collector.

टोटकारना—*v. i.* to wag the tail or head, to oscillate.

टोटकी—see टिकड़ी ।

टिकड़ी—*n. fem.* a stretcher, litter, gibbet, gal-lows, a teapoy, a bier; -वरफ पर चलने की toboggan.

टिकड़ा—*n. mas.* a disk, a thick bread which is fried on fire.

टिकड़ी—*n. fem.* a small disk or piece.

टिकना—*v. i.* to stop, to abide, to lodge, to tarry, to continue to stay, to sojourn, to be deposited at the bottom, to be useful for some one for a time.

टिकरी—*n. fem.* a small tablet.

टिकली—*n. fem.* a small round cake, a wafer, a disc, a small tablet of coloured glass often gummed on the forehead of Indian women.

टिकस—*n. mas.* tax, toll, duty.

टिकाई—*n. mas.* a prince; *n. fem.* stay.

टिकाऊ—*adj.* durable, lasting, abiding, firm, strong, permanent, stable; -पन durability.

टिकान—*n. mas.* stay, residence, continuance, stability, lodge.

टिकाना—*v. i.* to stay, to lodge, to station, to help someone in lifting a weight.

टिकाव—*n. mas.* abidance; sojourn, stay, residence, lodging.

टिकानी—*n. fem.* see टिकान stay.

टिकिया—*n. fem.* a small cake of bread, a tablet, tabloid wafer, bolus, pic, fritter, muffin.

टिकुरा—*n. mas.* a mound.

टिकली—see टिकली, a small disk.

टिकेत—*n. mas.* the prince who is an heirapparent, a chief.

टिकोरा—*n. mas.* small unripe fruit of a mango tree.

टिकड़—*n. mas.* a thick cake of bread, a large tablet.

टिकका—same as टिका ।

टिकी—*n. fem.* round circular piece, a tablet, a thick hard cake, pip on a playing card.

टिघलना—*v. i.* to be melted.

टिघलाना—*v. i.* to melt, to dissolve.

टिघन—*adj.* prepared, ready, alert.

टिटकारना—*v. i.* to urge an animal to go on by continually making the noise tik tik.



टिटिह, टिटिहा—*n. mas.* a male lapwing, same as टिटिभ।

टिटिहरी—*n. fem.* a peewit, a lapwing, a sand-piper.

टिटिहारोर—*n. mas.* clamour, shout.

टिटिभ—*n. mas.* a lapwing, a locust.

टिटु—*n. mas.* a grass-hopper.

टिटु—*n. fem.* a locust.

टिटुबड़गा—*adj.* rugged, uneven, irregular.

टिपका—*n. mas.* a drop (of water).

टिपकारी—*n. fem.* the connection of one stone or brick with another made by lapping the one over the other, a bond.

टिप टिप—*n. fem.* sound made by the fall of water in drops.

टिपवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be jotted down by others.

टिपारा—*n. mas.* a crown-shaped cap of Indians.

टिपुर—*n. mas.* arrogance, pride, false show, ostentation.

टिप्पणी—*n. fem.* annotation, a postil, gloss, note, comment, scholium; -और मसौदा लेखन noting and drafting; -पत्रक note sheet; -लेखक Noter; -लेखन glossography.

टिप्पस—*n. mas.* arrogance.

टिप्पन—*n. mas.* annotation, commentary, a horoscope, a nativity.

टिप्पनी—see टिप्पणी।

टिप्पी—*n. fem.* mark which is made by the tip of a finger.

टिमटिमाना—*v. i.* to give a faint light, to glimmer;

टिमटिमाहट a glimmer, glitter.

टिमाक—*n. fem.* ostentation, embellishment.

टिरफिस—*n. fem.* peevishness, fretfulness, obstinacy.

टिराना—*v. i.* same as टराना।

टिलबा—*n. mas.* a pigmy, a man of small stature.

टिल्ल—*n. mas.* a push, a thrust.

टिल्लेनवीसी—*n. fem.* pretext, excuse.

टिसुआ—*n. mas.* tears.

टिहुकना—*v. i.* to shudder, to tremble.

टिहुनी—*n. fem.* kneecap, elbow.

टिहुक—*n. fem.* shudder, trembling.

टीक—*n. fem.* a close-fitting ornament worn on the neck.

टीकना—*v. i.* to mark the forehead with a distinctive mark.

टीका—*n. mas.* annotation, commentary, note, remark, comment, footnote, inoculation, nuptial gifts, badge of sovereignty, mark made on the forehead with sandal paste,



टिटु

vermilion &c., the forehead, head of an assembly, an eminent person, an ornament for the head, mark, spot; -करना to annotate, to comment; -टिप्पणी comments; -लगाना to inoculate; -लगानेवाला an inoculator, a vaccinator; -शीतला का लगाना to vaccinate.

टीकाकार—*n. mas.* commentator, annotator of a book.

टीन—*n. mas.* tin, sheet of tinned iron; -का डब्बा tin; -का गिलास a pannikin.

टीप—*n. fem.* pressure, raising of voice in singing, hit, bond, note, horoscope, high pitch, the work of jotting down, a funnel.

टीपटाप—*n. mas.* an ornament, embellishment.

टीपन—*n. fem.* a horoscope, a nativity.

टीपना—*v. i.* to press, to hit, to jot down, to make a note.

टीम—*n. mas.* a team (of players).

टीमटास—*n. fem.* empty show, ostentation, dressing.

टीला—*n. mas.* a rising ground, mound, hill, ridge, dune; -बनाना to make a ridge.

टीस—*n. mas.* a throbbing pain in a part of body, a throb.

टीसना—*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate.

टुंगना—*v. i.* to gnaw fine leaves.

टुंच—*adj.* mean, useless.

टुटा, टुड़ा—*adj.* stumpy, amputated.

टुंड—*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, one whose hands are cut off; *adj.* see टुड़ा amputated.

टुइया—*n. fem.* a small parrot; *adj.* tiny, dwarfish, very small.

टुक—*adj.* small, trivial, insignificant.

टुकड़गदा—*n. mas.* a beggar; *adj.* poor, trivial, worthless.

टुकड़गदाई—*n. fem.* beggary.

टुकड़गदोड़—*n. mas.* one who lives on alms, a beggar.

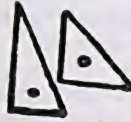
टुकड़तोड़—*n. mas.* one who is supported by another.

टुकड़ा—*n. mas.* a piece, a bit, a part, a portion, fragment, a division, strip, chip, particle, rag, shred, ingot, label, morsel, rip, chit; -छोटा मांस का collop; -छोटा titbit, -धातु का चमकता हुआ spangle; -बचा हुआ stub; -बरफ का flake; -पीठ की रीढ़ का vertebra; -बिना साफ किये सोने का fillet; -मांस का भुनने के लिये steak; -रोटी का crumb; -लंबा लकड़ी का sliver; -सुअर के मांस का rasher; -पत्थर या ईंट का rubble; -ईंट का brickbat; -पत्थर का सड़क पर बिछाने का



टीप

metal; -लोहे का scrap; -चीड़ा पतला slice; -करना to chop, to piece, to mangle, to shred, to shatter, to scrap, to crumble, to smash, to slice; -टुकड़ों का scrappy; -टुकड़ा करके piece-meal; -तोड़ना to subsist on alms -मांगना to beg; -सा जवाब देना to deny in clear words; टुकड़े त्रिकोण के आकार के नक्शा बनाने के उपयोग के set squares.



त्रिकोण

टुकड़ी, टुकरी—*n. fem.* a small piece, a fragment, a slice, multitude, part of an army.

टुपलाना—*v. i.* to chew food slowly, to ruminate.

टुच्चा—*adj.* trivial, insignificant.

टुटपुजिया—*n. mas.* a man of small means or income.

टुटसू—*n. mas.* a small dove; -टू cock-a-doodle-do; *adj.* alone, lean and thin, solitary.

टुंडी—*n. fem.* navel, a small piece.

टुंगगा—*n. mas.* point of a sprig or twig, a small branch.

टुपकना—*v. i.* to bite slowly, to sting, to backbite.

टुरा—*n. mas.* a small fragment, a particle (of sand &c.), a slice.

टूकना, टूकना—*v. i.* to eat in small bits, to nibble, to peck.

टूड़—*n. mas.* the nozzle on the mouth of insects, the pointed portion of an ear of corn.

टूंडी—*n. fem.* stretching point of a thing, the navel.

टूक, टूकर—*n. mas.* a bit, a piece, an atom, a particle, a fragment.

टूका—*n. mas.* a bit, piece, fourth part of bread, alms.

टूट—*n. mas.* breaking, fracture, rupture, loss, harm, deficiency, a mistake in writing, passage left off in writing which is inserted on the margin; -फूट wear and tear, breakage.

टूटना—*v. i.* to break, to burst, to fall, to rupture, to shiver, to wreck, to make a sudden attack, to come by chance, to be separated, to be weak, to become poor, to be decreased, to have a twitching pain in the body; टूट पड़ना to fling, to supervene, to swoop; टूटला तारा a meteor, an aerolite, a shooting star; *n. mas.* advancing stoppage of a thing in motion swiftly; टूट कर बरसना to rain in torrents.

टूटा—*adj.* broken, decayed, thin, penniless; -अंश debris, ruins; -भाग जहाज का wreckage;

टूटी फूटी बोली disconnected gossip.

टूठना—*v. i.* to be pacified, to be satisfied or appeased.

टूठन—*n. fem.* satisfaction.

टून—*n. mas.* twine.

टूम—*n. fem.* arrangement; -टाम trifles, showy things, irony.

टूमना—*v. i.* to push, to make sarcastic remarks.

टूसा—*n. mas.* a fragment, a piece.

टूसी—*n. fem.* bud of a flower.

टूँ—*n. fem.* the chattering of a parrot; -टूँ useless chattering; -होना to die suddenly (instantly).

टूंगना, टूंगरा—*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

टूँट—*n. fem.* the fold in the loin-cloth, pod of cotton.

टूँटर—*n. mas.* protuberance on the pupil of the eye.

टूँटा—*n. mas.* a kind of large bird.

टूँटी—*adj.* quarrelsome, obstinate.

टूँडुआ—*n. mas.* neck, throat; -दबाना to throttle, to press the neck.

टूँटे—*n. fem.* chattering of a parrot, useless chattering.

टेउकी—*n. fem.* support which is placed on the bottom of a jug.

टेक—*n. fem.* prop, support, block, habit, stay, reliance, obstruction, seat, obstinacy, a high mound, resolve, refrain, burden of a song; -निभाना to fulfil a promise; -पकड़ना to be obstinate.

टेकन—*n. mas.* prop, support.

टेकना—*v. i.* to support, to rest, to lean, to prop, to desist, to obstruct; टेकने का आधार staff; भाषा टेकना to salute some one.

टेकनी—*n. fem.* same as टेकन।

टेकरा—*n. mas.* a small hill, a hillock, a mound.

टेकला—*n. fem.* persistence.

टेकान—*n.* same as टेक; a platform for the support of a burden.

टेकाना—*v. i.* to help in lifting or carrying a weight.

टेकानी—*n. fem.* a linchpin.

टेकी—*adj.* firm, resolute, obstinate.

टेकुआ—*n. mas.* a spindle, an awl, a reamer.

टेकुरी—same as टेकुआ।

टेघरना—*v. i.* to be melted or dissolved.

टेटका—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

टेढ़—*n. mas.* crookedness.

टेढ़बिड़गा—*adj.* uneven, irregular.

टेढ़ा—*adj.* bent, irregular, crooked, uneven, oblique, perplexing, tortuous, difficult, entangling; -करना to distort; -पन obliquity, crookedness; -बोलना to quibble; टेढ़ीखोर a difficult job; टेढ़ी मेढ़ी शरीर करके सोना to sprawl; टेढ़ी नली पानी निकालने की syphon.

टेढ़ाई—*n. fem.* obliquity, crookedness.



टेकुआ



टेढ़ापन—same as टेढ़ाई ।

टेढ़े—adv. crookedly, obliquely.

टेढ़ा—n. mas. throttle.

टेना—v. t. to sharpen, to strop (razor, knife &c.); मोछ टेना to twist moustaches.

टेनी—adj. small, tiny, table; -छोटा टेबल n. mas. table, tablet; चिक्की के सामान सजाने का stall; -रुपया लेन देन का counter.

टेनिस्—n. mas. the game of tennis; -खेलने का बाँद racket, raquet.

टेम—n. fem. flame of light.

टेमन—n. mas. a kind of snake.

टेर—n. mas. call, high note in vocal music.

टेरना—v. t. to sing in a loud tone, to call, to spend, to accomplish, to execute, to finish.

टेलिग्राफ—n. mas. telegraph, an apparatus for communicating between distant points by means of electricity.

टेलिफोन—n. mas. an apparatus for transmitting sound to a distance by means of electricity.

टेली प्रसारण—n. mas. telecast.



टेलिफोन

टेब—n. mas. habit, custom.

टेबकी—n. fem. the smallest sail of a ship.

टेबना—same as टेना ।

टेवा—n. mas. horoscope, calculation of nativity.

टेवैया—n. mas. one who sharpens the edge of a tool, a sharpener.

टेसू—n. mas. the tree *Bhutea Frondosa* (पलास) and its blossoms, a kind of play.

टैयाँ—n. fem. a kind of small flat conch shell.

टैक्सू—n. mas. a tax.

टोका—n. mas. corner, frill, border, end.

टोझना—v. t. to prick, to pierce.

टोटा, टोटी—n. mas. & fem. a spout fitted to a pot for drawing off water, a jet.

टोआ—n. mas. a ditch.

टोआटोई—n. fem. act of searching or feeling, groping.

टोइयाँ—n. fem. a kind of small parrot.

टोई—n. fem. digit of a finger.

टोंगा—n. mas. see टोंगा ।

टोंगू—n. mas. a kind of wild shrub from the barks of which ropes &c. are made.

टोट—n. fem. the beak of a bird.

टोक—n. fem. hindrance, obstruction, influence of an evil eye; -टोक interruption caused by various questions; रोक टोक prevention; -संचार interrogation.

टोकना—v. t. to interrogate, to question, to meddle, to prevent, to cast an evil eye; n. mas. a big bucket or cauldron.

टोकनी—n. fem. a small basket.

टोकरा—n. mas. a large wickerwork basket, a shallow basket, punnet, a coop.

टोकरी—n. fem. a small basket.

टोका—n. mas. chopper.

टोकारा—n. mas. suggestion; -देना to remind, to bring to notice.

टोकसी—n. fem. half a sherd of a cocoanut fruit.

टोटका—n. mas. spell, charm, philter, amulet, a talisman, superstitions, remedy for a disease; -करने आना to return just after paying a visit.

टोटकेहाई—n. fem. a woman who performs a charm.

टोटल—n. mas. total.

टोटा—n. mas. loss, deficiency, part, remnant, a cartridge; -सहना to suffer a loss.

टोन्हा—adj. & n. mas. a juggler, a magician, an enchanter.

टोन्हाई—n. fem. an enchantress.

टोन्हाया—n. mas. same as टोन्हा ।

टोना—n. mas. magic, spell, enchantment, glamour, witchcraft, black art; a bird of prey; v. t. to feel with the hands, to grope in the dark.

टोन्हाई—n. fem. see टोन्हाई ।

टोप—n. mas. a hat, a helmet, a scone, a cover, a stitch, a bait, a drop, a high cap, a pig basket; -पहिराना to hat; -बनाने वाला hatter; -बनावटी वालों का a wig, artificial hairs.

टोपन—n. mas. a big basket.

टोपना—v. t. to hang, to suspend.

टोपा—n. mas. a kind of large cap which covers the ear, it is worn in winter, a basket.

टोपी—n. fem. a cap, hat, tiara, crown; -कारतूस के ऊपर की percussion cap; -अंग्रेजी सीक की panama hat; -ऊनी चौड़ी tam-o' shanter; -छोटी धातु की capsule; -झब्बदार tarboosh; -तुर्की झब्बदार fez; -ऊंची पादरी की cowl; -फरांसीसी सैनिकों की kapi; -मसखरे की fool's cap; -मेम की toque, bonnet; -मेम की बनानेवाला milliner; -टेढ़ी पहिरना to cock one's hat; -दार fitted with a cap.

टोभ—n. mas. a stitch.

टोर—n. fem. a hatchet, an axe.

टोरना—v. t. to break, to cut to pieces; आँख टोरना to remove the eyes on account of 'shame.

टोरा—n. mas. balance which is used for weighing silk.

टोरा—n. mas. an atom, a particle, hard irregular grain.

टोरू—n. mas. see टोरा ।

टोल—n. mas. an assembly, a company, a school, toll.

टोला—n. mas. part of a town or city, quarter, brickbat, a pebble, a piece of stone.

टोया—*n. fem.* a group of several houses in a place.

टोली—*n. fem.* band, group, crowd, part of a city, a square piece of stone, a kind of bamboo.

टोबना—*v. i.* to grope in the dark, to touch with the hand.

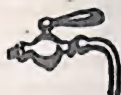
टोबा—*n. mas.* the boat-man who sounds the depth of a river.

टोह—*n. fem.* search, secret watching, reconnaissance, news, whereabouts.

टोहिया—*n. mas.* one who makes a search, a spy.

टोही—*n. fem.* one who makes a search.

टोंदी—*n. fem.* a spout, ferule, cock, tap, stopcock; छत के पानी बहाने का gargyle.



टोहना—*v. t.* to seek, to be in search of.

टोंदी

टोरना—*v. t.* to make a search, to investigate, to assay.

## ठ

ठ—the twelfth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ठंठ—*adj.* branchless (tree).

ठंठना—*v. t.* see ठंठनाना ।

ठंठार—*adj.* empty, vacant.

ठंठी—*n. fem.* the cow which gives milk even when her calf is dead.

ठंठपाल—*adj.* poor, penniless.

ठंड, ठंडक—*n. fem.* see ठंड, ठंडक ।

ठंडा—*adj.* see ठंडा cold.

ठंडई—*n. fem.* see ठंडई ।

ठंड—*n. fem.* coolness, clod; -से जमा हुआ frigid.

ठंडई—*n. fem.* coolness, cold.

ठंडक—*n. fem.* coldness, winter, wetness, cold, chill, frigidity, satisfaction, solace, happiness, a refreshing sensation; -लानेवाला refrigerent, cooling.

ठंडा—*adj.* cold, cool, passionless, bleak, chill, wintry; -करना to pacify, to solace, to cool, to ice, to chill, to freeze, to refrigerate; -करने का यंत्र refrigerator; ठंडक जिस पर पानी जमता है freezing point; -करने का द्रव्य freezing mixture; -पन humidity; -होना to breathe one's last; ठंडी साँस mournful sigh; ठंडे ठंडे silently, without opposition.

ठंडाई—*n. fem.* a cooling medicine, the intoxicating drink which is prepared from Bhang.

ठ—*n. mas.* Shiva, loud roar, lunar mansion, cypher.

ठई—*adj.* stopped, settled.

ठक—*n. mas.* a tapping sound; *adj.* extraordinary, wonder struck; -होना to be wonder struck.

ठकठक—*n. mas.* a knock, difficulty, harassing labour, uneasiness.

ठकठकाना—*v. t.* to knock, to tap, to make a sound.

ठकठकिया—*adj.* quarrelsome, wrangling, altercation.

ठकठोवा—*n. mas.* a kind of cymbal used by beggars.

ठकार—*n. mas.* name of the letter ठ ।

ठकुरसोहाती—*n. fem.* coaxing, flattery.

ठकराइन—*n. fem.* wife of a Thakur, landlady, mistress, a queen, a barber's wife.

ठकराई—*n. fem.* lordliness, dignity, magnificence, eminence; *n. mas.* the estate of a landlord.

ठकरानी—*n. fem.* the wife of a Thakur, a queen, a landlady.

ठकरायत—*n. fem.* lordship, eminence, the estate of a landlord.

ठकोरी—*n. fem.* a stick support in the form of T which is used by mendicants to sit on.

ठक्कर—*n. fem.* knocking together of two things, a collision.

ठग—*n. mas.* a cut-throat, cheat, a pilferer, a robber, a trickster, a sharper, a pick pocket, a swindler, a cunning fellow; -लगना to be infested by Thugs in a journey.

ठगाई—*n. fem.* cheating, robbing, knavery, theft.

ठगना—*v. t.* to cheat, to swindle, to rob, to deceive, to trick, to dupe, to defraud, to outwit, to gull, to over-reach, to rogue, to hocus pocus; -पाप कराकर to victimize; -मूर्ख बनाकर to befool, to humbug; -माया से to delude, to illude, to wrangle; -व्यापार में to



jockey, to pull the wool over one's eyes.

ठगनी—*n. fem.* the wife of a thief, a procuress.

ठगपन—*n. mas.* the work of cheating *see* ठगपना, cheating.

ठगपना—*n. mas.* cheating, cunning, fraudulent dexterity.

ठगमूरी—*n. fem.* intoxication used by Thugs to make their victims senseless; -खाना to be intoxicated, to faint, to lose consciousness, to become senseless.

ठगमादक- (लड्डू, लाडू)—*n. mas.* sweetmeats impregnated with narcotic drugs used by Thugs to make their victims senseless; -खाना to be intoxicated.

ठगवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be deceived or cheated by others.

ठगविद्या—*n. fem.* the art of cheating used by robbers, quackery; -करने वाला a quack, a cheat.

ठगहाई, ठगआई—*n. fem.* *see* ठगपना ।

ठगाना—*v. t.* to cause to be cheated.

ठगाही—*n. fem.* deception, fraud.

ठगिनी, ठगनी—*n. fem.* a female robber, the wife of a robber.

ठगिया—*n. mas.* a cheat, one who deceives, a fraudulent man.

ठगी—*n. fem.* cheating, trickery, swindling, larceny.

ठगोरी—*n. fem.* cheating, robbing, spell, enchantment.

ठट—*n. fem.* a heap of several things, embellishment, ornament; -लगाना to assemble together; -कर बोलना to speak with emphasis on a word in a sentence.

ठटकील—*adj.* ornamented, gaudy.

ठटना—*v. t.* to stay, to settle, to embellish, to ornament; *v. i.* to stop; *v. t.* to commence.

ठटनि—*n. fem.* formation, make, construction, structure.

ठठरी—*n. fem.* skeleton, framework, pier, thatching of a hut; -हाना to be very lean and thin, to be reduced to a skeleton.

ठट्ट—*n. fem.* construction, formation; *see* ठटनि ।

ठट्टट्ट—*n. mas.* crowd, a gathering.

ठट्टी—*n. fem.* a skeleton.

ठट्टई—*n. fem.* joke, prank.

ठट्टा—*n. mas.* fun, gibe, jest, joke, sport, derision, sarcasm, quip, titter; -बड़े जोर का horse laugh; -मारना to jest, to deride, to gibe, to titter, to ridicule.

ठट्टबाज—*n. mas.* a jester.

ठठ—*n. mas.* throng, a crowd.

ठठकना—*v. t.* to stop, to shrink, to draw back, to shrivel.

ठठना—*v. t.* same as ठटना ।

ठठरी—*n. fem.* a skeleton, the framework of a

screen or thatched roof; *n. mas.* a very lean person.

ठठाना—*v. t.* to beat, to strike.

ठठरा—*n. mas.* a fence.

ठठग—*n. mas.* a brazier, a tinker; ठठरे ठठरे बदलीबल tit for tat; ठठरे की बिल्ली one who is not afraid on seeing a horrible sight.

ठठगिन—*n. fem.* a brazier's wife.

ठठरी—*n. fem.* profession of a brazier; -बाजार the market where braziers sell their commodities.

ठठल, ठठलिया—*n. mas.* a jester, a banterer, a humorist.

ठठली—*n. fem.* joking, humour, fun, sport, jesting, derision.

ठड़ा, ठड़ा—*adj.* standing, erect.

ठड्डा—*n. mas.* back-bone, kite.

ठडा—*adj.* standing erect.

ठडिया—*n. fem.* a wooden mortar used for pounding paddy.

ठडियाना—*v. t.* to cause to stand up.

ठन—*n. fem.* a jingling sound.

ठनक—*n. fem.* the sound made by beating a drum, a throbbing pain.

ठनकना—*v. t.* to jingle, to strike on a drum; माथा ठनकना advent of a difficult situation.

ठनकी—*n. mas.* a jingling sound.

ठनकाना—*v. t.* to beat a drum.

ठनकार—*n. mas.* a jingling noise.

ठनगन—*n. mas.* persistent or repeated demand for a gift.

ठनठनगोपाल—*n. mas.* a worthless object, a penniless person.

ठनठनाना—*v. t.* to tinkle, to jingle.

ठनठनाहट—*n. mas.* a metallic sound.

ठनना—*v. i.* to stick to, to be ascertained, to make a resolve.

ठनाकी—*n. mas.* a jingle, a tinkle, a clinking noise.

ठनाठन—*adv.* with a clinking noise.

ठपका—*n. mas.* a dash, a stroke.

ठपना—*v. t.* to fix on the mind, to settle anything.

ठप्पा—*n. mas.* a dice, stamp, impression, type, matrix, gold or silver lace; -लकड़ी का woodcut; -लगाना to stamp; -तपे लोहे का शरीर पर करना to cauter; -किया हुआ incuse; -लगा हुआ धातु का टुकड़ा a token.

ठमक—*n. mas.* stoppage, recoil, lingering, halt, break in motion, elasticity; ठमक कर चलना to trot, to patter, to strut.

ठमकना—*v. i.* to strut, to come to a stop still, to linger, to stop, to halt, to hold back, to flinch, to recede, to corner.

ठमकाना—*v. t.* to cause to strut.

ठयना—*v. t.* to begin with a resolve, to make a firm determination, to finish, to settle, to

ठरन

establish; *v. i.* to be settled.ठरन—*n. fem.* severe cold.ठरना—*v. i.* to be severely cold, to be stiffened or contracted with extreme cold.ठर्रा—*n. mas.* thick yarn, a big half-baked brick, a kind of cheap spirituous liquor.

ठपना—same as ठपना to settle.

ठवनी—*n. fem.* mode of sitting or standing, seat, position of body.ठवर—*n. mas.* place, room, space.ठस—*adj.* solid, thick, compact, strong, heavy, weighty, slow, of dull sound, miserly.ठसक—*n. fem.* state, dignity, pride, fashion, coquetry, playfulness; -दार proud, arrogant, fashionable, gaudy; ठसकना to make an attack.ठसका—*n. mas.* dry cough, a dash.ठसमठस—*adj.* see ठसाठस crammed.ठसाठस—*adj.* filled up to the brim, crammed, crowded.ठसा—*n. mas.* pride, vanity, fashion, coquetry.ठहक—*n. fem.* the beat of a drum.ठहना—*n. mas.* horse's neighing, tinkling of bells; *v. i.* to decorate, to ornament, to dress.ठहर—*n. mas.* a place of rest, space, interval, kitchen.ठहरना—*v. i.* to stop, to halt, to tarry, to rest, to remain, to wait, to be, to cause, to stand, to stay, to live, to dwell, to abide, to last, to put up, to outlast, to fix, to determine, to be settled, to wait for, to have patience, to be settled at bottom (as a sediment); मन ठहरना to be quiet; ठहरने का स्थान a halting place, a stage.ठहराई—*n. fem.* halt, wages for resting, possession, authority.ठहराऊ—*adj.* durable, tenable.ठहराना—*v. t.* to quarter, to station, to settle, to determine, to ascertain, to constitute, to authorize; -सिपाहियों का to billet.ठहराव—*n. mas.* pause, settlement, cessation, stability, agreement, fixture, permanency.ठहरानी—*n. fem.* settlement of dowry etc. before marriage.ठहरो—*interj.* wo ! wait.ठहाका—*n. mas.* a peal of laughter, explosion; ठहाके की हँसी cachinnation, horse laugh.ठहिया—*n. fem.* same as ठिकाना ।ठं—*n. fem.* same as ठंव ।ठाई—*n. fem.* ठाउँ—*n. mas.* place, station, residence.ठाठ—*adj.* sapless, dry, not giving milk (said of a cow).ठावँ—*n. mas. & fem.* place, station, neighbourhood, vicinity, sound produced on firing a gun; -ठावँ sound of a gun fired, brawl,

affray, wrangling.

ठाव—*n. mas.* place, station, residence; see ठाई ।ठास—*n. mas.* coughing.ठासना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to cram, to stuff, to press vigorously; *v. i.* to cough with a harsh noise.ठासा—*n. mas.* a stuffing or wading.ठाकुर—*n. mas.* god, idol, lord, leader, master, chief; -देहात का a square, a landlord, a title of Kshatriyas or a barber, a respected person; -द्वारा a temple, a place where an idol is worshipped; -बाड़ी a temple; -सेवा worshipping an idol, grant made for the support of an idol in a temple.ठाकुरी—*n. fem.* mastery, sway.ठाट—*n. mas.* a frame for thatching or screening, framework, skeleton, state, pomp, dignity, get up, splendour, show, display, adjustment, embellishment, method, preparation, equipage, plenty, abundance, aggregate; -छड़ा करना to prepare the skeleton of a thing, to design the framework; -बदलना to change one's attitude; -मारना to pass time in luxury; -बाला dressy, modish; -से बोलना to spout, to swell.ठाटना—*v. t.* to construct, to make, to fashion, to dress.ठाटबाट—*n. mas.* pomp, splendour, gaudiness, show.ठाटर—*n. mas.* structure, skeleton, framework, post for the resting of pigeons, display, embellishment.ठाटी—*n. fem.* multitude, assembly.ठाड़ा—*adv.* in an upright position.ठाठ—*n. mas.* same as ठाट ।ठाढ—*adj.* steep, lofty.ठाढा—*adj.* erect, standing, entire, proved, created, straight, steep; *adj.* stout, of good health; -देना to accommodate a person.ठावर—*n. mas.* crawl, skirmish.ठान—*n. fem.* commencement of a work, resolve, determination, estimate, resolution.ठानना—*v. t.* to intend, to determine, to settle, to resolve.ठाना—*v. t.* to establish, to settle, to resolve, to found.ठाम—*n. mas.* place, residence, situation, establishment.ठाये—*n. fem.* see ठाव ।ठार—*n. mas.* snow, frost, extreme cold, frigidity.ठाल—*n. fem.* leisure.ठाला—*n. mas.* want of income, unemployment; *adj.* disengaged, unoccupied; -बैठा one who has no work to perform.ठाली—*adj.* unoccupied, at leisure.ठावँ—*n. fem.* place; see स्थान ।



शब्दना—*v. i.* same as शब्दना ।

शब्द—*n. mas.* an instrument for twisting a sheet of metal.

शहर—*n. mas.* place, station, halting place, residence.

शिगना—*adj.* short, dwarfish; -ई (-पन) dwarfishness, lowness of stature.

शिक—*n. fem.* a small piece of metal.

शिकठौना—*n. mas.* arrangement, settlement, adjustment.

शिकड़ा—*n. mas.* same as शिकरा ।

शिकना—*v. i.* same as ठहरना ।

शिकरा—*n. mas.* a shard, a potsherd, a fragment of an earthen vessel.

शिकरी—*n. fem.* a shard, a potsherd.

शिकाना—*n. mas.* place, location, station, abode, dwelling, residence, destination, sustenance, haltage, arrangement, end, limit, boundary; -करना to make proper arrangements, to remove doubts; -ढूँढ़ना to search a place of residence; ठिकाने पहुँचना to arrive at the appointed place; ठिकाने आना to come to a point; ठिकाने की बात authentic or correct statement; ठिकाने पहुँचाना to bring to a proper situation, to put to death; ठिकाने पर सामग्री रखना to stow away, to put in suitable place.

शिकक—*n. fem.* fear, uneasiness, perplexity, embarrassment.

शिककना—*v. i.* to stop short, to shrink, to stand amazed, to stagnate, to hesitate, to waver.

शिकरना, शिकरना—*v. i.* to be chilled, to shiver with cold.

शिकराहट—*n. mas.* chilliness, numbness, torpidity.

शिकोलिया—*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon, a joker, a humorist, a zany; *adj.* comical, jocular, humorous, waggish, witty; -पन jest, witicism, pleasantry.

शिकौली—*n. fem.* buffoonery; -करना to flout, to ridicule.

शिकना—*v. i.* to weep and sob intermittently like a child, to sob, to whimper and sigh.

शिक—*n. fem.* extreme chill, frost.

शिकना—*v. i.* to shrink with cold, to freeze, to be chilled.

शिकना—*v. i.* to be pushed in, to advance forcibly, to penetrate.

शिकलिल—*adv.* falling one upon another, pushing on.

शिलिया—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot for storing.

शिलुआ—*adj.* mean, worthless.

शिल्ला—*n. mas.* a big earthen pot.

शिल्ली—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot.

शिकारी—*n. fem.* halt, resolve, resolution, promise.

शिक—*adj.* accurate, just, fit, exact, true, precise,

apposite, pertinent, actual, very, sound, settled, proper, complete, reasonable, regular, right, genuine; *adv.* exactly, properly; *n. mas.* settled fact, sum, addition; -आना to suit, to fit; -देना to sum up, to total; -ठीक exactly, properly; -करना to adapt, to settle, to adjust, to correct, to redress, to rectify, to square, to act straight, to set right, to mend, to arrange, to set; -न करना to misfit; -नापना to gauge; -नाप का होना to be fit; -निर्णय न करना to misconstrue; -होना to coincide, to hold good; -समय nick of time; -समय पर sharp, at the proper time.

शिकठक—*n. mas.* arrangement, settlement; *adv.* accurately, adequately, properly.

शिकमठीक—*adv.* truly, exactly, rightly, accurately.

शिकरा—*n. mas.* a broken piece of earthenware, a begging bowl, a broken pot of clay; -फोड़ना to defame; -समझना to consider worthless or of no value.

शिकरी—*n. fem.* a potsherd, a worthless work.

शिका—*n. mas.* work which is done on contract, a lease.

शिकेदार—*n. mas.* (*fem.* शिकेदारिन) a contractor, a hiring, a lessee.

शिक—*n. fem.* sound of laughter.

शिक—*n. fem.* a stroke.

शिकना—same as ठेलना to push on.

शिकन—*n. mas.* spittle, phlegm.

शिकह—*n. fem.* the neighing of a horse.

शिकहा—*n. mas.* a block of wood on which carpenters work, a working table or bench, a raised platform for working, boundary or limit; -न जमना inconvenience in doing a specified work.

शिकी—*n. fem.* sound of laughter.

शिक—*n. mas.* stump of a tree, an amputated hand.

शिकना—*v. i.* to be beaten, to penetrate, to sink in, to die, to be ruined, to be imprisoned.

शिकरना—*v. i.* to strike with the toes, to kick, to remove something as being worthless.

शिकवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be beaten, to be cudgelled.

शिकी—*n. fem.* chin, semi-burst parched grain; -की हड्डी maxilla; -पकड़ना to flatter; -संबंधी gnathic.

शिककना—*v. i.* to tap with the fingers.

शिकक—*n. fem.* a sob, weeping.

शिककना—*v. i.* to beat portion of body with the fingers.

शिककन—*n. mas.* the weeping and sobbing of a child.

शिकक—*n. mas.* the act of walking with a graceful air; -चाल graceful and slow gait.

ठमुकना—*v. i.* to strut, to walk with grace or dignity.

ठमका—*adj.* dwarfish, of low stature.

ठमकी—*n. fem.* stoppage; *adj.* of low stature (said of a woman).

ठमरी—*n. fem.* a short song.

ठरी—*n. fem.* semi-parched cereal.

ठौरयाना—*v. i.* to contract.

ठसकना—*v. i.* to weep, to whisper.

ठसकी—*n. fem.* the noise of wind passing from the stomach.

ठसना—*v. i.* to be crammed or stuffed in a small space.

ठसाना—*v. t.* to feed to the fill, to cause to be stuffed.

ठग—*n. fem.* the bill or beak of a bird, the act of pecking.

ठठ—*n. mas.* stum, stump, snag.

ठूझ—*adj.* leafless, having the branches lopped off, amputated, stubby; -बृक्ष a pollard; ठूझी पोंछ का पशु a bobtail.

ठूठिया—*adj.* lame, crippled, amputated; same as ठूठा।

ठूसना—*v. t.* to stuff, to pierce, to glut, to be crammed.

ठेगना—*adj.* dwarfish, of small or low stature, short.

ठेगा—*n. mas.* a thumb, a small club; -दिखाना to reject or deny something indecently.

ठेछे—*n. fem.* wax of the ear, cerumen, plug of cotton fixed in the ear, a stopper.

ठेपी—*n. fem.* a plug, a stopper.

ठेक—*n. fem.* prop, bottom, ferrule of a walking stick.

ठेकना—*v. i.* to take support, to take shelter, to halt, to stay.

ठेका—*n. mas.* support, place of rest, push, hit, rhythm, plug, stopper, contract; -अवधि tenure of work; -निष्पादन execution of contract.

ठेकाई—*n. fem.* printing of borders in cloth or calico.

ठेकेदार—*n. mas.* contractor.

ठेकी—*n. fem.* support, place of rest or shelter.

ठेगना—*v. t.* to take support, to stop, to obstruct.

ठेघा—*n. mas.* a prop, a support.

ठेठ—*adj.* pure, genuine, unmixed, plain (language), entire, complete; *n. fem.* the language of the common people (not literary).

ठेगी—*n. fem.* a plug, cork stopper.

ठेलना—*v. t.* to push forward, to shove, to move forward by pushing.

ठेलमठेल—*adv.* falling one upon another; *n. mas.* rush.

ठेला—*n. mas.* push, stroke, barrow, trolley,

wheel-barrow, a rush.

ठेलाठेल—*n. fem.* shouldering, pushing, a rush, a push.

ठेली—*n. fem.* barrow, trolley, trolly.

ठेबना—*n. mas.* same as घुटना knee.

ठेस—*n. mas.* push, knock, percussion; see ठेल।

ठेसना—*v. t.* to dash against, to prod, to knock.

ठेसरा—*adj.* proud, arrogant.

ठेहरी—*n. fem.* the lower portion of a door, a support.

ठेही—*n. fem.* sugarcane which is cut into small pieces.

ठेहुका—*n. mas.* the cattle whose hind feet strike against each other while walking.

ठेहना—*n. mas.* see घुटना ankle.

ठेकर—*n. mas.* a kind of sour fruit like the lemon.

ठेन—*n. fem.* residence, abode.

ठाक—*n. fem.* beat, push.

ठाेकना—*v. t.* to beat, to tap, to pat, to push, to swap, to hammer, to thump, to knock, to drive a nail, to fillip; -बजाना to examine a thing minutely.

ठाेग—*n. fem.* the act of striking with fingers, the beak of a bird; -मारना to peck with beak.

ठाेगना—*v. t.* to peck, to strike a thing with bill.

ठाेडी—*n. fem.* pod of gram, pea &c.

ठाे—*ind.* used after a number.

ठाेकर—*n. fem.* blow, stroke, stumbling, thump, kick, percussion, stumbling block, toe of shoes, a smart blow; -खाना फिरना to loiter, to walk aimlessly; -खाना to suffer loss, to blunder, to stumble; -देना to impinge, to strike.

ठाेकरा—*adj.* hard, stiff.

ठाेकवा—*n. mas.* a thick cake.

ठाेका—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.

ठाेठ—*adj.* insipid, foolish.

ठाेठरा—*adj.* empty, hollow.

ठाेड़ी—*n. fem.* see ठेड़ी chin.

ठाेढी—*n. fem.* the chin; see ठेड़ी।

ठाेप—*n. mas.* a drop of any liquid.

ठाेर—*n. mas.* kind of sweetmeat, bill, a bird's beak.

ठाेला—*n. mas.* a small pot.

ठाेस—*adj.* dense, compact, solid, hard, substantial, material, firm, indurate, massy; -पन density, solidity; -करना (होना) to consolidate, to solidify; -सीसे का छापने का तख्ता stereotype.

ठाेसा—*n. mas.* the thumb; -दिखाना to deny, to negate.

ठाेहना—*v. t.* to search, to investigate.

ठाेहर—*n. mas.* scarcity.

ठाेका—*n. mas.* the place where water is lifted for



## इ

इ—the thirteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

इक—*n. mas.* the sting of a wasp, bee, scorpion or other insects, the nib of a pen; -मारना to sting, to nettle, to bite.

इकना—*v. i.* to roar, to cry aloud.

इका—*n. mas.* a big drum, a kettledrum; इके की चोट कहना to speak openly (in public).

इकिनी—same as डाकिनी—a demoness, a witch, a female demon.

इगर—*n. mas.* a beast, cattle.

इगनी—*n. fem.* long cucumber, a witch, a sorceress.

इगज्वर—*n. mas.* dengue fever.

इटैया—*n. fem.* a molester.

इठल—*n. mas.* stem, a small shoot or spring of a plant.

इठी—*n. fem.* same as इठल ।

इड—*n. mas.* a stick, cudgel, the arm, a kind of exercise in which the hands are placed on the ground and the body is bent down so as almost to touch the ground, corporal punishment, penalty, fine, deficiency, loss; -पेलना constant exercise of Danda.

इडपेल—*n. mas.* an athlete, a robust or stout person.

इडबारा—*n. mas.* a low boundary wall or fence of a field.

इडवी—*n. mas.* one who pays a fine as punishment.

इडहरा—*n. mas.* mullion or upright bar of a window.

इडा—*n. mas.* a bar, rod, distaff, stave, stick, stuncheon; -अटे के खेल का cue; -तराजू का a beam; -नकीले लोहे का a spike; -क्रिकेट खेलने का a bat; -छोटा a wand; -छोटा पुलिस के सिपाही का a baton; -टेकने का staff; -पाल फैलाने का yard; -पावदान लगा लकड़ी पर चढ़ने का stilt; -पतला shaft; -फलों से सजा हुआ जिसके चारों ओर लोग नाचते हैं Maypole; -लंबा pole; -मोटा छोटा cudgel; -सीढ़ी का rung, flight, step, spoke; -जेड के आकार का zed.

इंडाल—*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.

इंडिया—*n. fem.* stalk or main stem of a wheat

plant.

इंडी—*n. fem.* thin stick, handle, stalk, beam of a scale, shaft, a twig of a plant which bears flowers, a sedan chair for carrying persons on a mountain, a mendicant who carries a staff; *adj. & n. fem.* a backbiter, slander.

इंडीर—*n. fem.* a straight line.

इंडोरना—*v. i.* to make a search.

इंवर—*n. mas.* a kind of canopy, ostentation, gaudiness, coquetry; मेघइंवर a big tent; अंबर इंवर redness of the sky which is seen at the time of sunset.

इंवरआ—*n. mas.* rheumatism; -साल a pain in dove-tail joint.

इंवाडोल—same as डोंवाडोल fickle.

इंस—*n. mas.* a gadfly.

इक—*n. mas.* a kind of strong thick cloth, a duck.

इकई—*n. fem.* a species of plantain.

इकरना—*v. i.* to low, to bellow.

इकार—*n. mas.* belch, eructation, the letter "इ", bellowing; -जाना to misappropriate the property of another; -लेना to misappropriate, to embezzle.

इकारना—*v. i.* to belch, to low, to bellow, to roar, to swallow up, to digest, to embezzle.

इकैत—*n. mas.* a dacoit, a robber, a pilferer, a highwayman.

इकैती—*n. fem.* robbery, piracy, dacoity, robbing.

इग—*n. mas.* pace, step in walking, gait; -देना to step out; -मारना to walk with long strides.

इगडगाना—*v. i.* to shake, to quiver, to toss about.

इगडोलना—same as इगमगाना ।

इगडौर—same as डोंवाडोल fickle.

इगना—*v. i.* to move, to stagger, to leave a place, to blunder.

इगडगाना—*v. i.* to quiver, to shake, to tremble, to stagger.

इगमग—*adj.* quivering, trembling.

इगमगाना—*v. i.* to stagger, to totter, to vacillate, to waver; इगमगाहट totter, shaking, trembling; इगमगाते चलना to waddle.

इगर—*n. mas.* path, road.

डगरना—*v. i.* to walk on the road, to travel, to journey.

डगरा—*n. mas.* path, way, a shallow dish made of wickerwork.

डगा—*n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.

डगाना—*v. t.* same as डिगाना ।

डट—*n. mas.* sign, mark. .

डटना—*v. i.* to stop, to stay, to stand still, to stand firmly; *v. t.* to look at an object.

डटाना—*v. t.* to stop, to attack, to strike against a thing.

डट्टा—*n. mas.* plug, cork, spigot, stopple; -पिचकारी का piston; -पीपे का bang; -छेद बन्द करने का wad; -एक ओर खुलनेवाला valve; -लगाकर बन्द करना to plug, to wad.

डड्डार—*adj.* having a long beard, brave, courageous, valiant.

डड्डी—*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

डड्डन—*n. fem.* burning.

डड्डना—*v. i.* to burn, to scorch.

डड्डार, डड्डार—*adj.* having jaws, bearded, same as डड्डियल ।

डड्डियल—*adj.* having a long beard, bearded, awned.

डड्डना—*v. i.* to burn.

डड्डयोरा—*adj.* bearded.

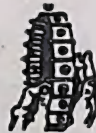
डपट—*n. mas.* rebuke, oburgation, threatening, a horse's swift pace, a gallop.

डपटना—*v. t.* to molest, to rebuke, to shout at, to oburgate.

डपोरशख—*adj.* one who makes big promises but does nothing; *n. mas.* a babbler, a prattler, a fat stupid person.

डफ, डफला—*n. mas.* a drum, tom-tom, tambourine, timbal.

डफली—*n. mas.* a small drum, timbal; अपनी अपनी डफली अपना अपना राग different men different minds.



डफ

डफार—*n. fem.* a loud cry, roar.

डफारना—*v. i.* to cry aloud, to roar.

डफाली—*n. mas.* the man who plays on a tambourine.

डफोरना—*v. i.* to challenge.

डब—*n. mas.* a pocket, sack, pouch.

डबकना—*v. i.* to drip, to let fall in drops, to throb with pain.

डबकीहाँ—*adj.* filled with tears, perplexed, agitated.

डबडबाना—*v. i.* (eyes) to be filled with tears.

डबरा—*n. mas.* a small pond, a puddle, a reservoir of water.

डबल—*adj.* double; -रोटी a cake, baked dough.

डबी—*n. fem.* same as डब्बी ।

डबोना—*n. fem.* same as डबाना; to sink, to plunge in water.

डब्बा—*n. mas.* a tin box, a box filled with a lid, a railway wagon, a bogie; -रेल का जिसमें बैठने या साने की सुविधा हो a pullman.

डब्बू—*n. mas.* a large box with lid.

डभकना—*v. i.* to float and sink in water alternately, to have eyes filled with tears.

डभका—*n. mas.* water which has been just drawn from a well.

डभकी—*n. fem.* a kind of dish made of pulse.

डम्बल—*n. mas.* dumbbells.

डमरू—*n. mas.* a tabor or small drum shaped like an hour-glass; -मध्य a strait; जल डमरूमध्य an isthmus; -यन्त्र a distilling apparatus.

डमरुआ—*adj.* dove-tailed (joint).

डमाडोल—*adj.* with no fixed abode, shilly-shally; -होना to falter.

डवन—*n. mas.* work of flying in the air.

डर—*n. mas.* terror, fear, awe, dread; -दिखलाना to frighten.

डरउनी—*n. fem.* menace.

डरना—*v. i.* to fear, to be frightened, to dread, to be daunted, to put the wind up, to be disheartened.

डरपना, डरपाना—*v. t. & i.* same as डरना, डराना ।

डरपोक—*adj.* timid, shy, cowardly, poltroon, pusillanimous, recreant, soft-hearted, sheepish, tremulous, effeminate, faint-hearted, nervous, pigeon-hearted; *n. mas.* a coward, a timid person, a dastard; -नीच मनुष्य a poltroon.

डरवाना, डराना—*v. t.* to frighten, to alarm, to appeal, to cause to fear, to browbeat, to horrify, to intimidate, to scare, to menace, to terrify, to threaten, to overawe, to terrorize; डराने वाला eerie, menacing, terrifying; डराया हुआ terrified, horrified.

डरावना—*adj.* awful, hideous, horrible, terrible, terrific; डरा हुआ aghast, afraid.

डरावा—*n. mas.* anything told to frighten, a piece of wood tied to the branch of a tree which when moved strikes against a branch and terrifies birds.

डरिया—*n. fem.* a small branch.

डरीला—*adj.* full of branches or twigs.

डरया—*adj.* awful, fearful.

डल—*n. mas.* a bit, a piece, a fragment; *n. fem.*



डम्बल



डमरुआ जोड़



a lake.

डलई—*n. fem.* same as डलिया ।

डलना—*v. i.* to be thrown in.

डलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be thrown in, to fling, to drop.

डला—*n. mas.* a piece, a fragment, a wicker-work basket.

डलिया—*n. fem.* a small basket; -छोटी a pottle; -छिछली a scuttle.

डली—*n. fem.* a small piece, a fragment, betel-nut.

डलक—*n. mas.* a basket made of cane or bamboo.

डवा—*n. mas.* a large wooden spoon.

डस—*n. mas.* the string by which scales are suspended in a balance, the threads at the end of a piece of cloth which are not woven.

डसने—*n. fem.* act of stinging or biting at a thing.

डसना—*v. t.* to bite, to sting.

डसाना—*v. t.* to cause to sting or bite.

डहकना—*v. t.* to cheat, to fraud, to deceive, to pilfer; *v. i.* to lament, to weep, to spread, to diffuse, to disperse.

डहकाना—*v. i.* to lose, to be cheated, to be robbed, to be deceived; *v. t.* to deceive.

डहडहा—*adj.* green, fresh, blooming, cheerful, joyful.

डहडहाहट—*n. fem.* freshness, cheerfulness, joyfulness.

डहडहाना—*v. i.* to blossom, to flourish, to prosper.

डहना—*n. mas.* a bird's feathers.

डहना—*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to envy, to be jealous; *v. t.* to burn, to cause pain, to satisfy, to perplex.

डहर—*n. mas.* path, way, road, a track, the milky way.

डहरना—*v. i.* to walk, to roam.

डहगना—*v. t.* to cause to walk.

डहार—*n. mas.* one who torments.

डोक—*n. fem.* a tiny shining cup of silver which is inserted under a gem, vomiting.

डोकना—*v. t. & i.* to leap over, to bestride, to retch, to vomit.

डोगर—*n. mas.* a beast, a low caste; *adj.* stupid, foolish, lean and thin, weak in intellect.

डोट—*n. fem.* subjugation, intimidation, rule, government, menacing, molestation, threatening; -डपट objurcation, molestation.

डोटना—*v. t.* to rebuke, to chide, to browbeat, to take to task, to molest, to intimidate, to lecture, to upbraid, to reprimand.

डोट—*n. mas.* a twig, a small branch, a stalk, a stem.

डोड—*n. mas.* a pole, a club, an oar, a staff, a

barrier, a straight line, a small mound, boundary, fine, revenge, penalty, remuneration which is given for loss.

डोड़ना—*v. t.* to pay a fine or penalty.

डोड़ा—*n. mas.* a pole, an oar, boundary, landmark; -मेंडो close proximity, indifference, quarrel, misunderstanding; -छोड paddle, scull; -में लगाने की कील thole.

डोड़ी—*n. fem.* handle, shaft, beam of a balance, straight line, boundary, a chair conveyance used on hills, an oarsman, scale-beam.

डोवरा—*n. mas. (fem. डोवरी)* son.

डोवर—*n. mas.* whelp of a tiger.

डोवाडोल—*adj.* unsteady, fluctuating, wandering, fickle.

डोस—*n. mas.* a kind of big mosquito, a kind of fly.

डोइन—*n. fem.* a witch, a demoness, a hag, an evil-eyed woman.

डोक—*n. mas.* post, a stage-coach, a bid in auction sale; *n. fem.* vomiting nausea; -तार विभाग Posts and Telegraph Department; -प्रमाणित Under Certificate of posting; -महसूल postage; -ले जाने की गाड़ी post chaise; -विभाग Postal System, post; -शुल्क postage; -संवंधी postal.

डोकखाना—*n. mas.* a post office.

डोकगाड़ी—*n. fem.* a mail train.

डोकघर—*n. mas.* a post-office; -की मोहर post mark.

डकना—*v. t. & i.* to vomit, to retch, to bestride to discharge from stomach.

डकना—*v. t.* to jump over, to leap over, to vault.

डक-घरना—*n. mas.* Dak-bungalow.

डक्टर—*n. mas.* a doctor, a physician; -जो रात दिन अस्पताल में रहता है a house surgeon.

डक्टरी सहायता—*n. fem.* medical aid.

डको—*n. mas.* robbery, plunder, spoliation; -जनी robbery.

डकिन, डकिन—*n. fem.* a female robber, a helicat, lamis, succumb as a witch, sorceress.

डकिया—*n. mas.* postman.

डकू—*n. mas.* robber, bandit, dacoit, brigand, highwayman, marauder, plunderer.

डकीर—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

डाख—*n. mas.* same as ढाक ।

डागा—*n. mas.* the stick which is used for beating a drum.

डाट—*n. mas.* a plug, prop, stop, keystone, wedge, archway.

डाटना—*v. t.* to prop, to check, to cram, to eat to



डाड़ी

one's fill, to plug, to fill up to the brim.

डाढ-*n. mas.* jaw, molar teeth.

डाढना-*v. t.* to burn.

डाढा-*n. fem.* wood-fire, extreme anguish, intense pain.

डाढी-*n. fem.* chin, beard.

डाव-*n. mas.* a sword belt, an unripe fruit of cocoanut.

डावक-*n. mas.* fresh water which is drawn from a well.

डावर-*n. mas.* low ground where water settles, marsh, pool, puddle, a swamp.

डावा-*n. mas.* same as डव्वा ।

डाभ-*n. mas.* a kind of Kusha grass, mango blossom, fresh green cocoanut, same as डाव ।

डाभक-*adj.* water which has been just drawn from a well.

डाभर-*n. mas.* agitation, display, ostentation, pitch, resin.

डामर-*n. mas.* bitumen, coal tar.

डामल-*n. mas.* transportation for life.

डामाडर-*adj.* see डवाडल ।

डाय-*adv.* useless in vain.

डायन-*n. fem.* a witch, a hag.

डायनामो-*n. mas.* a machine for converting mechanical into electrical energy, dynamo.

डार-*n. mas.* a branch, a bough, a stalk, a small basket

डारना-*v. t.* to pour; same as डालना ।

डाल-*n. fem.* a branch, a bough, a bracket for fitting chandelier on the wall, blade of sword, a small basket; -काटना to lop the branch of a tree.

डालना-*v. t.* to cast, to throw, to fling, to drop, to throw away, to pour, to thrust, to penetrate, to stretch, to put on, to spread, to detain, to put away, to infuse, to jeopardise, to inject, to shake, to push, to submit, to spread, to vomit, to wear (a dress), to enter; डाल रखना to put into suspense.

डालर-*n. mas.* an American dollar; -का सौवां अंश a cent.

डाली-*n. fem.* a small branch, bough, a basket which is filled with fruits, green, &c. and sent as a present, stick, limb, spray, sprig.

डावरा-*n. mas.* a son, a child.

डावरी-*n. fem.* a daughter.

डामन-*n. mas.* a bedding.

डामना-*v. t.* to spread a bed; *v. t.* to sting. same as डसना ।



डायनामो

डासनी-*n. fem.* a bedstead.

डाह-*n. fem.* envy, jealousy, spite, malice, rancour, emulation; -करनवाला envious, spiteful, jealous; -से jealously, enviously.

डाहना-*v. t.* to tease, to trouble, to torment, to perplex.

डाहक-*adj.* spiteful, teasing.

डिगर-*n. mas.* a fat man, a rascal, a scoundrel, a slave, a rogue, the piece of wood which is tied to the neck of a naughty beast.

डिगल-*adj.* low, mean, foul, inaccurate, detestable.

डिब-*n. mas.* skirmish, quarrel, an egg, a ball, uterus, bladder, spleen, lungs, a nugget, a fish; -युद्ध a skirmish, a contest.

डिभ-*n. mas.* infant, child, a stupid fellow, vanity, false pride, cunningness, trick, ostentation.

डिभक-*n. mas.* larva.

डिभिया-*adj.* ostentatious, arrogant, proud, haughty.

डिगना-*v. i.* to shrink, to get away from the right path, to quaver, to be shaken in one's opinion.

डिगलाना-same as डगमगाना ।

डिगाना-*v. t.* to remove from a fixed position, to cause to shake.

डिगरी-*n. fem.* decree; -गिरजाधर की canon; -दार a decree-holder.

डिगरी-*n. fem.* a tank of water, courage, bravery, valour.

डिगिस-*n. mas.* a desk.

डिगर-*n. mas.* a fat man, a decentful or fraudulent person.

डिठार, डिठियार-*adj. & n. mas.* a man with normal eyesight.

डिठोना-*n. mas.* mark of lamp black made on a child's forehead as a prevention against evil sight.

डिढिया-*n. fem.* extreme avarice.

डिपटी-*n. mas.* a deputy.

डिपो-*n. mas.* a depot.

डिबिया-*n. fem.* a small box or case.

डिब्या-*n. mas.* a box or chest, tin, carriage of a railway train, compartment (of railway carriage).

डिभकना-*v. t.* to fascinate, to bewitch.

डिभडिमी-*n. fem.* a tomtom.

डिभाई-*n. mas.* size of paper 22 inches long and 18 inches wide.

डिम्ब-*n. mas.* fear, foetus, egg, rout, uproar, spleen.

डिम्बक-*n. mas.* a boy, a child.

डिम्बज-*n. mas.* one born from an egg.

डिम्बाहव-*n. mas.* a war in which the king of the land does not participate (take part).



डिम्बिका—*n. fem.* shadow of water.  
 डिम्भ—*n. mas.* a child, a fool, a calf.  
 डिम्भक—*n. mas.* same as डिम्भ ।  
 डिम्भज—*n. mas.* see डिम्भज ।  
 डिम्भा—*n. fem.* a small baby.  
 डिल—*n. mas.* a skein of wool.  
 डिल्ला—*n. mas.* hump of an ox.  
 डियट—*n. mas.* candelabrum.  
 डींग—*n. fem.* pride, boasting, bragging, vanity.  
 डीक—*n. fem.* cataract of the eyes.  
 डीठ—*n. fem.* look, glance, view, vision, knowledge.  
 डीठना—*v. i.* to come in sight; *v. t.* to view, to look at.  
 डीठबन्ध—*n. mas.* a juggler, a conjurer.  
 डीठमरी—*n. fem.* witchcraft, evil eye.  
 डीतर—*adj.* one who follows another.  
 डीबुआ—*n. mas.* a pice.  
 डीमडाम—*n. fem.* gaudiness, grandeur, coquetry.  
 डील—*n. mas.* stature, bulk, figure, size, shape, body; -डोल figure, stature, physique, individuality.  
 डीह—*n. mas.* haunt, habitation, village, site of a deserted village, a mound, artificial bank.  
 डुंग—*n. mas.* a heap, mound, a hillock, a small hill.  
 डुंड—*n. mas.* the dry branches of a tree, a stump.  
 डुक—*n. mas.* a blow with the fist.  
 डुकियाना—*v. t.* to give a blow to some one with the fist.  
 डुगडुगाना—*v. t.* to beat a drum.  
 डुगडुगी (डुगी)—*n. fem.* a small drum, tomtom, -पीटना to make public by the beat of a drum.  
 डुण्डुभ—*n. mas.* a water-snake.  
 डुपटना—*v. t.* to crease cloth.  
 डुपट्टा—*n. mas.* a scarf.  
 डुबकी—*n. fem.* a plunge, a dish made of pulse, submersion, a dip; -लगाना to dive, to plunge.  
 डुबवाना—*v. t.* to cause to sink.  
 डुबाना—*v. t.* to dip, to duck, to immerse into water, to sink, to drown, to bathe, to swamp, to destroy, to ruin, to demolish; नाम डुबाना to spoil the reputation.  
 डुबाव—*n. mas.* depth to drown into.  
 डुबाना—*v. t.* same as डुबाना ।  
 डुब्बी—*n. fem.* see डुबकी ।  
 डुलना—*v. i.* same as डोलना ।  
 डुलाना—*v. t.* to move, to shake, to remove, to revolve, to give motion to, to swing, to agitate.  
 डुगर—*n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.  
 डूबना—*v. i.* to dive, to set in the horizon, to plunge, to sink, to sag, to subside, to be absorbed; चूल्हू भर पानी में डूब मरना to be unable to show one's face owing to shame; डूबना उतराना to be absorbed in perplexity; जी

डूबना to be agitated in mind; नाम डूबना to lose prestige or reputation.  
 डूबी रकम—*n. fem.* bad debt.  
 डूगा—*n. mas.* a float, a raft.  
 डेंगी—*n. fem.* a canoe, a dinghy; -चलाना to paddle.  
 डेंडूसी—*n. fem.* a vegetable like cucumber *cucumis saliva*.  
 डेङ्हा—*n. mas.* a water-serpent.  
 डेंग, डेंगची—*n.* see देग, देगची ।  
 डेढ़—*adj.* one and a half; -गुना half as much again; -ईंट की मसजिद बनाना to remain altogether aloof; -चावल की खिचड़ी पकाना to keep one's opinions to oneself.  
 डेकारना—*v. i.* to belch.  
 डेग—*n. mas.* a cauldron, a still, a retort, copper.  
 डेगची—*n. fem.* a kettle, copper; -पकान की boiler.  
 डेन्मार्क—*n. mas.* Denmark; -निवासी Dane; -की भाषा Danish.  
 डेरा—*n. mas.* dwelling, abode, residence, pavilion, tent; -लगाना to settle; -छेड़ना to decamp from a place; -डालना to encamp.  
 डेराना—*v. i.* to frighten.  
 डेल—*n. mas.* an owl, a clod of earth, a cage to shut up birds.  
 डेला—*n. mas.* the eye-ball.  
 डेली—*n. fem.* a small basket.  
 डेवढ़, डेवढ़ा—*adj.* one and a half, half as much again; डेवढ़ा देना to write off an account.  
 डेवढ़ी—*n. fem.* an ante chamber, porch, entrance, vestibule; -दार a door-keeper, a porter.  
 डेस्क—*n. mas.* a desk.  
 डेहरी—*n. fem.* a door-sill.  
 डेना—*n. mas.* wing, pinion; -छोटी winglet; -बांधना to pinion.  
 डोंगर—*n. mas.* a mound, a hillock.  
 डोंगा—*n. mas.* a large boat without a sail, a large canoe.  
 डोंगी—*n. fem.* a small boat, canoe, dugout.  
 डोंडा—*n. mas.* a large cardamom, cartridge for a rifle.  
 डोंडी—*n. fem.* the pod of a poppy plant, snout of a beast, spout.  
 डोंड—*n. fem.* a long ladle with a wooden handle.  
 डोकरा—*n. mas.* a weak old person, also used for father.  
 डोकरा—*n. fem.* an old woman.  
 डोँकिया, डोकी—*n. fem.* a small wooden cup or flat dish.  
 डोडो—*n. mas.* the duck-like bird Dodo which is now extinct.  
 डोब, डोबा—*n. mas.* a plunge, a dive, a dip, a reservoir.  
 डोम—*n. mas.* the sweeper or scavenger class

## डोमकौआ

among the Hindus.

डोमकौआ—*n. mas.* the black crow, raven *corvus corax*.

डोमड़ा—*n. mas.* same as डोम ।

डोमिनी—*n. fem.* a female of Dom caste.

डोमिन—*n. fem.* same as डोमिनी ।

डोर—*n. fem.* thick cord or thread; -पर लगाना to engage some one in the performance of a work.

डोरा—*n. mas.* thread, cord, string, stripe, line, blood-vessels of the conjunctiva of the eye distended by intoxication, the cutting edge of a sword, a ladle with long handle, tie of love; -डालना to stitch a quilt, to accustom; *n. mas.* investigation, a line of collyrium (in the eyes).

डोरिया—*n. mas.* a kind of striped cloth, a kind of duck.

डोरियाना—*v. t.* to lead cattle by tying a string round the neck.

डोरिहार—*n. mas.* hemp.

डोरी—*n. fem.* string, cord, rope, thread, entanglement, lace; -उतारना to unstring; -ढीली छोड़ना to watch carelessly.

डोरे—*adv.* accompanying, together.

डोल—*n. mas.* a bucket, an iron pot for drawing water from a well, a swing, agitation; *adj.* fickle.

डोलची—*n. fem.* a small bucket, a small basket fitted with a handle.

डोलडाल—*n. mas.* roaming, going for evacuating the bowels.

डोलना—*v. i.* to roam, to wander, to ramble, to move, to swing.

डोला—*n. mas.* a closed litter, movement of a swing, to give one's daughter to a king or chief as a present or tribute, to take one's daughter to the bridegroom's residence and marry her there.

डोलाना—*v. t.* to move, to rock, to remove, to make a man run away, to reel.

डोली—*n. fem.* a kind of closed litter used for females; -रोगी को ले जाने की a stretcher.

डोही—same as डोई ।

डोइसा—*n. mas.* acne, pimple, papilla, varus; -संबंधी papillary.

डोई—*n. fem.* a proclamation by beat of drum; -देना to make a public proclamation; -बजाना a proclamation of victory.

डोरू—*n. mas.* same as डमरू ।

डौआ—*n. mas.* a spoon made of wood.

डौल—*n. mas.* manner, form, mode, shape, framework, method, appearance, figure, image; -पर लाना to bring into shape, to model, to fulfil one's desires; -बौधना (या लगाना) to adopt means to an end.

डौलडाल—*n. mas.* artifice, trick.

डौलना—*v. t.* to bring into shape, to form into a model.

डौलियाना—*v. t.* to bring into shape, to improve by modelling.

डचोढ़ा—*adj.* one and a half; *n. mas.* the multiplication table in which number is indicated one and a half times.

डचोढ़ी—*n. fem.* the main gate of a house, a vestibule, frame of a gate, a porch.

डचोढ़ीदार—*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter.

डचोढ़ीवान—*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter. see डचोढ़ीदार ।

डाइवर—*n. mas.* the driver of a motor-car or carriage.

ड्राम—*n. mas.* an English weight equal to three Mashas (about three grams).

ड्रिल—*n. fem.* drill.

ड्रेस—*n. mas.* dress; ड्रेस करना to dress a wound.



डचोढ़ी



**ढ** the fourteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fourth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

**ढंग**—*n. mas.* method, mode, character, situation, mien, port, deportment, pretext, sort, posture, tread, vogue, structure, mannerism, knack, address, language, locution; *adv.* way, wise; -पर चढ़ना to have favourable circumstances; -पर लाना to accommodate for one's end; रंग ढंग method, mode.

**ढंगलाना**—*v. t.* to cause to stumble.

**ढंगी**—*adj.* cunning, crafty, witty.

**ढंडार**—*adj.* very old.

**ढंडोर**—*n. fem.* flame of fire.

**ढंडोरची**—*n. mas.* a public crier, one who proclaims by beat of drum.

**ढंडोरना**—*v. t.* to find out by searching, to make a search.

**ढंडोरा**—*n. mas.* a drum which is used by a public crier.

**ढपना**—*v. i.* to be covered or concealed, to be shut up.

**ढ**—*n. mas.* a big drum, a dog, sound.

**ढई**—*n. mas.* the work of dunning.

**ढकना**—*n. mas.* a cover, a lid; *v. i.* to conceal, to cover.

**ढकनिया**—*n. fem.* a small lid.

**ढकनी**—*n. fem.* a cover or lid.

**ढका**—*n. mas.* a large bucket, a push, concussion, terminal.

**ढकिल**—*n. fem.* a furious attack.

**ढकेलना**—*v. t.* to push, to press against, to cant, to dash, to drive, to hurtle, to jog, to jostle, to propel, to protrude, to thrust forward, to shove, to ram.

**ढकोसना**—*v. t.* to drink water &c. in large draughts.

**ढकोसला**—*n. mas.* affectedness, hypocrisy, dissimulation.

**ढक्कन**—*n. mas.* a cover; see ढकना ।

**ढक्का**—*n. fem.* a big drum.

**ढकण**—*n. mas.* moss.

**ढचर**—*n. mas.* affectedness, vain show; *adv.* with a fuss.

**ढगिड़**—*adj.* plump, fat.

**ढड्डा**—*adj.* big and clumsy; *n. mas.* frame-work, false show, ostentation, pretentious display.

**ढड्डी**—*n. fem.* a talkative old woman, female prattler.

**ढनमनाना**—*v. i.* to roll, to stumble, to be tossed about, to be upset.

**ढपना**—*n. mas.* a cover, lid, cloak, sconce, cap, mantle, hood, case, shell, tegument, jacket;

ढपनेदार lidded; बिना ढपने का lidless; ढोपना to crust, to shroud; -लगाना to top; -हटाना to uncover; ढप्पन closure, cover, lid; -ढेपा हुआ closed.

**ढप्पू**—*adj.* very large, extensive.

**ढव**—*n. mas.* style, manner, method, conduct, shape, way, form, fashion, behaviour, idiom, address, construction, structure; -पर होना to be useful in serving one's aim; -पर लाना to engage some one in a way so as to serve one's end of purpose.

**ढवूस**—*adj.* fat, corpulent.

**ढमढम**—*n. mas.* sound of a drum.

**ढहना**—*n. mas.* ruin, demolition.

**ढरकना**—*v. i.* to flow as a liquid, to recline, to roll, to descend.

**ढरका**—*n. mas.* a beaker-shaped bamboo used for administering medicine to cattle.

**ढरकाना**—*v. t.* to pour, to tilt, to make a liquid flow, to roll.

**ढरकी**—*n. fem.* a weaver's shuttle.

**ढरखा**—*n. mas.* a scarecrow.

**ढरना**—same as ढलना to roll.

**ढरनि**—*n. fem.* a fall, movement, oscillation, compassion, kindness, inclination.

**ढरला**—*n. mas.* a scarecrow.

**ढरहरना**—*v. i.* to slip, to bend.

**ढरहरी**—*n. fem.* a kind of small-cake or baked dough.

**ढराना**—*v. t.* to roll, to warp.

**ढरारा**—*adj.* rolling, tumbling.

**ढरा**—*n. mas.* plan, method, system, conduct, way, path.

**ढलकना**—*v. i.* to roll, to spill.

**ढलका**—*n. mas.* a disease of the eye (like cataract) in which there is a great flow of tears.

**ढलकाना**—*v. t.* to pour, to spill, to cause to roll, to overturn.

**ढलकी**—*n. fem.* see ढरकी ।

**ढलना**—*v. i.* to recline, to roll, to decline, to flow, to be poured out, to be engaged, to be pleased, to be moulded into shape; दिन ढलना setting of the sun, advent of evening; साँचे में ढला हुआ well proportioned, beautifully constructed or prepared.

**ढलवा**—*adj.* prepared by being moulded.

**ढलवाना**—*v. t.* to cause to be cast, prepared or moulded see ढालुवा ।

**ढलाई**—*n. fem.* casting, moulding, wages for casting; -कार, -गर caster; -विशेषज्ञ Foundry Expert.

**ढलान**—*n. fem.* slope.

**ढलाना**—*v. t.* to-cause to be moulded.

ढलुवाँ—*adj.* prepared by casting.

ढलैत—*n. mas.* a soldier who wields a shield.

ढवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be destroyed or demolished.

ढहना—*v. i.* to fall or tumble down (as a house), to be destroyed, to be ruined.

ढहरी—*n. fem.* a big pot or vessel of clay.

ढहवाना, ढहाना—*v. t.* to cause to be demolished, to be pulled down.

ढाकना—*v. t.* to cover, to shut.

ढाँचा—*n. mas.* out-line, frame, skeleton, design, plan, set up, chassis, fabric, sketch, cadre;

-छड़ लगा हुआ grid; -चित्र

रखने का easel; -हवाई

जहाज का nacelle, fuselage; -या चौखट frame,

framework; -पदार्थ रखने

का cradle, framework;

-मोटर गाड़ी का chassis;

-बनाना to plan, to

sketch, to draft; ढाँचे के

समान sketchy; -कसीदा

काढ़ने का tambour.

चित्र रखने का ढाँचा

ढापना—*v. t.* to cover up, to shut, to hide, to conceal.

ढाँस—*n. mas.* a dry cough; ढाँसना *v. i.* to cough drily.

ढाई—*adj.* two and a half.

ढाक—*n. mas.* the tree *Butea frondosa*, a war trumpet; -के तीन पात always assuming the same shape or appearance.

ढाड़—*n. fem.* bellowing, roaring, -मारना to weep with a cry.

ढाढ़स—*n. mas.* comfort, solace, encouragement, confidence, consolation; -देना to embolden, to solace, to encourage, to cheer, to comfort, to console.

ढाढ़ी—*n. mas.* a kind of Mohammedan minstrel.

ढाना—*v. t.* to destroy, to pull to the ground, to demolish.

ढाबर—*adj.* filthy, dirty.

ढार—*n. mas.* slope, declivity, gradient, construction.

ढारना—*v. t.* to demolish, to ruin, to devastate, to destroy.

ढारस—same as ढाढ़स ।

ढाबा—*n. mas.* a kind of thatched roofing of hut.

ढामक—*n. mas.* sound of a drum.

ढाल—*n. mas.* buckler, pitch, shield; -कूल-चिह्न की escutcheon; *n. fem.* mode, method, a slope; -छाँटी a target.

ढालुआँ—*adj.* sloping; -स्थान pitch.

ढालना—*v. t.* to pour out, to drink an intoxicating drug, to sell, to speak tauntingly, to mould, to model, to cast, to shape, to found; ढालने योग्य plastic, shapable.



ढालवाँ, ढाल—*adj.* sloping, declivitous, cast (as a metal).

ढास—*n. mas.* a robber.

ढासना—*n. mas.* a seat with a support, a support, a pillow.

ढाहना—*v. t.* to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to pull down.

ढिँढोरना—*v. t.* to churn, to make a search within a pot with hands.

ढिँढोरा—*n. mas.* drum used by a public crier, proclamation by the beat of a drum.

ढिग—*adv.* near, close to; *n. fem.* side, quarter, nearness, proximity, bank, boundary, border of cloth, extremity, end.

ढिठाई—*n. fem.* impudence, pertness, presumption, sauciness, impertinence, audacity, petulance; -से saucily, pertly

ढिबरी—*n. fem.* an

earthen lamp; -पेंच

की nut for a bolt;

-कसने का हथियार a

wrench.

ढिमका—*pron.* such (a person).

ढिबरी

ढिलढिल—*adj.* loose, not firm, sluggish, liquid.

ढिलाई—*n. fem.* looseness, sluggishness, laziness;

ढिलाना—*v. t.* to cause to be loosened, to loosen, to unbound.

ढिल्लड़—*adj.* sloven, slow, lazy.

ढिसरना—*v. i.* to slip off, to be engaged in a work, to incline.

ढींगर—*n. mas.* a robust person, a husband or paramour.

ढीढा—*n. mas. & adj.* pot-bellied, protuberant, pregnancy, foetus.

ढीट—*n. fem.* a line, a mark.

ढीठ—*adj.* impudent, obtrusive, bold, daring, pert, haughty, presumptuous, imperious, petulant, overbearing, temerarious, forward, confident, rebellious.

ढीठता—*n. fem.* pertness, haughtiness, impudence.

ढीम—*n. mas.* a big slab of stone, a clod of earth.

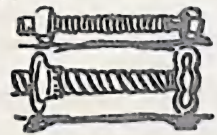
ढील—*n. fem.* laziness, looseness, relaxation, slackness, delay, inattention, sluggishness, a nit.

ढीलना—*v. t.* to loosen, to let down, to penetrate, to delay.

ढीला—*adj.* loose, slack, dilatory, sluggish, slow, soft, wet, opened, not tight; -अंगरखा frock; -लबादा पादड़ी का stole; -वस्त्र slip, tunic; -जूता slipper; -करना to dissolve, to slack, to slacken, to relax, to unloose, to unbrace, to unstring, to unthread, to veer away; ढीली आँख eyes which are red with intoxication.

ढीलापन—*n. mas.* laxity, looseness, sluggishness.

ढीह—*n. mas.* a mound of earth.





दुंद-*n. mas.* a robber, a thug.  
 दुंदर्पाणि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.  
 दुंदुवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be searched.  
 दुंदा-*n. fem.* the name of a witch.  
 दुंदिराज-*n. mas.* the good Ganesha.  
 दुंदी-*n. mas.* arm; दुंदिया चढ़ाना to tie up the arms.  
 दुंकना-*v. i.* to enter, to penetrate, to pierce, to make a sudden attack, to conceal or hide an object from view.  
 दुनर्मुनिया-*n. fem.* tottering, stumbling, penetrating.  
 दुरकना-*v. i.* to slip off, to totter, to incline, to stumble.  
 दुरना-*v. i.* to glow, to totter, to oscillate, to wave, to slip, to be engaged in a work, to incline, to be pleased, to be happy.  
 दुरहुरी-*n. fem.* path, tract, footpath, tottering, slipping.  
 दुराना-*v. t.* to cause to flow, to toss, to waive, to cause to tumble.  
 दुरा-*n. fem.* a foot-path.  
 दुलकना-*v. i.* to roll down, to let fall.  
 दुलकाना-*v. t.* to cause to tumble down, let fall.  
 दुलना-*v. i.* to roll, to spill, to be pleased, to toss, to waive, to show compassion.  
 दुलवाई-*n. fem.* the act of carrying or removing, wages which are paid for carrying a thing.  
 दुलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be carried by some one.  
 दुलाना-*v. t.* to spill, to cause to be carried, to cause to tumble, to let fall, to incline, to swing.  
 दुलाई-*n. fem.* freight, cartage.  
 दुंद-*n. fem.* search, investigation.  
 दुंदना-*v. t.* to investigate, to search, to spot.  
 दुह, दुहा-*n. mas.* a mound.  
 दुह-*n. fem.* a kind of bird that lives by the side of water.  
 दुंकली-*n. fem.* an appliance in the form of a seesaw for lifting water, an appliance for pounding paddy; -का खेल seesaw.  
 दुंकी-*n. fem.* an appliance for pounding corn.  
 दुंद-*n. mas.* a crow, a low caste, a stupid fellow;  
*n. mas.* the pod of a poppy plant.  
 दुंदर-*n. mas.* the protruding cornea of the eyes.  
 दुंपुनी-*n. fem.* pointed end of corn, nipple of female breast.  
 दुंपी-*n. fem.* a plug; -लगाना to plug.  
 देर-*n. mas.* heap, pile, hoard, mass, lump, accumulation; -लकड़ी का stack; -भूसे का



दुंकली

litter; -सूखी घास का hayrick, rick, mow; -टूटे अंशों का scrap, heap; -लगाना to pile, to lump, to heap, to stock, to lumber, to amass, to cumulate; -लगानेवाला a piler; -करना to kill; -हो जाना to be extremely weary, to die by a fall from a place.  
 देरी-*n. fem.* a heap, a pile, an accumulation.  
 देलवास-*n. mas.* sling; -से मारना to pelt with a sling.  
 देला-*n. mas.* a clod, a lump of earth, a fragment, a brickbat, ball of the eye, a kind of paddy.  
 देलाचौथ-*n. mas.* the fourth day of the bright half of Bhadrpad on which people do not see the moon and throw stones or brickbats on other's houses.  
 देया-*n. fem.* a measure of two and a half seers (about three kilograms).  
 दौकना-*v. t.* to drink.  
 दौका-*n. mas.* clot, clod, a small piece of stone, rubble.  
 दौग-*n. mas.* trick, fraud, deceit; -बाजी fraud, delusion.  
 दौगी-*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, mountebank.  
 दौद-*n. mas.* a bud, a pod of cotton-seed plant, capsule or seed vessel of certain plants.  
 दौंठी-*n. fem.* the navel.  
 दौटा-*n. mas.* son, child, boy.  
 दौना-*v. t.* to carry, to bear on head or shoulders, to take away, to subsist, to maintain.  
 दौर-*n. mas.* cattle.  
 दौरना-*v. t.* to pour out, to cause to roll on the ground.  
 दौरी-*n. fem.* eagerness, ardour.  
 दौल-*n. mas.* a drum, tympanum of the ear, a kettledrum; -छोटा labour; -पीटना to beat, to drum; -बजानेवाला labourer, drummer; -बजाना to make a public demonstration.  
 दौलक-*n. fem.* a small drum.  
 दौलना-*n. mas.* a drum-shaped amulet, a roller used in the construction of roads; *v. t.* to knock.  
 दौलनी-*n. fem.* a swing which is used for babies.  
 दौला-*n. mas.* a worm found in rotten articles, boundary mark, body, clod, a kind of song.  
 दौलाई-*n. fem.* transport, the work of transportation.  
 दौलनी-*n. fem.* a woman who plays on a drum.  
 दौलिया-*n. mas.* a drummer.



दौलक

## ढोली

ढोली—*n. fem.* a bundle of two hundred betel leaves, a jest.

ढोव—*n. mas.* present which is given to a king or chief.

## ३०८

## तंदुरुस्त

ढौचा—*n. mas.* multiplication table in which four and a half times of each number is given.

ढौसना—*v. i.* to acclaim in merriment or joke.

ढौरी—*n. fem.* repetition for anything.

## ण

ण—the fifteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the fifth letter of the cerebral or टवर्ग class.

ण—*n. mas.* the Buddha, an ornament, decision, knowledge, Shiva alms.

## त

त—the sixteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

त—*n. fem.* a boat, virtue.

तंग—*adj.* narrow, light, small, scarce, troubled, vexed, perplexed, agitated, disturbed, strait; *n. mas.* girth, a sack, belt of a horse; -आना to be perplexed, to be dejected; -करना to tease, to vex; -क्षेत्र-रक्षण tight fielding; हाथ तंग होना to be in pecuniary embarrassment, to be penniless.

तंगदस्त—*adj.* miserly, poor.

तंगदस्ती—*n. fem.* poverty, miserliness, see गरीबी ।

तंगहाल—*adj.* poor, distressed.

तंगा—*n. mas.* a kind of tree, a copper coin worth half an anna (three naye paise).

तंगी—*n. fem.* tightness, want, trouble, poverty, deficiency.

तंजब—*n. fem.* fine muslin.

तंड—*n. mas.* dancing.

तंडव—*n. mas.* same as तंडव ।

तंडुल—*n. mas.* rice.

तंत—*n. mas.* fibre, necessity, anxiety, essence, desire, wish, work, logic, a stringed musical instrument.

तंतमंत—*n. mas.* a charm, magic.

तंतरी—*n. mas.* one who plays on a stringed instrument.

तंतु—*n. mas.* thread, tendril, tissue, fibre,

fabric, filament, vein, yarn, issue, expansion extension, lineage, a spider's web; -धातु आग में न जलनेवाला asbestos; -मय fibrous; -विशेषज्ञ Fibre Expert; -सूत्र fabric.

तंतुवादक—*n. mas.* one who plays on a stringed musical instrument.

तंतुवाय—*n. mas.* a weaver (of cloth).

तंत्र—*n. mas.* thread, filament, gut, a weaver, cloth, subservience, principle, raiment, demonstration, a medicine, drug, a charm, an enchantment, conclusion, administration, system, rule, government, reign, army, wealth, dependence, family, a religious treatise supposed to be compiled by Shiva containing mystical formulas for the attainment of supernatural powers.

तंत्रण—*n. mas.* administration, government regulation.

तंत्रिका—*n. fem.* nerve; क्रिया-विज्ञानी neuro-physiologist; -कोशिका nerve cell; -तंत्र nervous system.

तंत्रिका ताप—*n. mas.* neurosis.

तंत्री—*n. fem.* strings or wires which are used in musical instruments, sinews, cord, a guitar; *n. mas.* a musician; -वाद्य stringed instrument.

तंदरा—see तंडा, a nap.

तंदान—*n. mas.* a kind of grape of small size.

तंदुरुस्त—*adj.* free from illness or disease, healthy.



तंदुरुस्ती—*n. fem.* good health, healthiness.

तंदुल—*n. mas.* same as तंडुल rice.

तंदूर—*n. mas.* an oven.

तंदूरी—*adj.* fried in an oven.

तंदही—*n. fem.* labour, attempt, exertion, warning.

तंद्रा—*n. fem.* sleepiness, lassitude, lethargy, drowsiness, exhaustion, fatigue, fainting.

तंद्रालु—*adj.* drowsy, sluggish, slothful, sleepy.

तंबा—*n. mas.* a kind of trousers.

तंबाखू—same as तमाखू tobacco.

तंबिया—*n. mas.* a dish made of copper, brass &c.

तंबियाना—*v. i.* to assume a coppery colour, to be oxidized by being kept in a vessel of copper.

तंबीह—*n. fem.* instruction, advice, admonition, gentle reproof.

तंबू—*n. mas.* a tent; -गाड़ना to pitch or fix a tent.

तंबूर—*n. mas.* a kind of small drum, tambour.

तंबूची—*n. mas.* one who plays on a Turkish guitar.

तंबूरा—*n. mas.* a Turkish guitar.

तंबूल—same as तौबूल, betel-leaf.

तंबोल—*n. mas.* a betel-leaf.

तंबोलिन—*n. fem.* a female of betel-leaf seller.

तंबोली—*n. mas.* the man who sells betel leaves.

तंबार—*n. fem.* giddiness.

त—*n. mas.* a boat, virtue, a thief, falsehood, tail, lap, an untouchable, foetus, a gem; *adv.* or, if.

तअज्जुब—*n. mas.* wonder, astonishment, surprise; -करना to wonder.

तअल्लुका—*n. mas.* a big landed property, an estate; -दार a big land-owner, a Talluqedar; -दारी an estate, landed property.

तअल्लुक—*n. mas.* relation, connection between things.

तअल्लुका—same as तअल्लुका ।

तअस्सुब—*n. mas.* religious bias.

तइक—*n. mas.* a cobbler, a shoe-maker, a mender of shoes.

तइसा—*adj.* same, similar or.

तई—*suf.* to, towards; *ind.* for; अपने तई to oneself.

तई—*n. fem.* a shallow frying pan.

तउ—*ind.* then, thus.

तऊ—*ind.* also, furthermore.

तक—*adv. & prep.* till, until, up, up to, for, to, while, as long as, as far as; *n. mas.* gaze, stare, aim; -लगाना to fix one's gaze, to look intently at, to peer.

तकड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of grass which grows on sandy soil.

तकदमा—*n. mas.* estimate, approximation, judgement of value.

तकनीक—*n. mas.* technique; -विद् technician.

तकनीकी—*n. fem.* Technical; -जानकारी know-how; -प्रशिक्षण technical training; -विद्यालय technical school; -शिक्षा technical education.

तकदीर—*n. fem.* fate, destiny, luck, lot; -वर fortunate, lucky.

तकन—*n. fem.* staring, watching.

तकना—*v. i.* to gaze at, to stare at, to look at, to observe, to take shelter.

तकमा—same as तणमा a medal.

तकमील—*n. fem.* perfection, completion, fulfilment.

तकरार—*n. fem.* dispute, altercation, quarrel, contention, controversy, wrangling.

तकरारी—*adj.* quarrelsome, disputant, disputing.

तकरीब—*n. fem.* entertainment.

तकरीर—*n. fem.* conversation, speech, discourse, lecture.

तकरूरी—*n. fem.* appointment, engagement, employment.

तकला—*n. fem.* the spindle of a spinning wheel.

तकली—*n. fem.* a bobbin of cotton.

तकलीफ—*n. fem.* affliction, difficulty, distress, ailment, trouble, inconvenience, hardship, annoyance, imposition of a burden, disaster; -उठाना to suffer; -देना to distress, to trouble.

तकलुफ—*n. mas.* formality, ceremony, conventionality, etiquette; -करना to be officious or ceremonious, to be obliging.

तकवाना—*v. i.* to cause something to be seen by some one.

तकसीम—*n. fem.* division, distribution, allotment.

तकसीर—*n. fem.* fault, mistake, error, a blemish.

तकाई—*n. fem.* staring, gazing.

तकाजा—*n. mas.* demand, importunity, stimulation, dunning.

तकान—*n. fem.* same as थकान-fatigue.

तकाना—*v. i.* to cause to stare or gaze, to show.

तकार—*n. mas.* the name of the letter. 'त' ।

तकाबी—*n. mas.* advance of money given to cultivators for sinking wells, buying seeds &c.

तकिया—*n. fem.* a pillow, a cushion, a shelter, a support, residence of a Mohammedan Fakir, reliance; -बड़ी bolster; -दार कुर्सी a settee; -की खोली a pillow-case; -लगाना to pillow.

तकियाकलाम—*n. mas.* the 'favourite phrase which a man is habituated to use repeatedly in his speech.

तकियादार—*n. mas.* the Mohammedan Fakir who dwells in a तकिया ।

तकुआ—same as तकला ।

तक्कन—*n. mas.* progeny, descendant, offspring.

तक—*n. mas.* butter-milk; -सार butter. see

नवनीत ।

तक्षक—*n. mas.* one of the eight principal serpents of the nether regions, a snake, a serpent, a bastard or spurious tribe.

तक्षण—*n. mas.* wood or stone modelling, pattern.

तक्षणी—*n. fem.* a carpenter's jackplane, long plane.

तक्षणीक—*n. fem.* diminution, reduction, subjugation.

तक्षमीन—*adv.* approximately.

तक्षमीना—*n. mas.* estimate, guess.

तक्षलिया—*n. mas.* a solitary place.

तख्त—*n. mas.* royal seat, throne, a seat made of planks; -छोड़ना to abdicate; -नशीन installed on the throne; -नशीनी accession to a throne; -से उतारना to dethrone; -ताऊस the peacock throne built by Shahjahan; -पोश a sheet spread on a seat; -बंदी a wall of panelled boards.

तख्ता—*n. mas.* plank, board, rack, shingle, ribbands, bier, a sheet of paper, a flowerbed; -उलटना to destroy a work; -हो जाना to become stiff; -बैठना to plank; -अनेक तहों का ply-wood; -चिड़बुझ का deal; -हवाई जहाज का wing of an aeroplane.

तख्ती—*n. fem.* a small plank, a school boy's board to write on; कार्ली तख्ती a black board.

तगड़ा—*adj.* strong, robust, sturdy.

तगड़ी—*n. fem.* a gold or silver chain worn round the waist.

तगदमा—*n. mas.* guess, estimate.

तगमा—*n. mas.* a medal.

तगार—*n. mas.* the tree *Tabernasmontana coronaria*, aromatic powder made from it.

तगा—same as तागा thread.

तगाई—*n. fem.* the act or wages which is paid for quilting.

तगाड़—*n. mas.* a pond in which mortar, lime &c. are mixed.

तगादा—*n. mas.* same as तकाड़ा ।

तगाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stitched together or quilted.

तगार, तगारी—*n. fem.* the hollow in which a stone mortise is inserted, the reservoir which is used for mixing lime and mortar.

तगियाना—*v. t.* see तगाना to stitch.

तगीर—*n. mas.* the work of changing, a change.

तगीरी—*n. fem.* alteration, change.

तगी—*n. fem.* a strand of thread.

तचना—same as तपना ।

तचा—*n. fem.* skin, hide.

तचाना—*v. t.* to heat, to satisfy, to tease, to torment, to parch.

तच्छुन—*adv.* instantly, at the very moment, immediately.

तच्छील—*adj.* naturally inclined to perform work.

तज—*n. mas.* the bay tree or its bark, *woody cassia*.

तजकिया—*n. mas.* remembrance.

तजगीरी—*n. fem.* a whetstone.

तजन—*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, a lash, a whip.

तजना—*v. t.* to leave, to quit, to abandon, to desert.

तजरबा—*n. mas.* test, trial, experience, experiment; -कार *adj.* experienced; -कारी experience; -करना to experience, to experiment.

तजवीज—*n. fem.* opinion, judgment, arrangement, consideration, examination; -सानी reconsideration of a law suit.

तज्ञ—*adj.* competent, adequate, versed in a subject.

तटक—*n. mas.* a kind of ear-ring.

तट—*n. mas.* a field, brink, bank, shore, coast, strand; *adv.* near, near-by; -पर लगाना to strand; -पर ashore; -हीन steep.

तट-कर आयोग—*n. mas.* Tariff Commissioner.

तटका—same as टटका fresh.

तटनी—*n. fem.* a river.

तटवर्ती—*adj.* coastal.

तटस्थ—*adj.* indifferent, neutral.

तटाक—*n. mas.* see तड़ाग a pond.

तटिनी—*n. fem.* a river.

तटी—*n. fem.* a valley, brink, bank.

तटीय मार्ग—*n. mas.* coastal route.

तटीय व्यापार—*n. mas.* coastal trade.

तड़—*n. mas.* division in a tribe, party, faction, a clique, tumult, means of income.

तड़क—*n. mas.* crack, split, fissure, cleft, fracture.

तड़कना—*v. i.* to split with a crack, to make a loud noise, to get angry at, to fret, to jump.

तड़कभड़क—*n. mas.* tawdriness, pompous exhibition, pageantry.

तड़काना—*n. mas.* dawn, peep (break) of day, early morning.

तड़काना—*v. t.* to cause to split or crack, to cause to make a sharp sound by breaking.

तड़क्का—same as तड़का ।

तड़तड़ाना—*v. i.* to make a cracking or splitting noise.

तड़तड़हट—*n. mas.* a cracking sound.

तड़प—*n. fem.* throbbing, palpitation, fury, explosion, glimmer, tawdriness, glitter.

तड़पदार—*adj.* gaudy, brilliant.

तड़पना—*v. t.* to flutter, to palpitate, to fulminate, to writhe, to cry aloud, to roar, to be agitated, to be extremely desirous of a thing, to quiver, to be restless.



## तड़पाना

तड़पाना—*v. i.* to cause to flutter, to put in a state of agitation.

तड़फना—same as तड़पना ।

तड़फड़ाना—*v. i.* to thrce, to flounder, to grapple, to wriggle; तड़फड़ानेवाला wriggler, flounderer.

तड़फड़हट—*n. fem.* flutter, restlessness.

तड़फना—*v. i.* to writhc, to be agitated, see तड़पना ।

तड़फाना—*v. i.* to cause to be much perplexed or agitated.

तटबंध—*n. mas.* embankment.

तड़बन्दी—*n. fem.* formation of different parties in a community.

तड़ा—*n. mas.* an island.

तड़ाक—*n. fem.* a cracking sound, a snap; *adv.* quickly, immediately; -पड़ाक quickly.

तड़ाका—*n. mas.* & cracking sound; *adv.* quickly, instantly.

तड़ाग—*n. mas.* a pool, a pond, a tank for aquatic plants.

तड़ातड़—*adv.* with a cracking noise.

तड़ाना—*v. i.* to cause someone to make a guess.

तड़ावा—*n. mas.* gaudiness, ostentation, trick, deception.

तड़ितु—*n. fem.* lightning; -झंझा thunderstorm; -पति cloud.

तड़ित आक्रमण—*n. mas.* blitzkrieg.

तड़िता—same as तड़ितु, lightning.

तड़ी—*n. fem.* a slap on the head, trick, deception, a pretext.

तण्ड—*n. fem.* a stroke.

तण्डक—*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, mention, a schedule, foam; *adj.* deceitful, cunning.

तण्डु—*n. mas.* the porter of Shiva, the sacred bull.

तण्डुरीग—*n. mas.* insects.

तण्डुल—*n. mas.* rice, a kind of sorrel (plant of acid taste).

तण्डुला—*n. fem.* see बायाबिडंग ।

तत्—*n. mas.* the supreme soul, God, air; *pron.* the same, that thing.

तत—*n. mas.* air, extension, father, son, a stringed musical instrument; *adj.* hot.

तत्ताथेई—*n. fem.* a strain in dancing.

ततबीर—*n. fem.* same as तदबीर ।

ततसार—*n. fem.* place for heating.

तताई—*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

ततारना—*v. i.* to foment, to wash something with warm water.

तति—*n. fem.* line, train, assembly, extension, enlargement.

ततैया—*n. fem.* a wasp.

तत्काल—*adj.* immediate; *adv.* instantly, immediately, straight; -अदायगी down payment; -किया हुआ impromptu; -धी ready-witted.

तत्कालिक—*adj.* sudden, immediate.

तत्कालीन—*adj.* contemporary.

तत्क्षण—*adv.* at the same time, instantly, all of a sudden, at the spur of the moment.

तत्ता—*adj.* hot, warm.

तत्तुल्य—*adj.* agreeing, similar to.

तत्ताथंभो—*n. mas.* solace, pacification, meditation, thought.

तत्त्व—*n. mas.* element, essence, principle, hypothesis, essential nature, truth, substance, soul, marrow, kernel; -का अन्वेषण करना to philosophise; -निकालना to extract, to educe; -परीक्षा critique.

तत्त्वज्ञ—*n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.

तत्त्वज्ञान—*n. mas.* knowledge of the divine, philosophy; -संबंधी philosophical, metaphysical.

तत्त्वज्ञानी—*n. mas.* a philosopher, a metaphysician.

तत्त्वता—*n. fem.* essentiality, reality, actuality, truth.

तत्त्वदर्शी—*n. mas.* a philosopher.

तत्त्वदीपन—*n. mas.* a smattering knowledge of philosophy.

तत्त्वदृष्टि—*n. fem.* intuition, inner sight or perception.

तत्त्वनिरूपण—*n. mas.* inner sight of Brahma, intuition.

तत्त्वप्रकाश—*n. mas.* superficial knowledge of the supreme soul.

तत्त्वबोधिनी—*adj.* what explains the real essence of things.

तत्त्वभाव—*n. mas.* nature.

तत्त्वभाषी—*adj.* one who describes the real facts.

तत्त्ववाद—*n. mas.* philosophical knowledge of a subject.

तत्त्ववादी—*n. mas.* a true philosopher.

तत्त्वविद्—*n. mas.* a philosopher.

तत्त्वविद्या—*n. fem.* philosophy, metaphysics. see तत्त्वज्ञान ।

तत्त्ववेत्ता—*n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher. see तत्त्वज्ञानी ।

तत्त्वशास्त्र—*n. mas.* metaphysics, philosophy, see तत्त्वज्ञान ।

तत्त्वनिर्वाधान—*n. mas.* investigation of true knowledge, supervision.

तत्त्व—*adj.* chief, prominent; *n. mas.* strength, power, essence.

तत्पत्री—*n. fem.* plantain (tree).

तत्पद—*n. mas.* salvation, final beatitude or emancipation.

तत्पदार्थ—*n. mas.* God, the creator of the world, the Almighty.

तत्पर—*adj.* ready, engaged, competent, clever, alert.

तत्परता—*n. fem.* readiness, cleverness, com-

petency, alertness.

तत्परायण—*adj.* engaged, occupied in some work. same as तत्पर ।

तत्पुरुष—*n. mas.* God, name of a Rudra, name of a compound.

तत्र—*adv.* there, at that place; -भवान् your honour, your worship.

तत्रापि—*adv.* even though, yet.

तत्सदृश—*adj.* similar.

तत्सम—*n. mas.* a Sanskrit word which is used in vernacular dialects in an unaltered form.

तथा—*ind.* and, so, thus, in the manner; -गत *n. mas.* an epithet of the Buddha, the same qualities.

तथाच—*ind.* also, moreover.

तथापि—*ind.* too, nevertheless, yet, notwithstanding, none the less, even then, in spite of it, also.

तथास्वभाव—*adj.* of the same nature.

तथाभूत—*adj.* proceeding likewise.

तथारूप—*adj.* of the same sort or kind, of similar form.

तथाविध—*adv.* in that manner.

तथाविधेय—*adv.* performed in that way or manner.

तथास्तु—*ind.* let it be so, so be it.

तथास्वर—*adv.* pronounced similarly.

तथैव—*adv.* even thus, just so, in the same manner.

तथ्य—*n. mas.* reality, truth, data, fact; -ज्ञान true knowledge; -वादी one who tells the truth.

तथ्यतः—*adv.* de facto.

तद्—*pron.* that; *adv.* then, at that time. see तदा ।

तदन्तर, तदनन्तर—*adv.* afterwards, hereafter, consequently, thereupon, from this time forward.

तदतिरिक्त—*adv.* in spite of that.

तदन्त—*adj.* terminating in that way; *n. mas.* desire, intention.

तदनन्तर—*adv.* after that, afterwards.

तदनु—*adv.* see तदनन्तर ।

तदनुरूप—*adj.* similar, corresponding, tantamount.

तदनुसार—*adv.* accordingly.

तदन्य—*adv.* different.

तदपि—*adv.* even, though, yet.

तदवीर—*n. fem.* arrangement, plan, contrivance, method, means, remedy, device.

तदभिन्न—*adj.* similar, identical.

तदर्थ—*adv.* with that aim, ad hoc.

तदर्पण—*n. mas.* giving that object.

तदविधि—*adv.* till then.

तदा—*adv.* then, at that time; -कार of the same form and shape.

तदात्मीकरण—*n. mas.* identification.

तदानीं—*ind.* at that time, then; -तन pertaining to that time, contemporary; -प्रभृति hence, from that time onward.

तदामुष—*n. mas.* beginning.

तदारूढ—*n. mas.* investigation of an absconding prisoner, arrangement made to avoid future mishap, precaution, provision, preparation, punishment.

तदीय—*pron.* his, belonging to him.

तदुपरांत—*adv.* afterwards.

तदुपरि—*adv.* over and above, in addition to, in excess or.

तदुगत—*adj.* pertaining to him, included, comprised.

तद्दिन—*n. mas.* that day, that time.

तद्वन—*n. mas.* a miser.

तद्वित—*n. mas.* a class of secondary derivatives in grammar.

तद्भव—*n. mas.* a Sanskrit word used in vernacular dialect in a slightly changed form.

तद्यपि—*ind.* even though, yet, nevertheless. same as तथापि ।

तद्रूप—*adj.* similar, true, equal; -त similarity, identity, recognition.

तद्वत्—*adj.* similar.

तन—*n. mas.* body, direction; -को लगाना to have an effect on mind, to be beneficial for health so as to make the body stout; -देना to pay attention to; तनमन मारना to subdue the sense organs, to control the mind.

तनकीह—*n. fem.* investigation, search, issues formed in a law-suit.

तनखाह—*n. fem.* pay, salary; -बाँटनेवाला a pay-master.

तनगना—same as तिनकना ।

तनजेब—*n. fem.* fine muslin.

तनज्जुल—*adj.* declining, decreasing.

तनज्जुली—*n. fem.* diminution, decline, decrease.

तनतनाना—*v. i.* to show ostentation, to get angry.

तनत्राण—*n. mas.* same as तनुत्राण ।

तनधर—*n. mas.* one having a corporal form. see शरीरधारी ।

तनन—*n. mas.* tension.

तनना—*v. i.* to be stretched, to be attracted, to stand erect in an affected manner, to be haughty.

तनपात—*n. mas.* see तनुपात ।

तनपोषक—*adj.* selfish.

तनमय—*adj.* see तन्मय, absorbed.

तनय—*n. mas.* son, male descendant. same as तनुज ।

तनया—*n. fem.* a daughter.

तनराग—same as तनुराग ।



तनुरुह—see -तनूरुह son, heir.

तनवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stretched.

तनसल—*n. mas.* a pebble.

तनसुख—*n. mas.* a kind of fine embroidered cloth.

तनहा—*adj.* single, alone, lonely, without an associate, solitary, private, personal.

तनहाई—*n. fem.* loneliness, solitariness, solitude.

तना—*n. mas.* stem, trunk, axis, stock; *adv.* towards.

तनाई—*n. fem.* see तनाव tension.

तनाकु—*adv.* a little.

तनाजा—*n. mas.* a dispute, wrangling, enmity, hatred.

तनाना—*v. t.* to cause to be stretched.

तनाव—*n. fem.* a tent-rope.

तनाव—*n. mas.* tension, a rope.

तनि, तनिक—*adj.* little, small; *adv.* somewhat, a little.

तनिमन—*n. mas.* feebleness, leanness.

तनिया—*n. fem.* a small covering for the waist, stays.

तनिष्ठ—*adj.* very weak, lean and thin.

तनी—*n. fem.* a string with which garments are tied up; *adv.* somewhat. see तनिक ।

तनु—*adj.* lean, thin, little, delicate, slender, beautiful, excellent; *n. fem.* the body, skin, a woman.

तनुक—same as तनिक, slightly.

तनुकूप—*n. mas.* pores of the body.

तनुच्छद—*n. mas.* an armour for protecting the body.

तनुच्छाय—*n. mas.* shadow of the body.

तनुज—*n. mas.* a male issue, a son.

तनुजा—*n. fem.* a female issue, daughter. same as तनुभवा ।

तनुता—*n. fem.* littleness, leanness.

तनुत्यज—*adj.* one who is going to die.

तनुत्याग—*n. mas.* death.

तनुत्र—*n. mas.* see तनुत्राण ।

तनुत्राण—*n. mas.* an armour, a coat of mail, defensive arms.

तनुधारी—*adj.* corporal (being).

तनुपट—*n. mas.* diaphragm.

तनुपात—*n. mas.* death.

तनुबीज—*adj.* having small seeds.

तनुभव—*n. mas.* son; *n. fem.* daughter.

तनुभस्मा—*n. fem.* the nose.

तनुभाव—*n. mas.* a lean person.

तनुभृत्—*adj.* corporal.

तनुमध्या—*n. fem.* a woman of slender (thin) waist.

तनुरस—*n. mas.* perspiration.

तनुराग—*n. mas.* a scented unguent.

तनुरुह—*n. mas.* hairs on the body.

तनुल—*adj.* stretched, expanded.

तनुवात—*n. mas.* a place where current of air is scanty.

तनुवार—*n. mas.* an armour for the protection of the body.

तनुबीज—*adj.* having small seeds.

तनुसर—*n. mas.* perspiration.

तनुहृद—*n. mas.* the anus.

तनु—*n. mas.* son, the body, cow, water. see तनु ।

तनुकरण—*n. mas.* the work of decreasing the size of a thing.

तनुकृत—*adj.* rind which is pared off.

तनुज—*n. mas.* a son.

तनुजा—*n. fem.* a daughter.

तनुत्यज—*adj.* one who is going to die.

तनुदश—*n. mas.* each and every part of the human body.

तनुदभव—*n. mas.* son; *fem.* daughter.

तनुनप—*n. mas.* clarified butter.

तनुपा—*adj.* one who or that which protects the body.

तनुबल—*n. mas.* strength of the body.

तनूरुह—*n. mas.* hairs on the body, son (*lit.*) born of body.

तनेना—*adj.* stretched, oblique, angry, crooked, awry, displeased.

तने—same as तनय, a son.

तनेया—*n. fem.* a daughter.

तनाज—*n. mas.* hair, a son.

तनोरुह—see तनुरुह ।

तन्ति—*n. fem.* a cow, expansion, a piece of long string; -पाल a protector of cows.

तन्तु—*n. mas.* thread, gut, progeny, expanse; -क a boar, thread.

तन्तुकाष्ठ—*n. fem.* the spindle of a weaver's loom.

तन्तुकीट—*n. mas.* a silkworm.

तन्तुनाग—*n. mas.* an alligator.

तन्तुनाभ—*n. mas.* a spider.

तन्तुभ—*n. mas.* a calf.

तन्तुर, तन्तुरा—*n. mas.* the root of a lotus plant.

तन्तुवादक—*n. mas.* one who plays on a stringed instrument.

तन्तुवाय—*n. mas.* a spider.

तन्तुशाला—*n. mas.* the room in which weavers spin cloth.

तन्तुसार—*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.

तन्त्र—*n. mas.* accumulation, wealth, thought, cloth, army, kingdom, duty, a whip made of leather.

तन्त्रा—*n. fem.* short sleep, a nap.

तन्त्रिका—*n. fem.* a gut.

तन्त्री—*n. fem.* a cord, a string.

तन्द्रा—*n. fem.* a short sleep, a nap.

तन्द्रालु—*adj.* lazy, sleepy.

तन्दिता—*n. fem.* laziness.

तन्नाना—*v. i.* to wretch, to twang, to have a throbbing pain, to show arrogance or assumption.

तन्नी—*n. fem.* the cord to which the pans of a balance are tied.

तन्मय—*adj.* engrossed or engaged in, absorbed in; -ता absorption, concentration.

तन्मात्र—*n. mas.* the subtle forms of matter according to Sankhya school of philosophy.

तन्मय—*adj.* ductile.

तन्वी—*n. fem.* a slender or delicate female (woman).

तप—*n. mas.* devotion, penance, religious austerity, rules, fire; heat, summer, fever.

तपकना—*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate, to jump, to drip, to pulsate.

तपड़ी—*n. fem.* a small mound, a hillock, a small hill.

तपन—*n. mas.* heat, warmth, burning, fervour, the Sun, summer incense; *n. fem.* heat.

तपनकर—*n. mas.* the Sun.

तपना—*v. i.* to be heated, to glow, to burn with grief, to endure difficulty, to show eminence, to spread agitation, to penance, to spend much money in bad work.

तपनि—*n. mas.* same as तपन ।

तपनी—*n. fem.* the place where people burn fire and warm themselves, penance.

तपश्चर्या—same as तपस्या ।

तपसा—same as तपस्या, the river Tapti.

तपसाली—*n. mas.* the person who practises austerity.

तपसी—same as तपस्वी ।

तपस्या—*n. fem.* penance, austerity, mortification, devotion, ardour, self-mortification.

तपस्विता—*n. fem.* the state of self-mortification.

तपस्विनी—*n. fem.* a female devotee, a woman who practises austerity.

तपस्वी—*n. mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, a devotee, a friar, a hermit; -संबंधी devotional, monachal.

तपा—*n. mas.* a devotee.

तपाक—*n. mas.* passion, enthusiasm, quickness, swiftness, haste.

तपाना—*v. t.* to heat, to warm, to tease, to trouble.

तपावन्त—*n. mas.* same as तपस्वी ।

तपित—*adj.* heated, warm, hot.

तपिश—*n. fem.* heat, warmth.

तपी—same as तपस्वी, an ascetic.

तपेदिक—*n. mas.* tuberculosis.

तपोधन—*n. mas.* an ascetic, a devotee. same as तपस्वी ।

तपोबल—*n. mas.* power acquired by religious austerities.

तपोभूमि—*n. fem.* a sacred grove.

तपोमय—*n. mas.* a great penance.

तपोमयी—*n. fem.* one who is engaged in severe austerity.

तपोमूर्ति—*n. mas.* a saint, a hermit.

तपोयुक्त—*adj.* full of penance.

तपोरत—*adj.* engaged in penance.

तपोरवि—*adj.* shining like the Sun.

तपोराशि—*n. fem.* a great sage.

तपोवन—*n. mas.* a sacred grove, a forest in which ascetics perform religious austerities.

तपोवृद्ध—*adj.* eminent by means of religious devotion.

तप्त—*adj.* heated, inflamed, burning with heat, fervent, distressed, perplexed; -कुण्ड a stream of hot water; -कृच्छ्र a kind of penance; -मृदा branding the body with marks of conch discus &c.

तप्प—same as तप devotion.

तफ्तीश—*n. fem.* investigation.

तफ्तीक—*n. fem.* difference, separation, distinction.

तफ्तीह—*n. fem.* delight, merriment, joke, pleasure, amusement, trip.

तफ्तील—*n. fem.* a detailed description, annotation, remark, explanation, details, particulars.

तफ्तीवत—*n. mas.* difference, distance.

तब—*adv.* afterwards, then, at that time; -तक so long as, as long as, in the middle, well then; -भी still; -ही at that very time.

तबक—*n. mas.* fold, very fine leaf of gold or silver, a broad shallow dish; -गर the person who prepares gold or silver leaf.

तबका—*n. mas.* a fragment, a division, a fold, an assembly of men.

तबकिया—*n. mas.* one who prepares gold or silver leaf.

तबदील—*n. mas.* alteration, change; *adj.* changed, altered.

तबदीली—*n. fem.* a change.

तबर—*n. mas.* a weapon similar to an axe, a hatchet.

तबल—*n. mas.* a large drum.

तबलची—*n. mas.* one who plays on a drum with palms of hand.

तबला—*n. mas.* a small tambourine.

तबलिया—same as तबलची ।

तबाक—*n. mas.* a large polished plate of metal.

तबावत—*n. fem.* treatment of a disease.

तबाशीर—*n. mas.* the manna or sugar of the bamboo.

तबाह—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

तबाही—*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

तबीयत—*n. fem.* disposition, temperament, nature, mind, knowledge, understanding, property, constitution; -आना to fall in love



with; -फड़कना to be pleased; -बिगड़ना to be excited; -भर आना to be satiated; -लगना to be interested in, to be attached in:

तवीयतदार—*adj.* intelligent, wise, amorous, inclined to love.

तवीब—*n. mas.* a physician.

तबेला—*n. mas.* a stable.

तभी—*adv.* at the same moment, on this account, for this reason.

तमचा—*n. mas.* a small musket, a pistol, a revolver.

तम—*n. mas.* darkness, gloom, Rahu, swine, sin, anger, ignorance, lampblack, blackness, hell, delusion, deception.

तमक—*n. mas.* vanity, excitement, pride, arrogance, wrath, redness of the face.

तमकना—*v. i.* to be enraged, to grow red in the face.

तमगा—*n. mas.* a royal charter, a medal, a stamp, a mark.

तमचर—*n. mas.* a demon, an owl.

तमचूर(चोर)—*n. mas.* a male cock.

तमत—*adj.* thirsty.

तमतमाना—*v. i.* to grow red in the face owing to heat of sun or wrath.

तमतमाहट—*n. fem.* ardour, heat.

तमता—*n. fem.* darkness, gloom.

तमन्ना—*n. fem.* request, prayer.

तमनाथ—*n. mas.* the Moon.

तमर—*n. mas.* darkness, sin.

तमस—*n. mas.* darkness, ignorance, sin.

तमझ—*n. mas.* darkness, gloom, anger, wrath.

तमस्सुक—*n. mas.* a bond, a handnote.

तमहीद—*n. fem.* introduction, preamble, preface, preliminary.

तमा—*n. mas.* the planet Rahu; *n. fem.* darkness, night, avarice, greediness, covetousness.

तमाकू, तमाखू—*ns. mas.* tobacco, weed; -अमेरिका की Virginia; -बेंचनेवाला tobacco-nist; -पीना to smoke.

तमाचा—*n. mas.* a slap; -मारना to slap.

तमादी—*n. fem.* limitation (in civil law) period, a long time.

तमाम—*adj.* whole, entire, complete, absolute, finished.

तमासी—*n. fem.* a kind of silk cloth.

तमारि—*n. mas.* the Sun.

तमाल—*n. mas.* the big evergreen tree *Xanthocymus epictorius*, a kind of sword, the black catechu tree; -पत्र pimento.

तमाशवीन—*n. mas.* an onlooker, a spectator, a sightseer, an epicure, a whore master, a licentious person, a libertine.

तमाशवीनी—*n. fem.* luxury, libertinism, expensive pleasures.

तमाशा—*n. mas.* spectacle, sport, show, pageant, entertainment, pageantry; -कठ-पुतली का dumbshow, marionette; -करना to make a fun or sport of.

तमी—*n. fem.* night.

तमीचर—*n. fem.* a demon.

तमीज—*n. fem.* discretion, judgment, sense, discrimination, good manners, decorum.

तमीश—*n. mas.* the moon.

तमोगुण—*n. mas.* the third of the four qualities incident to humanity, the property of darkness.

तमोगुणी—*adj.* ignorant, stupid.

तमोज्ज्वल—*n. mas.* the sun, the moon, fire, the Buddha, Shiva, lamp; *adj.* removing darkness.

तमोज्ज्वलित—*n. mas.* a firefly.

तमोमय—*adj.* full of darkness, ignorant, wrathful.

तमोर, तमोल—*ns. mas.* a betel-leaf.

तमोली—*n. mas. (fem. तमोलिन)* one who sells betel-leaves.

तमोहर—*adj.* removing darkness of ignorance; *n. mas.* the moon, the sun, fire, knowledge.

तय—*adj.* settled, completed, fixed, decided; -करना to negotiate.

तयना—*v. i.* see तपना, to be hot.

तयार—*adj.* see तैयार, prepared.

तरंग—*n. fem.* wave, ripple, billow, whim, caprice, fancy, fantasy, conceit, emotion, rise and fall of voice in music.

तरंगवती, तरंगिणी—*ns. fem.* a river.

तरंगित—*adj.* wavy, overflowing.

तरंगी—*adj.* unsteady, whimsical, fanciful, fantastic; *n. mas.* a braggart, a fanatic.

तर—*adj.* wet, dank, damp, humid, muggy, cold, fresh, green, rich; *adv.* below; *suf.* used in the comparative degree, e.g. उच्चतर higher than; -करना to steep, to soak, to moist, to drench, to impregnate, to wet, to damp.

तरई—*n. fem.* a star.

तरक—*n. mas.* a guess, a conjecture; *n. fem.* the last word at the end of a page put down in the margin of the following page.

तरकना—*v. i.* to infer, to guess, to reason, to jump, to gambol.

तरकश, तरकस—*n. mas.* a quiver.

तरकसी—*n. fem.* a small quiver.

तरका—*n. mas.* share in inherited property, inheritance.

तरकारी—*n. fem.* cooked or green vegetable, cooked meat.

तरकी—*n. fem.* an ornament for the ear.  
 तरकीब—*n. fem.* structure, plan, make, contrivance, device, construction, method.  
 तरकूनी—*n. fem.* same as तरकी ।  
 तरक्की—*n. fem.* increase, promotion, advancement, proficiency, progress, improvement.  
 तरखा—*n. mas.* a strong current of water in a river.  
 तरखान—*n. mas.* a carpenter.  
 तरंग—*n. mas.* a wave, surge, whim, ripple, fancy, rise and fall of voice in music, a kind of bracelet; -वती a river.  
 तरंगित—*adj.* rippling, waving.  
 तरंगी—*adj.* full of waves.  
 तरखाना—*v. i.* to give a hint with oblique eyes.  
 तरजना—*v. i.* to censure, to threaten.  
 तरजनी—*n. fem.* the fore finger, dread, awe, terror.  
 तरजीह—*n. fem.* preference.  
 तरजीही शुल्क—*n. mas.* preferential duty.  
 तरजुमा—*n. mas.* translation, rendering, version.  
 तरण—*n. mas.* crossing, deliverance, escape, avoidance.  
 तरण—*n. mas.* a boat, a raft or float, over-coming.  
 तरणिसुत—*n. mas.* Yama, Saturn.  
 तरणी—*n. fem.* a boat.  
 तरण्डी—*n. fem.* a boat.  
 तरतराना—*v. i.* to boast, to make a cracking sound.  
 तरतीब—*n. fem.* serial order, arrangement, adjustment.  
 तरदीद—*n. fem.* refutation, cancellation, deletion.  
 तरद्दुद—*n. mas.* care, botheration, ado, anxiety, apprehension.  
 तरन—same as तरण, escape.  
 तरनतार—*n. mas.* salvation.  
 तरनतारन—*n. mas.* emancipation from worldly bondage, salvation, one who relieves from this bondage, the Almighty.  
 तरना—*v. t. & i.* to cross over, to pass over, to attain salvation.  
 तरनि—same as तरण, a boat.  
 तरनी—*n. fem.* a boat, cylindrical support for dishes of sweetmeats.  
 तरन्त—*n. mas.* the sea, a frog, a demon, the ocean.  
 तरपत—*n. mas.* convenience, comfort, consolation.  
 तरपन—*n. mas.* see तर्पण ।  
 तरपना—*v. i.* same as तड़पना ।  
 तरपर—*adv.* one above the other, one after

another.

तरफ—*n. fem.* side, direction, quarter, extremity, margin, corner, side; *adv.* towards, with.

तरफदार—*n.* a follower, a partisan; *adj.* partial, biased.

तरफदारी—*n. fem.* partisanship, partiality, bias.  
 तरबतर—*adj.* wet, drenched.

तरबज—*n. mas.* a water melon.

तरमीम—*n. fem.* correction of an error, amendment, modification.

तरल—*adj.* liquid, unsteady, fickle, volatile, inconstant, brilliant, resplendent; -पदार्थ a wash, a fluid, a liquor, a liquid; -परिसम्पत्ति liquid asset; -भोजन slop; -पदार्थों की समतलता संबंधी hydrostatic; -इस विषय का शास्त्र hydrostatics.

तरलता—*n. fem.* fluidity, fickleness.

तरलाई—*n. fem.* same as तरलता ।

तरबडी—*n. fem.* the pan of small balance for weighing gems.

तरवन—*n. mas.* an ornament for the ear.

तरवर—same as तरुवर ।

तरवा—*n. mas.* same as तलवा, the sole of the foot.

तरवार—same as तलवार, a sword.

तरस—*n. mas.* pity, mercy, compassion; -खाना to feel pity for.

तरसना—*v. i.* to long, to desire earnestly or eagerly.

तरसाना—*v. t.* to cause to long or desire, to set agog.

तरह—*n. fem.* kind, sort, manner, mode, plan, design, structure, condition, means; -देना to overlook, to disregard.

तरहटी—*n. fem.* a low land, a low mountain valley.

तरहदार—*adj.* of nice make, fashionable well-bred.

तरहर—*adv.* below; *adj.* low, bad, wicked, immoral.

तरहेल—*adj.* subject, subdued, softened, conquered.

तराई—*n. fem.* marshy ground, a valley, a meadow.

तराजू—*n. mas.* a scale, a balance, -का पलरा a scale pan; -कमानी की spiral balance.

तराना—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

तरापा—*n. fem.* sound of explosion.

तराप—*n. mas.* roar, uproar.

तराबोर—*adj.* drenched, wet.

तराबोरा—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.



तराजू की कमानी



तरारा—*n. mas.* a jump, a bound, a stream of water incessantly falling on an object.  
 तरावट—*n. fem.* moisture, humidity, cold fatty food.  
 तराश—*n. fem.* trimming, paring, cutting, structure, method, cut, make, construction.  
 तराशना—*v. t.* to cut, to pare, to clip, to shave, to trim.  
 तरिक—*n. mas.* boatsman.  
 तरिका—*n. mas.* an ornament for the ear; *n. fem.* lightning.  
 तरिणी—*n. fem.* a boat.  
 तरियाना—*v. t.* to lower, to bring or sink to the bottom, to cover; *v. i.* to deposit, to lay up.  
 तरिवन—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.  
 तरिवर—*n. mas.* same as तरुवर ।  
 तरिहत—*adv.* below, downwards.  
 तरी—*n. fem.* a boat, moisture, humidity, wet land, a valley, an ornament for the ear.  
 तरीका—*n. mas.* fashion, mode, manner, custom, profession, system, way, method.  
 तरीष—*n. mas.* a boat, the sea, heaven.  
 तरु—*n. mas.* a tree; -जीवन the main root of a tree.  
 तरुण—*adj.* young, fresh, youthful, new, adult, full grown.  
 तरुणाई—*n. fem.* youth, puberty.  
 तरुणाना—*v. i.* to attain youth.  
 तरुणी—*n. fem.* a young woman, a lass, a young wife.  
 तरुदा—*n. mas.* a raft, a plank of wood floating on water.  
 तरुन—*adj.* same as तरुण, young.  
 तरुनई, तरुनाई—*n. fem.* youthfulness, state of being youthful.  
 तरुनापा—*n. fem.* a young woman.  
 तरुपशित—*n. fem.* line of trees.  
 तरुधज—*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.  
 तरुबाँही—*n. fem.* the branch of a tree.  
 तरुमूल—*n. mas.* the root of a tree.  
 तरुमुग—*n. mas.* see शाखामुग, a monkey.  
 तरुराग—*n. mas.* tender leaf of a plant or tree.  
 तरुराज—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.  
 तरुरुता—*n. mas.* see तरुमुज ।  
 तरुबिनासिनी—*n. fem.* jasmine.  
 तरुशा—*adj.* surrounded by trees.  
 तरुशायी—*n. fem.* a bird.  
 तरुसार—*n. mas.* gum, camphor.  
 तरुस्थ—*adj.* resting on a tree.  
 तरुट—*n. mas.* root of a lotus plant.  
 तरुट—*n. mas.* a raft, anything floating on the surface of water.  
 तरे—*adv.* below, downwards.  
 तरेटी—*n. fem.* same as तराई, a valley.  
 तरेरना—*v. t.* to stare or gaze with an angry look.  
 तरीष—*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable.

तरोवर—same as तरुवर ।

तरौस—*n. mas.* brink, border, bank.

तरौना—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.

तर्क—*n. mas.* reasoning, guess, conjecture, apprehension, surmise, argument, debate, inference, reason, supposition, disputation, the science of logic; -करना to infer, to reason, to ratiocinate, to deduce, to debate, to presume, to imagine, to argue, to dispute, to guess, to discuss; -करने योग्य reasonable; -मात्र गणना guess work; *n. mas.* abandonment; -शास्त्र logic, science of reasoning; -शास्त्र संबंधी logical, argumentative; -संगति justification.

तर्कना—*v. i.* to argue, to reason.

तर्कवितर्क—*n. mas.* argumentation.

तर्कश—*n. mas.* a quiver.

तर्कभास—*n. mas.* a logical fallacy.

तर्कित—*adj.* inferred, argued.

तर्की—*n. mas.* one who argues, a logician, a reasoner.

तर्कीब—*n. fem.* see तरकीब ।

तर्क—*n. mas.* a spindle.

तर्कट—*n. mas.* weaving, winding of yarn or thread.

तर्क्य—*adj.* debatable, argumentative.

तर्ज—*n. mas.* manner, form, method, mode, make, structure.

तर्जन—*adj.* & *n. mas.* reprehending, chiding, terrifying, wrath, anger, molestation; -गर्जन show of anger.

तर्ज—*n. fem.* method, mode, kind, mode of preparation.

तर्जना—*v. i.* to censure, to rebuke, to chide, to reprove.

तर्जनी—*n. fem.* the fore-finger.

तर्जित—*adj.* censured, reviled.

तर्जुमा—*n. mas.* translation, rendering, version.

तर्ण—*n. mas.* a kind of pad, a calf.

तर्णक—*n. mas.* a newly born calf, a baby. see तर्ण ।

तर्णि—*n. mas.* the sun, a raft.

तर्तरीक—*n. mas.* a boat.

तर्तव्य—*adj.* able to be crossed.

तर्द—*n. mas.* the handle of an instrument.

तर्पण—*n. mas.* gratification, satisfaction, satiety, libation of water to the manes or the deceased ancestors, oblation.

तर्पितव्य—*adj.* able to be appeased, gratified or satisfied.

तर्पिणी—*n. fem.* land-lotus.

तर्पित—*adj.* satisfied, gratified.

तर्पी—*adj.* able to be appeased.

तर्बुज—*n. mas.* see तरबूज ।

तवा—*n. mas.* the string of a whip.

तराना—*n. mas.* a kind of strain or song in music.

तरी—*n. fem.* a kind of grass.

तर्प—*n. mas.* the sun, desire.

तर्षण—*adj.* thirsty, desirous.

तर्षितर—*adj.* thirsty, desirous.

तर्हि—*ind.* then, at that time.

तल—*n. mas.* bottom, depth, surface, plane, bed of a river, under part, the sole of the foot, roof of a house, palm of hand; -के समीप का low, near the bottom.

तलक—same as तल, till, up to.

तलकर—*n. mas.* tax imposed on aquatic plants.

तलख—*adj.* bitter, pungent, rancid.

तलछट—*n. fem.* scum, offal, sediment, less, dross, dregs, grounds, precipitate, refuse; -संबंधी sedimentary, of dregs.

तलना—*v. t.* to fry in oil or clarified butter (ghee).

तलत्र—*n. mas.* gloves of leather.

तलय—same as तल्य, a bedstead, couch, a sofa.

तलपट—*n. mas.* trial balance.

तलपट—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

तलफ—*adj.* loss, destruction; -करना to consume, to destroy.

तलफना—*v. t.* to flutter, to palpitate, to throb.

तलफ्री—*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

तलब—*n. fem.* wages, salary, demand, request, search, enquiry, necessity; -गार desirous.

तलबाना—*n. mas.* process fee paid to peons for serving summons.

तलबी—*n. fem.* demand, summons, desire, request, search.

तलबेली—*n. fem. & adj.* restlessness, impatient, unsettled.

तलभेद—*n. mas.* having holes or punctures at the bottom.

तलमल—*n. mas.* offal, sediment.

तलमलाहट—*n. fem.* agitation, perplexity, embarrassment.

तलयुद्ध—*n. mas.* boxing.

तललोक—*n. mas.* Hades.

तलमलाना—*v. i.* same as तलमिलाना ।

तलवकार—*n. mas.* one of the branches of Samaveda.

तलवा—*n. mas.* the sole of the foot; -खुजलाना scratching of the sole of foot foreboding journey; -चाटना to flatter intensely; -छलनी होना to be much tired by long travels; -धोकर पीना to serve like a bondman; तलवे से आग निकलना to be extremely angry, very furious.

तलवार—*n. mas.* sword; -छोटी a rapier, hanger, scimitar, cutlass; -की पेटी का झूलता भाग frog; -से लड़ना to fence; -चलानेवाला a swordsman; -भोंकना to lunge; -से लड़नेवाला a gladiator; -का खेत a battlefield; -का बाट part of a sword where it bends; -का पानी splendour of a

sword; -की छाँह में in a battlefield; -खींचना to unsheathe a sword; -सौतना to make attack with a sword.

तलस्थित—*adj.* fixed at the bottom.

तलहटी—*n. fem.* a wale, a valley.

तला—*n. mas.* bottom, sole of a shoe, support, protection.

तलाई—*n. fem.* a small pond.

तलाक—*n. mas.* a divorce.

तलाब—same as तालाब, a pond.

तलाश—*n. fem.* search, investigation, enquiry;

तलाशना to make a search, to investigate.

तलाशी—*n. fem.* a search; -लेना to make a search, to investigate.

तलिका—*n. fem.* the strap tied round the chest of a horse.

तलित—*n. fem.* same as तडित्, lightning. see बिद्युत् ।

तलित—*adj.* fried on fire.

तलिन—*n. mas.* a bedstead; *adj.* lean and thin, clean.

तलिम—*n. mas.* a canopy.

तलिया—*n. fem.* a small pond.

तली—*n. fem.* lower bottom or layer, sediment, lees, dregs, palm of hand, sole of foot.

तलन—*n. mas.* air, a young man.

तले—*adv.* below; -ऊपर upside down, one above the other, topsy-turvy; -ऊपर के progeny (born) one after the other.

तलेटी—*n. fem.* bottom, the base of a mountain. same as तली ।

तलेया—*n. fem.* a small pond.

तलोदा—*n. fem.* a river.

तलोछ—same as तलछट, sediment.

तलख—*adj.* bitter, piquant, pungent, of bad taste.

तलखी—*n. fem.* bitterness, pungency, piquancy.

तल्प—*n. mas.* bedstead, attic.

तल्पक—*n. mas.* the servant who decorates bedsteads.

तल्पकीट—*n. mas.* a bug.

तल्पज—*n. mas.* a bastard son.

तल्पन—*n. mas.* the flesh which covers the spine or backbone.

तल्ल—*n. mas.* a hole in the earth, a pond; *adj.* attached, fixed.

तल्लह—*n. mas.* a dog.

तल्का—*n. mas.* the sole of shoes, lining, nearness.

तल्लिका—*n. fem.* a key.

तल्ली—*n. fem.* the sole of shoes.

तल्लुआ—*n. mas.* a kind of thick cloth.

तल्लव—*n. mas.* fragrance which is produced by friction.

तब—*pron.* your, yours.

तबशीर—*n. mas.* starch obtained from the roots



of *cucurma augustifolia*. see तीखुर।

तवनी—*n. fem.* a small grid तवा।

तवज्जह—*n. fem.* regard, kindness, favour, lenity.

तवना—*v. i.* to be hot, to be afflicted with pain, to be excited or hotred with anger.

तवर—*n. mas.* a large number.

तवरक—*n. mas.* a kind of large tree.

तवर्ग—*n. mas.* the five dental letters त, थ, द, ध and न।

तवर्गीय—*adj.* pertaining to dental letters or तवर्ग।

तवस्—*adj.* old, advanced in age.

तवस्वत्—*adj.* strong, powerful.

तवा—*n. mas.* the round plate of iron on which bread is baked, a grid, part of a hubble-bubble in which tobacco is placed; तवे की बूंद transitory, short-lived.

तवाजा—*n. fem.* respect, hospitality, entertainment.

तवायफ—*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a dancing girl.

तवारा—*n. mas.* burning heat.

तवारीख—*n. fem.* history, chronicle.

तवालत—*n. fem.* length, extension, excess, botheration.

तवेला—*n. mas.* a stable for horses.

तशखीश—*n. fem.* stay, determination, diagnosis of a disease.

तशरीफ—*n. fem.* greatness, respect, exalting, honouring; -रखना to take one's seat; -लाना to pay a visit to a person.

तशरी—*n. fem.* a small plate, tray, salver, saucer, dish.

तष्टा—*n. mas.* a modeller, a small dish of copper.

तस—*adj.* same, identical, similar; *adv.* similarly.

तसकीन—*n. fem.* satisfaction, consolation, solace.

तसदीक—*n. mas.* truthfulness, attestation, verification, testimony.

तसदीह—*n. fem.* headache, difficulty, trouble, perplexity.

तसद्दुक—*n. mas.* sacrifice.

तसदीह—*n. fem.* a rosary for counting prayers.

तसमा—*n. mas.* a strap made of leather. see तस्मा।

तसला—*n. mas.* a cup-shaped vessel, a shallow pan.

तसली—*n. fem.* a small pan.

तसलीम—*n. fem.* salutation, compliment, admission, acceptance.

तसल्ली—*n. fem.* comfort, solace, satisfaction, peace, consolation.

तसवीर—*n. fem.* picture, portrait, image; -बनाना to picture.

तसु—*n. mas.* a measurement equal to about 14 inches (about thirty five centimetres).

तस्कर—*n. mas.* a thief, a pilferer, a brigand, a kind of medicinal plant; तस्करता thieving; -व्यापार smuggling; -व्यापारी smuggling.

तस्करी—*n. fem.* theft, wife of a thief, a female thief.

तस्मा—*n. mas.* a band of leather, a strap, a thong; -पतलून बाँधने का braces; -से बाँधना to strap; -लगाना to strike with a thong.

तस्मात्—*adv.* therefore, ergo.

तस्य—*pron.* his.

तहँ, तहवाँ—*advs.* there, at that place.

तह—*n. fem.* fold, layer, ruck, plybed, tuck, plait, bottom, stratum, scale; -करना to fold, to plait, to tuck, to pucker; -कर रक्खा हुआ not required; -तोड़ना to settle a quarrel; -देना (चढ़ाना) to coat; -किया हुआ tortile; -की बात a secret plot; -तक पहुँचना to have a thorough knowledge of reality.

तहकीक, तहकीकात—*n. mas.* enquiry, investigation, inquest, precision, ascertainment, certainty.

तहखाना—*n. mas.* a cell, cellar, weem, grotto, vault; -शराब रखने का catacomb, a subterranean place.

तहजीब—*n. fem.* civilisation.

तहदरज—*adj.* quite fresh, new.

तहपेंच—*n. mas.* lining under a turban.

तहमत—*n. fem.* loin-cloth, border of a garment.

तहरी—*n. fem.* dish made of rice and green gram or pea cooked together.

तहरीर—*n. fem.* writing, style of writing, anything written, a testimonial, remuneration given to a scribe for writing.

तहरीरी—*adj.* written.

तहलका—*n. mas.* destruction, ruin, turmoil, agitation.

तहवील—*n. fem.* trust, cash, pledge, treasure return, charges; -घर depositary; -दार treasurer, a cashier.

तहसनहस—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

तहसील—*n. fem.* realisation of dues, acquisition, the office or court of a Tehsildar -दार, a collector of revenue; -दारी the work or court of a collector of revenue.

तहसीलता—*v. i.* to collect taxes.

तहाँ—*adv.* there, at that place.

तहाना—*v. i.* to fold, to wrap, to ply.

तहियाँ—*adv.* there, at that time.

तहियाना—same as तहाना, to fold.

तहीं—*adv.* at that very place, there.

ता—*suf.* added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract nouns; e.g. दुष्टता, हीनता &c. *ind.* up to, till; *pron.* that; *adj.* that.

तौई—*n. fem.* aunt, wife of a paternal uncle.

same as चाची ।

तांगा—*n. mas.* a two-wheeled carriage drawn by one horse; see टांगा ।

ताड़व—*n. mas.* a dance, a male dance, frantic dancing, dancing of Shiva.

ताँत—*n. fem.* gut, catgut, chord, a string, bow-string, string of a musical instrument, an apparatus of a weaver.

ताँता—*n. mas.* a row, train, series; -लगाना to form a line.

ताँति—*n. fem.* same as ताँत, a chord, string, catgut.

ताँती—*n. fem.* row, line, offspring, children; *n. mas.* a weaver.

तांत्रिक—*adj.* pertaining to the Tantras, scientific.

ताँबा—*n. mas.* copper; ताँबे का सिक्का copper coin; -से परिपूर्ण cupreous.

ताँबिया, ताँबी—*ns. fem.* a wide-mouthed pot of copper, copper ladle.

ताँबड़ा—*adj.* copper-coloured; *n. mas.* a copper-coloured false gem.

ताँबेल—*n. mas.* a tortoise.

ताँबूल—*n. mas.* betel-leaf, betel-nut.

तासना—*v. t.* to torment, to trouble, to molest, to perplex.

ताँबर—*n. fem.* ague, swoon.

ताई—*n. fem.* paternal uncle's wife, aunt, a kind of shallow frying pan, see ताँई ।

ताई—*adv.* till, for the sake of, towards, nearby.

ताईद—*n. fem.* partiality, bias, support, confirmation.

ताऊ—*n. mas.* father's elder brother; बछिया के ताऊ a stupid person.

ताऊन—*n. mas.* plague.

ताऊस—*n. mas.* a peacock, a musical instrument like the guitar.

ताक—*n. mas.* fixed gaze, look, peep, glance, act of seeing, waiting for an opportunity, search, investigation; -में रहना to be in search of an opportunity; -रखना to cover.

ताक—*n. mas.* recess in a wall, a niche, a shelf, an odd number; -पर धरना to put aside, to abandon.

ताकझोंक—*n. fem.* gazing at intervals, peeping stealthily.

ताकत—*n. fem.* strength, force, ability, power, might, capacity; -बर *adj.* strong, powerful.

ताकना—*v. t.* to see, to look at, to stare at, to peep, to watch, to attend, to be in ambush.

ताकि—*ind.* therefore, so that, in order that, with a view to.

ताकीद—*n. fem.* injunction, superintendence; -करना to urge, to enjoin strictly.

ताख—*adj.* odd (number).

ताखा—*n. mas.* a recess in a wall, a niche, an

alcove.

ताग—*n. mas.* see तांगा, thread.

तागड़ी—*n. fem.* an ornament for the waist, a chain worn on the waist.

तागना—*v. t.* to sew in long stitches, to thread.

तागपाट—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn at the time of marriage.

तागा—*n. mas.* thread, line; -अलगाना to unthread; तागा पिरोना to thread; तागे की गँडारी bobbin; तागे का छोर trim; तागे की झालर लगाना to trim.

ताज—*n. mas.* crown, diadem, crest, comb on the head of a bird, cornice.

ताजगी—*n. fem.* greenness, freshness, newness, health, pleasure.

ताजदार—*n. mas.* a consecrated king.

ताजन—*n. mas.* a lash, a whip.

ताजपंशी—*n. fem.* the installation of a king on the throne.

ताजा—*adj.* new, fresh, green, young, recent, happy, healthy, pleased; -करना to refresh, to recreate; -करने योग्य revivable; मोटा-ताजा hale and hearty, robust.

ताजिया—*n. mas.* a model of the tomb of Imam Husain which is buried by Mohammedans under the earth in the Moharram festival.

ताजी—*adj.* pertaining to an Arab; *n. mas.* an Arab horse, a hunting dog.

ताजीम—*n. fem.* honour, respect, reverence, politeness; ताजीमी सरदार the chief who is revered even by the king.

ताटक, ताढ़क—*ns. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

ताड़—*n. mas.* the palm tree, the toddy tree, an ornament for the wrist, a small bundle of corn which can be held in the palm, a hit, sound, resonance; -के वृक्षों से पूर्ण palmy; -का वृक्ष मलाका देश का zalacca, zamia.

ताड़के—*adj.* one who strikes or beats.

ताड़क—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ear.

ताड़न—*n. mas.* whipping, chastisement, hit, reproof, admonition, whack, vapulation, penalty, rebuke, censure.

ताड़ना—*n. fem.* same as ताड़न; *v. t.* to punish, to beat, to chide, to admonish, to guess, to comprehend, to conceive.

ताड़नी—*n. fem.* a whip.

ताड़नीय—*adj.* admonishable, able to be chastised or admonished.

ताड़पीन—*n. mas.* turpentine.

ताड़ित—*adj.* beaten, rebuked, punished, chided.

ताड़ी—*n. fem.* the juice of a toddy tree, toddy.

ताण्डव—*n. mas.* the science and art of dancing, dancing of men, (dancing of women is called नाट्य); -प्रिय an epithet of Shiva.

ताण्डवित—*adj.* danced.



तापिड—*n. mas.* the art of dancing.

तात—*n. mas.* father, a revered person, preceptor, a word of endearment used for children; *adj.* ardent, warm, hot.

तातगु—*n. mas.* paternal uncle.

तातन—*n. mas.* a wagtail.

तातल—*adj.* paternal, swift, warm.

ताता—*adj.* hot, warm, heated.

ताताथेई—*n. fem.* trampling of foot in dancing.

तातील—*n. fem.* a holiday, vacation.

तात्कालिक—*adj.* immediate, instantaneous, quick; -व्यवस्था improvisation; -व्यवस्था करना to improvise; -स्मृति immediate memory.

तात्पर्य—*n. mas.* sense, tenor, spirit, import, gist, purport, significance, meaning, moral, sum and substance, design, drift, explanation; -बतलाना to purport.

तात्त्विक—*adj.* essential, real.

ताथेई—same as ताताथेई।

तादात्म्य—*n. mas.* similarity, identity.

तावात्मीकरण—*n. mas.* identification.

तादाद—*n. fem.* number, amount.

तादृश—*adj. (fem. तादृशी)* similar, identical, resembling.

तान—*n. fem.* tension, air, musical tone, extension, perception; -तोड़ना to crack a joke, to strike up a tune, to reproach.

तानना—*v. t.* to expand, to stretch, to spread, to erect, to strain, to tighten, to extend, to send to jail; तानकर with force; ताना हुआ tense; तम्बू तानना to pitch a tent; तानकर सोना to sleep in peace.

तानपूरा—same as तम्बूरा।

तानबान—*n. mas.* warp and weft.

तानसेन—*n. mas.* the famous musician of Akbar's court.

ताना—*n. mas.* the warp, loom for weaving carpet, snub, fling, taunt, sarcasm, gibe, irony, reproach; *v. t.* to heat, to melt, to test by heating, to assay, to shut up the mouth of a pot by means of wet mud; -मारना to taunt, to floor, to flout, to gibe, to rail, to rally, to jeer, to scoff, to twit, to ridicule; -मारनेवाला a flouter; -संबंधी sarcastic, caustic, ironical; ताने का शब्द raillery.

तानाबाना—*n. mas.* the warp and weft.

तानारोरी—*n. fem.* a song, a strain.

तानी—*n. fem.* the warp.

तानीयक—*n. mas.* the plant of Indian corn or maize.

तानूर—*n. mas.* eddy of water.

तान्त—*adj.* faded, tired.

तान्तब—*n. mas.* cloth; -ता ductility.

तान्तव्य—*n. mas.* offspring of a weaver.

तान्त्रिक—*adj.* one versed in the Tantra science.

तान्दन—*n. mas.* air.

तान्दुर—*adj.* cooked in an oven.

ताप—*n. mas.* warmth, heat, fever, pain, affliction, distress, mental agony; -उपचार Heat Treatment; -दीप्त लैंप incandescent lamp; -क्रम temperature.

तापक—*n. mas.* producing heat, fever.

तापतिल्ली—*n. fem.* a disease (inflammation) of the spleen.

तापती—*n. fem.* the daughter of the Sun, a river which issues from the Satpura Mountains.

तापन—*n. mas.* heating, inflaming, the Sun, one of the five arrows of Cupid; *adj.* tormenting.

तापना—*v. i.* to warm oneself, to heat, to bask in the sun; *v. t.* to burn, to ruin, to destroy.

तापानुशीतन—*n. mas.* annealing.

तापमान—*n. mas.* temperature.

तापमान यंत्र—*n. mas.* a thermometer.

तापमापी—*n. fem.* thermometer.

तापस—*n. mas.* one who performs religious austerities, an ascetic, a hermit, cassia leaf.

तापसक—*n. mas.* a minor saint.

तापसी—*n. fem.* a female ascetic.

तापस्वेद—*n. mas.* sweat produced by heat in summer.

तापा—*n. mas.* hen-coop.

तापिक—*adj.* produced by heat.

तापित—*adj.* heated, warmed, afflicted, troubled.

तापी—*adj.* full of warmth; *n. mas.* the Buddha; *n. fem.* the river Tapti or Jamuna.

तापेंद्र—*n. mas.* the Sun.

तापता—*n. mas.* a kind of fine glossy silken cloth.

ताब—*n. fem.* heat, warmth, gloss, splendour, strength, power, fury, endurance, capacity.

ताबडतोड़—*adv.* incessantly, successively, continually.

ताबा—same as ताबे।

ताबीज—*n. fem.* a talisman, an amulet.

ताबूत—*n. mas.* a coffin, a bier.

ताबे—*adj.* dependent, connected with subject, obedient.

ताबेदार—*adj.* obedient, dependent.

ताबेदारी—*n. fem.* obedience, allegiance, fidelity, fealty.

ताम—*n. mas.* fault, anger, darkness, defect, anxiety, distress, trouble; *adj.* troublesome, fearful, awful, horrified, perplexed.

तामजान—*n. mas.* an open palanquin, a sedan chair.

तामड़ा—*adj.* copper-coloured, of reddish brown colour.

तामर—*n. mas.* water, clarified butter or ghee.

तामरस—*n. mas.* a lotus, gold, aurum, copper.

तामरसी—*n. fem.* a lotus.

तामलेट—*n. mas.* a tumbler of tin.

तामस—*adj.* malignant; *n. mas.* a snake, a wicked person, an owl, anger, darkness, ignorance; -संन्यासी a kind of recluse.

तामसी—*adj.* vindictive; *n. fem.* dark night, an epithet of Mahakali.

तामिस—*n. mas.* the name of a hell, anger, wrath, jealousy, malice.

तामील, तामीली—*ns. fem.* service.

तामैसरी—*n. fem.* a kind of copper colour prepared from ruddle.

ताम्बूली, ताम्बूल—*ns. mas.* betel-leaf.

ताम्बूल-पात्र—*n. mas.* vessel or box used for keeping betel-leaves.

ताम्बूलपेटिका—*n. fem.* see ताम्बूल-पात्र ।

ताम्र—*n. mas.* cuprum, copper.

ताम्रकार—*n. mas.* a copper-smith.

ताम्रकिर्ल—*n. mas.* an insect of deep red colour, ladybird.

ताम्रकट्ट—*n. mas.* tobacco plant.

ताम्रगर्भ—*n. mas.* sulphate of copper.

ताम्रचक्षु—*n. mas.* a pigeon; *adj.* having red eyes.

ताम्रचूड़—*n. mas.* a cock, an attendant of the God Kartikeya.

ताम्रतनु—*adj.* copper-coloured (body).

ताम्रतुण्ड—*n. mas.* a kind of monkey or ape with a red face.

ताम्रत्व—*n. mas.* copperiness.

ताम्रपत्र—*n. mas.* a plate of copper.

ताम्रपर्णी—*n. fem.* a tank.

ताप—*n. mas.* heat, warmth, burning.

तापदाद—*see* तादाद, number.

तापना—*v. t.* see तपाना, to warm.

तायका—*n. fem.* a bawd or dancing girl, prostitute.

ताया—*n. mas.* father's elder brother. same as चाचा ।

तार—*n. mas.* thread, wire, chord, file, line, silver, telegram, string of a musical instrument, continuous work, continuation, plan, convenience, exact measurement, cymbal, surface, an ornament for the ear; *adj.* clear; -तार करना to untwist a thread, to make thread-bare; -चढ़ाना to string; -खींचने योग्य ductile; -बाँधना to continue a work; -जमना, बैठाना to make a plan; -घर a telegraph office; -द्वारा समाचार ग्रहण करने का यन्त्र receiver; -से बाँधना to wire; -द्वारा समाचार भेजना to wire; -के समान wiry; -का बना हुआ wiry; -लेखी teleprinter; -समुद्र पार भेजना to cable; -द्वारा समाचार भेजना to telegraph; -संकेतक telegraphist; -संचार telegraphy; -संबंधी telegraphic; -द्वारा समाचार भेजने की कला telegraphy.

तारक—*adj.* deliverer, redeemer, preserver, saviour; *n. mas.* a planet, a star, the pupil of

the eye, the name of a demon; -चिन्ह asterisk.

तारकश—*n. mas.* one who draws wire.

तारका—*n. fem.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye.

तारकेश्वर—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

तारघर—*n. mas.* a telegraph office.

तारघात—*n. mas.* plan, device.

तारण—*n. mas.* redemption, saving, freeing, salvation, a float, saviour, deliverer, an epithet of Vishnu.

तारिणी—*n. fem.* a boat.

तारतम्य—*n. mas.* proportion, comparative value; -भार specific gravity of an object.

तारगोड़—*n. mas.* embroidery.

तारन—same as तारण ।

तारना—*v. t.* to ride, to free, to deliver from sin, to exempt from future transmigration.

तारनाद—*n. mas.* a shout, a loud cry.

तारपीन—*n. fem.* turpentine oil.

तारवर्की—*n. fem.* telegraphic system.

तारयिता—*n. mas.* a redeemer.

तारल्य—*n. mas.* liquid condition, fickleness; same as तरलता ।

तारांकित—*adj.* starred.

तारा—*n. fem.* a planet, a star, the pupil of the eye, fate, destiny, one of the ten Mahavidyas, the wife of Brihaspati; तारों से सजाना to star; तारों से पूर्ण starry; -आँख का apple of the eye, eye ball; -का चिह्न छापे में asterisk (\*); -मय astral; तारे की पुच्छ train; पुच्छल तारा comet; -मण्डल nebula; -मण्डल संबंधी nebular; -समूह constellation; -संबंधी astral; -के आकार का stelliform; समुच्चय तीन तारों का asterism (\* \*); तारे सप्तऋषि के the Great Bear; -गिनना to get no sleep owing to some perplexity; -टूटना shooting of a planet; -टूटने वाला a meteor; तारे तोड़ लाना to practise deception; तारों की छाँह में very early in the morning.

ताराग्रह—*n. mas.* one of the five lesser planets or Grahas excluding the Sun and the Moon.

ताराज—*n. mas.* plunder, ruin, destruction, devastation.

ताराधिप (धीश)—*ns. mas.* the Moon, Shiva, Mahadeva.

तारापथ—*n. mas.* the sky.

तारामण्डल—*n. mas.* the starry sphere, firmament, constellation.

तारिका—*n. fem.* same as तरका ।

तारिणी—*n. fem.* a female deliverer, the goddess Tara.

तारी—same as ताली or ताड़ी ।

तारीक—*adj.* black, dim, dark, dusky.

तारीकी—*n. fem.* darkness.

तारीख—*n. fem.* date, fixed date; -डालना to fix



तारीफ—*n. fem.* definition, description, narration, praise, eulogy, encomium, assertion.

तारुण्य—*n. mas.* youth.

तार्किक—*n. mas.* a logician, a metaphysician, argumentator.

ताल—*n. mas.* palm of hand, clapping of hands, chime, musical-measure, time, rhythm, tune, lens, ictus, the palmyra tree; -नापने का यन्त्र micro-phone; -में करना to tune; -सुर संबंधी rhythymical; -वेताल out of tune; -ठोकना to strike hands against the arms before commencing to wrestle, to challenge for fighting; *n. mas.* a cymbal, orpiment, a pond.



ताल

तालक—*n. mas.* a palm tree, orpiment. see ताड़ वृक्ष ।

तालपणा—*n. fem.* a kind of anise.

तालमखाना—*n. mas.* the medicinal herb, *Barleria longifolia*.

तालमली—*n. fem.* the plant called *Curculigo orchioides*.

तालमेल—*n. mas.* rhythm, fit time or opportunity.

तालरस—*n. mas.* toddy.

तालवन—*n. mas.* palmyra jungle.

तालवृन्त—*n. mas.* fan of palmyra leaf.

तालव्य—*adj.* palatal, of the roof of the mouth.

ताला—*n. mas.* lock, doorlock, padlock; -बन्द करना to lock; -बंदी lock out; -बनानेवाला locksmith; -तोड़ना to break lock for the purpose of stealing; -कुंजी a kind of child's game.

तालाब—*n. mas.* a pond, pool, tank.

तालिक—*n. mas.* a slap.

तालिका—*n. fem.* key of a lock, palm of hand, list, schedule, inventory, table, file; -कार tabulator.

तालिब—*n. mas.* demander, enquirer; *adj.* demanding, desiring; -इल्म a student, a scholar.

ताली—*n. fem.* key, toddy, keystone, clapping of hands together, a small pond; -बजाना to clap, to applaud, to crack a joke, to ridicule; -एक हाथ से बजाना to attempt an impossibility.

तालीम—*n. fem.* instruction, education, teaching.

तालीयक—*n. mas.* a cymbal.

तालीसपत्र—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

तालु—see ताल ।

तालुका—*n. mas.* a big-landed estate.

तालू—*n. mas.* the roof of the mouth, palate; -का मूद भाग velum; -संबंधी palatal, palatine; -में दांत जमना advent of misfortune; -में जीभ न लगना to remain silent.

तालेवर—*adj.* rich, wealthy.

ताल्लुक—*n. mas.* relationship, possession, connection.

ताल्लुकेदार—*n. mas.* a landlord.

ताव—*n. mas.* a sheet of paper, heat, passion, rage, dignity, power, strength, speed, contortion; -आना to be sufficiently heated; -खाना to be boiled, to be angry; -देना to heat, to boil; मूछों पर ताव देना to twist the whiskers; -दिखाना to show pride with haughtiness; -में आना to get angry, to be passionate; -चढ़ना to have an earnest desire for a thing.

तावत—*adv.* so much, so many, till.

तावना—*v. t.* to heat, to burn, to inflict pain on some one.

तावभाव—*n. mas.* fit occasion, opportunity, condition.

तावर—*n. mas.* the string which is attached to a bow.

तावरी—*n. fem.* heat, warmth, burning heat of the sun, sunstroke, giddiness, vertigo.

तावान—*n. mas.* recompense, penalty, cost, damages, fine.

ताविष—*n. mas.* heaven, the sea.

तावीज—*n. mas.* amulet, charm.

ताशा—*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered cloth, tinsel, brocade, playing cards; -फेंटना to shuffle cards; -का दाँव hand in a game.

ताशा—*n. mas.* a kettle drum.

तासीर—*n. fem.* effect, influence.

तासु—*pron.* his, belonging to him.

तासी—*pron.* by him.

तास्क्य—*n. mas.* theft. see चौर्य ।

ताहम—*ind.* even though, yet.

ताहि—*pron.* to him.

ताहीं—same as ताई ।

तिन्तिड़ी—*n. fem.* tamarind tree.

तिआह—*n. mas.* the person who marries a third time.

तिकड़ी—*n. fem.* of three links.

तिकोन, तिकोना—*adjs.* triangular; -करना to triangulate; -छोर छत का gable; *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिकोनिया—*adj.* three-cornered, triangular, three-angled.

तिक्का—*n. mas.* a lump of flesh, a steak.

तिक्की—*n. fem.* a card having three pips in it.

तिक्ख—*adj.* bitter, pungent, sharp, piquant, clever.

तिक्त्त—*adj.* bitter, pungent; तिक्त्तता —*n. mas.* bitterness.

तिक्ष—*adj.* sharp, keen, bitter; *तिक्षता* sharpness, keenness.

तिक्ष्णै—*same as* टिक्खे ।

तिक्ष्ण—*n. fem.* sharpness, keenness.

तिखारना—*v. t.* to enquire earnestly, to confirm, to ratify, to ask searching question.

तिखुटा—*adj.* three-cornered, triangular. see *तिकोनिया* ।

तिगुना—*adj.* treble, thrice, triplex, triple, triplicate; -करना to treble.

तिग्म—*adj.* hot, pungent, sharp, acrid; *n. mas.* thunderbolt, long pepper; -कर *n. mas.* the Sun.

तिग्मता—*n. fem.* heat, pungency.

तिग्मदीर्घति—*n. mas.* the Sun.

तिग्ममन्यु—*adj.* one who is easily irritated; *n. mas.* Shiva.

तिग्मराशम—*n. mas.* the Sun; *adj.* having strong rays of light.

तिग्मश्रृंग—*adj.* having sharp horns.

तिग्महोति—*adj.* having intense flame.

तिग्मांश—*n. mas.* the Sun; *adj.* having intense or strong light.

तिग्मायुध—*n. mas.* a sharp weapon.

तिच्छ, तिच्छण—*same as* तीक्ष्ण ।

तिजारत—*n. fem.* trade, commerce.

तिजारत श्रेणी—*adj.* commercial grade.

तिजारी—*n. fem.* tartan.

तिजोरी—*n. fem.* an iron safe.

तिड़ी—*n. fem.* a card with three pips.

तिड़ी-बिड़ी—*adj.* scattered, irregular, topsyturvy.

तित—*adv.* there, at that place.

तितउ—*n. mas.* a sieve, an umbrella.

तितना—*adv.* so much, as much.

तितर-बितर—*adj.* scattered, abrupt, diffused, topsyturvy; -करना to disperse.

तितली—*n. fem.* butterfly, ladybird.

तितलैया—*n. fem.* a bittern.

तितलीकी—*n. fem.* bitter gourd.

तितारा—*n. mas.* a three-stringed musical instrument.

तितिबा—*n. mas.* impediment, stratagem, appendix to a book &c.

तितिक्ष—*adj.* enduring, suffering.

तितिक्षा—*n. fem.* endurance, patience, sufferance, fortitude.

तितिम—*adj.* enduring, suffering.

तितिक्षु—*n. mas.* a fire-fly.

तितिम्मा—*n. mas.* remainder, an appendix, a supplement.

तितिर—*n. mas.* see *तीतर*, a partridge (a game bird).

तितिल—*n. mas.* a clod of earth, a kind of sweetmeat.

तितीर्षा—*n. fem.* desire to swim, longing to cross

over.

तितीर्ष—*adj.* intending to cross over.

तितिर—*n. mas.* a partridge.

तितिरीक—*n. mas.* a kind of collyrium for the eye.

तितै—*adj.* so many (in number).

तितेक—*adj.* that much.

तितै—*adv.* there, at that place.

तितो—*adv.* so much (in quantity).

तितिरि—*n. mas.* a partridge, a branch of the black Yajur-Veda.

तिथि—*n. fem.* a lunar day, date; -क्षय the day in which a Tithi begins or ends without the rising of the Sun; -पत्र an almanac.

तिथ्यतर—*n. mas.* after date.

तिदरी—*n. fem.* a kind of duck.

तिधर—*adv.* there, at that place.

तिधारा—*n. mas.* triangular species of the plant *Euphorbia nerifolia*.

तिन—*pron. pl.* those; *n. mas.* grass, reed. see *तृण* ।

तिनकना—*v. i.* to flutter, to throb.

तिनका—*n. mas.* a bit of dry grass, straw; -दाँतों में पकड़ना to entreat, to make a confession; -तोड़ना to sever all connexions; तिनके का सहारा a little help; तिनके का पहाड़ करना to exaggerate very much.

तिनगना—*same as* तिनकना ।

तिनगरी—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

तिनपतिया—*adj.* trifoliate; -घास clover; -छेद trefoil.

तिनपहला—*adj.* three-sided.

तिनिश—*n. mas.* a kind of tree like Shisham.

तिनका—*same as* तिनका ।

तिन्निड़, तिन्निड़ी—*ns. fem.* the tropical tamarind tree.

तिन्तिरांग—*n. mas.* a kind of steel.

तिन्तिलिका—*n. fem.* tamarind.

तिन्दिश—*n. mas.* a kind of cucumber, *cucumis-sativa*.

तिन्ना—*n. mas.* a kind of soup.

तिन्नी—*n. fem.* a kind of thin rice.

तिन्ह—*adj.* same as तिन ।

तिपत्ति—*n. fem.* same as *तृप्ति* ।

तिपल्ला—*adj.* of three folds, thrice threaded, triplicate.

तिपाई—*n. fem.* a three-legged table, tripod, teapoy, trivet, stool.

तिपाड़—*n. mas.* cloth made of three pieces stitched together.

तिबारा—*adv.* a third time; -*n. mas.* a liquor which is thrice distilled, a room with three





doors.

तिबासी—*adj.* stale of three days.तिमजिला—*adj.* three storied (building).तिमिगल—*n. mas.* a colossal fish, the name of a continent, a whale.तिम—*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.तिमि—*n. mas.* a big fish of the sea, whale, night blindness; *ind.* in the same way as another.तिमिर—*n. mas.* darkness, a disease of the eye in which objects are not clearly seen; -कक्ष dark room; -रिपु the Sun.तिमिरहर, तिमिरारि—*n. mas.* the Sun.तिमिरा—*n. fem.* turmeric.तिमिरायन—*n. mas.* black out.तिमिरारी—*n. fem.* darkness.तिमिराबलि—*n. fem.* extreme darkness.तिमाही परीक्षा—*n. fem.* quarterly examination.तिमिरी—*n. mas.* a fire-fly.तिमुहानी—*n. fem.* junction of three roads or paths.तिय—*n. fem.* a woman, wife.तियला—*n. mas.* a female garment.तिया—*n. mas.* a card with three pips.तिरंगा—*adj.* tricolour.तिरकुटा—*n. mas.* a mixture of three things viz. dry ginger, long pepper, and black pepper.तिरखा—*n. fem.* thirst; see तृषा ।तिरखित—*adj.* thirsty.तिरखुटा—*adj.* three-cornered.तिरछई—*n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness, bent state.तिरछा—*adj.* transverse, bent, skew, crooked, oblique, slant, sidelong, cross-wise, affected, squint; -करना to slope; -बनाना to bevel; -देखना to squint, to look askance; -तिरछी दृष्टि strabismus, squinting; -नजर से देखना to look askance, to leer; तिरछी रेखा transverse line; -चाँका a fop.तिरछाई—*n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness. see तिरछई ।तिरछाना—*v. i.* to be crooked.तिरछापन—*n. mas.* same as तिरछाई ।तिरछाहा—*adj.* somewhat oblique.तिरछाहें—*adv.* obliquely, crookedly.तिरना—*v. i.* to float on water, to swim, to ford a river, to attain emancipation or salvation.तिरनी—*n. fem.* the part of a female garment which is tucked to the waist, the cord which is used for tying a garment.तिरप—*n.* a third part or share, a strain in dancing.तिरपट—*adj.* crooked, oblique, difficult, hard to understand.तिरपन—*adj.* fifty-three.तिरपाई—*n. fem.* a tripod, a stool.तिरपाल—*n. mas.* tarred canvas.तिरिक्त—*adj.* same as तुप्त, satisfied.तिरपोनिया—*n. mas.* a place where there are three big gates.तिरबेनी—*n. fem.* a confluence of three rivers. see त्रिवेणी ।तिरमिरा—*n. mas.* dazzling light.तिरमिराना—*v. i.* to dazzle the eyes by strong light.

तिरलोक—same as त्रिलोक, the three worlds पृथ्वी, स्वर्ग, पाताल ।

तिरशूल—same as त्रिशूल, a trident.

तिरश्चिता—*n. fem.* crookedness, obliqueness. see तिरछाई ।तिरश्चीन—*adj.* crooked, oblique.तिरसठ—*adj.* sixty-three.तिरस्कार—*n. mas.* scoff, reproach, opprobrium, disregard, disrespect, contumacy, disparagement, mock, indignity, insult, slight, scorn, taunt, contempt, abuse; -करना to taunt, to set on, to slight, to scorn, to spurn, to disdain, to blink, to pass by, to hoot, to jilt, to flout, to defy, to set at naught, to condemn, to sneer, to cut one's words; -करनेवाला condemner; -का पात्र butt; -युक्त scornful, gruesome; -संबंधी contemptuous; -सूचक अव्यय pish, pooh.तिरस्कारी—*adj.* insulting, scorning.तिरस्कृत—*adj.* censured, reproached, damnable, low-rated, hidden.तिरस्क्रिया—*n. fem.* insult, scorn, affront, rude treatment.तिरानवे—*adj.* ninety-three.तिराना—*v. t.* to cause to swim, to cross, to terrify, to emancipate.तिरासी—*adj.* eighty-three.तिरगा—*n. mas.* a junction of three roads or paths.तिराही—*n. fem.* a kind of sword.

तिरिन—same as तुण, grass.

तिरिम—*n. mas.* a kind of paddy.तिरिया—*n. fem.* a woman; -चरित्तर the artful tricks of a woman.तिरीछा—*adj.* same as तिरछा ।तिरेंदा—*n. mas.* a buoy floating on the surface of the sea, the float of a fishing line.तिरोगत—*adj.* disappearing.तिरोधान—*n. mas.* disappearance.तिरोभाव—*n. mas.* concealment.तिरोभूत—*adj.* concealed.तिरोहित—*adj.* hidden, concealed, disappearing, kept secret.तिरीछा—*adj.* oblique, slanting.तिर्यक्—*adj.* slanting, crooked, skew, oblique; *n. mas.* a quadruped; -अक्ष oblique axis; -ऊँचाई slant height.तिर्यक्ता—*n. fem.* crookedness, skewness.

तिर्यग्गति—*n. fem.* crooked motion attaining the life of a beast.

तिर्यग्योनि—*n. fem.* the lower creation.

तिलगा—*n. mas.* a native (Indian) soldier, a kind of kite.

तिल—*n. mas.* the sesamum plant and its seeds, a mole or black spot on the body, naevus, black spot in the pupil of the eye, tattooed mark; -की ओट पहाड़ something very grand in a trifling talk; -का ताड़ करना to exaggerate very much; -भर in fragments; तिल धरने की जगह न होना to have no room; -भर only a little quantity.

तिलक—*n. mas.* a mark made on the forehead either as an emblem of sect or for ornament, coronation, a process in settling marriage connections, an ornament for head, an eminent person, a kind of horse, commentary on a book; *n. mas.* title, a kind of gown worn by females.

तिलकना—*v. i.* to slip.

तिलकमुद्रा—*n. fem.* sectarian marks made on the body.

तिलकहर—*n. mas.* men of the bride's party who carry auspicious things to the bridegroom.

तिलका—*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the neck.

तिलकालक—*n. mas.* a black spot found on the body.

तिलकाश्रय—*n. mas.* the forehead.

तिलकिट्ट—*n. mas.* oil-cake.

तिलकित—*adj.* stamped.

तिलकूट—*n. mas.* a sweet cake prepared from sesamum seeds.

तिलचटा—*n. mas.* a cockroach.

तिलछना—*v. i.* to be perplexed.

तिलड़ा—*adj.* composed of three strings or wires.

तिलड़ी—*n. mas.* a bead or necklace composed of three strings.

तिलतैल—*n. mas.* sesamum oil.

तिलदानी—*n. fem.* the wallet in which tailors keep thread, needles &c.

तिलपट्टी (पपड़ी)—*ns. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat which is made of fried sesamum and treacle.

तिलपुष्प—*n. mas.* sesamum flower.

तिलभुरगा—*n. mas.* same as तिलकूट ।

तिलमिल—*n. fem.* dazzling sensation on the eyes.

तिलमिलाना—*v. i.* to dazzle.

तिलवा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat which is prepared from fried sesamum seeds and sugar.

तिलस्म—*n. mas.* miracle, wonder, spell, an enchantment.

तिलस्मी—*adj.* miraculous, magical.

तिलहन—*n. mas.* seeds from which oil is extracted; -विशेषज्ञ seeds specialist.

तिलांजलि—*n. fem.* oblations to the dead with sesamum seeds and water; -देना to sever all connections with anyone.

तिला—*n. mas.* an ointment, liniment, embrocation for strengthening the male generative organ.

तिलाक—*n. mas.* divorce.

तिली—*n. fem.* same as तिल ।

तिलेदानी—*n. fem.* same as तिलदानी ।

तिलोक—*n. mas.* see त्रिलोक ।

तिलोकपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

तिलोकी—*n. mas.* see त्रिलोकी ।

तिलोचन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

तिलोत्तमा—*n. fem.* the name of a divine damsel of exquisite beauty.

तिलोदक—*n. mas.* see तिलांजलि ।

तिलोरी—*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

तिलीछना—*v. t.* to soften with a small quantity of oil.

तिलीछा—*adj.* having the taste and colour of oil.

तिलोरी—*n. fem.* pudding made of pounded sesamum seeds.

तिल्ला—*n. mas.* border of gold thread.

तिल्ली—*n. fem.* spleen, sesamum seed. see तिल ।

तिवासी—*n. mas.* stale of three days.

तिशाना—*n. mas.* irony, sarcasm.

तिष्ठना—*v. i.* to halt, to stay.

तिस—*pron.* that which; -पर over and above, yet, besides, moreover, thereupon, nevertheless; -पर भी notwithstanding, yet, still.

तिसना—*n. fem.* same as तृष्णा ।

तिसरायत—*n. fem.* a third person, an arbitrator, a middleman.

तिसरैत—*n. mas.* an arbitrator, an umpire, the owner of a third share in an estate.

तिसाना—*v. i.* to be thirsty.

तिहरा—*adj.* same as तेहरा, threefold.

तिहत्तर—*adj.* seventy-three.

तिहदा—*n. mas.* a place where three boundaries meet.

तिहरा—*adj.* threefold, triplicate.

तिहराना—*v. i.* to treble, to triplicate.

तिहरी—*n. fem.* an earthen pot used for making curd.

तिहवार—same as त्योहार, a holiday.

तिहवारी—*n. fem.* sweetmeats distributed on a holiday.

तिहाई—*n. fem.* a third portion or part, harvest.

तिहायत—*n. mas.* mediator, an arbitrator or umpire.

तिहार, तिहारी—*pron.* your, yours.

तिहाव—*n. mas.* anger, wrath, quarrel, skirmish.

तिहूँ—*pron.* thou, thee.



तिहेया—*n. mas.* the third part.

ती—*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

तीक्ष्ण; तिक्ष्ण—*adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण ।

तीक्ष्ण—*adj.* smart, hot, ardent, raging, racy, severe, keen, fiery, incisive, acute, passionate, warm, subtle, intelligent, smart, lively, harsh, angry, pungent.

तीक्ष्णता—*n. fem.* severity, sharpness, asperity, shrewdness, piquancy, acuteness, harshness.

तीक्ष्णदृष्टि—*adj.* hawk-eyed.

तीक्ष्णधार—*n. mas.* a sword; *adj.* keen-edged, sharp.

तीक्ष्णबुद्धि—*adj.* intelligent, smart, keenwitted, sagacious, acute, shrewd; *n. mas.* acumen.

तीक्ष्ण—*adjs.* sharp, violent, acid, acrid, acrimonious, acute, austere, biting, tart, piercing, poignant, piquant, rank, pungent, smart, sour; -करना to smart, to sharpen, to make sour.

तीक्ष्णपन—*n. mas.* salt, acidity, tartness, pungency, pungency.

तीक्ष्ण—*n. mas.* a starchy substance obtained from the root of *Cucurma augustifolia*.

तीक्ष्ण—*adj.* same as तीक्ष्ण ।

तीज—*n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month.

तीजा—*adj.* third. same as तृतीय ।

तीत—*adj.* same as तीता, hot, bitter.

तीतर—*n. mas.* a partridge.

तीता—*adj.* hot, bitter, pungent, acrid.

तीतुरी—*n. fem.* a butterfly.

तीतुल—*n. mas.* a partridge.

तीन—*adj.* three; तिगुना threefold; -बार thrice; अक्षर का trilateral, trisyllabic; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'tri'; -ग्रंथों या नाटकों का समुदाय trilogy; -बार टुकड़े करना to trisect; -दल का tripetalous; -दिन का triduan; -पद का trinomial; -प्रतिलिपि में से एक triplicate; -बीजवाला trispermous; -रेखा का trilinear; -वर्ष पर होनेवाला triennial; -विभाग trichotomy; -भाग का tripartite; -रात का trinocual; -सिरवाला tricephalous; -सींग वाला tricorn; -पाँच करना to quarrel; -तेरह करना to disarrange, to scatter.

तीन सौ—*adj.* three hundred; -वर्ष पर होनेवाला tricentenary.

तीन—*n. mas.* three.

तीमारदारी—*n. fem.* nursing the sick and invalid persons.

तीय, तिय—*n. fem.* a woman.

तीर—*n. mas.* shore, bank, arrow, strand, bolt, shaft; -के समीप जहाज चलाना to coast, to strand; -मारना to shoot an arrow; -पर ashore.

तीरन्दाज—*n. mas.* an archer.

तीरन्दाजी—*n. fem.* archery.

तीरबर्ती—*adj.* residing on the bank of a river;

*n. mas.* a neighbour.

तीरस्थ—*n. mas.* bringing a dying man on the bank of a river.

तीरा—*n. fem.* same as तीर ।

तीर्ण—*adj.* successful, defeated.

तीर्थ—*n. mas.* a sacred place, a place of pilgrimage, a holy spot, a shrine, a special portion of the palm of the hand, sacrifice, means, incarnation, a preceptor, a Brahman, fire, God, a title of Sanyasis, parents.

तीर्थपति—*n. mas.* same as तीर्थराज ।

तीर्थयात्रा—*n. fem.* pilgrimage; -करनेवाला a pilgrim.

तीर्थान्न—*n. mas.* pilgrimage.

तीर्थिक—*adj.* pertaining to a place of pilgrimage, a Brahman.

तीली—*n. fem.* long dry grass, wire of a metal.

तीवर—*n. mas.* the ocean, a hunter, a fisherman, a low hybrid caste.

तीवरी—*n. fem.* a huntress.

तीव्र—*adj.* pungent, yare, warm, hot, sharp, speedy, spirituous, virulent, keen, wild, drastic, vivid, vehement, excessive, malignant, dapper, boundless, energetic, flashing, brisk, nimble, inclement, impetuous, stormy, austere, passionate, fast, rapid, tearing, quick, endless, sudden, dashing, spanking, violent, strong, intensive, smart; -करना to vivify, to inflect, to intensify, to quicken, to smarten; -अनुभव करना to bring home to; -अभिलाषा thirst; -अभिलाषा करना to pant; -आक्रमण करनेवाला rampant; -गति acceleration; -चलना to shoot; -दुःख wailing; -धारा race; -प्रयास intensive drive; -बुद्धि sharp, sharp-witted; -बुद्धि बालक bright child; -भावना shock; -भाषण harangue; -भाषण करना to harangue; -लालसा lust; *v. i.* to lust; -व्यथा stab, pang; -वेदना twinge, gripe; -शब्द peal, report; -शब्द का plangent; -शवास लेना to plant, to gasp.

तीव्रता—*n. fem.* pungency, temper, rage, heat, sharpness, intensity, strength, vehemence, activity; -से heavily.

तीस—*adj.* thirty; -वाँ thirtieth; तीसो दिन ever, always; तीसमार खाँ a very brave person (said ironically).

तीसरा—*adj.* third, tercet; *n. mas.* third person, an arbitrator, an umpire; तीसरे स्थान में thirdly; -प्रहर afternoon; तीसरे प्रहर का अल्प भोजन tiffin; तीसरे महीने quarterly.

तीसवाँ—*adj.* thirtieth.

तीसी—*n. fem.* linseed; -की खली linseed-cake.

तुंग—*adj.* lofty, high, elevated, tall, exalted, elated, eminent, chief; *n. mas.* a mountain, cocoanut, the tree *rotleria tinctoria*.

तुंगता—*n. fem.* height, eminence, altitude.

तुंगबाहु—*n. mas.* a process of wielding a sword.

तुंगभद्र-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut, an infuriated elephant.

तुंगारन्-*same as तुंगारण्य ।*

तुंगी-*n. fem.* a kind of basil.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* mouth, beak, snout, fore part of a sword, rostrum, Shiva.

तुङ्गि-*n. fem.* mouth, beak, navel.

तुङ्गी-*adj.* having a snout or bill; *n. fem.* nave; *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* belly, stomach; *adj.* severe, fierce, sharp, strong, spirited, harsh.

तुङ्गला, तुङ्गिल-*adjs.* with an elevated belly, pot-bellied.

तुङ्गडी-*n. fem.* same as तुङ्गडी ।

तुङ्गा-*n. mas.* same as तुङ्गा ।

तुङ्गु-*n. mas.* coriander seeds.

तुङ्ग-*pron.* same as तुङ्ग ।

तुङ्गना-*v. i.* to drip, to ooze, to fall down in drops, to abort.

तुङ्ग-*n. fem.* part of a song, rhyme, alliteration; -जोड़ना grotesque rhyming of verse.

तुङ्गवन्दी-*n. fem.* poetry of an inferior or grotesque type.

तुङ्गमा-*n. mas.* a loop for tying or fixing a knot.

तुङ्गान्त-*n. mas.* a rhyme.

तुङ्गा-*n. mas.* see तुङ्गा ।

तुङ्गार-*n. fem.* an indecent mode of addressing a person (using thee and thou in vernacular).

तुङ्गारना-*v. i.* to use thee and thou in addressing a person.

तुङ्गकड़-*n. mas.* an inferior kind of poet, poetaster.

तुङ्गकल-*n. mas.* a big kite.

तुङ्गक-*n. mas.* a kind of arrow which is blunt at one end.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* chaff, rind, the upper surface of an egg.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* a mountain, a cocoanut tree; *adj.* high, elevated, eminent, chief, prominent; *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

तुङ्गकूट-*n. mas.* a mountain which contains lofty peaks.

तुङ्गता-*n. fem.* height, elevation.

तुङ्गत्व-*n. mas.* same as तुङ्गता ।

तुङ्गनाथ-*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect found in marshes.

तुङ्गभद्र-*n. mas.* an elephant in rut. see तुङ्गभद्र ।

तुङ्गमुख-*n. mas.* a rhinoceros.

तुङ्गबीज-*n. mas.* mercury, quick-silver. same as पारद ।

तुङ्गवृक्ष-*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

तुङ्गरोखर-*n. mas.* the lofty peak of a mountain or hill.

तुङ्गी-*n. fem.* turmeric, night.

तुङ्गीनास-*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect found in marshes.

तुङ्गपति-*n. mas.* the moon,

तुङ्गीश-*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon, Shiva, Lord Krishna.

तुङ्गम-*n. mas.* seed, sperm.

तुङ्ग-*adj.* empty, of no consequence, of little moment, absurd, inconsiderable, putrid, vain, not worth a rap, yeasty, sweeping, trashy, short, absurd, valueless, contemptible, frivolous, insignificant, idle, mean, beggarly, petty, paltry, miserable, despicable, shallow, trivial, trifling, poor, slight, small; -कवि a rhymester; -कार्य में लगना to peddle; -तृण tare; -पदार्थ rubbish, toy, stuff, straw, tag, mole, bagatelle; -प्राणी an insect; -मनुष्य a good-for-nothing fellow; -वात platitude; -वस्तु raffle, nothing; -शोभन gewgaw; -समझना to disdain, to regard as unworthy, to undervalue, to care not a straw for.

तुङ्गता, तुङ्गत्व-*ns. fem.* insignificance, triviality, meanness, lowness, trivialness.

तुङ्गति-*adj.* most insignificant.

तुङ्गे-*pron.* thee, to you.

तुङ्ग-*adj.* a little, a small quantity.

तुङ्गना-*v. i.* to appease, to pacify, to please; *v. i.* to be pleased.

तुङ्गाना-*v. i.* to cause to be broken.

तुङ्गाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages for breaking a thing, the act of plucking an object.

तुङ्गना-*v. i.* to cause to be broken, to separate, to have no connection with, to have a coin of higher value changed into small coins; *n. mas.* encashment.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* mouth, the name of a demon, the pointed part of a sword or javelin.

तुङ्गि-*n. fem.* navel.

तुङ्गिभ-*adj.* with protruding navel.

तुङ्गिल-*adj.* pot-bellied.

तुङ्गी-*adj.* having a snout; *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.

तुङ्गा-*adj.* same as तोतला, stammering, lisping.

तुङ्गाना-*v. i.* same as तुतलाना to lisp.

तुङ्गाहा-*adj.* same as तोतला ।

तुतलाना-*v. i.* to speak indistinctly as a child, to lisp.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* affliction, pain, agony, calamity.

तुङ्ग-*n. mas.* a large tree which yields yellow flowers, *cedera toona*.

तुङ्गी-*n. fem.* a kind of bread.



तुनीर—*n. fem.* same as तूणीर, a quiver for keeping arrows.

तुन्तुम—*n. mas.* scsimum plant..

तुन्द—*n. mas.* stomach.

तुन्दि—*n. fem.* navel.

तुन्दिक—*adj.* pot-bellied; -फला creeper of cucumber.

तुन्दिन, तुन्दिम—*adjs.* pot-bellied.

तुन्न—*adj.* ragged, torn out.

तुन्नबाय—*n. mas.* a tailor.

तुपक—*n. fem.* a small cannon rifle, a carbine, a musket.

तुफंग—*n. fem.* an air gun.

तुभना—*v. i.* to remain stagnant, to be astonished.

तुम्—*pron.* personal pronoun of the second person, singular number you; -स्वयं yourself.

तुम्झी—*n. fem.* a hollow gourd, a musical pipe made of hollowed gourd used by snake-charmers.

तुमरा—*pron.* same as तुम्हारा ।

तुमल, तुमुर, तुमुल—*ns. mas.* uproar of battle, tumultuous combat; *adj.* noisy, excited.

तुमाना—*v. i.* to have cotton carded by another person.

तुमती—*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

तुमर, तुमुल—*ns. mas.* see तुमल ।

तुम्ब, तुम्बक—*ns. mas.* a gourd.

तुम्बर—*n. mas.* a kind of flute.

तुम्बरु—*n. mas.* the name of a demi-god or fairy.

तुम्बा—*n. mas.* a pot made from dried gourd. same as तुम्झी ।

तुम्बका—*n. fem.* bitter gourd.

तुम्बी—*n. fem.* small gourd.

तुम्बरी—*n. fem.* a bitch.

तुम्ह—*pron.* same as तुम् ।

तुम्झारा—*pron.* your, yours.

तुम्हें—*pron.* to you.

तुरंग—*n. mas.* a horse, mind, the number seven.

तुरंगक—*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable (also called lady's finger).

तुरंगन—*n. mas.* a horse.

तुरंग—*n. mas.* citron, shaddock.

तुरंगबीज—*n. mas.* syrup of lemon.

तुरत—*adv.* rapidly, amain, directly, at once, anon, forthwith, instantly, in an instant, soon, presently, immediately, straightway, speedily, thereupon.

तुरह—*n. fem.* a kind of vegetable also called lentil.

तुरक—*n. mas.* same as तुर्क ।

तुरकदा—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan.

तुरकाना—*n. mas. & adj.* a native of Turkistan, Turkish.

तुरकानी, तुरकिन—*ns. fem.* the wife of a Turk a Turkish woman.

तुरकी—*adj. & n.* Turkish, the language of Turks.

तुरग—*n. mas.* a horse, mind; -रखक a groom. see साईस ।

तुरगी—*n. fem.* mare.

तुरगीय—*adj.* pertaining to a horse.

तुरगुला—*n. mas.* a kind of ear-ring.

तुरग—*n. mas.* a horse, the figure seven; -द्वेषिणी a bullock; -प्रिय barley *lit.* dear to horse).

तुरगम—*adj.* fleet, swift-going; -शाला stable; -मेघ a horse sacrifice.

तुरगी—*n.* one who rides on a horse; *n. fem.* a mare.

तुरण्य—*n. mas.* quickness.

तुरत—*adv.* same as तुरंत, quickly; -वितरण express delivery.

तुरपई, तुरपन—*ns. mas.* a kind of hand stitching.

तुरपना—*v. i.* to sew or stitch in a particular manner.

तुरपबाना, तुरपाना—*v. i.* to cause to be stitched or sewn.

तुरम—*n. mas.* a clarionet.

तुरमती—*n. fem.* a kind of game bird.

तुरमनी—*n. fem.* a kind of rasp.

तुरय—*n. mas.* a horse.

तुरही—*n. fem.* bugle,

trumpet, clarionet,

trump, clarion, a

speaking trumpet,

megaphone; -बड़ी

trombone; -बजाना

बसुरी तरह से to toot.

तुरही

तुरा—*n. fem.* quickness, agility; *n. mas.* a horse.

तुराई—*n. fem.* a quilt, a pad.

तुराना—*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be agitated, to be disturbed.

तुरावती—*adj.* rapidly flowing (wind).

तुरि—*n. fem.* see तुरी ।

तुरिया, तुरीय—*adjs.* the fourth, a fourth part; *n. mas.* the Divine Being; -अवस्था the fourth state of blessedness.

तुरीयक—*adj.* fourth.

तुरीयन्त्र—*n. mas.* an instrument which is used for ascertaining the motion of the Sun.

तुरूप—*n. mas.* a game of cards.

तुरूपना—*v. i.* see तुरपना ।

तुरुष्क—*n. mas.* the Turkish tribe, Turkistan, a horse of Turkistan.

तुरुही—*n. fem.* see तुरही ।

तुर्क—*n. mas.* a resident of Turkey, a Turk; -अफसर Pasha; -संबंधी Ottoman, pertaining to a Turk.

तुर्कमन—*n. mas.* a Turkish horse.

तुर्किन—*n. fem.* a Turkish woman.

तुर्क—*adj.* Turkish; *n. fem.* the language of the Turks, a Turkish horse, arrogance, pride

तुर्य—*adj.* fourth; -गोस an ancient instrument for knowing time; -बाह the young one of a



beast which is four years old.

तुर्ग—*n. fem.* the knowledge by means of which a man obtains salvation or emancipation.

तुर्ग—*n. mas.* lock of curly hairs, crest of a crown, ornamental tassel worn on a turban, too, lash, whip; *adj.* peculiar, wonderful; -यह कि moreover, in addition to.

तुर्ग—*adj.* sour, acid, harsh.

तुर्गरु—*adj.* cruel, wicked.

तुर्गी—*n. fem.* sourness, tartness.

तुल—*adj.* same as तुल्य ।

तुलतुलाना—*v. i.* same as तुलाना, to lisp.

तुलनपत्र—*n. mas.* balance sheet.

तुलना—*n. fem.* similarity, resemblance, comparison, simile; *v. i.* to be weighed in a balance, to be of equal weight, to be ready, to be fixed; -करना to compare; -करने योग्य comparable; तुलनात्मक विवरण comparative statement.

तुलबली—*n. fem.* haste, quickness.

तुलवाई—*n. fem.* the wages for weighing, wages paid for lubricating the wheels of a cart.

तुलवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be weighed, to have wheels of a cart lubricated by someone.

तुलसी—*n. fem.* the holy basil; -दल leaf of a basil plant; -पत्र leaf of holy basil plant.

तुला—*n. fem.* equality, balance, weight, the seventh sign of the zodiac (Libra), measurement; -दण्ड beam of a balance.

तुलाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for weighing commodities.

तुलाकोटि—*n. fem.* beam of a balance.

तुलादान—*n. mas.* the ceremony of weighing one's body against corn, gold, silver &c. and afterwards giving the same to priests.

तुलाधार—*n. mas.* the seventh sign of zodiac, a cornmerchant.

तुलाना—*v. i.* to come near, to be equal in weight to; *v. i.* to cause the wheels of a cart to be lubricated by a person.

तुला-परीक्षा—*n. fem.* an ordeal by means of a balance.

तुला-यन्त्र—*n. mas.* a balance.

तुलायष्टि—*n. fem.* the beam of a balance, the cord attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलावा—*n. mas.* the piece of wood used to lift the wheel of a carriage while lubricating it.

तुलासूत्र—*n. mas.* the string attached to the panes of a balance.

तुलि—*n. fem.* a kind of brush which is used by a weaver.

तुलित—*adj.* equal, of equal weight.

तुलिनी—*n. fem.* silk-cotton tree.

तुली—*n. fem.* see तुलि ।

तुल्य—*adj.* like, equivalent, resembling, similar, proportional, proportionate, parallel; *n.*

*mas.* match, mate, peer; -आकार equivalent form; -करना to make equal; -चतुर्भुज a rhomb, rhombus; -मूल्य equal price; -रूप similar; -सामर्थ्य balance of power; -वृत्ति of the same trade; -होना to resemble; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'iso'; -बल equal strength.

तुल्यकालन—*n. mas.* synchronisation.

तुल्यता—*n. mas.* parity, balance, analogy same as तुलना ।

तुल्यार्थ—*adj.* tantamount; -शब्द a synonymous word.

तुव—*pron.* same as तव ।

तुष—*n. mas.* husk or chaff of grain.

तुषग्रह—*n. mas.* fire.

तुषानल—*n. mas.* husk-fire.

तुषार—*n. mas.* cold, frost, snow, mist, hoar frost, thin rain; -सफेद hoar frost; -से ढँकना to frost.

तुष्ट—*adj.* contented, satisfied, appeased, pleased.

तुष्टता—*n. fem.* satisfaction, contentment, gratification.

तुष्टना—*v. i.* to be pleased.

तुष्टि—*n. fem.* satisfaction, contentment, delight; -गुण utility; -जनक satisfactory.

तुष्य—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

तुसी—*n. fem.* chaff, husk.

तुहमत—*n. fem.* see तोहमत ।

तुहार—*pron.* your, yours.

तुहि—*pron.* to you.

तुहिन—*n. mas.* frost, mist, snow, coldness, moonlight.

तू—*pron.* same as तू ।

तूबा—*n. mas.* bitter gourd, pot of hollowed gourd used by beggars.

तूबी—*n. fem.* a small pot of hollowed gourd.

तू—*pron.* thou; -तुम लोग ye; -स्वयं thyself; तू तू मैं करना to quarrel using impolite language.

तूख—*n. mas.* fragment of grass.

तूठना—*v. i.* to be satisfied, to be pleased, to be contented.

तूण, तूणीर—*ns. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

तूणधार—*n. mas.* an archer.

तूत—*n. mas.* mulberry tree and its fruit. same as शहतूत ।

तूतिया—*n. mas.* blue vitriol, sulphate of copper, copperas.

तूती—*n. fem.* a small bird of brown colour, thrush, canary bird, a kind of musical pipe; किसी की तूती बोलना to be exercising great influence on someone.

तूड—*n. mas.* mulberry tree, see -तूत ।

तूदा—*n. mas.* a heap, boundary mark, the butt at which arrows are shot.



तून—*n. mas.* a kind of red cloth.

तूना—*v. i.* to drip, to let fall in drops; *n. mas.* abortion.

तूनीर—*n. fem.* same as तूणीर ।

तूफान—*n. mas.* déluge, inundation, storm, tempest, tornado, hurricane, disaster, turmoil, quarrel, false accusation.

तूफानी—*adj.* quarrelsome, one who accuses falsely, strong, violent.

तूबर—*n. mas.* a man who has no beard or moustaches.

तूमझी—*n. fem.* a musical pipe of hollowed gourd used by snake charmers. same as तूँची ।

तूमतझाक—*n. fem.* fashion, gaudiness, structure, flippancy.

तूमना—*v. i.* to card cotton with fingers, to unthread, to make cloth threadbare.

तूमार—*n. mas.* unnecessary exaggeration of things.

तूर—*n. mas.* a large drum.

तूरण, तूरन—*adjs.* same as तूर्ण ।

तूरना—*v. i.* to break; *n. mas.* a trumpet. see -तूरही ।

तूर्ण—*adv.* quickly, instantly.

तूर्णाशि—*n. mas.* water.

तूर्णि—*n. fem.* quickness, alertness; *adj.* quick-moving.

तूर्त—*n. mas.* haste; see तुरत ।

तूर्यखण्ड—*n. mas.* a kind of ancient musical instrument.

तूर्याचार्य—*n. mas.* one who gives instructions for playing on musical instruments.

तूल—*n. mas.* sky, mulberry, cotton, a kind of red cloth, deep red colour; *adj.* similar, equal.

तूलना—*n. fem.* equality.

तूलना—*v. i.* to lubricate the wheels of a cart or carriage.

तूला—*n. fem.* cotton.

तूलि, तूलिका—*ns. fem.* a painter's brush.

तूष्णी—*adj.* silent, taciturn; *n. fem.* quietude, taciturnity.

तूष्णीक—*adj.* taciturn.

तूष्णीभूत—*adj.* silent, quiet.

तूस—*n. mas.* chaff, husk, fine wool of which shawls are made, felt wool.

तूसदान—*n. mas.* a case which is used for keeping cartridges.

तूसना—*v. i.* to pacify, to assuage, to solace, to please; *v. i.* to be pleased or satisfied.

तूख—*n. mas.* nutmeg.

तूखा—*n. fem.* same as तूषा, thirst.

तूजग—*adj.* same as तिर्यक्, oblique, sloping, slanting.

तूण—*n. mas.* grass, blade of grass, sedge; -गहना (पकड़ना) to express servility; -दूटना to be extremely beautiful; -पूर्ण grassy; -पूर्ण भूमि

turf, sod, lea, sward; -वत् insignificant, worthless; -वत् समझना to set at naught; -तोड़ना to sever all connections; -मणि amber; -भक्षक poeophagous; -धान्य kind of thin rice, -मय grassy; -शय्या a mat.

तूणक—*n. mas.* a small quarry, weeds.

तूणकाण्ड—*n. mas.* a heap of grass.

तूणकीय—*adj.* produced from grass.

तूणकुंज—*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass of this name.

तूणकुटी—*n. fem.* thatched hamlet.

तूणकट—*n. mas.* hay rick.

तूणकतु—*n. mas.* bamboo, palm tree.

तूणगड—*n. mas.* a kind of sea crab.

तूणगोघा—*n. fem.* a lizard.

तूणग्राही—*n. mas.* a kind of gem.

तूणजलका—*n. fem.* a kind of leech.

तूण-जीवन—*adj.* feeding on grass.

तूणद्रुम—*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.

तूण-पूली—*n. fem.* a mat.

तूणप्राय—*adj.* bad, wretched, calamitous, worthless.

तूणमणि—*n. mas.* a kind of gem.

तूणमय—*adj.* abounding in grass.

तूणमल्लिका—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.

तूणराज—*n. mas.* the cocoanut palm.

तूणशून्य—*adj.* devoid of grass.

तूणशूली—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

तूणशीषक—*n. mas.* a species of serpent or snake.

तूणसारा—*n. fem.* the plantain tree.

तूणसिंह—*n. mas.* a hatchet.

तूणस्कन्द—*adj.* fickle-minded.

तूणाञ्जन—*n. mas.* chameleon.

तूणमान—*adj.* full of grass.

तूणावर्त—*n. mas.* a hurricane.

तृतीय—*adj.* third.

तृतीयक—*n. mas.* fever coming every third day, tertian.

तृतीयांश—*n. mas.* a third part.

तृतीया—*n. fem.* the third day of each half of a lunar month; -विभक्ति instrumental case in grammar.

तून—*n. mas.* same as तूण, grass.

तूषित—*n. fem.* as तूप्ति, satisfaction.

तूषित—*adj.* same as तूप्ति, satisfied.

तूप्ति—*adj.* satisfied, contented, pleased; -करना to gratify.

तूप्ति—*n. fem.* satisfaction, gratification; -कारी giving satisfaction; -कर satisfactory.

तूषा—*n. fem.* thirst, desire, avarice, wish; -बन्त -*adj.* thirsty.

तूषित—*adj.* thirsty, desirous.

तूष्णा—*n. fem.* thirst, ambition, avarice, desire, greed.

ते—*adv.* same as ते, by means of, through (old Hindi dialect).

तेंतालीस—*adj.* forty-three.

तेतीस—*adj.* thirty-three.

तेंदू—*n. mas.* a leopard, panther.

तेंदू—*n. mas.* a tree of average size like ebony.

ते—*ind.* same as तें; *pron.* they, those, those persons.

तेइस—*adj.* twenty-three.

तेखना—*v. i.* to be angry, to fret.

तेग—*n. fem.* a sword.

तेगा—*n. mas.* a kind of small sword like scimitar.

तेज—*n. mas.* glory, ardour, magnificence, strength, sheen, soul, energy, lustre, effulgence, splendour, essence, heat, bile, gold, fire, mettle; -और बल की वृद्धि invigoration; -करना to invigorate; -गेंदबाजी fast bowling.

तेज—*adj.* sharp, keen, pointed, swift, rapid, pungent, hot, dear, quick, intelligent, acute, fiery; -करना to whet, to set (a razor); -बाहूद dynamite; -बहना वायु का to wind.

तेजहीन—*adj.* spiritless, muzzy, confused, lack-lustre.

तेजवर्धक—*n. mas.* a cordial.

तेजपुञ्ज—*n. mas.* stream of light.

तेजधारी—*adj.* resplendent, glittering.

तेजन—*n. mas.* the work of producing or generating something.

तेजपत्र—*n. mas.* see तेजपात ।

जिबल—*n. mas.* a kind of wild thorny plant.

जिप्ता (पत्र, पात)—*ns. mas.* cassia, bay tree and its leaf.

तेजवंत, तेजवान—*adj.* glorious, energetic, strong, pungent, brilliant, powerful, shining.

तेजसु—*n. mas.* same as तेज ।

तेजसी—*adj.* splendid, lustrous, shining, glorious.

तेजस्विता—*n. fem.* radiance, nobility, lordliness, lustre.

तेजस्वी—*adj.* lustrous, glorious, effulgent, magnificent, skilled, pompous, splendid, radiant, lucent, noble-spirited, pithy, lordly, illustrious, luminous.

तेजाब—*n. mas.* a kind of strong acid.

तेजी—*n. fem.* pungency, violence, sharpness, haste, boom, hurry, swiftness, quickness, dearness.

तेजोमण्डल—*n. mas.* the heavenly bodies, e.g. (the Sun, the Moon &c.)

तेजोमय—*adj.* consisting of light, brilliant. see तेजस्वी ।

तेजोमूर्ति—*n. mas.* the Sun.

तेजोबह—*n. mas.* ether, aether.

तेतना—*adj.* as much, so much as.

तेता, तेतक, तेतो—so much, that much.

तैम—*n. mas.* wetness.

तैमन—*n. mas.* the process of wetting an object.

तेमनी—*n. fem.* a stove.

तेमरू—*n. mas.* ebony.

तेरज—*n. mas.* Patwari's papers in which detailed accounts of holdings are recorded.

तेरस—*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.

तेरह—*adj.* thirteen, a long dozen, baker's dozen, devil's dozen; -वाँ thirteenth. (in number).

तेरही—*n. fem.* the thirteenth day after the death of someone.

तेरा, तेरी—*prons.* thy, thine; तेरी-सी favourable to you.

तेरुस—*n. fem.* same as तेरस ।

तेरी—*pron.* same as तेरा ।

तेल—*n. mas.* oil, gum, benzoin; -पोतना to oil, to lubricate, to smear oil; -में तैयार किया हुआ रंग oil colour; -पोता हुआ oily; -मिट्टी का petroleum, kerosene oil; -लकड़ी से निकाला हुआ xylol; -से निकाला हुआ सत्व glycerine -लगाना to anoint; -चढ़ाना to anoint the body of a bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric during the marriage ceremony; -निकालना to extract oil from something.

तेलहन—*n. mas.* the seeds from which oil is extracted.

तेलवाई—*n. mas.* the custom of anointing the body of bridegroom and bride at the time of marriage.

तेलसूर—*n. mas.* a kind of tree which grows in the forest.

तेलहंडा—*n. mas.* a vessel which is used for storing oil.

तेलहा—*adj.* pertaining to oil or mixed with oil.

तेला—*n. mas.* a fast which lasts for three days and nights.

तेलिन—*n. fem.* the wife of an oilman (तेली) ।

तेलिया—*adj.* oily, of dark colour; *n. mas.* black shining colour, a black horse, black arsenic; -कंद a kind of tuber; -कुम्भद a horse of deep black colour.

तेली—*n. mas.* an oilman; -का बैल one who is always engaged in same kind of work.

तेबन—*n. mas.* a pleasure garden, sport, pastime, play.

तेवर—*n. mas.* an angry look, the eyebrow, a female garment; -बदलना to get angry or irritated.

तेबहार—*n. mas.* festival, holiday.

तेबाना—*v. i.* to think, to meditate.

तेशा—*n. fem.* a hatchet, a pickaxe.

तेह—*n. mas.* anger, rage, pride, arrogance, passion, excitement, vehemence, conceit.

तेहरा—*adj.* threefold, treble.

तेहराना—*v. t.* to do a thing a third time, to triplicate.



तेहवार—*n. mas.* a festival.

तेह—*n. mas.* anger, wrath, pride, vehemence, irritation.

तेह—*pron.* him, to him.

तेही—*n. mas.* an angry person, a proud man, a haughty person.

तै—*adv.* from, to; *pron.* thou.

तै—*prep.* as much, so much; *n. mas.* decision, settlement; -तैमांम end, completion; *adj.* settled, decided, determined.

तैखाना—*n. mas.* see तेहखाना ।

तैजस—*n. mas.* a luminous object, clarified butter, god, nourishing property of food.

तैतिर—*n. mas.* a partridge, a rhinoceros. see तीतिर ।

तैतिरि—*n. mas.* one of the promulgators of Black Yajurveda.

तैतिरीय—*n. fem.* an Upanishad of the Taittareeya branch of Yajurveda.

तैनात—*adj.* appointed, engaged.

तैनाती—*n. fem.* posting.

तैयार—*adj.* ready, ready-made, prepared, complete, finished, ripe, perfect, mature, fat, accomplished, duly qualified, prompt, stout, ready at hand; तैयार होना to have a set hand in the performance of some work.

तैयारी—*n. fem.* preparation, readiness, promptitude, pomp, provision, stoutness of body; -कैनां to prepare, to do, to go about; -का preparative; -माल outturn, readymade goods.

तैरना—*v. i.* to swim, to float.

तैराई—*n. fem.* the act of swimming.

तैराक—*n. mas.* a good swimmer.

तैराना—*v. i.* to cause some one to swim on water.

तैल—*n. mas.* oil, grease; -चित्र oil painting; -त्व oiliness, greasiness; -मय oily, oleaginous; -युक्त greasy, unctuous; -संबंधी oleic; -चित्र बनाने की तख्ती panel; -शीघ्र जलनेवाला naphtha.

तैलावत—*adj.* smeared with oil.

तैलाभ्यंग—*n. mas.* smearing or anointing the body with oil.

तैश—*n. mas.* anger, wrath, passion.

तैमन—*adv.* same as तैसा ।

तैसा—*adj.* similar; *adv.* in like manner, similarly.

तैसे—*adv.* in the same manner, accordingly, same as तैसा ।

तौ—*adv.* same as त्यों ।

तौअर—*n. mas.* see तोमर ।

तौद—*n. fem.* pot-belly, pouch, abdomen, protuberant belly.

तौदल, तौदीला—*adj.* pot-bellied, swag-bellied, tubby, gorbellied, corpulent, protuberant.

तो—*pron.* thy, thine; *ind.* then, at that time, in case that; -भी even then, also, moreover.

तोइ—*n. mas.* water, same as तोय ।

तोख—*n. mas.* same as तोय satisfaction.

तोटक—*n. mas.* same as टोटका a charm.

तोटा—*n. mas.* same as टोटा deficiency.

तोड़—*n. mas.* break, rent, current in water, a trick in wrestling, whey, retaliation, recompense, destructive agent; -फोड़ sabotage.

तोड़-जोड़—*n. mas.* trick, contrivance.

तोड़ना—*v. i.* to burst, to pull, to break, to violate, to chap, to fracture, to tear, to abrogate, to demolish, to infringe, to rend, to pick, to split, to pluck, to revoke, to rescind, to smack, to snap, to rupture, to plough a field, to gather fruits; तोड़ने का कार्य breakage; रोटी तोड़ना to eat the bread of idleness.

तोड़बाई—*n. fem.* the price paid for changing a coin &c. of higher value to those of smaller ones, discount. same as तोड़ाई ।

तोड़वाना—*v. i.* to cause to be broken, to cause to be changed (as a coin).

तोड़ा—*n. mas.* an ornament for the wrist, a bag containing one thousand rupees, bank of a river, deficiency, want, scarcity, the match of a gun, a ploughshare, the piece of iron used for striking a piece of flint to create sparks; -उलटना to give a large sum of money.

तोड़ाना—*v. i.* see तोड़वाना ।

तोण—*n. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

तोत—*n. mas.* a heap, an assembly.

तोतई—*adj.* green, similar to the colour of parrot.

तोतराना—*v. i.* to lisp, to speak indistinctly like a child.

तोतला—*adj.* stammering, lisp; *n. mas.* a stutterer.

तोतलाना—*v. i.* to stutter, to lisp.

तोता—*n. mas.* a parrot, cock of a matchlock, a popinjay; -छोटा parakeet; -हिरामन macaw; हाथों से तोता उड़ जाना to be much perplexed. to lose something in hand; तोते की तरह आँख फेरना to be quite indifferent to; -पालना intentionally forming a bad habit; -चरम faithless.

तोद—*n. fem.* pain; *adj.* troublesome.

तोदन—*n. mas.* a lash, a whip, pain, agony, perplexity.

तोदरी—*n. mas.* a kind of large thorny tree like acacia.

तोप—*n. mas.* a cannon a gun; छोटी a field-gun, howitzer; -चलानेवाला a gunner; *pl.* artillery; -बिद्या gunnery, artillery; -से उड़ाना to cannon; -कीलना to plug up the bore of a cannon; -की सलामी firing of guns in honour of an eminent person.

तोपखाना—*n. mas.* the place where cannon and

artillery are kept or stored, ordnance.

तोपची—*n. mas.* a gunner.

तोपना—*v. t.* to cover, to bury.

तोपड़ा—*n. mas.* a kind of pigeon.

तोपा—*n. mas.* stitching.

तोफगी—*n. fem.* excellence, merit.

तोफा—*adj.* nice, excellent; *n. mas.* same as तोहफा—a present.

तोबड़ा—*n. mas.* a bag in which horses eat their corn, a nosebag; -बड़ना to stop speaking.

तोबा—*n. fem.* solemn assertion for not doing a forbidden act in future, penitence; -तिल्लो करना to make such a solemn promise, weeping and crying; -बुलाना to vanquish fully or completely.

तोम—*n. mas.* heap, an aggregate.

तोमर—*n. mas.* a javelin, a crowbar.

तोय—*n. mas.* water; -घर cloud.

तोयधि—*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

तोयनिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.

तोर—*n. mas.* see तोड़; *pron.* thy, thine, your, yours.

तोरई—*n. fem.* see तुरई ।

तोरण, तोरन—*n. mas.* an arched gateway, pylon, festoon; -से सजाना to embellish with festoon.

तोरना—*v. t.* same as तोड़ना to break.

तोरा—*pron.* same as तेरा thy, thine.

तोराणा—*v. t.* to cause to be broken.

तोरावान—*adj.* swift, fleet.

तोल—*n. fem.* same as तौल weight.

तोलकार—*n. mas.* weighman.

तौलन—*n. mas.* the act of weighing or lifting; -दण्ड a steel yard.

तौलना—*v. t.* same as तौलना, to weigh.

तौलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be weighed by some one.

तोला—*n. mas.* a weight of a rupee or twelve mashas (about twelve grams).

तोशक—*n. fem.* a quilt, cushion, tick, mattress; -सीना to quilt; -का कपड़ा quilting, tick; -खाना a store room, a wardrobe.

तोशदान—*n. mas.* the bag containing provisions of a traveller, a soldier's bag containing cartridges.

तोशा—*n. mas.* provisions, viaticum, eatables, cereals.

तोशाखाना—*n. mas.* same as तोशकखाना ।

तोष—*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, pleasure, delight; *adj.* a little, a small quantity.

तोष—*n. mas.* same as सन्तोष ।

तोषक—*adj. & n. mas.* satisfying, one who gratifies or satisfies.

तोषण—*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, delight.

तोषना—*v. t.* to appease, to satisfy; *v. t.* to be

pacified.

तोषल—*n. mas.* a pestle.

तोषित—*adj.* appeased, satisfied.

तोष—*n. mas.* same as संतोष ।

तोसागार—*n. mas.* see तोशाखाना ।

तोहफगी—*n. fem.* excellence.

तोहफा—*n. mas.* a present, a gift; *adj.* good, excellent.

तोहमत—*n. fem.* false accusation or charge, calumny.

तोहरा—*pron.* same as तुम्हारा; your, yours, thy, thine.

तोहि—*pron.* to you.

तौस—*fem.* excessive thirst caused by the heat of the sun.

तौसना—*v. t.* to be scorched by heat, to be afflicted by intense warmth or heat (of sun or fire).

तौसा—*n. mas.* scorching heat of summer season.

तौ—*adv.* same as तै then, in that case.

तौक—*n. mas.* an ornament for the neck, a heavy ring of iron put on the neck of a criminal, a belt, a circular object.

तौजिक—*n. mas.* the ninth sign of the zodiac.

तौचा—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head.

तौजा—*n. mas.* money given in advance to a tenant for purposes of marriage &c.

तौजी—*n. fem.* the village paper in which the names of tenants, their holdings, rents &c. are written.

तौतिक—*n. mas.* pearl, pearl oyster.

तौन—*pron.* that which.

तौनी—*n. fem.* a small plate of iron for baking bread, a small shallow frying-pan.

तौबा—*n. mas.* same as तोबा ।

तौभी—*ind.* still, even then, however, nevertheless, though, notwithstanding, so, yet, for all that, ever.

तौर—*n. mas.* manner, mode, way, condition, fashion, method; -तरीका conduct, manners.

तौरा—*n. mas.* the cord which revolves a churning machine.

तौरि—*n. fem.* revolution.

तौरैत—*n. mas.* the chief religion followed by the Jews.

तौल—*n. mas.* weight; -अंग्रेजी आध सेर की pound;

-सात सेर की stone; -आधी छटाक की ounce;

-अट्ठाइस मन की ton; -आठ गेलन की bushel;

गल्ला इत्यादि तौलने की avoirdupois; -चौदह सेर

की quart; -दो गेलन की peck; -चौथाई गेलन की

quart; -एक सौ बारह पाउन्ड की hundredweight

(cwt.); -सौ ग्राम की hectogram; -चौथाई पाइन्ट

की gill; -डेढ़ रत्ती की grain; -साढ़े पन्द्रह ग्रैन की

gramme, (15 grains).

तौलना—*v. t.* to weigh, to make an estimate of,



to balance a weapon so as to hit the mark.  
**तौलवाई**—*n. fem.* the wages paid for weighing a thing.  
**तौलवाना**—*v. t.* to cause to be weighed.  
**तौला**—*n. mas.* the man who weighs grain &c. same as बया ।  
**तौलाई**—*n. fem.* the act of weighing or wages for this work.  
**तौलाना**—*v. t.* to cause to be weighed.  
**तौलिक**—*n. mas.* a painter.  
**तौलिया**—*n. fem.* a towel; -बनाने का वस्त्र towel-ling; -छोटी a napkin.  
**तौसना**—*v. i.* to be sultry, to be perplexed with excessive heat.  
**तौहीन(नी)**—*n. fem.* disrespect, insult.  
**त्यक्त**—*adj.* abandoned, lorn, rejected, deserted, thrown away; *n. mas.* an abandoned person.  
**त्यजन**—*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, act of abounding.  
**त्यजनीय**—*adj.* able to be abandoned.  
**त्याग**—*n. mas.* abandoning, avoidance, forsaking, surrender, relinquishment, abnegation, separation, omission, divorce, estrangement, resignation, abdication; -करना to proscribe, to omit.  
**त्यागना**—*v. t.* to abandon, to lose, to forsake, to desert, to relinquish, to fall away, to waiver, to void, to exempt, to yield, to give up, to lay aside, to doff, to discontinue, to deliver, to cede, to throw off, to abnegate, to devote, to break off, to shun, to rise, to sacrifice, to pass over, to surrender, to except, to forswear, to forego, to charge, to retrace, to reject, to release, to quit, to renounce, to see the back; त्यागपत्र writ of divorce, resignation.  
**त्यागी**—*adj.* & *n. mas.* a recluse, a hermit.  
**त्याज्य**—*adj.* capable of being abandoned or deserted.  
**त्यार**—*adj.* same as तैयार; ready, prepared, in readiness.  
**त्यै**, **त्यो**—*adv.* in like manner, so like.  
**त्यारस**—*n. mas.* the third year previous to this, the fourth coming year after two years.  
**त्योरी**—*n. fem.* glance, frown, angry look; -बढ़ाना (बदलना) to frown, to show anger (by angry looks).  
**त्योहार**—*n. mas.* a festival, fete, gala, holiday; -ईसाइयों का बड़े दिन का Christmas, Yule; इस त्योहार का Yuletide; -इत्यादि के समय का कम मूल्य का टिकट Season Ticket.  
**त्योहारी**—*n. fem.* tips which are given to servants, children &c. on a festival day.  
**त्वरण**—*n. mas.* acceleration.

**त्यौ**—*adv.* same as त्यो similarly.  
**त्यौनार**—*n. mas.* method, mode.  
**त्यौर**—same as त्योरी ।  
**त्यौराना**—*v. i.* to have giddiness or vertigo in the head.  
**त्रपा**—*n. fem.* shame, an unchaste woman, fame, reputation, renown; *adj.* ashamed.  
**त्रपित**—*adj.* ashamed, shy.  
**त्रय**—*adj.* three, third, triad, trio, threefold.  
**त्रयी**—*n. fem.* a triad, the three Vedas (Rik, Yajus and Sama).  
**त्रयोदशी**—*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of each half of a lunar month.  
**त्रष्टा**—*n. mas.* a dish.  
**त्रसन**—*n. fem.* awe, fear, agitation.  
**त्रसना**—*v. i.* to be frightened, to be struck with awe or fear.  
**त्रसरेणु**—*n. mas.* a small atom, mote of sunbeam seen through a chink.  
**त्रसाना**—*v. t.* to frighten, to overawe, to show fear, to agitate.  
**त्रसित**—*adj.* frightened, terrified, trembling, afflicted, distressed.  
**त्रस्त**—*adj.* same as त्रसित dishevelled.  
**त्राण**—*n. mas.* protection, shelter, security, means of protection, an armour for the body.  
**त्राता**, **त्रातार**—*n. mas.* a protector, a deliverer, a defender.  
**त्रायमाण**—*adj.* protecting; *n. mas.* a kind of creeper used in medicine.  
**त्रास**—*n. mas.* awe, alarm, fear, terror, fight, horror, dread, affliction, trouble, panic; -पूर्वक राज्य terrorism, revolution; -पूर्वक शासन करनेवाला terrorist.  
**त्रासक**—*n. mas.* one who frightens, one who creates alarm.  
**त्रासना**—*v. t.* to damn, to daunt, to terrify, to tease, to trouble.  
**त्रासनीय**—*adj.* punishable.  
**त्रासित**—*adj.* same as त्रस्त, troubled.  
**त्राहि**—*ind.* save me ! protect me !  
**त्रि**—*adj.* three; *suf.* 'tri'.  
**त्रिकंदक**—*adj.* having three prongs.  
**त्रिक**—*n. mas.* triad, the end of the cerebral column which joins the hips, the waist.  
**त्रिकूट**—*adj.* having three horns, an epithet of Vishnu.  
**त्रिकटु**, **त्रिकटुक**—*n. mas.* a mixture or three bitter things viz. dry ginger, long pepper and black pepper.  
**त्रिकंड**—*n. mas.* a book with three chapters, the name of Nirukta.  
**त्रिकाल**—*n. mas.* present, past and future time, or time of morning, noon and evening.  
**त्रिकालज्ञ**—(**-दर्शक**, **-दर्शी**)—*n. mas.* the omniscient one.

त्रिकुटी—*n. fem.* the part of forehead between the eyebrows.

त्रिकूट—*n. mas.* a three-peaked mountain.

त्रिकोण—*adj.* triangular; *n. mas.* a triangle; -मिति conics, trigonometry; -मिति संबंधी trigonometric (-al) -आकृति का triangular.

त्रिला—*n. fem.* same as तृषा thirst.

त्रिकोण बजाने का



त्रिगुण—*n. mas.* an aggregate of the three principal qualities of human nature; *adj.* triple, threefold.

त्रिगुणात्मक—*adj.* containing or possessing the three qualities of *satva, raja* and *tama*.

त्रिगुणित—*adj.* triplicate.

त्रिगुणी—*n. mas.* a Bael tree.

त्रिगुड़—*mas.* the dancing of a man in the garb of a female.

त्रिग्रामी—*n. fem.* a collection of three villages or hamlets.

त्रिचक्षु—*n. mas.* Mahadeva.

त्रिजग—*n. mas.* the three worlds, the lower creation.

त्रिजट—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

त्रिजामा—*n. fem.* the night.

त्रिज्य खंड—*n. mas.* sector.

त्रिज्या—*n. fem.* the radius of a circle. see अर्धव्यास ।

त्रिण—*n. mas.* same as तृण ।

त्रिदंड—*n. mas.* insignia of a hermit or Sanyasi.

त्रिदंडी—*n. mas.* a Sanyasi, a recluse.

त्रिदश—*adj.* Thirty-three; *n. mas.* the name of a deity.

त्रिदशालय—*n. mas.* the heaven, the Sumeru mountain abode of gods.

त्रिदिव—*n. mas.* heaven, sky, pleasure, happiness.

त्रिदेव—*n. mas.* the trinity, the Triad viz., the gods Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva.

त्रिदोष—*n. mas.* the three humours of the body viz. phlegm, bile and wind, i.e. वात, पित्त, कफ ।

त्रिधा—*adv.* threefold, in three parts.

त्रिधारा—*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

त्रिन—*n. mas.* same as तृण ।

त्रिनयन, त्रिनेत्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

त्रिनयना—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

त्रिनाक—*n. mas.* heaven.

त्रिनाभ—*n. mas.* Vishnu.

त्रिनेत्र—*n. mas.* Shiva, a god.

त्रिनेत्रचूड़ामणि—*n. mas.* the Moon.

त्रिपटु—*n. mas.* glass, rock-salt.

त्रिपथ—*n. mas.* a place where three roads meet, an aggregate of the three main qualities.

त्रिपक्षीय मंडल—*n. mas.* tripartite board.

त्रिपथगामी, त्रिपथगामिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

त्रिपद—*n. mas.* a tripod, trinomial (in mathematics), a triangle.

त्रिपदी—*n. fem.* a tripod, an epithet of the goddess Gayatri.

त्रिपादिका—*n. fem.* a tripod.

त्रिपिटक—*n. mas.* a collection of the precepts of the Buddha.

त्रिपिताना—*v. i.* to be satiated, to be gratified or satisfied.

त्रिपुंड—*n. mas.* three horizontal lines made by ashes on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.

त्रिपुर—*n. mas.* the three worlds, the name of a demon; -दहन an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

त्रिपुरा—*n. fem.* an idol of the goddess Kamakshya.

त्रिपुरारि—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

त्रिपुरासुर—*n. mas.* same as त्रिपुर ।

त्रिफला—*n. fem.* a mixture of three kinds of myrobalan.

त्रिबली—*n. fem.* three fold (wrinkles) of skin on the abdomen.

त्रिभंग, त्रिभंगी—*n. mas.* a person who stands awry.

त्रिभंगी—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna. see त्रिभंग ।

त्रिभाग—*n. mas.* a third part.

त्रिभुज—*n. mas.* a triangle; *adj.* trilateral, three-sided.

त्रिभुवन—*n. mas.* the three worlds, the entire universe.

त्रिमात्रिक—*adj.* pertaining to 'pluta'. a very long vowel.

त्रिमूर्ति—*adj.* triform; *n. mas.* trinity, the Triad viz., Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, the Sun.

त्रिया—*n. fem.* a female; -चरिष the wives of a female; -राज्य petticoat government.

त्रियामा—*n. fem.* the night.

त्रियुग—*n. mas.* three Yugas viz., Satyayuga, Treta and Dwapar.

त्रिलोक—*n. mas.* the three worlds; -नाथ (पति) God, Ram, Krishna.

त्रिलोकी—*n. fem.* same as त्रिलोक ।

त्रिलोचन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

त्रिलोचना—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

त्रिवर्ग—*n. mas.* three human pursuits viz., love, duty and wealth, gain, equality or loss, the three main Hindu tribes viz., Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaishya.



त्रिवर्ण—*n. mas.* the three main colours viz., black, red and yellow.

त्रिवर्त—*n. mas.* a kind of pearl.

त्रिवर्तमगा—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

त्रिवर्तम—*n. mas.* the place where three roads or lanes meet.

त्रिवर्षीय—*adj.* lasting for three years.

त्रिवल्ली—*n. fem.* the blue lotus.

त्रिविध—*adj.* threefold, of three sorts or kinds, trio.

त्रिवेणी—*n. fem.* the confluence of the three rivers viz., the Ganga, Yamuna and Saraswati at Prayag.

त्रिवेद—*n. mas.* the three Vedas viz., Rig, Yajus and Sama.

त्रिवेनी—*n. fem.* same as त्रिवेणी ।

त्रिशङ्कु—*n. mas.* a cat, a firefly, the name of a king of the solar race, the name of a star.

त्रिशक्ति—*n. fem.* the three godly powers, viz. इच्छा (desire), ज्ञान (knowledge) and क्रिया (performance).

त्रिशिर—*adj.* with three heads.

त्रिशिखर—*adj.* having three peaks.

त्रिशूल—*n. mas.* a trident or three-pronged lance borne by Siva.

त्रिशूली—*n. mas.* Mahadeva.

त्रिषित—*adj.* same as तृषित ।

त्रिष्टुप—*n. mas.* a Vedic metre every line of which contains eleven letters.

त्रिसंगम—*n. mas.* a confluence of three rivers. see त्रिवेणी ।

त्रिसंध्य, त्रिसंध्या—*n. mas.* the three periods of the day viz. morning, noon and evening.

त्रिस्रोता—*n. fem.* an epithet of the river Ganga.

त्रुटि, त्रुटी—*n. fem.* diminution, imperfection, deficiency, absence, error, default, blot, mistake; -कारी defaulter.

त्रुटित—*adj.* broken to pieces.

त्रेता—*n. mas.* the second Yuga, the silver age of Hindu mythology.

त्रै—*adj.* three in number.

त्रैकालिक—*adj.* eternal, permanent.

त्रैगुण्य—*n. mas.* a combination of the three principal qualities.

त्रैमासिक—*adj.* happening at the interval of every three months, quarterly, trimensual, trimonthly.

त्रैराशिक—*n. mas.* the rule of three (in mathematics).

त्रैलोक्य—*n. mas.* the universe, the three worlds, viz., heaven, earth and the lower regions.

त्रैवार्षिक—*adj.* triennial.

त्रैविक्रम—*n. mas.* an epithet of the God Vishnu.

त्रैविद्य—*n. mas.* the three Vedas.

त्रैविद्य—*n. mas.* one who is versed in the three Vedas.

त्रैविध्य—*adv.* in three ways.

त्रैविष्टय—*n. mas.* a god.

त्रैहायण—*n. mas.* a period or series of three years.

त्रोटक—*n. mas.* a drama compiled in 5, 7, 8 or 9 acts.

त्रोटा—*n. fem.* the beak of a bird.

त्र्यंबक—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

त्र्यायुष—*n. mas.* childhood, youth and advanced age.

त्वक्—*n. mas.* the bark of a tree, skin, rind.

त्वच—*n. mas.* cinnamon bark, skin, hide, rind.

त्वचा—*n. fem.* skin, bark, hide, derm; -का चिकित्सक a dermatologist; त्वचा संबंधी cutaneous, बहिर्त्वचा cuticle; -के भीतर का hypodermic.

त्वदीय—*pron.* your, yours, thine.

त्वरक—*n. mas.* accelerator.

त्वरान—*n. fem.* haste, quickness, speed; -रोह a pigeon.

त्वरान्—*adj.* hasty, swift, quick.

त्वरित—*adj.* swift; *adv.* hastily, quickly, swiftly.

त्वरित्र—*n. mas.* accelerator.

त्वष्टा—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, a carpenter, a Vedic deity.

त्वष्टि—*n. fem.* the profession of a carpenter.

**थ**—the seventeenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the second letter of the तवर्ग or dental class.

**थंभ**—*n. mas.* a pillar, support or prop, a stay.

**थंभन**—*n. mas.* obstruction, stay.

**थंभना**—*v. i.* to be supported, to stop.

**थंभित**—*adj.* staying, stagnant, firm, not brisk, motionless.

**थ**—*n. mas.* protection, auspiciousness, fear, a mountain, a hill, eating food.

**थकना**—*v. i.* to be wearied, to be fatigued, to be weak owing to old age, to be stagnant.

**थकाई**—*n. fem.* same as थकान ।

**थकान**—*n. fem.* weariness, fatigue, exhaustion from exertion.

**थकाना**—*v. i.* to tire, to harass, to fatigue, to dry, to jade, to strain, to exhaust, to over-work;

**थका हुआ** tired, weary, effete, worn out;

**थकानेवाला** wearing, burdensome, tiresome, laborious, exhaustive, fatiguing, tedious.

**थकामादा**—*adj.* weary, tired.

**थकावट**, **थकाहट**—*n. fem.* fatigue, exhaustion, weariness, fag, lassitude, tedium;—से wearily.

**थकित**—*adj.* tired, exhausted, wearied, astonished.

**थकिया**—*n. fem.* a coagulated mass.

**थकोर्हा**—*adj.* somewhat tired, weary.

**थक्का**—*n. mas.* a clot, lump, anything coagulated or congealed.

**थंगित**—*adj.* staying, weary, loose.

**थति**—*n. fem.* same as थती ।

**थत्ती**—*n. fem.* a heap, accumulation.

**थन**—*n. mas.* udder, nipple, dug or pap of a beast.

**थनी**—*n. fem.* a pair of pouches hanging from the neck of some goats.

**थनेला**—*n. mas.* an inflamed breast of a woman.

**थनेत**—*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a zamindar's agent who collects rents for him.

**थपकन**—*n. mas.* see थपकी ।

**थपकना**—*v. i.* to tap, to pat, to strike gently, to solace.

**थपका**—*n. mas.* a pat.

**थपकी**—*n. fem.* a pat, a tap.

**थपथपाना**—*v. i.* to tap, to dab, to flick, to thump, to tip, to shake.

**थपथपाहट**—*n. fem.* a pat, a tap, flick, a clap, a shake.

**थपथपी**—*n. fem.* same as थपकी ।

**थपन**—*n. mas.* act of coagulating.

**थपना**—*v. i. & i.* to congeal, to coagulate.

**थपुआ**—*n. mas.* a tile made of clay.

**थपड़ा**—*n. mas.* a slap, a box, a clap, dashing of waves.

**थपड़**—*n. mas.* a clap, flap, slap, box, spank;—मारना to slap, to spank.

**थपाका**—*n. mas.* plop. see थपका ।

**थम्**—*n. mas.* a prop or support; a pillar. same as खंभा ।

**थमकारी**—*adj.* obstructing.

**थपना**—*v. i.* to stay, to stop, to have patience, to delay.

**थर**—*n. mas.* layer, stratum, the den of a wild beast.

**थरकना**—*v. i.* to tremble with fear.

**थरथर**—*adj.* shuddering, trembling;—कोपना to tremble with fear.

**थरथराना**—*v. i.* to tremble, to quiver, to shake, to shiver, to vibrate.

**थरथराहट**, **थरथरी**—*n. fem.* shivering, quivering, trembling, vibration.

**थरना**—*v. i.* to rivet with a hammer.

**थराना**—*v. i.* to shudder, to vibrate, to shake, to tremble, to quiver, to quake;—थराना हुआ shuddering, quivering, vibratory.

**थराहट**—*n. fem.* a quake, quaver vibration, shake, tremor.

**थरिया**—*n. fem.* same as थाली, a dish, a shallow pot, a plate.

**थल**—*n. mas.* a place, a dry land, a footpath, a desert, the den of a lion;—सेना army.

**थलकना**—*v. i.* to tremble, to flutter, to shudder, to oscillate.

**थलचर**—*n. mas.* animals that live on land. see स्थली ।

**थलथल**—*adj.* undulating owing to flabbiness of flesh;—करना to shake, to waggle, to oscillate.

**थलरुह**—*adj.* plants or animals living on land.

**थलिया**—*n. fem.* same as थाली ।

**थली**—*n. fem.* place, bed of water; place for sitting, sandy plain.

**थवई**—*n. mas.* a mason.

**थर्वना**—*n. mas.* a clod of earth.

**थहना**—*v. i.* to fathom the depth of water. same as थहाना ।

**थहरना**—*v. i.* to tremble, to quiver.

**थहाना**—*v. i.* to fathom, to sound a man's inner ideas.

**थांग**—*n. fem.* a den of thieves, trace, investigation, search.

**थांगी**—*n. mas.* one who keeps or buys stolen property, one who gives secret information to thieves, the head of a gang of robbers.

**थांवला**—*n. mas.* a moat round the base of a tree



for retaining water.

था—*v. i.* was, wast.

थाई—*adj.* see स्थायी—stationary.

थाक—*n. mas.* boundary of a village, a heap of anything.

थाकना—*v. i.* same as थकना ।

थात—*adj.* staying.

थाति—*n. fem.* a stay, same as थाली ।

थाती—*n. fem.* a thing given in charge, a trust, capital, pledge.

थान—*n. mas.* place, abode, residence, a stall for cattle, a long piece of cloth of fixed length, number; -नये कपड़े के piece goods.

थाना—*n. mas.* a halting place, a police station, a guard-house; -अधिकारी Police Station Officer.

थानी—*n. mas.* the owner of a place.

थानेदार—*n. mas.* the officer in charge of a police station, police station officer.

थानेत—*n. mas.* one in charge of a guard-house, a village deity.

थानी—*n. mas.* the master of a house; *n. fem.* a den of thieves.

थाप—*n. fem.* pat, a tap, a lap, an impression, condition, respect, honour, oath.

थापन—*n. mas.* the work of establishing or keeping on a fixed place.

थापना—*v. t.* to patch, to pat, to give an impression of a thing, setting up an image somewhere for worshipping.

थापा—*n. mas.* the mark of a paw or hand, a stamp, a heap.

थापी—*n. fem.* a flat mallet used by masons for flattening wall &c., batten.

थाम—*n. mas.* a pillar, a prop, a mast; *n. fem.* method of holding or grasping a thing.

थामना—*v. t.* to assist, to grasp, to take, to maintain, to withhold, to tackle, to protect, to prevent, to stop, to restrain, to resist, to keep, to support, to hold in hand, to help.

थायी—*adj.* see स्थायी, stagnant.

थाल—*n. mas.* a large flat dish, a platter, a tureen.

थाला—*n. mas.* an excavation made in the ground in which a tree is planted, a moat at the bottom of a tree to retain water.

थाली—*n. fem.* a dish, a tray, a plate, a platter, a saucer, a porringer, a salver; थाली आदि रखने की आलमारी a plate-rack; भर plateful; -मिठाई की tifle; -का बैगन a man of fickle or inconstant nature.

थाव—*n. fem.* see थाह limit.

थाह—*n. fem.* depth of water, bottom, limit, estimate of depth; -लेना to sound the depth of water.

थाहना—*v. t.* to sound, to fathom, to investigate.

थाहरा—*adj.* shallow, fordable.

थिगली—*n. fem.* a patch which is used for mending holes in cloth; बादल में थिगली लगाना to perform an arduous or difficult task.

थित—*adj.* fixed, established, placed.

थिति—*n. fem.* staying, a halting place, protection, condition.

थिर—*adj.* fixed, settled, calm, tranquil, stable, strong, lasting, permanent. same as स्थिर ।

थिरक—*n. mas.* the quick motion of feet in dancing.

थिरकना—*v. i.* to dance with expressive action and gestures.

थिरजीह—*n. mas.* a fish.

थिरता (-ई)—*fem.* rest, tranquillity, settlement. same as स्थिरता ।

थिरना—*v. i.* to settle (as a liquid).

थिरा—*n. fem.* the earth.

थिराना—*v. t.* to settle the sediments of a liquid substance.

थी—the *fem.* form of था ।

थीता—*n. mas.* fixedness, tranquillity, settlement.

थुकाई—*n. fem.* spitting.

थुकाना—*v. t.* to cause to spit, to censure, to cause to be disgraced, to cause to reproach.

थुक्काफजीहत—*n. fem.* censure and disgust, quarrelling, reproach.

थुड़ी—*n. fem.* a word of curse or imprecation, censure; थुड़ी करना to censure, to disapprove.

थुनी—*n. fem.* same as थुनी ।

थुयना—*n. mas.* see थुयन ।

थुरहा—*adj.* having small arms or hard stings.

थू—*ind.* word of contempt, the sound made by spitting, pish; थू करना to censure, to curse.

थूक—*n. mas.* spittle, saliva, phlegm; थूकों से तत् सानना to try to accomplish a great work with meagre materials; -चाटना to break one's promise; -देना to give up; -लगाना to vanquish.

थूकना—*v. i.* to spit, to spittle, to curse, to censure; थूक न थूकना to consider extremely base; थूककर चाटना to break one's words, to take back a thing once given to some one; थूक देना to censure.

थुयन—*n. mas.* the snout of an animal.

थून, थुनी—*n. fem.* a prop, a post, a pillar; -लगाना to bolster.

थूरना—*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel, to fill up to the brim.

थूल—*adj.* fat, heavy, clumsy, dull, grotesque.

थूला—*adj.* fat, corpulent.

थूबा—*n. mas.* clod, a mound erected to signify a boundary.

धूर- *n. mas.* the plant *Euphobia neriiifolia*, cactus.

ये- *v. i.* past tense *pl.* of था-*were*.

धेड़-धेड़-*adj. & n. mas.* dance with singing, merrymaking.

देगली-*n. fem.* see धिगली-*a patch*.

बैला-*n. mas.* a bag, a wallet, a purse; -में रखना to bag; -कारतूस रखने का a pouch; -छोटा सुगंधित किया हुआ a sachel; -सब प्रकार की सामग्री रखने का a holdall; -गैस भरने का (गुब्बारे का) a balloonet; -बिना हुआ bass; -हवा (गैस ५० में) भरने का bladder; -रुपया पैसा रखने का pouch, purse; -दार pouchy; -में मुद्रा रखना to purse.

बैली-*n. fem.* a small bag, a purse; -खोलना to give money from a purse.

धोका-*n. mas.* prop, stanchion, amount, a heap; -करना to amass, to accumulate; *adj.* wholesale; -खरीद bulk purchase; -बिक्री wholesale; -रकम lump sum; -व्यापारी, विक्रेता wholesaler.

धोड़ा-*adj.* a little, some, short, scarce, scanty, spare, small, meagre, seldom; -अंधा moon-eyed; -सा somewhat; -खट्टा subacid; -गरम warmish, lukewarm; -घायल करना to scorch;

-अंतर shade; धोड़ा कलह velitation; धोड़े से scarcely; -बहुत a little; -धोड़ा करके little by little; बहुत धोड़ा very little; -जल मिला हुआ waterish; -नहीं not a whit; -परिमाण little; -परिचय nodding acquaintance; -बहिरा hard of hearing; -भी at all, ever so little; -लाल reddish; -सा in the least, to some degree, a bit, rather; धोड़े समय का temporary; धोड़े समय के लिये temporarily; -हरा viridescent; -हलका moderate; -हलका करना to moderate; धोड़ी दूरी step; धोड़े काल के लिये भेंट flying visit; धोड़े समय में soon; धोड़े दिन हुए lately; धोड़े समय तक टिकनेवाला transient; धोड़ा वर्णन किया हुआ succinct.

धोधरा-*adj.* blunt, dull.

धोधा-*adj.* hollow, worthless, blunt, useless, of no avail.

धोपड़ी-*n. fem.* a slap on the head, a thump or blow.

धोपना- *v. i.* to heap, to prop, to entrust, to protect from attack.

धोबड़ा-*n. mas.* the snout of a beast.

धोरा-*adj.* same as धोड़ा ।

धोरिक-*adj.* a bit, a little.

ध्वाबल-*n. mas.* patience, stay, halt.



**द**—the eighteenth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the third letter of the dental or *तवर्ग* class.

**दग**—*adj.* astonished, wonderstruck; *n. mas.* perplexity, fear.

**दगई**—*adj.* rebellious, mutinous, riotous, quarrelsome, turbulent.

**दगल**—*n. mas.* a crowd, an assembly, a wrestling place, an amphitheatre, tournament, a tourney, a very thick quilt.

**दगा**—*n. mas.* mutiny, affright, rebellion, turbulence, confusion, discord, fracas, wrangling, hubbub, noisy quarrel.

**दगैत**—*adj.* rebellious, turbulent.

**दंड**—*n. mas.* a staff, a stick, a pole, shank, a measure of time (about twentyfour minutes), a kind of exercise, fine, length of four cubits (about fifty centimetres), the handle of a thing, beam of a balance, correction, forfeit, discipline, corporal punishment, penalty, fine, infliction, chastisement; -की आज्ञा doom, judgment; -की आज्ञा देना to pass sentence upon; -देना to avenge, to smite, to wreck, to castigate, to correct, to doom, to condemn, to trounce, to punish, to pay out, to scourge, to inflict, to chastise; -देनेवाला punitive; -न्यायालय criminal court; -भोगना to serve a sentence; -विधि criminal law; -विषयक penal; -शास्त्र penology; -संहिता penal code; -भरना to pay a fine; -सहना to suffer loss.

**दंडक**—*n. mas.* a pole, a governor, the staff of a banner, a kind of metre in Sanskrit.

**दंडादम**—*n. mas.* one who is made a slave on account of non-payment of fine imposed on him.

**दंडधर** (-धार)—*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death, an ascetic, a ruler.

**दंडन**—*n. mas.* inflicting a penalty or fine, government.

**दंडना**—*v. t.* to punish, to inflict a penalty, to govern.

**दंडनायक**—*n. mas.* the general of an army, a governor or king.

**दंडनीति**—*n. fem.* the ethics of government (as propounded by the sage Chanakya).

**दंडनीय**—*adj.* deserving punishment, punishable; -अपराध criminal act; -बनाना to penalise.

**दंडप्राणि**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama.

**दंडप्रणाम**, **दंडवत**—*n. fem.* a mode of salutation by prostrating on the ground, obeisance, a bow; -करना to prostrate, to kiss the ground; -किये हुए prostrate.

**दंडादेश**—*n. mas.* sentence.

**दंडविधि**—*n. fem.* the law of crimes.

**दंडायमान**—*adj.* standing, erect.

**दंडालय**—*n. mas.* a court of justice.

**दंडित**—*adj.* punished, sentenced.

**दंडी**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama, a king, a door-keeper, Shiva, a famous poet of Sanskrit, a staff bearer, an ascetic who carries a staff (Danda) in his hand.

**दंड्य**—*adj.* deserving punishment.

**दन**—*n. mas.* a tooth, the number thirty-two;

-उपचार अधिकारी Dental Officer; -चिकित्सक Dentist, Dental Surgery. see **दन्त** ।

**दन्तकथा**—*n. fem.* a legend, tradition, hearsay.

**दन्तछादनी**—*n. fem.* a toothpick.

**दन्तच्छुद**—*n. mas.* the lip.

**दन्तधावन**—*n. mas.* cleansing the teeth, a tooth brush of fibrous stick used in cleansing the teeth.

**दन्तमल**—*n. mas.* the tartar which covers the teeth.

**दन्तमलीय**—*adj.* pronounced from the root of the teeth, dental.

**दन्तहीन**—*adj.* edentate.

**दन्तिया**—*n. fem.* a small tooth.

**दन्ती**—*n. fem.* an elephant, a kind of medicinal plant.

**दन्तुग्या**—*n. fem.* a small tooth.

**दन्तुला**—*adj.* with big teeth.

**दन्तापचार केन्द्र**—*n. mas.* dental centre.

**दन्तापठ्य**—*adj.* dento-labial (letter in grammar).

**दन्त्य**—*adj.* pertaining to the teeth, dental. see **दन्त्य** ।

**दद**—*n. fem.* heat coming out of a place, enmity, quarrel, brawl.

**ददनाना**—*v. i.* to live at one's ease, to enjoy, to take delight.

**ददानेदार**—*adj.* having a row of projecting points (like teeth).

**ददौ**—*adj.* quarrelsome, turbulent.

**दंपति**, **दंपती**—*n. mas.* husband and wife; -का विवाह के बाद का उत्सव काल honeymoon.

**दपा**—*n. fem.* lightning.

**दभ**—*n. mas.* boast, pious fraud, arrogance, ostentation, deceit, hypocrisy, wickedness, feigning.

**दभक**—*adj.* ostentatious, vain, proud, hypocritical.

**दंभोद्भव**—*adv.* performed arrogantly.

**दभी**—*adj.* hypocrite, arrogant, ostentatious; *n. mas.* a fop, a prig, a coxcomb.

**दंभोलि**—*n. mas.* the thunderbolt of the God Indra.

दंवरी—*n. fem.* trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating corn from chaff.  
 दंश—*n. mas.* a sting, biting, tooth, a gadfly, the wound which is made of biting.  
 दंशक—*adj. mas.* one who bites.  
 दंशनि—*n. mas.* biting, stinging.  
 दंशिका—*adj. fem.* a gadfly.  
 दंष्ट्र, दंष्ट्रा—*n. mas.* jaw.  
 दंष्ट्रायुध—*n. mas.* a boar.  
 दंष्ट्री—*n. mas.* a wild boar.  
 दंस—same as दंश, a sting.  
 दंतु—*n. mas.* uncommon strength.  
 द—*n. mas.* a mountain, a tooth, in *comb.* 'giver' e.g. जलद; *n. fem.* wife, protection.  
 दइत—same as दैत्य, a demon.  
 दई—*n. mas.* godhead, destiny, fate; -का घाला unfortunate, damned by God; -दई O God ! protect me.  
 दईमारा—*adj.* damned by God, accursed, unfortunate.  
 दकार—*n. mas.* the name of the letter द ।  
 दकीका—*n. mas.* a subtle question, a trifling business, device, contrivance; -बाकी न रखना to make use of all possible means.  
 दकीदर—*n. mas.* a disease of the stomach caused by indigestion.  
 दक्ष—*adj.* able, astute, clever, dexterous, circumspect; *n. mas.* one of the Prajapatis, sons of Brahma, Maheshwara; -कन्या wife of Shiva in the form of Sati.  
 दक्षता—*n. fem.* दक्षत्व—*n. mas.* cleverness, efficiency, readiness, dexterity, discretion; -रोक efficiency bar.  
 दक्षा—*n. fem.* the earth.  
 दक्षिण—*adj.* right not left, upright, clever, dexterous, honest, south; *n. mas.* the south; -अयनांत winter solstice.  
 दक्षिणा—*n. fem.* reward, donation, present given to a Brahman, fee, honorarium, remuneration.  
 दक्षिणायन—*n. mas.* the six months (of the year) from June 21 to December 22 when the sun moves to the south of the equator, called the 'winter solstice'.  
 दक्षिणावर्त—*adj.* turned towards the right, turning to the south, pertaining to the south, clockwise, right-handed.  
 दक्षिणी—*adj.* southern; -गोलार्ध southern hemisphere; -ध्रुव संबंधी antarctic.  
 दक्षिणेतर्—*adj.* left, opposed to right.  
 दक्षमा—*n. mas.* the place where Parsis keep their dead.  
 दखल—*n. mas.* authority, possession, access, entrance, possibility, interference; -करना to meddle, to interrupt; -करनेवाला an intruder; -दिहानी the giving of possession by authority;

-देना to interrupt; -पाना to have access.  
 दखिन—*adj.* same as दक्षिण ।  
 दखिनहा—*adj.* pertaining to the south.  
 दखील—*adj.* possessing, occupying.  
 दखीलकार—*n. mas.* an occupancy tenant (occupant of land).  
 दगड़—*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.  
 दगड़ना—*v. i.* to disbelieve a true statement.  
 दगड़ा—*n. mas.* a highway.  
 दगड़ाना—*v. i.* to roll, to propel.  
 दगदगा—*n. mas.* apprehension, doubt, fear, a kind of lantern.  
 दगदगाना—*v. i.* to shine, to glimmer; *v. i.* to dazzle, to brighten.  
 दगदगाहट—*n. fem.* glimmer, brightness, sheen.  
 दगदगी—*n. fem.* same as दगदगा ।  
 दगध—*n. mas.* burning; *adj.* burnt.  
 दगधना—*v. i. & t.* to burn, to scorch, to torment.  
 दगाना—*v. i.* to be fired as a gun, to be burnt, to be scorched, to be branded, to be famous; *v. i.* to fire a gun. see दागना ।  
 दगर, दगरा—*n. mas.* delay, a path.  
 दगल, दगला—*n. mas.* a quilted garment or gown.  
 दगल—*n. mas.* corruption, vice, treachery; -फुसल deception, deceit, beguilement, treachery.  
 दगवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be burnt by some one or branded.  
 दगहा—*adj.* stained, marked, spotted, branded, burnt; *n. mas.* one who has performed the cremation ceremony of some one.  
 दगा—*n. fem.* deception, treachery, imposture, beguilement.  
 दगादार, दगाबाज़—*adj.* deceitful, fraudulent; *n. mas.* a traitor, a cheat, an impostor, a deceiver.  
 दगाबाज़ी—*n. fem.* treachery, imposture, cheating, deception.  
 दगल—*adj.* stained, spotted, having a blemish; *n. mas.* a cheat, an impostor, a traitor.  
 दग्ध—*adj.* burnt, scorched, perplexed, troubled, vexed.  
 दग्ध—*n. fem.* the west, special days for certain signs of the zodiac.  
 दग्धाक्षर—*n. mas.* the letters झ, ह, र, भ, and ष which do not begin with a verse in Sanskrit.  
 दचक—*n. fem.* a push, pressure.  
 दचकना—*v. i.* to be pressed, to be pushed; *v. t.* to push, to press.  
 दचना—*v. i.* to tumble, to fall down.  
 दच्छ—same as दक्ष a Prajapati.  
 दच्छकमारी—*n. fem.* Sati, the daughter of Daksha, a Prajapati.  
 दच्छना—*n. fem.* same as दक्षिणा ।  
 दच्छस्ता—*n. fem.* same as दक्षकमारी ।  
 दच्छिन—*adj.* same as दक्षिण ।



दक्षिणा—*n. fem.* same as दक्षिणा ।  
 दज्जाल—*n. mas.* a liar, a cheat.  
 दटना—*v. i.* to oppose, to fight.  
 दड्ढकना—*v. i.* to be burst, to split.  
 दड्ढियल—*adj.* having a long beard.  
 दण्ड—*n. mas.* see दंड ।  
 दण्डक—*n. mas.* see दंडक ।  
 दण्डकन्दन—*n. mas.* the root of silk-cotton (semhar) tree.  
 दण्डकर्ता—*adj.* one who punishes, a chastiser or punisher.  
 दण्डकाक—*n. mas.* a black crow a raven *corous corax*.  
 दण्डकारण्य—*n. mas.* see दंडकारण्य ।  
 दण्डकाल—*n. mas.* a kind of metre.  
 दण्डकी—*n. fem.* a small drum.  
 दण्डग्राह—*n. mas.* a mace-bearer.  
 दण्डढक्का—*n. fem.* a large drum.  
 दण्डदास—*n. mas.* see दंडदास ।  
 दण्डधर—*adj.* see दंडधर ।  
 दण्डधार—*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death. see दंडधर ।  
 दण्डधारी—*mas.* an anchorite.  
 दण्डन—*n. mas.* see दंडन ।  
 दण्डनायक—*n. mas.* the commander of an army. see दंडनायक ।  
 दण्डनिपातन—*n. mas.* administration.  
 दण्डनीति—*n. fem.* see दंडनीति ।  
 दण्डनीय—*adj.* see दंडनीय ।  
 दण्डपाशूल—*n. mas.* a door-keeper.  
 दण्डपाणि—*n. mas.* see दंडपाणि ।  
 दण्डपाल—*n. mas.* a porter, gatekeeper.  
 दण्डपाली—*n. fem.* a balance.  
 दण्डपाशक—*n. mas.* an executioner.  
 दण्डवध—*n. mas.* capital punishment, sentence of death.  
 दण्डभीति—*n. fem.* fear of punishment.  
 दण्डभूति—*n. mas.* a potter.  
 दण्डभाष्य—*n. mas.* a straight path.  
 दण्डमानव—*n. mas.* one who is fit to be chastised, a boy.  
 दण्डयात्रा—*n. fem.* the attack made by an army.  
 दण्डवासी—*n. mas.* the headman or chieftain of a village.  
 दण्डवाही—*n. mas.* a mace-bearer.  
 दण्डविधि—*n. fem.* see दंडविधि ।  
 दण्डविष्कम्भ—*n. mas.* the pole to which a churn is attached.  
 दण्डसंहिता—*n. fem.* the Penal Code.  
 दण्डाज्ञा—*n. fem.* order for punishment of a criminal.  
 दण्डाधिप—*n. mas.* a king.  
 दण्डायमान—*adj.* see दंडायमान ।  
 दण्डार—*n. mas.* an elephant in rut, a kind of bow.

दण्डालय—*n. mas.* see दंडालय ।  
 दण्डाहत—*adj.* cudgelled.  
 दण्डका—*n. fem.* rope, string.  
 दण्डित—*adj.* see दंडित ।  
 दण्डी—*n. mas.* see दंडी ।  
 दतवन, दतुअन—*n. fem.* a toothbrush, a fibrous twig which is often used for cleansing teeth.  
 दतिया—*n. fem.* a small tooth.  
 दतीन—*n. mas.* same as दतवन ।  
 दत्त—*adj.* assigned, paid, given, presented; *n. mas.* one of the Jaina gods, data; -विधान adoption of a son.  
 दत्तक (-पुत्र)—*n. mas.* an adopted son of a Hindu.  
 दत्तचित्त—*adj.* concentrating one's mind in performing a work, fully attentive to do a work.  
 दत्तप्राण—*adj.* one who has committed suicide (self-killing).  
 दत्तवर—*adj.* one who has been given a boon.  
 दत्तशुल्का—*n. fem.* a woman who is given as a pledge.  
 दत्तहस्त—*adj.* supported.  
 दत्तात्मा—*n. mas.* one who voluntarily becomes the adopted son of some one.  
 दत्तावधान—*adj.* careful, intent, concentrating one's mind.  
 दत्तासन—*adj.* being given a seat to sit on.  
 दत्तिक—*adj.* something being given or allotted to a person.  
 दत्ती—*n. fem.* contract for marriage connection.  
 दत्तेय—*n. mas.* the god Indra.  
 दत्तोपनिषद्—*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.  
 दत्त—*n. mas.* God, wealth.  
 दत्तक—*n. mas.* an adopted son.  
 दद—*adj.* same as दत्ता ।  
 ददन—*n. mas.* see दन ।  
 ददरा—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth for sitting upon.  
 ददा—*n. mas.* same as दादा, grandfather.  
 ददिया ससुर—*n. mas. (fem.)* ददिया सासु father-in-law's father.  
 ददिहाल—*n. mas.* paternal grand-father's family or residence.  
 ददोरा—*n. mas.* the swelling caused by the bite of an insect.  
 दद्रु—*n. mas.* ringworm.  
 दध—*n. fem.* same as दधि curd.  
 दधसार—*n. mas.* same as दधिसार ।  
 दधि—*n. mas.* curdled milk, cloth, a sea. same as दही ।  
 दधिकोदो—*n. mas.* the custom of throwing curd mixed with turmeric by persons on each other on the Janmastami day.  
 दधिज—*n. mas.* butter.  
 दधिजात—*n. mas.* butter, the मोगी.

दधिसूत—*n. mas.* lotus, pearl, the moon, poison, butter.  
 दधिशोण—*n. mas.* white monkey.  
 दधिसुता—*n. fem.* mother-o'-pearl.  
 दनकर—*n. mas.* see दिनकर the sun.  
 दनदनाना—*v. i.* to make merry.  
 दनादन—*adv.* in quick intermittent succession.  
 दनुज—*n. mas.* a demon.  
 दनुजारि—*n. mas.* a God.  
 दनुजदलिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.  
 दनुसंभव—*n. mas.* a demon.  
 दन्त—*n. mas.* the middle part of a mountain, the tusk of an elephant. see दंत ।  
 दन्तक—*n. mas.* the peak of a high hill or mountain.  
 दन्तकथा—*n. fem.* see दंतकथा ।  
 दन्तकराला—*n. mas.* a disease of the gums of teeth.  
 दन्तकाष्ठ—*n. mas.* see दतवन ।  
 दन्तकूर—*n. mas.* battle.  
 दन्तग्राही—*adj.* destroying the teeth.  
 दन्ताघर्ष—*n. mas.* grinding of teeth.  
 दन्ताघात—*n. mas.* act of gnawing.  
 दन्तच्छद—*n. mas.* see दंतच्छद ।  
 दन्तजाह्न—*n. mas.* the root of a tooth.  
 दन्तादर्श—*n. mas.* the badding up of new teeth.  
 दन्तापत्र—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn in the ear.  
 दन्तपात—*n. mas.* falling off of teeth.  
 दन्तपाली—*n. fem.* the fore part of human tooth.  
 दन्तमल—*n. mas.* see दंतमल ।  
 दन्तरञ्जन—*n. mas.* sulphate of iron.  
 दन्तबल—*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 दन्तवस्त्र—*n. mas.* the lip.  
 दन्तबीज—*n. mas.* pomegranate.  
 दन्तसंघर्ष—*n. mas.* grinding of teeth.  
 दन्तायुध—*n. mas.* a boar.  
 दन्ताबल—*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 दन्ती—*n. fem.* see दंती ।  
 दन्तुर—*n. mas.* an elephant, a boar; *adj.* with projecting teeth; -ती indentation.  
 दन्त्य—*adj.* see दंत्य dental.  
 दन्न—*n. mas.* the sound made by firing a cannon.  
 दपट—*n. fem.* rebuke, admonition, gentle reproof.  
 दपटना—*v. i.* to reprimand, to rebuke.  
 दपु—*n. mas.* pride, arrogance.  
 दपेट—*n. fem.* a rebuke, a gallop  
 दपेटना—*v. i.* to rebuke.  
 दफतर—same as दफ्तर ।  
 दफतरी—*n. mas.* see दफ्तर ।  
 दफती—*n. fem.* a board used in binding a book, mill-board, paste-board.  
 दफन—*n. mas.* burial; -करना to bury, to entomb, to put in a tomb.

दफनाना—*v. i.* to bury, to entomb.  
 दफराना—*v. i.* to protect.  
 दफा—*n. fem.* one time, one turn, a section of a law; -लगाना to convict a criminal under some section of law; *adj.* removed, despised, scorned.  
 दफादार—*n. mas.* an official in the Indian army.  
 दफीन—*n. mas.* buried treasure.  
 दफ्तर—*n. mas.* office, bureau, archives, record, detailed account; -का बाबू a clerk of the office.  
 दफ्तरी—*n. mas.* one who is employed in an office for ruling registers &c., a book-binder.  
 दबंग—*adj.* influential, fearless, overbearing.  
 दब्यू—*adj.* submissive.  
 दबके—*n. fem.* hiding, twitching.  
 दबकना—*v. i.* to hide for fear, to conceal, to crouch, to lurk, to twinkle, to lie in ambush; *v. i.* to expand metal by hammering.  
 दबकनी—*n. fem.* the valve of bellows.  
 दबका—*n. mas.* gold wire used in preparing gold thread.  
 दबकाना—*v. i.* to check, to threaten, to conceal, to hide.  
 दबकैया—*n. mas.* one who draws wires, a wire-draw.  
 दबदबा—*n. mas.* state, dignity, sway, grandeur.  
 दबना—*v. i.* to be pressed down, to go down, to yield, to shrink, to give way, to be concealed, to be pacified, to be overpowered; दब जाना—*v. i.* to withdraw, to retire, to be suppressed, to be crushed; दबी ज़बान से कहना not to speak in plain words; दबे पाँव with silent foot-steps.  
 दबवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be pressed.  
 दबाना—*v. i.* to press down, to restrain, to suppress, to tuck, to control, to compress, to encumber, to check, to weigh, to join, to urge, to crush, to strangle, to strike, to put down, to squash, to spur, to squeeze, to sink, to smother, to quash, to stamp, to stifle, to bury, to outbear, to put down, to quell, to ram, to impact, to repress; दबानेवाला repressive.  
 दबाव—*n. mas.* pressure, duress, compulsion, repression, suppression, crush, stress, depression, submissiveness, power, authority; -हालकर धन लेना to squeeze money from some one; -देकर बोलना to accent, to accentuate; -स्वर को accentuation; -दबा हुआ pressurised; दबी हँसी chuckle, titter, suppressed laugh.  
 दबीर—*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer.  
 दबैल—*adj.* subordinate, subject to the will of another.  
 दबोचना—*v. i.* to subdue, to conceal, to seize



suddenly.

दबोस—*n. fem.* a kind of stone.

दबोरना—*v. i.* to suppress.

दम्य—*adv.* fit to be killed.

दम—*n. mas.* punishment, mud, mire, house, an epithet of Buddha, Vishnu, pressure; *n. mas.* the breath, self-restraint, endurance of pain, life, process of cooking in a closed vessel, trick, stratagem, the blade of a sword; -अटकना about to breathe one's last; -खींचना to draw breath, to be silent; -घुटना to suffocate; -घोटकर मारना to stifle to death, to give much trouble; -तोड़ना to leave the last breath; -फूलना to pant; -भरना to have full confidence; -मारना to repose; -लेना to take breath, to rest; -साधना to stop breathing, to remain silent; -मारना (लगाना) to take a puff of intoxicating hemp (Ganja); -के दम for a moment; -पर दम after short intervals; नाक में दम आना to be much perplexed; -निकलना to die; -सूखना to be much terrified; -गनीमत होना to go on doing something during life; -दिलामा consolation; -दिलामा देना to console; -लेना (मूँह खोलकर) to gasp.

दमक—*n. fem.* brilliance, flash, glimmer, glow, sheen.

दमकना—*v. i.* to shine, to glisten, to glitter, to glow.

दमकल—*n. fem.* a water pump, a fire engine, fire extinguisher, a machine for lifting heavy weights, a crane, a jack.

दमकला—*n. mas.* a garden syringe, a similar apparatus for sprinkling rose water on persons, a portable stove (cooking grate).

दमका—*n. mas.* a hillock.

दमखम—*n. mas.* strength, stiffness, life, power of sustaining, the cutting edge of a sword.

दमचूल्हा—*n. mas.* a kind of portable stove for burning charcoal.

दमजोड़ा—*n. mas.* sword.

दमदमा—*n. mas.* a mound of sand used in warfare, grandeur.

दमदार—*adj.* strong, enduring, sharp.

दमदिलासा—*n. mas.* encouragement, coaxing.

दमन—*n. mas.* subdual, suppression, subjugation; -करना to break, to govern; *n. mas.* penalty, Vishnu, Shiva, the name of a sage.

दमनक—*n. mas.* a kind of metre, a kind of fragrant plant.

दमनशील—*adj.* fit to be subdued, restrainable. see दमनीय ।

दमनीय—*adj.* subduable, tamable.

दमबाज—*adj.* encouraging, deceiving, stimulating; *n. mas.* a wheedler, a flatterer.

दमा—*n. mas.* asthma.

दमाद—*n. mas.* son-in-law, daughter's husband.

दमानक—*n. fem.* firing of guns.

दमाम, दमामा—*n. mas.* a kettledrum.

दमारि—*n. mas.* wood fire.

दमावति—*n. fem.* same as दमयन्ती ।

दमैया—*adj.* one who subdues.

दमोडा—*n. mas.* price, value.

दम्पती—*n. mas.* see दंपति ।

दम्भ—*n. mas.* see दंभ ।

दम्भोलि—*n. mas.* see दंभोलि ।

दयन्त—*n. mas.* same as दैत्य a demon.

दया—*n. fem.* tenderness, favour, affection, compassion, beneficence, kindness, grace, sympathy, ruth, yearning, humanity, benevolence, mercy, pity; -करना to commiserate, to feel, to take pity on, to pity; -पूर्ण merciful, piteous, pitiful; -हीन relentless, merciless, stony; -युक्त करना to touch; -से kindly.

दयाकर—*adj.* generous, benevolent, pitiful, sympathetic, liberal, merciful, compassionate.

दयादृष्टि—*n. fem.* favour, kindness.

दयानत—*adj.* truthful, honest; -दार honest, truthful; -दारी honesty.

दयाना—*v. i.* to feel pity for a person, to be compassionate.

दयानिधान ( -निधि )—*n. mas.* one who is very generous, an epithet of God.

दयापात्र—*n. mas.* one deserving favour or kindness.

दयामय—*adj.* full of pity or compassion, charitable.

दयार—*n. mas.* country, a district.

दयाई—*adj.* tender-hearted, clement, charitable generous.

दयाल, दयालु—*adj.* tender, generous, bounteous, bountiful, good, kind, kindly, neighbourly, compassionate, tender-hearted, pitiful, warm-hearted, godly, clement, soft-hearted, benign, mild, humane, lenient; -बनाना to humanize.

दयालता—*n. fem.* pitifulness, charity, leniency, beneficence, graciousness, kindness, tenderness.

दयावन्त—*adj.* same as दयालु ।

दयावानु—*adj.* kind, meek.

दयावानु, दयाशील—*adj.* same as दयालु ।

दयासागर—*n. mas.* one who is very generous, a kind-hearted person.

दयित—*n. mas.* husband; *adj.* dear.

दर—*n. mas.* a conch, pit in the earth, a cleft, a cave, fear, awe, assembly, aggregate, floor; *n. fem.* price, rate, quotation, sugarcane; -दर मारा फिरना to loiter about aimlessly; -सूची tariff.

दरक—*n. mas.* a crack, fissure, breach, rend, a

दरकच—*n. fem.* a blow.

दरकटी—*n. fem.* fixing the price of a thing for sale.

दरकना—*v. i.* to crack, to split, to rend, to be torn.

दरका—*n. mas.* crack or fissure.

दरकाना—*v. i.* to rend, to tear; *v. i.* to be split or torn.

दरकार—*adj.* necessary, needed.

दरकिनार—*adv.* separate, apart, aloof, on one side.

दरकूच—*adv.* continually travelling.

दरखत—*n. mas.* same as दरह्त, a tree.

दरखास्त—*n. fem.* petition, application; -देने-वाला an applicant, a petitioner; -करना to apply for a post, to petition.

दरह्त—*n. mas.* a tree.

दरगाह—*n. mas.* a doorsill, threshold, a royal court, a shrine place of worship, a tomb.

दरगुजर—*adj.* separate, excused; -करना to forgive, to pass over.

दरज—*n. fem.* a cleft, a crack, crevice, a fissure, a rent in cloth.

दरजन—*adj.* same as दर्जन; a dozen, twelve in number.

दरजा—*n. mas.* same as दर्जा; rank, station, class, office.

दरजी—*n. mas.* same as दर्जी, a tailor.

दरन—*n. mas.* the work of pounding, ruin, destruction.

दरद—*n. fem.* pain, affliction, sympathy, compassion, vermillion.

दरदर—*adv.* at every place, from one door to another door.

दरदरा—*adj.* coarse, not granulated, with thick grains, half-pounded.

दरदराना—*v. i.* to grind coarsely.

दरदवन्त, दरदवन्द—*adj.* sympathising, compassionate, full of pity, afflicted with pain.

दरद—*n. fem.* same as दरद, pain, affliction. see पीड़ा।

दरना—*v. i.* to grind coarsely.

दरप—*n. mas.* same as दर्प, pride.

दरपन—*n. mas.* same as दर्पण, a mirror, a looking glass.

दरपना—*v. i.* to be arrogant, to be fretful, to be angry.

दरपनी—*n. fem.* a small looking glass or mirror.

दरपदा—*adv.* secretly.

दरपेश—*adv.* in front; -होना to wait, to come to pass.

दरब—*n. mas.* same as दरव्य wealth, property, riches.

दग्बा—*n. mas.* a pigeon-house, compartment, a box used to shut in cocks and hens.

दरबान—*n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper, a gate-keeper, a watch.

दरबार—*n. mas.* royal court, hall of audience, a king, Royal gate; -खुलना permission to attend a royal court; -बन्द होना not permitted to attend a royal court.

दरबारदारी—*n. fem.* paying visit to a person very often and flattering to please him.

दरबार-बिलासी—*n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper, gatekeeper.

दरबारी—*n. mas.* a courtier; -लोग courtiers of a king.

दरभ—*n. mas.* same as दर्भ; a monkey.

दरमन—*n. mas.* a medicine.

दरमा—*n. mas.* a mat made of split bamboos.

दरमान—*n. mas.* a Unani drug, a medicine.

दरमाहा—*n. mas.* monthly salary paid to lookers.

दरमियान—*n. mas.* middle; *adv.* among, during, between.

दरमियानी—*n. mas.* a middleman, an arbitrator, an umpire.

दरवाजा—*n. mas.* a door; -खटखटाना to knock a door.

दरबान—*n. mas.* a porter, a door-(gate-) keeper.

दरवी—*n. fem.* the hood of a snake, a ladle; -कर—*n. mas.* a snake.

दरवेश—*n. mas.* a mendicant, a beggar, darvesh.

दरशम—*n. mas.* same as दर्शन।

दरशाना—*v. i.* same as दरसाना; to show, to exhibit.

दरस—*n. mas.* seeing, sight, interview, beauty.

दरसन—*n. mas.* same as दर्शन।

दरसना—*v. i.* to be seen; *v. i.* to show, to exhibit. see दरशाना।

दरसनी—*n. fem.* sight, a looking glass; -हुंडी a bill which is payable at sight.

दरसाना, दरसावना—*v. i.* to represent, to evince, to exhibit, to feature, to show, to symbolise, to display, to unfold, to image.

दराज—*adj.* heavy, pondrous; *adv.* much, excessively; *n. fem.* a cleft, the compartment of a box, a drawer, till, locker.

दरार—*n. fem.* chasm, leak, jag, gap, crevice, score, cranny, flaw, aperture, rent, rift, crack, breach, lacuna, split, channel, slot, slit, chink, fissure, cleft.

दरारना—*v. i.* to be rent or torn; दरारदार crannied, fissured.

दरारा—*n. mas.* a push, a blow with fist.

दरिन्दा—*n. mas.* a carnivorous, meat-eating beast.

दरिद्र—*adj.* poor, needy, indigent, wretched, penurious, poverty, stricken, necessitous; -अवस्था reduced circumstances; -करना to impoverish, to pauperise; -गृह poor house; -मलिन मनुष्य ragamuffin. shabby, a penniless



person; *adj.* hardup, impecunious.

दरिद्रता—*n. fem.* poverty, wretchedness, penury, impoverishment, distress, want, pauperism, misery, indigence, need, beggary, narrow circumstances, straitened circumstances.

दरिद्री—*adj.* same as दरिद्र poor.

दरियाई—*adj.* belonging to a river, marine; *n. fem.* a kind of fine silken cloth; -घोड़ा a sea-cow, walrus, hippopotamus; -नारियल a kind of big coconut.



दरियाई घोड़ा

दरियादिल—*adj.* benevolent, gratuitous, kind.

दरियादिली—*n. fem.* benevolence.

दरियापत—*adj.* known; -करना to make an enquiry.

दरिया-बराबर—*n. mas.* land appearing after the inundation of a river.

दरिया-बुद—*n. mas.* ground washed away by the flow of a river.

दरियाव—*n. fem.* same as दरिया a river.

दरी—*n. fem.* cave, a cavern, a valley, a carpet; -खाना house with several doors and windows in it.

दरीखाना—*n. mas.* see बारहदरी ।

दरीचा—*n. mas.* a small window, a peephole.

दरीबा—*n. mas.* a market where betel leaves are sold.

दरेग—*n. mas.* deficit, diminution.

दरेरना—*v. t.* to rub, to grind, to push with a grinding motion.

दरेरा—*n. mas.* friction, a pull, force of the current of water.

दरेस—*n. fem.* fine printed calico; *adj.* ready, prepared.

दरेसी—*n. fem.* preparation, amendment, reformation.

दरेया—*n. mas.* a grinder, a devastator; *adj.* ruinous.

दरेयग—*n. mas.* a falsehood, a lie; -हलफी —*n. fem.* false testimony (made on oath).

दरगाह—*n. mas.* see दरगाह ।

दर्ज—*n. fem.* same as दर्ज; *adj.* recorded.

दर्जन—*n. mas.* a dozen, a set of twelve things.

दर्जा—*n. mas.* degree, rank, category, gradation, class, step, rank; *adv.* multiplied, (in arithmetic); -बढ़ाना upgrading.

दर्जिन—*n. fem.* a tailoress, a seamstress, a tailor's wife.

दर्जी—*n. mas.* a tailor; -स्त्रियों का वस्त्र बनाने-वाला a habit-maker.

दर्द—*n. mas.* pain, ache, affliction, compassion; -खाना to feel pity; -मंद afflicted with pain.

compassionate. same as दयालु ।

दरदर—*n. mas.* a mountain.

ददा—*adj.* same as दर्दमन्द ।

ददर—*n. mas.* a frog, cloud, mica.

दद—*n. mas.* ringworm.

दप—*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, conceit, rashness, boastfulness; -पूर्ण puffed up, grandiloquent.

दप—*n. mas.* Cupid; *adj.* arrogant, proud, self-important.

दर्पण—*n. mas.* glass, looking-glass or speculum, mirror.

दर्प—*n. fem.* musk.

दर्ब—*n. mas.* material, wealth, riches, a mineral.

दर्भ—*n. mas.* the sacrificial grass Kusha, a mat made of this grass.

दर्भासन—*n. mas.* a mat which is made of Kusha grass.

दर्मियान—*n. mas.* see दरमियान ।

दरा—*n. mas.* a valley, a cleft between hills, dale, a glen, defile, a crag.

दराज—*n. mas.* a carpenter's tool similar to a jack plane.

दराना—*v. i.* to enter a place boldly and fearlessly.

दर्ब—*n. mas.* an assassin, a demon.

दर्वा—*n. mas.* a dove-cot.

दर्बट—*n. mas.* a door-keeper, a porter, a watch

दर्वाजा—*n. mas.* a door; -छोटा a wicket.

दर्बी—*n. fem.* a ladle, a spoon, the hood of a serpent; -कर hooded snake or serpent.

दर्श—*n. mas.* sight, seeing, the forthcoming day, the day of new moon, the sacrifice performed on the Amavasya day.

दर्शक—*n. mas.* a spectator, visitors, a looker on, pointer, indicator, exhibitor; -वीथी visitor's gallery.

दर्शन—*n. mas.* seeing, prospect, looking, show, sight, view, visit, interview, aspect, appearance, the visiting of a sacred shrine, eye, dream, intellect, virtue, mirror; -गृह a drawing room; -शास्त्र philosophy.

दर्शन-पथ—*n. mas.* see दृष्टिपथ ।

दर्शनी हुंडी—*n. fem.* see दरशनी हुंडी ।

दर्शनीय—*adj.* able to be seen, agreeable, handsome, beautiful.

दर्शाना—*v. t.* same as दरसाना, to show.

दर्शित—*adj.* exposed to view.

दर्शी—*adj.* beholding, looking, seeing or exposing to view.

दल—*n. mas.* leaf, a tree, side, team, clique, faction, troop, stem of a flower, band, group, assembly, army, thickness of something folded up; -बांधकर चलना to troop; -निष्ठा team-spirit; -भावना esprit de corps.

दलक—*n. fem.* a rag, tremor produced by hurt.

quaking, thumb, intermittent pain, glitter, splendour, shock.  
 दलकन—*n. fem.* a blow, a thump.  
 दलकना—*v. i.* to startle, to tremble, to quiver, to be split, to be agitated; *v. t.* to terrify.  
 दलगजन—*adj.* very brave.  
 दलदल—*n. fem.* fen, swamp, slough, moss, lagoon, morass, bog, quag, quagmire; -भूमि a swamp; -भूमि में उत्पन्न होनेवाला जगमगाता प्रकाश will-of the wisp; -में फँसना to be involved in a difficulty.  
 दलदला, दलदली—*adj.* boggy, quaggy, swampy, marshy, riparian; -प्रदेश boggy country; -भूमि boggy ground.  
 दलदलाना—*v. t.* to shake, to undulate.  
 दलदलाहट—*n. fem.* tremor, quaking.  
 दलदार—*adj.* fleshy, thick.  
 दलन—*n. mas.* cutting into small bits, destruction.  
 दलना—*v. t.* to grind, to trample, to press, to split pulse, to grind coarsely, to ruin, to break.  
 दलनि—*n. fem.* the work of grinding something coarsely.  
 दलप—*n. mas.* gold.  
 दलपति—*n. mas.* headman, commander of an army, a leader.  
 दलबल—*n. mas.* army.  
 दलबादल—*n. mas.* clouds, a large army, a large tent.  
 दलमलना—*v. t.* to crush, to trample upon something, to ruin.  
 दलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to have something grind coarsely.  
 दलबाला—*n. mas.* the commander of an army.  
 दलससा—*n. fem.* vein of a leaf.  
 दलहन—*n. mas.* cereals used as pulse.  
 दलहरा—*n. mas.* one who sells pulse.  
 दलान—*n. mas.* same as दालान, the portico of a house.  
 दलारा—*n. mas.* a hammock.  
 दलाल—*n. mas.* a tout, a broker, a middle-man, a procurer.  
 दलाली—*n. fem.* commission, brokerage; -करना to act as a broker or tout.  
 दलक—*n. mas.* a piece of wood.  
 दलित—*adj.* rent, broken, torn, split, trampled, ruined; -वर्ग depressed class.  
 दलिया—*n. fem.* coarse meal, hominy, mash.  
 दलील—*n. fem.* argument, proof, plea; -करना to argue.  
 दलेपज—*n. mas.* an old horse.  
 दलेल—*fem.* penalty, parade of soldiers.  
 दलभ—*n. mas.* deception, sin, a wickedness.  
 दल्लिभ—*n. mas.* the thunderbolt of the god Indra.  
 दल्लाल—*n. mas.* same as दलाल ।

दवंगरा—*n. mas.* shower of rain at the beginning of the rainy season.  
 दव—*n. mas.* forest, a jungle, a wood, wood fire.  
 दवन—*n. mas.* destruction, a kind of fragrant plant.  
 दवना—*n. mas.* same as दोना, a kind of fragrant grass; *v. t.* to burn.  
 दवनी—*n. fem.* the trampling of reaped harvest by bullocks for separating grain from chaff.  
 दवा—*n. fem.* medicine, drug, remedy, means of removing a flaw, a wood fire; -बनाना to drug; -बैचनेवाला a druggist.  
 दवाधाना—*n. mas.* a dispensary.  
 दवागिन, दवाग्नि—*ns. fem.* a wood fire, forest conflagration.  
 दवात—*n. mas.* an inkstand. see दावात ।  
 दवानल—*n. fem.* same as दवाग्नि ।  
 दवाभी—*adj.* permanent; -पट्टा permanent lease; -बंदोबस्त permanent settlement of land.  
 दवारी—*n. fem.* forest conflagration. see दावानल ।  
 द्विपक्षीय व्यापार—*n. mas.* bilateral trade.  
 दश—*adj.* ten; -क the number ten.  
 दशगात्र—*n. mas.* the ceremony performed for ten days after the death of someone.  
 दशगुणित—*adj.* decimal, tenfold.  
 दशनाम—*n. mas.* the ten classes of ascetics.  
 दशति—*n. fem.* a hundred.  
 दशन—*n. mas.* a tooth.  
 दशना—*n. mas.* a poniard, a poniard, a small dagger.  
 दशमलव—*n. mas.* a decimal fraction.  
 दशमांश—*n. mas.* a tenth part, tithe.  
 दशत—*n. fem.* an aggregate of ten.  
 दशम—*adj.* tenth.  
 दशमी—*n. fem.* the tenth day of each half of a lunar month.  
 दशमूल—*n. mas.* roots and barks of ten particular plants.  
 दशहरा—*n. mas.* the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha, the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Ashwin.  
 दशांग—*n. mas.* incense composed of ten ingredients which is used at the time of worship.  
 दशांश—*adj.* decimal, a tenth part.  
 दशा—*n. fem.* state, condition, degree, circumstance, being.  
 दशानुकूलन—*n. mas.* acclimatization.  
 दशांश—*n. mas.* half of ten, five.  
 दशाह—*n. mas.* ten days, the tenth day after the cremation of a dead person.  
 दस—*adj.* ten; दसवीं tenth; दसगुना tenfold; -आदेश दसवीं के decalogue; -परवाला (जंतु) decapod; -शंख (संख्या) a billion; -लाख a million; -हजार a myriad.  
 दसखत—see दस्तखत, signature.



दसन—same as दशन ।

दमना—*v. i.* to spread (said of a carpet or bed);  
*v. t.* to spread; *n. mas.* a bed.

दसमी—*n. fem.* same as दशमी ।

दसवाँ—*adj.* tenth.

दसा—*n. fem.* same as दशा ।

दमारन—same as दशार्ण ।

दसी—*n. fem.* the warp on the border of cloth.

दस्तदाजी—*n. fem.* interference, interruption, hindrance.

दस्त—*n. mas.* the hand, loose faeces.

दस्तक—*n. fem.* a tapping noise made with hands, the knocking of a door, order for arrest in default of rent, a tax, a cess.

दस्तकार—*n. mas.* an artisan, a craftsman, worker, tradesman.

दस्तकारी—*n. fem.* handicraft.

दस्तखत—*n. mas.* signature, chirography;  
-करना to sign.

दस्तवरदारी—*n. fem.* relinquishment, withdrawal, renunciation.

दस्ताव—*adj.* acquired, received, obtained, got.

दस्तगीर—*n. mas.* helper, assistant.

दस्तरखान—*n. mas.* a table-cloth on which one is entertained.

दस्ता—*n. mas.* handle of an instrument, bunch of flowers, a small band of soldiers, guards, brigade, squad, a handful of anything, skein of thread, a quire of paper.

दस्ताना—*n. mas.* glove, gauntlet, muff, armour for hand.

दस्तावर—*adj.* purgative.

दस्तावेज—*n. fem.* a note of hand, bond, a title deed, an instrument.

दस्ता—*adj.* pertaining to hand, by hand; *n. mas.* a small handle, a small inkstand, a torch for hand.

दस्तूर—*n. mas.* custom, fashion, regulation, habit, manner, a Zoroastrian priest.

दस्तूरी—*n. fem.* commission, poundage, discount.

दस्यु—*n. mas.* a robber, a thief, a demon, a slave, a non-Aryan.

दस्युता—*n. fem.* robbery, wickedness, cruel nature.

दस्युवृत्ति—*n. fem.* robbery, thieving, theft, pilfering.

दह—*n. mas.* the spot where the water of a river is deep, sail, a pond, a lake.

दहक—*n. fem.* inflammation, burning, flame, ardour.

दहकना—*v. i.* to burn with a red hot flame, to increase the temperature of a body.

दहकाना—*v. t.* to cause to burn with a flame, to agitate, to perplex, to make angry.

दहड़-दहड़—*adj.* throwing flames.

दहन—*n. mas.* burning, combustion; -शील combustible.

दहना—*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to be fretful, to penetrate, to get to the bottom;  
*v. t.* to burn, to appease, to torment, to worry, to enrage.

दहान—*n. fem.* burning.

दहनीय—*adj.* combustible.

दहपट—*adj.* demolished, ruined, trampled, destroyed; -ना to ruin, to demolish, to trample under feet, to crush.

दहर—*n. mas.* the place where a river is deep, a pond, a reservoir.

दहरना—*v. i.* same as दहलना ।

दहल—*n. fem.* the act of trembling through fear.

दहलना—*v. t.* to tremble, to shake.

दहला—*n. mas.* a playing card having ten pips, an excavation made in the earth for planting trees.

दहलाना—*v. t.* to agitate, to cause to tremble or shake.

दहलीज—*n. fem.* a corridor, gallery.

दहशत—*n. fem.* fear, dread.

दहा—*n. mas.* the first ten days of the Moharram, effigy of Hassan and Husain.

दहाई—*n. fem.* the figure ten, the ten's place (in Arithmetic).

दहाड़—*n. fem.* roaring of a lion, weeping very loudly; -मारना to weep bitterly.

दहाड़ना—*v. i.* to roar, to weep loudly.

दहाना—*n. mas.* a wide mouth, a door, the mouth of river, the curb of a horse's bridle.

दहार—*n. mas.* a neighbouring place.

दहित—*adj.* burnt, scorched.

दहिना—*adj.* right (as opposed to left), dexter; -हाय a helper.

दहिने—*adv.* towards the right; -होना to be on good terms with; -बायें right and left, on both sides.

दही—*n. mas.* curd, coagulated milk; -जमाना to curdle; -दही करना to ask several persons to buy a commodity or object.

दहु—*ind.* otherwise, or, possibly.

दहड़ी—*n. fem.* an earthen vessel to keep coagulated milk.

दहेज—*n. mas.* dower, dowry, portion; -देना to endow, to portion.

दहेला—*adj.* burnt, scorched, troubled, perplexed; *adj.* wet, shrinking through cold.

दहोतर सौ—*n. mas.* one hundred and ten.

दा—*mas.* turn, time used a . . . use of knower.

दाँक—*n. fem.* roaring, a roar.

दाँकना—*v. i.* to roar like a lion, to make a loud cry.

दाँग—*n. fem.* a weight of six Rattis (about five

grams), direction; *n. mas.* a kettledrum, a mound, a small hill.

दाँज—*n. fem.* equality.

दाँड़ना—*v. t.* to chastise, to punish for correction.

दाँत—*n. mas.* a tooth; दाँतदार बनाना to tooth, to indent; दाँतदार *adj.* toothed; -छेदक (सामने के) incisors; -चबाने के (चब) jaw teeth, molar teeth; -पशुओं का नुकीला उभड़ा हुआ tusk; -का (-संबंधी) dental; -का वैद्य a dentist; -की विद्या dentistry; -बच्चों का निकलना dentition; -काटना to bite, to snap; -की काट a bite; -की जड़ में सूजन gumboil; -की पीड़ा odontalgia; -का उभड़ना odontiasis; -छेदना odontolotypy; -के समान odontoid; -निकलना to teethe; -पीसना to scranh, to gnash; -से छोदना to tusk; -में पीब पड़ना pyorrhoecia; -से चबाना to chew; मंजन dentifrice; -वाला हाथी a tusker; दाँतों अँगुली काटना to bite one's fingers; -काटी रोटी fast friendship; -छट्टे करना to torment much, to vanquish; -चबाना to grind teeth with rage; -तले अँगुली दबाना to be wonderstruck; -बोड़ना to torment; -पीसना to gnash, tooth; -बजना clattering of teeth with cold; -बैठ जाना lockjaw; -में तिनका लेना to make great entreatise; रखना to have earnest desire; तालू में दाँत जमना the falling of a calamity.

दाँत—*adj.* suppressed, of one who has controlled his senses, pertaining to teeth.

दाँता—*n. mas.* a notch, a cog (of a wheel), a tooth; -पकड़ने का पहिया escapement wheel; -हेंगी का tine; -दाँतदार बनाना to notch, to indent; -दाँतदार *adj.* indented, jagged; दाँतदार खम्भा a corbel.



दाँता पकड़ने की पहिया

दाँताकिटकिट—*n. fem.* quarrelling, rebuking a scuffle, wrangling.

दाँति—*n. fem.* control over the senses, subjugation, entreaty.

दाँती—*n. fem.* tooth of a saw, the cog of a wheel, rake, a harrow, a row of teeth, a crag, a vale. see दाँता ।

दाँपत्य—*adj.* pertaining to husband and wife; *n. mas.* love of husband and wife, conjugal love.

दाँभिक्—*adj.* arrogant, conceited, proud, deceitful.

दाँय—*n. fem.* same as दाँवरी ।

दाँव—*n. mas.* ambuscade, a wager; -लगाना to hold as wager, to bet.

दाँव—*n. mas.* a stake, a bet, a wager, pawn; -लगाना to bet, to stake; -लगानेवाला a better.

दाँवनी—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the head.

दाँवरी—*n. fem.* a rope, twine.

दाँई—*n. fem.* a midwife; -से पेट छिपाना to try to conceal something from a person who already knows it.

दाई—*adj.* pertaining to the right (not left). see दायाँ ।

दाउ—*n. mas.* same as दाँव ।

दाऊ—*n. mas.* elder brother.

दाऊदखानी—*n. mas.* a kind of rice, good quality, of wheat.

दाउदी—*n. mas.* a good kind of wheat.

दाक्षिणात्य—*adj.* southern, Deccan.

दाक्षिण्य—*n. mas.* merriment, compassion, gentleness; *adj.* southern.

दाख—*n. fem.* grape, raisin, currant.

दाखिल—*adj.* entered, produced, admitted, inserted, deposited, filed; -करना to insert, to include, to admit, to file, to cause to enter, to arrive; -खारिज *n. mas.* mutation of names; -दफ्तर filed along with record.

दाखिला—*n. mas.* entry, admission.

दाग—*n. mas.* spot, fleck, stain, mark, scar, blemish, spec, stigma, mark made by burning; सफेद दाग शरीर पर का leucoderma; -लगाना to fleck.

दाग—*n. mas.* act of burning, cremation ceremony; -देना to burn the dead.

दागदार—*adj.* scarred, spotted, marked, branded.

दागना—*v. t.* to burn, to brand, to cauterize, to scorch, to fire a gun &c.; *v. i.* to mark.

दागबेल—*n. fem.* the mark made on ground for excavating &c.

दागी—*adj.* marked, spotted, blemished, chastised, punished.

दाघ—*n. mas.* heat, burning.

दाजन—*n. fem.* same as दासन ।

दाजना—*v. i.* to be burnt, to be jealous; *v. t.* to burn.

दासन—*n. fem.* burning.

दासना—*v. i.* to burn, to be pacified; *v. t.* to burn.

दाड़िम—*n. mas.* pomegranate.

दाढ़—*n. fem.* jaw, jowl, jole; *n. fem.* a roar, uproar; -मारना to gnash or grind the teeth.

दाड़ना—*v. t.* to burn, to reduce to ashes, to solace, to torment.

दाढ़ा—*n. mas.* same as दाढ़; *n. mas.* wood fire, burning.

दाढ़ी—*n. fem.* chin, beard, a tendril; -जार a term of censure used by women for men.

दात—*n. mas.* alms.

दातव्य—*adj.* charitable, worth giving; *n. mas.* charity, gift; -निधि benevolent fund.

दाता, दातार—*adj.* benefactor, liberal, generous; *n. mas.* payer. see दातव्य ।

दाती—*n. fem.* a liberal female.



दातुन—*n. mas.* same as दतुवन a tooth-brush.

दातुव—*n. mas.* liberality, gratuity.

दातुन—*n. mas.* same as दतुवन ।

दात्यह—*n. mas.* cloud, the bird called a sparrow-hawk.

दायी—*n. fem.* sickle, a generous woman.

दाद—*n. fem.* ringworm, shingles, justice, judgment; -का मण्डल serpigo; -बाहना to apply for the redress of injustice; -देना to praise, to do justice, to appreciate.

दादनी—*n. fem.* earnest money, amount still to be paid.

दादरा—*n. mas.* a kind of very popular strain (music).

दादा—*n. mas.* paternal grandfather, grandsire, elder brother, a word of respect used for elders.

दादि—*n. fem.* justice.

दादी—*n. fem.* paternal grand-mother, granny; *n. mas.* an application for redress or justice.

दादू—*n. fem.* ringworm.

दादुर—*n. mas.* a frog.

दादू—*n. mas.* a term of endearment used for grandfather.

दादुदाल—*n. mas.* same as दादू ।

दाघ—*n. fem.* burning, inflammation on body.

दाघना—*v. t.* to burn, to reduce to ashes by burning.

दान—*n. mas.* the act of giving alms, charity, donation, bestowal, grant, presentation, liberality, tax, toll, anything which is demanded by law, the fluid which flows from the temples of an elephant while in rut, purification.

दानधर्म—*n. mas.* almsgiving, charity.

दान-पत्र—*n. mas.* a deed of gift to a person; -पानेवाला a legatee.

दान-पात्र—*n. mas.* a fit person for the bestowal of alms.

दानलीला—*n. fem.* a sport of Lord Krishna in which he realised toil from the milk-maids who sold milk, curd &c.

दानवारि—*n. mas.* an elephant's rut flowing from its temple.

दानवी—*n. fem.* a female demon; *adj.* pertaining to a demon, Titanic.

दानवीर—*adj.* extremely charitable.

दानशील—*adj.* charitable, liberal, bountiful, munificent; -ता liberality, munificence.

दानशूर—*n. mas.* see दानवीर ।

दाना—*n. mas.* grain, seed, corn, berry, a spec, a pimple, fried cereal, a pill, bead, atom; *adj.* wise, clever, learned; दाने दाने को तरसना unable to get food; दाने दाने को मुहताज very poor; -बनाना to grain; -चुनना to peck like a bird; -भित्त दिखालय charity school.

दानार्थ—*n. fem.* cleverness, adroitness, wisdom, learning.

दानाचार—*n. mas.* food and drink for someone.

दानिस्त—*n. mas.* advice, thinking.

दानी—*adj.* liberal, charitable, generous, munificent, bountiful, benefactor; *n. mas.* a charitable person, a collector of tolls.

दानु—*n. mas.* a demon, a giant.

दानदार—*adj.* granular; -बनाना to granulate; -बनाने की क्रिया act of granulation.

दानौ—*n. mas.* same as दानव ।

दाना—*n. mas.* one who has subdued his sense organs.

दाप—*n. mas.* self-importance, strength, pride, arrogance, potency, zeal, passion, anger, enthusiasm, pomp.

दापक—*n. mas.* one who presses.

दापना—*v. t.* to press, to obstruct, to deny, to contradict.

दापित—*adj.* punished, chastised.

दाब—*n. fem.* pressure, propulsion, weight, force, control, pomp, sovereignty, impression, magnificence, ostentation; -रखना to withhold; -लेना to overpower.

दावदार—*adj.* pompous, ostentatious.

दावना—*v. t.* to suppress, to press down, to squeeze something.

दावा—*n. mas.* a special method of grafting trees.

दावित—*adj.* pressurized.

दावी—*n. fem.* harvest tied in bundles.

दाम—*n. mas.* the sacred Kusha grass.

दाम—*n. mas.* price, cost, value, expense, valuation, a string, a cord, rope, a garland, rosary, hoard, the world, the universe, a net, a snare, a copper coin, remuneration, political stratagem of winning the enemy by giving gifts; -अधिक लगाना to overbid; -अकना to value; -एकाएक बढ़ना to jump; -कम लगाना to undervalue; दाम भर देना to make payment to the last farthing; -खड़ा करना to realise cost; -चूकना to pay up the price; -भरना to pay the damages, to recompense; -लगाना to appraise; -सूची price list.

दामन—*n. mas.* the skirt of a garment, the foot of a mountain; बोली दामन का साथ close friendship; -पकड़ना to take refuge, to be a follower; -छुड़ाना to get rid of.

दामरी—*n. fem.* a rope, a string.

दामा—*n. fem.* same as दावानल ।

दासाद—*n. mas.* son-in-law (husband of one's daughter).

दामिनी—*n. fem.* lightning; an ornament for the head.

दामी—*adj.* valuable, precious; *n. fem.* the rent of land.

दामोदर—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, a god

दाम्पत्य-*adj.* pertaining to husband and wife.  
 दाम्भिक-*adj.* proud; *n. mas.* a duck.  
 दाय-*n. mas.* nuptial present, inheritance.  
 दायक-*n. mas.* a bestower, a giver.  
 दायज, दायजा-*n. mas.* a nuptial present, dowry.  
 दायभाग-*n. mas.* (division of) paternal property which is divided among different heirs.  
 दायमुल्हस्य-*n. mas.* imprisonment for life of a culprit.  
 दायर-*adj.* roaming, wandering, pending in process; -करना to institute a suit.  
 दायरा-*n. mas.* a circle, a ring, roundness.  
 दाय्य-*adj.* right (not left).  
 दायी-*n. fem.* compassion, a nurse.  
 दायगत-*adj.* ancestral, hereditary.  
 दायद-*n. mas.* an heir, a coparcener, a claimant, a son.  
 दायित-*adj.* given, bestowed.  
 दायिता-*n. fem.* liability.  
 दायित्व-*n. mas.* responsibility, liability, obligation, onus.  
 दायी-*adj.* giving, bestowing.  
 दायें-*adv.* towards the right; -होना to be favourable.  
 दार-*n. fem.* wife; *n. mas.* same as दारु; *suf.* in sense of possessing or holding.  
 दारक-*n. mas.* a child, a son.  
 दारकर्म, दारक्रिया-*n. mas.* marriage ceremony.  
 दारचीनी-*n. fem.* cinnamon.  
 दारण-*n. mas.* lacerating a wound, operating, operating instruments.  
 दारद-*n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury. same as -पारद।  
 दारना-*v. t.* to tear asunder, to ruin.  
 दार-परिग्रह-*n. mas.* marriage.  
 दारमदार-*n. mas.* a support, stay, settlement, adjustment.  
 दारव-*adj.* wooden.  
 दारा-*n. fem.* wife; -धीन a henpecked husband, scarcity.  
 दारि-*n. fem.* same as दाल pulse.  
 दारिर्ज-*n. mas.* pomegranate.  
 दारिका-*n. fem.* a girl, a daughter.  
 दारित-*adj.* rent, split up.  
 दारिद, दारिद्र-*ns. mas.* poverty, indigence, scarcity.  
 दारिद्र्य-*n. mas.* same as दारिद्रता poverty, indigence.  
 दारी-*n. fem.* a female slave who has been taken in war.  
 दारीजार-*n. mas.* the husband of a slave-girl.  
 दारु-*n. mas.* wood, timber, pine tree, a carpenter, an artisan.  
 दारुक-*n. mas.* the name of Lord Krishna's charioteer, pine tree.

दारु-कदली-*n. fem.* wild plantain.  
 दारु-जोषित-*n. fem.* a puppet.  
 दारुज-*adj.* produced from wood.  
 दारुण-*adj.* horrible, dreadful, awful, difficult, severe, nefarious; *n. mas.* lead wort, a demon, an epithet of Vishnu or Shiva; -वेदना torture, severe pain.  
 दारुणता-*n. fem.* severity, awfulness.  
 दारुन-*adj.* same as दारुण।  
 दारुवटी-*n. fem.* marionet.  
 दारुनिशा-*n. fem.* a kind of turmeric.  
 दारुपात्र-*n. mas.* a vessel made of wood. same as कटवत।  
 दारुपत्रिका-*n. fem.* see दारुनटा।  
 दारुफल-*n. mas.* pistachio.  
 दारुमय-*adj.* wooden.  
 दारुमुचु-*n. mas.* a kind of poison.  
 दारुयन्त्र-*n. mas.* a kind of wooden instrument.  
 दारुयोषित-*see* दारुजोषित।  
 दारुहल्दी-*n. fem.* a kind of curcuma.  
 दारु-*n. fem.* medicine, drug, spirituous liquor, gunpowder.  
 दारोगा-*n. mas.* an overseer, a manager, a sub-inspector of police, an inspector.  
 दारोगाई-*n. fem.* the post of a sub-inspector of police.  
 दारुचो-*n. mas.* a pomegranate.  
 दारु-*n. mas.* a kind of conch.  
 दारुट-*n. mas.* a solitary retreat.  
 दार्शनिक-*n. mas.* a metaphysician, a philosopher; *adj.* philosophical.  
 दाल-*n. fem.* pulse, vetches, a split grain, an indenture, a scab; -गलना to be effective; दालिया a beggar's food; -में काला होना something to be wrong; -रोटी ordinary food, one's livelihood; जतियो दाल बटना to be at logger-heads.  
 दालचीनी-*n. fem.* same as दारुचीनी।  
 दालमोठ-*n. fem.* several kinds of pulses which are fried together and seasoned.  
 दालान-*n. mas.* a lobby, ante-chamber, vestibule, a hall.  
 दालिम-*n. mas.* a pomegranate.  
 दाव-*n. mas.* turn, times, place, position, opportunity, suitable time, a trick in wrestling, trick, stratagem; -करना to lie in ambush; -लगना to get an opportunity; -लेना to retaliate; -पर चढ़ना to be under subjugation; -पर लगाना to lay a wager, to let.  
 दावना-*v. t.* to have reaped corn trampled by bullocks for separating grain from chaff.  
 दावनी-*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the head.  
 दावरी-*n. fem.* a rope.  
 दाव-*n. mas.* a forest, wood conflagration, fire, burning, a kind of armour.



दावत—*n. fem.* feast, banquet, invitation for a feast.

दावदी—*n. fem.* the chrysanthemum flower.

दावन—*n. mas.* suppression, ruin, a sickle, a kind of curved sword.

दावना—*v. t.* to suppress, to subdue.

दावा—*n. fem.* wood-fire, suit claim, challenge, demand, solemn declaration, a law suit; -अनुभाग claim section; -करना to file a suit in a law court.

दावागि—*n. fem.* same as दावानल ।

दावात—*n. fem.* an inkpot, an inkstand, ink well.

दावादार—*n. mas.* a claimant.

दावानल—*n. mas.* forest conflagration. see दावागि ।

दावानी—*n. fem.* lightning, name of an ornament.

दावी—*n. fem.* claimant.

दावेगीर—*n. mas.* a claimant.

दावेदार—*n. mas.* claimant.

दाश—*n. mas.* a boatman.

दाशत—*n. fem.* nourishment.

दास—*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, helot, servitor, hanger-on, bondman, menial, thrall, valet, vassal, seneschal, title of a Shoodra, a Shoodra, a fisherman, a thief; -कर्म menial service; -कर्म करना to valet; -वृत्ति service, serfdom, slavery; -के समान परिश्रम करना to slave; -बेचने खरीदने की प्रथा slave trade; -के समान slavish; -के योग्य servile; -भाव servility; -विमोचन manumission; -बनाना to enslave.

दासता, दासत्व—*n. mas.* vassalage, enslavement, servitude, bondage, thralldom; -दिखलाना to lick one's shoes to show servility.

दासन—*n. mas.* same as दासन ।

दासपन—*n. mas.* same as दासता slavery.

दासा—*n. mas.* a piece of wood projecting from a wall for supporting a thatch, plinth, a raised portion round a courtyard.

दासानुदास—*n. mas.* slave of a slave, a very humble slave.

दासी—*n. fem.* a female slave, a woman, maid-servant, waiting woman, housemaid, handmaid, odalisque; -राजा की maid-of-honour, lady-in-waiting; -पुत्र a bastard, an illegitimate son.

दास्तान—*n. mas.* account, narration, story, tale, fable.

दास्य—*n. mas.* servitude, slavery, service, vassalage.

दाह—*n. mas.* burning, inflammation, combustion, conflagration, heat, ardour, cremation, sorrow, trouble, jealousy, morbid or feverish heat, distress; -देना to burn the dead.

दाहक—*adj.* incendiary, burning, inflammatory; -*n. mas.* the plant *plumbago jeylanica*, fir.

दाहकता—*n. fem.* burning property.

दाहकर्म (-क्रिया)—*n. fem.* cremation, burning of the dead.

दाहन—*n. mas.* burning, cauterising, act of reducing to ashes.

दाहना—*v. t.* to burn, to torment, to trouble, to inflict pain.

दाहसर—*n. mas.* a place for burning the dead.

दाहिना—*adj.* right (as opposed to left); दाहिनी ओर rightward; दाहिनी देना to circumambulate rightwards; -हाथ होना to be a great helper.

दाहिनावर्त—*adj.* turned towards the right side.

दाहिने—*adv.* towards the right.

दाही—*adj.* setting on fire, burning.

दाहक—*adj.* see -दाहक ।

दिअरी, दियली—*n. fem.* a small cup made of baked clay.

दिआ—*n. mas.* same as दिया ।

दिआना—*v. t.* same as दिलाना ।

दिआसलाई—*n. fem.* see दीयासलाई a lucifer match.

दिउली—*n. fem.* the scab formed over a wound, pulse.

दिक्—*n. fem.* quarter, direction; -नियंत्रक rudder.

दिक्—*adj.* troubled, vexed, ill, indisposed; *n. mas.* tuberculosis; -करना to tease, to vex, to badger, to worry, to annoy, to bully, to bother, to nag, to cross, to displease, to incommode, to harass.

दिक्दाह—see दिग्दाह ।

दिक्क—same as दिक् unwell, indisposed.

दिक्कत—*n. fem.* difficulty, trouble, perplexity, uneasiness.

दिक्कन्या—*n. fem.* maidens of each quarter (according to Hindu mythology).

दिक्करी—*n. fem.* same as दिग्गज ।

दिक्कान्ता—*n. fem.* same as दिक्कन्या ।

दिक्पाल—*n. mas.* the guardian deities of the different quarters.

दिक्शूल—*n. mas.* inauspicious planetary conjunction in which travelling forbodes evil.

दिक्साधन—*n. mas.* means of knowing the (quarters) direction.

दिक्सुन्दरी—*n. fem.* same as दिक्कन्या ।

दिखना—*v. t.* to be seen, to be viewed.

दिखराना—*v. t.* same as दिखलाना ।

दिखरावनी—*n. fem.* the act of showing or exhibiting.

दिखलवाना—*v. t.* the work of seeing to be made by another person, to cause to be seen.

दिखलाई—*n. fem.* showing, display.

दिखलाना—*v. t.* to show, to exhibit, to display, to show.

दिखहार—*n. mas.* one who sees. ♡

दिखाई—*n. fem.* work of seeing, show, appearance, display.

दिखाऊ—*adj.* presentable, worth showing, seemly, ostensible.

दिखाहोली—*n. fem.* same as देखा-देखी ।

दिखाना—*v. t.* same as दिखलाना ।

दिखाव—*n. mas.* show, look, display; -में showily.

दिखावट—*n. mas.* show, ostentation, exhibition, plausibility.

दिखावटी—same as दिखौवा ।

दिखावा—*n. mas.* pomp, ostentation.

दिखाया—*n. mas.* one who shows or exhibits something.

दिखौवा—*adj.* proud, showy, ostensible, brave, ostentatious, gaudy, fine, vain, conceited, inconstant, deceitful, worthless, loud, quasi, swagger; -पदार्थ trumpery, worthless finery.

दिगंत—*n. mas.* the horizon, corner of the eye.

दिगंतर—*n. mas.* atmosphere, space between two cardinal points.

दिगंबर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, darkness; *adj.* naked; -गुन gymnosophist; -ता nakedness.

दिगंबरी—*n. fem.* Parvati, Durga.

दिगंत—*n. mas.* a degree, 360th part of the horizon; -यन्त्र an instrument for ascertaining the degree of a planet.

दिगु—*n. fem.* same as दिक् ।

दिग्दान्त—same as दिग्गज ।

दिग्पाल—same as दिक्पाल ।

दिग्गज—*n. mas.* the (eight) elephants which are supposed to support the world at different quarters; *adj.* very heavy.

दिग्घ—*adj.* long, large, expansive.

दिग्दर्शक यंत्र—*n. mas.* a mariner's compass used on ships.

दिग्दर्शन—*n. mas.* survey, conspectus, intelligence, something exhibited as a sample.

दिग्दाह—*n. mas.* a natural phenomenon in which even after sunset the quarters are red and seem to be burning.

दिग्देवता—*n. mas.* same as दिक्पाल ।

दिग्पट—*n. mas.* naked condition.

दिग्पति—*n. mas.* same as दिक्पाल ।

दिग्पाल—*n. mas.* see दिक्पाल ।

दिग्भ्रम—*n. mas.* a false knowledge of the quarters.

दिग्मंडल—*n. mas.* all the quarters.

दिग्गज—*n. mas.* same as दिक्पाल ।

दिग्बस्त्र, दिग्वास—*ns. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, an ascetic who always remains naked.

दिग्वास—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

दिग्विजय—*n. fem.* the world conquest.

दिग्बिजयी—*adj.* conquering the whole of the world.

दिग्बिभाग—*n. mas.* points of directions.

दिग्ब्यापी—*adj.* spreading in each quarter of the world.

दिग्बाल—*n. mas.* see दिक्बाल ।

दिग्मंडल—*n. mas.* all the quarters.

दिग्मोह—*n. mas.* see दिग्भ्रम ।

दिग्प्रति—same as दीधिति ।

दिग्गज—*n. mas.* same as दिग्गज ।

दिग्बन्ध—*n. fem.* see देवोत्थान ।

दिग्दिदी—*n. fem.* an interview.

दिग्दाना—*v. i.* to cast an evil eye upon.

दिग्दाना—*n. mas.* the mark of collyrium made on the forehead of a child to prevent the effect of an evil eye on it.

दिग्—same as दृढ़ ।

दिग्दाना—*v. t.* to settle, to strengthen.

दिग्दार—same as दीदार ।

दिग्दारा—*n. mas.* a rash, whelk.

दिग्—*n. mas.* day, time, suitable occasion,

-की पारी day shift; -को तारे दिशाई देना to be so engrossed in mental work as to lose the equilibrium of mind; -को दिन, रात को रात न जानना to be absorbed in thought so as to lose all thought of leisure; -चढ़ना the rising of the sun, to advance in pregnancy; -डूबना, -डलना setting of the sun; -दहाड़े in broad day-light; -दूना रात चौगुना improving by leaps and bounds; -निकलना rising of the sun; -गवाना to spend time carelessly; -रात always, at all times; -पर दिन daily, everyday; -कटना to subsist on meagre income, to spend time uselessly; -पारी day shift; -दिग्गजना advent of adversity; -घरना to fix a day; -फिरना coming of auspicious day after misfortune; -में by days; -दिन day by day; -में देख न पड़ने का रोग nyctalopia; -का नाटक matinee.

दिग्गज—same as दिग्गज—the Sun.

दिग्कंत—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिग्कर—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिग्कर्ता—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिग्चर्या—*n. fem.* the occupation of the day, daily routine.

दिग्नाथ—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिग्दानी—*n. mas.* one who gives alms to the poor daily.

दिग्नाथ (-पति, -मणि)—*n. mas.* the Sun. see -दिग्कर ।

दिग्भर—*adv.* all day long.

दिग्प्रसन्न—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिग्मान—*n. mas.* the length of day (from sunrise to sunset).

दिग्माली—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिग्मुख—*n. mas.* morning.

दिग्गज—*n. mas.* same as दिग्गज, the Sun. see दिग्कर ।

दिग्गज—*n. mas.* the Sun.



दिनांक—*n. mas.* date.

दिनांध—*n. mas.* one who is unable to see during the day, one who is suffering from nyctalopia, day-blind person.

दिनाइ—*n. mas.* ringworm, tetter.

दिनागम—*n. mas.* early morning.

दिनाण्ड—*n. mas.* darkness.

दिनाती—*n. fem.* daily wages which is paid to a workman.

दिनाधीश—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनान्त—*n. mas.* evening.

दिनान्तक—*n. mas.* darkness.

दिनारम्भ—*n. mas.* early morning.

दिनार्ध—*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.

दिनावसान—*n. mas.* evening.

दिनास्त—*n. mas.* sunset, evening.

दिनिका—*n. fem.* see दिनाती ।

दिनीयर—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनी—*adj.* old, ancient, of long duration or standing.

दिनेर—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिनेश, दिनेश्वर—*ns. mas.* the Sun.

दिनीधी—*n. fem.* nyctalopia, dysopsy.

दिपति—*n. fem.* same as दीप्ति glitter.

दिपना—*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.

दिपाना—same as दिपना ।

दिव—*adj.* same as दिव्य ।

दिमाग—*n. mas.* brain, head, mind, pride, arrogance; -खाना (-चाटना) to talk too much for nothing; -खाली करना to work in a way so as to tire the mind; -चढ़ना to be arrogant; -लड़ना to think on a subject very carefully; -दार haughty, proud and disdainful very intelligent; -रोशन snuff.

दिमागी—*adj.* proud, haughty, pertaining to mind, mental.

दिमात—*n. mas. & adj.* having two mothers.

दिमाना—*adj.* same as दीवाना ।

दियट—*n. fem.* see दीयट ।

दियना—*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.

दियरा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a torch lit up by sportsmen to attract antelopes.

दिया—*n. mas.* a lamp; *adj.* given.

दियानत—*n. fem.* see दयानत ।

दियारा—*n. mas.* an allusion, an island which is formed in the bed of a river after a tide.

दियासलाई—*n. fem.* a lucifer match; -जो विशेष प्रकार के मसाले पर रगड़ने से ही जलती है a safety match.

दिरद—*n. mas.* same as द्विरद ।

दिरम—*n. mas.* a weight of 80 mashas (about seventy grams) a silver coin of Egypt.

दिरमान—*n. mas.* medical treatment.

दिरमानी—*n. mas.* a physician, a doctor, a medical practitioner.

दिरिपक—*n. mas.* a ball.

दिरिस—same as दृश्य, seen.

दिल—*n. mas.* heart, mind, soul, courage, valour, spirit, inclination, will; -कड़ा करना to take courage; -का कबल खिलना to be pleased or delighted; -का गवाही देना to be settled in mind; -का बादशाह very merciful, very liberal; -जमना to be intent on a subject; -ठिकाने होना to be satisfied, to be settled in mind; -देना to fall in love with; -वृञ्जाना to lose all enthusiasm; -में फर्क आना to be at variance, attentively, willingly; -से दूर करना to forget; -ही दिल में' silently; -बहलाना recreation, diversion.

दिलगीर—*adj.* sorry, afflicted.

दिलबला—*adj.* courageous, brave.

दिलचस्प—*adj.* attractive, alluring, beautiful, enticing.

दिलचस्पी—*n. fem.* attractiveness.

दि-चोर—*adj.* lazy, slow in doing a work, tardy (person).

दिलजमई—*n. fem.* confidence, solace, consolation, satisfaction.

दिलजला—*adj.* greatly afflicted.

दिलदरिया—*adj.* bountiful, liberal.

दिलदार—*adj.* bountiful, liberal, loving.

दिलदारी—*n. fem.* liberality.

दिलवर—*adj.* beloved, loving; *n. mas.* a sweet heart.

दिलपसन्द—*adj.* attractive; beautiful.

दिलरुबा—*n. mas.* beloved one.

दिलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to give or bestow to someone.

दिलाना—*v. t.* to cause to give, to pay, to consign to a person.

दिलावर—*adj.* brave, courageous, intrepid, same as वीर ।

दिलासा—*n. mas.* comfort, consolation, encouragement, solace; दम दिलासा consolation, assurance; -देना to solace, to comfort.

दिलाहा—*n. mas.* the panel of a door or window-frame.

दिली—*adj.* pertaining to the heart; hearty, cordial, sincere.

दिलेर—*adj.* proud, courageous.

दिलेरी—*n. fem.* daring, boldness, bravery, courage.

दिल्लीगी—*n. fem.* jest, joke; -करना to jest; -बाज a jester, a jocular person, merryandrew.

दिल्ला—*n. mas.* the panel of door, a mirror, a looking glass.

दिव—*n. mas.* forest, day, heaven, the sky, firmament.

दिवंगम—*adj.* see आकाशगामी ।

दिवरान—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

दिवरानी—*n. fem.* see देबरानी ।

दिवस—*n. mas.* a day.

दिवस अंध—see दिवांध, day-blind.

दिवसमुख—*n. mas.* early morning.

दिवस्पति—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिवांध—*adj.* day-blind; *n. mas.* one who is suffering from nyctalopia, an owl.

दिवा—*n. mas.* a day; -छात्र day scholar.

दिवाकर—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिवाचर—*n. mas.* a bird.

दिवाना—*n. mas.* same as दीवाना ।

दिबानिश—*n. fem.* day and night.

दिबानी—*n. fem.* see दीवानी ।

दिबांध—*n. mas.* an owl; *adj.* one who is unable to see during the day.

दिबान्धकी—*n. fem.* a musk-rat.

दिवापृष्ठ—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिवाप्रतीप—*n. mas.* a man of low birth.

दिवाभीत—*n. mas.* an owl, a thief; *adj.* one who is afraid to go out of his house during the day.

दिवामणि—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिवामध्य—*n. mas.* noon, mid-day.

दिवावसान—*n. mas.* evening, close or decline of day.

दिवाल—*adj.* a wall; see दीवार ।

दिवाला—*n. mas.* insolvency, bankruptcy; -निकलना to be insolvent; -भारना to become bankrupt.

दिवालिया—*adj.* bankrupt, insolvent; -पन bankruptcy; -होना to fall in business, to be insolvent.

दिपावली—*n. fem.* same as दीवाली ।

दिवावसु—*n. mas.* the Sun.

दिवाशय—*n. mas.* a cloudy day.

दिवासञ्चर—*n. mas.* an animal which roams about during the day.

दिवास्वप्न—*n. mas.* day-dream.

दिवास्वाप—*n. mas.* sleeping during the day time.

दिबिगत—*adj.* gone to heaven, dead.

दिबिचर—*adj.* wandering in the sky.

दिबिज—*n. mas.* one who is born in the heavens.

दिबिष्टि—*n. mas.* a sacrifice.

दिबिया—*adj.* giver, bestower.

दिबोल्का—*n. fem.* a shooting star seen during the day.

दिबोकसु—*n. mas.* a god.

दिबोका—*n. mas.* a god, one who lives in heaven.

दिव्य—*adj.* heavenly, celestial, divine, supernatural, brilliant, charming, beautiful; *n. mas.* barley, a philosopher, an ordeal, an oath; -उपदेश evangel; -ज्ञान supernatural knowledge.

दिव्य कवच—*n. mas.* celestial or heavenly armour.

दिव्यगन्ध—*n. mas.* sweet or charming scent, aroma.

दिव्यगन्धा—*n. fem.* big cardamom.

दिव्यचक्षु—*n. mas.* supernatural knowledge, a blind man, spectacles (for the eyes).

दिव्यता—*n. fem.* brilliancy, godliness, beauty, grace.

दिव्यदृष्टि—*n. fem.* supernatural power, heavenly knowledge.

दिव्यधर्मी—*adj.* good, kind.

दिव्यनगर—*n. mas.* the abode of Indra.

दिव्यनारी—*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.

दिव्यरत्न—*n. mas.* the celestial or heavenly jewel.

दिव्यरथ—*n. mas.* aerial chariot used by gods.

दिव्यरस—*n. mas.* mercury, quick silver, hydrargyrum.

दिव्यांगना, दिव्यस्त्री—*ns. fem.* a celestial damsel, a fairy.

दिव्यास्त्र—*n. mas.* a celestial weapon.

दिव्योदक—*n. mas.* rain water.

दिशु—same as दिक्, दिशा ।

दिशा—*n. fem.* region, quarter, direction, way, course, ply, point, side, space; -बदलना to veer; -जिस ओर वायु बहती है, lee; इस दिशा में leeward.

दिशाभ्रम—*n. mas.* a false knowledge about directions.

दिशाशूल—*n. mas.* the quarter towards which a journey is considered inauspicious on certain days.

दिशि—*n. mas.* same as दिशा ।

दिष्ट—*n. mas.* fate, luck, fortune, time, period; -करण rectification.

दिष्टबंधक—*n. mas.* mortgage of property in which the creditor receives only the interest on the sum due.

दिष्टि—same as दृष्टि, sight.

दिसतर—*n. mas.* foreign land; *adv.* for a long time.

दिसंबर—*n. mas.* December.

दिस—same as दिशा, direction.

दिसना—*v. i.* to be seen, to appear.

दिसा—*n. fem.* same as दिशा, direction, privy, call of nature; -फिरना to go in the privy, to ease oneself.

दिशादाह—same as दिग्दाह ।

दिसावर—*n. mas.* a foreign country.

दिसावरी—*adj.* belonging to foreign country, foreign.

दिसि—same as -दिसा, direction.

दिसिटि—same as दृष्टि—look.

दिसि दुरद—see दिग्गज ।

दिसिनायक, दिसिप, दिसिराज—same as दिक्पाल ।

दिसिया—*adj.* of one who looks or sees an object.

दिसिटी—*n. fem.* same as दृष्टि ।

दिस्तीबंध—*n. mas.* magic, sleight of hand, jugglery.

दिस्ता—same as जिस्ता, a quire of paper.

दिहंदा—*n. mas.* a giver. see दिबिया ।



दिहाड़ा—*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck, mishap, calamity.  
 दिहात—*n. mas.* country side, village. see देहात ।  
 दिहाती—*adj.* pertaining to a village or country, rural.  
 दीअट—*n. mas.* a lamp-stand.  
 दीआ—same as दीया, a lamp.  
 दीक्षक—*n. mas.* one who initiates, a spiritual guide, a preceptor.  
 दीक्षा—*n. mas.* initiation (of a disciple); same as दीक्षा ।  
 दीक्षांत—*n. mas.* a sacrifice which is performed to ratify some flaws in a previous sacrifice.  
 दीक्षा—*n. fem.* investiture of sacred thread, consecration, offering, sacrifices, devotion, a religious observance, initiation of a sacred text or Mantra; -गुरु a preceptor who initiates.  
 दीक्षित—*adj.* initiated, consecrated (disciple).  
 दीखना—*v. t.* to look, to appear.  
 दीयर—*adj.* another, other.  
 दीपी—*n. fem.* a pond, a reservoir for storing water.  
 दीच्छा—*n. fem.* same as दीक्षा ।  
 दीठ—*n. fem.* look, glance, sight, vision, favour, hope, determination; -उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye; -खा जाना to be a prey to an evil sight; -जलाना to burn mustard and salt which is supposed to remove the bad effects of an evil eye.  
 दीठबदी—*n. fem.* magic, sorcery, jugglery, sleight of hand.  
 दीठवन्त—*adj.* able to see, having eyes.  
 दीति—*n. fem.* see दीप्ति ।  
 दीदा—*n. mas.* sight, the eye, arrogance; -फाड़ना to gaze, to see with fixed look; -लगना to be attentive; दीदे का पानी ढल जाना to become shameless; दीदे निकालना to see with angry look; दीदे फाड़कर देखना to look with eyes wide open.  
 दीदार—*n. mas.* sight, interview, meeting or conference, look.  
 दीदी—*n. fem.* a word used for calling an elder sister.  
 दीर्घाति—*n. fem.* a ray of light, sunbeam or moonbeam.  
 दीन—*adj.* poor, badly off, benign, forlorn, indigent, wicked, needy, heavy, piteous, pitiable, lowly, indignant, humble, cowardly, unhappy; -अवस्था plight.  
 दीनता—*n. fem.* distress, want, poverty, humility, distress, humiliation, wretchedness; -से poorly, humbly.  
 दीनताई, दीनत्व—same as दीनता ।  
 दीनदयालु—*adj.* merciful to the poor; *n. mas.* an epithet of God.

दीनदाता—*adj.* beneficent to the poor.  
 दीनदार—*adj.* religious, virtuous.  
 दीनदुनिया—*n. fem.* this world and the next world.  
 दीनबन्धु—*n. mas.* friend of the poor, an epithet of God.  
 दीनानाथ—*n. mas.* the protector of the poor, an epithet of God.  
 दीनार—*n. mas.* a gold coin, denarius, a certain weight of gold.  
 दीप—*n. mas.* a lamp; -घर विभाग Light House Department.  
 दीपक—*n. mas.* a light, a lamp, saffron; *adj.* illuminating, luminous, diffusing light, developing digestion, stimulating the body; -जलानेवाला a lamp-lighter; -स्तम्भ a lamp-post; -सम्बन्धी lucernal; कुलदीपक the light of a family; -माला a kind of metre; -वृक्ष a chandelier.  
 दीपगृह—*n. mas.* a light-house.  
 दीपत—*n. fem.* lustre, glitter, beauty, fame, brightness.  
 दीपदान—*n. mas.* offering a lighted lamp to an idol.  
 दीपध्वज—*n. mas.* lamp-black, lampsoot, smoke of pitch.  
 दीपन—*adj.* heating, exciting, stimulating, inflaming, creating light; *n. mas.* lighting, stimulation, excitement.  
 दीपना—*v. t.* to glitter, to shine, to sparkle, to twinkle.  
 दीपनीय—*adj.* excitable, stimulating.  
 दीपमाला—*n. fem.* a row of lighted lamps, an illumination.  
 दीपमालिका—*n. fem.* same as दीपमाला ।  
 दीपमाली—*n. fem.* same as दीवाली ।  
 दीपशिला—*n. fem.* the flame of a lamp or candle.  
 दीपावलि—*n. fem.* illumination.  
 दीपिका—*n. fem.* a small lamp; *adj.* radiating light.  
 दीपित—*adj.* illuminated, glittering, excited, lustrous.  
 दीपोत्सव—*n. mas.* the Divali festival.  
 दीप्त—*adj.* luminous, radiant, splendid, blazing, glittering, bright, same as दीपित ।  
 दीप्तकंस—*n. mas.* pewter.  
 दीप्तक—*n. mas.* gold.  
 दीप्तकिरण—*n. mas.* the Sun.  
 दीप्तकीर्ति—*adj.* far-famed.  
 दीप्ताजिह्वा—*n. fem.* a she-jackal.  
 दीप्तापगल—*n. mas.* a lion.  
 दीप्तमूर्ति—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
 दीप्तरस—*n. mas.* an earthworm.  
 दीप्तलोचन—*n. mas.* a cat.  
 दीप्तलोह—*n. mas.* red hot iron.  
 दीप्तवर्ण—*adj.* of golden colour.

दीप्तांशु—*n. mas.* the Sun.  
 दीप्ता—*adj.* shining, glittering.  
 दीप्ताक्ष—*adj.* with glittering eyes.  
 दीप्तांग—*n. mas.* a peacock.  
 दीप्ति—*n. fem.* light, flash, lustre, splendour, glitter, illumination, beauty, knowledge.  
 दीप्तिमान—*adj.* shining, radiant, lustrous, glittering.  
 दीप्य—*adj.* fit to be lighted.  
 दीप्यमान—*adj.* glittering, shining.  
 दीवो—*n. mas.* same as देवो ।  
 दीमक—*n. mas.* white ant, termite; -पालना sericulture; -लगना to be eaten by white ants.  
 दीपट—same as दीवट, a lampstand.  
 दीया—*n. mas.* a light, lamp; -ठंढा करना to extinguish light; घर का दिया ठण्डा होना the calamity spreading in a family on the death of some member; -बझाना to extinguish a lamp; -बत्ती करना to make arrangements for light; -लेकर दूँढ़ना to make a great search.  
 दीयासलाई—*n. fem.* a lucifer match.  
 दीर्घ—*adj.* same as दीर्घ ।  
 दीर्घ—*adj.* major, long; *n. mas.* a long vowel; -दृष्टि longsight, hypermetropia; -प्रयत्न करना to put one's shoulder to the wheel; -मित्र bosom-friend; -व्यास major axis; -वृत्त ellipse; -स्वास लेना to inspire or take a long breath; -सेवा बोनस long service bonus.  
 दीर्घकण्ठ—*n. mas.* a duck.  
 दीर्घकाय—*adj.* colossal, of huge body; *n. mas.* a giant.  
 दीर्घकाल—*n. mas.* a long time.  
 दीर्घकालीन—*adj.* protracted; -ऋण *n. mas.* fixed debt.  
 दीर्घकरक—*n. mas.* a kind of rice.  
 दीर्घकेरा—*n. mas.* a bear; *adj.* with long hairs on the head.  
 दीर्घकोशिका—*n. fem.* conch-shell.  
 दीर्घगति—*n. mas.* camel; *adj.* one who walks with long strides.  
 दीर्घगमन—*n. mas.* quick movement.  
 दीर्घग्रीव—*adj.* having a long neck; *n. mas.* a camel.  
 दीर्घच्छद—*n. mas.* sugarcane.  
 दीर्घजह्व—*n. mas.* a camel.  
 दीर्घजिह्व—*n. mas.* snake; *adj.* having a long tongue.  
 दीर्घजिह्वी—*n. mas.* a dog.  
 दीर्घजीवी—*adj.* living for a long time.  
 दीर्घतण्डा—*n. fem.* a musk-rat.  
 दीर्घदर्शिता—*n. fem.* foresight, prudence.  
 दीर्घदर्शी—*adj.* far-seeing, wise; *adj.* prudent, prescient.  
 दीर्घदृष्टि—*n. fem.* long sight.  
 दीर्घनाद—*n. mas.* an uproar.  
 दीर्घनिद्रा—*n. fem.* deep sleep, death.

दीर्घनिःश्वास—*n. mas.* the state of a deep-drawn breath.  
 दीर्घनिस्वन—*n. mas.* a conch.  
 दीर्घपत्र—*n. mas.* garlic.  
 दीर्घपर्ण—*adj.* long-leaved.  
 दीर्घपल्लव—*n. mas.* the sun plant.  
 दीर्घपाद—*n. mas.* a crane.  
 दीर्घबाहु—*adj.* longimanous, having long arms, see दीर्घभुज ।  
 दीर्घभुज—*n. mas.* see दीर्घबाहु ।  
 दीर्घमारुत—*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 दीर्घमुख—*n. mas.* the name of a celestial being (or God).  
 दीर्घमूलक—*n. mas.* carrot.  
 दीर्घयज्ञ—*n. mas.* a sacrifice which lasts for a long time.  
 दीर्घरंगा—*n. fem.* turmeric.  
 दीर्घरत—*n.* a dog.  
 दीर्घरद—*n. mas.* a boar.  
 दीर्घरसन—*n. mas.* a snake.  
 दीर्घरागा—*n. fem.* turmeric.  
 दीर्घरात्रि—*n. fem.* a long night.  
 दीर्घराव—*adj.* crying loudly.  
 दीर्घरोगी—*adj. & n. mas.* suffering from a chronic disease.  
 दीर्घरोम—*n. mas.* a bear; *adj.* having long hairs.  
 दीर्घलोचन—*adj.* having long eyes.  
 दीर्घवर्ण—*n. mas.* a long vowel.  
 दीर्घवृक्ष—*n. mas.* cocoanut tree, Sal tree (*lit.* high tree).  
 दीर्घश्रुत—*adj.* heard to a long distance, of great repute.  
 दीर्घसूत्रता—*n. fem.* dilatoriness, tediousness, procrastination.  
 दीर्घसूत्री—*adj.* slow, dilatory.  
 दीर्घस्थायी—*adj.* ingrained, chronic, acute (disease).  
 दीर्घस्वर—*n. mas.* a long vowel.  
 दीर्घा—*n. fem.* gallery, pavillion.  
 दीर्घाकार—*adj.* oblong.  
 दीर्घायु—*adj.* long-lived, of long life; *n. mas.* longevity.  
 दीर्घिका—*n. fem.* a pond, a reservoir for storing water.  
 दीवट—*n. fem.* a lamp-stand.  
 दीवा—same as दीया, a lamp.  
 दीवान—*n. mas.* a royal court, a court minister, a book of poems; -शाम a public hall of audience; -खास Privy Council, the cabinet; -खाना hall of audience.  
 दीवाना—*adj.* mad, insane; -पन insanity, madness.  
 दीवानी—*n. fem.* the post of minister; *adj.* civil (as opposed to criminal); -का हाकिम a civilian.  
 दीवार—*n. fem.* a wall; -विभाग करने की a



करने की a partition; -फाँददार battlement, -सँ चेरना to wall.  
दीवारगीर—*n. mas.* a bracket fixed in a wall for keeping articles on it.



दीवाली—*n. fem.* same as दीवार । दीवारगीर  
दीवाली—*n. fem.* the festival of Deepavali which falls on the fifteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik.

दीसना—*v. i.* to appear, to fall into view, to be seen.

दीह—*adj.* same as दीर्घ, long, big.

दुंद—*n. mas.* a quarrel between two persons, uproar, pair, a kettle-drum.

दुंदभि, दुंदभी—*ns. fem.* poison, name of a demon, a kettle-drum.

दुंदह—*n. mas.* a water-snake.

दुबा—*n. mas.* a kind of ram which has a big flat tail.

दुःकृत—*see* दुष्कृत ।

दुःख—*n. mas.* pain, suffering, distress, colour, affliction, trouble, grief, fatigue, wail, dole, vexation, sorrow, annoyance, unhappiness, illness, ache, agony; -करना to sorrow; -देना to pain, to pinch; -प्राप्त करना to go hard with; -सँ sore; -प्रकट करना to sigh; -पूर्ण troublous, dolorous; -में डालना to afflict; -देना to trouble, to vex; सुख दुःख समान जाननेवाला a stoic; दुःख का मारा afflicted; दुःख देना to bother.

दुःखकर—*adj.* distressing, troublesome, perplexing.

दुःखग्राम—*n. mas.* a sea of trouble.

दुःखजात—*adj.* produced from grief.

दुःखजीवी—*n. mas.* one who passes his time in suffering.

दुःखता—*n. fem.* same as दुःखत्व ।

दुःखद—*adj.* trouble-giving.

दुःखदग्ध—*adj.* afflicted with pain.

दुःखदशन—*n. mas.* a vulture.

दुःखदाता—*adj.* same as दुःखकर ।

दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी—*adjs.* distressing, troublesome, vexatious.

दुःखनिवह—*adj.* very troublesome.

दुःखप्रद—*adj.* distressing, troublesome, vexatious.

दुःखबहुल—*adj.* full of troubles.

दुःखभाषित—*adj.* pronounced with difficulty, great.

दुःखमय—*adj.* full of grief.

दुःखलभ्य—*adj.* acquired with much trouble or vexation.

दुःखलोक—*n. mas.* the world which is full of troubles.

दुःखशील—*adj.* one who always remains in trouble.

दुःखसागर—*n. mas.* the sea of troubles.

दुःखसाध्य—*adj.* performed with difficulty.

दुःखाकल—*adj.* regretful.

दुःखद, दुःखदाता—*adjs.* painful, distressing, full of troubles.

दुःखदायक, दुःखदायी—*adjs.* troublesome, painful, sore, irksome, vexatious, afflictive, black.

दुःखप्रद—*adj.* same as दुःखद ।

दुःखमय—*adj.* full of trouble or pain.

दुःखान्त—*adj.* ending in sorrow; *n. mas.* end of pain or trouble, greatest difficulty; -नाटक a tragedy.

दुःखात्मक—*adj.* lugubrious, tragical.

दुःखित—*adj.* unhappy, sorrowful, woeful, disconsolate.

दुःखिनी—*n. fem.* an afflicted woman.

दुःखी—*adj.* sorrowful, sombre, doleful, heavy-hearted, sad, disconsolate, unhappy, plaintive, sick, sore, dolorous, afflicted, lamentable, poor, woeful; -करना to shock; -होना to regret, to be sorry.

दुःशासन—*adj.* ungovernable.

दुःशील—*adj.* wicked, of bad character, peevish, ill-bred.

दुःशीलता—*n.* wickedness, immorality.

दुःसह—*adj.* intolerable, unbearable, importune. *see* दुःसह्य ।

दुःसह्य—*adj.* insufferable.

दुःसाध्य—*adj.* arduous, difficult, obstinate, uphill, irremediable, inaccessible, not to be reached.

दुःसाहस—*n. mas.* a futile enterprise, rashness, presumptuousness.

दुःसाहसी—*adj.* bold, rash, presumptuous, arrogant.

दुःस्वप्न—*n. mas.* a bad dream, a dream which forebodes evil, oneirodynia.

दुःस्वभाव—*n. mas.* evil nature, wickedness; *adj.* wicked.

दु—*pref.* signifying 'two'.

दुअन—*same as* दुवन ।

दुआ—*n. fem.* benediction, invocation, blessings; -माँगना to pray for; -देना to invoke a blessing upon; -लगना blessing to be fruitful.

दुआदस—*adj.* same as द्वादश, twelve.

दुआब—*n. mas.* the country lying between two rivers.

दुआर—*n. mas.* same as द्वार, a door.

दुआरी—*n. fem.* a small door, a window.

दुआल—*n. fem.* hide, skin, a leather belt, strap of stirrup.

दुआली—*n. fem.* a whip-saw.

दुइ—*adj.* same as दो, two.

दुइज—*n. fem.* the second day of a lunar month; -का चन्द्र the new moon (of a month).

दुःख-*adj.* same as दोनों, both.

दुकड़ी-*adj.* two of anything; *n. fem.* a playing-card having two pips, a carriage which is drawn by two horses.

दुकान-*n. mas.* a shop, a warehouse; -लगाना to arrange things in a shop for sale; -बढ़ाना to close a shop.

दुकानदार-*n. mas.* a shopkeeper, a seller, a trades-man.

दुकानदारी-*n. fem.* the business of shopkeeping, the work of earning money by foul means.

दुकाल-*n. mas.* famine, scarcity.

दुकूल-*n. mas.* muslin, fine cloth.

दुकेला-*adj.* two men together; -अकेला alone or with another person.

दुकेले-*adv.* accompanied by a person (not alone).

दुककड़-*n. mas.* two boats tied together, a kind of small drum.

दुक्का-*n. mas.* a playing-card with two pips; *adv.* in a pair, two together. see दुकेला ।

दुक्की-*n. fem.* a playing-card which has two pips.

दुखड़ा-*adj.* of two stories, two-storied (building).

दुख-*n. mas.* see दुःख, pain, trouble.

दुखड़ा-*n. mas.* description of one's sufferings, trouble, calamity, perplexity; -रोना to describe one's suffering to others.

दुखदाई, दुखदानि-see दुःखदायी ।

दुखदंद-*n. mas.* affliction and calamity. same as दुखद्वंद ।

दुखना-*v. i.* to be in trouble.

दुखरा-*n. mas.* same as दुखड़ा ।

दुखवना-*v. t.* to cause to feel pain.

दुखहाया-*adj.* same as दुःखित ।

दुखाना-*v. t.* to trouble, to inflict pain, to torment; जी दुखाना to cause mental trouble.

दुखारा, दुखारी-*adj.* afflicted, troubled, sad, grieved, wretched, sick.

दुखित-*adj.* same as दुःखित ।

दुखिया-*adj.* afflicted with pain, troubled, afflicted.

दुखियारा-*adj.* ill, unwell, troubled.

दुखी-*adj.* sorrowful, sad, grieved, afflicted, in distress or pain, unfortunate, sick, same as दुःखी ।

दुखीला-*adj.* full of pain or sorrow.

दुखौहां-*adj.* tormenting, troubling, paining. see दुखीला ।

दुगई-*n. fem.* a vestibule, a portico.

दुगदुगी-*n. fem.* the middle part of the chest, an ornament worn on the neck.

दुगना-*adj.* twofold, twice, double.

दुगड़ा-*n. mas.* a double-barrelled gun, double shot.

दुगसरा-*n. mas.* a village situated round or at the foot of a fort.

दुगुण, दुगुन-*adj.* same as दुगना ।

दुगुना-*adj.* bifold, binary, as much again; -करना redouble, to duplicate. see द्विगुण ।

दुग्ग-*n. mas.* same as दुर्ग, a fort.

दुग्ध-*n. mas.* milk; *adj.* milked, full; -मापी lactometer; -में की चीनी lactose; -संबंधी lacteal, galactic.

दुग्धशाला-*n. mas.* dairy.

दुग्धी-*adj.* milky, having milk; *n. fem.* a kind of grass.

दुर्घाइया-*adj.* lasting for two Gharis.

दुघरी-*adj.* same as दुर्घाइया ।

दुचंद-*adj.* twofold, twice.

दुंचित-*adj.* puzzled, distracted, irresolute, wavering in thought, fluctuating, unsettled

दुचिताई-*n. fem.* suspense, doubt, suspicion, distraction.

दुचित्ताई-*n. fem.* fickleness of mind, doubt, vacillation.

दुचित्ता-*adj.* fickle-minded, wavering, distracted, in a flux.

दुज-*n. mas.* same as द्विजन्मा, a twice born. see द्विज ।

दुजान-*adv.* on the hanks.

दुजीह-*n. mas.* see द्विजिह्व ।

दुजश-*n. mas.* same as द्विजेश ।

दुटूक-*adj.* divided into two parts; -बात a description in plain words, in concise language.

दुग-*adj.* afflicted, sad.

दुत-*ind.* avault, begone, a word used to show contempt.

दुतकार-*n. fem.* reproof, reprimand.

दुतकारना-*v. t.* to reprove, to show contempt, to reprimand.

दुतर्फ-*adj.* of both sides, deceptive.

दुतारा-*n. mas.* a musical instrument with two strings.

दुति-*n. fem.* same as सुति, light, beauty, splendour; -मान-*adj.* lustrous, bright, shining.

दुतिय-*adj.* same as द्वितीय, second.

दुतिया-*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month.

दुतिवंत-*adj.* bright, lustrous, shining, beautiful.

दुतीय-*adj.* same as द्वितीय, second.

दुतिया-*n. fem.* same as द्वितीया ।

दुदल-*n. mas.* a pulse, a pulse which can be split into two, an ornament worn on the ear.

दुदलाना-*v. t.* same as दुतकारना ।

दुंदला-*adj.* fallen in doubt, wavering, thoughtful, perplexed.

दुद्धी-*n. fem.* a kind of grass, the name of a kind of medicinal plant, wood-indigo.



दुधमुख—*adj.* drinking milk.

दुधमूर्हा—*adj.* see दुधमूर्हा ।

दुधहाडी, दुधौडी,—*n. fem.* an earthen pot like a jar in which milk is kept or boiled.

दुधार—*adj.* giving milk, milch.

दुधारा—*adj.* double-edged (sword &c.); *n. mas.* a kind of dagger.

दुधारी—*adj.* milch, double-edged.

दुधाम—*adj.* same as दुधार ।

दुधया—*adj.* white as milk, milky, mixed with milk; *n. fem.* a kind of grass, a kind of fodder, a kind of poison; -पत्थर a kind of white soft stone of which cups &c. are made, a kind of gem; -विष poison which is found in the roots of a plant.

दुधल—*adj.* giving much milk.

दुनबना—*v. i.* to be bent and doubled; *v. t.* to double by bending.

दुनाली—*adj.* having two bores, barrels or pipes; *n. fem.* a double-barrelled gun.

दुनियावी—*adj.* pertaining to the world, worldly, earthly.

दुनिया—*n. fem.* the world, people, worldly affairs; दीन दुनिया this world and the next; -के परदे पर throughout the world; -की हवा लगना to acquire worldly knowledge; -भर का very much, too much, extensive, comprehensive.

दुनियाई—*adj.* worldly, earthly.

दुनियादार—*n. mas.* worldly, one who is absorbed in worldly affairs, a worldly-wise person.

दुनियादारी—*n. fem.* worldliness, formality observed in business.

दुनियासाज—*adj.* tactful, cunning, selfish, boastful.

दुनी—*n. fem.* the world.

दुपटा, दुपट्टा (दुपट्टी)—*ns. mas.* a scarf, a kerchief; -तानकर सोना to have a restful sleep.

दुपहर—*n. mas.* same as दोपहर, noon.

दुपहरिया—*n. fem.* mid-day, noon, 'a small flowering creeper.

दुपहरी—*n. fem.* same as दुपहरिया ।

दुफसली—*adj.* (crop) produced twice a year, uncertain.

दुबधा—*n. fem.* doubt, hesitation, suspense, uncertainty; -में पड़ना to fall between two stools, to be perplexed, to be troubled.

दुबरा—*adj.* same as दुबला, lean, thin.

दुबराना—*v. i.* to get thin, to become lean and weak.

दुबला—*adj.* lean, gaunt, thin, slim, lank, slender, meagre, haggard; दुबली जंघवाला spindle-legged; -पतला gaunt, slim, lean and thin.

दुबलाई, दुबलापन—*ns. mas.* leanness, thinness, slimness, skinniness.

दुबारा—*adv.* once more, second time, afresh;

-अँखुआ निकलना repullulate; -आरंभ करना to resume; -गिनना to recount; (नाटक में अभिनय के लिये) दुबारा कहना encore; -जिलाना to revive; -जिलाने के योग्य revivable; -मिलना to rally; -लिखना to transcribe; -विचार करना या जचिना to revise; -संशोधन या परीक्षा revision; -समाचार कहना to retail; -होना to recur.

दुविधा, दुविधा—see दुविधा, doubt.

दुभासी, दुभाषिया—*ns. mas.* one who speaks two languages, an interpreter, interlocutor.

दुर्माजिला—*adj.* two-storeyed.

दुम—*n. fem.* tail, end, extremity; -लामड़ी या गिलहरी की brush; -दबाकर भागना to run away in fright; -हिलाना to wag the tail.

दुमची—*n. fem.* part of the harness of a horse affixed on the tail.

दुमदार—*adj.* having a tail; -नितारा a comet, a nebulous body.

दुमाता—*n. fem.* a step-mother.

दुमूर्हा—*adj.* with two mouths.

दुर्गा, दुर्गी—*adjs.* of two colours, duplex, of two kinds, deceitful.

दुर्द—*adj.* heavy, bulky, difficult, impenetrable, inauspicious, wicked, bad, horrible.

दुर्घा—*adj.* with two holes in an object, bored through.

दुर्—*ind.* as a *pref.* the word used in the sense of 'bad', 'devoid of', 'wicked'.

दुर्—*ind.* stand off ! be gone ! avaunt; *n. mas.* a pearl, a pendant, a small ear-ring; -दुर् करना to turn away like a dog.

दुर्जन—*adj.* & *n.* same as दुर्जन ।

दुर्तिक्रम—*adj.* unconquerable, difficult to accomplish, hard to overcome.

दुर्द—*n. mas.* same as द्विर्द ।

दुर्दाम—*adj.* difficult to accomplish.

दुर्ताल—*n. mas.* an elephant.

दुर्दुराना—*v. i.* to remove someone with contempt.

दुर्ना—*v. i.* to be hidden or concealed, to disappear.

दुर्भिसंधि—*n. fem.* a secret plot, stratagem, an artifice, collusion.

दुर्बीन—*n. fem.* a field-glass, an opera-glass; -वर्चों के रंग-बिरंगे आकार देखने का kaleidoscope.

दुर्भेद—*n. mas.* misunderstanding, wickedness.

दुर्मुस—*n. mas.* a pounding implement, a rammer.

दुर्बस्था—*n. fem.* bad plight, misfortune, ill-luck.

दुर्बाप—*adj.* see दुष्बाप ।

दुराउ—same as दुराव ।

दुराकाङ्क्षा—*n. fem.* bad intention.



दुर्बीन

दुरागमन—same as द्विरागमन ।

दुराग्रह—*n. mas.* prejudice, wilfulness, pre-judgment.

दुराग्रही—*adj.* grumpy, mulish, recusant, pre-judicial.

दुराचरण—*n. mas.* villainy, misbehaviour, bad conduct, misconduct.

दुराचार—*n. mas.* crime, bad conduct, malpractice, dissipation, misconduct, license, misdeed, turpitude, villainy, mis-demeanour, misbehaviour; -करना to mis-behave with.

दुराचारी—*adj.* licentious, wicked, reprobate, unprincipled, outrageous, libertine, dissolute, immoral, vicious, loose, profligate.

दुराज—*n. mas.* bad government, government by two kings.

दुराजा—*adj.* pertaining to two kings.

दुरात्मा—*adj.* vile, wicked; *n. mas.* a rascal, a scoundrel, a scoundrel, a wretch, a wicked person.

दुरादुरी—*n. fem.* concealment, secrecy; -करके secretly.

दुराधर्ष—*adj.* difficult to be subdued, powerful, dangerous.

दुराना—*v. i.* to keep aloof, to run away, to hide; *v. t.* to send away, to remove, to conceal.

दुराध्व—*adj.* overnice, fastidious.

दुरालभा—*n. fem.* a kind of cotton plant, the medicinal plant *Hedysarum albagi*.

दुराव—*n. mas.* concealment, hypocrisy, trick, stratagem.

दुराशय—*n. mas.* evil intention; *adj.* wicked, vicious.

दुराशा—*n. fem.* hopelessness.

दुरासा—*n. fem.* same as दुराशा ।

दुरित—*n. mas.* sin; *adj.* sinful, wicked, vicious.

दुरियाना—*v. t.* to turn out of the house with contempt.

दुरुद्धा—*adj.* double-edged, of two colours, double-faced.

दुरुत्तर—*adj.* unanswerable.

दुरुपयोग—*n. mas.* perversion, abuse, misuse, misapplication; -करना to misappropriate something.

दुरुस्त—*adj.* fit proper, just, correct, true, accurate, safe, defectless; -करना to right.

दुरुस्ती—*n. fem.* exactitude, propriety, fitness, accuracy, arrangement, correction, rectitude, reformation, amendment.

दुरूह—*adj.* difficult to understand, hidden, unintelligible.

दुरेफ—*n. mas.* same as द्विरेफ ।

दुर्कल—*adj.* same as दुष्कल ।

दुर्गन्ध—*n. fem.* bad or offensive smell, stink,

stinch, reek, effluvium, rot, mephitic; -आना to reek, to stink; -होना to be ill-scented; -हटाना to deodorize.

दुर्गन्धी—*adj.* reeky, noisome, fetid, foul, mephitic, offensive, filthy, graveolent, rancid, musty, maldorous, putrid, frowzy.

दुर्ग—*adj.* difficult of access, impervious, impenetrable; *n. mas.* a fort, a fortress, a stronghold, fortification, citadel, acropolis.

दुर्गत—*adj.* distressed, troubled, calamitous, indigent.

दुर्गति—*n. fem.* poverty, misfortune, misery, meanness, catastrophe.

दुर्गपाल—*n. mas.* a man who is in charge of a fort.

दुर्गम—*adj.* inaccessible, inapproachable, impregnable, irrepressible, out of the way, deep, profound; *n. mas.* a fort, a forest, a difficult situation or condition.

दुर्गरक्षक—*n. mas.* same as दुर्गपाल ।

दुर्गा—*n. fem.* the primaeval energy which is worshipped as the wife of Shiva in different forms, indigo plant, a nine-year old girl, a kind of song.

दुर्गाध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* the superintendent of a fort.

दुर्गुण—*n. mas.* defect, flaw, blemish, fault.

दुर्गात्सव—*n. mas.* a festival held in honour of Durga.

दुर्घट—*adj.* arduous, difficult to accomplish, improbable.

दुर्घटना—*n. fem.* accident, tragedy, misadventure; -संबंधी violent.

दुर्जन—*n. mas.* a wicked person, a rascal, a scoundrel, a devil, a mischief-maker.

दुर्जनता—*n. fem.* wickedness, villainy, rascality, rascalism.

दुर्जय—*adj.* difficult to be subdued, indomitable, impregnable, invincible; -ता impregnability.

दुर्जति—*adj.* wicked, miserable.

दुर्ज्ञेय—*adj.* difficult to be understood by someone.

दुर्दमनीय—*adj.* difficult to be subdued, impregnable.

दुर्दम्य—*adj.* same as दुर्दमनीय ।

दुर्दर्श—*adj.* difficult to be seen; -यन्त्र a spy-glass.

दुर्दशा—*n. fem.* adversity, sorry plight, misfortune, misery, calamity; -प्राप्त करना to be in a bad way; -प्रस्त distressed, badly off.

दुर्दिन—*n. mas.* bad weather, cloudy or rainy day, a day of misery.

दुर्दैव—*n. mas.* ill-luck, misfortune, a mishap.

दुर्धर—*adj.* difficult to be caught, difficult to be understood, strong.

दुर्धर्ष—*adj.* same as दुर्धर ।

दुर्नाम—*n. mas.* a bad name, slander, infamy, disgrace, rebuke, piles, mother-o'-pearl; *adj.*



infamous; -करना to slander, to defame.  
 दुर्निवाय-*adj.* difficult to be stopped, irrepressible, invincible.  
 दुर्नीति-*n. fem.* bad policy, injustice, evil behaviour, wickedness.  
 दुर्बल-*adj.* infirm, flimsy, faint, scraggy, rugged, impuissant, skinny, slight, slender, raw-boned, spiritless, frail, invalid, imbecile, infirm, meagre, effete, emaciated, wan, weak, thin, poor, lean, ready, valetudinarian, starveling, powerless; -पदा का सहारा लेना to lean on a reed; -मनुष्य milksop; -करना to disable, to enervate, to enfeeble, to attenuate, to unnerve, to reduce, to be languid, to debilitate, to weaken; -होना to languish, to faint, to pine; -प्राणी weakling.  
 दुर्बलता-*n. fem.* infirmity, languor, flimsiness, puniness, enfeeblement, debility, asthenia, thinness; -चरित्र की foible.  
 दुर्बुद्धि-*adj.* foolish, perverse, senseless, evil-minded; *n. fem.* stupidity, evil-mindedness.  
 दुर्बोध-*adj.* difficult to be understood, hard to conceive.  
 दुर्वीन-*n. fem.* same as दुर्वीन ।  
 दुर्भक्ष्य-*adj.* difficult to be swallowed or eaten.  
 दुर्भाग-*adj.* unfortunate.  
 दुर्भाग्य-*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck. see दुर्दैव ।  
 दुर्भगा-*n. fem.* the woman who is not loved by her husband.  
 दुर्भग-*adj.* difficult to be broken.  
 दुर्भर-*adj.* difficult, heavy.  
 दुर्भागी-*adj.* unfortunate.  
 दुर्भाग्य-*n. mas.* accident, calamity, ill-luck, mis-chance.  
 दुर्भाव-*n. mas.* ill-temper, bad conduct, evil disposition, misunderstanding, disagreement.  
 दुर्भिक्ष-*n. mas.* scarcity, dearth, deficiency, famine.  
 दुर्भिच्छ-*n. mas.* same as दुर्भिक्ष ।  
 दुर्भेद, दुर्भेद्य-*adjs.* unable to be penetrated, impregnable.  
 दुर्भातु-*n. mas.* a wicked brother, a deceitful brother.  
 दुर्भगल-*adj.* inauspicious.  
 दुर्भित-*n. fem.* folly, foolishness, a rogue, a block-head, an ignorant person, wickedness.  
 दुर्भित-*n. fem.* an ignoramus; *adj.* wicked, foolish.  
 दुर्भद-*adj.* intoxicated, arrogant.  
 दुर्भनस-*adj.* sorry, of bad intention.  
 दुर्भनायमान-*adj.* perplexed, sorry.  
 दुर्भनुष्य-*n. mas.* a wicked person.  
 दुर्भन्य-*adj.* he who is thought to be wicked, very angry.  
 दुर्भन्य, दुर्भन्य-*ns. mas.* ill-advice.

दुर्भन्वित-*adj.* one who gives bad advice to a person.  
 दुर्भन्त्री-*n. mas.* a bad counsellor.  
 दुर्भर-*adj.* a person who dies a miserable death.  
 दुर्भर्य-*adj.* difficult to be endured.  
 दुर्भयित-*adj.* retaliated.  
 दुर्भल्लिका-*n. fem.* burlesque.  
 दुर्भास्य-*n. mas.* envy, emulation.  
 दुर्भित्र-*n. mas.* an enemy, a foe; *adj.* one who has a wicked friend.  
 दुर्भिल-*n. mas.* a kind of metre in Sanskrit poetry.  
 दुर्मुख-*n. mas.* a horse, an ugly person; *adj.* foul-mouthed, ugly, horrible, hideous.  
 दुर्भुस-*n. mas.* a rammer.  
 दुर्भुत-*n. mas.* an inauspicious or unlucky moment.  
 दुर्भुत्य-*adj.* costly, dear.  
 दुर्भुस-*adj.* unintelligent, foolish.  
 दुर्भुत्व-*n. mas.* foolishness.  
 दुर्भित्र-*n. mas.* a bad friend.  
 दुर्भय-*n. mas.* bad reputation, infamy, ill-fame.  
 दुर्भ-*n. mas.* a lash, a whip.  
 दुर्लभ्य-*adj.* unable to be crossed, with great difficulty.  
 दुर्लभ्य-*adj.* difficult to be seen, almost invisible.  
 दुर्लभ-*adj.* scarce, rare, difficult to be attained or acquired, excellent, unique, dear, tight; -मुद्रा hard currency.  
 दुर्ललित-*n. mas.* sin, evil deed; *adj.* fickle, inconstant.  
 दुर्लसित-*n. mas.* evil doing.  
 दुर्लभ-*n. mas.* acquired with great exertion and difficulty.  
 दुर्लभ्य-*adj.* of bad handwriting.  
 दुर्बचन-*n. mas.* abuse, censure, reproach, slander.  
 दुर्बचनी-*adj.* scurrilous.  
 दुर्बन-*n.* an impenetrable forest.  
 दुर्बह-*adj.* difficult to be carried, very heavy.  
 दुर्वाच-*n. fem.* see दुर्बचन ।  
 दुर्वाद-*n. mas.* censure, rebuke, reproach, blame, reproof.  
 दुर्वार-*adj.* difficult to be removed.  
 दुर्वारण-*adj.* difficult to be obstructed; *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 दुर्वारित-*adj.* easily removed.  
 दुर्बार्ता-*n. fem.* bad news, ill-news.  
 दुर्वार्य-*adj.* that cannot be easily obstructed or removed.  
 दुर्वासना-*n. fem.* evil habit, desire which cannot be fulfilled.  
 दुर्वाहित-*adj.* difficult to be removed from a

दुर्विकत्थन—*adj.* spoken in a haughty accent (angrily).  
 दुर्विगाह—*adj.* difficult to be investigated or searched.  
 दुर्विचिन्त्य—*adj.* what cannot be easily thought of.  
 दुर्विज्ञान—*adj.* unknowable.  
 दुर्वितर्क्य—*adj.* what cannot be easily decided or determined.  
 दुर्विद—*adj.* unknowable.  
 दुर्विदग्ध—*adj.* proud, haughty.  
 दुर्विध—*adj.* wicked, foolish.  
 दुर्विनियोग—*n. mas.* misappropriation.  
 दुर्विनीत—*adj.* rash, ill-mannered, rude, uncivil.  
 दुर्विपाक—*n. mas.* accident, evil consequence.  
 दुर्विभाग—*adj.* what cannot be easily divided into parts.  
 दुर्विभाव्य—*adj.* unknowable.  
 दुर्विभाष—*n. mas.* abuse, censure, slander, reproach.  
 दुर्विभोचन—*adj.* difficult to be redeemed.  
 दुर्विलसित—*n. mas.* an evil act.  
 दुर्विवक्त—*n. mas.* censure, abuse.  
 दुर्विवाह—*n. mas.* the marrying of a low-born woman.  
 दुर्विष—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 दुर्विषह—*adj.* unbearable.  
 दुर्वृत्त—*adj.* vile, wicked, immoral.  
 दुर्वृत्त—*adj.* see दुर्लभ, rare.  
 दुर्व्यवस्था—*n. fem.* mismanagement.  
 दुर्व्यवहार—*n. mas.* bad treatment, misbehaviour, bad behaviour, misuse, misconduct, ill-treatment.  
 दुर्व्यवसन—*n. mas.* dissipation, evil or bad habit.  
 दुर्व्यसनी—*adj.* addicted to an evil habit, dissipated.  
 दुलकी—*n. fem.* a trot; -चाल चलना to trot like a horse.  
 दुलखना—*v. i.* to say something repeatedly (again and again).  
 दुलङ्गी—*n. fem.* a necklace of two strings of gold.  
 दुलत्ती—*n. fem.* a kick with the two hind legs of a quadruped.  
 दुलना—*v. i.* same as डलना, to oscillate.  
 दुलभ—*adj.* same as दुर्लभ, difficult.  
 दुलपित्ती—*n. fem.* nettlerash, chilblain, urticaria.  
 दुलराना—*v. i.* to fondle a child.  
 दुलरी—*n. fem.* same as दुलङ्गी।  
 दुलहन—*n. fem.* a bride, a woman who is lately married.  
 दुलहा—*n. mas.* a bridegroom.  
 दुलहेटा—*n. mas.* a dear child.  
 दुलाई—*n. fem.* a covering made of two sheets used in winter.

दुलाना—*v. i.* same as डलाना, to agitate.  
 दुलार—*n. mas.* affection, fondling, love, same as प्यार।  
 दुलारना—*v. i.* to fondle.  
 दुलारा—*adj.* beloved, dear.  
 दुलारी—*adj.* a beloved daughter.  
 दुलीचा—*n. mas.* a carpet.  
 दुलाही—*n. fem.* a kind of sword.  
 दुल्लभ—*adj.* same as दुर्लभ।  
 दुव—*adj.* same as दो, two.  
 दुवन—*n. mas.* a rogue, a rascal, a wicked person, an enemy, a demon, see राक्षस।  
 दुवाज—*n. mas.* a kind of horse.  
 दुवादस—*adj.* same as द्वादश, twelve; -बानी shining as the Sun.  
 दुवार—*n. mas.* same as द्वार, a door.  
 दुवाल—*n. fem.* the leather strap attached to a stirrup.  
 दुवाली—*n. fem.* an instrument for glazing calico, a strap used for hanging sword &c.  
 दुविधा—*n. fem.* same as दुबधा।  
 दुवा—*adj.* both.  
 दुशाला—*n. mas.* a shawl, an embroidered wrapper.  
 दुशासन—*n. mas.* bad government.  
 दुश्चरित—*adj.* of evil conduct, wicked; *n. mas.* evil action, misconduct, malpractice; -स्त्री a wench; -करना to misdeemean.  
 दुश्चरित्र—*adj.* of bad conduct; *n. mas.* an evil purpose, misconduct, same as दुश्चरित।  
 दुश्चाकत्स—*adj.* (of disease) difficult to be cured, incurable.  
 दुश्चाकत्सा—*n. fem.* a bad method of healing a wound &c.  
 दुश्चित—*n. mas.* embarrassment.  
 दुश्चिन्ता—*n. fem.* apprehension, fear.  
 दुश्चिन्त्य—*adj.* difficult to be understood by anyone.  
 दुश्चेष्टा—*n. fem.* evil doing.  
 दुश्चेष्टित—*n. mas.* sin, evil, deed.  
 दुश्चेष्टा—*n. fem.* evil intention or conduct, wickedness.  
 दुष्कर—*adj.* difficult to be performed, impossible, arduous, operose.  
 दुष्कर्म—*n. mas.* sin, wrong, wickedness, vice.  
 दुष्कर्मा, दुष्कर्मी—*adj.* sinful, wicked; *n. mas.* a wicked person, a criminal, a sinner.  
 दुष्काल—*n. mas.* bad times, scarcity, dearth, famine.  
 दुष्कीर्ति—*n. fem.* infamy, bad reputation, ill-ill-repute.  
 दुष्कुल—*n. mas.* ill-reputed family.  
 दुष्कुलीन—*adj.* born in a low family.  
 दुष्कृत—*n. mas.* evil deed, sin.  
 दुष्कृतात्मा—*adj.* wicked, mean.



दुःक्रिया—*n. fem.* an evil deed.

दुःक्रीत—*adj.* dear, bought at a very high price.

दुष्ट—*adj.* bad, mean, wicked, sly, faulty, base, low, naughty, roguish, wrongful, vile, impious, vicious, infamous, arch, villainous, unrighteous, mischievous, evil; *n. mas.* a rascal, scamp, a scoundrel, a knave, a villain, varlet, loon, jack, rascalion; -चारी wicked; -चेता deceitful; -प्रकृति ill-humour, waspish.

दुष्टता—*n. fem.* knavery, guilt, impropriety, mischievous prank, wickedness, naughtiness, viciousness, rascality, roguery; -से wickedly, viciously; दुष्ट के प्रति दुष्टता करना to pay a person in his own coin; दुष्टा स्त्री a jilt; दुष्ट सेवक a myrmidon; दुष्ट भाव male-volence, spitefulness.

दुष्टपना—*n. mas.* same as दुष्टता ।

दुष्टर—*adj.* same as दुष्टार ।

दुष्टव्रण—*n. mas.* a wound which does not heal up in a short time.

दुष्टसाक्षी—*n. fem.* a false witness.

दुष्टाचार—*n. mas.* bad conduct, wickedness, evil action.

दुष्टात्मा—*adj.* malicious; *n. mas.* a very wicked person.

दुष्टान्न—*n. mas.* stale food.

दुष्पच—*adj.* undigestible.

दुष्पतन—*n. mas.* abusive language.

दुष्पद—*adj.* with much trouble.

दुष्परिग्रह—*adj.* difficult to be subdued or overpowered.

दुष्परिहन्तु—*adj.* unable to be killed or assassinated by some one.

दुष्परीक्ष—*adj.* difficult to be examined or tested.

दुष्पर्श—*adj.* difficult to be touched.

दुष्पान—*adj.* difficult to be drunk.

दुष्पार—*adj.* difficult, arduous.

दुष्पुत्र—*n. mas.* a wicked son.

दुष्पर—*adj.* difficult to be fulfilled.

दुष्प्रकाश—*n. mas.* darkness.

दुष्प्रकृति—*adj. & n. mas.* of evil nature.

दुष्प्रघर्ष—*adj.* difficult to be brought under control or subdued.

दुष्प्रमेय—*adj.* that cannot be easily measured or estimated.

दुष्प्रलम्भ—*adj.* not easily deceived.

दुष्प्रवाद—*n. mas.* false news, rumour, hearsay.

दुष्प्रवृत्ति—*n. fem.* bad intention.

दुष्प्रवेश—*adj.* difficult to be penetrated or entered into.

दुष्प्रसाद—*adj.* unable to be pacified.

दुष्प्रहर्ष—*adj.* (one who is) not easily pleased or pacified.

दुष्प्राण—*adj.* same as दुर्लभ ।

दुष्प्राप्ति—*n. fem.* the object which is acquired with great difficulty.

दुष्प्राप्य—*adj.* difficult to be attained, rare, scarce.

दुसराना—*v. t.* to repeat.

दुसरिहा—*n. mas.* an associate, a friend (*lit.* another man).

दुसह—*adj.* unbearable, difficult.

दुसही—*adj.* jealous, zealous.

दुसाधा—*n. mas.* a candle-stick with two branches.

दुसाध—*n. mas.* men of a low caste among Hindus who rear swine.

दुसार, दुसाल—*n. mas.* a hole which is bored through; *adv.* from one end to the other.

दुसासन—*n. mas.* same as दुःशासन ।

दुसूती—*n. fem.* a kind of thick coverlet stretched on bed.

दुसैजा—*n. mas.* a large bedstead.

दुस्तर—*adj.* difficult of passage, insuperable, impassable, insurmountable, not to be overcome.

दुस्त्यज—*adj.* difficult to be abandoned or deserted.

दुसृष्ट—*adj.* badly touched.

दुस्फोट—*n. mas.* a kind of weapon, a bad or ulcerated wound.

दुसह—*adj.* same as दुःसह unbearable.

दुहता—*n. mas.* a daughter's son (grandson). see दौहितृ ।

दुहत्था—*adj.* performed conveniently with both the hands.

दुहना—*v. t.* to milk, to squeeze, to extract the essence of; दुह लेना to take out the essence of a substance, to rob of money.

दुहनी—*n. fem.* the pot in which a cow &c. is milked.

दुहरा—*adj.* see दोहरा, double.

दुहराना—*v. t.* to reiterate.

दुहाई—*n. fem.* a proclamation made in a loud voice, proclamation by beat of drum, milking, wages paid for milking, complaint, oath, exclamation; -फिरना to proclaim the victory of a king; -देना to make an appeal to a person for a request.

दुहाग—*n. mas.* misfortune, mishap, calamity, widowhood.

दुहागिन—*n. fem.* a widow.

दुहागी—*adj.* unfortunate.

दुहाज—*adj.* marrying a second time.

दुहाना—*v. t.* to cause the act of milking done by another person.

दुहाव—*n. fem.* wages paid to a person for milking.

दुहिता—*n. fem.* a daughter.

दुहिन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma.

दुहेला—*adj.* troublesome, difficult, sad; *n. mas.* an arduous work.

दुहोतरा-*adj.* exceeding by two.

दुहध-*adj.* capable of being milked.

दुइज-*n. fem.* the second day of a half of lunar month.

दुक-*n. adj.* one or two, a few.

दुकान-*n. mas.* a shop; -मेले की a booth; -रोटी बेचनेवाले की bakery; -पर सामग्री खरीदने के लिये जाना to shop; -दार a shop-keeper; -दारी shopkeeping; -बढ़ाना to close a shop.

दुखना-*v. t.* to blame, to accuse, to blemish, to impair, to tarnish.

दुगा-*n. mas.* a mountain goat.

दुज-*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month; -का चाँद होना to be seen very rarely, not to appear for a long time.

दुजा-*adj.* second, next, other.

दुत-*n. mas.* legate, messenger, envoy, angel of god, emissary, courier, ambassador; -चर an express; -ईसाइयाँ के धर्माध्यक्ष का nuncio; -ध्यवहार secret service.

दुतकर्म-*n. mas.* embassy, legation.

दुतता, दुतत्व, दुतपन-*n. mas.* the work of an envoy, embassy.

दुतर-*adj.* same as दुस्तर ।

दुतावास-*n. mas.* residence of a foreign embassy, legation.

दुतिका, दुती-*n. fem.* a female messenger of lovers, a bawd, a go-between, a procuress.

दुध-*n. mas.* milk, juice of certain plants; -दुहना to milk; -के समान milky; -को जमने न देना to pasteurise; -पीना to suck; -पिलाना to suckle; -पिलानेवाले प्राणी mammal; -बुझों में का latex; -उतरना to breast, to be filled with milk; -का दुध और पानी का पानी unbiassed decision; -की मक्खी की तरह फेंक देना to remove a man thinking him to be worthless; -के दाँत न टूटना to be of childish nature; -दुधों नहाओ पुतों फेलो a kind of benediction; -फटना milk becoming sour; -भर जाना filling of the breast with milk.

दुधपिलाई-*n. fem.* a wet nurse who suckles an infant or baby.

दुधपूत-*n. mas.* wealth and descendants of a person.

दुधमुहा (मुखा)-*adj.* a small baby who is weaned from the mother's milk.

दुधराज-*n. mas.* a kind of broad-hooded big snake.

दुधवाला-*n. mas.* a dairyman.

दुधहंडी-*n. fem.* an earthen pot which is used for boiling milk.

दुधा-*n. mas.* a kind of paddy, juice of unripe corn.

दुधाभाती-*n. mas.* a kind of game, a kind of sweetmeat; *n. fem.* a rite in marriage ceremony in which the bride and the bridegroom are made to eat a few morsals

from each other's hand.

दुधिया-*adj.* milky, white as milk, *n. mas.* an opal; -पत्थर opal.

दुधी-*n. fem.* starchy plants.

दुन-*n. mas.* a valley, a vale; *n. fem.* a double price; -की लेना (होकरना) to brag, to boast, to exaggerate things, to glory in.

दुनर-*adj.* doubled by being twisted or folded.

दुन-*adj.* twofold, double, duplex; -करना to double.

दुनो-*adj.* same as दोनों both.

दुब-*n. fem.* a kind of green grass; -लगी भूमि का ऊपरी भाग sod.

दुबदू-*adv.* face to face, in the presence of, in front of.

दुबरा-*adj.* same as दुबला lean and thin. same as दुर्बल ।

दुभर-*adj.* difficult, arduous.

दुभना-*v. t.* to quiver, to shake.

दूरदेश-*adj.* far-sighted, prudent.

दूर-*adv.* away, aloof, fro; *adj.* distant, remote, far, beyond, far off; -करना to turn off, to turn away, to dispel, to eliminate, to remove, to redress, to avert, to repel; -भगाना not to go near; -होना to be removed from presence, to be eliminated; -को further, ulterior, outlying; -का भाग off-side; -तक far out and away; -तक प्रकाश फैकने का लंप a search-light; -देश पर afar; -देश में रेडियो द्वारा समाचार भेजना to broadcast; -से from afar; -ले जाना to overdo; -हट ! avaunt ! be gone !

दूरक-*adj.* lying at a great distance, remote.

दूरग-*n. mas.* a camel, an ass.

दूरगत-*adj.* gone afar or away.

दूरगामी-*adj.* same as दूरगत ।

दूरग्रहण-*n. mas.* the power of attracting or drawing to oneself a thing from a long distance.

दूरगम-*adj.* going a long distance.

दूरचर-*adj.* going a long distance.

दूरजम-*n. mas.* emerald.

दूरता, दूरत्व-*n. mas.* distance, remoteness, aloofness.

दूरदर्शक-*adj.* far-seeing; -यंत्र a field-glass, a telescope.

दूरदर्शन-*n. mas.* Television.

दूरदर्शिता-*n. fem.* foresight, prudence, provident care.

दूरदर्शी-*adj.* long-sighted, prudent, far seeing; *n. mas.* a prophet, a seer, a learned man.

दूरदृष्टि-*n. fem.* hypermetropia, long-sightedness.

दूरबीन-*n. fem.* a telescope.

दूरभाष-*n. mas.* telephone.

दूरमुद्रक-*n. mas.* teleprinter.

दूरयायी-*adj.* going a long distance.



दूरलेखन—*n. mas.* telegraphy.

दूरवासी—*adj.* residing or living in a remote country.

दूरदर्शी—*adj.* remote, situated at a long distance.

दूरबीक्षण—*n. mas.* a telescope, an operaglass, television.

दूरसंचार—*n. mas.* Telecommunication.

दूरस्थ—*adj.* remote, far-off, outlying.

दूरी—*n. fem.* distance, way, separation, length.

दूरीक—*adj.* metric.

दूरीकरण—*n. mas.* the act of turning out.

दूरीकृत—*adj.* one who is turned out.

दूरीभूत—*adj.* turned out.

दूरतय—*adj.* distant, far-off.

दूरभा—*adj.* shining from a distance.

दूरवध—*adj.* killing from a distance.

दूरोह—*n. mas.* the solar system.

दूरोहण—*adj.* difficult to ascend or climb up, difficult to mount.

दूय—*n. mas.* faeces.

दूवा—*n. fem.* a kind of grass *Agrostis linearis*. same as दूब ।

दूलन—*n. mas.* same as दोलन, oscillation of an object.

दुलह, दुल्हा—*n. mas.* a bridegroom, a husband. same as वर ।

दूषक—*n. mas.* a contaminator, that which produces some defect.

दूषण—*n. mas.* defect, flaw, calumny, crime.

दूषणीय—*adj.* calumniating, defiling, defective.

दूषना—*v. t.* to defile, to disgrace.

दूषित—*adj.* corrupted, defiled, soiled, culpable, blamed, violated, calumniated; -करना to corrupt, to accuse, to calumniate, to deprave, to pollute, to debauch, to vitiate, to stigmatise, to profane, to sully, to infect, to pervert; -करने योग्य pervertible, infectious.

दूष्य—*adj.* corruptible, calumniating, worthless, vile, reprehensible, slanderous.

दूष्यदर—*n. mas.* a disease of the stomach (in men).

दूसना—*v. t.* same as दूषना ।

दूसरा—*adj.* second, other, another, next, that; -खंड (पर का) second floor; दूसरे शरीर में रखना to transfuse; दूसरी ओर अर्थ का उपसर्ग ultra; दूसरी प्रति duplicate copy; दूसरे अक्षरों में लिखना to translate; दूसरे का आश्रय लेनेवाला parasitic; दूसरे क्रम का secondary; दूसरे स्थान में secondarily; दूसरे का रूप बनाना to impersonate; दूसरे का धर्म ग्रहण करनेवाला a proselyte; दूसरे की रक्षा में रहनेवाला मनुष्य a protegee; दूसरे के स्थान में vicariously; दूसरे के काम में हस्तक्षेप करना to interrupt, to thrust (put) one's nose into; दूसरे के अधीन मनुष्य a puppet; दूसरे के कार्य की चर्चा करनेवाला

snobbish; दूसरे के लिये कहना to speak for another; दूसरे के रूप की बिड़बना mimic; दूसरे के काम में बिड़न डालना to intermeddle; दूसरे के लिये बोलनेवाला a spokesman; दूसरे के अपराध का फल भोगनेवाला a scapegoat; दूसरे के बदले में होना to pass for; दूसरे घर में रहनेवाला a boarder; दूसरे लय में in another strain; दूसरे से व्यवहार किया हुआ secondhand; दूसरे का शिकार करनेवाला predacious.

दुहना—*v. t.* to milk a cow &c.

दुहा—*n. mas.* same as दोहा ।

दुक—*n. mas.* a hole, the eye, sight.

दृक्षेप—*n. mas.* glancing, looking, seeing, viewing.

दृक्षपथ—*n. mas.* range of sight.

दृकपात—same as दृष्टिपात ।

दृक्प्रिय—*n. fem.* beauty.

दृक्शक्ति—*n. fem.* a luminous form, the soul.

दृग्चल—*n. mas.* the eyelash.

दृग्—*n. mas.* the eye, power of sight; -डालना to cast eye upon, to look, to glance at.

दृग्मिबाध—*n. mas.* a play of children, play of hide and seek.

दृग्गणित—*n. mas.* astronomical calculations based on actual observations of planets.

दृग्गति—*n. fem.* as far as the eyes can reach, within reach of sight.

दृग्गोचर—*adj.* perceived by the eyes.

दृढ़—*adj.* hard, firm, iron-bound, inflexible, resolute, powerful, unshaken, confirmed, stark, strong, stiff, strict, sure, immovable, sturdy, stringent, inveterate, ingrained, secure, severe, tight, fast, emphatic, steady, tenacious, tense, rigid, rigorous, fearless, intrepid; -अभ्यास करना to swot; -आग्रह self-will; -आग्रह करना to make a dead set on; -आग्रह करनेवाला self-willed, pertinacious, uncompromising, importunate; -करना to enforce, to fix, to harden, to secure, to tighten, to seal, to establish, to emphasize, to vouch, to ensure, to make good, to fortify; -करने योग्य securable; -न करने योग्य indeterminate; -नियमबद्ध hard and fast; -निश्चय positivity; -प्रतिज्ञा assurance, guarantee, assertion, parole; -भक्ति staunchness, loyalty; -मति resolute, resolved; -मैत्री intimacy; -रहना to persist; -होना to adhere, to stand, to stand on one's ground; -रूप से strictly; -वचन affirmation, assertion, protest, protestation; -वचन कहना to protest; -विश्वास conviction; -विरोधी unyielding; -शासन करनेवाला disciplinarian; -संकल्प fixed intention or purpose; -रहना to adhere.

दृढ़कण्टक—*n. mas.* a date tree.

दृढ़काण्ड—*n. mas.* a bamboo tree.

दृढ़कारी—*adj.* strengthening.

दृढ़गर्भ—*n. mas.* a diamond.

दृढ़गात्रिका—*n. fem.* treacle.

दृढ़ग्रन्थ—*adj.* having tight knots.

दृढ़ग्राही—*adj.* solemnly accepting.

दृढ़च्छद—*n. mas.* a date tree.

दृढ़ता, दृढ़त्व—*ns. fem.* rigidity, fastness, will, tenacity, presumptoriness, tenacity, steadiness, stiffness, solidity, constancy, stringency, enforcement; -से lustily, steadfastly, sturdily, rigorously; -पूर्वक कहना to claim, to attest, to aver, to avouch; -पूर्वक शासन करनेवाला disciplinarian; -दृढ़ीकरण reinforcement, ratification.

दृढ़त्वच्—*adj.* with stiff skin; *n. mas.* plant of Indian corn.

दृढ़दंशक—*n. mas.* a crocodile.

दृढ़धन्वी—*adj.* having a strong bow.

दृढ़धुर—*adj.* able to carry a burden on a vehicle.

दृढ़फल—*n. mas.* nut.

दृढ़सन्धि—*adj.* compact, solid.

दृढ़स्कन्ध—*adj.* having strong shoulders, robust.

दृढ़हस्त—*adj.* competent in wielding a missile or weapon.

दृढ़निरचय—*n. mas.* firm intention, resolution, formal expression.

दृढ़नीर—*n. mas.* the fruit of a cocoanut tree.

दृढ़नेमि—*n. mas.* a chariot the axle of which is strong.

दृढ़प—*adj.* having strong leaves.

दृढ़पत्र—*adj.* one who keeps his promise, resolute.

दृढ़पृष्ठक—*n. mas.* a tortoise.

दृढ़रह—*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

दृढ़फल—*n. mas.* a cocoanut.

दृढ़भार्गव—*n. mas.* a diamond.

दृढ़भूमि—*n. mas.* the method of concentrating the mind according to Yoga system.

दृढ़मुष्टि—*adj.* holding a thing tightly with the fist; *n. mas.* a miser.

दृढ़मूल—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

दृढ़रगा—*n. fem.* alum. see स्फटिक ।

दृढ़रजा—*n. fem.* a young woman.

दृढ़लोम—*n. mas.* swine; *adj.* having stiff hairs on the body.

दृढ़वल्कल—*n. mas.* betel-nut palm.

दृढ़वृक्ष—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

दृढ़बधन—*n. mas.* the act of piercing a thing with force.

दृढ़व्रत—*adj.* one who sticks to his principles, resolute.

दृढ़शक्तिक—*adj.* very powerful.

दृढ़सन्ध—*adj.* same as दृढ़व्रत ।

दृढ़प्रतिज्ञ—*adj.* firm to one's promise, resolute, firm-minded.

दृढ़ांग—*adj.* of strong body, stout.

दृढ़ाना—*v. t.* to strengthen, to prove, to confirm; *v. i.* to be strong.

दृत्—*adj.* highly respected, honoured, torn asunder.

दृता—*n. fem.* cumin seed.

दृति—*n. mas.* fleece of an animal, cloud, fish.

दृतिहरि—*n. mas.* a dog.

दृत्य—*adj.* honoured, respected.

दृम्भू—*n. mas.* thunderbolt, the Sun, a king.

दृम्प—*adj.* arrogant, proud.

दृशु—*n. mas.* sight, exhibitor; *n. fem.* eye, knowledge.

दृशा—*adj.* visible.

दृशाक—*adj.* able to be seen.

दृशान—*n. mas.* a preceptor, a brahman, light, lustre; *adj.* visible.

दृशि—*n. fem.* the eye, the organ of seeing.

दृशन्य—*adj.* visible.

दृशोपम—*n. mas.* white lotus.

दृश्य—*adj.* visible, beautiful, knowable, pleasing; *n. mas.* a sight, a view, stage, outlook, seat, scene, scenery, the known quantity (in mathematics); -ऊपर से देखा हुआ bird's eye view; -एक ओर का side view; -भूमि landscape; -दृशों के तले का vista.

दृश्यता—*n. fem.* visibility.

दृश्यमान—*adj.* seen, bright, beautiful, perceptible.

दृष्ट—*adj.* seen, known, apparent, visible, worldly; *n. mas.* sight, tangible proof of a thing; -क्रम seen, examined.

दृष्टकूट—*n. mas.* a riddle, an enigma, a puzzle.

दृष्टनष्ट—*adj.* disappearing or vanishing from sight on seeing.

दृष्टपृष्ठ—*adj.* running away from the battle-field.

दृष्टरजसु—*n. fem.* a young woman.

दृष्टवत्—*adj.* worldly, real.

दृष्टवाद—*n. mas.* the principle of believing in the reality of only those objects which are seen with the eyes.

दृष्टवीर्य—*adj.* of tried prowess.

दृष्टसार—*adj.* same as दृष्टवीर्य ।

दृष्टमान—*adj.* visible, manifest.

दृष्टांत—*n. mas.* illustration, citation, instance, example, paradigm; -का paradigmatic; -देना to illustrate, to instance; -पाठ illustrated lesson; -योग्य exemplary; -रूप parabolic; -रूप से दिखलाना to typify; -रूप में वर्णन किया हुआ parabolical, cited.

दृष्टार्थ—*n. mas.* a word which conveys to the hearer the right significance of its meaning.

दृष्टि—*n. fem.* seeing, sight, vision, view, favour, hope, light, looking; -कोण visual angle, view



point; -संबंधी visual, optic, optical; -पटल retina; -स्थिति point of view; -हीन sightless.

दृष्टिगत—*adj.* seen, visible.

दृष्टिगोचर—*adj.* visible, perceptible, apparent, discernible; -करना to visualise; -होना to come in sight.

दृष्टिपथ—*n. mas.* range of eyesight.

दृष्टिपात—*n. mas.* glance, look.

दृष्टिवंध—*n. mas.* magic, jugglery, sleight of hand.

दृष्टिभ्रम—*n. mas.* a phantom, an illusion, a fancied vision.

दृष्टिरोग—*n. mas.* a disease of the eye.

दृष्टिवंत—*adj.* having sight; *n. mas.* philosopher.

दृष्टिवर्त्म—*n. mas.* the eyelash.

दृष्टिवाद—*n. mas.* the theory of visual perception.

दृष्टिविप—*n. mas.* a kind of serpent which is believed to have poison in its eyes.

दृष्टिसन्धि—*n. mas.* the corner of the eye. see दृष्टिकोण ।

देई—*n. fem.* a goddess, a word of respect for females.

देख—*n. fem.* vision, sight; -भाल supervision; -भाल करना to tend, to superintend; -भाल में रखना to tend, to entrust.

देखन—*n. fem.* the act of seeing.

देखनहारा—*n. mas.* one who sees, an onlooker, a spectator.

देखना—*v. t.* to look, to see, to behold, to gaze, to observe, to gloat, to perceive, to spy, to impact, to visualize, to mark, to examine, to search, to consider, to read, to correct, to view, to experience, to decry, to stare, to spy, to eye; देख पड़ना to show, to seem, to appear; देखनवाला beholder, spectator; -सुनना to acquire experience of, to investigate; देखने में in outer appearance, in ordinary behaviour; देखते देखते before the eyes, at once, immediately; देखते रह जाना to be wonder-struck; देखा जायगा it will be considered later on.

देखभाल—*n. mas.* care.

देखराना, देखराबग—*v. t.* same as दिखलाना ।

देखरेख—*n. mas.* supervision, attendance. same as देखभाल ।

देखा—*v. t. p. t. o.* see.

देखाई—*n. fem.* the work of seeing, beholding or gazing.

देखाऊ—*adj.* showy, gaudy, ostentatious. see देखीवा ।

देखादेखी—*n. fem.* the act of looking at each other, interview; *adv.* seeing others do a thing, copying.

देखाना—*v. t.* same as दिखाना to show, to exhibit, to cause to see.

देखाभाला—*n. fem.* see देखभाल ।

देखाव—*n. mas.* display, sight, show, blaze, gaudiness; -में सच्चा spacious, extensive, wide.

देखावट—*adj.* showy, gaudy, ostentatious; *n. mas.* display.

देखावना—*v. t.* same as दिखाना ।

देखो—*interj.* lo ! behold ! vide.

देखीवा—*n.* same as देखाऊ ।

देग—*n. mas.* a cooking pot, a cauldron, a kettle.

देगचा, देगची—*n. mas. & fem.* a small cooking pot, kettle or cauldron.

देदीप्यमान—*adj.* radiant, bright, lustrous, splendid, resplendent.

देन—*n. fem.* giving, gift, a prize.

देनदार—*n. mas.* a debtor, liable (to pay).

देनदारी—*n. fem.* indebtedness.

देनलेन—*n. fem.* banking business.

देनहारा—*n. mas.* one who gives, giver.

देना—*v. t.* to give, to afford, to grant, to yield, to hand, to confer, to allow, to deign, to permit, to display, to confer, to issue, to accord, to pay, to occasion, to award, to time, to bestow, to entrust, to hit, to beget, to experience, to shut up.

देनी—*n. fem.* a sum payable; -रोकना to suspend payment of dues; -देने योग्य remissible, payable.

देमान—*n. mas.* same as दीवान, a Dewan, a minister.

देय—*adj.* fit to be given, given, due, payable.

देयता—*n. fem.* liability.

देर—*n. fem.* delay, tardiness, suspension, lateness; -करना to delay, to defer, to dally, to postpone, to suspend, to linger, to loiter, to hesitate, to temporize; -में कार्य करना to take one's time; -में पचनेवाला (भोजन) heavy (food); -से अदायगी late payment.

देरी—*n. fem.* delay, suspension, lateness, intermission.

देव—*n. mas.* a deity, a respectable person, god, husband, a demon, a giant; -का कार्य theocracy; -निन्दा irreligion; -युद्ध theomachy; -रूप deiform; -लोक Eden.

देवकृष्ण—*n. mas.* an observance due to a deity from a worshipper, a religious rite or sacrifice.

देवकृषि—*n. mas.* sages who are living in the abode of gods.

देवकन्या—*n. fem.* a celestial nymph, a divine maiden.

देवकार्य—same as देवकृष्ण ।

देवकीय—*adj.* pertaining to a god.

देवकुण्ड—*n. mas.* a tank built near a temple.

देवकुल—*n. mas.* pantheon.

देवकुल्या—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवकुसुम—*n. mas.* cloves.

देवक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* a sacrifice.

देवक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* a sacred place, heaven, abode of the blessed.

देवक्षाल—*n. mas.* a natural receptacle or reservoir of water.

देवगङ्गी—*n. fem.* a kind of soft sugarcane.

देवगण—*n. mas.* a group of gods.

देवगणिका—*n. fem.* a nymph.

देवगति—*n. fem.* attainment of heaven after death.

देवगर्भ—*n. mas.* he who is born of a god, of divine parentage.

देवगायक—*n. mas.* a demi-god.

देवगिरा—*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language. same as देववाणी ।

देवगृह—*n. mas.* dwelling of the gods, a temple.

देवघन—*n. mas.* a garden plant.

देवचर्या—*n. fem.* sacrifices which are made to propitiate a god.

देवचिकित्सक—*n. mas.* the physician of gods, Ashwini Kumar.

देवजग्ध—*adj.* eaten by gods.

देवट—*n. mas.* an artisan.

देवछान—*n. mas.* the eleventh day of the bright half of Kartik on which Vishnu awakes from his sleep of four months.

देवढी—*n. fem.* see डयोढी ।

देवतरु—*n. mas.* the tree of paradise, the holy fig tree.

देवतर्पण—*n. mas.* oblation of water offered to the gods.

देवता—*n. mas.* deity, god, divinity; -असभ्य जाति के fetish; -गण (किसी जाति के) pantheon; -सबसे बड़े ग्रीसदेश के Zeus; -विवाह के Hymen; -को जल या मदिरा की भेंट libation; -देवताओं की ब्रह्मावली theogony; -तुल्य बनाना to deify.

देवताकुसुम—*n. mas.* see देवकुसुम ।

देवतागार—*n. mas.* abode of gods.

देवतागृह—*n. mas.* a temple.

देवताधिप—*n. mas.* Indra, the king of gods. same as देवपति ।

देवताप्रतिमा—*n. fem.* an idol of a god.

देवतामणि—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

देवत्य—*adj.* pertaining to gods.

देवत्रयी—*n. mas.* the Trinity -i.e. Vishnu, Shiva and Brahma.

देवतीर्थ—*n. mas.* the part of the hand which is sacred to the gods.

देवत्व—*n. mas.* divinity, godliness.

देवदत्त—*adj.* given by a god, offered to a god (deity).

देवदारु—*n. mas.* pine, cedar, fir.

देवदाली—*n. fem.* a vegetable creeper.

देवद्यान—*n.* the temple of a god.

देवदासी—*n. fem.* a dancing girl, a prostitute,

a harlot.

देवदूत—*n. mas.* an angel, cherub; -उच्च पद का a seraph; -संघर्षी angelic (-al).

देवादिव—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

देवदृष्टि—*n. fem.* divine vision.

देवधनि—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवधूप—*n. mas.* fragrant resin.

देवनदी—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवनागरी—*n. fem.* the script in which Sanskrit and several dialects of India are written.

देवनाथ—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

देवनायक—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra. same as देवताधिप ।

देविकाय—*n. mas.* heaven.

देविनिमित्त—*adj.* created or made by gods, heavenly.

देविनिदक—*n. mas.* a heretic, an unbeliever, an atheist.

देविनिदा—*n. fem.* heresy, atheism.

देवपति—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

देवपक्ष—*n. mas.* the firmament, the sky, heaven.

देवपथ—*n. mas.* the sky.

देवपर—*n. mas.* one who depends on God in times of adversity.

देवपशु—*n. mas.* an animal which is set free in the name of a god.

देवपात्र—*n. mas.* fire.

देवपालित—*adj.* the country which is irrigated by rain water.

देवपीयू—*n. mas.* a demon.

देवपुर—*n. mas.* the city of the gods.

देवपूजक—*n. mas.* a worshipper or adorer of gods.

देवपूजा—*n. fem.* idolatry, paganism.

देवप्रिय—*n. mas.* an epithet of king Ashoka (*lit.* loved by God).

देवबधु—*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.

देवभवन—*n. mas.* temple of a god.

देवभाषा—*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language. see देववाणी ।

देवभिषक्—*n. mas.* the physician of gods, Ashwini Kumar.

देवभीति—*n. fem.* fear of gods.

देवर्भ—*n. mas.* a god, heaven.

देवभूत—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.

देवभोज्य—*n. mas.* ambrosia.

देवमणि—*n. mas.* the Sun.

देवभूमि—*n. fem.* the heaven.

देवमंदिर—*n. mas.* see देवभवन ।

देवमाता—*n. fem.* the mother of gods.

देवमाया—*n. fem.* the illusion of God which takes the form of ignorance.

देवमार्ग—*n. mas.* see देवपथ ।

देवमास—*n. mas.* the eighth month of pregnancy, a period of thirty years (*lit.* divine month).



देवमुनि—*n. mas.* the sage Narada.

देवयजन—*n. mas.* the place of sacrifice, the earth.

देवयज्ञ—*n. mas.* a fire sacrifice.

देवयान—*n. mas.* the vehicle used by a god.

देवयुग—*n. mas.* same as सत्ययुग ।

देवयौनि—*n. fem.* divine creation.

देवर—*n. mas.* husband's younger brother, brother-in-law.

देवरक्षित—*adj.* protected by gods.

देवरथ—*n. mas.* the chariot of gods, the chariot of the Sun.

देवरहस्य—*n. mas.* the secrets of gods, divine secrets.

देवरा—*n. mas.* a godling.

देवराज—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

देवराज्य—*n. mas.* the Heaven.

देवरात—*n. mas.* a kind of crane.

देवरानी—*n. fem.* wife of the younger brother of a woman's husband, wife of Indra.

देवराय—same as देवराज ।

देवर्षि—*n. mas.* a divine sage.

देवल—*n. mas.* a temple, a kind of rice, a religious person, an attendant who waits upon an idol.

देवलता—*n. fem.* a double jasmine.

देवलोक—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

देवदधू—*n. fem.* a goddess, a heavenly damsel. see अम्बरा ।

देववाणी—*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, a revelation, an oracle.

देशशानी—*n. fem.* the celestial bitch.

देवसभा—*n. fem.* an assembly of gods, royal court (assembly).

देवसरित्—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

देवसृष्ट—*adj.* made by gods.

देवसृष्टा—*n. fem.* spirituous liquor.

देवसेना—*n. fem.* divine army.

देवस्थान—*n. mas.* an abode of the gods, the temple of a god.

देवस्य उपहारी—*adj.* sacrilegious.

देवांगना—*n. fem.* a celestial damsel.

देवा—*adj.* a giver, a debtor.

देवान—*n. mas.* royal assembly, a minister, a superintendent.

देवानाप्रिय—*n. mas.* one who is beloved of gods, a goat, a fool.

देवारी—*n. fem.* same as दीवाली ।

देवार्पण—*n. mas.* a gift to the gods.

देवाल—*adj.* giver, bestower.

देवालय—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise, the temple of a god.

देवाला—*n. mas.* bankruptcy. see दीवाला ।

देवालिया—*n. mas.* a bankrupt. same as दीवालिया ।

देवि—*n. fem.* a goddess, an epithet of Durga,

sanctuary, a consecrated queen, the title of a Brahman female; -पुराण a book on tradition dealing with the goddess Durga; -भागवत a similar traditional treatise.

देवाली—*n. fem.* the Deepavali festival. see दीवाली ।

देवावतार—*n. mas.* incarnation of a god.

देवास—*n. mas.* the mountain Sumeru, the temple of a god.

देवाश्व—*n. mas.* the horse of Indra.

देवाहार—*n. mas.* nectar.

देवल—*adj.* religious.

देवी—*n. fem.* a goddess, Durga, a consecrated queen, a woman.

देवेन्द्र—*n. mas.* the chief of the gods, Indra.

देवेश—*n. mas.* Indra, the king of gods, Vishnu.

देवेशी—*n. fem.* Parvati.

देवेश्वर—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

देवैया—*adj.* a giver, a bestower.

देवात्तर—*n. mas.* anything which is offered to a god.

देवात्थान—*n. mas.* the awakening from sleep of the god Vishnu on the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Kartik.

देवोद्यान—*n. mas.* the celestial (Indra's) garden.

देवोन्माद—*n. mas.* a kind of lunacy in which the person afflicted with the disease remains very pure.

देश—*n. mas.* place, land, country, territory, region, part of a body; -द्रोही fifth columnist.

देशक—*n. mas.* a preceptor.

देशज—*adj.* born or produced in a country, natural, native.

देशत्याग—*n. mas.* emigration, exile, expatriation.

देशत्यागी—*adj. & n. mas.* an exile.

देशधर्म—*n. mas.* the usage of a particular country.

देशनिकाला—*n. mas.* banishment, expatriation, transportation; देश बाहर निकालना to deport, to exile; देश निकाली exile, deportation; देश बाहर कैद transportation.

देश-प्रत्यावर्तन—*n. mas.* repatriation.

देशभक्ति—*n. fem.* nationalism, public spirit, patriotism.

देशभ्रमण—*n. mas.* a journey.

देशभाषा—*n. fem.* vernacular dialect.

देशरक्षी—*n. fem.* militia.

देशरीति—*n. fem.* local usage.

देशवासी—*adj.* native; -के अधिकार में देना to naturalize.

देश विभाग—*n. mas.* presidency.

देश व्यवहार—*n. mas.* local usage.

देशांतर—*n. mas.* foreign country, a longitude;

-संबंधी longitudinal; -जाना to go abroad;

-निवास migration; -में भेजना to transmigrate;

-गमन transmigration.

देशाचार—*n. mas.* the usage of a particular country.  
 देशाटन—*n. mas.* a wandering through a country.  
 देशिक—*n. mas.* a traveller, a wanderer, a preceptor.  
 देशी, देशीय—*adj.* pertaining to a country, local, indigenous, native; -भाषा vernacular dialect, native language.  
 देशीकरण—*n. mas.* naturalization.  
 देस—*n. mas.* same as देश ।  
 देसवाल—*adj.* belonging to a certain country. see देशी ।  
 देसावर—*n. mas.* a foreign country.  
 देसी—*adj.* native, not foreign.  
 देह—*n. fem.* body, limb, figure, life; *n. mas.* a village; -छूटना to die; -छोड़ना to die; -धरना to sustain life; -दण्ड corporeal punishment; -शुद्धि catharsis; -स्वभाव constitution, idiosyncrasy.  
 देहकर्ता—*n. mas.* God, the Sun.  
 देहकान—*n. mas.* a village.  
 देहकानी—*adj.* rustic.  
 देहकृत्—*n. mas.* God, Creator.  
 देहकोष—*n. mas.* skin.  
 देहक्षय—*n. mas.* sickness, disease.  
 देहज—*n. mas.* see तनुज offspring.  
 देहत्याग—*n. mas.* death, voluntary death, suicide.  
 देहधारण—*n. mas.* birth, protection of life or body.  
 देहधारी—*n. mas.* possessing a body, corporeal, incarnate.  
 देहधि—*n. mas.* a bird's wings.  
 देहपात—*n. mas.* death.  
 देहभाज—*n. mas.* a living being.  
 देहभुज—*n. mas.* the Sun.  
 देहयात्रा—*n. fem.* food, nourishment, occupation, death.  
 देहर—*n. fem.* the low land which lies by the side of a river.  
 देहरा—*n. mas.* a temple, corporeal body. same as देह ।  
 देहरी—same as देहली ।  
 देहली—*n. fem.* doorsill, sill, thresh-hold; -दीपक a lamp which is placed on a doorsill.  
 देहवन्त—*adj.* corporeal, pertaining to the body; *n. mas.* a living being, an individual.  
 देशत—*n. mas.* village, country, -में रहना to rusticate.  
 देहान्त—*n. mas.* death; देहान्तर प्राप्ति transmigration.  
 देहाती—*adj.* rural, rustic; *n. mas.* a swain, a yokel, a churl, a rustic, a villager, a hodge, a countryman; -मकान grange.  
 देही—*n. mas.* the soul; *adj.* corporeal, of body.

दैउ—same as दैव ।  
 देजा—*n. mas.* dowry.  
 दैत्य—*n. mas.* demon, Satan, evil spirit, ogre, giant.  
 दैत्यदेव—*n. mas.* Varuna, air.  
 दैत्यनिपूदन—*n. mas.* Vishnu.  
 दैत्ययुग—*n. mas.* a period of twelve years.  
 दैत्यहनू—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 दैत्यारि—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.  
 दैत्येन्द्र—*n. mas.* the king of demons.  
 दैदीप्यमान्—*adj.* brilliant, resplendent.  
 दैनदिन—*adj.* pertaining to each day, diurnal.  
 दैन्य—*adv.* daily.  
 दैन—*adj.* giving; *n. mas.* poverty, wretchedness.  
 दैनिक—*adj.* daily, diurnal, quotidian; -गति diurnal motion; -पत्र a daily (newspaper); -पत्रिका a diary; -पंजी day book; -भत्ता daily allowance.  
 दैन्य—*n. mas.* poverty, humbleness, meanness, cowardice, affliction.  
 दैयत—*n. mas.* same as दैत्य, a demon. same as राक्षस ।  
 दैया—*interj.* Oh God !  
 दैर्घ्य—*n. mas.* length, expanse.  
 दैव—*adj.* godly; *n. mas.* destiny, fate, fortune, a celestial being, sky; -बरसना falling of rain; -दुर्घटना irony of fate.  
 दैवगति—*n. fem.* a supernatural occurrence, accident, misfortune, calamity.  
 दैवघटना—*n. fem.* an accident.  
 दैवचिन्तक—*n. mas.* same as दैवज्ञ an astrologer.  
 दैवज्ञ—*n. mas.* an astrologer, a soothsayer, a prophet.  
 दैवज्ञान—*n. mas.* supernatural knowledge of future events.  
 दैवत—*adj.* divine, celestial; *n. mas.* a god, an idol.  
 दैवत्व—*n. mas.* divinity.  
 दैवदुर्विपाक—*n. mas.* misfortune.  
 दैवर्षर—*adj.* one who depends on luck or fate.  
 दैवयोग—*n. mas.* chance, contingency, fortuity.  
 दैववश (-वशात्)—*adv.* luckily, haply, perhaps, by chance.  
 दैववाणी—*n. fem.* the Sanskrit language, divine revelation.  
 दैवविद्—*n. mas.* an astrologer.  
 दैवविवाह—*n. mas.* a form of marriage in which the sacrificer gives his daughter in marriage to the priest (of sacrifice).  
 दैवसृष्टि—*n. fem.* Brahma's creation.  
 दैवागत—*adj.* accidental, supernatural, coming by chance.  
 दैवात—*adv.* accidentally.  
 दैविक—*adj.* pertaining to or done by the gods.  
 दैवी—*adj.* divine, sacred, ethereal, celestial, weird; -गति predestination; -प्रकाशन



revelation; -शक्ति occultism; -शक्ति में विश्वास supernaturalism.  
 दैवोद्यान—*n. mas.* the garden of gods, celestial garden.  
 दैवोपहतक—*adj.* unfortunate.  
 दैव्य—*n. mas.* fate, luck; *adj.* godly.  
 देशिक—*adj.* pertaining to a country.  
 दैष्टिक—*adj.* depending on fate.  
 दैहिक—*adj.* bodily, material, physical, corporeal, produced from the body. see शारीरिक।  
 दोचना—*v. t.* to put under pressure.  
 दो—*adj.* two, couple; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'twi' 'bi'; -का duel; -में से एक either or, whether; -बार twain, twice; -कौड़ी का worthless; -टुकड़ा करना to rend, to intersect; -दल (पत्तेवाला) bipetalous; -पति या पत्नी संबंधी bigamist; -पदार्थों के बीच में कुछ रखना to sandwich; -पहिया गाड़ी bicycle; -फाँक वाला (फल) leguminous; -भाग करना to bisect; -भाग करने की क्रिया bisection; -महीने पर होने वाला bimonthly; -रुखी (तलवार) claymore; -वर्ष में एकबार होने वाला biennial; -शाखावाला furcate; -शाखाओं में विभक्त करना to bifurcate; -शाखा में विभक्त bifurcation; -सिरवाला bicephalous; -एक, -चार a few; -चार होना to have an interview; आँख दो चार होना to come face to face; -दिन का of short duration.  
 दो आतशा—*adj.* twice distilled.  
 दोआब—*n. mas.* land which is situated between two rivers.  
 दोइ—*n. mas.* same as दो, two.  
 दोउ, दोऊ—*adjs.* both.  
 दोकला—*n.* a kind of strong padlock.  
 दोख—same as दोष, fault, blemish.  
 दोकोहा—*n. mas.* a camel having two humps on its back.  
 दोखना—*v. t.* to blemish.  
 दोखी—*n. mas.* same as दोषी।  
 दोगला—*n. mas.* a bastard; *adj.* crossbred, half-bred, illegitimate; -पन illegitimacy.  
 दोगा—*n. mas.* a kind of coverlet, lime dissolved in water and used for whitewashing.  
 दोगाड़ा—*n. mas.* a double-barrelled gun. same as दुनली बंदूक।  
 दोगुना—*adj.* same as दुगुना।  
 दोग्धा—*n. mas.* a dairy-man.  
 दोचंद—*adj.* double, duplicate.  
 दोच—*n. fem.* suspense, doubt, affliction, pain, pressure, trouble, sorrow, vexation.  
 दाचना—*v. t.* to press some one for doing a work.  
 दोचिती—*adj.* with a divided mind, wavering, flickering.  
 दोचिती—*n. fem.* perplexity of mind, suspense or doubt.

दोचन्द—*adj.* twofold, double.  
 दोचोबा—*n. mas.* a tent with two poles.  
 दोज—same as दुइज—the second day of any half of a lunar month.  
 दोजख—*n. mas.* Hell.  
 दोजखी—*adj.* hellish, sinful.  
 दोजिया—*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.  
 दोजीबा—same as दोजिया।  
 दोतरफा—*adj. & adv.* two sided, of both sides, on both sides.  
 दोतला, दोतल्ला—*adj.* double-storied (house or building).  
 दोतारा—*n. mas.* a two-stringed musical instrument.  
 दोदना—*v. t.* to deny an assertion.  
 दोदा—*n. mas.* a kind of big crow.  
 दोदाना—*v. t.* to cause one to deny an assertion.  
 दोदामी—*adj.* see दुदामी।  
 दोदिला—*adj.* wavering, fickle-minded.  
 दोदिली—*n. fem.* perplexity, suspension, embarrassment.  
 दोदुल्यमान—*adj.* oscillating.  
 दोधार—*n. mas.* a javelin.  
 दोधारा—*adj.* double edged.  
 दोन—*n. mas.* the low ground between two hills, the country lying between two rivers, the confluence of two rivers.  
 दोनला—*adj.* double-barrelled.  
 दोना—*n. mas.* leaves which are folded up in the form of a cup and used for holding thing.  
 दोनों—*adj.* both, both of them; -आँखों से काम में आनेवाला binocular; -ओर अर्थ का उपसर्ग 'amphi'; -हाथों से सहज में काम करनेवाला ambidextrous.  
 दोपस्ता—*adj.* pregnant.  
 दोपलिया, दोपल्ली—*adj.* with two sheets.  
 दोपहर—*n. fem.* midday, noon; -से पहिले Ante Meridian (A.M.); -के बाद Post Meridian (P.M.)  
 दोपहरिया—*n. mas.* same as दोपहर।  
 दोपीठा—*adj.* double-edged, with both sides exactly similar in form, colour &c. see दोधारा।  
 दोफसली—*adj.* pertaining to double harvest (season's yield).  
 दोवाल—*n. mas.* sin, crime, fault.  
 दोबारा—*adj.* twice, a second time.  
 दोभाषिया—*n. mas.* one who speaks two languages.  
 दोमर्जला, दोमहला—*adj.* two storied (house or building).  
 दोमट—*n. mas.* the soil which contains a mixture of clay and sand.  
 दोमुँहा—*adj.* having two mouths, deceitful, trickish.  
 दोय—*adj.* both. see दोनों।

दोयम—*adj.* second.

दोयल—*n. mas.* a tailor-bird.

दोरंगा—*adj.* of two colours, capricious, double dealing.

दोरंगी—*n. fem.* duplicity, double-dealing, hypocrisy, deceit.

दोरदण्ड—same as दोरदण्ड ।

दोरसा—*adj.* having two kinds of flavour or taste.

दोरसे दिन—*n. mas.* period of pregnancy, a kind of smoking tobacco.

दोहरा—*n. mas.* a road that branches off in two directions.

दोरुखा—*adj.* double-faced, having similar patterns on both sides, having two different colours on both sides of a sheet.

दोरुण्ड—*n. mas.* a mallet.

दोरुह—*n. mas.* pain in hand.

दोरदण्ड—*n. mas.* the arm.

दोरुमध्य—*n. mas.* middle part of human arm.

दोरुमल—*n. mas.* the armpit.

दोल, दोला—*n. mas.* a swing, a swinging cot, a litter, a kind of palanquin, a stretcher.

दोलन—*n. mas.* pitch, swing.

दोलायन्त्र—*n. mas.* a kind of still (for distilling medicines).

दोलायमान—*adj.* swinging, dubious, doubtful, oscillating.

दोलित्र—*n. mas.* oscillator.

दोली—*n. fem.* see डोली ।

दोलोत्सव—*n. mas.* a festival of Vaishnavites which is observed on the full-moon day of the month of Phalgun.

दोरा—*n. mas.* a kind of lac.

दोराखा—*n. mas.* a two-branched chandelier.

दोराखाला—*n. mas.* see दुशाला ।

दोष—*n. mas.* harm, blemish, defect, sin, fault, shortcoming, damage, frailty, vice, foible, crime, inculpation, offence, blame, censure, taint, perversion, accusation, reproach, calumny, flaw, failing, weakness, imperfection, disorder of the humours of the body, false knowledge, enmity; -दिखाना to pick holes in; -निर्णय conviction; -लगाना to blemish, to taint, to censure, to blame, to charge, to arraign, to impute; -क्षमा amnesty; -खोजना to have a crow to pluck; -छिपाना to whitewash; -ढूँढ़ने वाला captious; -धीरे धीरे बढ़ते जाना to go from bad to worse; -निरूपण criticism; -निराक्षक censorious; -निकालना to reflect, to carp, to complain; -निवृत्ति reform, -पूर्ण unsound, imperfect; -मुक्ति exculpation, justification, acquittal; -मात्र दिखलाना to pull to pieces; -युक्त impure, defective; -लगाना to inculpate; -लगानेवाला accuser. inculpatory. -विवेचक critical; -सहित wrong; -स्वीकार

-करना to plead guilty; -हीन faultless.

दोषग्राही—*adj.* mean, wicked.

दोषघ्न—*adj.* that which allays a disease of the body.

दोषज्ञ—*n. mas.* a physician, a learned man (*lit.* knowing defects).

दोषता—*n. fem.* crime, accusation, vice, blemish, defect.

दोषन—*n. mas.* crime, harm, blemish, a defect.

दोषना—*v. i.* to inculpate, to accuse.

दोषपत्र—*n. mas.* the charge-sheet of a criminal.

दोषपाचन—*n. mas.* the elephant apple tree—*feronia elephantum*.

दोषल—*adj.* full of flaws.

दोषाकार—*n. mas.* the Moon.

दोषाक्लेषी—*n. fem.* wood basil.

दोषाक्षर—*n. mas.* fault, crime.

दोषातन—*adj.* occurring at night.

दोषातिलक—*n. mas.* a lamp.

दोषान्व—*n. mas.* a disease of the eye.

दोषावह—*adj.* full of defects.

दोषिक—*n. mas.* a disease, a malady.

दोषिता—*n. mas.* a female criminal, a female sinner.

दोषी—*n. mas.* a criminal, an accused person, a culprit, a sinner; *adj.* delinquent, culpable, morbid, faulty; -ठहराना to convict, to denounce; -ठहराया हुआ incriminatory; -ठहराने वाला a complainant, an accuser.

दोषारोपण—*n. mas.* impeachment, charge, imputation, crimination; -करना to criminate.

दोस—*n. mas.* same as दोष ।

दोसदारी—*n. fem.* friendship, intimacy.

दोसाला—*adj.* two years old; see दुशाला ।

दोसूती—*n. fem.* a kind of thick bed-sheet. see दसूती ।

दोस्त—*n. mas.* a friend, a lover.

दोस्तदारी—*n. fem.* same as दोस्ती ।

दोस्ताना—*n. mas.* friendship, friendly behaviour; *adj.* friendly.

दोस्ती—*n. fem.* friendship, affection.

दोह—*n. mas.* same as दोह, hatred.

दोहगा—*n. fem.* a kept woman or mistress, concubine.

दोहता—*n. mas.* a daughter's son.

दोहलपट्ट—*n. mas.* a slap administered with both hands.

दोहलपा—*adv.* with both the hands.

दोहद—*n. fem.* the longings of a pregnant woman, nausea in pregnant woman, pregnancy, desire, morbid condition; -वती a pregnant woman.

दोहन—*n. mas.* the work of milking, a milking vessel.

दोहना—*v. i.* to convict.



दोहनी—*n. fem.* a milk pail, the act of milking a cow.

दोहर—*n. fem.* a double sheet.

दोहरना—*v. i.* to be repeated twice; *v. t.* to repeat.

दोहरा—*adj.* twofold, duplex, duplicate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय fold; -दोहरी कड़ी sister hooks; -दोहरी प्रविष्टि पद्धति double entry system.



दोहरी कड़ी

दोहराना—*v. i.* to double, to renew, to repeat, to iterate, to rehearse, to reproduce, to recapitulate, to fold; दोहरानेवाला repeater; दोहराव repetition, iteration, renewal, reiteration.

दोहा—*n. mas.* a couplet (in Hindi).

दोहाई—*n. fem.* same as दुहाई ।

दोहाक, दोहाग—*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck, calamity.

दोहित—*n. mas.* a daughter's son.

दोहागा—*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

दोही—*n. mas.* one who milks (cows &c.), a milkman.

दोह्य—*adj.* able to be milked.

दो—*ind.* otherwise, or.

दोकना—*v. i.* to shine, to glitter.

दोचना—*v. t.* to extract, to demand something on pressure.

दोरी—*n. fem.* the work of separating grain from chaff by being trampled by bullocks, a rope for fastening bullocks, a crowd.

दौ—*n. fem.* wood conflagration, trouble, flame, perplexity.

दौड़—*n. fem.* race, running, gallop, assault, incursion, attack, struggle; -लगाना to pelt, to race, to make a long journey; -का मैदान, a race-course; दौड़नेवाला race; -नावों की regatta; -कर पीछा करना to run after; -जाना to scamper; मन की दौड़ imagination; -पथ runaway.

दौड़धूप—*n. fem.* hard labour, tumult, riot.

दौड़ना—*v. i.* to run, to gallop, to go fast, to speed, to attack, to rush; -आक्रमण करते हुए to run amuck; -चिल्लकर to clutter; चढ़ दौड़ना to make an attack, दौड़कर आना to come repeatedly i.e. again and again.

दौड़ादौड़—*adj.* hurriedly, without a stop; *n. mas.* hurry.

झड़बोही—*n. fem.* a contest in running, hurry.

दौड़ान—*n. fem.* a run; -घोड़ी दूर की scamper, sprint; -लगाना to sprint; -लगानेवाला a runner.

दौड़ाना—*v. i.* to cause to run, to impel, to spread, to dispatch, to speed, to actuate.

दौत्य—*n. mas.* espionage.

दोन—*n. mas.* same as दमन ।

दौना—*n. mas.* a plant with fragrant leaves, rosemary.

दौर—*n. mas.* roaming, revolution, circuit, time of prosperity, sway, rule, turn; -दौरा eminence, sway.

दौरना—*v. t.* same as दौड़ना ।

दौरा—*n. mas.* circuit, tour, revolution, an official tour, sessions, a large basket, attack of a disease; -सुपुई करना to commit to sessions.

दौरात्म्य—*n. mas.* wickedness.

दौरान—*n. mas.* period, revolution, sessions, time, age, turn; -मोकदमा pendency of a case.

दौराना—*v. t.* same as दौड़ाना to cause some one to run.

दौरित—*n. mas.* defect.

दौरी—*n. fem.* a small basket.

दौदर्ज—*adj.* pertaining to a fort.

दौर्गत्य—*n. mas.* poverty, difficulty.

दौर्गन्ध—*n. mas.* bad smell.

दौर्ग्रह—*n. mas.* the horse sacrifice.

दौर्ग्य—*adj.* difficulty.

दौर्जन्य—*n. mas.* vileness, wickedness, evil action.

दौर्य—*n. mas.* distance.

दौर्बल्य—*n. mas.* debility, weakness.

दौर्भाग्य—*n. mas.* misfortune, ill-luck.

दौर्मनस्य—*n. mas.* wickedness, vileness, calamity.

दौर्य—*n. mas.* distance.

दौलत—*n. fem.* riches, wealth, property; -खाना a place of residence, an abode, house; -मंद rich, wealthy; -मन्दी wealthiness.

दौलेय—*n. mas.* a tortoise.

दौवारिक—*n. mas.* a porter, a door-keeper.

दौहित—*n. mas.* a daughter's son.

द्यु—*n. mas.* day, sky, heaven, fire, the solar sphere.

द्युकारि—*n. mas.* a crow.

द्युग—*n. mas.* a bird. see द्युचर ।

द्युगत्—*n. mas.* quickness.

द्युचर—*n. mas.* a bird. same as द्युग ।

द्युति—*n. fem.* light, splendour, brightness, lustre, beauty, radiance, rays.

द्युतिमंद—*adj.* brilliant, radiant.

द्युतिमा—*n. fem.* gleam, brilliance.

द्युतिमान्—*adj.* radiant, brilliant, bright, lustrous.

द्युपति—*n. mas.* Indra, the Sun.

द्युपथ—*n. mas.* heavenly path.

द्युमणि—*n. mas.* the Sun.

द्युलोक—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

द्युलोक—*n. mas.* playing at dice, gambling.

द्युसदन—*n. mas.* heaven.

द्युत—*n. mas.* playing at dice, gambling; -प्रिय gamblesome; -वृत्ति the work of gambling.

यून-*adj.* weak, feeble.

घोतक-*adj.* making manifest, showing, illustrating, explaining.

घोतन-*n. mas.* work of exhibiting, manifestation.

घोहरा-*see* देवधारा ।

घोस-*n. mas.* a day.

द्रव-*n. mas.* flow, flight, running, speed, velocity, sap, juice, a liquid; *adj.* fluid, liquid, wet, melted; -ता liquidity; -त्व fluidity, liquidity; -गतिशास्त्र the science of hydrodynamics.

द्रवण-*n. mas.* flow, motion, melting, liquefaction, tenderness of heart.

द्रवणित्र-*n. mas.* condenser.

द्रवता, द्रवत्व-*n. fem.* liquidity, fluidity, fluid state.

द्रवना-*v. i.* to become fluid, to flow, to feel pity or sympathy for, to be compassionate.

द्रव्यमान-*n. mas.* mass.

द्रवीकृत-*adj.* melted.

द्रवीभूत-*adj.* liquefied, melted, compassionate.

द्रव्य-*n. mas.* matter, substance, drug, object, stuff, thing, commodity, wealth, money, property; -समर्पण assignation.

द्रव्यत्व-*n. mas.* the state of being material.

द्रव्यवान्-*adj.* rich, wealthy.

द्रव्यसंचय-*n. mas.* accumulation or mass of wealth.

द्रष्टव्य-*adj.* worthy to be seen, attractive, what is going to be exhibited to people.

द्रष्टा-*n. mas.* one who sees, a looker-on, an exhibitor.

द्रक्षा-*n. fem.* grape, raisin.

द्राधिमा-*n. mas.* length, lines of latitude parallel to the equator.

द्राव-*n. mas.* going, flowing.

द्रावक-*adj.* a solvent, that which dissolves a solid substance, melter, influencing the mind.

द्रावण-*n. mas.* the act of dissolving or liquefying a substance.

द्राविका-*n. fem.* wax.

द्राविडी-*adj.* pertaining to a Dravid; -प्राणायाम doing a thing in a round-about form.

द्रुत-*adj.* liquefied, dissolved, swift, quick, runaway; *n. mas.* a tree, a point, a strain (in music) which is a little sharper than the medium; -गामी fast-going, light-legged; -गामी दल flying squad; -पद verse of twelve letters; -विलिखित a kind of Sanskrit metre, a beautiful woman.

द्रुति-*n. fem.* motion.

द्रुम-*n. mas.* a tree or plant.

द्रुमग-*n. mas.* dry land.

द्रुमध्वज-*n. mas.* the cocoanut tree.

द्रुमनख-*n. mas.* a thorn, a spike.

द्रुमव्याधि-*n. mas.* lac, a disease of plants and trees.

द्रुमशर-*n. mas.* a thorn or spike.

द्रुमशाय-*n. mas.* a monkey.

द्रुमश्रेष्ठ-*n. mas.* the cocoanut tree.

द्रुमशीर्ष-*n. mas.* the top of a tree.

द्रुमसार-*n. mas.* the pomegranate.

द्रुमारि-*n. mas.* an elephant.

द्रुमाश्रय-*n. mas.* the chameleon.

द्रुमिणी-*n. fem.* a forest.

द्रुमिला-*n. fem.* a verse containing 32 syllables in each line.

द्रुह्य-*n. mas.* a race of ancient Aryan.

द्रोण-*n. mas.* a wooden pot for keeping Soma juice, a wooden trough, a measurement of sixteen seers (about fifteen kilograms) a cup made of leaves, a boat, a wooden chariot, a raven; -कोक a black crow, a raven; -गिरि a mountain referred to in the Ramayana.

द्रोणी-*n. fem.* a boat, a small cup made of leaves, a wooden cup, lowland between two hills, a crag, an ancient weight of 128 seers (about one hundred twenty kilograms).

द्रोन-*n. mas.* same as द्रोण ।

द्रोह-*n. mas.* malice, spite, hatred, ill-will, rancour, malevolence, offence, rebellion.

द्रोहाट-*n. mas.* mirage.

द्रोही-*adj.* spiteful, rancorous, malevolent, malicious, malignant, insubordinate.

द्वंद-*n. mas.* a pair, an opponent, a quarrel, a duel, perplexity, trouble, difficulty, turmoil, doubt, suspense; *n. fem.* a drum.

द्वंदर-*adj.* quarrelsome.

द्वंद्व-*n. mas.* a couple, a pair, a brace, a couple of male and female sex, duel, quarrel, turmoil; -युद्ध, wrestling, a duel.

द्वय-*n. mas. & adj.* two, double.

द्वाज-*n. mas.* a bastard.

द्वादश-*adj.* twelve, the twelfth.

द्वादशक्षर-*n. mas.* a Mantra for Vishnu containing twelve letters.

द्वादशाह-*n. mas.* an aggregate of twelve, a Sraddha ceremony which is performed on the twelfth day after death.

द्वादशी-*n. fem.* the twelfth day of each half of a lunar month.

द्वापर-*n. mas.* the third of the four Ages, doubt, suspense.

द्वाभा-*n. mas.* twilight.

द्वार-*n. mas.* gate, vent, passage, door, ingress, opening, orifice, outlet, medium, vehicle, means, aperture, opportunity; -रक्षक Gate Guard.

द्वारक-*n. mas.* aperture.

द्वारपाल (क)-*n. mas.* a gate-keeper, a porter, a warder, a janitor.



द्वारपूजा—*n. fem.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage at the door of the bride's house.

द्वारवती—*n. fem.* same as द्वारका ।

द्वारा—*n. mas.* door, way, passage; *ind.* by means of, per, through, in.

द्वारावती, द्वारिका—same as द्वारका ।

द्वारी—*n. fem.* a small door.

द्वि—*adj.* two.

द्विक्—*adj.* containing two portions, double, duplex.

द्विकर्मक—*adj.* having two objects, (*gram*); -धातु a causative verb; -धातु संबंधी factitive (verb).

द्विकल—*n. mas.* a group of two syllables (in prosody).

द्विकोण—*adj.* biangular.

द्विगु—*n. mas.* a compound word in Sanskrit the first member of which is a numeral.

द्विगुणित—*adj.* doubled, twofold, bifold, twice.

द्विगुण—*adj.* multiplied by two, doubled, twice.

द्विघात—*n. mas.* square of a number; -समीकरण quadratic equation.

द्विचरण—*n. mas.* a biped.

द्विज—*n. mas.* a twice-born, a bird, a Brahman, the Moon, a tooth, used also for a Kshatriya and a Vaisya whose investiture with the sacred thread makes up a second birth.

द्विजन्मा—*adj.* twice-born; *n. mas.* a Dwija.

द्विजपति, द्विजराज—*n. mas.* a Brahman, the moon, camphor.

द्विजप्रपा—*n. fem.* a moat round a tree.

द्विजर्षभ—*n. mas.* a Brahman.

द्विजवाहन—*n. mas.* Vishnu.

द्विजव्रण—*n. mas.* a disease of teeth.

द्विजाति—*n. mas.* Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaisya, a Brahman, a bird, a tooth (*lit.* twice-born).

द्विजिह्व—*adj.* two-tongued, fork-tongued, *n. mas.* a backbiter, a rogue, a snake.

द्विजद, द्विजेश—*n. mas.* same as द्विजपति ।

द्वितीय—*adj.* second.

द्वितीया—*n. fem.* the second day of each half of a lunar month; -श्रम a householder's order.

द्वित्व—*n. mas.* repetition, two-foldness, duplicateness.

द्विल—*adj.* leguminous, bipetalled; *n. mas.* a pulse.

द्विदलीय—*adj.* bilateral.

द्विदश—*adj.* two times ten, twenty.

द्विदेह—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.

द्विध—*adj.* two or three in number.

द्विधा—*adj.* in two ways in a twofold manner, in two parts.

द्विधागति—*n. mas.* a crocodile.

द्विधातु—*n. mas.* an alloy of a metal.

द्विधाजैह्य—*adj.* that which can be written in two

ways.

द्विप—*n. mas.* an elephant.

द्विपक्ष—*n. mas.* a bird, two fortnights, a month.

द्विपक्षीय—*adj.* bilateral.

द्विपतिकरण—*n. mas.* bigamy.

द्विपथ—*n. mas.* the place where two roads meet; same as द्विमार्ग ।

द्विपद—*adj.* binominal.

द्विपदी—*n. mas.* a couplet.

द्विपाद—*adj.* having two feet, a biped (creature).

द्विपायी—*n. mas.* an elephant.

द्विपात्य—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.

द्विपुरी—*n. fem.* jasmine.

द्विबन्धु—*n. mas.* fire.

द्विबाहु—*n. mas.* having two hands or arms.

द्विभाग—*n. mas.* two parts.

द्विभाजक—*n. mas.* bisector.

द्विभाजन—*n. mas.* bisection.

द्विभाव—*adj.* deceitful, wicked.

द्विभाषी—*n. mas.* the man who speaks two languages.

द्विभूम—*n. mas.* a house of two stories.

द्विमातृज—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.

द्विमात्र—*n. mas.* a long vowel.

द्विमात्रिक—*n. mas.* a long vowel.

द्विमुखी—*adj.* double-mouthed; *n. fem.* a cow giving birth to a calf.

द्विर—*n. mas.* a bee.

द्विर—*n. mas.* an elephant; *adj.* having two teeth.

द्विरदान्तक—*n. mas.* a lion.

द्विरभ्यस्त—*adj.* double.

द्विरसन—*n. mas.* a snake.

द्विरागमन—*n. mas.* the coming of a bride to her husband's house second time after marriage.

द्विराप—*n. mas.* an elephant.

द्विरुक्ति—*n. fem.* repetition, recitable, reduplication.

द्विरुद्धा—*n. fem.* twice married female.

द्विरेतस्—*n. mas.* a mule.

द्विरेफ—*n. mas.* a wasp.

द्विवचन—*n. mas.* Dual number in Sanskrit Grammar.

द्विविध—*adj.* of two kinds; *adv.* in two ways.

द्विविधा—*n. mas.* doubt, suspense.

द्विशफ—*adj.* with cloven hoof.

द्विशखित—*adj.* bifurcated.

द्विशाल—*adj.* with two rooms.

द्विशीर्ष—*n. mas.* fire; *adj.* two-headed.

द्विशृंगी—*adj.* having two horns.

द्विश—*n. mas.* an enemy.

द्विषा—*n. fem.* cardamom.

द्विषेष्—*adj.* jealous, envious.

द्विसम—*adj.* of two years.

द्विसीत्य—*adj.* field that has been ploughed twice.

द्विहन्—*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 द्विहत्—*adj.* ploughed twice.  
 द्विहायन—*n. mas.* a calf which is two years old.  
 द्विहृदया—*n. fem.* a pregnant woman.  
 द्विशिर—*adj.* double-headed, having two heads, two-headed.  
 द्विन्दिय—*adj.* (animal) having two limbs only.  
 द्वीप—*n. mas.* an island, isle; -समूह an archipelago; -दक्षिणी प्रशांत महासागर को Oceania; -संबन्धी insular; -सदृश insulate.  
 द्वीपवती—*n. mas.* the earth.  
 द्वीपी—*n. mas.* an islander, a tiger, a lion.  
 द्वेष—*n. mas.* malice, hatred, aversion, enmity, animosity, venom, rancour, resentment, spite, malignity; -उत्पन्न करना to rankle; -करनेवाला invidious; -बढ़ाना to embitter; -करना to hate.  
 द्वेषण—*n. mas.* enmity, same as शत्रुता ।

द्वेषी—*adj.* inimical, hostile, rancorous, venomous, obnoxious.  
 द्वेष्टा—*adj.* same as द्वेषी ।  
 द्वे—*adj.* both.  
 द्वैज—*n. fem.* same as द्वितीय ।  
 द्वैत—*n. mas.* duality, duplication, difference, doubt, ignorance; -वाद dualism in philosophy; -वादी one who believes that mind and matter are two different elements.  
 द्वैध—*adj.* in two different ways.  
 द्वैप्य—*adv.* pertaining to an island.  
 द्वैभाव्य—*adj.* divided into two parts.  
 द्वैभाषिक—*adj.* bilingual.  
 द्वैमातृ—*adj.* having two mothers; *n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.  
 द्वैराज्य—*n. mas.* a country ruled by two kings.  
 द्वैविध्य—*n. mas.* duality, duplicity.  
 द्वौ—*adj.* both.

## ध

ध—the nineteenth consonant of the Devanagari and Sanskrit alphabet, the fourth letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.  
 धग्गर—*n. mas.* a dairyman, a milkman, a shepherd.  
 धदर—*n. mas.* a kind of striped cloth.  
 धधक—*n. mas.* a show of strenuous work, perplexity, botheration; -धोषी one who is always engaged in doing some work.  
 धधरक—*n. mas.* same as धधक ।  
 धधला—*n. mas.* trick, hypocrisy, deception, vain show, pretext.  
 धधलाना—*v. i.* to play a false trick, to make ostentation.  
 धधा—*n. mas.* occupation, business, employment, trade, profession, calling, work.  
 धधार—*n. fem.* flame of fire.  
 धधारी—*n. fem.* puzzle, confusion.  
 धधाला—*n. fem.* a procuress.  
 धधोर—*n. mas.* a flame of light, a blaze, a flare.  
 धध—*n. mas.* a dip into water.  
 धधन—*n. fem.* penetration, movement; same as धध ।  
 धधना—*v. i.* to be penetrated, to enter a place, to go deep into, to stuck into, to descend, to be pressed down, to sit down, to be ruined; जी में धधना to impress the mind.  
 धधान—*n. fem.* penetration, a quagmire, a dip in water.  
 धधाना—*v. i.* to cause to penetrate, to run into, to press down, to cause to enter.

धधाना—*n. fem.* same as धधान ।  
 धधक—*n. fem.* palpitation, agitation, excitement a louse; *adv.* instantly; जी धधक करना palpitation of heart through fear; जी धध हो जाना to be wonderstruck, to be confounded.  
 धधककना—*v. i.* to palpitate, to beat intensely, to blow, to burn, to glitter, to shine.  
 धधकधकहट—*n. fem.* palpitation.  
 धधकधकी—*n. fem.* palpitation, the middle part of the chest.  
 धधकधक—*n. fem.* palpitation of heart; *adv.* with fear.  
 धधकधकाना—*v. i.* to be frightened, to be in awe or fear.  
 धधकधल—*n. fem.* a rush, a turmoil.  
 धधकाना—*v. i.* to set fire to, to burn.  
 धधकर—*n. mas.* the name of the fourth dental letter ध ।  
 धधकरी—*n. mas.* fear, apprehension.  
 धधकियाना—*v. i.* to jostle, to jerk, to buffet, to elbow.  
 धधकलना—*v. i.* to push, to thrust.  
 धधकैत—*adj.* pushing, thrusting.  
 धधकमधक्का—*n. mas.* pushing, jostling, jerking.  
 धधक्का—*n. mas.* a push, concussion, dash, stroke, shock, impulse, jerk, jostle, buffet, shake, propulsion, thrust, rap, push, calamity, damage; -देना to hustle, to hurtle, to jostle, to knock, to jerk, to thrust, to strike, to shock; -मारना to buffet; देनेवाला jerky, knocky.



धक्कामुक्की—*n. fem.* pushing and jostling, elbowing.  
 धगड़—*n. mas.* a lover, a paramour.  
 धगड़ा—*n. mas.* a paramour.  
 धगड़ी—*n. fem.* an unchaste woman.  
 धगधगाना—*v. i.* to palpitate.  
 धगवरी—*adj.* (a woman) who is loved by her husband, an unchaste woman.  
 धक्का—*n. mas.* a push, a dash, a stroke; same as धक्का ।  
 धगा—same as धागा thread.  
 धक्का—*n. mas.* a push, a thrust.  
 धज—*n. fem.* form, embellishment, beautiful form, bewitching demeanour, posture, coquettishness, grace, attitude; सज्जज equipment.  
 धजा—same as ध्वजा a flag.  
 धजीला—*adj.* folded, gaudy, beautiful, pompous.  
 धज्जी—*n. fem.* a shred, a strip; धज्जियाँ उड़ाना -*v. t.* to tear to pieces.  
 धट—*n. mas.* the seventh sign of the Zodiac, Libra.  
 धटक—*n. mas.* an ancient weight of forty-two Rattis (about four grammes).  
 धटकर्कट—*n. mas.* a kind of iron hook.  
 धटपरीक्षा—*n. fem.* see तुला परीक्षा ।  
 धटिका—*n. fem.* loin cloth.  
 धटी—*n. fem.* same as धटिका ।  
 धड़ग—*adj.* naked, nude.  
 धड़—*n. mas.* trunk of body or tree, the sound produced by the fall of a thing on the ground.  
 धड़क—*n. fem.* palpitation of the heart, fear, apprehension; धड़क fearlessly, intrepidly.  
 धड़कन—*n. fem.* palpitation, pulsation, throbbing.  
 धड़कना—*v. i.* to pulsate, to throb, to palpitate; धड़कनेवाला palpitant.  
 धड़का—*n. mas.* palpitation, doubt, fear, suspense, a scarecrow.  
 धड़काना—*v. t.* to alarm, to frighten, to cause the heart to beat.  
 धड़क्का—*n. mas.* alarm, bullying, the act of frightening.  
 धड़ट्टा—*adj.* hunch-backed.  
 धड़धड़—*n. fem.* the noise produced by a thing falling from a height, a knocking sound.  
 धड़धड़ाना—*v. i.* to palpitate, to knock (a door); धड़धड़ाना हुआ making a knocking noise, without a hitch, all at once.  
 धड़ल्ला—*n. mas.* an alarm, a knock; धड़ल्ले से without obstruction, fearlessly, with a noise.  
 धड़बाई—*n. mas.* the work of weighing a thing.  
 धड़ा—*n. mas.* a weight, tare, poise, counterbalance, a weight of four seers (about four kilograms) -करना (बोधना) to poise, to

adjust, to counterbalance.  
 धड़ाका—*n. mas.* crash, thump, explosion, outburst, the report of a gun; -करना to bang, to crash; धड़ाके से गिरना to plump; धड़ाके से instantly, at once.  
 धड़ाधड़—*adv.* continuously, incessantly, quickly, with a crash.  
 धड़ाबंदी—*n. fem.* adjustment, counterbalance, a poise.  
 धड़ाम—*n. mas.* the sound which is produced by a heavy object falling on the ground.  
 धड़ी—*n. fem.* a weight of five seers (about five kilograms), the quantity which is weighed at a time, the line formed on the lips by eating betel leaves.  
 धट्—*ind.* be off, a word of contempt.  
 धत—*n. fem.* an evil habit.  
 धतकारना—*v. t.* to drive away with contempt, to censure, to reprove.  
 धता—*adj.* driven away, removed; -करना (-बताना) to turn out.  
 धतिया—*adj.* possessed of an evil or bad habit.  
 धतीगड़, धतीगड़ा—*n. mas.* a fat man.  
 धतूर—*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet.  
 धतुरा—*n. mas.* the thorn-apple (the seeds of which are poisonous); -खाये फिरना to loiter as an intoxicated person.  
 धतुरिया—*n. mas.* a cheat, a swindler.  
 धत्तानन्द—*n. mas.* a metre of thirty-one syllables.  
 धत्तूर—*n. mas.* same as धतुर ।  
 धधक—*n. fem.* flame, heat of fire.  
 धधकना—*v. t.* to blaze to flare, to burn with a flame.  
 धधकाना, धधाना—*v. t.* to burn fire, to ignite, to set ablaze.  
 धनजय—*n. mas.* fire, Arjuna, a medicinal plant.  
 धन—*n. mas.* wealth, treasure, riches, property, money, affluence, tin, pelf, means, fortune, coinage, chattels, roof, gold, substance, object of love, essence of life, sign of addition in arithmetic (plus +), positive, capital; *n. fem.* a young woman, a lately married female; -भूमि में गड़ा हुआ treasure-trove; -उड़ाना to lavish, to waste; -की सहायता subvention; -झींच लेना to bleed; -गर्बी purse proud; -बिह्न plus (+); -छिन लेना to pillage; -दंड amercement; -दान endowment; -देकर बचाना to redeem; -देना to finance, to endow; -पूर्णांक natural number; -प्राप्ति (छल से) lucre; -भाण्ड coffer; -बचाना to put by; -बटोरना to raise money; -भेद्य venal; -राशि positive quantity; -लगाना (लाभ के लिये) to invest; *n. mas.* investment; -नुटाना to squander; -नुटानेवाला spendthrift; -नौतुप mercenary; -बापसी refund; -विधेयक money bill; -संचय करना to feather one's nest; -संबंधी financial,

pecuniary, monetary; -सामग्री finance; -से सहायता करना to subsidize.  
 धनक—*n. mas.* a bow, a kind of coverlet; see -धनुष।  
 धनकटी—*n. fem.* the time for reaping the harvest of paddy.  
 धनकर—*n. mas.* a paddy field, a kind of black earth in which paddy is sown and harvested.  
 धनकट्टी—*n. fem.* a kind of pounding paddy, a kind of small insect.  
 धनकुबेर—*n. mas.* a very rich person, a multi-millionaire.  
 धनकेलि—*n. mas.* see -कुबेर।  
 धनकाटा—*n. mas.* a kind of plant which grows on mountains and is used in paper-making.  
 धनक्षय—*n. mas.* loss of wealth.  
 धनखर—*n. mas.* see धनकर।  
 धनगर्व—*n. mas.* pride of wealth.  
 धनगुप्त—*n. mas.* one who protects his wealth very carefully.  
 धनतेरस—*n. fem.* the thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Kartik on which Hindus worship the goddess Laxmi.  
 धनद—*adj.* liberal, beneficent; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.  
 धनदंड—*n. mas.* a fine.  
 धनदत्त—*adj.* giving money.  
 धनदा—*n. fem.* the name of a goddess; *adj.* giving money.  
 धनदायिका—*n. fem.* the name of a goddess (*lit.* wealth-giving).  
 धनदेव—*n. mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth; see धनद।  
 धनधान्य—*n. mas.* wealth and prosperity (of a person).  
 धनधाम—*n. mas.* wealth, home &c.  
 धनधारी—*n. mas.* a very rich person, an epithet of Kuvera.  
 धनपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.  
 धनपत्र—*n. mas.* an account-book.  
 धनपात्र—*n. mas.* a wealthy person.  
 धनपाल—*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera, god of wealth.  
 धनपिशाचिका—*n. fem.* greediness.  
 धनप्रयोग—*n. mas.* investing money in some enterprise.  
 धनप्रिया—*n. fem.* a species of plum.  
 धनमद—*n. mas.* pride of wealth.  
 धनलुब्ध—*adj.* greedy, avaricious.  
 धनलोभ—*n. mas.* greediness, avarice.  
 धनवत्, धनवान्—*adj.* rich, wealthy, opulent; -होना to prosper; -बनाना to enrich, to make wealthy.  
 धनशाली—*adj.* same as धनवान् rich, wealthy, opulent.  
 धनसञ्चय—*n. mas.* accumulation of wealth or

riches.  
 धनसार—*n. mas.* store-room, granary, treasure trove.  
 धनसिरी—*n. fem.* a kind of bird.  
 धनस्थ—*adj.* same as धनी rich.  
 धनस्वामी—*n. mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth.  
 धनहर—*n. mas.* a thief, a Thug.  
 धनहारी—*n. mas.* heir.  
 धनहीन—*adj.* poor, indigent, deprived of wealth.  
 धना—*n. fem.* a young woman.  
 धनाढ्य—*adj.* wealthy, rich, abounding in wealth.  
 धनात्मक—*adj.* positive.  
 धनाधिकारी—*n. mas.* a treasurer.  
 धनाधिकृत—*adj.* obtained by payment of money to a person.  
 धनाधिप—*n. mas.* Kuvera, god of wealth; see धनस्वामी।  
 धनार्थ—*adv.* for the sake of wealth.  
 धनाशा—*n. fem.* greediness, avarice.  
 धनाश्री—*n. fem.* a kind of strain.  
 धनि—*n. fem.* a young damsel.  
 धनिक—*n. mas.* a wealthy person, a landgrave; *adj.* wealthy, well-off, opulent, well-to-do, affluent; same as धनी; धनिकों का प्राधान्य plutarchy, plutocracy.  
 धनियाँ—*n. mas.* coriander seed.  
 धनिष्ठ—*adj.* wealthy, opulent.  
 धनिष्ठा—*n. fem.* the twentythird Nakshatra (the Dolphin) composed of five stars.  
 धनी—*adj.* rich, wealthy, well-to-do, substantial, fortunate; बात का धनी one who is true to his words; *n. fem.* a young woman.  
 धनु—*n. mas.* a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.  
 धनुआ—*n. mas.* a bow, the ninth sign of the Zodiac.  
 धनुआ—*n. mas.* a small bow, an instrument for carding cotton.  
 धनुई—*n. fem.* a small bow.  
 धनुक—*n. mas.* a rainbow, a bow.  
 धनुकबाई—*n. fem.* the nervous disease called tetanus.  
 धनुर्धर, धनुर्धारी—*ns. mas.* a Bowman, an archer.  
 धनुर्यज्ञ—*n. mas.* a sacrifice in which a bow was worshipped and the art of archery displayed.  
 धनुर्बात—*n. mas.* same as धनुकबाई।  
 धनुर्विद्या—*n. fem.* archery; -में निपुण toxophilite, competent in archery.  
 धनुर्वेद—*n. mas.* the art and science of archery.  
 धनुष, धनुस्—*ns. mas.* a bow, a measurement of four cubits (about five metres) the ninth sign of the Zodiac (Sagittarius).  
 धनुहाई—*n. fem.* war with bow and arrows, archery.  
 धनुही—*n. fem.* a small bow which children play with.



धनेश, धनेश्वर—*n. mas.* Kuvera, the god of wealth.

धनेस—*n. mas.* the horn-bill.

धन्ना—*adj.* same as धन्य blessed.

धन्नासेठ—*n. mas.* a very rich person, a highclass banker.

धन्नी—*n. fem.* a species of horse.

धन्य—*adj.* prosperous, auspicious, lucky, fortunate, felicitous, happy, virtuous, blest, blessed; *interj.* well-done ! how fortunate ?

धन्यता—*n. fem.* bliss, fortunate condition, blessedness.

धन्यभाग्य—*n. mas.* good fortune.

धन्यवाद—*n. mas.* expression of gratitude, applause, blessing, praise, ovation, congratulation, thanksgiving; आपको धन्यवाद thanks; -देना to thank, to bless.

धन्या—*n. fem.* step-mother.

धन्याक—*n. fem.* cumin seed.

धन्व—*n. mas.* a bow.

धन्वचर—*n. mas.* an archer.

धन्वतरि—*n. mas.* the physician of the gods, the founder of the Hindu school of medicine.

धन्वा—*n. mas.* a bow, a waterless plain, a desert.

धन्वाकार—*adj.* of the form of a bow, arched, bent; -परकाल bow compasses.

धन्वी—*n. mas. & adj.* a bowman, Shiva, competent, clever.

धन्वाकार परकाल

धप—*n. fem.* a thump; *n. mas.* a slap.

धपना—*v. i.* to walk fast, to run, to rush, to beat.

धप्पा—*n. mas.* a thump, a blow, a slap, loss, deficiency.

धबला—*n.* a kind of loose sleeveless garment.

धब्बा—*n. mas.* spot, speck, blemish, stain, fleck, freckle, smear, dapple, smudge, speckle, blur, taint, smirch, blot, smut; नाम में धब्बा डालना to blemish one's reputation; -डालना to blur, to taint, to smear, to tarnish, to smut, to stain, to imbue, to freckle, to fleck, to blot, to blemish; -लगाने योग्य tarnishable; -दार करना to mottle; -दार spotty, smudgy.

धम्—*n. fem.* sound made by the fall of a heavy object on the ground.

धमक—*n. fem.* thump, noise of foot-steps overhead, blow, throb, pulsing sound, pulsation.

धमकना—*v. i.* to throb, to thump, to palpitate, to have a shooting pain, to be painful; आ धमकना to arrive all of a sudden.

धमकाना—*v. i.* to threaten, to reprimand, to chide, to menace, to snub, to daunt, to bully,

to intimidate; धमकानेवाला an intimidator, a snub.

धमकी—*n. fem.* threat, intimidation, menace, reprimand, bravado; -में आना to be frightened or terrified by one's threats.

धमजगर—*n. mas.* turmoil, disturbance, tumult.

धमधमाना—*v. i.* to make a thumping sound very quickly.

धमधमाहट—*n. mas.* a stumping overhead, a thump.

धमन भट्टी—*n. mas.* blast furnace.

धमनी—*n. fem.* an artery; -संबंधी arterial, pertaining to artery.

धमाका—*n. mas.* a bump, a thud, a crash, the report of a gun, a kind of cannon which is carried on an elephant, a push, a thrust.

धमाचौकड़ी—*n. fem.* bustle, turmoil, noise, tumult, frolic, wrangling.

धमाधम—*adv.* with incessant thumping; *n. fem.* sound of stamping on something, wrangling.

धमार—*n. fem.* turmoil, frolic, a kind of song which is sung at the Holi festival.

धमारिया—*n. mas.* a quarrelsome person; *adj.* frolicsome, turbulent.

धमारी—*adj.* tumultuous.

धमाल—*n. mas.* same as धमार ।

धमि—*n. fem.* a kettledrum, an artery; see धमनी ।

धमिका—*n. fem.* the wife of a blacksmith; same as लोहाइन ।

धमूका—*n. mas.* a blow with the fist.

धमेख—*n. fem.* a Buddhistic monument or memorial.

धम्नन—*n. mas.* a kind of grass.

धम्माल—*n. mas.* see धमार ।

धम्मिल्ल—*n. fem.* braid of hairs.

धरन्ता—*adj.* one who catches or arrests a culprit.

धर—*adj.* holding, sustaining, possessing; *n. mas.* a mountain, Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the earth; *n. fem.* the act of holding; -पकड़ *n. mas.* an arrest.

धरक—*n. fem.* same as धड़क ।

धरकन—same as धड़कन ।

धरण—same as धारणा ।

धरणि—*n. fem.* the earth, ground.

धरणिज—*n. mas.* the planet Mars; same as मंगल ।

धरणिधर—*n. mas.* one who supports the earth, a tortoise, the serpent, Shesha, Vishnu, Shiva.

धरणिरुह—*n. mas.* a tree or plant.

धरणी—*n. fem.* the earth; -धृत a mountain; -श्वर Shiva, Mahadeva.



धरता—*n. mas.* a debtor, a supporter; कर्ता-  
धरता one who performs all kinds of work.  
धरती—*n. fem.* the earth, ground, soil; same as  
धरणी ।

धरधर, धराधर—*n. mas.* throbbing, palpitation  
of heart.

धरधराना—*v. i.* to throb, to palpitate.

धरन—*n. mas.* act of keeping, a rafter, a spat, a  
balk, a beam, a joist, a girder; *n. fem.*  
supporting vein of uterus, womb,  
persistence, the earth, ground; -जिसमें  
अपराधी के हाथ-पाँव जकड़े जाते हैं a stock  
धरनहार—*adj.* one who holds or takes possession  
of something.

धरना—*v. i.* to hold, to place, to keep, to apply  
to put on, to assume, to accept, to bring into  
use, to take shelter, to keep (a concubine), to  
pledge, to mortgage, to picket; धरपकड़  
capture, arrest; धरा रह जाना to be kept apart,  
not to bring into use.

धरनी—same as धरन; *n. fem.*  
persistence.

धरम—same as धर्म घड़ी a clock;  
-घड़ी का लंगर pendulum.

धरवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be  
arrested.

धरखाना—*v. i.* to press, to  
squeeze.

धरसना—*v. i.* to be pressed, to be terrified; *v. t.*  
to press, to calumniate, to slander.

धरसनी—*n. fem.* see धरणी ।

धरहर—*n. fem.* arrest,  
capture, hindrance,  
patience.

धरहरना—*v. i.* to knock,  
to thump.

धरहरा—*n. mas.* a turret,  
a minaret.

धरहरिया—*n. mas.* a pro-  
tector, a mediator.

धरा—*n. fem.* earth, soil,  
the world.

धराऊ—*adj.* costly, kept for a long time, old,  
kept for use only on special occasions.

धराक—same as धड़ाक ।

धरातल—*n. mas.* the earth, area, surface of  
earth.

धराधर, धराधरन—*n. mas.* a mountain, the  
serpent Shesha.

धराधर—*n. mas.* the Shesha serpent.

धराधिप, धराधिपति—*n. mas.* a king.

धराधीश—*n. mas.* a king.

धराना—*v. i.* to cause to be arrested, to cause to  
hold, to fix, to appoint, to cause, to stay.

धरापति—*n. mas.* a king.

धरापुत्र—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

धरामय—*n. mas.* a Brahman.

धरासुर—*n. mas.* a Brahman.

धराहर—*n. mas.* a minaret, a turret.

धरित्री—*n. fem.* the earth.

धरी—*n. fem.* a kept woman or mistress, a  
concubine.

धरया—*n. mas.* a catcher.

धरोत्तम—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

धरोहर—*n. fem.* trust-money, deposit; -रखना to  
deposit; -रखनेवाला a bailee, a trustee.

धर्म—*n. mas.* virtue, merit, function, attribute,  
nature, quality, onus, justice, righteousness,  
duty, law, right, property, business, daily  
observation of religious rites, religion,  
characteristics, property, faith, sect, honesty;  
-के लिये स्वार्थ त्यागना to take up the cross; -से  
संबंध रखनेवाला secular; -ज्ञान theology; -ज्ञान  
संबंधी theological; -त्यागना to backslide;  
-तात a sponsor; -निन्दक an infidel; -निन्दा  
profanity; -परिवर्तन conversion; -परायणता  
orthodoxy; -प्रचारक संस्था mission; -प्रचारक  
missionary; -पिता godfather; -पुस्तक  
scripture; -पुस्तक संबंधी scriptural; -भगिनी  
sister; -भेद schism; -भेद सम्बन्धी schismatic;  
-भ्रष्ट ungodly, recreant, abandoned; -भ्रष्ट  
करना to demoralize; -वाक्य homily; -वाक्य  
संबंधी homiletic; -विधि sacrament; -विधि  
संबंधी sacramental; -विमुख unholy,  
heterodox; -संगीत congregation; -संहिता  
code (of law); -समाज mass, synagogue;  
-कमाना to achieve the fruits of virtuous  
action; -बिगाड़ना to act against religious  
rules, to commit adultery; -से कहना to assert  
something on oath.

धर्मकाय—*n. mas.* the Buddha.

धर्मकर्म—*n. mas.* a religious action, a work of  
merit, righteous conduct, religious duty.

धर्मगुप्त—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

धर्मगुरु—*n. mas.* a religious preceptor or  
teacher.

धर्मग्रन्थ—*n. mas.* Holy Scriptures.

धर्मघड़ी—*n. fem.* a clock.

धर्मचक्र—*n. mas.* religious doctrines, the teach-  
ing of Lord Buddha which he commenced at  
Banaras (Varanasi).

धर्मचर्या—*n. fem.* religious conduct.

धर्मचारिणी—*n. fem.* a faithful wife.

धर्मचारी—*adj.* virtuous, moral; *n. mas.* a true  
adherent of religious observances.

धर्मचिन्तक—*n. mas.* one who meditates on the  
principles of Dharma.

धर्मचिन्ता—*n. fem.* religious meditation on a  
subject.

धर्मज—*n. mas.* a legitimate son.

धर्मजन्य—*adj.* produced by observing religious  
rites.



घड़ी का लंगर



धरहरा



## धर्मज्ञ

धर्मज्ञ—*adj.* conversant with religious observances and duties.

धर्मतः—*adv.* observing moral rules, truly, morally.

धर्मतत्त्व—*n. mas.* ethical principles.

धर्मद—*n. mas.* a teacher of religious principles.

धर्मद्वारा—*n. fem.* see धर्मपत्नी ।

धर्मद्रोही—*n. mas.* a demon.

धर्मद्वेषी—*n. mas.* same as धर्मद्रोही a demon, an infidel.

धर्मधक्का—*n. mas.* the trouble which a man has to suffer in doing good to others.

धर्मध्वज—*n. mas.* one who serves his purpose in the garb of religion.

धर्मध्वजी—*n. mas.* a hypocrite.

धर्मनिष्ठ—*adj.* dutiful, religious.

धर्मनिष्ठा—*n. fem.* firmness in religious matters.

धर्मपति—*n. mas.* the god Varuna.

धर्मपत्नी—*n. fem.* the lawful wife.

धर्मपर—*adj.* religious.

धर्मपरायण—*adj.* always engaged in the performance of religious acts.

धर्मपाल—*n. mas.* the name of administrator of Dasharatha.

धर्मप्रचार—*n. mas.* propagation of religious principles.

धर्मप्रचारक—*n. mas.* a missionary.

धर्मप्रतिरूपक—*n. mas.* a law court.

धर्मप्रवक्ता—*n. mas.* a judge.

धर्मप्रवृत्ति—*n. fem.* faith in religion.

धर्मबुद्धि—*n. fem.* distinction between virtue and vice.

धर्मभगिनी—*n. fem.* a preceptor's daughter.

धर्मभीरु—*adj.* one who fears to do an irreligious act.

धर्मभृत्—*adj.* religious, devout.

धर्मभाता—*n. mas.* students who study in the same Ashram.

धर्ममति—*adj.* virtuous.

धर्ममय—*adj.* full of virtue.

धर्मयुग—*n. mas.* the Golden Age.

धर्मयुद्ध—*n. mas.* a religious war, war in which there is no breach of the rules of war; -ईसाईयों का crusade (of christians).

धर्मरक्षक—*n. mas.* a patron (protector) of justice.

धर्मरक्षा—*n. fem.* zeal for religion.

धर्मराज, धर्मराज—*n. mas.* an epithet of Yama, god of Death, judge, King Yudhisthira.

धर्मराजिका—*n. fem.* prickly heat.

धर्मराय—*n. mas.* same as धर्मराज ।

धर्मवर्धन—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

धर्मवत्सल—*adj.* religious, devout.

धर्मवाद—*n. mas.* religious discourse.

धर्मवादी—*n. mas.* a preceptor of religious subjects.

## ३८३

## धर्षज

धर्मवासर—*n. mas.* the full moon day.

धर्मवाहन—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

धर्मवाह्य—*n. mas.* an atheist.

धर्मविद्—*n. mas.* a religious person.

धर्मवित्तम—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu; *adj.* most devout.

धर्मवीर—*n. mas.* a religious zealot.

धर्मशाला—*n. fem.* a house for pilgrims, hospice, inn, alms house.

धर्मशास्त्र—*n. mas.* Holy writ, code of law, jurisprudence.

धर्मशास्त्री—*n. mas.* one who is versed in Holy writ.

धर्मशील—*adj.* virtuous, pious, religious, devout.

धर्मसभा—*n. fem.* a court of justice.

धर्मसारी—same as धर्मशाला ।

धर्मसूत—*n. mas.* Yudhisthira.

धर्मस्थ—*n. mas.* a judge.

धर्मस्थल—*n. mas.* a place where religious rites are performed.

धर्माघ—*adj.* bigot; -ता fanaticism.

धर्मार्थ—*n. mas.* a preceptor or teacher of religion.

धर्मात्मा—*adj.* virtuous, pious; *n. mas.* a virtuous person, a saint.

धर्माधिकरण—*n. mas.* a court of justice.

धर्माधिकारी—*n. mas.* a judge, justice, an administrator of law appointed by a king.

धर्माध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* same as धर्माधिकारी a hierarch, an archbishop, a cardinal; -का शासन hierarchy.

धर्मानुसारिता—*n. fem.* legality.

धर्मार्थ—*adv.* for the sake of religion or justice, with a benevolent air for kindness.

धर्मालय—*n. mas.* an abbey.

धर्मालोक—*adj.* hypocrite.

धर्मावतार—*n.* an incarnation of justice, an epithet of respect used for a virtuous person, a judge.

धर्मसन—*n. mas.* a judge's seat or bench of justice.

धर्मिणी—*n. fem.* a virtuous wife.

धर्मिष्ठ—*adj.* pious, virtuous.

धर्मी—*adj.* virtuous, pious, just, righteous; *n. mas.* substratum of attributes, a just or pious person, a virtuous man.

धर्मश—*n. mas.* Yama, god of Death.

धर्मन्याद—*n. mas.* theomania.

धर्मोपदेश—*n. mas.* instruction in religious matters or in morality, sermon; -करना to moralise.

धर्मोपदेशक—*n. mas.* a religious preacher, an ecclesiast.

धर्ष—same as धर्षण ।

धर्षज—*n. mas.* one who makes an attack, an

aggressor.

धर्षण—*n. mas.* disrespect, attack, assault, unbearableness.धर्षणा—*n. fem.* disrespect, defiling of a chaste woman.धर्षी—*n.* an aggressor, one who vanquishes, one who disgraces.धव—*n. mas.* a husband, a male, the shrub *grislea tomentosa*.धवनि—*n. fem.* fire.धवनी—*n. fem.* bellows; *adj.* white.धवरा—*adj.* white.धवरी—*adj.* white; *n. fem.* a white cow; see धवला ।धवल—*adj.* clear, white, bright, beautiful, handsome.धवलता, धवलत्व—*n. fem.* whiteness, clearness.धवलका—*v. t.* to whiten, to brighten, to glow.धवलमूर्तिका—*n. fem.* chalk.धवला—*adj.* white; *n. fem.* a white-cow; see धवरी ।धवलाई—*n. fem.* brightness, whiteness (of an object).धवालित—*adj.* whitened; made white.धवली—*n. fem.* a white cow.धवलोटपल—*n. mas.* white lotus, lily.धवाना—*v. t.* to cause to run.धवित्र—*n. mas.* a fan made of the skin of a deer.धस—*n. mas.* a plunge into water.धसक—*n. fem.* a dry cough, jealousy, hoarseness of voice.धसकना—*v. i.* to sink, to fear, to be afraid, to be jealous.धसना—*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed.

धसमसाना—same as धसना ।

धगड़—*n. mas.* a non-Aryan tribe whose occupation is the digging of wells and tanks.धगना—*v. t.* to shut up, to eat a large quantity of food.धधल—*n. fem.* turmoil, disturbance, rowdiness, deception, fraud, hastiness; -पन mischief, deception.धधली—*adj.* mischievous, roguish, wicked; *n. fem.* cheating, great haste, a self-willed person.धसि—*n. fem.* the smell of a dry tobacco leaf &c. which causes constant sneezing.धसना—*v. i.* to cough as a horse.धा—*adj.* holding, possessing; *n. mas.* the sixth note, Brahma, Vrihaspati.धाई—*n. fem.* same as धाय ।धाउ—*n. mas.* a kind of dance.धारु—*n. mas.* a harbinger.धाक—*n. mas.* pomp, renown, credit, noise, grandeur, terror; -बाँधना to hold in awe;

-बाँधना to be famous.

धाकना—*v. i.* to hold sway over.धागा—*n. mas.* thread, cord.धाड़—*n. fem.* attack of robbers, a crowd, a multitude.धाइस—*n. fem.* see दाइस ।

धात—same as धातु a metal.

धातकी—*n. fem.* the tree *grislea tomentosa*.धाता—*n. mas.* the creator, an epithet of Brahma, Vishnu or Shiva, one of the twelve Suns, creator, progenitor, preserver, sustainer.धातु—*n. mas.* a primary substance, a humour of the body, any constituent element of the body, a mineral, a metal, semen, a root (*in grammar*); -कच्चा ore; -कर्म metallurgy; -का अंश मिश्रित जल mineral water; -का काम करनेवाला smith; -की सामग्रियाँ hardware; -को पीटकर जोड़ना to weld; -चढ़ाना (विजली द्वारा) to electroplate; -चमकाने की बकनी plate powder; -मूदा metallic money; -परीक्षा assay; -परीक्षक assayist; -पात्र canteen; -पिंड ingot; -भस्म oxide; -विशिट्ट spar; -काला gun metal; -जिसमें से सोडा निकलता है sodium; -सफेद रंग का magnesium; -बहुमूल्य (एक) platinum; -जिसमें से बिजली की किरण निकलती है radium; -सुमें के रंग का maganese; -सूत्र metal wire; -कोशीश red sulphate of iron; -संबंधी metallic, mineral.धातुक—*n. mas.* bitumen.धातुपुष्ट—*adj.* (medicine) which thickens and strengthens semen.धातुमर्म—*n. mas.* the process of purifying a metal.धातुमर्म—*n. mas.* humours of the body.धातुमान्—*n. mas.* a mountain; *adj.* that which nourishes semen.धातुमारिणी—*n. fem.* borax.धातुमारी—*n. mas.* sulphur.धातुराग—*n. mas.* metallic colour.धातुराजक—*n. mas.* semen.धातुवर्धक—*adj.* increasing the quantity of semen in the body.धातुवल्लभ—*n. mas.* borax.धातुवाद—*n. mas.* the art of purifying metals, assay of metals.धातुवादी—*n. mas.* an assayist, a mineralogist.धातुविद्या—*n. fem.* mineralogy; -में निपुण mineralogist.धातुशोधन विद्या—*n. fem.* metallurgy.धात्री—*n. fem.* mother, a wet nurse, midwife, a foster-mother, the earth, a cow.धात्रीविद्या—*n. fem.* midwifery.धात्वर्थ—*n. mas.* the root meaning of a word in Sanskrit.धाधि—*n. fem.* a flame.धान—*n. mas.* the rice plant, paddy (plant).



धानक—*n. mas.* a bowman, an archer, a carder of cotton.

धानकी—*n. mas.* an archer.

धानपान—*adj.* lean and thin, delicate; *n. mas.* the ceremony of sending paddy and betel leaf to the bride's house.

धानमाली—*n. mas.* a process of defending oneself from the attack of the enemy.

धाना—*v. i.* to run, to flee, to try, to make an attempt.

धानी—*n. fem.* a receptacle for holding a thing, a place, light green colour, fried barley or wheat &c.

धानुष—same as धानक an archer.

धान्य—*n. mas.* a measure equal to four sesamum seeds, coriander, corn, paddy, an ancient missile; -कोष्ठ garner; -कोष्ठ में भरना to garner; -कोष्ठ भूमि के भीतर का underground garnerage.

धान्यपति—*n. mas.* rice.

धान्यबीज—*n. mas.* coriander, paddy.

धान्यमंजरी—*n. fem.* the shoot of paddy.

धान्यमण्ड—*n. mas.* the spirituous liquor prepared from rice.

धान्यमाय—*n. mas.* a paddy seller.

धान्यमुख—*n. mas.* a kind of surgical instrument of ancient times.

धान्यराज—*n. mas.* barley.

धान्यसार—*n. mas.* rice.

धान्याकृत—*n. mas.* a farmer.

धान्यागार—*n. mas.* barn, granary.

घाप—*n. mas.* a measurement of nearly half a mile (about 800 metres) expanse; *n. fem.* satisfaction.

घाप—*n. mas.* length and breadth of a field, a distance of one mile (about 1600 metres); *fem.* satisfaction, flow of water.

घापना—*v. i.* to be satisfied, to run, to go quickly; *v. t.* to appease, to satisfy someone.

घाबा—*n. mas.* a room on the roof of a house, an attic, a place where cooked food is sold.

घामाई—*n. mas.* foster-brother.

घाम—*n. mas.* a house, dwelling, body, rein, beauty, influence, birth, light, heaven, a place of worship, Vishnu.

घामक, घमक—same as घूमघाम ।

घामनिका—*n. fem.* a vein.

घामनिधि—*n. mas.* the Sun.

घामनी—*n. fem.* same as घमनी ।

घामा—*n. mas.* invitation for dinner.

घामिन—*n. fem.* a kind of fast-running snake.

घायै—*n. fem.* sound of explosion, a thump.

घाय—*n. fem.* a wet nurse, a foster mother; -का काम करना to nurse.

घायना—*v. i.* to run.

घार—*n. mas.* heavy rain, debt, bound, limit,

edge, flow of water, a stream trend, army direction; -गिरना to pour; -रखना to edge; -दार sharp, keen; -हीन blunt; -चढ़ाना to offer oblations to a deity; -देना to give milk; -निकालना to milk; -मारना to urinate; -बांधना to make the edge of an instrument keen or sharp.

घारक—*n. mas.* one who obstructs, a debtor, one who holds something.



बारमे की धार

धारण—*n. mas.* holding, retention, maintaining, wearing, service, eating and drinking, accepting, borrowing; -करना to retain, to hold, to possess, to wield; -करना किसी पद का incumbency; -करने की शक्ति retention; -करने योग्य retentive; -मन में करना to image.

धारणक—*n. mas.* a debtor.

धारणा—*n. fem.* firmness, retention, steadiness, memory, resolution, firm determination; -धिकार lien.

धारणी—*n. fem.* the earth, a vein.

धारणीय—*adj.* able to be held, retentive.

धारन—*n. mas.* see धारण ।

धारना—*v. t.* to uphold, to keep, to sustain, to pour water, to bear, to borrow.

धारयितु—*n. mas.* a wielder.

धारयितव्य—*adj.* sustainable.

धारयित्री—*n. fem.* the earth.

धारा—*n. fem.* a current of water, stream, shower, river, continuous flow, heavy outpour of rain, an assembly, section, a line, the old capital; -का उतार, भाटा neap tide; -जल के भीतर की under current; -बहनेवाली trickle; -खोलना to switch on; -मंडल circuit; -मापी galvanometer; में बहना to stream; -यंत्र shower bath.

धाराघर—*n. mas.* a cloud.

धाराप्रवाह—*adj.* fluent.

धारायन्त्र—*n. mas.* a fountain.

धारावाही—*adj.* flowing in a stream.

धाराविष—*n. mas.* a sword.

धारासार—*n. mas.* a heavy shower of rain from the sky.

धारि—*n. fem.* a ghost, an army, a multitude.

धारित पद—*n. mas.* post held.

धारिता—*n. fem.* capacity.

धारिणी—*n. fem.* the earth; *adj.* upholding, bearing.

धारी—*adj.* holding, bearing, wearing, upholding; *n. fem.* a host, an army, edge, margin, line, stripe, streak; -डालना to streak; -दार streaky, striped, lined.

धारोष्ण—*n. mas.* fresh tepid milk that has been just milked.

धार्मिक—*adj.* virtuous, devout, religious, godly,

## धार्मिकता

upright, chaste, pious, holy, just, righteous, secular, spiritual, faithful, solemn; -क्रिया solemnity; -प्रार्थना (गिरजाघर से प्रयुक्त) litany; -विचार a sermon; -विधि ceremony; -विश्राम का सातवाँ दिन sabbath; -श्रद्धा creed; -संघ-ecclesia; -संप्रदाय cult; -स्वतंत्रता toleration; हठ fanaticism.

धार्मिकता—*n. fem.* piety, virtuousness, sanctity, spirituality.

धार्य—*adj.* able to be held, tenable.

धावक—*n. mas.* a harbinger, a runner.

धावन—*adj.* going, motion, an express, washing and cleansing, an appliance for cleansing; -पथ runway.

धावना—*v. i.* to run quickly, to trudge, to travel on foot.

धावनि—*n. fem.* a quick motion, an attack, a trudge.

धावनिका—*n. fem.* a plant which is called the prickly nightshade.

धावमान—*adj.* running, swiftly going.

धावरी—*n. fem.* a white cow; *adj.* white; see धवल ।

धावा—*n. mas.* quick running, incursion, assault, inroad, foray, sortie, onset, seizure, storm; -करना to storm, to raid, to attack, to assault, to invade, to maraud; -मारना to run very quickly or swiftly.

धावित—*adj.* cleansed, purified, advanced towards.

धाह—*n. mas.* crying and weeping.

धाही—*n. fem.* same as धाय a nurse.

धिग—*n. fem.* disturbance, turmoil.

धिगा—*n. mas.* a rogue, a rascal, a shameless fellow.

धिगाई—*n. fem.* wickedness, mischief, shamelessness.

धिगाधिगी—*n. fem.* disturbance, turmoil, riot.

धिगाना—*v. i.* to create mischief.

धिजा—same as धिय daughter.

धिजान—same as ध्यान ।

धिजाना—*v. i.* to meditate, to think.

धिक्—*ind.* a word denoting blame, censure, contempt, aversion or regret, fie ! shame !

धिकना—*v. i.* to be heated.

धिकाना—*v. i.* to heat, to boil.

धिक्कार—*n. mas.* contempt, repulse, opprobrium, disdain, curse, repudiation; *interj.* phew !

धिक्कारना—*v. i.* to disdain, to abhor, to reproach, to damn, to censure, to curse, to upbraid.

धिग—same as धिक् ।

धिय, धीया—*n. fem.* a daughter, a lass.

धिरकार—same as धिक्कार ।

धिरबाना—*v. i.* to bully, to threaten.

## ३८६

## धीवरक

धिपण—*n. mas.* Brahma, Vrihaspati, a tutor; *adj.* wise.

धिपण—*n. fem.* praise, intelligence, the earth; -धिप Vrihaspati.

धींग—*n. mas.* a stout person; *adj.* strong, wicked, sinful.

धींगधुकड़ी—*n. fem.* disturbance, tumult, turmoil.

धींगरा—*n. mas.* stout, fat, plumpy, wicked, sinful, immoral.

धींगा—same as धींगरा a wicked person.

धींगाधीगी (-मुश्ती)—*n. fem.* wickedness, mischief, teasing.

धींगड़, धींगड़ी—*adjs.* wicked, mischievous, stout, hybrid.

धीन्द्रिय—*n. fem.* an organ of sense.

धीवर—same as धीमर ।

धी—*n. fem.* intellect, knowledge, erudition, understanding.

धीजना—*v. i.* to accept, to have patience, to be pleased.

धीत—*adj.* honoured, respected.

धीति—*n. fem.* dishonour, thirst.

धीदा—*n. fem.* daughter; *adj.* intellectual, ideal.

धीन्द्रिय—*n. mas.* intellect.

धीम—same as धीमा slow.

धीमर—same as धीवर a fisherman.

धीसा—*adj.* slow, tardy, dilatory, mild, gentle, abated; -चलनेवाला tardigrade; -पन slowness, tardiness; -स्वर undertone.

धीमान्—*n. mas.* a wise or intelligent person, an epithet of Vrihaspati.

धीमोदिनी—*n. fem.* wine.

धीया—*n. fem.* a daughter.

धीर—*adj.* grave, solemn, steady, resolute, patient, firm, enduring, slow, beautiful; *n. mas.* solace, recreation, consolation.

धीरज—*n. mas.* consolation, patience, spunk, gravity, solace, tranquillity, composure; -देना to solace, to tranquillise; -धरना to pluck up the heart; -से संकट हटाना to take the bull by the horns.

धीरता—*n. fem.* patience, tranquillity, satisfaction, gravity, solace.

धीरवान्—*adj.* firm, composed.

धीरत्व—*n. mas.* steadiness, endurance.

धीरा—*adj.* slow, tardy, gentle; *n. fem.* a patient woman.

धीरे—*adv.* slowly, lazily; -धीरे little by little; धीरा धक्का a flick; धीरे चलना to lag, to amble, to loiter; धीरे धीरे नष्ट करना to corrode; -से gently; -से बोलना to breathe; -से रोना to pule, to whine.

धीवर—*n. mas.* a fisherman, a sailor; -कर्म fishery.

धीवरक—*n. mas.* a fisherman.



धीवरी—*n. fem.* a fisher-woman, a sailor's wife, fishline.  
 धीशक्ति—*n. fem.* intellect, intelligence, wisdom.  
 धीसचिव—*n. mas.* a wise minister.  
 धु—*n. fem.* thrill, quiver.  
 धुआँ—*n. mas.* smoke.  
 धुकार—*n. fem.* a loud noise, a roar.  
 धुगार—*n. fem.* seasoning of food; -ना to season food (with spices).  
 धुंज—*n. fem.* dim sight.  
 धुद, धुध—*n. fem.* haziness, dimness of sight, haze, mist, air which is filled with dirt.  
 धुंधका—*n. mas.* chimney for the outlet of smoke. see धुवाँखा।  
 धुंधकार—*n. mas.* darkness, mistiness, roar, thunder.  
 धुंधमार—see धुंधुमार।  
 धुंधर—*n. fem.* darkness, mistiness.  
 धुंधराना—*v. i.* to be hazy or misty, dim; *adj.* dusky, pale, pallid, swarthy, sombre, murky, nepheloid; -करना to darken, to tarnish; -पन murk, darkness, gloom, opacity.  
 धुंधलाई—*n. fem.* dimness, haziness, mistiness, swarthythness.  
 धुंधलाना—*v. i.* to seem dim.  
 धुंधुकार—*n. mas.* darkness, haziness, the sound of a drum.  
 धुंधरि—*n. fem.* darkness which is caused by mist and smoke.  
 धुंधुरित—*adj.* darkened, misty, gloomy, of dim sight.  
 धुंधुवाना—*v. i.* to burn with smoke.  
 धुंधेरी—same as धुंधरि।  
 धुंज—same as धुव।  
 धुआँ—*n. mas.* smoke, fume, reek; -देना to fume, to fumigate; -देकर शुद्धि fumigation; -देना बिना ज्वाला के to smoulder; -फेंकना to reek, to smoke; -से भरा हुआ reeky, smoky; धुएँ का धोरहरा a transient object; धुएँ के बादल उड़ाना false gossiping; -निकालना to speak in an exaggerative language.  
 धुआँक़ा—*n. mas.* a funnel, a chimney, a steam-boat, a steamer; -साफ़ करनेवाला a chimney-sweeper.  
 धुआँधार—*adj.* full of smoke, dark, hazy, dusky, misty, gaudy, deep coloured, jet black, violent, excessive; -घटाँ dense clouds; -बर्षा raining cats and dogs, falling of rain in torrents.  
 धुआँना—*v. t.* to get a smoky flavour (said of cooked food).  
 धुआँयध—*adj.* having a smoky smell; *n. fem.* bad taste in the mouth owing to indigestion.  
 धुआँस—same as धुआँस।  
 धुकड़धुकड़—*n. mas.* agitation, perplexity,

suspense, doubt.  
 धुकेड़ी—*n. fem.* a small bag.  
 धुकधुकी—*n. fem.* the middle portion of the heart, palpitation, fear, quivering, a kind of ornament worn on the breast.  
 धुकना—*v. i.* to bend, to fall down, to assault, to storm.  
 धुकान—*n. fem.* a loud noise, thundering sound.  
 धुकाना—*v. t.* to bend, to cause to fall, to thrust, to beat; *v. i.* to fume, to be in rage.  
 धुकार, धुकारी—*n. fem.* the noise of a drum.  
 धुकना—same as धुकना।  
 धुज, धुजा—same as ध्वजा a banner.  
 धुजिनी—*n. fem.* an army, a host.  
 धुङगा—*adj.* having the body smeared with dust, naked.  
 धुतकार—same as दुतकार।  
 धुताई—*n. fem.* same as धूर्तता deceit.  
 धुधुकार (—कारी)—*n. fem.* a loud thundering sound, explosion.  
 धुन—*n. fem.* propensity, perseverance, assiduity, mania, ardour, fad, inclination, thought, method of singing; -बाँधनेवाला an adventurer, a designer; धुन का पक्का a resolute person.  
 धुनकना—*v. t.* to card cotton.  
 धुनकी—*n. fem.* a bow-shaped implement for carding cotton, a bow with which children play.  
 धुनना—*v. t.* to comb, wool, flax &c., to card cotton, to cudgel, to beat, to say a thing repeatedly, to do a thing incessantly.  
 धुनवाना—*v. t.* to have cotton carded by somebody else.  
 धुनि—same as ध्वनि—sound.  
 धुनियाँ—*n. mas.* a cotton-comber, a carder (of cotton, wool &c.)  
 धुनी—*n. mas.* a faddist.  
 धुपना—same as धुलना to wash.  
 धुपाना—*v. t.* to place a thing in the sun for drying.  
 धुमिला—same as धुमिल foggy, misty.  
 धुरंधर—*adj.* one who carries a weight, heavy, weighty, prominent, chief, conspicuous.  
 धुर—*n. mas.* the axle of a cart, a prominent place, weight, beginning, extremity, end, a measurement of land which is 1-20th of a Biswa; *adv.* exactly, afar; तिर से from the very beginning, fixed; *adj.* firm, resolute, fixed.  
 धुरकटी—*n. mas.* the rent of land which a tenant or cultivator pays to the landlord in advance.  
 धुरकिल्ली—*n. fem.* a linchpin.  
 धुरजटी—see धूर्जटी Shiva.  
 धुरना—*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.  
 धुरपद—same as धूपद a kind of strain.  
 धुरा—*n. mas.* axis, hub, shaft, spindle, centre

of a wheel; -का मुड़ा भाग crank or bent axle;  
-में जड़ी हुई कील linchpin.

धुरियाना—*v. i.* to cover a thing with dirt, to  
hide a fault tactfully.

धुरीण—*adj.* chief, prominent, supporting a  
weight.

धुर्य—*adj.* same as धुरंधर ।

धुरेठना—*v. i.* to smear with dust.

धुरी—*n. mas.* an atom, a fragment; -उड़ाना to  
break a thing into small pieces, to destroy, to  
devastate, to beat heavily.

धुलना—*v. i.* to be washed or cleansed with  
water.

धुलवाना—*v. i.* same as धुलाना ।

धुलाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages which is paid  
for washing.

धुलाना—*v. i.* to cause to be washed by some one  
else.

धुलेड़ी—*n. fem.* the first day of the month of  
Chaitra (Holi festival) on which Hindus  
sprinkle coloured water on each other.

धुव—same as ध्रुव ।

धुवाँ—see धुआँ smoke.

धुवास—*n. fem.* ground meal of vetch.

धुवंधी—*n. fem.* a sour belch.

धुवाना—same as धुलाना ।

धुस (-रस)—*n. mas.* a mound of earth, redoubt,  
rampart.

धुस्सा—*n. mas.* a wrapper made of thick wool,  
a rug.

धुंध—same as धुंध haziness.

धुंधर—*adj.* dim, hazy.

धूर—*adj.* fixed, unmoving; *n. mas.* the polar star,  
an axle.

धुआँ—same as धुआँ-smoke.

धुई—*n. fem.* see धुनी ।

धुर्जटी—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

धूर्त—*adj.* trembling, quivering, frightened,  
abandoned, forsaken, wicked, deceptive.

धूर्तना—*v. i.* to cheat, to deceive.

धृता—*n. fem.* wife.

धृती—*n. fem.* a kind of small bird.

धूध—*n. mas.* noise which is made by a flaming  
fire.

धूनना—*v. i.* to burn a thing so as to raise smoke,  
to fume.

धूना—*n. mas.* resin, pitch.

धुनी—*n. fem.* incense, fire lighted by a Hindu  
mendicant who sits near it and inhales the  
smoke; -देना to fumigate; -जगाना to penance,  
to become a mendicant; -रमाना to practise  
austerity.

धूप—*n. mas.* incense, burnt perfume, olibanum,  
the light and heat of the sun; -देना to incense;  
-दानी censer, thurible, incensory; -बास  
thurification; -छाना to sun; -से गरम sunny

-चढ़ना rising of the sun in the horizon,  
advancing of day; -दिखाना to expose to the  
sun's rays; -में बाल सफेद करना to spend a  
large portion of one's life without acquiring  
any experience.

धूपघड़ी—*n. fem.* a sun-dial.

धूपछाँह—*n. fem.* cloth in which warp and waft  
are of different colours.

धूपदान, धूपदानी—see under. धूप ।

धूपना—*v. i.* to incense, to perfume; *v. i.* to run,  
to be perplexed.

धूपबत्ती—*n. fem.* incense which is prepared in  
the form of a stick.

धूपबाम—*n. mas.* perfuming the body after  
bathing.

धूम—*n. mas.* smoke, vapour, a comet, bustle,  
noise, turmoil, tumult, agitation, pomp,  
eclat, reputation, fame, a great preparation;  
-डालना to create an uproar.

धूमक—*n. mas.* fumigator.

धूमकधया—*n. mas.* a bustle, an uproar, a  
tumult, noise.

धूमकेतु—*n. mas.* fire, a comet, an epithet of  
Shiva.

धूमधड़का—*n. mas.* noise, tumult, pomp,  
uproar, bustle.

धूमन—*n. mas.* fumigation.

धूमज—*n. mas.* a cloud.

धूमधाम—*n. fem.* a great preparation, pomp,  
state, tumult, grandeur.

धूमध्वज—*n. mas.* fire.

धूमपान—*n. mas.* smoking of tobacco. see धूर-  
पान ।

धूमपोत—*n. mas.* a steam-boat, a steamer. see  
धूमपोत ।

धुमर—*adj.* dim, hoary, hazy.

धूमल, धूमला—*adjs.* of the colour of smoke,  
dim, hazy, dull of colour.

धूमावती—*n. fem.* one of the ten chief goddesses  
of Hindus.

धूमिल—*adj.* smoky, hoary.

धूम—*adj.* of the colour of smoke; *n. mas.* black  
and red colour mixed together, an incense, a  
ram, an epithet of Shiva; -केतु a comet, an  
aerolite; -वर्ण of the colour of smoke.

धूमक—*n. mas.* a camel.

धूमकेश—*adj.* having hairs of the colour of  
snuff.

धूमलोचना—*n. mas.* a pigeon.

धूमलोहित—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

धूमवर्णा—*n. fem.* one of the tongues of the god  
of Fire.

धूमा—*n. fem.* a kind of cucumber.

धूर—*n. fem.* same as धूल dust.

धूरजटी—same as धूर्जटि-Shiva.

धूरत—*adj.* same as धूर्त ।



धूरधान—*n. mas.* a heap of dust.

धूरधानी—*n. fem.* a heap of dust, ruin, destruction, a gun.

धूरा—*n. mas.* dust, powder of something; -करना to warm the body (when cold in collapse) by rubbing powdered dry ginger.

धूरि—*n. fem.* same as धूल dust.

धूर्जटि—*n. mas.* an, epithet of Shiva:

धूर्णमान—*n. mas.* swivel.

धूर्त—*adj.* cunning, guileful, crafty, wily, furtive, rip, arch, artful, sly, deceitful, slim, subtle, shrewd, knowing, foxy, knavish, insidious, fraudulent; *n. mas.* a cheat, a fox, picaroon, twister, shark, varlet, trickster, limmer, crook, rogue, snake.

धूर्तक—*n. fem.* a jackal.

धूर्तता—*n. fem.* craft, fraudulence, ruse, sleight, knavery, snuffling, shrewdness, subtlety, cunning, wiliness; -से बचना to evade; -वीर swashbuckler.

धूल—*n. mas.* dust; -उड़ना to be ruined; -उड़ाना to contaminate; -किसी को धूल उड़ाना to show somebody's defects, to make a fun of; -की रस्सी बटना to try to perform something impossible; -का बादल smother; -चाटना to make entreaties; -पूर्ण आंधी (अरब के मरुस्थल की) simoom; -फँकना या हटाना to dust; -डालना to stop, spreading, not to attend to; -फाँकना to roam aimlessly; -में मिलाना to ruin; -पर की धूल, a mean creature; -सिर पर धूल डालना to grieve; -समझना to care not a fig for.

धूलक—*n. mas.* a poison.

धूला—*n. mas.* a fragment, a piece.

धूलि—same as धूल dirt, dust.

धूलिका—*n. fem.* a shower of rain.

धूलि कट्टिम—*n. mas.* ploughed land.

धूलिकेदार—*n. mas.* a mound of earth.

धूलिजघ—*n. mas.* a crow.

धूलिध्वज—*n. mas.* air.

धूली—*n. fem.* same as धूल dust.

धूलीमय—*adj.* full of dirt.

धूवाँ—same as धुआँ-smoke.

धूसर—*adj.* grey, dusk-coloured, wrapped in dirt, full of dust; -द्रव्य grey matter.

धूसरा—same as धूसर-dusky.

धूसरित—*adj.* full of dirt.

धूसला—same as धूसर-dusky.

धुक, धुग—same as धुक।

धृत—*adj.* held, possessed, sustained, kept, up, maintained, settled, carried, vindicated.

धृति—*n. fem.* steadiness, firmness, firmness of mind, satisfaction.

धृष्ट—*adj.* reckless, bold, precocious, confident, insolent, audacious, forward, indecent, impudent, brazen, flippant, malapert, saucy, rude.

धृष्टता—*n. fem.* courage, boldness, saucy, hardihood, audacity, insolence, temerity, presumption, contumely, impudence, forwardness; -करना to prance, to presume; -से petulantly.

धृष्टा—*n. fem.* a woman of loose character; *adj.* shameless.

धृष्टा—*adj.* capable of being held.

धन, धेनु—*n. fem.* a cow which has lately given birth to a calf.

धेना—*n. fem.* flavour.

धेय—*adj.* capable of being held, fit for being nourished.

धेली—*n. fem.* a silver coin worth eight annas (fifty paise) see अधेली।

धेताल—*adj.* impudent, rash, fickle.

धेनव—*n. mas.* a calf.

धेना—*n. fem.* habit, addiction.

धैर्य—*n. mas.* firmness, courage, constancy, record, gravity, patience, tolerance, spirit, nerve, endurance, fortitude, steadiness; -धारण करना to take heart, to make a stand against, to pluck up the heart; -से सहना to out-face; -सहन stoicism; -युक्त patient; -सहना to forbear; -बान् steady, constant.

धैवत—*n. mas.* the name of the sixth note of the gamut.

धौधा—*n. mas.* clod of earth; *adj.* grotesque; मिट्टी का धौधा a foolish or lazy person.

धोई—*n. fem.* a pulse or a cereal with chaff removed.

धोकड़—*adj.* robust, stout.

धोका, धोखा—*n. mas.* guile, deceit, doubt, beguilement, deception, fraud, delusion, dummy, alarm, feint, blunder, sham, dodge, swindle, disappointment, hesitation, panic, a scare-crow; -देना to outwit, to swindle, to elude, to hoodwink, to mislead, to humbug, to fool, to dodge, to gull, to disabuse, to cheat, to beguile, to sell, to jockey, to deceive; -खाना to be deceived, to be beguiled; -देना to deceive, to put in suspense, to cause pain by being ruined; धोखे की टट्टी a deceiving trick, a false screen, a showy object; -रचना to devise a plan for deception; धोखे में not intentionally, by mistake; -उठाना to come to harm by mistake; धोखे में पड़ना to be deceived; -लगना to be wanting or deficient; -लगाना to make a mistake.

धोखेबाज—*adj. & n. mas.* fraudulent, a trickster, a cheat.

धोखेबाजी—*n. fem.* fraud, deception.

धोटा—same as डोटा।

धोतर—*n. mas.* a kind of coarse cloth.

घोती—*n. fem.* cloth which is worn round the waist; -ढीली करना to run away in terror or

fright.

धोना—*v. t.* to wash, to cleanse, to love, to swill, to flush, to launder; धोने का कार्य wash; धोने योग्य washable; धोनेवाला washer; धोनेवाला (-शोषक) detergent, detersive; (किसी वस्तु से) हाथ धोना to lose, to deprive of; हाथ धोकर पीछे पड़ना to be intently engrossed; धो बहाना to lose for ever.

धोप—*n. fem.* a sword.

धोब—*n. mas.* the act of washing.

धोबिन—*n. fem.* a washer-woman, an aquatic bird, a laundress.

धोबी—*n. mas.* a washerman, laundry-man, a launderer; -का कुत्ता an aimless wanderer; -पछाड़ a trick in wrestling.

धोम—same as धूम-smoke.

धोर—*n. mas.* nearness, border.

धोरी—*n. mas.* one who carries a weight, a bullock, a chief, an eminent or rich person.

धोलाना—*v. t.* to have washing of clothes done by a washerman.

धोरे—*adv.* near at hand.

धोबती—*n. fem.* same as धोती ।

धोवन—*n. fem.* work of washing, water in which anything has been washed.

धोवना—same as धोना, to wash.

धोवा—same as धोवन, water.

धोवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be washed.

धौ—*conj.* whether, or.

धौ—*n. fem.* a blast of wind coming out of bellows, breathing, panting, heat.

धौकना—*v. t.* to blow with bellows, to punish, to chastise.

धौकनी—*n. fem.* bellows.

धौका—*n. fem.* heat of the sun.

धौकिया—*n. mas.* one who works at bellows, one who blows fire, a wandering smith who mends broken vessels.

धौकी—same as धौकनी-bellows.

धौज, धौजन—*n. fem.* worry, anxiety, perplexity, botheration, agitation, embarrassment.

धौजना—*v. t.* to trample under feet.

धौताल—*adj.* active, agile, smart, clever, courageous, bold, strong.

धौताली—*adj. & n. mas.* smart, mischievous, a bold person.

धौस—*n. fem.* threat, assault, rebuke, awe, strife.

धौसना—*v. t.* to frighten, to chide, to threaten, to assault.

धौसपट्टी—*n. fem.* deception, solace.

धौसा—*n. mas.* a kind of large kettledrum, strength, power.

धौसिया—*n. mas.* one who beats a drum, the leader of a brawl.

धौ—same as धब ।

धौत—*adj.* washed, purified, clean, white,

bathed; *n. mas.* silver.

धौति—*n. fem.* pure, a process of cleansing the inner organs of the body adopted by Hathyogis.

धौरहर—*n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.

धौर—*adj.* white, clean.

धौरहर—*n. mas.* a high tower, a minaret. see धौरहरा ।

धौरिय—*n. mas.* a bullock.

धौरी—*n. fem.* a white-cow, a kind of white bird.

धौरे—*adv.* slowly.

धौल—*n. fem.* a slap, a thump, damage, harm, deficiency; *adj.* white; -धूत a great cheat; *n. mas.* a minaret; -मारना to thwack; -धक्का a push, a thrust; -धप्पड़ slapping and thumping.

धौलहर—*n. mas.* a turret, a minaret.

धौला—*adj.* white; -ई whiteness.

धौखि—*n. mas.* a crow, a beggar.

ध्माङ्खाराति—*n. mas.* an owl.

ध्मापन—*n. mas.* the act of burning.

ध्मापित—*adj.* burnt and cleared.

ध्यात—*adj.* thought, pondered over.

ध्याता—*n.* one who thinks on a subject, a contemplator.

ध्यान—*n. mas.* consideration, meditation, contemplation, reflection, thought, self-communication, heed, imagination, attention, musing, reverie, study; -देना to remark, to point, to attend, to hear, to note, to notice, to listen, to reckon, to look, to observe; -न देना to ignore; -दो hark ! -परायण wistful; -मन oblivious; -में लीन होना to pore. to meditate; -में लाना to conceive; -लगाना to pay attention, to heed, to meditate; -में मग्न होना to be drowned in thought; -धरना to attend to; -आना to remember; -जमना to be settled in mind; -बैधना to remember continuously; -रखना to take care of; -में न लाना not to care for; -जमना concentration of mind; -दिलाना to cause to remember; -देना to brood (over a subject) -चढ़ना to be settled in mind; -बैटना wandering of the mind; -पर आना recollect; -दिलाना to cause to recollect; -से उतरना to forget; -छूटना to lose concentration of thought; -करना to have mental representation of the attributes of a deity.

ध्यानना—*v. t.* to contemplate, to meditate, to contrive.

ध्यानयोग—*n. mas.* a kind of religious abstraction.

ध्याना—*v. t.* to meditate, to think over. see ध्यानना ।

ध्यानी—*adj.* contemplative, thoughtful, meditative, addicted to meditation; *n. mas.* one who



applies himself to religious meditation.

ध्येय—*adj.* contemplative, meditative, thoughtful.

ध्रुपद—*n. mas.* a kind of song, refrain (of a song).

ध्रुव—*adj.* fixed, permanent, firm, constant, motionless, settled; *n. mas.* the sky, mountain, column, Vishnu, the Pole; -तारा Polar Star, North Pole, Loadstar; -सम्बन्धी Polar; -ध्रुवाँ पर चिपटा किया हुआ oblate.

ध्रुवता—*n. fem.* firmness, fixedness, constancy, immutability.

ध्रुवदर्शक—*n. mas.* the Great Bear (a constellation of seven stars), a mariner's compass.

ध्रुवदर्शन—*n. mas.* a ceremony in which the Polar Star is shown to the bridegroom and the bride.

ध्रुवधेनु—*n. fem.* the cow which remains quietly standing while being milked.

ध्रुवपद—*n. mas.* see ध्रुपद ।

ध्रुवमत्स्य—*n. mas.* a mariner's compass. see कर्तुबनुमा ।

ध्रुवरेखा—*n. fem.* equator.

ध्रुवलोक—*n. mas.* the Polar region, one of the divisions of Paradise.

ध्रुवीय—*adj.* polar.

ध्रुवीय ज्योति—*n. fem.* aurora.

ध्वंस—*n. mas.* destruction, loss; -करना to destroy, to demolish, to delapidate.

ध्वंसक—*adj.* a destroyer.

ध्वंसकला—*n. fem.* assassination.

ध्वंसन—*n. mas.* destruction, demolition, loss, ruin.

ध्वंसित—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

ध्वंसी—*adj.* destroying, demolishing.

ध्वज—*n. mas.* a sign a symbol, a flag, a banner, a standard, the penis; -भंग impotency.

ध्वजा—*n. fem.* a flag, a banner, an ensign, a pennon.

ध्वजिनी—*n. fem.* part of an army.

ध्वजी—*adj.* standard-bearer, furnished with a symbol or sign.

ध्वनि—*n. fem.* sound, resonance, purport, hidden meaning; -का अनुकरण onomatopoeia; -की रोक sordine; -ग्राही microphone; -वाहक soniferous; -विज्ञान, शास्त्र acoustics; -तीव्र ध्वनि peal, tone, timbre, cadence, note; -जयजयकार की acclamation; -सम्बन्धी phonetic.

ध्वनित—*adj.* sounded, exposed, implied, hinted at.

ध्वनिनाला—*n. fem.* a lute.

ध्वन्य—*adj.* sarcastic.

ध्वन्यार्थ—*n. mas.* the meaning which is manifest only on hearing the sound of a word.

ध्वस्त—*adj.* destroyed, fallen, broken, ruined, defeated; vanquished.

ध्वान्न—*n. mas.* an aquatic bird.

ध्वात—*n. mas.* darkness, gloom; -चर a demon.

ध्वान्तावित्त—*n. mas.* the fire-fly.

ध्वान्तराति—*n. mas.* the Sun, fire.

**न**—the twentieth letter of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the dental or तवर्ग class.

**नंग**—*n. mas.* nakedness, nudeness, hidden part of the body; -धङ्ग stark (perfectly) naked.

**नंगा**—*adj.* naked, undraped, nude, bare, depraved, shameless, wicked, exposed to views; -फरना to strip, to bare, to unclothe, to denude; -पन nakedness.

**नंगासोरी (-ली)**—*n. fem.* a thorough search of the clothes which a man is wearing on his body.

**नंगाबुच्चा (-बूचा)**—*adj.* penniless, very poor, indigent.

**नंगालुच्चा**—*adj.* mean and wicked, depraved, debased.

**नंगियाना**—*v. i.* to make naked, to deprive a person of clothes, to rob everything.

**नंद**—*n. mas.* joy, happiness, delight, God, Vishnu, a kind of musical pipe, a boy, a son.

**नंदक**—*adj.* giving delight, protector of a race.

**नंदकी**—*n. fem.* black pepper.

**नंदकमार**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna. see नंदोकरशोर ।

**नंदनंदन**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

**नंदन**—*n. mas.* the garden of India, a kind of poison, Shiva, Vishnu, Son, a kind of missile, cloud; *adj.* pleasant; -वन Elysium, the garden of Indra.

**नदना**—*v. i.* to be pleased or delighted; *n. fem.* daughter.

**नदनी**—*n. fem.* same as नदिनी ।

**नदा**—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, wealth, husband's sister, a kind of verse, happiness, delight; *adj.* giving happiness, auspicious.

**नदि**—*n. mas.* pleasure, happiness, God, the attendant bull of Shiva; -केशवर the bull of Shiva.

**नदित**—*adj.* happy, pleased, delighted, rejoiced.

**नदिन**—*n. fem.* a daughter.

**नदिनी**—*n. fem.* a daughter, Uma, the Ganga, husband's sister, Durga, a wife.

**नदिवर्धन**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, son, friend, a kind of ancient aerial car; *adj.* increasing happiness.

**नदी**—*n. mas.* the banyan tree, the attendant bull of Shiva, an epithet of Vishnu; -गण the porters of Shiva, a bull.

**नदीमुख**—see नदिमुख ।

**नदीश्वर**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, one of the attendants of Shiva or Mahadeva.

**नदेऊ**—same as नंदोई ।

**नंदोई**—*n. mas.* the husband of husband's sister. (*i.e.* ननद) ।

**नंबर**—*adj.* number, counting, an issue of paper, measurement of thirty-six inches (about ninety centimetres).

**नंबरदार**—*n. mas.* the Zamindar of a village who helps the co-sharers in realising rent.

**नंबरवार**—*adv.* one by one, by degrees, gradually.

**नंबर**—*adj.* numbered, bearing a number, famous, renowned; -गज a measurement of 36 inches (about ninety centimetres).

**नंश, नंशन**—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

**नंस**—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

**न**—*n. mas.* simile, gem, gold, Buddha; *ind.* no, not.

**नई**—*adj.* new; -आविष्कृत वायु neon; -बस्ती a colony; -बस्ती का colonial; -बस्ती बसाना to colonize; -बस्ती में रहनेवाला a colonist; -बस्ती का स्थान colonization; -रीति (पद्धति) innovation; -रीति चलानेवाला an innovator; -भरती (सिपाहियों की) recruitment; -वर्धि प्रयोग करना to turn a new leaf; -व्यवस्था करना to reorganize, to organize anew.

**नउँजधी**—*n. fem.* the Lichee fruit *Seytalia lichi*. see लीची ।

**नउ**—*adj.* nine. same as नव ।

**नउआ**—*n. mas.* same as नाऊ, a barber. see नापित ।

**नउका**—same as नौका, a boat.

**नउत**—*adj.* bent or inclined towards the bottom.

**नउलि**—*adj.* new, fresh.

**नओढ़**—see नवोढ़ ।

**नककटा**—*adj. & n. mas.* nose-clipped, ruined, shameless, a person whose nose is cut off.

**नकपिसनी**—*n. fem.* the rubbing of the nose on the ground, a humble prostration.

**नकचढ़ा**—*adj.* fastidious, petulant, overnice, fretful, squeamish, ill-tempered, angry, of bad temper, peevish.

**नकछिकनी**—*n. fem.* the plant *Artemissia sternutatoria* the smelling of which produces sneezing.

**नकटा**—*n. mas.* a nose-clipped person; *adj.* noseless, shameless.

**नकतोड़ा**—*n. mas.* a waggish person, a droll, a jester

**नकद**—*n. mas.* cash, ready money, money in coins, in cash; *adj.* ready-made; *adv.* in lieu of, cash.

**नकदी**—same as नकद ready money, in cash;



-करण encashment; -क्रेय cash purchase;  
-खरीद cash purchase; -पत्र cash book; -बट्टा  
cash discount; -लेखा cash account; -बेतन  
nominal wage.

नकना—*v. i.* to overlap, to pass over, to  
abandon; *v. i.* to be vexed, to be harassed.

नकफूल—*n. mas.* a nose-ring.

नकब—*n. fem.* digging through a wall, house-  
breaking.

नकबजन—*n. mas.* a housebreaker.

नकबानी—*n. fem.* harassment, perplexity,  
disturbance.

नकबेसर—*n. fem.* a kind of small nose-ring.

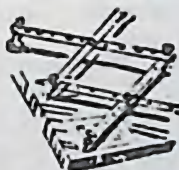
नकमोती—*n. mas.* a pendant set with pearl for  
the nose.

नकल—*n. fem.* copy, imitation, transcription,  
duplicate, burlesque, buffoonery; -करना to  
copy, to duplicate, to transcribe, to  
reproduce, to imitate; -करनेवाला a copyist;  
-नवीस a copyist; -बही journal.

नकली—*adj.* false, counterfeit, artificial, not  
genuine.

नकश—*n. mas.* a kind of gambling in card  
game.

नकशा—*n. mas.* a pattern,  
plan, chart, structure,  
map, model; -नवीस  
draftsman; -बनाना to  
sketch, to delineate, to  
plan, to map; -बनाने-  
वाला a draftsman;  
नकश की जिल्ददार  
पुस्तक an atlas; -नापने  
का यन्त्र pantograph.



नकशा नापने का यन्त्र

नकसा—*n. mas.* see नकशा।

नकसीर—*n. fem.* bleeding from the nose; -भी  
न फूटना to have not the least trouble.

नकाना—*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be tormented;  
*v. i.* to tease, to torment, to vex.

नकाब—*n. fem.* a mask, a veil, a vizard, a visor;  
-पोश visored.

नकार—*n. mas.* refusal, dishonour, denial,  
negation, the letter न।

नकारना—*v. i.* to deny, to refuse.

नकारा—*adj.* useless, worthless, bad.

नकाश—*n. mas.* an engraver, a carver, a sculp-  
tor.

नकाशना—*v. i.* to carve figures or patterns & c.,  
on metal, stone & c., to sculpture, to chase, to  
engrave, to etch; -करनेवाला sculptor,  
engraver; -का काम कमरे की छत के पास का  
frieze; -रत्नों पर lapidary; -पत्थर पर cameo,  
relief cut.

नकाशी—*n. fem.* cut, relief, incision, engraving,  
etching; -दार engraved, incised.

नकियाना—*v. i.* to speak through the nose, to

make a nasal sound, to be very much  
perplexed.

नकीब—*n. fem.* a bard, singer.

नकुटी—*n. fem.* the nose.

नकल—*n. mas.* a mongoose, a son.

नकवा—*n. mas.* the nose.

नकैल—*n. fem.* the string fixed in a camel's nose  
which serves as a rein; -हाथ में होना to be  
under complete control.

नकेवल—*ind.* not only but.

नक्क—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

नक्का—*n. mas.* the eye of a needle, an ace at  
cards or dice.

नक्कार—*n. mas.* disrespect, dishonour, disre-  
spect.

नक्कारखाना—*n. mas.* the place where a kettle-  
drum is played; -नक्कारखाने में तूती की आवाज  
कोन सुनता है a cry in the wilderness.

नक्कारची—*n. mas.* one who beats a kettle-  
drum, a drummer.

नक्कारा—*n. mas.* a kettle-drum; नक्कारे की चोट  
publicly, openly.

नक्काल—*n. mas.* one who copies, an imitator, a  
mimic, a buffoon.

नक्काली—*n. fem.* imitation, buffoonery, jests  
and pranks.

नक्काश—*n. mas.* an engraver, a sculptor, a  
carver.

नक्काशी—*n. fem.* see नक्काशी engraving.

नक्कू—*n. mas.* a long-nosed person; *adj.* vile,  
wicked, of no repute, one who thinks highly  
of himself.

नक्त—*n. mas.* night, an epithet of Shiva or  
Mahadeva.

नक्तक—*n. mas.* a rag, an eyelash.

नक्तचर—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva, a demon,  
an owl.

नक्तचारी—*n. mas.* a demon, an owl, a cat, see  
नक्तचर।

नक्तचर—*n. mas.* a demon, a thief, a cat, an  
owl; *adj.* one who wanders at night.

नक्तचर्या—*n. fem.* the act of roaming or wande-  
ring at night.

नक्तजात—*adj.* produced at night.

नक्तन—*n. mas.* night.

नक्तन्तम—*adj.* happening at night.

नक्तभोजी—*adj.* taking one's meals at the time  
of night.

नक्तमुखा—*n. fem.* night.

नक्तव्रत—*n. mas.* a fast in which food is taken at  
night only.

नक्ता—*n. fem.* night, turmeric.

नक्तान्ध—*n. mas.* one who is unable to see at  
night, one suffering from nyctalopia.

नक्द—*n. mas.* see नक्द।

नक्र—*n. mas.* crocodile, alligator, nose, same as

नक्रा

नाक।

नक्रा—*n. fem.* the sting of a bee.नकल—*n. fem.* see नकल copy.नकशा—*adj.* portrayed, drawn, written; *n. mas.* a portrait, a drawing, a stamp, an impression, an amulet; मन में नकश कराना to imprint on the mind; -बैठना to have sway over.नकशा—*n. mas.* see. नकशा a map.नकशानवीस—*n. mas.* one who draws maps, diagrams &c., draftsman.नक्षत्र—*n. mas.* a lunar mansion in the path of the moon, a planet, an asterism; नक्षत्रों की उपासना astrology; -संबंधी sidereal; -नाथ an epithet of the moon; -पथ the path of the planets; -राज the Moon; -लोक the planetary world; -दृष्टि shooting of comets.नक्षत्री—*n. mas.* the moon; *adj.* fortunate, lucky.नक्षत्रेश—*n. mas.* the Moon, camphor, (*lit.* lord of नक्षत्र)।नख—*n. mas.* the nail, claw, string of a paper kite, talon, a piece, a fragment, a fragrant organic substance; -से नोचना to crab; -सिख from top to toe, cap-a-pie.नखत (-च्छत)—*n. mas.* a mark made by pressing the finger nail.

नखत, नखतर—same as नक्षत्र।

नखना—*v. i.* to be overleaped; *v. t.* to cross over, to destroy.नखरा—*n. mas.* coquetry, prudery; -करना to coquet; -तिल्ला brandishment, coquetry.नखरायुध—*n. mas.* a lion, a dog.नखरीला—*adj.* coquettish, prude.

नखरेखा—same as नखत।

नखरेबाज—*adj.* coquettish, prude.

नखरौट—same as नखतर।

नखविंदु—*n. mas.* the small red circular mark which women make on their finger nails.नखशिख—*n. mas.* from top to bottom; -से from head to feet.नखाङ्क—*n. mas.* mark made by pressing finger nails.नखास—*n. mas.* the market where cattle are sold.नखियाना—*v. t.* to press the finger-nail.नखी—*n. mas.* a lion, a leopard, the animal, (like lion &c.) which tears its prey with its claws.नखोटना—*v. t.* to scratch with nails.नग—*n. mas.* a mountain, a tree, a snake, the Sun, a gem, a number, an item.नगज—*n. mas.* an elephant.नगण्य—*adj.* very common, ordinary, trite, worthless.नगद—*n. mas.* cash; -रुपया ready money, specie.

नगधरन—same as नगधर।

नगन—*adj.* naked, nude.नगनी—*n. fem.* a daughter, a nude (naked) female.नगपति—*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain, the Moon, Shiva.नगभ—*n. fem.* a mountainous region.नगर—*n. mas.* town, city; -का urban; -प्रांत का suburban; -भत्ता city compensatory allowance; -वासी a citizen; -सम्बन्धी civic; -के बाहर का प्रदेश outskirts; -का लेखा रखनेवाला town clerk; -की सर्वसामान्य इमारत Town Hall; -योजना town planning; -वासी townsfolk; -रचकर बसा हुआ a garden city; -सुधार मंडल improvement trust; -को जीतकर लूटना to sack a town.नगरकीर्तन—*n. mas.* the vocal and musical entertainment made in the streets of a town.नगरजन—*n. mas.* an inhabitant of a city or town.नगरद्वार—*n. mas.* the gate of a city.नगरनायिका—*n. fem.* a prostitute.नगरनारि—*n. fem.* a prostitute, a courtesan, same as बेरया।नगरपाल—*n. mas.* the protector of a town or city, police.नगरपालिका—*n. fem.* Municipality.नगरप्रान्त—*n. mas.* the outskirts of a town or city.नगरमर्दी—*n. mas.* an elephant in rut.नगरमार्ग—*n. mas.* a royal road.नगररक्षी—*n. fem.* administration of a city or town.नगर बायस—*n. mas.* a city crow, a word of contempt.नगरवासी—*n. fem.* one who resides in a city or town.नगराई—*n. fem.* township, cunning.नगरी—*n. fem.* a town, a village.नगाड़ा—*n. mas.* a tymbal, a tomtom, kettledrum; -बजाना (सैनिकों को अपने डेरे पर बुलाने के लिये) to tattoo.नगाधिप—*n. mas.* the Himalaya Mountain.नगारा—*n. mas.* same as नगाड़ा।नगारि—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.नगाबास—*n. mas.* a peacock.नगी—*n. fem.* a gem, an epithet of the Goddess Parvati, a woman living on a mountain.नगीच—*adv.* same as नजदीक near.नगीना—*n. mas.* a precious stone, a gem; -जड़ना to set a precious stone; -साज one who sets gems in an ornament.नगद, नगेश—*n. mas.* the Himalaya Mountain

नगाड़ा



(*lit.* king of mountains).

नगोसरि—see नागकेसर ।

नगौकस—*n. mas.* a bird, a crow, a flying creature, a lion.

नग्न—*adj.* naked, nude.

नग्नता—*n. fem.* nakedness.

नग्ययोषित्—*n. fem.* a naked woman.

नग्न—same as नगर, a city.

नघना—*v. i.* to leap over.

नघमार—*n. mas.* leprosy.

नघाना—*v. i.* to cause to leap over.

नचना—*v. i.* to dance; *adj.* dancing, moving to and fro.

नचनि—*n. fem.* a dance.

नचनिया—*n. mas.* a dancer.

नचनी—*n. fem.* a female dancer.

नचाना—*v. i.* to cause to dance, to harass; नाच नचाना to tease, to harass; आँखि नचाना to wander aimlessly, to move the pupils of the eyes this way and that.

नचाहा—*adj.* one who is always wandering from place to place.

नक्षत्र—*n. mas.* see नक्षत्र ।

नछत्री—*adj.* fortunate.

नजदीक—*adj.* near, almost, about, hard by, in the vicinity of.

नजदीकी—*adj.* near (relative).

नजम—*n. fem.* poetry, poem.

नज़ा—*n. fem.* look, sight, glance, favour, vision, a gift, attention, an offering, a present; -आना to come in sight, to appear; -पर चढ़ना to appear beautiful; -पड़ना to be visible; -बाँधना to do so as to have no influence of an eye on a person (child); -उतारना to remove the bad effects of an evil eye; -लगाना to be influenced by an evil eye.

नजरना—*v. i.* to look, to glance, to be affected by an evil eye.

नजरबंद—*adj.* strictly watched; *n. mas.* a juggler, a magician.

नजरबंदी—*n. fem.* magic, jugglery, sleight of hand.

नजरबाग—*n. mas.* a pleasure garden in front of a palace.

नजरहाय—*n. mas.* one who casts an evil eye on a person.

नजरानना—*v. i.* to offer a present.

नजराना—*n. mas.* present, a gift; *v. i.* to come under the influence of an evil eye.

नजरि—*n. fem.* same as नजर ।

नजरी परीक्षा—*n. fem.* visual examination.

नजला—*n. mas.* catarrh, cold.

नजाकत—*n. fem.* tenderness, delicacy.

नजात—*n. fem.* freedom, salvation, deliverance, liberation.

नजारत—*n. mas.* the office of an officer called

Nazir.

नजारा—*n. mas.* glance, sight, view, a wanton look (of a lover).

नजीक—*adv.* near, at hand.

नजिकाना—*v. i.* to arrive near, to approach.

नजीर—*n. fem.* example, precedent.

नजूम—*n. mas.* astrology.

नजुमी—*n. mas.* an astrologer.

नजूल—*n. mas.* the plot of ground lying in or near a city belonging to the government.

नट—*n. mas.* an actor, tumbler, dancer, acrobat, funambulist, rope-dancer, a kind of song; -सम्बन्धी acrobatic.

नटई—*n. fem.* the neck, the tonsils.

नटखट—*adj.* naughty, shrewd, cunning, wicked, mischievous; *n. mas.* a rogue, a cheat.

नटखटी—*n. fem.* trickery, naughtiness, roguery, wickedness.

नटता—*n. fem.* the work of an acrobat.

नटन—*n. fem.* the act of dancing, denial, negation.

नटना—*v. i.* to act on a stage, to dance, to deny, to negate.

नटनि—*n. fem.* dancing, denial.

नटनी—*n. fem.* an actress, a female of the rope-dancer's class.

नट पत्रिका—*n. fem.* brinjal, also called an egg-plant.

नटवना—*v. i.* to act in a drama.

नटवर—*n. mas.* a good actor, a competent person, Lord Krishna; *adj.* very clever.

नटसार—*n. mas.* a stage, same as नाट्यशाला, a theatre.

नटसाल—*n. fem.* the part of a thorn which breaks when it is pierced into the body, part of an arrow, agony, affliction, pain.

नटिन—*n. fem.* wife of a Nata.

नटी—*n. fem.* a female actor, a female dancer, an actress.

नटआ, नटुवा—*n. mas.* same as नट ।

नटेश्वर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

नठना—*v. i.* to be ruined; *v. i.* to destroy, to demolish.

नड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of firework.

नढ़ना—*v. i.* to bind, to twist, to thread, to braid.

नत—*adj.* bent, twisted, curved.

गतपाल—*n. mas.* protector of the person who has come under shelter or refuge.

नतर, नतरु—*adv.* nor, otherwise.

नतांग—*adj.* curved, bent.

नतांगी—*n. fem.* a woman.

नतांरा—*n. mas.* the zenith, distance.

नतांगी—*n. fem.* a woman.

नति—*n. fem.* curvature, bend, tilt, stooping, a bow, courtesy, modesty, moderation.

नतिनी—*n. fem.* a grand daughter, daughter of one's daughter.

नतीजा—*n. mas.* result, consequence.

नतु—*adv.* otherwise, nor.

नतैता—*n. mas.* a relative, a relation.

नतोदर—*adj.* concave.

नत्थ—same as नथ a nose-ring.

नत्थी—*n. fem.* a file; -करना to file together papers &c.

नथ—*n. fem.* a ring-shaped ornament for the nose.

नथना—*n. mas.* nostril, the front part of the nose; *v. i.* to have the nose (of a bullock, camel &c.) pierced, to file, to pierce; -फूलना to get angry.

नथुनी, नथिया, नथनी—*ns. fem.* a small ring worn on the left nostril.

नद—*n. mas.* a big river.

नदना—*v. i.* to cry like a beast, to produce a sound.

नदान—*adj.* same as नादान ।

नदम—*n. mas.* a kind of cotton.

नदराज—*n. mas.* the ocean.

नदारद—*adj.* not present, absent, disappearing from view.

नदिया, नदी—*n. fem.* a river, water; -का तल river bed; -छोटी rivulet; -मुख issue, estuary, mouth of a river; -पार उतारना to ferry; -की शाखा feeder; -संबंधी fluvial, riverain; -तीर bank of a river; -नाव का संयोग a chance visit; -गर्भ the ditch through which a river flows in its course.

नदीकान्त—*n. mas.* the ocean, a kind of water-willow.

नदीकान्ता—*n. fem.* the black plum.

नदीकूल—*n. mas.* bank of a river.

नदीगर्भ—*n. mas.* the space between the banks of a river.

नदीज—*adj.* produced in a river, *n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

नदीजा—*n. fem.* an oyster.

नदीधर—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नदीन—*n. mas.* the ocean; *adj.* one who is not poor.

नदीपति—*n. mas.* the ocean.

नदीभव—*adj.* produced in a river; *n. mas.* a small conch.

नदीमातृक—*n. mas.* fields which are irrigated or watered with the water of a river.

नदीमुख—*n. mas.* the mouth or opening of a river.

नदीवक्र—*n. mas.* the circuitous path formed by a river.

नदीशा—*n. mas.* the ocean.

नदोला—*n. mas.* an earthen trough.

नहना—same as नदना ।

नदी—*n. fem.* same as नदी, a river.

नद्ध—*adj.* tied, fastened, joined or tied together.

नद्धि—*n. fem.* a string or cord.

नद्धी—*n. fem.* gut.

नधना—*v. i.* to be yoked or harnessed, to be engaged in a work.

ननका—*n. mas.* a small child.

ननकारना—*v. i.* to negate, to deny.

ननद, ननद—*n. fem.* sister-in-law, husband's sister.

ननदोई—*n. mas.* sister-in-law's (ननद का) husband.

ननसार—same as ननिहाल ।

ननियाससुर—*n. mas.* maternal grandfather of wife or husband.

ननिहाल—*n. mas.* house or family of the maternal grandfather.

ननु—*ind.* of course, certainly.

ननोई—*n. mas.* inferior kind of paddy, grown on plains.

नन्द—*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure, a frog, a kind of musical instrument, Vishnu, a kind of strain, son.

नन्दक—*n. mas.* Vishnu's sword, a frog; *adj.* pacifying.

नन्दाक—*n. fem.* pepper.

नन्दकुमार—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

नन्दन—*n. mas.* Indra's garden in the heaven, a son, Vishnu, Mahadeva, a kind of weapon.

नन्दनज—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

नन्दनन्दन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

नन्दनन्दिनी—*n. fem.* daughter of Nanda, Yogamaya

नन्दप्रधान—*n. mas.* lord of the Nandan Vana, Indra.

नन्दनवन—*n. mas.* the garden of Indra, King of gods.

नन्दपाल—*n. mas.* Varuna.

नन्दपुत्री—*n. fem.* see नन्दनन्दिनी ।

नन्दयन्त—*adj.* pleasing.

नन्दरानी—*n. fem.* a wife of Nanda, Queen Yashoda.

नन्दलाल—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

नन्दा—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga, happiness, pleasure, the name of a nymph.

नन्दात्मज—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

नन्दि—*n. mas.* Vishnu, god, Shiva or Mahadeva, happiness, pleasure; -कर Shiva, Mahadeva.

नन्दिका—*n. fem.* an earthen waterpot used in sacrifices.

नन्दिकेश—*n. mas.* the bull of Shiva.

नन्दित—*adj.* happy, pleased.

नन्दिनी—*n. fem.* daughter, wife, the river Ganga, Durga; see ननद ।

नन्दिमुख—*n. mas.* Shiva, a kind of paddy, rice.

नन्दिरुद्र—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.



नन्दिवर्धन—*adj.* increasing happiness or pleasure.

नन्दीपति—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नन्दीश—*n. mas.* same as नन्दीपति ।

नन्योरा—*n. mas.* same as ननिहाल; the house of maternal grandfather.

नन्हा—*adj.* small, tiny, wee.

नन्हाई—*n. fem.* tininess, smallness, disrespect. same as नन्हापन ।

नन्हैया—*adj.* same as नन्हा ।

नपाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for measuring.

नपाक—*adj.* foul, impure, see नापाक ।

नपुसक—*n. mas.* a eunuch, a coward, an impotent person, the neuter gender, (*gram.*); *adj.* cowardly, unmanly, impotent.

नपुसकता, नपुसकत्व—*n. fem.* impotence, cowardice, unmanliness.

नप्ता—*n. fem.* a grandson.

नफर—*n. mas.* a servant, an individual person.

नफरत—*n. fem.* hatred, contempt, abomination, disgust.

नफरी—*n. fem.* wages of a labourer for a day, a day of work.

नफसानफसी—*n. fem.* quarrel, broil, skirmish, tumult.

नफा—*n. mas.* gain, profit, advantage, favourable state.

नफासत—*n. fem.* delicacy, refinement, nicety.

नफीरी—*n. fem.* a clarionet.

नफीस—*adj.* excellent, fine, good, clean, exquisite, beautiful.

नवाब—*n. mas.* a duke, a baron, the title of a lord.

नवाबिन—*n. fem.* a dame, a dutchess.

नबी—*n. mas.* a divine messenger, a messenger of God, prophet.

नबेड़ना—*v. t.* to settle, to finish, to select, to establish.

नबेड़ा—*n. mas.* judgement, settlement, adjustment.

नब्ज—*n. fem.* the pulse (of the hand); -देखना to feel the pulse; -छूटना stopping of the pulse, death.

नब्बे—*adj.* ninety; -बाँ ninetyeth.

नभ—*n. mas.* the sky, firmament, empty space, ether, a cypher, the month of Sravan or Bhadrapad, support, vicinity, Shiva, water, cloud, rain.

नभःकेतन, नभःपान्थ—*ns. mas.* the Sun.

नभःप्राण—*n. mas.* the air.

नभःसद—*n. mas.* a god, a bird.

नभःसरित्—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

नभःसुत—*n. mas.* air; see बायु ।

नभःस्थल—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नभःस्पर्श—*adj.* touching the sky.

नभग—*n. mas.* air, cloud; *adj.* roaming in the air, unfortunate.

नभगामी—*n. mas.* the Moon, a bird, a god, the Sun, a star.

नभचर—same as नभश्चर, a cloud.

नभधुज—*n. mas.* cloud.

नभश्चर—*n. mas.* bird, cloud, air, a god, a planet, a heavenly body, a luminary; *adj.* moving in the sky; see नभचर ।

नभस्पर्शी—*adj.* heaven-kissing.

नभस्थल—*n. mas.* the sky.

नभस्थित—*adj.* situated in the sky.

नभस्य—*n. mas.* the sixth month of the year, Bhadrapad.

नभस्वत—*n. mas.* the air.

नभाक—*n. mas.* darkness. Rahu.

नभि—*n. fem.* a wheel.

नभीत—*adj.* fearless, dauntless.

नभोग—*n. mas.* same as नभश्चर ।

नभोगति—*n. fem.* moving or wandering in the sky.

नभोदुह—*n. mas.* cloud.

नभोनदी—*n. fem.* the heavenly Ganga.

नभोमणि—*n. mas.* the Sun.

नभोयोनि—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नभोरजसु—*n. mas.* darkness.

नभोरूप—*n. mas.* blue colour.

नभोरेणु—*n. fem.* mist.

नभोलय—*n. mas.* smoke.

नभाजु—*n. mas.* cloud.

नग्यता—*n. fem.* flexibility.

नम—*adj.* wet, moist, damp; *n. mas.* salutation, obeisance, abandonment, desertion, corn, thunderbolt, a sacrifice.

नमक—*n. mas.* salt, beauty; -छिड़कना (पोतना)

to salt; -न मिलाया हुआ fresh; -रखने का छोटा पात्र salt-cellar; -अदा करना to be loyal to one's master; -भिर्च मिलाना to exaggerate a thing;

-फूटकर निकलना to get punishment for disloyalty; कटे पर नमक छिड़कना to add one affliction to another; -ह्वार a servant.

नमकसार—*n. mas.* the place where salt is prepared, a salt-pit.

नमकहराम—*n. mas.* an ungrateful person, a traitor; *adj.* ungrateful, treacherous, faithless.

नमकहरामी—*n. fem.* disloyalty.

नमकहलाल—*adj.* loyal, faithful; *n. mas.* a grateful person.

नमकीन—*adj.* saline, saltish, salty, handsome, beautiful; *n. mas.* salty dishes.

नमदा—*n. mas.* felt, a kind of woollen blanket.

नमन—*n. mas.* salutation, bowing, obeisance, bending, sloping.

नमना—*v. i.* to bend, to salute, to make an obeisance.

नमनीय—*adj.* respected, adorable, able to be bent.

नमसित—*adj.* adored, respected.

नमस्कार—*n. mas.* adoration, greeting, adieu, salutation, bow, compliment, salute, obeisance; -करना to greet, to pay homage to, to pay one's respects to, to salute.

नमस्क्रिया—*n. fem.* same as नमस्कार।

नमस्ते—*ind.* I bow to thee, salutation to you.

नमाज—*n. mas.* Mohammedan form of prayer (to God).

नमाजी—*n. mas.* one who performs *namaz* (prayer to god), a devout Mohammedan (person).

नमाना—*v. t.* to bend, to subdue.

नमित—*adj.* bent, bowed.

नमिस—*n. fem.* solid froth of milk.

नमी—*n. fem.* wetness, dampness.

नमुचि—*n. mas.* the name of a sage, Cupid, the god of love.

नमूदार—*adj.* perceived by the eye, visible; same as दृश्य।

नमूना—*n. mas.* pattern, type, paradigm, norm, sample, specimen, mould, model, example; -बनाना to sample, to model; -बनानेवाला a moulder or modeller; -सर्वेक्षण sample survey.

नम्र—*adj.* crooked, bent, mild, submissive, courteous, gracious, humble, meek, suave, low, modest, soft; -करना to humble; -होना to be bent.

नम्रता—*n. fem.* modesty, tenderness, courtesy, meekness, lowliness, humbleness, condescension; -दिखलाना to deign; -पूर्वक दण्ड स्वीकार करना to kiss the rod.

नय—*n. mas.* policy, justice, meekness, humility; *n. fem.* a river.

नयकारी—*n. mas.* chief of dancers.

नयन—*n. mas.* the eye.

नयनगोचर—*adj.* seen with the eyes, visible; -प्रदेश a landscape.

नयनपथ—*n. mas.* distance seen with the naked eyes.

नयनपट—*n. mas.* the eyelid.

नयनवारि (सलिल)—*n. mas.* tears.

नयना—*v. t.* to bend, to hang down, to be meek or humble; *n. mas.* the eye; see नयन।

नयनागर—*n. mas.* a politician.

नयनाञ्जन—*n. mas.* collyrium.

नयनापांग—*n. mas.* the corner or angle of the eye.

नयनाभिराम—*adj.* beautiful to the look; *n. mas.* the Moon.

नयनी—*n. fem.* the pupil of the eye; *adj. (fem.)* having eyes.

नयनू—*n. mas.* butter, a kind of fine smooth muslin.

नयनोत्सव—*n. mas.* light, a lamp.

नयनोपान्त—*n. mas.* the corner of the eye; see नयनापांग।

नयपीठी—*n. fem.* a kind of gambling.

नयर—same as नगर a city.

नयशील—*adj.* humble, meek, tactful.

नया—*adj.* new, green, recent, modern, young, fresh; *n. mas.* a novice; -छात्र a beginner, a neophyte; -धृष्ट धनी an upstart; -बल प्राप्त करना to recruit; -बनाना या करना to refresh, to renew, to reintegrate, to renovate; -करने योग्य newable; नये शब्द का प्रयोग neology; -प्रयोग करनेवाला a neologist; -प्रयोग करना to neologize; -सरीखे afresh; -करना to eat fresh corn or fruit for the first time in the season; -पुराना करना to clear up old accounts and begin afresh.

नयाचार-प्रमुख—*n. mas.* Chief of Protocol.

नयापन—*n. mas.* newness, recency.

नयाम—*n. mas.* a scabbard.

नर—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, Arjun, a man, a male, the eternal spirit, a horizontal pole, a fellow, a servant; *adj.* male (water pipe); -चिड़िया cock; -पशु caliban, a monster; -प्रतिमा manikin; -विबर manhole.

नरकत—*n. mas.* a king.

नरक—*n. mas.* hell, inferno, hades, the infernal regions, a place of great agony, a very dirty spot; -यातना damnation; -संबंधी hellish, infernal.

नरकगामी—*adj.* one who goes to hell after death.

नरक चतुर्दशी—*n. fem.* the fourteenth day of the dark half of Kartik when Hindus cleanse their houses.

नरकचर—same as कचर।

नरकट—*n. mas.* a kind of reed.

नरकपाल—*n. mas.* the cranium of a corpse or dead body.

नरकमुक्त—*adj.* freed from hell.

नरकी—same as नारकी।

नरकीलक—*n. mas.* the person who kills his preceptor.

नरकेशरी—*n. mas.* the lion-man supposed to be the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.

नरकहरि—same as नरकेशरी।

नरकीतुक—*n. mas.* jugglery.

नरगिस—*n. fem.* narcissus flower.

नरंग—*n. mas.* orange tree.

नरचा—*n. mas.* a kind of hemp.

नरता—*n. fem.* humanity.

नरतात—*n. mas.* a king.

नरत्न—*n. mas.* same as नरता।

नरद—*n. fem.* dice with which Chousar is played, noise, sound.



नरदन—*n. fem.* roaring, making a loud sound.  
 नरदारा—*n. mas.* a eunuch, a coward.  
 नरदेव—*n. mas.* king, a Brahman.  
 नरनाथ—*n. mas.* a king.  
 नरनाह—*n. mas.* a king.  
 नरनाहर—*n. mas.* the god Nrisinha.  
 नरपति, नरपाल—*n. mas.* a king.  
 नरपिशाच—*n. mas.* a man who is acting as a devil.  
 नरपुंगव—*n. mas.* an eminent person.  
 नरपूर—*n. mas.* the mortal world.  
 नरप्रिय—*n. mas.* a pigeon.  
 नरवदा—*n. fem.* same as नर्मदा ।  
 नरभक्षक, नरभक्षी—*n. mas. & adj.* a man-eater, a cannibal.  
 नरबलि—*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.  
 नरम—*adj.* soft, delicate, pliant, flexible, slow, easily, digestible, cowardly, timid.  
 नरमा—*n. fem.* a kind of cotton, the lower part (lobe) of the ear, a kind of coloured cloth.  
 नरमाई—*n. fem.* softness, flexibility.  
 नरमाना—*v. i.* to soften, to pacify, to slow; *v. t.* to be soft, to be appeased, to be pacified.  
 नरमी—*n. fem.* softness, delicacy, leniency.  
 नरमेघ—*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.  
 नरलोक—*n. mas.* the world.  
 नरवाई—same as नरई ।  
 नरवाह—*n. mas.* a conveyance which is drawn by men.  
 नरसल—same as नरकट a reed.  
 नरसिध—same as नृसिंह ।  
 नरसिंधा—*n. mas.* a musical wind instrument, a horn.  
 नरसिंह—same as नृसिंह ।  
 नरस्कन्ध—*n. mas.* a group of men.  
 नरहरि—*n. mas.* Nrisinha, the fourth incarnation of Vishnu.  
 नराकृति—*adj. & n. fem.* anthropoid.  
 नराच—*n. mas.* an arrow.  
 नराचिक—*n. fem.* a kind of verse.  
 नराज—*adj.* same as नाराज ।  
 नराजना—*v. i.* to displease; *v. t.* to be displeased.  
 नराट—*n. mas.* a king; see नरिन्द ।  
 नराधम—*n. mas.* a mean person.  
 नराधिप—*n. mas.* a king; see नराट ।  
 नराश—*n. mas.* a demon.  
 नरिन्द—*n. mas.* a king.  
 नरिया—*n. fem.* a kind of semi-cylindrical tile.  
 नरी—*n. fem.* roasted leather, soft leather, a weaver's shuttle, a kind of grass, a pipe, a woman.  
 नरबा—*n. mas.* hollow stalk of corn.  
 नरेन्द्र—*n. mas.* a king, a person who cures snake-bite.  
 नरेटी—*n. fem.* the wind pipe, gullet throat, oesophagus; -दबाकर हत्या करना to burke, to

stifle a person to death.  
 नरेश—*n. mas.* a king; see नराट ।  
 नरोत्तम—*n. mas.* an epithet of God.  
 नरक—*n. mas.* same as नरक a hell.  
 नरतक—*n. mas.* a dancer, a rope-dancer, a reed, a foot, a bard, Shiva, a kind of hybrid caste.  
 नरतकी—*n. fem.* a female dancer.  
 नरतन—*n. mas.* dancing, dance.  
 नरतना—same as नरतन to dance.  
 नरद—*n. fem.* counter, chessmen.  
 नरदन—*n. fem.* loud noise, roar.  
 नर्म—*n. mas.* a joke, a jest, a joker. see नरम soft.  
 नर्मट—*n. mas.* the Sun, a tile.  
 नर्मठ—*n. mas.* a paramour, a buffoon, a jester, chin, nipple or teat of breast.  
 नर्मद—*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon.  
 नर्मसचिव—*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon.  
 नर्मरा—*n. fem.* a cave, a den, an old woman, bellows.  
 नर्मवत्—*adj.* pleasurable.  
 नर्मस्फोट—*n. mas.* ordinary jest.  
 नल—*n. mas.* reed, lotus, an ancient king of the lunar race, a long pipe, a cesspool, the urethra, bladder.  
 नलक—*n. mas.* a bone in the form of a pipe, a tubular bone.  
 नलसाज—*n. mas.* plumber.  
 नला—*n. mas.* the bladder through which urine passes, the tubular bones of the hands and feet, the urinary ducts.  
 नलाना—*n. fem.* the act of removing weeds from cultivated land.  
 नलिक—*n. mas.* a weed.  
 नलिका—*n. fem.* a tube or pipe, a kind of perfume, a quiver for keeping arrows.  
 नलिनी—*n. fem.* a lotus, a lily, the place where lotus grows in plenty, one of the streams of the Ganga, a fragrant substance, a small river.  
 नलिनीरुह—*n. mas.* stalk of lotus flower, Brahma.  
 नलिनेशाय—*n. mas.* Brahma, a weaver's shuttle; see नलिनीरुह ।  
 नली—*n. fem.* tube, pipe, spout; पतली pipette; -का मुख spout; -घुमीवा worm; -पैर की bone of the leg, shank; -बंदूक की bore, barrel; -बारूद भरी हुई petard.  
 नलुजा—*n. mas.* a small tube.  
 नव—*adj.* new, fresh, young, recent, nine; -नवाँ ninth; -गुना ninefold; -भुज nonagon; -बरस का novennial; -विवाहित मनुष्य neogamist; -समृद्ध upstart, parvenu.  
 नवक—*n. mas.* a group of nine similar objects.  
 नवकुमारी—*n. fem.* a girl who has never known a male.  
 नवखण्ड—*n. mas.* the nine portions of the world

नवग्रह—*n. mas.* the nine planets according to astronomy.

नवछात्र—*n. mas.* a new scholar.

नवछावरि—same as न्याछावर ।

नवज—*adj.* lately born.

नवतन—*adj.* new, fresh, recent.

नवता—*n. fem.* newness.

नवतिका—*n. fem.* a painter's brush.

नवदल—*n. mas.* a new shoot.

नवदीर्घति—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

नवदुर्गा—*n. fem.* the nine Durgas worshipped in Navaratra.

नवधा—*adj.* of nine kinds, ninefold; -भक्ति the nine ways of devotion.

नवन—same as नमन ।

नवना—*v. i.* to be bent, to be courteous or polite.

नवनि—*n. fem.* bending, meekness.

नवनिधि—*n. fem.* the treasures of Kuvera, god of wealth.

नवनीत—*n. mas.* butter; -ज clarified butter, ghee.

नवपदी—*n. fem.* a kind of couplet.

नवफलिका—*n. fem.* a young damsel.

नवम—*adj.* ninth.

नवमल्लिका—*n. fem.* a double jasmine.

नवमी—*n. fem.* the ninth day of each fortnight of lunar month.

नवयुवक—*n. mas.* a young man.

नवयुवा—*n. mas.* same as नवयुवक ।

नवयौवना—*n. fem.* a girl just grown up to puberty; नवयौवन प्राप्ति rejuvenation; -प्राप्त कराना to rejuvenate, to render young again.

नवरंग—*adj.* beautiful, of new design.

नवरंगी—*adj.* jovial, always engaged in new merriments.

नवरत्न—*n. mas.* the nine precious stones, the nine gems of the court of Vikramaditya, an ornament for the neck.

नवरात्र—*n. mas.* the first nine days of the bright half of Aswin (कुवार) or Chaitra.

नवल—*adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, beautiful, young, white; -किशोर an epithet of Lord Krishna.

नवला—*n. fem.* a young girl.

नववधू—*n. fem.* a bride; -संबंधी bridal.

नववारिका—*n. fem.* a woman who has been lately married.

नववर्ष—*n. mas.* new year.

नववस्त्र—*n. mas.* new clothes.

नवविध—*adj.* of nine sorts.

नवशिक्षित—*n. mas.* one who is educated on modern lines.

नवसत—*n. mas.* the sixteen embellishments of the body.

नवसप्त—same as नवसत ।

नवसर—*n. mas.* a garland of nine strings; *adj.* young.

नवससि—*n. mas.* a new moon.

नवसाक्षर—*n. mas.* neo-literate.

नवसादर—*n. mas.* sal-ammoniac.

नवसिखुआ—*n. mas.* an apprentice, a tyro, a beginner, a novice.

नवाई—*n. fem.* meekness, humility; *adj.* new, modern.

नवागत—*n. mas.* a newcomer, a guest.

नवाज—*adj.* showing courtesy, favour or politeness of manners.

नवाजना—*v. t.* to show favour.

नवाड़ा—*n. mas.* a kind of boat.

नवाना—*v. t.* to bend, to humiliate.

नवान्न—*n. mas.* new corn of a harvest.

नवाब—*n. mas.* a Nawab, the governor of a town, the title of a Mohammedan ruler; *adj.* living in grandeur; -ज़ादा a young lord.

नवाबी—*n. fem.* the office of a Nawab, the state of being a Nawab, sway, rule, government, luxury.

नवासा—*n. mas.* a daughter's son.

नवाह—*n. mas.* the reading of the Ramayana in nine days.

नवासी—*adj.* eighty-nine; *n. fem.* a daughter's daughter.

नवीकरण—*n. mas.* renewal.

नवीकृत—*adj.* renewed.

नवीन—*adj.* new, fresh, novel, recent, youthful, modern, neoteric, young; -करना to modernize, to renew; -करण renewal.

नवीनता—*n. fem.* freshness, novelty, recency, reintegration, modernity, youthfulness; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग neo; -हीन cut and dry.

नवीभाव—*n. mas.* renovation.

नवीभूत—*adj.* renewed.

नवीस—*n. mas.* a writer, a scribe.

नवीसी—*n. fem.* the work of writing.

नवेद—*n. mas.* invitation given to a person (for a feast).

नवेला—*adj.* new, fresh, young, modern; same as नवीन ।

नवेली—*n. fem.* a young woman.

नवोद्गा—*n. fem.* a young woman, a newly married female.

नवोदक—*n. mas.* fresh water.

नव्य—*adj.* new, recent, modern.

नशाना—*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed.

नशा—*n. mas.* intoxication, pride; -लानेवाला intoxicant; -किरकिरा हो जाना the pleasure of intoxication being destroyed owing to some



misadventure; -जमना to have full effect of the intoxication; -उतरना to lose the effect of intoxication; -पानी intoxicants; -बंदी prohibition.

नशाखोर—*n. mas.* a drunkard.

नशाना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.

नशावन—*adj.* ruinous, destructive.

नशीन—*adj.* a king who ascends (a throne).

नशीनी—*n. fem.* the work of ascending (on a throne).

नशीला—*adj.* intoxicating, inebriant.

नशीली अंखिं—*n. pl.* intoxicating eyes.

नशोज़—*n. mas.* a drunkard.

नशोहर—*adj.* ruinous, disastrous.

नशतर—*n. mas.* a lancet; -लगाना to lance, to operate.

नशवर—*adj.* destructible, transient.

नश्वरता—*n. fem.* destructibility.

नष—*n. mas.* same as नख ।

नषत—*n. mas.* same as नक्षत्र ।

नष्ट—*adj.* invisible, destroyed, annihilated, wicked, lost, useless, removed, broken; -करना to poison, to quash, to overturn, to devour, to demolish, to deform, to finish, to impair, to waste, to undermine, to obliterate, to mar, to murder, to sap, to smite, to spoil, to raze, to dissipate, to mangle, to lay waste, to kill, to blight, to harry, to destroy, to nip; -करने योग्य vulnerable; -करनेवाला cankerous; -कीर्ति of bad repute; -परिमाण wastage, loss by waste.

नष्टचित्त—*adj.* insane, mad.

नष्टचेतन—*n. mas.* one in trance.

नष्टचेष्ट—*adj.* having lost the power of moving limbs.

नष्टचेतना—*n. fem.* torpor, trance.

नष्टजन्मा—*n. mas.* a bastard.

नष्टता—*n. mas.* destruction, annihilation, loss, ruin, spoilation.

नष्टदृष्टि—*adj.* blind.

नष्टबुद्धि—*adj.* stupid, dull, off one's head.

नष्टभष्ट—*adj.* broken asunder, destroyed; -होना to smash, to wear, to vanish, to wither, to lose, to ruin, to dilapidate.

नष्टबीज—*n. mas.* the seed which does not grow when sown.

नष्टवेदन—*n. mas.* investigation of lost articles.

नष्टा—*n. fem.* an adulteress, a prostitute, a harlot.

नष्टात्मा—*n. mas.* a mean fellow, a rogue, a scoundrel.

नष्टाशंक—*adj.* invincible, fearless.

नष्टार्थ—*adj.* poor, penniless.

नष्टासु—*adj.* dead. same as मृत ।

नसक—*adj.* fearless, intrepid.

नस—*n. fem.* vein, sinew, nerve, thews; नस चढ़ना to have sprain in a part of the body; -नस में throughout the body; -नस फड़क उठना thrilling of the whole body in excitement; -कटा an eunuch; -बंदी vasectomy.

नसतरंग—*n. mas.* a kind of clarinet or clarinet.

नसतालीक—*n. mas.* penmanship.

नसकना—*ind.* cannot.

नसना—*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed; *v. t.* to run away.

नसल—*n. fem.* genealogy, pedigree.

नसवार—*n. fem.* a snuff.

नसाना—*v. i.* to be destroyed.

नसाबना—same as नसाना ।

नसीनी—*n. fem.* a staircase.

नसीठ—*n. mas.* an inauspicious or ill-fated moment.

नसीब—*n. mas.* fortune, fate, destiny, luck; -होना to acquire, to obtain; -वर a fortunate person.

नसीबा—same as नसीब ।

नसीला—*adj.* full of veins.

नसीहत—*n. fem.* advice, instruction, counsel, admonition; -देना to reprove, to admonish.

नसीहा—*n. mas.* a kind of light plough.

नसुडिया—*adj.* ill-omened.

नसनी—*n. fem.* a stair.

नस्त—*n. mas.* a kind of snuff.

नस्वर—same as नश्वर ।

नह—*n. mas.* a nail, a claw, a talon.

नहछ—*n. mas.* the ceremony in which shaving of the head and beard is done and nails are clipped.

नहट्टा—*n. mas.* a scratch with nails.

नहन—*n. mas.* the thick rope used for drawing water from a well.

नहना—*v. i.* to poke, to engage some one in an occupation.

नहर—*n. fem.* a canal, waterway, fosse, aqueduct.

नहरनी—*n. fem.* an instrument for cutting the nails.

नहरुआ—*n. mas.* a kind of disease in which thread-like worms come out of wounds, guinea worm *filaria medinensis*.

नहलाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for laving.

नहलाना—*v. t.* to cause to be bathed or washed, to lave.

नहस—*adj.* unlucky, inauspicious.

नहसुत—*n. mas.* marks which are made with the nails.

नहाना—*v. i.* to bathe, to perform ablution; नहाने का स्थान bathing place.

नहान—*n. mas.* bathing, a bathing festival or fair, ablution; दूधो नहाना पूतो फलना a kind of benediction or आशीर्वाद ।

नहार-*adj.* having eaten nothing since morning.  
नहारी-*n. fem.* light refreshment of the morning time.

नहि, नहीं-*ind.* not, no; -कहना to deny, to negate; -की सम्मति no; -करनेवाला बोटर nay; -ऐसा नहीं nay; नहीं तो or, else, otherwise, if not, else, lest, but for, nisi.

नहियर-*n. mas.* the father's house of a married woman.

नहसत-*n. fem.* abominableness, inauspiciousness, unluckiness.

नाउ-*same as* नाम name.

नांगा-*adj.* naked; *n. mas.* an ascetic who always remains nude.

नाथना-*v. i.* to cross over, to leap over; *same as* लंघना ।

नाठना-*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed, devastated.

नाद-*n. fem.* an earthen trough, rack; -पशु को खिलाने की manger.

नादना-*v. i.* to cry, to sneeze; *v. i.* to be pleased; *n. mas.* the flicker of the light of a lamp before it is extinguished.

नादी-*n. fem.* prosperity, benedictory, address pronounced in the beginning of an Indian drama.

नादीमुख-*n. mas.* obsequies or Sradha performed to the manes on festive occasions.

नाय-*n. mas.* name; *ind.* no, not.

नाब-*same as* नाम name.

नाह-*n. mas.* master, superior.

ना-*ind.* no, not.

नाइक-*n. mas.* *same as* नायक ।

नाइतिफाकी-*n. fem.* discord, disagreement, variance.

नाइन-*n. fem.* barber's wife.

नाइट-*n. mas.* a knight; -की पदवी अर्पण करना to knight; -की पदवी knighthood; -सम्बन्धी knightly.

नाइट्रोजन तत्व-*n. mas.* nitrogen; -सम्बन्धी nitrogenous.

नाउ-*same as* नाम a name.

नाउ-*n. fem.* *same as* नाव a boat.

नाउन-*n. fem.* *same as* नाइन a barber's wife.

नाउम्मेद-*adj.* hopeless, despondent, dejected, despairing.

नाउम्मेदी-*n. fem.* hopelessness, disappointment, dejection.

नाऊ-*n. mas.* a barber.

नाकंद-*adj.* untrained, unbroken (as a horse).

नाक-*n. mas.* the nose, a thing of honour, respect, heaven, sky, mucus coming out of the nose, a blow, a crocodile, ether, atmosphere; -छोटी चिपटी snubnose; -का अगला भाग nozzle; -का ऊपरी भाग bridge; -बहना to snivel; -बहानेवाला sniveller; -से

घरघर शब्द करना to snort; -से बोलना to snuffle; -से शब्द करते हुए हवा खींचना to snuff; -से दबाना to muzzle; -संबन्धी rhinal; -का एक रोग rhinitis; -काटना to lose one's honour; -कान काटना to punish heavily; -का बाल intimate friend; -चढ़ना to get angry; नाकों चने चवाना to torment excessively; -भाँ चढ़ाना to be displeased; -में दम करना to tease excessively; -रगड़ना to entreat, to make an humble entreaty; नाकों दम होना to be harassed; -सिकोड़ना to be displeased; -रख लेना to keep up one's prestige.

नाकचर-*n. mas.* a planet, god.

नाकड़ा-*n. mas.* a boil in the nose, the disease called polypus.

नाकदर-*adj.* disrespected.

नाकना-*v. i.* to lap over, to defeat.

नाकपान्थ-*n. mas.* the king of gods, Indra; see नाकिनाथ ।

नाकबुद्धि-*adj.* dull, stupid.

नाकलोक-*n. mas.* the heavens.

नाका-*n. mas.* extremity of road or path, entrance to a city, eye of a needle, police outpost, an avenue, a gate; -छेकना to stop a passage.

नाकाबंदी-*n. fem.* posting guards to stop the entry in a place.

नाकाबिल-*adj.* unfit, undeserving.

नाकारा-*adj.* bad, worthless.

नाकिनाथ-*n. mas.* Indra.

नाकिस-*adj.* defective, deficient, bad.

नाकुली-*n. fem.* the ichneumon plant which is supposed to be an antidote to snake bite.

नाकेदार-*n. mas.* the guard posted on the extremity of a road; *adj.* pierced with a hole.

नाकेबंदी-*same as* नाकाबंदी ।

नाकेश-*n. mas.* Indra, king of gods.

नासत्र-*adj.* pertaining to a planet.

नाखना-*v. i.* to destroy, to ruin, to let fall, to throw away; *v. i.* to cross over.

नाखुना-*n. mas.* a disease of the eye.

नाखुरा-*adj.* displeased.

नाखुन-*n. mas.* nail, claw, talon.

नाग-*n. mas.* snake, serpent, cobra, an elephant, tin, lead, poison, betel leaf, a cruel person; -खेलना to be engaged in a hazardous enterprise; -परवाला dragon.

नागकन्या-*n. fem.* a race of very beautiful females supposed to inhabit the lower regions.

नागकेसर-*n. mas.* the medicinal tree *Messya ferrea*.



नाग



नागचू—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 नागझाग—*n. mas.* opium.  
 नागदमन—*n. mas.* the asparagus plant.  
 नागदान—*n. mas.* a kind of plant which grows in India, serpents are said not to go near it.  
 नागधर—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 नागनग—*n. mas.* the pearl supposed to be found in the head of an old elephant.  
 नागपंचमी—*n. fem.* the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Sravan on which Hindus worship snakes.  
 नागपति—*n. mas.* the king of snakes, the king of elephants.  
 नागपाश—*n. mas.* a kind of noose used to seize an enemy in battle.  
 नागफनी—*n. fem.* the prickly pear, cactus, hawthorn; -का फल haw.  
 नागफाँस—same as नागपाश ।  
 नागफेन—*n. mas.* opium.  
 नागबला—*n. fem.* a creeping plant used in medicine.  
 नागवेल—*n. fem.* the betel plant.  
 नागभूषण—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 नाग मण्डलिक—*n. mas.* a snake-charmer. see अहितुंडी ।  
 नागमती—*n. fem.* black basil.  
 नागमरोड़—*n. mas.* the name of a trick in wrestling.  
 नागमल्ल—*n. mas.* Indra, elephant.  
 नागमुख—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.  
 नागयोष्टि—*n. fem.* the pillar erected in the middle of a tank.  
 नागर—*adj.* pertaining to a city, residing in a city; *n. mas.* a resident of a city, a citizen, a clever person, a kind of grass.  
 नागरक—*n. mas.* an artisan.  
 नागरता—*n. fem.* citizenship, cleverness, civility, politeness.  
 नागरवेल—*n. mas.* the betel leaf.  
 नागरमुस्ता, नागरमोथा—*n. mas.* the sweet smelling grass *Cyperus*.  
 नागराज—*n. mas.* the king of snakes.  
 नागरिक—*adj.* pertaining to the town, politic, civil, urban, municipal, clever, civilised; -सभा municipality; -अधिकार की प्राप्ति enfranchisement; -शास्त्र civics; -संस्था body politic.  
 नागरिकता—*n. fem.* citizenship.  
 नागरी—*n. fem.* a maiden of the town, a clever woman, the Devanagari alphabet.  
 नागरीट—*adj.* lewd, licentious, bastard, profligate.  
 नागरुक—*n. mas.* an orange.  
 नागरेयक—*adj.* pertaining to a city.  
 नागर्य—*n. mas.* civility, cleverness.  
 नागलोक—*n. mas.* the Hades.

नागवल्ली—*n. fem.* the betel leaf.  
 नागवार—*adj.* unbearable, disgusting.  
 नागवारिक—*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant, a peacock.  
 नागवास—*n. mas.* the abode of Nagas.  
 नागवीट—*adj.* licentious, cunning.  
 नागशुष्की—*n. fem.* a kind of cucumber.  
 नागहो—*adv.* all of a sudden.  
 नागा—*n. mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants who always remain naked.  
 नागा—*n. mas.* adjournment, respite, absence, absence without permission; *adj.* blank, vacant, unemployed, middle.  
 नागानन—*n. mas.* the god Ganesha.  
 नागाशन—*n. mas.* adjutant, peacock, a lion, a tiger.  
 नागिन—*n. fem.* a female serpent, line of hairs on the back (supposed to be inauspicious).  
 नागद्व—*n. mas.* a large snake, the king of elephants.  
 नागसेर—same as नागकेसर ।  
 नागोद—*n. mas.* a breast plate or armour made of iron.  
 नाच—*n. mas.* dance, a dramatic entertainment, a ball, play, frolic, work; -गाना ballet; -भिन्न प्रकार के waltz, reel, jig, morris; -चार जोड़ी का quadrille; -रुसी ziganka; -मंडली ball; -हिन्दुस्तानी nautch.  
 नाचकूद—*n. fem.* a caper, a frisk, attempt, leaping in anger.  
 नाचघर—*n. mas.* a dancing hall.  
 नाचना—*v. i.* to dance, to frisk, to gambol, to caper, to shake a leg, to wander about, to reel, to wander, to go in search of an enterprise, to quiver, to fret; सिर पर नाचना to press for the performance of something; अँखि के सामने नाचना to appear in view; नाचने की विद्या eurhythmics; नाचनेवाला a tripper, a dancer; -संबंधी terpsichorean; नाचमहल—same as नाचघर ।  
 नाचरंग—*n. mas.* dancing entertainment, nautch party.  
 नाचार—*adj.* helpless, mean.  
 नाचारी—*n. fem.* see नाचारी ।  
 नाचकेत—*n. mas.* fire.  
 नाचीज़—*adj.* worthless, trifling, of no importance.  
 नाज—*n. mas.* grain, cereal, corn.  
 नाज़—*n. mas.* pride, airs, coquetry, fondling, playfulness, blandishments; elegance, whim, gracefulness, caprice; -उठाना to show coquettishness.  
 नाज़नी—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.  
 नाजा—*adj.* arrogant, proud.  
 नाजायज—*adj.* unlawful, illegal, improper unjust.

नाज़िर—*n. mas.* a supervisor, a superintendent, an inspector, an officer of scribes, a bailiff.  
नाज़ुक—*adj.* soft, delicate, fine, thin, secret, brittle, fragile, nice, tender; -भिज़ाज़ one who is unable to bear even a little hardship.

नाट—*n. mas.* dancing, a mimic.

नाटक—*n. mas.* a drama, a play, a dramatic performance, a theatre, acting, an actor; -नाच गाने का a ballet; -कला stage craft; -करनेवाला a performer, a histrion; -खिलना to play, to stage; -गायन सहित भावों को दर्सानेवाला a melodrama; -का अंक या पर्दा a scene; -का आरंभ prologue; -का उपसंहार epilogue; -का पात्र an actor; -का विज्ञापन playbill; -की अभिनेत्री an actress; -कार a playwright, a dramatist; -के पात्र dramatis personae; -का अभिनय role नियोग; -का part; -गृह theatre, play-house, stage; -गृह संबंधी theatrical; -घर का पार्श्वभाग wing; -घर के आगे की दीपकों की पंक्ति foot-lights; नाटकघर में पात्रों के ठहरने का कमरा green-room; -सम्बन्धी orchestral, dramatic, scenic (-al), -हर्ष प्रधान comedy; -दुःखात्मक tragedy; हर्ष प्रधान नाटक लिखनेवाला a comedian.

नाटकशाला—*n. fem.* stage, theatre.

नाटकावतार—*n. mas.* an interlocutory drama, an actor.

नाटकिया, नाटकी—*adj.* an actor of a drama; *n. mas.* an actor.

नाटकीय—*adj.* pertaining to a stage or drama, dramatic.

नाटना—*v. i.* to break a promise, to deny, to negate.

नाटा—*adj.* short, dwarfish, stunted; -करना to stunt; -मोटा stocky; -मनुष्य a pigmy, a dwarf.

नाटिका—*n. fem.* a short drama consisting of four acts.

नाट्य—*n. mas.* the act of dancing, a mimic play.

नाट्यकला—*n. fem.* stage, stagecraft.

नाट्यकार—*n. mas.* an actor, the performer of a drama.

नाट्यप्रिय—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

नाट्यमंदिर—same as नाट्यशाला ।

नाट्यशाला—*n. fem.* a theatre; -संबंधी theatrical, of the state.

नाट्यशास्त्र—*n. mas.* dramaturgy.

नाट्योक्ति—*n. fem.* titles used for various actors in a drama.

नाठ—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, demolition, absence.

नाठना—*v. i.* to ruin, to destroy; *v. i.* to be ruined.

नाथ—*n. mas.* a person who has no heir to succeed him.

नाड़—*n. fem.* the neck.

नाड़ा—*n. mas.* untwisted thread, a tape; see

नारा ।

नाडिया—*n. mas.* a physician.

नाड़ी—*n. fem.* a tubular duct in the body, nerve, blood vessel, duct, vein, pulse, barrel of a gun, a measurement of time equal to six seconds; -चलना throbbing in the pulse, pulsation; -छूट जाना stoppage of pulsation; -चलना to pulsate; -देखना to feel the pulse; -पुष्ट करनेवाला nerve; -संबंधी venus, venal, vascular, neural; -का स्फुरण sphygmus; -स्फुरण जानने का यन्त्र sphygmograph; -मण्डल nervous system; -मण्डल पर प्रभाव डालनेवाला nervous; -व्रण fistula, sinus.

नाड़ीबलय—*n. mas.* a machine for determining time.

नाणक—*n. mas.* metal, coin.

नात—*n. mas.* relation, relative.

नातरु—*ind.* if not, else, otherwise.

नातर्बा—*adj.* weak, feeble.

नाता—*n. mas.* alliance, relationship.

नाताक्त—*adj.* feeble, weak.

नातिदीर्घ—*adj.* not very deep.

नाती—*n. mas.* a daughter's son.

नाते—*adv.* in relation with, for the sake of some one.

नातेदार—*adj.* relation, kin, kinsman; *n. mas.* a relative.

नातेदारी—*n. fem.* kinship.

नाथ—*n. mas.* lord, master, husband, protector, the rope that passes through the pierced nose of a bullock, a seton.

नाथना—*v. i.* to pierce the nose of a cattle and pass a rope through it to have a complete control over it, to stitch in a string.

नाथहरि—*n. mas.* cattle, quadruped.

नाद—*n. mas.* sound, noise, cry, music, song; -विद्या acoustics.

नादना—*v. i.* to sound, to cry, to roar; *v. i.* to oscillate, to be pleased.

नादनी—*n. fem.* a square piece of stone (Yashab) placed round the neck as a charm to prevent the palpitation of the heart.

नादान—*adj.* ignorant simple, dull, foolish; same as अज्ञान ।

नादानी—*n. fem.* ignorance, stupidity.

नादार—*adj.* poor, penniless.

नादित—*adj.* producing a sound.

नादिम—*adj.* ashamed.

नादिया—*n. mas.* the bull of Shiva

नादिर—*adj.* strange, wonderful.

नादिरशाही—*n. fem.* great tyranny and injustice; *adj.* very harsh and terrible, unjust.

नादिहंद—*adj.* defaulter, stingy, not giving or paying.

नादी—*adj.* making a noise, sounding.

नादेहंद—*adj.* see नादिहंद ।



नाधना- v. i. to yoke, to harness, to join together, to intertwine, to begin, to commence.

नाथा—*n. mas.* the rope with which an ox is tied to the yoke.

नान-*n. fem.* bread.

नानकीन— *n. mas.* a kind of cotton cloth,  
nankeen.

नानखताई—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

नाना—*n. mas.* maternal grandfather, grandsire, mint; *adj.* different, varied, several, manifold, diverse, miscellaneous; -विषय संपन्न miscellany; *v. t.* to bend, to lower, to throw, to penetrate, to enter.

नानारूप—*n. mas.* different shapes.

**नानार्थ**—*adj.* of a word having more than one meaning.

नानावर्ण-*adj.* multi-coloured, having several colours.

नानाविध—*adv.* in different ways.

नानाशस्त्र—*n. mas.* different kinds of arms or weapons.

नानाशास्त्र—*n. mas.* various arts and sciences;  
यस्य शास्त्रं who knows several arts

नानिहाल- *n. mas.* the house of maternal grandfather.

नानी—*n. fem.* mother's mother, grand-mother;  
-याद आना, -मर जाना falling into a difficulty.

नानकर—*n. mas.* a denial.

नान्तरीयक—*n. mas.* a promising youth.

नान्त्र—*n. mas.* see स्तोत्र ।

नान्दिकर—*n. mas.* the stage-manager (of a drama).

नान्दी—*n. fem.* benedictory address which is pronounced in the beginning of a drama.

नान्दीघोष—*n. m.* the beat of a drum.

नान्दीपट—*n. mss.* the cover which is placed over a well.

नान्दीश्राद्ध—*n. mas.* see नांदीमुख ।

नान्ह—*adj.* small, tiny, thin, insignificant, worthless; -कतना to do a fine work, to do a difficult or arduous work.

नान्हक—same as नानक ।

नान्हरिया-*adj.* small, tiny.

नान्हा-*adj.* small, tiny.

नाप—*n. fem.* measurement, survey, measure, dimension; नपा हुआ measured; नापने योग्य measurable; बिना नाप का measureless; -अंग्रेजी ३ सेर १० छटाँक की gallon; -५२।। गेलन की hoggshead; -एक आउन्स का सोलहवाँ भाग pennyweight; -एक ड्राम के साठवें भाग की minim; -डेढ़ पाव की pint; -बीस ग्रेन की scruple; -रत्न इत्यादि तोलने की troy weight; -फुट के बारहवें भाग की inch; -बारह इंच की foot; -तीन फीट की yard; -साढ़े पाँच फीट की pole; -छ फीट की fathom; -साढ़े पाँच गज की perch; -एक एकड़

के चतुर्थांश की rood, छछट फीट का chain;  
-चैन के सवें भाग की link; -चोफर की girth; -तीन  
मील की league; -पाँचे दो पाइण्ट की litre;  
-फरांसीसी ३९.२७ इंच की metre; -इस विधि  
की metric; -बिजली की शक्ति की volt, voltage,  
watt; -बिजली की शक्ति के अवरोध की ohm;  
-कागज ३२-२२ इंच की imperial;  
-२२११-१७११ इंच की demy; -टाइप बैठान की  
em. en; -रत्नों के तौल की a carat.

नापजात्य, नापतौल—*n. fem.* work of measuring something.

नापना—*v.* 1. to measure, to weigh, to survey, to mete; नापने का चिह्न scale; नाप करने का चिह्नित सरकनेवाला रूल vernier; नापनेवाला spanner; नापने योग्य measurable; सिर नापना to cut off the head.

नापसन्द—*adj.* disapproved, unacceptable, not liked.

नमपाक—*adj.* polluted, defiled, dirty, impure, unclean.

नापित—*n. mas.* a barber.

नाफा—*n. mas.* the navel of a musk-deer which contains musk.

नाबदान- *n. mas.* cesspool, gutter, sump.  
drainage.

नाबालिग-*adj.* one of underage; *n. mas.* a minor.

नाबालिगी—*n. fem. minority.*

नाबुद—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.  
नभि—*n. fem.* a king of Solar race, son of  
Bhagirath, Shiva, navel.

नाभा—*n. mas.* the name of a famous devotee of India.

नाभि—*n. fem.* nave of a wheel, *omphalos*, the navel, the centre, hub, *racē*. Kshatriya, umbilicus; -नाल *umbilical cord*; -सम्बन्धी *omphalic*.

नाभिक—*n. mas. nucleus.*

नाभिकीय—*adj.* nuclear.

नाभी—*n. fem.* see नाभि ।

नामंजर-*adj.* not accepted, denied, not granted.

नाम— *n. mas.* name, nomenclature, term, designation, denomination, appellation, character, renown, fame, honour; -लेना to term, to name, to nominate, to call, to style, to designate; -धारण करने योग्य namable; -हीन nameless, innominate; -रसी name-sake; -क्रम nomenclature; -मात्र का nominal; -करण संस्कार (अप्रेजों का) baptism; -कन्या के विवाह के पूर्व का maiden name; -की रकम (बही खाते में) debit; रकम नाम में लिखना to debit; -चिह्ना के का nick-name; -धाम सूचक पुस्तक directory; -बनावटी (कृत्रिम) pseudonym; -मात्र का titular; -रखना to denominate, to entitle; -रहित (गुमनाम) anonymous; -लिखना (सूची में) to enrol, to credit, to sub-

scribe; -धारित designated; -उछालना to defame; -उठ जाना stoppage of rumour; -करना to do a very small amount of work; -के लिये in name only; -चढ़ना to be enrolled; -चलना worthy of being remembered; -जदगी पत्र nomination paper; -जोग चेक order cheque; -जपना to remember God's name, to mention a name repeatedly; -धरना to defame, to find fault with; -न लेना to keep aloof from; -निकल जाना to become celebrated; किसी के नाम पर offering something in the name of; -पड़ना to be responsible for; -पद्धति nomenclature; -पर मरना to be in love with some one; -पर बैठना to depend on some one; -बंद करना to defame, to calumniate; -बाकी रहना perpetration of one's name after death; -बिकना to be famous; -मिटना to lose name; -रखना to affix a name to, to baptise; -लगाना to attribute fault to another; -लेकर in the name of; -लेना to call, to praise; -से in the name of; -होना to be famous or renowned; -कमाना to earn fame; -को मरना to try to win renown; -जगाना to spread renown; -बनाना to destroy fame; -पर धब्बा लगाना to spoil the reputation of; -पाना to be famous.

नामक—*adj.* bearing the name of.

नामकरण—*n. mas.* the ceremony of naming a child, baptism.

नाम कर्म—same as नामकरण।

नामकीर्तन—*n. mas.* constant repetition of god's name.

नामजुद—*adj.* fixing the name of some one for a special work, famous, renowned.

नामधराई—*n. fem.* ill-fame, disrepute.

नामधाम—*n. mas.* name and address.

नामधारी—*adj.* bearing the name of.

नामधेय—*adj.* bearing the name of; *n. mas.* the ceremony of naming or baptising a child.

नामनिशान—*n. mas.* trace, designation.

नामबोला—*n. mas.* one who remembers a name with devotion.

नामर्द—*adj.* effeminate, impotent, coward, timid.

नामन—*n. mas.* nomination; -पत्र nomination papers.

नामलेवा—*n. mas.* one who remembers a name, an heir, progeny, successor, a survivor.

नामवर—*adj.* famous, renowned.

नामवरी—*n. fem.* fame, renown.

नामशेष—*adj.* one whose name only is left, ruined, destroyed, dead.

नामांकन—*n. mas.* enrolment, nomination; -पत्र—*n. mas.* nomination papers.

नामांकित—*adj.* written or inscribed with the name of.

नामाकूल—*adj.* unfit, improper, unworthy.

नामान्तर—*n. mas.* alias.

नामान्तरण—*n. mas.* mutation.

नामालूम—*adj.* unknown.

नामावली—*n. fem.* roll, list, nomenclature, nominal roll, schedule; -सैनिकों की muster roll; -वोटरों की voter's list.

नामिक—*n. mas.* panel.

नामित—*adj.* nominated; -व्यक्ति nominee.

नामी—*adj.* bearing the name of, famous, renowned, reputed.

नामुनासिब—*adj.* unfit, improper, wrong, unworthy.

नामुमकिन—*adj.* impossible.

नामुसी—*n. fem.* ill-fame, disrespect.

नामहरवान—*adj.* unkind, unfavourable, discouraging.

नाम्ना—*adj.* bearing the name of.

नाय—same as नाम name; *ind.* no, not, nothing.

नायब—*n. mas.* sub (subordinate).

नायक—*n. mas.* a guide, leader, chief, master, an eminent person, a conductor, a person well-versed in music, a military officer of the lowest rank; -नाटक का hero of a plot; -सेना का छोटा a corporal; -बनाना to bear the palm; -समुद्री डाकुओं का viking.

नायकत्व—*n. mas.* hegemony, load, captainship.

नायका—*n. fem.* same as नायिका mother of a prostitute, a female procuress.

नायन—*n. fem.* barber's wife.

नायक—*n. mas.* an agent, a deputy, an assistant.

नायब—*n. mas.* assistant, writer, a scribe, attorney.

नायिका—*n. fem.* a beautiful young woman, the heroine of drama.

नारंग, नारंगी—*n. fem.* orange; *adj.* of orange colour; -का बगीचा orangery.

नार—*n. mas.* the neck, a weaver's shuttle, umbilical tube, a thick rope, the stalk of a lotus, the thing with which oxen are tied to a cart; -नवाना to bend the neck.

नारकी—*adj.* deserving to go to the hell, sinful.

नारकीट—*n. mas.* a mean fellow.

नारनन—*v. i.* to sound or ascertain the depth of water.

नारनवार—*n. mas.* the umbilical tube in which the foetus develops, also called secundine.

नारसिंह—*n. mas.* Vishnu in the form of Nrisinha; *adj.* pertaining to Nrisinha.

नारा—*n. mas.* red thread used in worship, tape for fastening trousers, rope attached to the yoke of a plough, a slogan.

नाराच—*n. mas.* an iron bow, evil days, a kind of metre.

नाराज—*adj.* displeased, dissatisfied.

नाराज़गी—*n. fem.* displeasure.



नारायण—*n. mas.* Vishnu, God, the month of Pausha, name of the letter अ, a missile.  
 नारायणी—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga or Lakshmi, the Ganga, name of Lord Krishna's army.  
 नारायणीय—*adj.* pertaining to the god Narayana.  
 नारायण—*adj.* pertaining to praise; *n. mas.* Vedic Mantras in which kings &c. are eulogised, the manes (पितर) ।  
 नारि—same as नारी a woman.  
 नारिकेल—same as नारियल cocoanut.  
 नारियल—*n. mas.* the cocoanut, hubble-bubble made of cocoanut.  
 नारियली—*n. fem.* a cup made of cocoanut shell, a hubble-bubble made of cocoanut.  
 नारी—*n. fem.* a woman, a female, pipe (नाली); pulse (नाड़ी); -उपासना gyneolatry; -मोहक lady-killer.  
 नार्क—*n. mas.* louse, the disease *filaria medimensis*.  
 नातिक—*adj.* a dancer.  
 नार्पत्य—*adj.* regal, royal, kingly, pertaining to a king.  
 नार्मत—*adj.* bearing the name of one's ancestors.  
 नार्मद—*n. mas.* the phallus of Shiva found in the river Narmada.  
 नार्मर—*n. mas.* the name of a demon.  
 नार्मिन्—*adj.* soft, pliable.  
 नाल—*n. fem.* hollow tubular stalk, a tube, siphon, peduncle, pedicel, barrel of gun, blowpipe of a goldsmith, weaver's spindle, the navel-string, orpiment, the place where water flows, horse-shoe, metallic end-piece of a scabbard, a heavy ring of stone used in weight-lifting exercise, foundation of a well, money realised as fee by the proprietor of a gambling den; जुते में नाल जड़ना to calk; -बाँधना to shoe a horse.  
 नालकटाई—*n. fem.* the work of cutting the navel string of a new-born babe, remuneration for this.  
 नालकी—*n. fem.* a canopied litter.  
 नालबंद—*n. mas.* farrier.  
 नाला—*n. mas.* a ravine, a canal, a rivulet, a drain, a gutter.  
 नालायक—*adj.* unfit, improper, wretched, worthless.  
 नालि—*n. fem.* stalk of lotus.  
 नालिक—*n. mas.* lotus, buffalo, a kind of weapon.  
 नालिका—*n. fem.* a fine stalk, the fragrant root *arum colocasia*.  
 नालिकेर—*n. mas.* same as नारियल ।  
 नालिश—*n. fem.* plaint, complaint, law-suit, suit; -करना to file a suit.

नाली—*n. fem.* sewer, drain, groove, tube gutter, a deep line, hollow in the middle of a horse's back, the hollow pipe with which medicine is administered to beasts; *n. fem.* a vein, pulse, lotus; -के आकार का tubular; -बनाना to groove; -में बीज बोना to drill -वर्ण sinus.  
 नालौट—*n. mas.* one who breaks his promise (or word).  
 नाव—same as नाम a name.  
 नाव—*n. mas.* a boat, a trough, a sailing vessel; -चौरस पेंदी की a punt; -लगी से चलाना to punt; -छोटी (चीन देश की) sampan; -छोटी जहाज के साथ की tender; -छोटी skiff; -का भीतरी भाग hold; -के आकार का navicular; -की सैर a row; -खेना डौड़ से to row; -छोड़ना to unmoor; -मछली मारने की smack; -मछली फँसाने की trawler; -मछली पकड़ने की yawl; -को रस्से से किनारे पर खींचना to tow; -एक मस्तूल की cutter; -छिछली wherry; -दो मस्तूल की brig; -लंबी पतली canoe; -का उपकरण tackle; -हलकी gig; -हलकी लंबी पतली gondola; -ऐसी नाव बनानेवाला gondolier; -न चलाई जाने योग्य unnavigable; -चलने योग्य navigable; -जहाज पर की, जान बचानेवाली life-boat; -सबसे बड़ी लड़ाई के जहाज पर की launch; -सैर करने या दौड़ लगाने की yacht; -ऐसी नाव में यात्रा करना to yacht; -खेना to oar, to pull; -पाल पर चलाना to sail; -छोटी जहाज पर की cutter.



कटर

नावक—*n. mas.* a kind of small arrow, a bee's sting, a boatman.  
 नावघाट—*n. mas.* a ferry.  
 नावना—*v. t.* to bend, to throw, to let fall, to enter.  
 नावर—*n. fem.* a boat, the whirling of a boat in water.  
 नावसूल—*adj.* irrecoverable.  
 नाविक—*n. mas.* a boatman, a steersman, a pilot, a lascar, a navigator; *adj.* nautical; -विद्या the art of navigation.  
 नाव्य—*adj.* navigable.  
 नाश—*n. mas.* waste, perdition, annihilation, damage, consumption, rack, obliteration, devastation, demolition, downfall, crash, death, wreck, loss, waste; fall, mortality, extinction, delapidation, dissipation, havoc, doom, destruction, ruin, ravage, undoing, subversion, decoy; -करना to slay, to ruin, to dash, to ravage, to undo, to overthrow, to subvert, to fordo, to bring to naught, to

wreck, to exterminate, to do away, to blast;  
-करनेवाला subversive, ruinous, disastrous;  
-करना धीरे धीरे to eat away; -करना जड़ से to  
eradicate; धीरे-धीरे नारा होना eradication;  
-हेतु bane; -होना to fade, to decay, to perish;  
-होने योग्य perishable; -होनेवाले भोजन के पदार्थ  
perishables; -से बचाना to save; -कारक वस्तु  
pest.

नाशक—*adj.* destroying, killing, ruinous; *n.*  
*mas.* a destroyer.

नाशकारी—same as नाशक ।

नाशाना—see नासना ।

नाशापाती—*n. fem.* a pear.

नाशावान्—*adj.* perishable, destructible, liable  
to decay.

नाशिकीट—*n. mas.* pesticide.

नाशी—*adj.* destroying, perishable.

नाश्ता—*n. mas.* light repast, refreshment, light  
victuals.

नास—*n. fem.* a snuff; -दान a small box for  
keeping snuff.

नासना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill, to  
demolish.

नासपाल—*n. mas.* green pomegranate.

नासमम—*adj.* ignorant, stupid, dull.

नासममी—*n. fem.* ignorance, stupidity, folly.

नास—*n. fem.* the nose, the nostril.

नासापुट—*n. mas.* the nostril.

नासिका—*n. fem.* the nose; -सम्बन्धी of the nose,  
nasal.

नासी—same as नाशी ।

नासीर—*n. mbs.* a forerunner.

नासूर—*n. mas.* cancer, ulcer; -पड़ना to ulcerate;  
-पड़ा हुआ ulcerous.

नास्तिक—*n. & adj.* an unbeliever, an atheist,  
a heretic, unorthodox, godless, sceptic,  
ungodly, infidel, miscreant; -सम्बन्धी  
heretical.

नास्तिकता—*n. fem.* atheism, disbelief, irreligion,  
infidelity.

नास्तिकवाद—*n. mas.* atheism, heterodoxy,  
heresy.

नास्य—*adj.* pertaining to the nose, of the nose,  
nasal.

नाह—same as नाथ, leader.

नाहक—*adv.* improperly, unjustly, in a useless  
manner.

नाहनूह—*n. fem.* negation, denial.

नाहर—*n. mas.* a lion, a tiger.

नाहरु—see नाहरुआ ।

नाहिन—*ind.* there does not exist.

नाही—same as नहीं no, denial.

नित—same as नित्य permanent.

निद—see निच blamable.

निदक—*n. mas.* a censor, a calumniator; *adj.*  
abusive.

निदन—*n. mas.* the work of censuring or  
calumniating.

निदना—*v. t.* to defame, to calumniate, to abuse.

निदनीय—*adj.* blamable, reprehensible, censur-  
able, opprobrious, flagrant, defamatory.

निदरना—same as निदना ।

निदरिया—*n. fem.* sleep.

निदा—*n. fem.* scorn, blame, odium, obliquy,  
stricture, slander, inculpation, detraction,  
taint, scandal, censure, opprobrium, repre-  
hension, reproach, reproof, vituperation;  
-करना to condemn; -का विषय a laughing  
stock; -प्रस्ताव censure, vote of censure; -पूर्ण  
sarcastic; -पूर्ण व्याख्यान tirade; -पूर्ण भाषण  
philippic; -पूर्ण लेख squib, skit, pasquinade,  
libel, lampoon; -युक्त calumnious; -करना  
to traduce, to slander, to vilify, to insult, to  
blaspheme, to scandal, to loathe, to scanda-  
lize, to reproach, to vituperate, to censure,  
to reprehend, to taint, to banter, to rebuke,  
to cast stones at, to revile, to reflect, to damn,  
to defame, to call names, to find fault with,  
to speak ill, to calumniate, to disparage, to  
dispraise, to decry, to cry down, to throw  
into the shade.

निदासा—*adj.* drowsy, dormant.

निदास्तुति—*n. fem.* ironical praise.

निदित—*adj.* low, bad, despicable, conten-  
ptible, reviled, absurd, calumniated. see  
निन्दनीय ।

निदिया—*n. fem.* sleep.

निच—*adj.* reproachable, inominous, culp-  
able, blamable.

निचता—*n. fem.* culpability.

निब—*n. mas.* the margosa (neem) tree of India.

निबू—same as नींबू, a lemon.

नि—a negative prefix. see निर ।

निकपट—*adj.* see निष्कपट ।

निकाम—*adj.* see निष्काम ।

निकारण—*adv.* without a cause.

निकासन—*n. mas.* removal.

निकसित—*adj.* turned out, banished.

निःक्षत्र—*adj.* devoid of Kshatriyas.

निःक्षिप्त—*adj.* thrown away.

निःक्षेप—*n. mas.* mortgage.

निःछल—*adj.* see निरछल ।

निःप्रभ—*adj.* without lustre.

निःप्रयोजन—*adj.* useless, of no avail.

निःफल—*adj.* see निष्फल ।

निःशंक—*adj.* fearless, dauntless, nonchalant,  
intrepid.

निःशब्द—*adj.* noiseless, silent, mum, voiceless,  
calm.

निःशस्त्र—*adj.* defenceless, weaponless; -करना  
to unarm.



निःशुल्क-*adj.* free.

निःशेष-*adj.* without leaving a residue, entire, whole, complete, finished, out and out to a man, root and branch.

निःशेषता-*n. fem.* entirety, completion, wholly.

निःश्रेणी-*n. fem.* a ladder.

निःश्रेयस-*n. mas.* salvation, final beatitude, welfare, science.

निःश्वास-*n. mas.* expiration, the act of breathing out (exhaling) air from the nose.

निःसंकोच-*adv.* fearlessly, without hesitation or hitch.

निःसंग-*adj.* disconnected, separated, detached.

निःसंतान-*adj.* heirless, without an issue or children.

निःसंदेह-*adj.* doubtless; *adv.* certainly, surely, indubitably, without doubt, without fail, to be one, no doubt.

निःसंशय-*adv.* beyond doubt, undoubtedly, beyond all questions; *adj.* indubitable, questionless.

निःसत्त्व-*adj.* rotten, dead without essence; -करना to unman.

निःसरण-*n. mas.* a going out, egress, outlet, final beatitude, death.

निःसार-*adj.* powerless, sapless, worthless, perishable, slipslop, vain, insipid, tasteless.

निःसारा-*n. fem.* a plantain tree.

निःसीम-*adj.* boundless, limitless.

निःसृत-*adj.* taken out.

निःस्नेह-*adj.* without lover, without grease, insipid see निःसार ।

निःस्नेही-*adj.* devoid of love.

निःस्पन्द-*adj.* motionless.

निःस्पृह-*adj.* free from wish or desire, indifferent, contented.

निःस्व-*adj.* poor, indigent.

निःस्वाद-*adj.* tasteless, insipid.

निःमहाय-*adj.* helpless.

निःस्वार्थ-*adj.* unselfish, disinterested, impartial.

नि-*pref.* used in the sense of in, into, on, upon, within.

निःअर-*adj.* similar, equal; *adv.* near, almost.

निःअराना-*v. i.* to come near, to reach.

निःआउ-*same as* न्याय justice.

निःआन-*n. mas.* end; *adv.* finally.

निःआमत-*n. mas.* a rare object, a costly thing; *adj.* scarce.

निकटक-*same as* निष्कण्टक ।

निकंदन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

निकट-*adj.* near, close, proximate, hard, imminent; *adv.* near, to; -काल proximate, next; -आना to approach; -में at close quarters; किसी के निकट for the sake of some one, in view of some one; -दृष्टि short sight,

myopia.

निकटता-*n. fem.* proximity, nearness, juxtaposition.

निकटवर्ती-*adj.* standing or residing near, ready; *n. mas.* a neighbour.

निकटतम सम्बन्धी-*n. mas.* next of kin.

निकटस्थ-*adj.* standing near by, near.

निकट सम्बन्धी-*adj.* near relation.

निकटागत-*adj.* approaching near.

निकनी-*n. fem.* a small balance.

निकम्मा-*adj.* useless, worthless, of no use, bad.

निकर-*n. mas.* heap, flock, multitude, a bundle.

निकरना-*same as* निकलना ।

निकर्तन-*n. mas.* the work of cutting or lopping a thing.

निकर्मा-*adj.* lazy, indolent.

निकर्यण-*n. mas.* nearness, proximity.

निकलंक-*adj.* faultless, defectless, pure. see निष्कलंक ।

निकलंकी-*n. mas.* the tenth incarnation of Vishnu.

निकल-*n. mas.* the metal nickel; -चढ़ाना to (coat with) nickel.

निकलना-*v. i.* to turn out, to issue, to result, to exceed, to emanate, to appear, to emerge, to come out, to spring, to succeed, to proceed, to rise, to be visible, to be projected, to be settled, to begin, to result, to be invented, to escape, to deny one's words, to be published, to owe some money after settling accounts, to be rent asunder, to disappear, to be broken, (said of horse); निकल चलना to surpass another; निकल भागना to escape, to flee.

निकलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be turned out or expelled.

निकलुआ-*adj. & n. mas.* an outcast.

निकय-*n. mas.* touchstone, emerystone. see कुरुन ।

निकषण-*n. mas.* the act of sharpening on a whetstone.

निकषा-*ind.* near, at hand.

निकषात्मज-*n. mas.* a demon.

निकषोपल-*n.* emery-wheel, whetstone, emerystone.

निकस-*n. mas.* touchstone.

निकसना-*same as* निकलना ।

निकाई-*n. fem.* goodness, excellence, beauty, loveliness.

निकाज-*adj.* worthless, of no use.

निकाम-*adj.* bad, good for nothing; *adv.* uselessly.

निकाय-*n. mas.* collection, assembly, multitude, a house, God.

निकार-*n. mas.* see निकास ।

निकारना, निकालना-*v. t.* to oust, to turn out,

to expel, to exclude, to issue, to extract, to draw, to unearth, to eject, to vent, to display, to illustrate, to put forth, to bring out, to invent, to accomplish, to discard, to settle, to fix, to exhibit, to separate, to diminish, to dismiss from service, to sell, to subsist, to solve a question, to defend, to search out, to break a horse, to embroider.

निकाला—*n. mas.* banishment, exile.

निकास—*n. mas.* outskirts of a town, outlet, boundary, egress, source, origin, exit, door, opening, spring, discharge, issue, an open ground, means of protection, sustenance, means of income.

निकासी—*n. fem.* departure, net income of a landlord, income, gain, taxes on goods, toll, rate, export duties, clearance, clearing, expulsion; -अभिकर्ता clearing agent.

निकासना—same as निकालना ।

निकाह—*n. mas.* marriage ceremony performed according to Mohammedan rites and customs.

निकियाना—*v. t.* to make threadbare, to tear cloth to shreds.

निकित्विष—*adj.* sinless, pure.

निकिष्ट—same as निक्ष्ट ।

निकुचित—*adj.* contracted.

नेकुज—*n. mas.* a bower, an arbour.

निकुम्भित—*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

निकुरम्भ—*n. mas.* assembly, multitude, a crowd.

निकुही—*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

निकृत—*adj.* turned out, censured.

निकृतन—*n. mas.* sulphur.

निकृति—*n. fem.* meanness, a bad turn, roguery.

निकुनी—*n. mas.* a rogue, a rascal.

निकृत्त—*adj.* rooted out, demolished.

निकृत्पा—*n. fem.* meanness.

निकृष्ट—*adj.* low, wretched, vile, base, third rate.

निकृष्टता—*n. fem.* wretchedness, baseness, meanness, slowness.

निकेत, निकेतन—*n. mas.* dwelling, habitation, house, place, residence, mansion.

निकोचन—*n. mas.* contraction.

निकोसना—*v. t.* to grind teeth.

निकोनी—*n. fem.* the wages paid for weeding out a field.

निकका—*adj.* small, tiny.

निक्रमण—*n. mas.* a place.

निकोड—*n. mas.* miracle, a show.

निलक्षण—*n. mas.* act of kissing.

निष्ठा—*n. fem.* louse. see लीख ।

निधिपत—*adj.* thrown, abandoned.

निक्षेप—*n. mas.* abandoning, abandonment, a throwing, the act of wiping away, a pledge,

deposit; -चिह्न parenthesis; -लेखा deposit account; -संबंधी parenthetical.

निक्षेपक—*n. mas.* a depositor.

निक्षेपण—*n. mas.* a throwing, abandonment. same as निक्षेप ।

निक्षेपागार—*n. mas.* depository.

निक्षेपी—*n. mas.* a depositor.

निखंग—same as निषंग ।

निखड—*adv.* midway, in the middle.

निखट्ट—*adj.* earning nothing, unemployed, lazy, idle.

निखनन—*n. mas.* the work of digging.

निखरना—*v. t.* to be cleansed, to be washed out.

निखरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be washed or cleansed.

निखरी—*n. fem.* meals cooked in clarified butter.

निखर्द—*n. mas.* a pigmy, a dwarf.

निखर्वव—*adj.* complete, entire, unmingled, whole.

निखाद—*n. mas.* see निषाद ।

निखार—*n. mas.* cleanness, embellishment, elegance.

निखारना—*v. t.* to cleanse, to purify.

निखारा—*n. mas.* a cauldron used for preparing treacles.

निखालिस—*adj.* pure, unadulterated.

निखिल—*adj.* all, complete, entire.

निखेध—see निषेध, denial.

निखेधना—*v. t.* to prevent, to obstruct, to prohibit.

निखोट—*adj.* faultless, defectless, spotless, without blemish, clear, exposed; *adv.* plainly, fearlessly.

निखोडा—*adj.* savage, cruel-hearted, pitiless. see निर्दयी ।

निखोरना—*v. t.* to clean, to peel, to deteriorate, to destroy.

निगदना—*v. t.* to quilt stuffed cloth.

निगंध—*adj.* odorless, scentless.

निगड़—*n. mas.* the chain with which an elephant's foot is tied, fetters, shackle for feat.

निगड़न—*n. mas.* the act of fastening with a chain.

निगड़ित—*adj.* chained, tied or fastened with a chain.

निगद—*n. mas.* speech, utterance.

निगदित—*adj.* spoken, told.

निगम—*n. mas.* way, path, market, place of sale, the Vedas, occupation, trade, resolve, corporation; -कर corporation tax; -बचत corporate savings.

निगमन—*n. mas.* a logical conclusion.

निगमागम—*n. mas.* Holy Writ, the Scriptures, Vedas.

निगर—same as निकर ।



निगरण—*n. mas.* the act of swallowing, the throat.  
 निगरो—*n. mas.* a superintendent, a manager of a state.  
 निगरानी—*n. fem.* supervision, surveillance.  
 निगरु—*adj.* light, not heavy in weight, unladen.  
 निगलना—*v. t.* to swallow, to merge, to eat, to embezzle, to gulp.  
 निगह—same as निगाह—eyesight.  
 निगहवान—*n. mas.* a protector, a guardian, a warden.  
 निगहबानी—*n. fem.* protection, vigil.  
 निगाल—*n. mas.* horse's neck.  
 निगालिका—*n. fem.* a verse composed in eight syllables.  
 निगाली—*n. fem.* the mouth-piece of a hubble-bubble.  
 निगाह—*n. fem.* look, observation, glance, aspect, favour, kindness, attention, examination; -डालना to glance; -करना to pay attention to; -पड़ना to be seen; -फेरना to turn the eyes upon; -मिलाना to look full in the face; -में रखना to watch; -लड़ना to ogle.  
 नेगिम्—*adj.* extremely dear, very private, a secret.  
 निगुण—same as निर्गुण—useless.  
 निगुणी—*adj.* without virtue, worthless, of no value.  
 निगुरा—*adj.* not initiated.  
 निगुड़—*adj.* secret, hidden, obscure, abstract, difficult to be understood by a person.  
 निगुडार्थ—*adj.* having a hidden meaning or purport.  
 निगहन—*n. mas.* secrecy.  
 निगुहीत—*adj.* placed, attacked, afflicted, punished.  
 निगोड़ा—*adj.* supportless, unfortunate, wicked, wretched, bad.  
 निग्रह—*n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, subjugation, remedy, punishment, torment, aversion, reserve, reservation, restraint, chastising.  
 निग्रहण—*n. mas.* punishment.  
 निग्रहना—*v. t.* to take hold of, to impede, to chastise, to punish, to obstruct, to hinder.  
 निग्रहस्थान—*n. mas.* stoppage of argument when one of the party begins unreasonable conversation. (*in logic*).  
 निग्रही—*adj.* one who obstructs.  
 निग्रह—*n. mas.* a curse.  
 निघट्ट—*n. mas.* a Vedic lexicon, a vocabulary of words.  
 निघटना—same as घटना—to diminish.  
 निघरघट—*adj.* homeless, vagabond, shameless, brazen-faced.  
 निघरा—*adj.* homeless. same as निगोड़ा ।

निघर्षण—*n. mas.* friction, concussion.  
 निवस—*n. mas.* food.  
 निघात—*n. mas.* hurt.  
 निघाति—*n. fem.* the anvil on which a blacksmith works.  
 निघाती—*adj.* one who kills.  
 निघ्न—*adj.* dependent, docile.  
 निचमन—*n. mas.* drinking in small draughts. same as आचमन ।  
 निचय—*adj.* heap, collection, accumulation, a mass.  
 निचल—*adj.* same as निरचल stagnant.  
 निचला—*adj.* lower, calm, quiet.  
 निचाई—*n. fem.* lowness, meanness.  
 निचान—*n. fem.* lowness, slope.  
 निचिन्त—*adj.* free from care and anxiety. same as निश्चिन्त ।  
 निचित—*adj.* prepared, constructed.  
 निचुड़ना—*v. i.* to ooze, to be squeezed, to be extracted, to be strained.  
 निचेय—*adj.* fit to be accumulated.  
 निच—same as निचय, a heap.  
 निचोड़—*n. mas.* summary, gist, essence, sum and substance, extract.  
 निचोड़ना—*v. t.* to wring, to press, to squeeze, to extract the essence of a thing, to extort, to exact; निचोड़ने योग्य squeezable.  
 निचोना, निचोरना—same as निचोड़ना ।  
 निचोल—*n. fem.* end of a female scarf.  
 निचोचना—same as निचोड़ना ।  
 निचोही—*adv.* lowered down, bent.  
 निचोहें—*adv.* downwards.  
 निछक्का—*n. mas.* a lonely place.  
 निछन—*adj.* without an insignia (mark) of royalty.  
 निजनिर्वा—*adv.* same as निछन ।  
 निछल—*adj.* without trick or stratagem. see निरछल ।  
 निछान—*adj.* clear, pure; *adv.* totally.  
 निछावर—*n. fem.* propitiatory offering or sacrifice; किसी पर निछावर होना to die for the sake of some one.  
 निछोह—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.  
 निज—*adj.* own, personal, individual, particular, private, respective, proper, true; -को one's own; *ind.* certainly; -करके of course, particularly.  
 निजकाना—*v. i.* to come near.  
 निज्जा—*n. mas.* quarrel, dispute.  
 निज्जाम—*n. mas.* arrangement, management, title of the Nawab of Hyderabad (Deccan).  
 निज—*adj.* one's own, personal.  
 निजी—*adj.* private; -क्षेत्र private sector.  
 निजोर—*adj.* weak, lean and thin.  
 निझरना—*v. i.* to be deprived of essence, to prove oneself innocent, to observe secretly.

निष्ठाटना—*v. i.* to assault, to attack, to snatch.

निठर—*adj.* not fertile, barren, unproductive, lifeless.

निटल—*n. mas.* head.

निटलाज—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

निठल—*n. mas.* the part of city, habitation, village.

निठला—*adj.* without employment, idle; *n. mas.* an idler.

निठला—*n. mas.* time of unemployment, time when there is no income to a person.

निठुर—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, austere, harsh.

निठुराई, निठुरता—*n. fem.* cruelty, harshness, hard-heartedness, rigour.

निठुराई—*n. fem.* same as निठुरता ।

निठुराव—*n. mas.* same as निठुराई ।

निठौर—*n. mas.* a bad place, sad plight, evil condition.

निडर—*adj.* fearless, dauntless, audacious, intrepid, daring, defiant, insolent; -पन (-पना) intrepidity, defiance, fearlessness.

निडै—*adv.* near.

निडाल—*adj.* wearied, languid, slow.

निडिल—*adj.* stretched, hard.

निष्य—*adj.* concealed, disappearing.

नितंत—same as नितांत ।

नितम्ब—*n. mas.* buttocks, the shoulder.

नितम्बिनी—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman, a female with beautiful buttocks.

नित—*adj.* every day, daily, each day, always.

नितल—*n. mas.* one of the seven under worlds according to Puranas.

नितांत—*adj.* excessive, complete, entire, whole.

निति—same as नित ।

नित्य—*adj.* perpetual, constant, eternal, permanent, ceaseless, immutable, invariable, regular, fixed, essential; *adv.* constantly, perpetually, for ever, unceasingly; -कर्म (क्रिया) indispensable ceremony of the day, routine; -व्यवहार everyday behaviour; -नियम everyday work, routine.

नित्यता (नित्यत्व)—*n. fem.* necessity, eternity, perpetuity, immutability, permanence.

नित्यप्रति—*adv.* every day, daily.

नित्यप्रलय—*n. mas.* sleep.

नित्यमय—*adj.* eternal.

नित्यमुक्त—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

नित्ययज्ञ—*n. mas.* sacrifice which is to be performed daily.

नित्ययुक्त—*adj.* always engaged or engrossed in some work.

नित्ययौवन—*n. mas.* permanent youth.

नित्यशः—*adv.* always, ever, every day. same as नित्य प्रति ।

नित्यसमास—*n. mas.* a compound word in Sanskrit in which 'क' and 'तथा' words are

used.

नित्यस्तोत्र—*adj.* ever praised.

नित्यहोम—*n. mas.* a sacrifice which a twice born performs daily.

नित्या—*n. fem.* Parvati, the name of a primaeval Shakti. ✓

नित्यानन्द—*n. mas.* a person who is always happy.

नित्यानुबद्ध—*n. mas.* one who always cherishes and protects.

निर्धम—*n. mas.* a pillar, a prop.

निधरना—*v. i.* to distil, to percolate.

निधार—*n. mas.* distilled water, lees, dregs, sediment.

निधारना—*v. i.* to decant, to purify, to distil; -निधारने का यन्त्र percolator; निधारा हुआ द्रव्य filtrate.

निदई—same as निर्दयी cruel.

निदरना—*v. i.* to insult, to condemn, to defeat a person.

निदर्श—*n. mas.* specimen.

निदर्शक—*n. mas.* an indicator.

निदर्शन—*n. mas.* illustration, demonstration, example, precept, evidence, symptom, seeing, sight; -पत्र proforma; -पाठ demonstration lesson.

निदर्शना—*n. fem.* a figure of speech.

निदलन—same as निदलन ।

निदहना—*v. i.* to burn, to set fire to.

निदाध—*n. mas.* heat of the sun, warmth, the summer season.

निदान—*n. mas.* cause of a disease, diagnosis, end, conclusion, purification; -करना to diagnose; -शाला clinic; -शास्त्र etiology; *adj.* of the lowest rank; *adv.* at last, in the end, finally.

निदारुण—*adj.* difficult, severe, formidable, unbearable, cruel.

निदिग्धा—*n. fem.* cardamom.

निदिध्यासन—*n. mas.* remembering again and again.

निदेश—*n. mas.* order, command, narration, instruction, direction, directive government.

निदेशक—*n. mas.* Director; -मंडल body of directors.

निदेशात्मक—*adj.* directive.

निदेशिका—*n. fem.* Directory.

निदेश—*n. mas.* same as निदेश ।

निदोष—*adj.* same as निर्दोष ।

निद्धि—*n. fem.* same as निर्धिध ।

निद्र—*n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

निद्रा—*n. fem.* sleep, slumber, dream; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला a hypnotist; -लाने की विधि hypnotism; -प्रेरक a hypnotist; -बुलाना to hypnotise; -में asleep; -में घूमनेवाला



somnambulist; -में पर्यटन somnambulism;  
-लानेवाला somniferous, somnific, opiate;  
-लेना to repose, to retire, to sleep; -बिना  
sleepless.

निद्राकर—*adj.* producing sleep.

निद्राकारी—*adj.* see निद्राकर ।

निद्राकाल—*n. mas.* time to sleep.

निद्राकुल—*adj.* sleepy.

निद्राकुल, निद्राकान्त—*adj.* sleeping.

निद्रागत—*adv.* in sleep.

निद्रागार—*n. mas.* a room to sleep in.

निद्रागौरव—*n. mas.* sleeping soundly.

निद्राग्रस्त—*adj.* see निद्राकुल ।

निद्राग्रनक—*adj.* causing sleep, narcotic.

निद्रान्वित—*adj.* sleeping.

निद्राभंग—*n. mas.* break of slumber.

निद्रायमनि—*adj.* sleeping, drowsy.

निद्रालु—*adj.* drowsy, lethargic, sleepy, somno-  
lent, oscitant, indolent; *n. mas.* a sluggard;  
-ता somnolence.

निद्रावृक्ष—*n. mas.* darkness.

निद्राशाला—*n. mas.* see निद्रागार ।

निद्राशील—*adj.* see निद्रालु ।

निद्रित—*adj.* asleep, sleeping.

निधङ्क—*adv.* without reflection, boldly,  
fearlessly.

निधन—*n. mas.* ruin, death, destruction, family,  
head of the family; *adj.* poor, penniless.

निधनता—*n. fem.* poverty.

निधनी—*adj.* poor, destitute.

निधमन—*n. mas.* the Margosa tree.

निधान—*n. mas.* receptacle, support, abode,  
mansion, riches, substratum, locus (*math.*).

निधि—*n. fem.* treasure, hoard, the nine gems  
of Kuvera, ocean, receptacle, mansion,  
Vishnu, Shiva the number nine; -आबंटन  
allotment of fund.

निधिनाथ (-पति)—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god  
Kuvera.

निधिमान्—*adj.* rich, wealthy.

निधेय—*adj.* fit to be placed.

निध्यान—*n. mas.* sight, look.

निनद—*n. mas.* sound, roar.

निनन्दु—*n. mas.* a dead calf.

निनय—*n. fem.* meekness.

निनरा—*adj.* separate, remote.

निनाद—*n. mas.* a sound, a cry.

निनादी—*adj.* crying, buzzing, making a noise.

निनान—*n. mas.* end, conclusion; *adv.* finally;  
*adj.* entire, bad.

नियारा—*adj.* separate, different, distinct,  
farther off.

ननावा—*n. mas.* thrush which is firmed on the  
tongue, aphtha.

ननावी—*n. fem.* a demoness, a witch.

ननत्सु—*n. mas.* one desirous for contaminating

others.

निनीषा—*n. fem.* desire to carry a thing from  
one place to another.

निनानब—*adj.* ninety-nine; -के फेर में पड़ना intent  
on amassing wealth.

निनीना—*v. t.* to bend.

निनीरा—*n. mas.* the house of maternal grand-  
father.

निन्यारा—same as निनारा ।

निपंग—*adj.* crippled, worthless.

निप—*n. mas.* a water pot.

निपजना—*v. i.* to grow, to germinate, to sprout,  
to be strong.

निपजी—*n. fem.* gain, profit, growth.

निपत्र—*adj.* leafless.

निपट—*adv. & adj.* exceedingly, very, sheer,  
arrant.

निपटना—see निबटना—to terminate.

निपटान—*n. mas.* disposal.

निपटाना—*v. t.* to decide, to settle.

निपटारा—*n. mas.* settlement, termination;  
-करना to settle, to adjudge, to determine.

निपट—*adj.* a lesson.

निपटित—*adj.* uneducated.

निपत—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, death,  
downfall.

निपतन—*n. mas.* a fall (downwards).

निपतित—*adj.* fallen, overthrown.

निपत्या—*n. fem.* a battlefield, slippery or  
smooth ground.

निपरन—*n. mas.* want of love.

निपलाश—*adj.* a tree whose leaves have fallen  
off.

निपात—*n. mas.* fall, ruin, destruction, death;  
*adj.* leafless.

निपातन—*n. mas.* causing to fall, an overthrow,  
ruin, killing, an exception (*gram.*).

निपातना—*v. t.* to overthrow, to destroy, to ruin,  
to kill.

निपातित—*adj.* thrown asunder.

निपाती—*adj.* overthrowing, destroying; *adj.*  
leafless; *n. mas.* Shiva.

निपीड़क—*adj.* tormenting, squeezing.

निपीड़न—*n. mas.* inflicting pain, tormenting,  
vexing.

निपीड़ना—*v. t.* to press down, to give pain to.

निपुण—*adj.* versed, clever, eminent, perfect,  
habile, sagacious, slick, able, handy, a good  
hand at, conversant, expert, competent,  
adroit, skilful, dextrous, tactful; -युद्ध विद्या में  
tactician.

निपुणता—*n. fem.* sagacity, adroitness, perfec-  
tion, talent, efficiency, dexterity, ingenuity.

निपुणाई—*n. fem.* same as निपुणता ।

निपुत्री—*adj.* childless (woman).

निपुन—*adj.* same as निपुण sagacious, adroit

निपुनाई—same as निपुणता sagacity.

निपूत, निपूता—*adj.* childless (woman).

निफन—*adj.* complete, entire; *adv.* perfectly, completely.

निफरना—*v. i.* to be pierced through, to be opened, to be cleansed.

निफल—*adj.* useless, of no avail.

निफाक—*n. mas.* enmity, hostility.

निफारना—*v. i.* to bore a hole through.

निफालन—*n. mas.* sight, vision.

निफेन—*n. mas.* opium.

निफोट—*adj.* clear, pure.

निबंध—*n. mas.* fastening, binding, fetter, constipation, an essay, a treatise, a tractate; -संग्रह sketch-book; -लेखक an essayist.

निबंधन—*n. mas.* binding, fetters, restriction, ratification, rule, duty, cause, term, motive.

निबकीरी—*n. fem.* the fruit or seed of a margosa (*Neem*) tree.

निबटना—*v. i.* to be settled, to be decided, to be finished, to get relief from some work.

निबटाना—*v. i.* to finish, to settle, to decide, to conclude.

निबटाव, निबटेरा—*n. mas.* finishing, termination, decision, relief, leisure.

निबड़ना—*v. i.* same as निपटना ।

निबद्ध—*adj.* tied up, obstructed, intertwined, set up, fixed.

निबर—*adj.* same as निर्बल, weak.

निबरना—*v. i.* to be disentangled, to be relieved, to get a leisure, to be completed, to be settled, to be separated, to be removed.

निबल—*adj.* weak, feeble; -भार net weight.

निबह—*n. mas.* a heap, a multitude.

निबहना—*v. i.* to get relief, to be completed, to be protected from harm, to be sustained.

निबहर—*n. mas.* the place whence no one returneth, death's door.

निबहुरा—*adj.* never-returning (a kind of abuse).

निबहुरा—*adj.* never-returning (a kind of abuse).

निबाह—*n. mas.* maintenance, accomplishment, guarding, arrangement, completion, protection, means of escape.

निबाहना—*v. i.* to perform, to achieve, to accomplish, to carry on to the end, to protect, to take care of, to behave, to guard, to conduct, to afford, to direct.

निबड़—*adj.* see निबड़ ।

निबुआ—*n. mas.* same as नीबू a lemon.

निबुकना—*v. i.* to get relief, to be free from entanglement.

निबेड़ना—*v. i.* to free from bondage, to disentangle, to pick up, to settle, to decide, to remove, to separate, to finish.

निबेड़ा—*n. mas.* deliverance, release, end, settlement, disentanglement, redemption, decision, finishing.

निबेरना—*v. i.* same as निबेड़ना ।

निबेरा—*n. mas.* same as निबेड़ा ।

निबेहना—*v. i.* same as निबेरना ।

निबौरी, निबौली—*n. fem.* fruit of a margosa (*neem*) tree.

निभ—*adj.* similar, resembling, alike; *n. mas.* light.

निभना—*v. i.* to be accomplished, to get relief, to serve, to continue, to succeed, to pass, to be completed, to last, to be perfected.

निभरम—*adj.* fearless; *adv.* without a hitch, fearlessly.

निभरोसी—*adj.* helpless, supportless.

निभागा—*adj.* unfortunate, ill-fated.

निभाना—*v. i.* to subsist, to continue, to succeed, to protect.

निभाव—*n. mas.* same as निवाह ।

निभूत—*adj.* placed, motionless, fixed, secret, shut up, lonely.

निभ्रात—see निभ्रान्त ।

निमंत्रण—*n. mas.* invitation for feast; -पत्र invitation card; -करना to invite to a feast.

निमंत्रना—*v. i.* to invite.

निमंत्रित—*adj.* invited to a feast, called at a feast.

निमक—same as नमक, salt.

निमकी—*n. fem.* pickled lemons.

निमकौड़ी—*n. fem.* the seed of margosa (*neem*) tree.

निमग्न—*adj.* drowned, engaged, engrossed, wrapped up.

निमज्जक—*n. mas.* plunger.

निमज्जन—*n. mas.* dipping bath.

निमज्जना—*v. i.* to take a dip into water, to plunge.

निमज्जित—*adj.* drowned, dipped into water, bathed.

निमटना—*v. i.* same as निबटना ।

निमता—*adj.* devoid of anger, unagitated, quiet.

निमय—*n. mas.* retaliation.

निमरी—*n. fem.* a kind of cotton.

निमाज—*n. mas.* Mohammedan mode of prayer. see नमाज ।

निमाजी—*adj.* one who always performs Nimaz.

निमान—*n. mas.* a low place, a pit, a reservoir of water.

निमाना—*adj.* low, sloping, unagitated.

निमि—*n. mas.* winking of the eye.

निमिष—*n. mas.* same as निमिष ।

निमित्त—*n. mas.* mark, motive, cause, phase, inducement, account, reason; -कारण efficient cause; *prep.* with a view to, for the sake of, on account of.

निमित्तक—*adj.* produced, created.



## निमिष

निमिष—*n. mas.* same as निमेष ।

निमिषित—*adj.* winking.

निमीलन—*n. mas.* winking of the eye, death, closing one eyelid.

निमीला—*n. fem.* slumber, sleep.

निमीलिका—*n. fem.* winking of the eye, deception.

निमीलित—*adj.* shut up, closed.

निमृह—*adj.* having no mouth, mouthless, not speaking.

निमूल—*adj.* rootless.

निमृद—*adj.* shut up, closed.

निमल्ल—*same as* निमेष, blink.

निमेट—*adj.* inviolable.

निमेष—*n. mas.* blink, twinkling of the eye, nictitation.

निमेषक—*n. mas.* a fire-fly, blinker.

निमोना—*n. mas.* a kind of liquid food prepared from crushed green pea or gram.

निम्न—*adj.* sunken, depressed, inferior, low; -लिखित the following; -गत going-down; -तम दर lowest rate; -देश lower portion; -वय सीमा lower age limit.

निम्नगा—*n. fem.* a river.

निम्नीकरण—*n. mas.* degradation.

निम्बाक—*n. mas.* a kind of lemon.

निम्ब—*n. fem.* a lemon.

निम्लोच—*n. mas.* setting of the sun.

निर्गता—*n. mas.* ruler, governor, master, a charioteer.

नियंत्रक—*n. mas.* controller.

नियंत्रण—*n. mas.* restraint, fixing up a rule and following it; -उपाय control measures.

नियंत्रित—*adj.* restrained, controlled; -मूल्य controlled price.

नियत—*adj.* restrained, strict, subdued, regular, due, fixed, confirmed, measured, prescribed, constituted, established, constant, sure; -कर्तव्य routine; -कार्य assignment; -काल term, session; -काल का periodical; -करना to rate; -तिथि due date; -देयता fixed liability; -लागत fixed cost; -विवरण returns; -शक्ति से कम under proof; -सत्ता का राज्य limited monarchy; -समय पर periodically.

नियतांश—*n. mas.* quota.

नियतात्म—*adj.* self-controlled.

नियताहारी—*adj.* abstemious, self-controlled in regard to diet.

नियति—*n. fem.* fixity, fate, destiny, luck, regulation.

नियतेन्द्रिय—*adj.* one who has control over his sense organs.

नियन्तव्य—*adj.* able to be subdued.

नियन्ता—*n. mas.* Vishnu, a teacher, governor, supervisor, a ruler.

४९५

## नियुक्त

नियम—*n. mas.* practice, regulation, regularity, manners, usage, enactment, principle, precept, rule, article, tenet, form, duty, prescript, decree, act, a canon, discipline, institution, injunction, proviso, provision, ordinance, standard, terms, formula, compact, dictum, religious observance, agreement, engagement, contract, vow, regulation, assent, promise; -बनाना to codify; -प्रस्ताव रूप में a bill; -करना to regulate; -तोड़ना to repeal; -बतलाना to rule; -न पालन करनेवाला lawless; -का उल्लंघन licence; -का उल्लंघन करना to transgress; -की उपेक्षा करनेवाला latitudinarian; -को शिथिल करना to stretch a point; -तोड़ने की क्रिया repeal, abrogation; -करना to enact; -पुस्तक manual; -बद्ध formal, stiff, strict; -भंग करना to contravene; -संग्रह code; -विनियम rules and regulations; -विरुद्ध foul, illicit, lawless, abnormal, exceptional, irregular, invalid; -स्थिर करनेवाला disciplinarian; -होना to pass; -पत्र contract; -पत्र लिखनेवाला a party.

नियमन—*n. mas.* work of restraining or binding, government.

नियमित—*adj.* regulated, appointed, prescribed, established.

नियमानुसार—*adj.* legal, formal, right, ordinary; -करना to qualify.

नियमानुसारी—*adj.* canonical, orthodox.

नियमानुकूलन—*n. mas.* regularization.

नियर—*ind.* near, in proximity to.

नियराई—*n. fem.* nearness, proximity.

नियराना—*v. i.* to arrive near.

नियाई—*adj.* same as न्यायी, just.

नियान—*n. mas.* end, conclusion; *adv.* finally, in the end.

नियामक—*n. mas.* a superintendent, a controlling officer.

नियामत—*n. fem.* a rare object, relishing food, riches, prosperity, blessing, delight, graciousness.

नियार—*n. mas.* rubbish preserved and sold at a goldsmith's shop.

नियारा—*adj.* separate, distinct.

नियारिया—*n. mas.* one who extracts precious metals (i.e. gold or silver from the refuse of a goldsmith's) shop, a clever person.

नियारे—*ind.* same as न्यारे ।

नियाब—*n. mas.* same as न्याय, justice.

नियुक्त—*adj.* fixed, appointed, engaged, authorised, settled; -अधिकारी a commissioner; -पुरुष committee, missionary, nominee; -लोग mission; -करना to settle, to nominate, to provide, to set, to supercede, to ordain, to appoint, to employ,

to engage, to install, to constitute, to assign, to invest, to post, to seat, to reinstate, to place; -करनेवाला nominator; -होना to fill.

**नियुक्ति**—*n. fem.* commission, nomination, place, appointment, preferment, advancement; -प्राधिकारी appointing authority.

**नियुत**—*adj.* one Lac, one hundred thousand; same as लक्ष ।

**नियुद्ध**—*n. mas.* wrestling.

**नियोक्ता**—*n. mas.* a governor, a ruler, employer.

**नियोग**—*n. mas.* appointment, mission, command, order, authority, the ancient Aryan practice (according to Manu) according to which a childless widow could have sexual intercourse with her husband's younger brother in order to beget a child.

**नियोजक**—*n. mas.* one who appoints men in different occupations.

**नियोजन**—*n. mas.* appointing, directing, ordering, deployment.

**नियोजित**—*adj.* appointed, directed, entrusted, authorised; -करना to employ.

**नियोगी**—*adj.* appointed.

**नियोगकर्ता**—*n. mas.* one who appoints some one in some service.

**नियोगपत्र**—*n. mas.* an appointment letter given to a person.

**नियोज्य**—*adj.* fit to be appointed.

**नियोद्धा**—*n. mas.* a wrestler.

**निरंकार**—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Supreme Being, the Almighty.

**निरंकुश**—*adj.* unrestrained, uncontrolled, unruly, disorderly, vagrant, self-willed, independent.

**निरंग**—*adj.* destitute of blood, empty, colourless, insipid, tasteless.

**निरंजन**—*adj.* without collyrium in the eyes, faultless, unstained; *n. mas.* the eternal soul.

**निरंतर**—*adj.* continuous, thick, ceaseless, incessant, everlasting, unceasing, unremitting, uninterrupted, perpetual, continual, continuous, consecutive; *adv.* ceaselessly, forever, for good, all along, always; -काय करना to ply; -चक्कर खानेवाला पेंच an endless screw; -रहने की स्थिति continuity; -प्रयत्न करना to persevere; -ज्वर संबंधी hectic; -पीड़ा ache; -पीड़ा होना to ache, to have pain.



निरंतर चलने-  
वाली पेंच

**निबंध**—*adj.* perfectly blind, obscure, deep dark.

**निरंभ**—*adj.* shameless, living without drinking

water.

**निरंश**—*adj.* having no share in an estate or landed property.

**निरंकेवल**—*adj.* unadulterated, pure.

**निरक्षदेश**—*n. mas.* country near equator where days and nights are equal, the equatorial region.

**निरक्षन**—same as निरीक्षण ।

**निरक्षर**—*adj.* uneducated, illiterate, ignorant, foolish; -ता illiteracy.

**निरक्षरेखा**—*n. fem.* the terrestrial equator (geography).

**निरखना**—*v. t.* to see, to look, to view, to consider.

**निरग**—same as नृग ।

**निरगिस**—*n. fem.* narcissus (flower).

**निरगुन**—see निर्गुण ।

**निरचू**—*adj.* one who has ample time or leisure at his disposal.

**निरच्छ**—*adj.* blind.

**निरजर**—*adj.* not decaying or getting old; see निर्जर ।

**निरजल**—*adj.* see निर्जल ।

**निरजिन**—*adj.* skinless.

**निरजी**—*n. fem.* a sculptor's cold chisel for cutting marble.

**निरजोस**—*n. mas.* essence, judgment.

**निरजोसी**—*adj.* one who settles disputes of men.

**निरझर**—same as निर्झर ।

**निरञ्जन**—*adj.* defectless; *n. mas.* the Almighty Mahadeva.

**निरञ्जना**—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

**निरत**—*adj.* engaged; -होना to be addicted to a habit.

**निरतना**—*v. i.* dance.

**निरति**—*n. fem.* great love.

**निरतिशय**—*n. mas.* God, the Almighty, Supreme Being.

**निरत्यय**—*adj.* boundless, indestructible, illimitable.

**निरदई**—*adj.* same as निर्दयी, cruel.

**निरधातु**—*adj.* weak, having no vitality or strength.

**निरधार**—see निर्धार ।

**निरधारना**—*v. t.* to settle, to think over, to consider.

**निरध्व**—*adj.* one who has lost his way or passage.

**निरनुक्रोश**—*n. mas.* cruelty.

**निरनुग**—*adj.* without an attendant.

**निरनुनासिक**—*adj.* not pronounced from the nose.

**निरन्न, निरन्ना**—*adjs.* fasting, taking no food, abstemious.

**निरन्वय**—*adj.* without an issue.

**निरपना**—*adj.* foreign, not one's own.



निरपराध (-धी)— *adj.* guiltless, ingenuous, irreproachable, sinless, innocent, harmless, with clean hands.

निरपवाद—*adj.* sinless, innocent.

निरपेक्ष—*adj.* without expectation, careless, indifferent, independent, unconcerned; -श्रुति absolute error; -स्वीकृति absolute acceptance.

निरपेक्षा—*n. fem.* hopelessness.

निरासी—*adj.* childless, having no issue or progeny.

निरबल—same as निबल, weak.

निरबहना—same as निभना ।

निरबेद—*n. mas.* indifference, unconcern, neutrality.

निरभिमानी—*adj.* prideless.

निरभिलाष—*adj.* without desire, indifferent, unconcerned.

निरक्ष—*adj.* cloudless.

निरमना—*v. t.* to construct, to make.

निरमर्ष—*adj.* solemn, angerless.

निरमर, निरमल—same as निर्मल ।

निरमा—same as निर्माण ।

निरमाना—*v. t.* to construct, to prepare, to mend.

निरमायल—same as निर्माल्य ।

निरमूलना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.

निरमोल—*adj.* priceless, rare, very valuable, invaluable.

निरमोही—same as निर्मोही ।

निरम्बर—*adj.* stark naked.

निरय—*n. mas.* the hell.

निरयण—*n. mas.* a mode of calculation in astronomy.

निरगल—*adj.* without an obstruction or impediment.

निरर्थक—*adj.* useless, feeble, fruitless, purposeless, insignificant, infructuous, idle, vain, void, pointless, meaningless, of no avail, not worth while, to no purpose, trumped up, abject, mean, worthless, nugatory, null and void, empty, to no end, trashy, ineffectual, inane, to no effect, of no consequence, waste, otiose, unavailing, trifling, futile, fruitless, frivolous, absurd; -करना to nullify, to neutralize, to make void, to set at naught; -कार्य करना to beat about the bush; -चिन्ता day dream; -जानना to make nothing of; -पदार्थ weed, trash, lumber; -प्रयोग अनेक शब्दों का verbiage; -बकवाद rigmarole; -बड़े बड़े शब्दों से पूर्ण bombastic; -भेद tweedledom and tweedledee; -वस्तु a trifle; -वार्ता gibberish; -व्यवहार करना to foolle; -व्यापार a wild goose chase, much cry and little wool; -व्यापार करना to fribble; -शब्द babel.

निरबुंद—*n. mas.* the name of a hell.

निरवकाश—*adj.* without scope.

निरवग्रह—*adj.* free, one who does not depend on the will of others.

निरविच्छिन्न—*adj.* clear, continuous.

निरवद्य—*adj.* faultless, pure.

निरबाध—*adj.* continuous, immense.

निरवयव—*adj.* without form or shape, shapeless.

निरवरोध—*adj.* without any kind of obstruction.

निरवलय—*adj.* incorporeal, eternal.

निरवलंब—*adj.* helpless, without support, shelterless.

निरवार—*n. mas.* work of disentangling, settlement, protection.

निरवाना—*v. t.* to have the work of weeding done by others.

निरवारना—*v. t.* to remove hindrance or hitch, to release, to disentangle, to settle.

निरवाह—same as निर्वाह ।

निरशन—*n. mas.* eating nothing, observing a fast.

निरसक—see निःशंक ।

निरस—*adj.* devoid of juice, sapless, charmless, insipid, humdrum.

निरसन—*n. mas.* throwing away, removing, dismissing, turning away, ruin, destruction.

निरस्त्र—*adj.* destitute of arms, unarmed, not equipped.

निरस्त्रीकरण—*n. mas.* disarmament.

निरस्थमान—*adj.* separated.

निरहंकार—*adj.* free from pride.

निरहेतु—*adj.* same as निहेतु ।

निरा—*adj.* unalloyed, pure, mere, single, entire, complete, alone, only; *adv.* entirely.

निराई—*n. fem.* work or wages for weeding a field.

निराकरण—*n. mas.* separating, removing, destroying, subjugation, destruction, ruin.

निराकाङ्क्षा—*adj.* without a desire.

निराकार—*adj.* shapeless, incorporeal, formless, immaterial, spiritual; *n. mas.* God, the firmament.

निराकूल—*adj.* impassive, without feeling, unperturbed.

निराकृत—*adj.* ruined, destroyed, thought of, removed.

निराक्रन्द—*adj.* not helped or assisted by any one.

निराक्रिया—*n. fem.* denial.

निरालखर—*adj.* illiterate, foolish, silent, mute, stupid.

निराट—*adj.* alone, entire, complete.

निरातया—*n. fem.* night.

निरादर—*n. mas.* disrespect, dishonour, disregard, disgrace; -करना to disgrace, to set

aside, to set at defiance, to scout.

निराधान-*adj.* without a support.

निराधार-*adj.* without support, baseless, groundless, forlorn, ungrounded, false, hungry, unfounded; -प्रतिज्ञा hollow pretension.

निराना-*v. t.* to weed a harvest.

निरापद-*adj.* protected, safe, prosperous, fortunate, fearless; -क्षेत्र safe area.

निरापन (-पुन)-*adj.* not one's own, alien, foreign.

निरामय-*adj.* healthy, free from disease, salubrious.

निरामिष-*adj.* living without eating flesh of an animal.

निरायास-*adj.* easily obtainable, easy.

निरायुध-*adj.* unarmed, defenceless.

निरारा-*adj.* separate.

निरालंब-*adj.* without a support.

निरालस्य-*adj.* not slothful, active.

निराला-*n. mas.* a lonely place; *adj.* lonely, private, strange, extraordinary, peculiar, excellent.

निरालोक-*adj.* full of darkness.

निरावना-*see* निराना ।

निरावलंब-*adj.* supportless.

निराश-*adj.* hopeless, disappointed, desperate; -करना to dishearten, to disappoint; -होना to despair.

निराशा-*n. fem.* despondency, hopelessness, desperation, despair, frustration, disappointment; -करना to disappoint; -वाद pessimism; -वादी a pessimist.

निराशी-*adj.* disappointed, desperate.

निराश्रय-*adj.* having no refuge, helpless, shelterless, harbourless, houseless, roofless, destitute, forlorn, left in want.

निराश्रित गृह-*n. mas.* Destitute Home.

निरास-*same as* निराशा ।

निरासी-*adj.* disappointed, helpless.

निरास्वाद-*adj.* insipid, tasteless.

निराहार-*adj.* fasting, without food.

निरिन्द्रिय-*adj.* limbless, maimed, mutilated, rendered imperfect.

निरिक्षक-*n. mas.* a foreman, invigilator, an overlooker, an inspector, a superintendent, a supervisor; -का पद inspectorship; -गण inspectorate.

निरिक्षण-*n. mas.* seeing, view, observation, supervision, inspection, visit, espial; -करना to invigilate, to preside, to superintend, to reconnoitre, to oversee, to supervise.

निरिक्षा-*n. fem.* seeing, hoping, expecting, expectation.

निरिक्षित-*adj.* beheld, expected.

निरिशा-*adj.* without a master or ruler.

निरिश्वरवाद-*n. mas.* atheism.

निरिश्वरवादी-*n. mas.* atheist

निरिह-*adj.* not desiring anything, disinterested (person).

निरुअर-*see* निरुवार ।

निरुक्त-*adj.* not spoken or declared, obscure; *n. mas.* an exposition of the Vedas.

निरुचित-*n. fem.* etymological explanation of a word.

निरुज-*see* नीरुज ।

निरुत्तर-*adj.* wordless, without an answer, irrefragible, nonplussed, without excuse, silenced, unable to answer a question.

निरुत्साह-*adj.* without enthusiasm, cowardly, supine, tamely, languid, lifeless, spiritless, apathetic, half-hearted, deadalive; *n. mas.* ennui, frigidity; -करना to discourage, to daunt, to deject, to throw cold water on, to dishearten.

निरुत्साही-*adj.* perfunctory.

निरुद्ध-*adj.* tied up, obstructed.

निरुद्यम-*adj.* without work or occupation of any sort.

निरुद्यमी-*n. mas.* one who does no work, one who is not engaged in a profession or occupation.

निरुद्योग-*adj.* without occupation, idle, lazy, inactive, indolent.

निरुद्योगी-*adv.* idle, indolent.

निरुपद्रव-*adj.* free from danger, free from harm, inoffensive, secure.

निरुपद्रवी-*adj.* calm and quiet.

निरुपम-*adj.* peerless, unparalleled, unequalled.

निरुपयोग (-गी)-*adj.* useless, of no avail, of no use.

निरुपरोध-*adj.* unprejudiced.

निरुपल-*adj.* stoneless.

निरुपसर्ग-*adj.* without a prefix.

निरुपस्कृत-*adj.* natural, pure, not artificial, unadulterated.

निरुपहत-*adj.* auspicious.

निरुपाख्य-*adj.* which cannot be explained, untrue, impossible.

निरुपाधि-*adj.* without an attribute; *n. mas.* the supreme soul.

निरुपाय-*adj.* helpless, resourceless.

निरुवरना-*v. i.* to be disentangled.

निरुवार-*n. mas.* release, liberation, settlement, judgment.

निरुवारना-*v. t.* to set free, to disentangle, to settle, to decide.

निरुद्ध-*adj.* created, produced, famous, unmarried.



निरूद्धा—*n. fem.* an unmarried woman.

निरूप—*adj.* formless, ugly, incorporeal, deformed.

निरूपक—*adj.* one who gives a thorough judgment.

निरूपण—*n. mas.* ascertainment, appointment, determination, detection, appraisalment; -करना to charge.

निरूपना—*v. i.* to decide, to settle.

निरूपित—*adj.* fixed, ascertained, decided, settled.

निरूहण—*n. mas.* settlement.

निरुखना—*v. i.* to view, to look.

निरु—*n. mas.* hell; see निरय ।

निरोग, निरोगी—*adj.* in good spirits, healthy; *n. mas.* state of healthiness, health.

निरोध—*n. mas.* obstruction, prevention, restriction, confinement, hold, retention; -स्थान limbo, limbus.

निरोधक—*adj.* repressive.

निरोधन—*n. mas.* confining, obstruction, impediment.

निरोध—*adj.* without medicine.

निर्द्ध—*n. mas.* fixed price, current price, rate, quotation; -नामा statement of current price of a commodity.

निर्गंध—*adj.* devoid of fragrance, inodorous, without smell.

निर्गंधी—*adj.* without smell, inodorous; -श्वास halituous.

निर्गत—*adj.* coming out, departed.

निर्गम—*n. mas.* exit, issue, outlet, a going out, egress, departure; -तारीख date of issue; -द्वार exit.

निर्गमन—*n. mas.* a door.

निर्गमना—*v. i.* to come out.

निर्गुण—*adj.* without qualities, absolute, arbitrary, virtueless, bad; -ता absolutism.

निर्गुणिया—*adj.* one who believes God to be devoid of all qualities.

निर्गुणी—*adj.* foolish, stupid.

निर्गुणडी—*n.* a plant whose roots are used in medicine.

निर्गुड—*adj.* very secret.

निर्गुह—*adj.* houseless.

निर्गौरव—*adj.* without pride.

निर्ग्रन्थ—*adj.* foolish, stupid, poor, helpless.

निर्ग्रन्थि—*adj.* without knots.

निर्घट—*n. mas.* vocabulary, an index to a book.

निर्गुण—*adj.* abominable, detestable, hateful, cruel, shameless, extremely wicked.

निर्घात—*n. mas.* sound which is produced by wind, gust.

निर्घात्य—*adj.* fit to be pierced.

निर्घरिणी—*n. fem.* a stream of water.

निर्घोष—*n. mas.* sound; *adj.* soundless.

निर्छल—*adj.* simple, guileless.

निर्जन—*adj.* unpeopled, uninhabited, lonely, solitary, secluded, private, waste, desolate, deserted; -करना to waste, to devastate, to dispeople, to depopulate; -द्वीप पर किसी को छोड़ देना to maroon; -स्थान nook, solitude.

निर्जनता—*n. fem.* wasteness, seclusion, privacy, loneliness, desolation; -में solitarily.

निर्जल—*adj.* without water, dry; *n. mas.* a desert.

निर्जला एकादशी—*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha on which Hindus observe fast and do not even drink water.

निर्जलीकरण—*n. mas.* dehydration.

निर्जित—*adj.* conquered, subdued.

निर्जीव—*adj.* lifeless, exanimate, dead, insentient, inanimate, inorganic; -पदार्थों में चेतन प्राणी के धर्म आरोपण करना to personify.

निर्जर—*n. mas.* a spring of water, a waterfall, a cascade, a torrent.

निर्झरिणी—*n. fem.* a river.

निर्णय—*n. mas.* resolve, resolution, award, demonstration, certainty, investigation, doom, accuracy, settlement, decision, judgment, estimation, deduction, conclusion, a sentence; -करना to conclude, to declare, to decide, to determine, to adjudicate, to adjudge, to settle, to think, to make up one's mind, to judge, to discern; -करनेवाला crucial; -कर लेना बिना परीक्षा के to prejudge; -किया हुआ final; (फैसला) सुनाना to pronounce a sentence upon; -होने तक pending decision; -कर्ता a referee.

निर्णयात्मक—*adj.* conclusive.

निर्णायक—*adj.* critical; -ता a crisis.

निर्णायक—*n. mas.* a judge, umpire; *adj.* conclusive; -मत casting vote.

निर्णाम—*n. mas.* much bent object.

निर्णयन—*n. mas.* cause of decision.

निर्णित—*adj.* purified.

निर्णिज—*adj.* conquered.

निर्णीत—*adj.* determined, ascertained, pre-emptory.

निर्णक—*adj.* very clean, very pure.

निर्णोजक—*n. mas.* a washerman.

निर्णजन—*n. mas.* purification.

निर्णता—*n. mas.* a judge.

निर्णय—*adj.* fit to be decided.

निर्त—same as नृत्य dancing.

निर्तक—same as नर्तक a dancer.

निर्तना—*v. i.* to dance.

निर्दई, निर्दय—*adj.* hard-hearted, pitiless, relentless, cruel, uncharitable, merciless, brutal.

निर्दग्ध—*adj.* unburnt.

निर्दग्धक—*n. fem.* cardamum.

निर्दंड—*adj.* useless, of no avail.

निर्दण्ड—*adj.* prideless.

निर्दम्भ—*adj.* prideless.

निर्दय—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.

निर्दयता—*n. fem.* hard-heartedness, ferocity, callousness, truculence, monstrosity, brutality, severity, cruelty, inclemency, oppression; -करना to tyrannise.

निर्दयी—*adj.* sanguinary, ruthless, tyrannical, heartless, bloody, barbarous, oppressive, ferocious, unfeeling, stern, steel-hearted, truculent, savage, remorseless, inexorable, hard, stone-hearted, iron-hearted, cruel, fell, harsh; *n. mas.* an oppressor, a despot, a monster, a savage; -बनाना to oppress, to serve the devil.

निर्दहना—*v. t.* to burn.

निर्दिष्ट—*adj.* described, pointed out, mentioned, depicted, settled; -अनुदान block grant; -करना to point, to denote, to refer, to chalk out, to nominate, to style, to assign, to mention; -स्थान destination; -किया हुआ specified; -समय के बाद घर से बाहर न निकलने की आज्ञा curfew order.

निर्दुष्ण—same as निर्दोष guiltless.

निर्देश—*n. mas.* description; order, command, guidance, reference, detail, mention; -करना to refer, to mention; -करने योग्य mentionable; -रेखा base line.

निर्देशन—*n. mas.* guidance.

निर्दोष—*adj.* guiltless, correct, ideal, impeccable, immutable, taintless, unspotted, unsullied, indefective, faultless, perfect, sinless, inculpable, irresponsible, irreprovable, harmless, clean, blameless, innocent, spotless; -करना to perfect; -बतलाना to justify.

निर्दोषता—*n. fem.* innocence.

निर्दोषी—same as निर्दोष।

निर्द्रव्य—*adj.* poor, penniless.

निर्द्वंद्व, निर्द्वंद्व—*adj.* indifferent, unopposed, without dispute, uncontested, free from jealousy, independent, without alternative, impartial, care-free.

निर्धन—*adj.* poor, moneyless, hard up, penniless, penurious, indigent; -मनुष्य an empty book.

निर्धनता—*n. fem.* penury, indigence, need, poverty.

निर्धार—*n. mas.* certainty, accuracy, ascertainment.

निर्धारक—*n. mas.* assessor.

निर्धारण—*n. mas.* settlement, determination, liquidation, assessment; -वर्ष assessment year.

निर्धारना—*v. t.* to settle, to ascertain.

निर्धारित—*adj.* fixed, ascertained, prescribed,

determined; -करना to name, to allocate; -समय के बाद का काल overtime; -विषय theme; -प्रमाण a lemma.

निर्धारिती—*n. fem.* assessee.

निर्धूत—*adj.* broken, thrown away, abandoned, neglected.

निर्धूम—*adj.* smokeless.

निर्धौत—*adj.* washed, cleansed.

निर्नर—*adj.* devoid of human habitation (*lit.* manless).

निर्नाथ—*adj.* having no supporter.

निर्नाशन—*n. mas.* exile, banishment.

निर्निमेष—*adv.* without winking the eyes, with fixed look.

निर्फल—*adj.* same as निष्फल।

निर्बन्ध—*n. mas.* obstruction, obstinacy, pertinacity, persistence.

निर्बन्धु—*adj.* without, kindred.

निर्बल—*adj.* weak, without strength, powerless, pithless; -करना to cripple, to devitalize, to shake.

निर्बलता—*n. fem.* weakness, frailty.

निर्बहना—*v. i.* to be separated from.

निर्बाध—*adj.* without obstruction.

निर्बीज—*adj.* seedless, childless.

निर्बुद्धि—*adj.* foolish, stupid, ignorant.

निर्बाध—*adj.* ignorant, foolish, stupid, without knowledge.

निर्भट—*adj.* strong, robust.

निर्भय—*adj.* fearless, manful, courageous, dauntless, brave, vallant, desperate, rash, dare devil, impanid, reckless, secure, intrepid, undaunted.

निर्भयता—*n. fem.* fearlessness, courage; -से venturesomely.

निर्भर—*adj.* filled up, excessive, dependent, supported, contingent, conditional.

निर्भत्सना—*n. fem.* infamy.

निर्भत्सित—*adj.* censured.

निर्भाग्य—*adj.* unfortunate, miserable, ill-fated.

निर्भाज्य—*adj.* unable to be divided.

निर्भिन्न—*adj.* not different.

निर्मद—*adj.* free from arrogance, unintoxicated, quiet, sober.

निर्भीक—*adj.* fearless, audacious.

निर्भीकता—*n. mas.* fearlessness, intrepidity, audaciousness.

निर्भूति—*n. mas.* a servant who is not paid anything for his service.

निर्भेद्य—*adj.* unable to be split up.

निर्भय—*adj.* doubtless, dauntless.

निर्भान्त—*adj.* having no doubt, without suspense or doubt.

निर्मना—same as निर्माना।

निर्मनुज—*adj.* barren, desert.

निर्मनुष्य—*adj.* same as निर्मनुज।



निर्मन्य-*adj.* without anger.  
 निर्मम-*adj.* disinterested, indifferent; -ता  
 disinterestedness.  
 निर्मल-*adj.* clean, pure, spotless, stainless,  
 holy, unspotted, transparent, serene, clean,  
 lucid, cloudless, pellucid, limpid,  
 immaculate; -करना to cleanse, to purify, to  
 refine, to rub; -करने का स्थान refinery.  
 निर्मलता-*n. fem.* clearness, cleanness,  
 immaculacy, lucidity, purification,  
 transparency, serenity.  
 निर्मली-*n. fem.* the seed *strychnos potatorum*  
 which is used to purify muddy water,  
 soapnut.  
 निर्मलोपम-*adj.* crystal, opal.  
 निर्मशक-*adj.* devoid of mosquitoes.  
 निर्मा-*n. fem.* price, cost.  
 निर्माण-*n. mas.* creation, structure, construc-  
 tion, composition, fabrication, evolution,  
 formation, organisation, production; -करना  
 to create, to forge, to shape, to contract, to  
 produce, to fabricate, to constitute, to frame,  
 to build; -विद्या the art of building.  
 निर्माता-*n. mas.* a builder, a creator, a consti-  
 tuent, a producer.  
 निर्मात्रिक-*adj.* (a Devanagari letter) without  
 a Matra.  
 निर्माना-*v. t.* to construct, to build.  
 निर्मान-*adj.* boundless, infinite.  
 निर्माना-*v. t.* to settle, to build.  
 निर्मायल-*see* निर्मात्य।  
 निर्मात्य-*n. mas.* anything which is offered to  
 a deity.  
 निर्मास-*adj.* very lean and thin.  
 निर्मित-*adj.* made, constructed, formed, arti-  
 ficial, fabricated.  
 निर्मुक्त-*adj.* free; -करना to unbay, to acquit,  
 to exculpate, to let go, to bring round.  
 निर्मूल-*adj.* rootless, unfounded, eradicated,  
 ungrounded, groundless, baseless, perfectly  
 destroyed.  
 निर्मूलक-*adj.* baseless.  
 निर्मूलन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.  
 निर्मोक-*n. mas.* the upper surface of skin,  
 slough of a snake, the sky.  
 निर्मेष-*adj.* cloudless.  
 निर्मोचन तिथि-*adj.* release date.  
 निर्मोल-*adj.* precious, invaluable, costly,  
 priceless.  
 निर्मोह-*adj.* without love or attachment for  
 some one.  
 निर्मोहिनी, निर्मोही-*adj.* without affection, cruel,  
 unkind.  
 निर्यात-*adj.* turned out; *n. mas.* Export; -शुल्क  
 export duty.  
 निर्यातन-*n. mas.* retaliation, recompense,

murder.  
 निर्याति-*n. fem.* departure.  
 निर्याता-*n. mas.* a farmer.  
 निर्याम-*n. mas.* a boatman.  
 निर्यास-*n. mas.* exudations from certain trees  
 and plants, gum.  
 निर्युष-*adj.* separated from the multitude or  
 army.  
 निर्युष-*n. mas.* gum.  
 निर्योग-*n. mas.* embellishment.  
 निर्लक्षण-*adj.* mean, detestable.  
 निर्लक्ष्य-*adj.* aimless.  
 निर्लज्ज-*adj.* immodest, saucy, unblushing,  
 shameless, indecent, impudent, brazenfaced,  
 gross, bare-faced, infamous, audacious; *n.*  
*mas.* a scapegrace.  
 निर्लज्जता-*n. fem.* effrontery, immodesty,  
 shamelessness, audacity, indecency.  
 निर्लिप्त-*adj.* unconnected, unengrossed,  
 unengaged.  
 निर्लुञ्चन-*n. mas.* plundering, looting.  
 निर्लुण्ठन-*n. mas.* plunder.  
 निर्लेप-*adj.* sinless, pure.  
 निर्लोभ-*n. mas.* absence of greed, unselfish-  
 ness; *adj.* uncovetous, contented, satisfied.  
 निर्वश-*adj.* without a family or lineage, child-  
 less, issueless, without children or offspring.  
 निर्वचन-*n. mas.* a proverb, interpretation; *adj.*  
 speechless, silent, mute.  
 निर्वहना-*v. t.* to follow the traditional customs.  
 निर्वाक्य-*adj.* dumb, speechless.  
 निर्वाचक-*n. mas.* one who makes a selection,  
 the superintendent who conducts an  
 election; -सूची electoral roll.  
 निर्वाचन-*n. mas.* work of selection (in voting),  
 election; -अधिकारी Returning Officer;  
 -अभिकर्ता Election Agent; -आयुक्त Election  
 Commissioner; -आयोग Election  
 Commission; -करना to elect; -स्थान  
 constituency.  
 निर्वाचित-*adj.* elected (from a constituency);  
 -प्रतिनिधि Elected Representative.  
 निर्वाण-*adj.* extinguished (as fire light &c.), set,  
 liberated from existence, calm, lessened,  
 dead; *n. mas.* extinction, completion, final  
 emancipation, eternal happiness, salvation,  
 liberation, from birth, absolution.  
 निर्वात-*adj.* without air, stagnant, unmoving,  
 fixed.  
 निर्वाद-*n. mas.* censure, carelessness.  
 निर्वान्त-*adj.* sent, deputed.  
 निर्वाप-*n. mas.* food.  
 निर्वापित-*adj.* ruined, destroyed, extinct.  
 निर्वास-*n. mas.* exile.  
 निर्वासनीय-*adj.* fit to be exiled.

निर्वासन—*n. mas.* execution, settlement, banishment, transportation, expulsion, exile.

निर्वाह—*n. mas.* maintenance, subsistence, completion, accomplishment, adherence to a custom; -करना to give effect to; -मजदूरी living wage; -ध्यय cost of living.

निर्वाहना—*v. i.* to sustain.

निर्विकल्प—*adj.* fixed, settled.

निर्विकार—*adj.* unaltered, passionless, uniform, immutable.

निर्विघ्न—*adj.* unchecked, unobstructed, unimpeded; -*adv.* freely; -ता immunity, exemption.

निर्विचार—*n. mas.* thoughtless.

निर्विचेष्ट—*adj.* foolish, stupid.

निर्विद्य—*adj.* illiterate, unread.

निर्विभेद—*adj.* different.

निर्विमर्श—*adj.* thoughtless.

निर्विरोध—*adj.* calm, pacified, uncontested.

निर्विवर—*adj.* compact, without holes or chinks.

निर्विवाद—*adj.* with no quarrel, incontestable, unassailable, undeniable, implicit, indisputable.

निर्विवेक—*adj. & adv.* indiscreet, without rhyme or reason.

निर्विवेकता—*n. fem.* indiscretion.

निर्विशंक—*adj.* fearless, intrepid.

निर्विशेष—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

निर्विषी—*n. fem.* a kind of grass which is an antidote to poison, zedoary.

निर्वीज—*adj.* seedless, causeless.

निर्वीजा—*n. fem.* raisin.

निर्वीर—*adj.* valourless.

निर्वीरा—*n. fem.* a woman having neither husband nor sons.

निर्वीर्य—*adj.* spiritless, powerless, weak, impotent.

निर्वीर्य—*adj.* valourless, spiritless.

निर्वृक्ष—*adj.* treeless.

निर्व्यलीक—*adj.* guileless, artless.

निर्व्याज—*adj.* without fraud or trick.

निर्व्यापार—*adj.* inert.

निर्वृत—*adj.* contented, accomplished, free from self-interest.

निर्वृतशत्रु—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

निर्वृत्ति—*adj.* without any occupation; *n. fem.* retirement.

निर्वृष्टि—*adj.* rainless.

निर्वैग—*adj.* motionless, still.

निर्वैतन—*adj.* not salaried.

निर्वैष्ठन—*adj.* coverless.

निर्बोध—*adj.* foolish, stupid.

निर्वृत्ति—*n. fem.* accomplishment, conclusion, repose, tranquillity, rest, death.

निर्वेद—*n. mas.* indifference, disgust.

निर्वैर—*adj.* devoid of enmity, friendly.

निर्व्यथा—*adj.* painless.

निर्व्यपेक्ष—*adj.* careless.

निर्व्याज—*adj.* without pretext.

निर्व्याधि—*adj.* hale and hearty, without any kind of disease.

निर्हरण—*n. mas.* destruction.

निर्हरत—*adj.* without hands.

निर्हम—*adj.* snowless.

निर्हृत—*adj.* removed, turned out.

निर्हृत—*adj.* without cause.

निलंबन—*n. mas.* suspension.

निलज्ज—same as निलज्ज shameless..

निलज्जता—same as निलज्जता ।

निलज्जी—*adj.* same as निलज्ज ।

निलय—*n. mas.* house, mansion, place of residence.

निलहा—*adj.* pertaining to or of the colour of indigo.

निलिम्प—*n. mas.* a god.

निलिम्पा—*n. fem.* a cow.

निलीन—*adj.* engaged; see लीन ।

निवखावर—*n. mas.* same as निखावर ।

निवन—*adj.* bending, going down.

निवर—*adj.* same as निवारक ।

निवरा—*n. fem.* an unmarried girl.

निवल आय—*n. mas.* net income.

निवल लाभ—*n. mas.* net profit.

निवर्त—*adj.* returned.

निवर्तक—*adj.* one who obstructs.

निवर्तन—*n. mas.* the act of returning, with-drawl, superannuation.

निवर्तनीय—*adj.* returnable.

निवर्तित—*adj.* returned.

निवसति—*n. fem.* a residential house, palace, a mansion.

निवसथ—*n. mas.* boundary, limit, a village.

निवसन—*n. mas.* house, village, raiment, clothing.

निवसान—*v. i.* to dwell, to inhabit.

निवह—*n. mas.* a group, an assembly.

निवाई—*adj.* new, fresh, peculiar, queer, wonderful.

निवाज—*adj.* showing favour, courteous, favourable.

निवाजना—*v. i.* to show favour to.

निवाजिशा—*n. fem.* favour, courtesy.

निवाड़ा—*n. mas.* a small boat, a pleasure boat.

निवात—*n. fem.* support; *adj.* devoid of air.

निवात—*n. mas.* a lake, a large pond.

निवाना—*v. i.* to bend, to lower.

निवापक—*n. mas.* one who sows seeds.

निवार—*n. fem.* thick wide tape which is used in weaving a bedstead, a kind of fine rice.

निवारक—*adj.* hindering, prohibitive, deterrent,



preclusive, preventive, obstructing; -उपाय preventive measures.  
 निवारण—*n. mas.* preventing, hindering, prohibition, impediment; -उपाय precaution; -के उपाय का precautionary; -करना to deter, to redress.  
 निवारन—*n. mas.* same as निवारण ।  
 निवारना—*v. t.* to hinder, to obstruct, to prohibit, to protect, to stop, to deny, to oppose, to keep off.  
 निवारी—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.  
 निवाला—*n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful.  
 निवास—*n. mas.* dwelling, abode, residence, house, quarters; -करना to dwell, to inhabit; -स्थान residence, dwelling, habitation, lodging, domicile, house.  
 निवासी—*n. mas.* inhabitant, inmate, resident, denizen; -जंगली (अमेरिका देश का) Eskimo; -उत्तरी ध्रुव के समीप का hyperborean.  
 निविड़—*adj.* thick, dense, impervious, large, deep, gross.  
 निविड़ता—*n. fem.* thickness, density.  
 निविदा—*n. fem.* tender.  
 निविष्ट—*adj.* wrapped up, tied up, penetrated, concentrated.  
 निवृत्त—*adj.* surrounded, covered, retired.  
 निवृत्ति—*n. fem.* disappearance, repose, salvation, retirement.  
 निवेद—*n. mas.* an offering to a deity.  
 निवेदक—*n. mas.* applicant, informant; *adj.* communicative.  
 निवेदन—*n. mas.* a petition, tender, supplication, communication, transmission, representation, submission, announcement; -करना to propound, to proffer, to address, to submit, to offer; -करनेवाला applicant; -सम्बन्धी petitioner; -पत्र application.  
 निवेदना—*v. t.* to offer some thing to a deity, to make a request or entreaty, to entreat.  
 निवेदनीय—*adj.* profferable.  
 निवेदित—*adj.* represented, announced, solicited, offered.  
 निवेरना—same as निबटना to settle.  
 निवेरा—*adj.* selected, chosen, new peculiar, wonderful.  
 निवेश—*n. mas.* marriage, a tent, investment, insertion, entrance, a house.  
 निवेशन—*n. mas.* situation, a city, insertion.  
 निवेशनीय—*adj.* fit to be entered.  
 निवेशित—*adj.* entered.  
 निवेश्य—*adj.* fit to be entered.  
 निवृष्टन—*n. mas.* covering something with a piece of cloth.  
 निवृष्य—*adj.* extended.  
 निरांक—*adj.* dauntless, fearless.  
 निराङ्ग—see निषङ्ग a sword.

निश—same as निशा night.  
 निशात—*n. mas.* end of night, morning, dawn.  
 निशाध—*adj.* night-blind, one who does not see clearly at night.  
 निशा—*n. fem.* night, turmeric.  
 निशाकर—*n. mas.* the Moon, a cock.  
 निशाखातिर—*n. fem.* solace, consolation; -रहना to be content.  
 निशातम—*n. mas.* darkness.  
 निशाचर—*n. mas.* a demon, a ghost, owl, serpent, burglar, night-wanderer, a goblin, a jackal.  
 निशाचरी—*n. fem.* a demoness, an adulteress.  
 निशाचरी—*n. mas.* Shiva; same as निशाचर a demon.  
 निशाजल—*n. mas.* dew.  
 निशाट—*n. mas.* an owl; *adj.* wandering at night.  
 निशाटन—*n. mas.* same as निशाट ।  
 निशात्यय—*n. mas.* early morning.  
 निशाद—*adj.* eating at night only.  
 निशादिशित्—*n. mas.* an owl.  
 निशाधीश—*n. mas.* the Moon.  
 निशान—*n. mas.* mark, sign, spot, scar, flag, standard, signal, armorial bearings, address, particulars, badge, a butt; नाम निशान existence, trace; -देना to give particulars for serving summons &c.; -खड़ा करना to be a leader in an undertaking.  
 निशानची—*n. mas.* standard bearer.  
 निशानदेही—*n. fem.* giving particulars for recognising a person.  
 निशाना—*n. mas.* aim, target, butt, mark; -लगाना to level, to aim, to direct, to hit; निशानेबाज़ a marksman; -निशाने से दूर wide of (remote from) the mark.  
 निशानाय—*n. mas.* the Moon.  
 निशानी—*n. fem.* sign, token, memorial, keep-sake, mark.  
 निशापति—*n. mas.* the Moon.  
 निशापुत्र—*n. mas.* a planet.  
 निशापुष्प—*n. mas.* white waterlily.  
 निशाभाग—*n. mas.* night.  
 निशामणि—*n. mas.* the Moon, camphor.  
 निशामय—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 निशामुख—*n. mas.* the time of sunset.  
 निशामृग—*n. mas.* a jackal.  
 निशायी—*adj.* sleeping.  
 निशार—*n. mas.* a skirmish at night.  
 निशा रत्न—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon, camphor.  
 निशाबसान—*n. mas.* early morning.  
 निशा बिहार—*n. mas.* a demon.  
 निशा बेदिन्—*n. mas.* a cock.  
 निशास्ता—*n. mas.* essence of wheat, starch of

wheat &amp;c.

निशि—*n. fem.* night; -कर the Moon; -चर a demon; -नाथ the Moon; -पाल the Moon; -वासर night and day, ever, always.

निशित—*adj.* sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel.

निशिता—*n. fem.* same as निशीथ night.

निशिदिन—*adv.* night and day, ever, always. same as निशिवासर ।

निशिवासर—*adv.* same as निशिदिन ।

निशीथ, निशीथिनी—*n. fem.* the night.

निशुभ—*n. mas.* killing; -मर्दिनी an epithet of goddess Durga.

निभृत्य—*adj.* fetched, brought.

निशेश—*n. mas.* a duck.

निशीत—*n. mas.* early morning.

निशीत्सर्ग—*n. mas.* early morning.

निश्चक्षु—*adj.* blind of both eyes.

निश्चन्द्र—*adj.* moonless, devoid of lustre or polish.

निश्चय—*n. mas.* certainty, decision, determination, resolution, belief, faith, ratification, will, trust; *adj.* actual, certain, sure; *adv.* undoubtedly, really, certainly; -करना to deem, to convince, to judge, to pitch, to be sure, to make up one's mind.

निश्चयी—*adj.* settled.

निश्चल—*adj.* calm, quiet, immovable, still, stationary, stable, stock, inert, invariable, at rest, stockstill, immobile, dead; -होना to stagnate; -पदार्थ सम्बन्धी static.

निश्चलता—*n. fem.* immutability, stagnation, inertia, quiescence; -शास्त्र the science of statics.

निश्चिन्त—*adj.* heedless, free, careless, unconcerned, free from anxiety, at leisure; -होना to be free from worries.

निश्चिन्तई, निश्चितन—*n. fem.* heedlessness, freedom from anxiety.

निश्चित—*adj.* tranquil, pronounced, settled, absolute, resolved, safe, sound, definite, actual, determined, shaky, indisputable, indubitable, certain, very studied, precise, positive, sure, particular, decided, decisive; -करना to ascertain, to reckon, to assure, to ensure, to estimate, to decree, to decide, to secure; -होना to be doomed.

निश्चेतक—*n. mas.* anaesthetist.

निश्चेष्ट—*adj.* devoid of motion, in a trance, powerless, motionless, stagnant, helpless.

निश्चै—same as निश्चय ।

निश्चल—*adj.* without wiles, simple.

निश्चिद्र—*adj.* without holes or chinks.

निश्चेणी—*n. mas.* ladder, salvation.

निश्चेयस—*n. mas.* total absence of pain, salvation.

निश्वास—*n. mas.* expiration, breathing out air from nose.

निश्शक्त—*adj.* weak, powerless.

निश्शंक—*adj.* dauntless, intrepid, fearless, doubtless.

निश्शील—*adj.* bad tempered.

निश्शेष—*adj.* without remnants.

निषक्त—*n. mas.* father.

निषग—*n. mas.* quiver for keeping arrows, a sword.

निषण्ण—*adj.* seated.

निषधाभास—*n. mas.* a figure of speech.

निषादित—*adj.* seated, sitting.

निषादी—*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.

निषिद्ध—*adj.* forbidden, illicit, prohibited; -विषय forbidden ground.

निषेक—*n. mas.* a ceremony performed on conception, distilling, sprinkling of a liquid.

निषेध—*n. mas.* prohibition, prevention, negation, dissuasion, exclusion, inhibition, denial, contravention, interdict; -अधिकारी का निषेध veto of an officer; -देश में मंगाने का contraband.

निषेधक—*n. mas.* prohibitor; *adj.* exclusive, vitiate; -करना to challenge, to forbid, to disallow, to interdict, to veto, to prohibit; -करनेवाला prohibitor; -पूर्वक वचन protest; -सहित negatively; -निषेधार्थक of negative meaning.

निषेधज्ञा—*n. fem.* injunction.

निषेधित—*adj.* same as निषिद्ध ।

निषेधोक्ति—*n. fem.* a denial.

निषेव—*adj.* engaged in some work.

निषेवन—*n. mas.* service.

निषेवनीन—*adj.* fit to be served.

निष्कंटक—*adj.* free from thorns, free from harm, trouble or danger.

निष्क—*n. mas.* a gold coin of Vedic age, a weight of four Mashas (about four grams) gold, diamond.

निष्कपट—*adj.* fraudless, open, artless, open-hearted, ingenuous, honest, guileless, simple, straight, free, sincere, simpleminded, hearty, candid, square; -आचरण करना to play the game; -व्यवहार square dealing.

निष्कपटता—*n. fem.* honesty, openness, candour.

निष्कम्प—*adj.* not quivering or flickering.

निष्कर—*adj.* rent-free.

निष्करुण—*adj.* pitiless, cruel.

निष्करुष—*adj.* neat and clean.

निष्कर्म—*adj.* wicked, sinful.

निष्कर्ष—*n. mas.* certainty, substance, essence, extract, findings.

निष्कलंक—*adj.* spotless, unstained pure,



निष्कला  
innocent.

निष्कला—*n. fem.* an old woman.

निष्काम—*adj.* free from any wish, disinterested.

निष्कारण—*adj.* groundless, useless.

निष्काशन—*n. mas.* coming out, emanating of an object.

निष्कासन—*n. mas.* eviction, expulsion, removal.

निष्क्रम—*n. mas.* a going out, a ceremony in which a child when four months old is taken out of the house for the first time.

निष्क्रय—*n. mas.* wages, pay, recompense, sale of a commodity.

निष्क्रिय—*adj.* doing no work, idle; -ता idleness.

निष्क्रान्त—*n. mas.* evacuee.

निष्क्रीति—*n. fem.* salvation.

निष्क्रोध—*adj.* angerless.

निष्कलेष—*adj.* free from all troubles.

निष्ठ—*adj.* staying, engaged, engrossed.

निष्ठा—*n. fem.* condition, stay, confirmation, allegiance, fidelity, faith, belief, certainty, ruin, destruction; -पूर्वक zealously; -शपथ oath of allegiance.

निष्ठान्—*n. mas.* one who fulfils his religious duties.

निष्ठीवन—*n. mas.* saliva.

निष्ठुर—*adj.* harsh, brutal, merciless, cold-hearted, contumelious, rough, murderous, truculent; -शासक a tyrant.

निष्ठुरता—*n. fem.* brutality, severity, barbarity, truculence.

निष्ण—*adj.* clever, adroit.

निष्णात—*adj.* very learned, erudite, competent, master.

निष्पद—*adj.* motionless.

निष्पक्ष—*adj.* unbiassed, impartial, unprejudiced, disinterested, just; -ता impartiality.

निष्पंक—*adj.* clean, mireless.

निष्पतन—*n. mas.* egress, exit.

निष्पत्ति—*n. fem.* completion, termination, subsistence, settlement, certainty.

निष्पन्न—*adj.* leafless.

निष्पन्न—*adj.* completed, finished.

निष्पराक्रम—*adj.* powerless, weak.

निष्परिग्रह—*adj.* bachelor, poor.

निष्परिच्छद—*adj.* wearing no clothes.

निष्परिदाह—*adj.* that which cannot be burnt easily.

निष्परीक्ष—*adj.* not examined.

निष्परुष—*adj.* not harsh to the ears.

निष्पादक—*n. mas.* performer, executor.

निष्पादन—*n. mas.* execution, performance.

निष्पादित—*adj.* produced.

निष्पिष्ट—*adj.* powdered, pulverised.

निष्पीडित—*adj.* squeezed.

निष्पुत्र—*adj.* having no son.

निष्पुरुष—*adj.* barren, uninhabited.

४२५

निष्पेय—*n. mas.* powder.

निष्प्रकाश—*adj.* without light, brightness or lustre.

निष्प्रचार—*adj.* motionless.

निष्प्रतिघ—*adj.* unobstructed.

निष्प्रतिपक्ष—*adj.* having no enemy.

निष्प्रतिभ—*adj.* foolish, ignorant.

निष्प्रतीकार—*adj.* without an obstacle.

निष्प्रधन—*adj.* having no leader.

निष्प्रज्वात्मा—*n. mas.* Shiva.

निष्प्रभ—*adj.* without glitter.

निष्प्रभाव—*adj.* having no influence.

निष्प्रभावी—*adj.* neutral, ineffective.

निष्प्रमथन—*adj.* remediless.

निष्पीडन—*n. mas.* squeezing.

निष्प्रभ—*adj.* deprived of light, dark, obscure, lustreless.

निष्प्रयोजन—*adj.* unnecessary, groundless, inane, objectless, immaterial, uncalled for, wanton.

निष्प्रेही—*see* निस्पृह ।

निष्फल—*adv.* useless, unproductive, resultless, unprofitable, good for nothing, of no avail, infructuous, profitless, bootless, barren, impotent, flatulent, unsuccessful, unprofitable, vain, ineffective, inefficacious; -करना to wreck, to preclude, to frustrate, to undo, to dodge, to counteract; -कार्य करना to flog a dead horse; -प्रयत्न a flash in the pan; -ता sterility, -होना to come to nothing, to fall to the ground.

निसंक—*same as* निराशंक ।

निसंज्ञ—*adj.* senseless, in a trance.

निसंठ—*adj.* poor, penniless.

निसंस—*adj.* cruel; *see* नृसंस ।

निसंसना—*v. i.* to pant, to exhale.

निस—*same as* निशा night.

निसक—*adj.* weak, powerless.

निसकर—*same as* निशाकर the Moon.

निसत—*adj.* false, untrue.

निसतरना—*v. i.* to be released, to get freedom.

निसतारना—*v. t.* to release, to set free.

निसद्योस—*adv.* day and night, always.

निसनेहा—*see* निस्नेहा ।

निसबत—*n. fem.* relation, connection, matrimonial alliance, affinity, agreement.

निसनाना—*adj.* mad, intoxicated.

निसरना—*same as* निकलना ।

निसर्ग—*n. mas.* nature, form, creation of universe.

निसवादला—*adj.* tasteless, insipid.

निसवासर—*n. mas.* day and night; *adv.* always, incessantly.

निसस—*adj.* breathless, senseless.

निसांक—*same as* निरांक ।

निसाँस, निसाँसा—*n. mas.* a deep breath; *adj.* life-

less, dead.

निसा— same as निशा night, satisfaction; -भर satisfactorily.

निसाद—*n. mas.* a scavenger.

निसान—*n. mas.* same as निशान a kettledrum, a mark.

निसानन—*n. mas.* evening time.

निसाना—*n. mas.* see निशाना ।

निसानी—*n. fem.* see निशानी ।

निसापति—*n. mas.* see निशापति ।

निसाफ—same as इनसाफ justice.

निसार— same as निस्सार—worthless; *n. mas.* sacrifice.

निसारना—*v. t.* to bring out, to exclude, to expel; see निकालना ।

निसारा—*n. mas.* a plantain tree.

निसास—*n. mas.* breath, deep respiration; *adj.* lifeless, dead.

निसासी—*adj.* not breathing, dead.

निस—see निशि ।

निसिचर—see निशिचर, निशाचर ।

निसिचारी—same as निशाचर ।

निसिदिन—*adv.* day and night, always.

निसि निसि—*n. fem.* midnight.

निसियर—*n. mas.* the Moon.

निसिवासर—*adv.* day and night, daily, always, ever.

निसीधे—*adj.* insipid, gross, worthless, tasteless.

निसु—same as निशा night.

निसुका—*adj.* poor, indigent, penniless, destitute of means.

निसुदकन—*n. mas.* murder, killing.

निसुष्ट—*adj.* abandoned, given, sent on a mission.

निसैनी—*n. fem.* a ladder.

निःशुल्क—*adj.* gratis, free.

निःशेष—same as निशेष ।

निसैस—*n. mas.* the Moon.

निसैनी—*n. fem.* a ladder.

निसोग—*adj.* devoid of sorrow.

निसोच—*adj.* having no anxiety.

निसोत—*adj.* unadulterated, pure.

निसोथ—*n. fem.* a purgative drug.

निसोधु—*n. fem.* new, new dress.

निस्केवल—*adj.* pure, clear, genuine.

निस्तत्त्व—*adj.* worthless, bad.

निस्तब्ध—*adj.* immovable, dead, inert, inactive, sluggish.

निस्तब्धता—*n. fem.* silence.

निस्तम्भ—*adj.* without pillars.

निस्तारण—same as निस्तार ।

निस्तारना—*v. t.* to gain final emancipation or salvation.

निस्तरीय—*adj.* the boat which has no oarsman.

निस्तर्क्य—*adj.* not inferable.

निस्तल—*adj.* bottomless.

निस्तार—*n. mas.* a passing out, salvation, quit-tance, amends, satisfaction, remission, quietus, release; -करना to redeem, to emancipate; -करने योग्य redeemable; -न किया हुआ outstanding.

निस्तारक—*adj.* remissive; *n. mas.* a rescuer, a deliverer.

निस्तारण, निस्तारन—*ns. mas.* release, acquit-tance, salvage, a crossing over.

निस्तारना—*v. t.* to release from bondage, to emancipate.

निस्तारा—same as निस्तार ।

निस्तीर्ण—*adj.* crossed over, released from bondage, emancipated.

निस्तेज—*adj.* spiritless, pallid, powerless, dull, obscure, tame, cold.

निस्तोक—*n. mas.* adjustment, settlement, arrangement.

निस्तुप—*adj.* chaffless.

निस्तैल—*adj.* greaseless.

निस्तोदन—*n. mas.* great trouble.

निस्तोय—*adj.* waterless.

निस्त्रश—*adj.* fearless, intrepid.

निस्त्रय—*adj.* shameless.

निस्त्रिश—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.

निस्नेह—*adj.* devoid of love.

निस्पन्द—*adj.* not trembling.

निस्पन्द—*n. mas. & adj.* motionless, steady, still object.

निस्पृह—*adj.* free from desire, contented, in-different.

निस्त्यदन—*n. mas.* filtering.

निस्व—*adj.* poor.

निस्वन—*n. mas.* sound.

निस्फ—*adj.* half (share).

निस्संकोच—*adj.* without hesitation.

निस्संतान—*adj.* childless.

निस्संदेह—*adv.* certainly, undoubtedly, of course, without hesitation or suspense.

निस्सरण—*n. mas.* exit, outlet.

निस्सार—*adj.* worthless, having no essence, of no value.

निस्सारित—*adj.* turned out.

निस्सीम—*adj.* boundless, unlimited, excessive, limitless.

निस्वार्थ—*adj.* unselfish.

निहग—*adj.* alone, naked, shameless; -लाइला a ruined child, one who is careless and insolent.

निहता—*adj.* killing, destroying.

निहकाम—same as निष्काम ।

निहचय—same as निश्चय ।

निहचल—same as निश्चल ।

निहत—*adj.* thrown, ruined.

निहत्था—*adj.* unarmed, poor.

निहनना—*v. t.* to kill, to murder.



## निहपाप

निहपाप—same as निष्पाप ।

निहफल—see निष्फल ।

निहाई, निहाउ—*n. fem.* an anvil.

निहाका—*n. mas.* a crocodile.

निहायत—*adj.* very much, excessive.

निहार—*n. mas.* cold, frost, ice, foe.

निहारना—*v. t.* to look, to see, to behold, to espy, to pry.

निहारिका—*n. fem.* nebula.

निहाल—*adj.* pleased, exalted, happy, hilarious, satisfied.

निहाली—*n. fem.* quilted cushion, an anvil of a blacksmith.

निहाव—*n. mas.* a sledge hammer.

निहित—*adj.* placed, kept.

निहीन—*adj.* mean, detested.

निहुरना—*v. i.* to bend, to bow down.

निहुराना—*v. t.* to cause to be bent.

निहोरना—*v. t.* to entreat, to request, to pacify, to be obliged.

निहोरा—*n. mas.* favour, kindness, obligation, request, support; *adv.* for the sake of.

नींद—*n. fem.* sleep, slumber, dream; -आना to feel sleepy; -उचटना to have sleep broken; -खुलना to awake; -पड़ना to slumber; -भर सोना to have a sound sleep; -लेना to sleep; -हराम होना to get no sleep; -गहरी coma; -लानेवाला soporific.

नींदड़ी—same as नींद sleep.

नीक, नीका—*adjs.* good, excellent, beautiful. elegant; *n. mas.* goodness, excellence.

नीके—*adv.* elegantly, well.

नीच—*adj.* stingy, sordid, vulgar, sorry, slavish, outcaste, degenerate, scrubby, shoddy, slum, raffish, filthy, foul, niggardly, humble, mean, inferior, illiberal, menial, base, beggarly, abject, worthless, despicable, paltry, poor-spirited, sneaking, rascal, scurvy, vile; -ऊँच good and bad, virtue and vice, good and evil, happiness and sorrow; -कार्य में लीन होना to grub; -कार्य में उत्साह देनेवाला a pander; -कुल का low born, ignoble; -चापलूस a toady, a sycophant; -जन scab; -जाति का a plebeian; -दृष्ट मनुष्य black-guard; -नीकर myrmidon; -बुद्धि का mean-spirited; -मनुष्य underling, parvenu, varlet, caitiff, cur, scamp, scoundrel, scurvy, wag; -वर्ण low-born; -व्यवहार misconduct; -लोग riff-raff, vile persons.

नीचगामी—*adj.* going down, worthless, vile, mean.

नीचता, नीचपन—*ns. mas.* lowness, meanness,



निहाई

objection, improbity, baseness, inferiority, flagrancy, vileness, depravity, abjectness, villainy, scurviness, rascality, rascalism; -से vilely, scurvily, scoundrelly, poorly; -का व्यवहार करना to sneak.

नीचा—*adj.* low, down, sloping, deep, bent down, slim, slow, mean, bad, inferior; -करना to demean, to let down, to depress; -करनेवाला lowering; -दिखलाना to humiliate, to depress, to abase, to lower, to degrade; नीचे का under; नीचा ऊँचा unven, rough, good or bad; नीचा खाना to be ashamed; नीची दृष्टि करना to droop the face.

नीचाई—*n. fem.* lowness, baseness.

नीचाशय—*adj.* same as नीचे, below.

नीचे—*adv.* below, under, down, beneath; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग de, subter; -आना to alight; to come down; -का nether; -की ओर beneath, down, downward; -की ओर रखना to underlay; -पद का subordinate; -पद पर काम करना to subserve; -रहना to underlie; -लिखना (किसी लेख के) to underwrite, to subscribe; -लेख के अपना हस्ताक्षर करना to undersign.

नीजन—*n. mas.* a lonely place.

नीजर—*n. mas.* a stream, a waterfall, a torrent, a cascade.

नीठ, नीठि—*ns. fem.* disinclination, unwillingness; *adv.* with difficulty, somehow or other.

नीछे—*adj.* displeasing.

नीड़—*n. mas.* the nest of a bird.

नीत—*adj.* brought about, got, fixed.

नीति—*n. fem.* guidance, virtue, moral behaviour, policy, prudence, prudent counsel, ethics, political science, public good, good conduct; -चतुर politic, diplomatic; -व्यवहार diplomacy; -विद्या morality, politics.

नीतिज्ञ—*n. mas.* a statesman, a politician; -ता policy.

नीतिमान—*n. mas.* a moral person.

नीतिशास्त्र (-विद्या)—*ns. fem.* the science of ethics, the science of politics.

नीदना—*v. t.* to sleep, to slumber.

नीधना—*adj.* poor, indigent.

नीप—*n. mas.* the base of a mountain.

नीवी—same as नीवी ।

नीबू—*n. mas.* lime, lemon, citron; -का शर्बत lemonade; -निचोड़ very stingy or niggardly.

नीम—*n. mas.* the margosa tree; *adj.* half, semi

नीमवर—*n. mas.* a trick in wrestling.

नीमगिर्दा—*n. mas.* a turner's round chisel.

नीमच—*n. mas.* a fresh-water fish.

नीमजा—*adj.* half-dead.

नीमटर—*adj.* half-read.

नीमन—*adj.* healthy, hale and hearty, good, excellent.

नीमर—*adj.* weak, not strong.

नीमरजा—*n. mas.* half consent, some satisfaction.

नीमहकीम—*n. mas.* a quack physician.

नीमा—*n. mas.* an under-garment.

नीमस्तीन—*n. fem.* a kind of bodice with half sleeves.

नीयत—*n. fem.* intention, wish, motive, desire, purpose, aim; -ङिगना change of desire, to have a bad motive; -बदल जाना to be inclined towards evil; -बाँधना to make a resolve; -भरना to fulfil one's desire; -में फर्क आना intending to deceive; -लगी रहना to be desirous to obtain a thing.

नीर—*n. mas.* water, juice, sap, any liquid substance; -ढलना dripping of tears from eyes, to become shameless.

नीरज—*n. mas.* anything born or produced in water, a lotus, pearl.

नीरद—*adj.* toothless; *n. mas.* a cloud (*lit.* giving water).

नीरधर—*n. mas.* cloud.

नीरध—*n. mas.* the ocean.

नीरन्ध्र—*adj.* having no holes.

नीरपति—*n. mas.* the god Varuna.

नीरप्रिय—*adj.* one who likes water very much.

नीरम—*n. mas.* ballast load placed in the hold of a ship to balance it.

नीररुह—*n. mas.* lotus.

नीरब—*adj.* without sound, silent.

नीरवता—*n. fem.* silence.

नीरस—*adj.* devoid of juice or sap, dry, washy, watery, wishwash, trite, prosaic, flat, unsavoury, insipid, mawkish, black, stodgy, platitudinous, namby-pamby, stale, uninteresting; -वचन truism; -वार्ता में रुचि लेनेवाला platitudinarian.

नीराजन—*n. mas.* offering of light to a deity, the work of polishing swords &c.

नीरुज—*adj.* healthy.

नीरे—same as नीयरे in the vicinity.

नीरोग—*adj.* free from any disease, hale, healthy.

नील—*adj.* blue; *n. mas.* indigo, woad, mark made on the body by bruise, spot, one of the nine celestial gems, sapphire, -का टीका लगाना to calumniate; -की सलाई लगाना to blind the eyes; -वर्ण का livid; -रत्न lapislazuli; -मणि amethyst.

नीलकंठ—*n. mas.* the blue jay, the magpie, an epithet of Shiva.

नीलकांत—*n.* a mountainous bird, the god Vishnu, sapphire.

नीलक्रान्ता—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper with large blue flowers.

नीलगाय—*n. fem.* a kind of big white-footed antelope.

नीलता—*n. fem.* blueness, dark blue (indigo)

colour.

नीलपद्म—*n. mas.* blue lotus.

नीलपिच्छ (पुच्छ)—*ns. mas.* a falcon.

नीलपृष्ठ—*n. mas.* fire.

नीलबड़ी—*n. fem.* a lump of indigo.

नीलम—*n. mas.* the Moon, cloud.

नीलम, नीलमणि—*ns.* sapphire.

नीलमाधव—*n. mas.* Vishnu.

नीलमोर—*n. mas.* a kind of small blue bird (*Kurari*).

नीललोहित—*adj.* reddish blue, purple; *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

नीलाजन—*n. mas.* blue-vitriol, sulphate of copper.

नीलाबर—*n. mas.* blue silken cloth, one who wears blue cloth.

नीलांबुज—*n. mas.* blue lotus.

नीला—*adj.* blue, azure, azure (sky); -भूरा griseous; -थोड़ा bluish; -रंगना to blue; -जो भार के प्रभाव से लाल हो जाता है litmus; -पीला होना to show anger; चेहरा नीला-पीला पड़ना face to be turned blue owing to fear, shame &c.

नीलाथोथा—*n. mas.* sulphate of copper, blue vitriol.

नीलाब्ज—*n. mas.* blue lotus.

नीलाम—*n. mas.* public sale, auction; -करने के लिये रखना to bring to the hammer; -में बोली बोलना to bid; -करना to auction; -करनेवाला, कार auctioneer; -बिक्री auction sale.

नीलावती—*n. fem.* a kind of rice.

नीलाश्मज—*n. mas.* blue-vitriol.

नीलिका—*n. fem.* a lump of indigo, the indigo plant, a plant with blue flowers, a disease of the eye in which the eyelids constantly blink, a disease attended with blue marks on the body.

नीलिमा—*n. fem.* bluishness, blackness.

नीलीघोड़ी—*n. fem.* a hobby horse.

नीलोत्पल—*n. mas.* a blue lotus.

नीलोफर—*n. mas.* blue lotus, a lily.

नीव—*n.* ground, base, root, support, foundation; -देना to lay a foundation, to make a plan, to introduce; -जमाना (डालना) to lay a foundation, to institute.

नीवार—*n. mas.* rice growing wild.

नीवि—*n. fem.* cloth worn around a woman's waist, string for tying dress worn round the waist.

नीसुआ, नीसू—*ns. mas.* the wooden block on which fodder is cut.

नीवी—same as नीवि ।

नीह—same as नीव ।

नीहार—*n. mas.* mist, fog, snow.

नीहारिका—*n. fem.* a patch of white cloud seen in the sky like a fog.



नूकता—*n. mas.* a dot, a point, defect, flaw;  
-चीनी fault finding.  
नूकती—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.  
नूकरा—*n. mas.* silver, a white horse.  
नूकसान—*n. mas.* deficiency, injury, loss, defect,  
flaw; -उठाना to suffer a loss; -पहुंचाना to  
harm; -भरना to fill a deficiency.  
नूकसानी—*n. fem.* damages.  
नूकीला—*adj.* pointed, gaudy.  
नूकड़—*n. mas.* a point, a pointed end, top,  
protruding corner.  
नूक्स—*n. mas.* flaw, defect.  
नूचना—*v. i.* to be plucked up, to be scratched.  
नूचवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be scratched.  
नूत्फा—*n. mas.* semen, progeny, issue.  
नूनखरा, नूनखारा—*adjs.* saltish, saline.  
नूनना—*v. t.* to reap (a harvest).  
नूनाई—*n. fem.* beauty.  
नूनी—*n. fem.* the fruit of a kind of small  
strawberry.  
नूनेरा—*n. mas.* one who prepares salt from  
saline earth.  
नून्न—*adj.* sent, dispatched.  
नूमाइश—*n. fem.* show, display, exhibition,  
gaudiness, ostentation.  
नूमाइशी—*adj.* gaudy, showy, boastful, ostenta-  
tious.  
नूसखा—*n. mas.* recipe, prescription.  
नूत—*adj.* new, fresh, strange, queer, wonderful.  
नूतन—*adj.* new, fresh, recent, modern, strange;  
-रीति modernism.  
नूतनता—*n. fem.* newness, freshness.  
नून—*n. mas.* salt; -तेल household requisites of  
every day.  
नूनताई—*n. fem.* same as न्यूनता ।  
नूपुर—*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, an  
anklet.  
नूर—*n. mas.* light, splendour; -का तड़का early  
morning; -बरसना radiance of light.  
नूरा—*adj.* lustrous, gaudy, full of splendour.  
नूरी—*n. mas.* a kind of big parrot of red colour.  
नूह—*n. mas.* the patriarch Noah.  
नू—*n. mas.* a man, a human being.  
नूकेशरी—*n. mas.* an eminent person, an incar-  
nation of Vishnu.  
नूध्न—*adj. & n. mas.* assassin.  
नूजध्न—*n. mas.* a cannibal.  
नूजाति—*n. fem.* humanity.  
नूतक—same as नूतक, a dancer.  
नूत्तना—*v. i.* to dance.  
नूत्य—*n. mas.* dancing; -कला the science of  
dancing, orchesis.  
नूत्यकी—*n. fem.* a dancing girl, an actress in a  
drama.  
नूत्यप्रिय—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
नूत्यशाला—*n. mas.* a Ball Room.

नूदब, नूदेवता—*ns. mas.* a king, a Brahmin.  
नूप—*n. mas.* a king, a monarch.  
नूपति, नूपाल—*ns. mas.* a king.  
नूपामय—*n. mas.* phthisis.  
नूपाल—*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign.  
नूपालय—*n. mas.* a royal palace.  
नूपालन—*n. mas.* a king's throne  
नूपोचित—*adj.* fit for a king.  
नूमण—*n. mas.* wealth, riches.  
नूमर—*n. mas.* a demon, a devil.  
नूपप्रिय—*n. mas.* a mango tree, a mountain, a  
parrot.  
नूपमन्दिर—*n. mas.* the palace of a king or  
sovereign.  
नूपश—*n. mas.* a fool.  
नूपसुता—*n. fem.* a princess.  
नूपानुचर—*n. ma.* a king's servant.  
नूमेध—*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a man.  
नूयज—*n. mas.* hospitality shown to a guest or  
new comer.  
नूलाक—*n. mas.* the world of men.  
नूशस—*adj.* cruel, atrocious, tyrannical,  
harmful.  
नूशसता—*n. fem.* cruelty, atrocity.  
नूसिह—*n. mas.* the fourth incarnation of  
Vishnu, an eminent person.  
नूहरि—*n. mas.* same as नूसिह ।  
ने—the sign of the nominative case in Hindi in  
the singular number.  
नेउला—*n. mas.* see नेवला ।  
नेक—*adj.* good, gentle; *adj.* a little; -चलन of  
good character; -नाम reputed, famous;  
-नीयत of good intentions, honest.  
नेकी—*n. fem.* virtue, goodness, gentleness,  
favour, courtesy; -बेदी virtue and sin, good  
and evil.  
नेकु—same as नेक ।  
नेग—*n. mas.* presents made to relatives and  
servants &c. on marriage and other festive  
occasions; -जोग the custom of giving such  
presents to relatives &c.  
नेगदी—*n. mas.* one who observes the custom of  
giving नेग or presents to servants &c.  
नेगी (-जोगी)—*n. mas.* who one receives (नेग)  
presents.  
नेछावर—same as निछावर ।  
नेजा—*adj.* a spear, a spike, a javelin; -बरदार  
a spearsman.  
नेजाल—*n. mas.* a spear.  
नेठना—same as नाठना ।  
नेटा—*n. mas.* mucus from the nose.  
नेड़ना—*v. t.* to look after.  
नेड़—*adv.* near, beside.  
नेत—*n. mas.* resolution, intention, arrange-  
ment, settlement, rope used for turning a  
churn, a kind of ornament.

नेता—*n. mas.* a leader, a pioneer, conductor, a guide, a master, chieftain, the rope of a churn.

नेति—(*Sansk.*) *phr.* not so, there is no end to it.

नेती—*n. fem.* the string used for revolving a churn.

नेत्र—*n. mas.* the eye, string of a churn, a kind of cloth, root of tree, a chariot, a symbol for two; -कोटर orbit; -विज्ञानी ophthalmologist; -विषय ken; -वैद्य occult, ophthalmologist.

नेत्रजल—*n. mas.* tears.

नेत्रवाला—*n. mas.* a fragrant medicine of this name.

नेत्रमंडल—*n. mas.* the ball of the eye.

नेत्रझाब—*n. mas.* shedding of tears from the eyes.

नेत्राभिष्यन्द—*n. mas.* the inflammation of the eyes.

नेत्राम्बु—*n. mas.* tears.

नेनुआ, नेनुवा—*n. mas.* a vegetable (also called धिया, तरौई)।

नेपचून—*n. mas.* the planet Neptune.

नेपथ्य—*n. mas.* attire, ornament, the part behind the scenes in a theatre; -में behind the scenes; -शाला greenroom.

नेफा—*n. mas.* part in trousers in which a tape is inserted for binding round the waist.

नेत्र—*n. mas.* helper, a minister.

नेत्र—*n. mas.* same as नियम, rule, custom; -धरम observance of religious observances.

नेत्र—*n. fem.* the circumference of a wheel, the framework of a well; *n. mas.* thunderbolt.

नेमी—*adj.* one who observes religious rites, routine.

नेय—*adj.* fit to be carried.

नेरे—*adv.* near, hard by.

नेव—same as नेबा।

नेवग—same as नेग।

नेवछावर—*n. mas.* see निछावर।

नेवज—*n. mas.* things which are dedicated to a deity.

नेवतना—*v. i.* to invite for dinner.

नेवतहरी—*n. mas.* one who is invited for dinner.

नेवता—*n. mas.* same as न्योता, invitation for dinner.

नेबर—*adj.* bad, unfit.

नेबरना—*v. i.* to be finished, to be removed from a place.

नेबला—*n. mas.* a mongoose, polecat, weasel, marten, sable, an ichneumon.

नेबा—*n. mas.* a precept, a custom.

नेबाज—same as निबाज।

नेवारना—same as निवारना।

नेवारी—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.

नेसुक—*adj.* little; *adv.* a little.

नेस्त—*adj.* naught; -करना to abolish; -नाबूद ruined, annihilated.

नेस्ती—*n. fem.* annihilation, non-existence, ruin.

नेह—*n. mas.* affection, oil, grease &c. same as स्नेह।

नेही—*adj.* affectionate, loving.

नै—*n. fem.* a river, bamboo, pipe.

नैर्ऋत—same as नैर्ऋत्य।

नैक, नैकु—same as नेकु।

नैकट्य—*ib. mas.* nearness, proximity.

नैकधा—*adv.* in several directions.

नैगम—*adj.* pertaining to the Vedas, duty, virtue, part of an Upanishad of a Veda.

नैचा—*n. mas.* pipe of a hubble-bubble.

नैकशः—*adv.* several times.

नैतिक—*adj.* pertaining to duty.

नैतिक—*n. mas.* routine.

नैन—*n. mas.* same as नयन, the eye, butter; see नैनु।

नैनसुख—*n. mas.* muslin.

नैनु—*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered cloth, butter.

नैपुण्य—*n. mas.* cleverness, dexterity.

नैमित्तिक—*adj.* causal, fortuitous.

नैमियारण्य—*n. mas.* an ancient forest which is a place of pilgrimage.

नैया—*n. fem.* a boat.

नैयायिक—*n. mas.* a logician.

नैर—*n. mas.* a city, a town.

नैराश्य—*n. mas.* despair, despondency, hopelessness.

नैर्ऋत—*n. mas.* a demon, the south-west quarter.

नैर्ऋति—*n. fem.* the south-western quarter; see नैर्ऋत्य।

नैवेद्य—*n. mas.* offerings made to a deity, oblation.

नैश—*adj.* pertaining to night.

नैषध—*adj.* pertaining to Nishadha; *n. mas.* Nala the king of Nishadha, the name of the famous poem of Sriharsha in Sanskrit.

नैष्ठिक—*adj.* with a religious faith.

नैसर्गिक—*adj.* natural; -वृत्ति instinct.

नैसा—*adj.* bad, wicked.

नैहर—*n. mas.* wife's mother's house and family.

नौक—*n. mas.* tang, point of a weapon, time, jut, projecting part of a thing; -डोरी या फीते के किनारे पर लगी हुई tag; -मुड़ी हुई barb; -निकालना to jut.

नौकशोक—*n. fem.* taunt, sarcasm, pleasantry, merriment, pride, enthusiasm, pulling and hauling, embellishment.

नोकना—*v. i.* to tantalize, to covet.

नोकदार—*adj.* angular, sharp, pointed, barbed,



spiny, lanceolate; -आकृति a cone; -छड़ a picket.  
 नोकीला—*adj.* pointed, fine, prickly; -काँटा a prick; -भाग nose; -नोकीली कलम a stylo pen; -पन prickliness; -शस्त्र a prick.  
 नोखा—same as अनोखा, strange.  
 नोच—*n. fem.* work of plucking, pinch, snatching, plunder; -खसोट pinching and scratching, plunder.  
 नोचना—*v. t.* to pinch, to pluck, to hack, to scratch, to indent; -किनारे पर to jog.  
 नोट—*n. mas.* paper money, bank note, draft, cheque or currency-note.  
 नोटिस—*n. mas.* a notice, a bill.  
 नोदन—*n. mas.* goading or driving a cattle, a goad.  
 नोधा—*ind.* see नवधा ।  
 नोन—*n. mas.* salt.  
 नोना—*n. mas.* saline earth, custard apple; *adj.* saline, saltish, beautiful; -चमारी a famous sorceress of this name.  
 नोनिया—*n. mas.* a manufacturer of salt, a caste among Hindus.  
 नोनी—*n. fem.* saline earth, a kind of plant.  
 नोनो—*adj.* same as नोना ।  
 नोर, नोल—same as नवल ।  
 नोवना—*v. t.* to tie the feet of a cow when she is to be milked.  
 नोहर—*adj.* rare, peculiar, queer, wonderful.  
 नौ—*adj.* nine; -दो ग्यारह होना to flee, to run away.  
 नौकर—*n. mas.* servant, man, footman, varlet, bearer, waiter; -चाकर domestics, retinue; -रखना to employ, to engage a servant; -रईस का page of honour; -गिरजाघर का verger; नौकरी करना to wait upon.  
 नौकरानी—*n. fem.* a female servant, a maid.  
 नौकरशाही—*adj.* bureaucratic; -राज्य bureaucracy.  
 नौकरानी—*n. fem.* a maid, a female servant.  
 नौकरी—*n. fem.* service, job, employment, labour for another, attendance; -पेशा service.  
 नौका—*n. fem.* a boat; -तल keel; -का भार cargo; -सेना armada.  
 नौगम्य—*adj.* navigable.  
 नौचंदी—*adj.* pertaining to the moon.  
 नौबी—*n. fem.* a girl kept by a bawd.  
 नौछावर—see निछावर ।  
 नौज—*ind.* it may not happen.  
 नौचालन—*n. mas.* navigation.  
 नौजवान—*adj.* in the prime of life, young, not old.  
 नौजा—*n. mas.* the almond tree.  
 नौतन—*adj.* same as नूतन, new.  
 नौतल—*n. mas.* keel.

नौतम—*adj.* quite new, fresh; *n. mas.* courtesy. (*prop.* नवतम) ।  
 नौता—*adj.* quite new, fresh.  
 नौधा—*adj.* same as नवधा ।  
 नौनगा—*n. mas.* an ornament for wearing on the arm.  
 नौना—same as नवना ।  
 नौबट्ट—*adj.* lately risen to eminence.  
 नौबत—*n. fem.* turn, state, condition, present condition, kettle-drum &c. played at the gate of persons on auspicious occasions; -बजना auspicious festivity; -खाना platform erected over a gate where kettle-drum &c. are played.  
 नौबती—*n. mas.* one who plays a Naubat, a porter.  
 नौभार—*n. mas.* shipment.  
 नौमि—*v. i.* I bow (salute) to you.  
 नौमी—*n. fem.* the ninth day of each fortnight of a lunar month.  
 नौरंगी—same as नारंगी, an orange.  
 नौरतन—*n. mas.* same as नवरत्न; -nine gems, a kind of sauce.  
 नौरोज—*n. mas.* the Parsi New Year's day, a festival.  
 नौल—same as नवल ।  
 नौलखा—*adj.* priced nine Lakhs of rupees, very valuable.  
 नौशा—*n. mas.* a bridegroom.  
 नौसंचालक—*n. mas.* navigator.  
 नौसंचालन—*n. mas.* navigation.  
 नौसत—*n. mas.* embellishment, ornamentation, elegance.  
 नौसादर—*n. mas.* sal-ammoniac.  
 नौसिखिया, नौसिखुआ—*adjs.* a novice, an amateur, a beginner, a learner.  
 नौसेना—*n. fem.* navy, naval power; -अध्यक्ष Chief of Naval Staff.  
 नौसेनिक—*n. mas.* sailor.  
 नौहड—*n. mas.* a fresh earthen pot.  
 न्यग्रोध—*n. mas.* the banyan tree, arm, Vishnu, Shiva.  
 न्यस्त—*adj.* placed, kept, fixed, thrown, abandoned, pledged.  
 न्याउ—same as न्याय justice.  
 न्याति—*n. fem.* same as जाति, caste.  
 न्याय—*n. mas.* rule, equity, method, manner, verdict, propriety, ruling, fitness, justice, fairness, syllogism, justice, truth, reason, jurisdiction, argument, proof, policy, good government; -करना to right; -में प्रवीण a jurist; -रूप syllogistic; -पूर्वक just; -पूर्ण rightful; -ठहराना to maintain; -बतलाना to justify; -संबंधी logical; -युक्त square; -विरुद्ध illogical, illegal, illegitimate; -विरुद्ध आचरण outlawry; -व्यवस्थापक legislative; -शास्त्र

logic; -सिद्ध logical; -युक्त judicious.

न्यायकर्ता—*n. mas.* a judge, justice.

न्यायतः—*adv.* logically, honestly, judiciously, exactly.

न्यायपथ—*n. mas.* morality.

न्यायपरता—*n. fem.* justice.

न्यायपालिका—*n. fem.* judiciary.

न्यायवादी—*n. mas.* Attorney.

न्यायवान—*n. mas.* one who acts on equity or justice.

न्यायाधार—*n. mas.* Chassis.

न्यायाधिकरण—*n. mas.* tribunal.

न्यायाधीश—*n. mas.* judge, justice, a magistrate, an alderman; -का निर्णय judgement (of a judge).

न्यायानुसारी—*adj.* moral.

न्यायालय—*n.* a court of justice, judicature, assizes, tribunal, a court; -संबंधी judicial.

न्यायिक—*adj.* judicial.

न्यायिकेतर—*adj.* Non-judicial.

न्यायी—*adj.* just, rational, equitable, proper, just, reasonable.

न्याय्य—*adj.* fit, proper, just, legitimate, right, equitable, valid, licit, square; -ता legal.<sup>ly</sup>

न्यायोचित—*adj.* justifiable.

न्यारा—*adj.* separate, apart, different, peculiar, uncommon, wonderful.

न्यारिया—*n. mas.* one who extracts precious metals from the scoria or refuse of goldsmiths.

न्यारी—*adj.* strange, peculiar, wonderful, astonishing.

न्यारे—*adv.* separately, distinctly, at a distance.

न्याव—*n. mas.* see न्याय ।

न्यास—*n. mas.* deposit, trust, pledge, entrusting, abandonment, desertion, asceticism, keeping a thing in the mind; -भंग breach of trust.

न्यासर्ग—*n. mas.* hormone.

न्यासी—*n. mas.* trustee.

न्यून—*adj.* deficient, lacking, wanting, low, vile, wicked, inferior; -करना to alleviate, to diminish, to mitigate, to lessen; -होना to fail; -कोण acute angle.

न्यूनतमंक—*n. mas.* minimum marks.

न्यूनता—*n. fem.* want, shortage, weakness, flaw, shortcoming, deficiency, inferiority, lack, imperfection, scarcity; न्यूनार्धिक करना to modulate, to adjust.

न्यूनीकरण—*n. mas.* reduction.

न्यूनीकृत—*adj.* reduced.

न्याछावर—see निछावर, sacrifice.

न्यौतना—*v. i.* to invite someone for taking part in a feast.

न्यौतहारी—*n. mas.* an invited guest.

न्यौता—*n. mas.* invitation, treat; -देना to treat, to invite.

न्यौला—same as नेवला, a mungoose.

न्हाना—*v. i.* to bathe, to have a dip into water.



**प**—the twenty-first consonant of the Sanskrit and Devanagari alphabet, the first letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

**पंक**—*n. mas.* mud, mire, bog, clay; -रक्षी mud-guard.

**पंकज**—*n. mas.* a lotus; -राग a kind of gem; -वाटिका a metre of 13 (thirteen) letters.

**पंकजात**—*n. mas.* a lotus.

**पंकजासन**—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

**पंकरुह**—*n. mas.* a lotus.

**पंकिल**—*adj.* boggy, muddy.

**पणित**—*n. fem.* line, tier, row, cycle, series, train, file, rank, company, range, multitude, sweep, alignment; -खंभे की colonnade; -घुड़सवारों की cavalcade; -घरों की terrace; -में करना to align; -में चलना to file, to defile; -में रखना to range; -बाजे इत्यादि की key-board;

-यंत्र के पात्रों की battery;

-पावन the Brahman

who is considered most

suitable to be invited at

a sacrifice &c.; -बद्ध

arranged in a line. यंत्र के पात्रों की पंक्ति

**पंख**—*n. mas.* wing, fin; -जमना tending to fall

into a wicked path, about to die; -लगना to be

fleet or swift as a bird.

**पंख**—*n. mas.* a fan; -हवाई चक्की का sail, vane;

-घूमौवा चखें का a thermantidote; -करना to

fan; -पंख के आकार का flabellate; -कुली

servant who pulls a hanging fan; -पोश the

covering of a fan; -हवाई जहाज का propeller

of an aeroplane.

**पंख**—*n. mas.* a bird, a moth, a kind of woollen

cloth, a small fan.

**पंखी**—*n. fem.* a small fan; -कीचड़ रोकने की गाड़ी

इत्यादि में लगी हुई a mud-guard of a carriage.

**पंखुड़ा**—*n. mas.* the long bone of the shoulder,

clavicle.

**पंखुड़ी**—*n. fem.* a flower petal.

**पंग**—*adj.* lame, crippled; *n. mas.* a kind of salt.

**पंगत**, **पंगति**—*ns. fem.* a line, a row, a row of

persons sitting together at a feast,

entertainment, feast.

**पंगा**—*adj.* lame, crippled, useless.

**पंगु**—*adj.* crippled; *n. mas.* Saturn, a kind of

rheumatism.

**पंगुगति**—*n. fem.* a metrical defect.

**पंगुल**—*adj.* lame, crippled.

**पंच**—*adj.* five; *n. mas.* the number five, council,

arbitrator, assembly, intermediary, umpire,

arbitrator, mediator, a juror; -कोण a

pentagon; -बनना to mediate; -बनाना intercession; -की भीख public favour; -की दुहाई an appeal to public for the redress of wrong; -मानना to appoint an arbitrator to settle disputes, to assign an umpire.

**पंचक**—*n. mas.* a group of five, that which consists of five lunar mansions beginning from Dhanistha, the science of omen; -गायकों का a quinary, a quintet.

**पंचकन्या**—*n. fem.* Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari who according to Puranas were considered virgins.

**पंचकल्यार्ण**—*n. mas.* a horse of red colour whose head and all the four feet are white.

**पंचकवल**—*n. mas.* the five morsels of cooked food kept apart for a dog, sinner, leper, sick and for a crow.

**पंचकोण**—*n. mas.* a pentagon; -जो तंत्र में प्रयोग होता है a pentacle, a pentagram.



पंचकोण

**पंचकोश**—*n. mas.* the five receptacles within the body according to Vedanta system, five Kos (about fifteen kilometres).

**पंचगव्य**—*n. mas.* the five articles yielded by a cow namely-milk, curd, clarified butter (ghee), dung and urine.

**पंचचामर**—*n. mas.* a kind of metre.

**पंचजन**—*n. mas.* the five higher kinds of beings namely-manes, gods, demigods (gandharvas), demons and Rakshasas.

**पंचजन्य**—*n. mas.* the conch of Krishna.

**पंचतत्त्व**—*n. mas.* the five elements namely-earth, fire water, air, and ether.

**पंचतपा**—*n. mas.* one who practises austerities in the sun, lighting fire all round him.

**पंचता**—*n. fem.* death, destruction.

**पंचतिक्त**—*n. mas.* the five bitter articles according to Ayurveda.

**पंचतोलिया**—*n. mas.* a kind of thin cloth or transparent gauze.

**पंचत्व**—*n. mas.* death, destruction.

**पंचदेव**—*n. mas.* the five main gods of worship namely-the Sun, Shiva, Vishnu, Ganesh and the goddess (Devi).

**पंचधा**—*adv.* in five ways.

**पंचनद**—*n. mas.* the five rivers which flow in the Punjab, the Punjab.

**पंचनामा**—*n. mas.* a writ of arbitration.

**पंचपल्लव**—*n. mas.* the leaves of the five trees viz. mango, rose, apple, citron and Bilva.

**पंचपात्र**—*n. mas.* a pot like a tumbler which is used by Hindus during worship.

पंचपीरिया—*n. mas.* one who worships the five Mohammedan saints.

पंचप्राण—*n. mas.* the five vital air of the body.

पंचभूत—*n. mas.* the five elements.

पंचम—*adj.* fifth, beautiful, able, clever; *n. mas.* the fifth note in music, a kind of musical strain.

पंच मकार—*n. mas.* the five essential things of a Vamamargi namely wine, flesh, fish, gesticulation, and copulation.

पंचमहापातक—*n. mas.* the five great sins according to Manu viz. murder of a Brahman, drinking wine, theft, cohabitation with preceptor's wife and associating with those who commit these sins.

पंचमहायज्ञ—*n. mas.* the five essential duties which a householder should perform daily.

पंचमहाव्रत—*n. mas.* the five great sacraments which are enjoined by the Yoga system.

पंचमार्गो—*n. mas.* fifth columnist.

पंचमी—*n. fem.* the fifth day of each half of lunar month.

पंचमुखी—*adj.* having five mouths.

पंचमूल—*n. mas.* a medicine prepared from the roots of five plants.

पंचमेल—*adj.* composed of five different things, an aggregate of several things placed together.

पंचरंग, पंचरंगा—*adjs.* of five colours, of different colours.

पंचरत्न—*n. mas.* five precious things or gems viz. gold, diamond, ruby, pearl and amethyst.

पंचराशिक—*n. mas.* double rule of three (in Arithmetic).

पंचलङ्का—*adj.* consisting of five rows (as a necklace).

पंचलवण—*n. mas.* salt of five varieties according to Ayurveda.

पंचवटी—*n. fem.* a place in the Dandaka forest where Rama resided during the period of his exile.

पंचवासा—*n. mas.* a ceremony performed in the fifth month of pregnancy of a woman.

पंचबाण—*n. mas.* the five arrows of Cupid, god of love.

पंचशब्द—*n. mas.* the five kinds of musical instruments sounded on auspicious occasions.

पंचशर—same as पंचबाण; *n. mas.* the god Cupid, god of Love.

पंचशिख—*n. mas.* a trumpet, a sage who was Kapila's son.

पंचस्तोत्रा—*n. fem.* the five things of a householder which destroy life, namely fire-place, curry stone, broom, mortar and pestle and

the waterpot.

पंचांग—*n. mas.* a thing consisting of five parts, the five parts of a tree viz. root, bark, flower, fruit and leaf, a method of salutation in which five parts of the body touch the ground, an almanac, a calendar (called पञ्चा).

पंचाक्षर—*adj.* a mantra which is composed of five letters.

पंचाग्नि—*n. fem.* a collection of five fires amidst which a devotee performs a penance in the sun.

पंचाट—*n. mas.* award.

पंचानन—*n. mas.* a lion, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पंचानवे—*adj.* ninety-five.

पंचामृत—*n. mas.* a mixture consisting of milk, curd, sugar, honey and clarified butter, offered to a deity.

पंचायत—*n. fem.* society, meeting, village assembly, arbitration; -करना to arbitrate or decide.

पंचायतन—*n. mas.* idols of five gods.

पंचायती—*adj.* pertaining to an assembly, common, public.

पंचाल—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country in northern India, an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पंचालिका—*n. fem.* a puppet, a doll, a dancing girl.

पंचाली—*n. fem.* a doll, a kind of song, an epithet of Draupadi.

पंचावन—*adj.* fifty-five.

पंचाद्रय—*n. mas.* the five organs of sense, eye, ear, nose, mouth and skin.

पंछा—*n. mas.* lymph; -ले जानेवाला lymphatic (of lymph).

पंछाला—*n. mas.* a blister, water gathered under a blister.

पंछी—same as पक्षी, a bird.

पंजर—*n. mas.* a skeleton, the ribs, the human body, an aviary, a cage for birds.

पंजहजारी—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan title awarded to courtiers, chieftains or officers &c.

पंजा—*n. mas.* an aggregate of five, a playing-card having five pips, claw, paw, nail, palm of hand, toe, part of shoe; पंजे से खुरचना to paw; पंजे झाड़कर पीछे पड़ना to be earnestly engaged; पंजे में under control, in subjugation, -छक्का पंजा a stratagem, a trick.

पंजाबी—*adj.* pertaining to the Punjab, the language of the residents of the Punjab.

पंजारा—*n. mas.* a cotton-carder.

पंजिका—same as -पंचांग, an almanac.

पंजीकरण—*n. mas.* registration.

पंजीयन—*n. mas.* registration.



पंजीरी—*n. fem.* a medicine (in the form of sweetmeat) given to puerperal females.  
 पंजेरा—*n. mas.* one who mends broken pots of metal.  
 पंडल—*adj.* yellow; *n. mas.* the body.  
 पड़वा—*n. mas.* the young one (or calf) of a buffalo.  
 पंडा—*n. mas.* a priest of holy places, the worshipper of a temple.  
 पंडाल—*n. mas.* an enclosure erected for public meetings &c.  
 पंडित—*adj.* learned, literate, wise, skilful, erudite, expert; *n. mas.* a man of letters, a Brahman, a savant, a literate person, a sage, a doctor; -मंडली college.  
 पंडिताई—*n. fem.* learning, erudition; -के योग्य scholarly, literary.  
 पंडितारु—*adj.* scholarly, literary.  
 पंडितानी—*n. fem.* a Brahman's wife, the wife of a learned person.  
 पंडील—*n. fem.* panel of a door.  
 पंडु—*adj.* white, dirty, yellow.  
 पंडुक—*n. mas.* a dove.  
 पंडुर—*n. mas.* a water-snake.  
 पंतीजना—*v. t.* to card cotton.  
 पंतीजी—*n. fem.* an appliance for carding cotton.  
 पंथ—*n. mas.* a path, a road, a sect, a custom cult, denomination, a religious order; -संबंधी sectarian; -गहना to follow a path; -दिखाना to show a way, to instruct; -देखना to await, to be in wait for; -पर पांव देना to follow a path; -पर लगना to follow custom; -में लगाना to follow, to torment; -सेना to be in wait for.  
 पंथान—*n. mas.* a way, a path, a road.  
 पंथकी—*n. mas.* a traveller.  
 पंथिक—same as -पंथिक, a traveller.  
 पंथी—*n. mas.* a traveller, a sectarian, the follower of a sect.  
 पंद—*n. fem.* advice, counsel, instruction, consultation.  
 पंद्रह—*adj.* fifteen; -वाँ fifteenth; -कोण की आकृति quindecagon.  
 पंवर—*n. mas.* utensils, appendages.  
 पंवरना—*v. i.* to swim, to investigate.  
 पंवरि—*n. fem.* the gate of a house, a portico, a covered walk.  
 पंवरिया—*n. mas.* a porter, a doorkeeper, a beggar who sings at one's door on auspicious or prosperous occasions.  
 पंवरी—*n. fem.* wooden sandal.  
 पंवाड़ा (रा)—*n. mas.* a long story which tires the hearer, anything related with unnecessary details, a kind of villager's song.  
 पंवार—same as परमार-।  
 पंवारना—*v. t.* to remove, to throw; to sway at a distance.

पंसार—*n. mas.* a grocer.  
 पंसासार—*n. mas.* a play at dice.  
 पंसेरी—*n. fem.* a weight of five seers (about five kilograms).  
 पइसना—*v. i.* to enter.  
 पइसार—*n. mas.* entrance.  
 पकड़—*n. mas.* capture, hold, seizure, catch, grasp, grip, clutch, a hug in wrestling, hunting up a flaw or mistake; -कर खा जाना to prey; -जाना to hitch; -धकड़ holding and seizing.  
 पकड़ना—*v. t.* to seize, to take hold of, to fumble, to maul, to clench, to grapple, to keep, to obstruct, to apprehend, to clutch, to capture, to catch, to collar, to arrest, to subdue, to wield, to clasp, to handle, to tackle, to nab, to snatch; पकड़ने योग्य seizable, prehensible, graspable, prehensile.  
 मकड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be seized or captured by someone.  
 पकड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause someone to seize or hold a thing.  
 पकड़डी—*n. fem.* a footpath.  
 पकना—*v. t.* to be cooked, to ripen, to suppurate (as a boil); बाल पकना hairs to turn grey; कलेजा पकना to be tormented or agitated.  
 पकरना—same as पकड़ना ।  
 पकवान—*n. mas.* dressed food, pudding, victuals which are fried in clarified butter.  
 पकला—*n. mas.* a boil.  
 पकवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be fried by some other person.  
 पकाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for cooking a thing, seasoning.  
 पकाना—*v. t.* to cook, to fry, to bake, to ripen, to suppurate, to make firm, to dress; पका हुआ ripe, mellow.  
 पकार—*n. mas.* the name of the labial letter 'प' ।  
 पकारादि—*adj.* words beginning with the letter 'प' ।  
 पकारान्त—*adj.* ending in the letter 'प' ।  
 पकाव—*n. mas.* the process of ripening, same as पकाई ।  
 पकावन—same as पकवान ।  
 पकोड़ा (-ड़ी)—*n. mas.* pudding fried in oil or clarified butter.  
 पक्का—*adj.* ripe, strong, full-grown, mature, neat and clean, prepared, boiled or cooked, expert, strong, clever, experienced, lasting, steady, firm, settled, steadfast, measured, genuine, established; -करना (अग्नि द्वारा) to anneal, to consummate; -खाना food fried in clarified butter; -बिछा balance sheet; -पानी boiled water; -कागज़ authorised or genuine document; -घर house made of stone and bricks; -बिछा accredited accounts;

-निशानेबाज sharp shooter; -सेर a seer of standard weight (about one kilogram).

पक्काइत-*n. fem.* steadiness, strength.

पक्की नकल-*n. fem.* true copy.

पक्के नियम-*n. mas.* hard and fast rules.

पक्खर-*adj.* strong, powerful.

पक्व-*adj.* cooked, baked, strong, ripe, mature; -ता strength, ripeness; -केश grey hairs.

पक्वमान-*adj.* cooked, fried.

पक्वरस-*n. mas.* wine, spirituous or fermented liquor.

पक्ववारि-*n. mas.* boiled water.

पक्वान्न-*see* पक्वान ।

पक्वाशय-*n. mas.* the stomach, abdomen, belly.

पक्ष-*n. mas.* side, flank, wing, alternative party, confirmation, defence, partisan, favour, side of an argument, a rejoinder, connection, host, army, strength, helper, friend, feather, feathers of an arrow, half of a lunar month, house; -गिरना unable to hold a cause; -करना (लेना) to side; -द्वार side-door, postern; -त्याग cessation; -पत्र brief; -हीन impennate, callow, unsledged, wingless; -धरणा advocacy; -समर्थक an advocate.

पक्षक-*n. mas.* an assistant.

पक्षगम-*n. mas.* a mountain, a bird.

रक्षग्रहण-*n. mas.* taking assistance of another person.

पक्षाघात-*n. mas.* *see* पक्षाघात ।

पक्षचर, पक्षज-*ns. mas.* the Moon.

पक्षति-*n. mas.* the root of a wing or feather.

पक्षत्व-*n. mas.* same as पक्षता ।

पक्षद्वार-*n. mas.* a door-leaf.

पक्षधर-*n. mas.* the Moon, Shiva.

पक्षपात-*n. mas.* partiality, bias, partisanship, prepossession.

पक्षांतर-*adj. & n. mas.* alternate, alternative, prejudice, prepossession, predilection, favouritism, inequity, inequality; -करना to prepossess; -रहित equitable, open-minded; -हीन catholic, evenhanded, cosmopolitan, disinterested; -हीनता equality, fairplay, uniformity.

पक्षांतरण-*n. mas.* transposition.

पक्षपाती-*n. mas.* a partisan, a friend; *adj.* one-sided, partial, unfair, prejudicial, biassed.

पक्षभेद-*n. mas.* distinction between the two sides of an argument.

पक्षाघात-*n. mas.* palsy, hemiplegia.

पक्षपालि-*n. fem.* a window.

पक्षरूप-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पक्षवध-*n. mas.* *see* पक्षाघात ।

पक्षमान-*adj.* winged, having wings.

पक्षवाहन-*n. mas.* a bird.

पक्षान्त-*n. mas.* the last day of each half of a lunar month.

पक्षान्तर-*n. mas.* different opinions.

पक्षाल-*n. mas.* a bird.

पक्षिपति-*n. mas.* *see* पक्षिराज ।

पक्षिराज-*n. mas.* Garuda, Jatayu, a kind of rice.

पक्षिशाला-*n. fem.* an aviary.

पक्षी-*n. fem.* a bird, a partisan, an ally;

-गानेवाला linnet, ruff; -शतुरमुग के सदृश emu;

-राज halcyon; -संबंधी ornithic, volucrine;

-शास्त्र ornithology, study of birds.

पद्म-*n. mas.* the eye-lashes.

पखंडी-*adj.* same as पाखंडी, a hypocrite; *n. mas.* one who arranges a puppet show.

पख-*n. mas.* obstacle, defect, wrangling, quarrel, exaggerated talk.

पखंडी-*n. fem.* a flower-leaf, a petal.

पखपान-*n. mas.* an anklet.

पखराना-*v. t.* to cause something to be washed or cleansed.

पखरो-*n. fem.* same as पखंडी ।

पखरैत-*n. mas.* an armoured horse or elephant.

पखवाड़ा, पखवारा-*n. mas.* a period of fifteen days, one half of a lunar month, a fortnight.

पखान-*n. mas.* same as पाषाण, stone.

पखाना-*n. mas.* a maxim, a story; *see* पखाना, a latrine.

पखारना-*v. t.* to cleanse, to wash.

पखाल-*n. fem.* a large bag of leather for carrying water, bellows.

पखाली-*n. mas.* a water-carrier.

पखावज-*n. fem.* a kind of drum, a timbrel or tambourine.

पखावजी-*n. mas.* one who plays on a timbrel, a drummer.

पखी, पखीरी-*same as* पक्षी, a bird.

पखुरी-*n. fem.* the shoulder blade.

पखरू-*n. mas.* a bird.

पखौटा-*n. mas.* a wing, a fin.

पग-*n. mas.* foot, pace, step, gait; -पग पर at every step; -रखना to tread, or press under feet.

पगडंडी-*n. fem.* a path, by-path, track, foot-path; -लेना to track, to travel on foot path.

पगड़ी-*n. fem.* a turban; -का भीतरी भाग tarboosh; -अटकेना to persist, to be obstinate;

-उछालना to insult, to ridicule, to make fun of; -उतारना to disgrace, to embezzle, to rob;

-बढ़ना to become an heir, to attain a high post, to be honoured; -बदलना to make friends with a person.

पगतरी-*n. fem.* shoes.

पगदासी-*n. fem.* shoes, slippers, sandals &c.

पगना-*v. i.* to be covered with or impregnated with syrup, to be in love with someone.

पगनियाँ-*n. fem.* slippers.

पगरना-*n. mas.* a carving tool.

पगरा-*n. mas.* step, gait, the time of starting.



dawn.

पगला-*adj.* mad, see पागल ।पगहा-*n. mas.* the rope fastened round the neck of a beast, a tether; पगहे से पशु को बाँधना to tether.पगाना-*n. mas.* a syrup.पगाना-*v. t.* to cause to be impregnated with syrup, to please.पगार-*n. mas.* mud kneaded for building purposes, an enclosure round a field &c., a river which can be forded through.पगाह-*n. fem.* the time of starting on a journey, early morning, dawn.पगिआना-*v. t.* same as पगाना ।पगिया-*n. fem.* a turban.पगुराना-*v. i.* to chew the cud, to ruminate, to digest.पघा-*same as* पगहा a tether.पघाल-*n. mas.* a kind of steel.पघिलना-*v. i.* see पिघलना ।पघैया-*n. mas.* a retail merchant.पङ्क-*n. mas.* mire, sin, ointment; -कीट -*n. mas.* a swine; -ग्राह a crocodile, an alligator.पङ्कज-*n. mas.* a lotus; *adj.* growing in mud or slime.पङ्कजन्मन्-*n. mas.* the god Brahma.पङ्कजात-*n. mas.* a lotus.पङ्कमपङ्क-*n. mas.* a conch-shell.पङ्करुह-*n. mas.* a lotus; see पङ्कज ।पङ्कवास-*n. mas.* a crab.पङ्कार-*n. mas.* a kind of moss.पङ्किल-*adj.* full of mire.पङ्केज-*n. mas.* a lotus.पङ्केरुह-*n. mas.* lotus, a crane.पङ्केशय-*n. fem.* a blood sucker, leech.पङ्क्ति-*n. fem.* see पङ्क्ति ।पङ्क्तिवाह्य-*adj.* turned out from caste.पङ्क्तिपाल-*n. mas.* a locust.पङ्गु-*n. mas.* the planet Saturn; -ग्राह a crocodile; -तौ lameness.पञ्चकल्याण-*see* पञ्चकल्याण ।पञ्चकना-*v. i.* same as पिचकना ।पचछा-*see* पचक ।पचगुना-*adj.* five times as much, five-fold, repeated five times.पचड़ा-*n. mas.* wrangling, quarrel, disturbance, agitation, commotion, a kind of song.पचती-*n. fem.* a female cook.पचन-*n. mas.* the act of cooking, the power of digestion.पचना-*v. i.* to be digested, to be consumed, to be ruined, to be finished, to snatch away other's property, to labour, to rot; -भरना to toil hard, to be exhausted.पचन्धग्राह-*n. mas.* a kitchen.पचनिका-*n. fem.* a cucumber.पचनीय-*adj.* digestible.पचपचाना-*v. i.* to be moist, to sweat.पचपन-*adj.* fifty-five.पचमेल-*adj.* mixed, confused; *n. mas.* a medley, five kinds of things jumbled together.पचरंगा-*adj.* of five different colours, multi-coloured.पचलड़ी-*n. fem.* a wreath of five strings of pearl & c.पचलोना-*adj.* mixed with five different kinds of salt.पचहत्तर-*adj.* seventy-five.पचहरा-*adj.* having five folds.पचाना-*v. t.* to cook, to digest, to ferment, to rot, to ruin, to embezzle; पचाने योग्य light, digestible; पचाने में असमर्थ indigestible.पचाना-*v. t.* to challenge.पचाव-*n. mas.* digestion.पचास-*adj.* fifty; -वाँ fiftieth.पचासा-*n. mas.* group of fifty similar articles.पचासी-*adj.* eighty-five.पचित-*adj.* impregnated, set.पचीस-*adj.* twenty-five.पचीसी-*n. fem.* a group of twenty-five similar things, age of twenty five years, a kind of game played with *couries*; गदह पचीसी a young man of twenty-five who has not ample experience of the world.पचूका-*n. mas.* a syringe.पचातरसो-*n. mas.* the number 105.पचातरा-*n. mas.* a duty of five percent on merchandise.पचौनी-*n. fem.* the stomach.पचौर, पचौली-*n. mas.* the headman of a village.पचौवर-*adj.* folded five times.पच्चड़, पच्चर-*ns. mas.* a wooden wedge fitted in a mortice; -झेंकना to wedge; -मारना to harass.पच्ची-*adj.* attached, inlaid, fixed, joined; -होना to be attached, stuck together.पच्चीकारी-*n. fem.* inlaid work in metal or stone mosaic.पच्छ-*same as* पक्ष feather.पच्छिम-*n. mas.* the west.पच्छिमी-*adj.* western.पच्छी-*same as* पक्षी a bird.पच्य-*adj.* able to be cooked.पछड़ना-*v. i.* to be overcome, to be defeated, to remain behind.पछताना-*v. i.* to repent, to rue, to regret, to grieve; पछताने का अभाव impenitence.पछतानि-*same as* पछतावा ।पछतावना-*same as* पछताना ।पछतावा-*n. mas.* remorse, regret, compunction, penitence, grief, sorrow, contrition, repentance; -करना to regret, to relent; -करने

बाला regrettable, repentant.

पञ्चत्तर—*adj.* seventy-five.

पञ्चना—*v. i.* to be scarified, to be tattooed; *n. mas.* a lancet which is used for scarifying.

पञ्चनी—*n. fem.* scarifying.

पञ्चलना—same as पिछलाना ।

पञ्चर्वा—*adj.* western.

पञ्चर्ह—*n. mas.* the western country.

पञ्चर्हिया—*adj.* pertaining to the western country.

पञ्चाङ्ग—*n. fem.* falling down in a trance; -खाना to fall senseless on the ground.

पञ्चाङ्गना—*v. i.* to throw down, to defeat in wrestling, to prostrate, to beat clothes in washing.

पञ्चानना—same as पहचानना to recognise.

पञ्चरना—same as पञ्चाङ्गना ।

पञ्चवरि—*n. fem.* a kind of syrup which is made of whey.

पञ्चाही—*adj.* western; see पञ्चर्वा ।

पञ्चिआना—*v. i.* to follow.

पञ्चिताब—same as पञ्चताबा ।

पञ्चिला—*adj.* see पिछला ।

पञ्चर्वा—*adj.* the westerly wind.

पञ्चली—*n. fem.* a kind of bracelet.

पञ्चोङ्गना—*v. i.* to winnow; पञ्चोङ्गनेवाला a winnower (of corn &c.).

पञ्चयावर—*n. fem.* a kind of syrup.

पञ्जर—*n. mas.* the process of percolating something.

पञ्जरना—*v. i.* to burn, to kindle.

पञ्जारना—*v. i.* to burn, to consume.

पञ्जाबा—*n. mas.* a brick-kiln.

पञ्जोड़ा—*adj.* wicked, immoral.

पञ्ज—*n. mas.* a Shudra, the lowest caste among Hindus.

पञ्चटिका—*n. fem.* a verse which contains sixteen syllables.

पञ्च—*n. mas.* see पंच five, an aggregate of five things.

पञ्चक—*n. mas.* a group of five planets beginning from Dhanistha.

पञ्चकन्या—*n. fem.* the five maidens according to Puranas, their names are Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari.

पञ्चकमदिय—*n. mas.* the five organs of sense.

पञ्चकाम—*n. mas.* the five names of the god Cupid.

पञ्चकोण—*n. mas.* a pentagon.

पञ्चगङ्गा—*n. fem.* the five rivers viz. Ganga, Yamuna, Saraswati, Kirna and Dhutapapa.

पञ्चगव्य—*n. mas.* cow's milk, curd, boiled butter, cowdung and cow's urine mixed together.

पञ्चगुण—*adj.* multiplied by five.

पञ्चचामर—*n. mas.* a kind of metre.

पञ्चजन—*n. mas.* an assembly of five persons.

पञ्चतत्त्व—*n. mas.* the five elements, namely earth, air, water, fire and ether.

पञ्चतन्त्र—*n. mas.* a famous Sanskrit book compiled by Pandit Vishnu Sharma.

पञ्चता—*n. fem.* death; see पंचभूत ।

पञ्चत्व—*n. mas.* death.

पञ्चदश—*n. mas. & adj.* fifteen, fifteenth.

पञ्चदशाह—*n. mas.* a period of fifteen days.

पञ्चदेवता—*n. mas.* the five main gods namely Sun, Ganesh, Durga, Mahadeva and Vishnu.

पञ्चनद—*n. mas.* the five rivers of the Punjab.

पञ्चपाद—*adj.* five-footed.

पञ्चप्राण—*n. mas.* the five vital airs of the body; see पञ्चवायु ।

पञ्चबाण—*n. mas.* the five arrows of Kamdeva—the god Cupid.

पञ्चबाहु—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पञ्चभूत—*n. mas.* see पञ्चतत्त्व ।

पञ्चम—*adj.* fifth; *n. mas.* the fifth note in music, 'sol'.

पञ्चमुख—*n. mas.* a lion, Shiva.

पञ्चमुखी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

पञ्चयाम—*n. mas.* a lunar day.

पञ्चरत्न—*n. mas.* the name of five precious jewels.

पञ्चरश्मि—*n. mas.* the Sun.

पञ्चरस—*n. fem.* myrobalan.

पञ्चलोकपाल—*n. mas.* the five guardians of the quarters.

पञ्चवक्त्र—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पञ्चवदन—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पञ्चबाण—*n. mas.* the five arrows of Cupid-god of love.

पञ्चवायु—*n. mas.* the five vital airs of the body; see पञ्चप्राण ।

पञ्चशः—*adv.* five at a time.

पञ्चशाख—*adj.* see पनशाखा ।

पञ्चशिख—*n. mas.* a lion, the name of an old sage.

पञ्चशीष—*n. mas.* a kind of snake.

पञ्चशूल—*n. mas.* a kind of maggot.

पञ्चसंघ—*n. fem.* five kinds of Sandhis in Sanskrit grammar.

पञ्चस्नेह—*n. mas.* clarified butter, oil, grease, marrow and wax.

पञ्चाक्षर—*n. mas.* a Mantra consisting of five letters.

पञ्चाङ्ग—*n. mas.* the bark, leaf, flower, fruit and root of a tree, an almanac of Hindu astrology, a tortoise, a kind of horse.

पञ्चाङ्गी—*n. fem.* cord with which an elephant's loin is tied up.

पञ्चातप—*n. mas.* an austerity which is



practised by sitting in the sun being surrounded on all sides by burning fire.

पञ्चानन—*n. mas.* Shiva, a lion.

पञ्चाननी—*n. fem.* Shiva's wife, Parvati or Durga.

पञ्चायत—*n. mas.* a mixture composed of milk, clarified butter, curd, honey and sugar.

पञ्चायत—*n. mas.* an assembly of men who decide disputes among villagers &c.

पञ्चायध—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पञ्चालिका—*n. fem.* a doll, a toy.

पञ्चाली—*n. fem.* Draupadi.

पञ्चावयव—*n. mas.* the five premises in Nyaya system of logic.

पञ्चाशिका—*n. fem.* a book which contains fifty verses.

पञ्चास्य—*n. mas.* Shiva, a lion.

पञ्चिका—*n. fem.* a group of five chapters in a book.

पञ्चेन्द्रिय—*n. mas.* the five organs of sense.

पञ्चेयु—*n. mas.* the five arrows of Cupid-god of Love.

पञ्जर—*n. mas.* skeleton.

पञ्जाव—*n. mas.* see पंजाव ।

पटबर—*n. mas.* silken cloth.

पट—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth, fabric, a garment, a screen, a plate for painting, a table, a pasteboard for drawing or painting, a thatch, cotton, a door-leaf, sound made by the fall of an object, a shutter, sliding door of a palanquin, flat level ground; *adj.* upside down, overturned; -खुलना the door of a temple to be opened, to slacken; *adv.* immediately; -बल का horizontal.

पटकथा—*n. mas.* film script.

पटकन—*n. fem.* the act of beating, a slap, a cudgel, a small stick.

पटकना—*v. t.* to knock, to let fall with a jerk, to overthrow, to entrust some work to a person, to overpower in wrestling; *v. i.* swelling to be reduced.

पटकनिया, पटकनी—*n. fem.* a dash, a fling on the ground, a throw.

पटका—*n. mas.* a sash to be wrapped round the waist.

पटकान—same as पटकनी ।

पटकाना—*v. t.* to dash or beat against a thing.

पटकार—*n. mas.* a weaver.

पटकुटी—*n. fem.* a tent.

पटच्चर—*n. mas.* a rag, a piece of tattered cloth, mean dress.

पटतर—*n. mas.* similarity, resemblance, a simile; *adj.* plane, equal.

पटतरना—*v. i.* to compare.

पटतारना—*v. t.* to handle a weapon while making an attack; *v. t.* to make the ground

level.

पटघाते—*adj.* wearing a garment.

पटना—*v. i.* to be covered, to be levelled, roof to be made over a well, house &c., to be watered, to be of one mind, to be paid (as debt).

पटनी—*n. fem.* land held by a permanent tenure-holder.

पटपट—*n. fem.* the sound of beating.

पटपटाना—*v. i.* to make a beating or dashing sound.

पटपर—*adj.* level, plane (ground), a desert place.

पटबंधक—*n. mas.* mortgage in which the creditor after deducting the interest on the sum lent, credits the balance in the original amount lent.

पटबीजना—*n. mas.* a firefly.

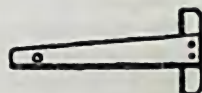
पटमंजरी—*n. fem.* a kind of song.

पटमंडप—*n. mas.* a tent.

पटरा—*n. mas.* a plank, the board or plank of a washerman, a harrow; -कर देना to demolish, to destroy, to ruin.

पटरानी—*n. fem.* the queen who is installed with the king, the Queen Consort; see महिषी ।

पटरी—*n. fem.* scutum, stave, a narrow strip of metal, a board to write on, a side path (of a road) for pedestrians, a path round a lower-bed, a kind of bracelet; -बैठना to have one's desire fulfilled; -टी (अक्षर) के आकार की T-square; -रेल की rail; -लगाना to rail; -रंग इत्यादि फैलाने की spatula.



'टी' के आकार की पटरी

पटल—*n. mas.* a fold, screen, counter, table, covering-roof, tile, thatch, fold, goldleaf, nearness, a film on the eye, lamella, plank, part of a book, chapter, sandalwood mark on the forehead, collection, heap, multitude, assemblage.

पटलक—*n. mas.* an aggregate.

पटलता—*n. fem.* increase, excess.

पटवा—*n. mas.* one who entwines ornaments with silk, cotton or gold-thread.

पटवाना—*v. t.* to have the work of roofing done by some one.

पटवारगीरी—*n. fem.* the work or business of a Patwari.

पटवारी—*n. mas.* a person who keeps a record of village accounts.

पटवास—*n. mas.* a tent, anything used to perfume dress, & lower garment worn by women.

पटवेश्म—*n. mas.* a tent.  
 पटसन—*n. mas.* flax, jute.  
 पटह, पटहा—*n. mas.* a kettle-drum.  
 पटहार—same as पटवा ।  
 पटा—*n. mas.* a wooden scimitar which is used in fencing, a kind of double-edged sword, the head stall of a bridle, a contract, transaction, business.  
 पटाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for irrigating a field.  
 पटाक—*n. mas.* a crash, a thump, an explosion.  
 पटाका—*n. mas.* a cracker, a squib, a flip, slap, sound made by a whip.  
 पटाना—*v. t.* to water, to irrigate, to level a floor, to settle price of a thing, to pay money.  
 पटापट—*n. mas.* continuous sound of beating, falling of raindrops.  
 पटापटी—*n. fem.* a thing which is embroidered with flowers &c. in various colours.  
 पटाफेर—*n. mas.* a ceremony in marriage of certain Hindus in which the seats of the bridegroom and bride are exchanged.  
 पटार—*n. fem.* a cage, silken cord.  
 पटाव—*n. mas.* irrigation, a levelled place, roofing a house with tiles.  
 पटिया—*n. fem.* a slab of stone, slate, tablet, tile, harrow, a board;  
 चित्रकार के रंग मिलाने की palette.  
 पटी—*n. fem.* a long strip of cloth, a belt, a curtain of a stage.  
 पटीर—*n. mas.* a kind of sandal wood, catechu tree, banyan tree.  
 पटीलना—*v. t.* to subdue, to cheat, to earn, to finish a work successfully.  
 पटु—*adj.* diligent, clever, smart, dexterous, cunning, skilful, very cruel, healthy, sharp, hot.  
 पटुआ—*n. mas.* see पटवा ।  
 पटुका—*n. mas.* a scarf.  
 पटुता, पटुत्व—*n. fem.* diligence, cleverness, dexterity.  
 पटुरूप—*adj.* very clever.  
 पटुली—*n. mas.* a stool, a board placed on a swing.  
 पटुली—*n. mas.* jute, flax; phlox; -का बना हुआ flaxen.  
 पटवा—same as पटका a girdle, a belt.  
 पटबाज—*n. mas.* a fencer, a coquette, a strumpet.  
 पटेर—*n. mas.* a kind of aquatic grass or moss.  
 पटेल—*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a title of Mahratta.



रंग मिलाने की पटिया

पटेला—*n. mas.* a boat the middle part of which is roofed, a harrow, a slab of stone.  
 पटैल—same as पटेबाज ।  
 पटोनी—*n. mas.* a boatman.  
 पटोर—*n. mas.* a kind of cucumber, a kind of silken cloth.  
 पटोरी—*n. mas.* a Sari made of silk.  
 पटोल—*n. mas.* a kind of silken cloth.  
 पटोला—*n. mas.* a strip of wood for fixing to a door.  
 पट्ट—*n. mas.* a wooden board to sit on, a strip of wood, a board to write on, royal grant engraved on a copper plate, the flat portion of a thing, a slab of stone, a document, turban, scarf, shield, a city, royal seat, silk; *adj.* chief.  
 पट्टेवी—*n. fem.* a consecrated queen.  
 पट्टन—*n. mas.* a city.  
 पट्टमहिषी—*n. fem.* a consecrated queen; see पट्टेवी ।  
 पट्टा—*n. mas.* band, fillet, curl, lock of hair, harness, collar for a dog, leash, title deed, lease, tenure, belt, a kind of sword; -का समय lease; -देना to lease; -गोल hoop; -दार a leaseholder, a leasee; -लिखनेवाला a lessor.  
 पट्टिका—*n. fem.* turban cloth, a small board, ribbon.  
 पट्टी—*n. fem.* a slip, strip, fillet, splinter, lath, stripe, flap, bandage, rule, lesson, instruction, a bad counsel, a strip of paper, metal &c., woven strips of flax, end of cloth, a kind of sweetmeat made of treacle, row, line, share of landed property, division, side pieces of the frame of a bedstead, the side locks of hair which cover each temple, laths of split bamboo, a tablet, a flat rule to draw lines on paper; -पैर में बाँधने की legging; -रेल की लाइन जोड़ने का fish plate; -घाव पर बाँधने की bandage, dressing; -बाँधना to bandage, to splinter; -बाँधना आँखों पर to blindfold; -पैर में लगाने की garter; -बाँधना to garter; -चलती फिरती तस्वीर दिखलाने के यन्त्र की cinematograph film; ऐसी पट्टी तैयार करना to film.  
 पट्टीदार—*n. mas.* a man who holds a tenure, a partner in a landed property, a co-sharer.  
 पट्टीदारी—*n. fem.* the existence of several shares in a property, coparcenary tenure; -करना to show equal rights to co-sharers.  
 पट्टीरा—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 पट्टु—*n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth like serge.  
 पट्टोपाध्याय—*n. mas.* the writer of a will, a testator.



रेल की लाइन जोड़ने की पट्टी



पट्टमान—*adj.* readable.

पट्टा—*n. mas.* full-grown youth, a wrestler, a thick long leaf, tendon, flesh, muscle, sinew, -चढ़ना sprain of a tendon.

पट्टी—*n. fem.* same as पठिया ।

पठन—*n. mas.* reading, study, recital of a passage; -कौशल reading skill; -क्षमता reading capacity; -योग्यता reading ability.

पठनीय—*adj.* able to read, readable.

पठवाना—*v. t.* to send, to despatch.

पठवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be sent or despatched somewhere.

पठान—*n. mas.* people inhabiting the hilly country in Afghanistan.

पठाना—*v. t.* to send, to despatch.

पठानी—*n. fem.* the wife of a Pathan, cruelty, barbarism; *adj.* belonging to a Pathan; -लोध a medicinal plant.

पठार—*n. mas.* table, plateau.

पठावन—*n. mas.* a special messenger, an express.

पठावनि, पठावनी—*ns. fem.* despatch, wages paid to a messenger.

पठित—*adj.* read, recited, studied, taught, educated.

पठिया—*n. fem.* a stout young woman.

पठोनी—same as पठावनी ।

पठ्यमान—*adj.* worthy of being studied.

पड़छत्ती, पड़छत्ती—*ns. fem.* thatch for protecting a mud wall, a wood-me for keeping clothes.

पड़त, पड़ता—*ns. mas.* cost price of a commodity, rate, approximate value; -खाना to gain a suitable profit; -बैठाना to fix or settle the price of a thing; पड़ा हुआ pending.

पड़ताल—*n. fem.* survey, investigation, check, actual, measurement of a field, search, research.

पड़तालना—*v. t.* to survey, to investigate, to examine.

पड़ती—*n. fem.* a fallow land, waste land; -उठाना to cultivate a fallow land; -छोड़ना to leave part of a field uncultivated; -जदीद land recently left uncultivated; -कदीम land left uncultivated since long.

पड़ना—*v. t.* to drop, to fall down, to occur, to befall, to happen, to lie on bed, to be stretched, to reach, to enter, to interfere, to stay, to sit at home, to repose, to be confined to bed (owing to illness), to g-t, to meet in the way, to be produced, to be present, to have an intent desire; पड़ा रहना to be, to sit at home; क्या पड़ी है ? what business have you in the matter ?

पड़पड़ाना—*v. i.* to crackle, to clatter, to have a throbbing sensation in the tongue (as from eating a pungent substance).

पड़पोता—*n. mas.* great grandson.

पड़वा—*n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

पड़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to lie down.

पड़ाका—*n. mas.* see पटाका ।

पड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause to repose, to gather, to put to sleep, to band, to let fall.

पड़ापड़ा—*adv.* with repeated strokes.

पड़ाव—*n. mas.* a halting place, a camp, an encampment, a bivouac; -में रहना to encamp, to bivouac, to put in camp.

पड़िया—*n. fem.* the young one (she-calf) of a buffalo.

पड़िवा—*n. fem.* same as पड़वा ।

पड़ोस—*n. mas.* vicinity, environment, neighbourhood; पासपड़ोस a neighbouring place; -करना to lodge as a neighbour.

पड़ोसिन—*n. fem.* a female neighbour.

पड़ोसी—*n. mas.* a neighbour.

पढ़त—*n. mas.* the act of reading, continuous reading or study.

पढ़ता—*adj.* one who reads or studies.

पढ़त—*n. fem.* the act of reading, study, a Mantra.

पढ़ना—*v. t.* to read, to study, to recite, to speak, to pursue, to conjure; -लय में to intone; -आदि से अंत तक to read through; पढ़ने योग्य readable, legible; पढ़ने का स्थान reading room; -लिखना to get education; पढ़ा लिखा educated, literate.

पढ़वाना—*v. t.* to cause to be read.

पढ़ाई—*n. fem.* teaching, education, study, method of teaching.

पढ़ा—*adj.* well-read, learned; -लिखा literate, educated.

पढ़ाई—*n. fem.* literary study.

पढ़ाना—*v. t.* to instruct, to teach, to train, to tutor, to educate, to teach a bird to sing.

पढ़िना—*n. mas.* a kind of fish.

पढ़ैया—*n. mas.* a tutor.

पण—*n. mas.* wager, stake, gage, pledge, gambling, promise, solemn vow, contract, wages, price, fee, remuneration, wealth, property, bargain, dealing, occupation, praise, an ancient copper coin, an old measurement.

पणग्रन्थ—*n. mas.* a market-place.

पणन—*n. mas.* the act of selling; -अधिकारी Marketing Officer.

पणनीय—*adj.* fit to be sold.

पणफर—*n. mas.* the second, fifth and eleventh house in astrological nativity.

पणव—*n. mas.* a small drum.

पणस—*n. mas.* the jack-fruit.

पणश—*n. mas.* a saleable commodity.

पणसुन्दरी—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

पणस्त्री—*n. fem.* a concubine.

पणाधित—*adj.* praised, eulogised.

पणि—*n. fem.* a market-place.

पणित—*adj.* purchased, bought.

पणितव्य—*adj.* fit to be praised.

पण्ड—*n. mas.* a eunuch.

पण्डित—*n. mas.* a wise man; *adj.* intelligent, wise.

पण्डितता—*n. fem.* see पण्डित्य ।

पण्डितराज—*n. mas.* a very wise or intelligent person.

पण्डिता—*n. fem.* a learned woman.

पण्डिताइन—*n. fem.* a learned woman.

पण्डिताई—*n. fem.* learning, erudition.

पण्डिताऊ—*adj.* like one who is learned and wise.

पण्डितानी—*n. fem.* a Brahman woman, the wife of a learned man.

पण्य—*adj.* worth buying or selling, laudable; *n. mas.* bargain, commodity, occupation, business, shop; -भूमि a warehouse, a store-house; -शाला a shop.

पण्यावर्त—*n. mas.* Turnover.

पतंग—*n. mas.* a bird, a grasshopper, a moth, a kite, the Sun, a kind of paddy, a ball, the body, a boat, the sappan wood; -बाज one addicted to flying kites; -बाजी the art of flying kites.

पतङ्ग—*n. mas.* a moth, a spark.

पतङ्ग—*n. mas.* a bird, the Sun, a moth, a kind of paddy, a spark, body, boat, an arrow, a horse, a demon; see स्फुल्लग ।

पतङ्गिका—*n. fem.* a kind of bee.

पतञ्जिका—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

पतञ्जलि—*n. mas.* the famous sage who has written aphorism of Yoga philosophy, the ancient sage who has edited Mahabhashya—a treatise on Sanskrit grammar.

पत—*n. mas.* master, husband; *n. fem.* shame, respect; -पानी respect; -लेना to disgrace; -रखना to honour, to credit, to accept.

पतई—*n. fem.* a leaf.

पतझर, पतझड़—*ns. fem.* the fall of leaves, autumn defoliation, period of decline.

पतनि—*n. mas.* a bird.

पतन—*n. mas.* work of falling, fall, decline, ruin, lapse, death, downfall, flight, destruction, a planet's latitude; -शील falling down, tending to fall.

पतनारा—*n. mas.* see परनाला ।

पतनीय—*adj.* falling, dropping down.

पतनोन्मुख—*adj.* tending to fall, declining.

पतनालु—see पतनशील ।

पतर—*adj.* thin, lean; *n. mas.* a leaf.

पतरा—same as पतला thin, lean.

पतरी—*n. fem.* same as पतल ।

पतला—*adj.* thin, sparse, fine, flimsy, meagre,

slim, minute, lean, weak, delicate, liquid, light; -करना to thin, to attenuate, to dilute; -करने की क्रिया dilution; पतली पट्टी काटना to split; -पड़ना to fall into disaster; -हान state of misfortune or calamity.

पतलापन—*n. mas.* thinness, weakness, flimsiness, subtleness, lightness.

पतलून—*n. mas.* pantaloons, trousers.

पतली—*n. mas.* rush, dry reed which is used for thatching.

पतवर—*adv.* equally, in a line, in series, serially.

पतवार, पतवारी—*ns. fem.* helm, rudder; -की ओर abaft, towards the stern; -चलानेवाला helmsman.

पता—*n. mas.* direction, symptom, token, mark, finding, trace, search, information; secret news; -ठिकाना acquaintance; -निशान existence; पते की बात secret information; -लगाना to investigate, to lay bare, to make out, to detect; -लगाने योग्य traceable; -लिखना to direct, to address.

पताई—*n. fem.* heap of fallen leaves.

पताका—*n. mas.* mark, ensign, emblem, banner, standard, flag, streamer, colours, pennant; -उड़ाना to be victorious; -उड़ना to be famous; -गिरना to be defeated; विजय पताका emblem of victory; -स्थान an episode in a drama.

पताकिनी—*n. fem.* an army.

पतार—*n. mas.* a jungle, thick wood.

पताल—*n. mas.* same as पाताल ।

पताबर—*n. mas.* dry leaves of a tree.

पतिग—*n. mas.* a moth.

पतिवरा—*n. mas.* a maid who selects her own husband.

पति—*n. mas.* husband, lord, man, master, proprietor, owner; -संबंधी spousal, marital; -या पत्नी consort, spouse, mate.

पतिआना—*v. t.* to believe, to have faith in something.

पतिआर—*n. mas.* faith, belief in something, conviction.

पतित—*adj.* fallen, degraded, corrupt, degenerate, wicked, guilty, outcaste, abandoned; -होना to degenerate; -उधारना a redeemer of the guilty persons, God.

पतितता—*n. fem.* corruption, wickedness, degenerateness.

पतितपावन—*adj.* purifying the guilty; *n. mas.* the Almighty.

पतित्व—*n. mas.* ownership, proprietorship, marital condition.

पतिदेवा—*adj.* same as पतिव्रता ।

पतिनी—same as पत्नी ।

पतियाना—*v. t.* to trust, to believe, to confide, to have faith in.

पतियारा—*n. mas.* trust, belief, confidence,



reliance.

पतिलोक—*n. mas.* part of the heaven where a woman's deceased husband dwells.

पतिव्रती—*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive. see सधवा ।

पतिव्रत—*n. mas.* fidelity to a husband; *adj.* chaste. (woman).

पतिव्रता—*adj.* faithful, virtuous (wife).

पतीजन, पतीजना—*v. i.* to trust, to believe, to confide.

पतील—same as पतला ।

पतीली—*n. fem.* a pan, a kettle, a boiler, a vessel for boiling.

पतुरिया—*n. fem.* a prostitute, concubine, a kept mistress.

पतोखा—*n. mas.* a cup made of leaves, a kind of duck.

पतोखी—*n. fem.* a leaf folded in the form of a cup, an umbrella made of leaves.

पतोह, पतोहू—*ns. fem.* daughter-in-law, son's wife. same as पुत्रवधू ।

पतोआ—*n. mas.* a leaf.

पतन—*n. mas.* a city, a drum, harbour, port.

पतर—*n. mas.* a sheet of metal.

पतल—*n. mas.* a plate made of leaves, food served on such a plate, food sufficient for one man; एक पतल में खानेवाले persons who eat together and form matrimonial alliance among themselves; जिस पतल में खाना उसी में छेद करना to destroy the thing from which one reaps advantage, to act in an ungrateful manner.

पत्ता—*n. mas.* leaf, blade (of grass), an ornament of the ear, a piece of cardboard, a dart; पत्ते के आकार का foliaceous, foliate; पत्तों का गुच्छा foliage; पत्तों की सजावट vignette; पत्ते की कली leaf-bud; -खड़कना to have some apprehension; -न हिलना to have no motion in the air.

पति—*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a brave person, a warrior, part of an army, a pedestrian.

पत्ती—*n. fem.* a leaf, foliage, share, division; -छोटी leaflet; -समुदाय leafage, foliage; -पत्तियों से पूर्ण leafy, full of leaves.

पत्तीदार—*n. mas.* a co-sharer.

पत्थ—see पथ्य regimen.

पत्थर—*n. mas.* stone, jewel, nothing; -का काम stone work; -की रचना masonry; -काला jet; -चिकनाया हुआ pebble; -पड़ना to pelt; -तोड़नेवाला lapicide; -बहुमूल्य jacinth; -पर नकाशी tracery; -से मारना to pelt, to stone; -बैठाना to stone; -फर्श के बाहरी खर का key-stone; -मेहराब के बीच का kebab, key-stone; -कड़ा सफ़ेद silica; ऐसे पत्थर का मेल silicate; -के छोपे से छापना to lithograph; इस प्रकार की छाप lithograph; ऐसा छापने वाला lithographer; ऐसे छापने की विधि lithography; -जो परतों में फट

जाता है shale; -की खान quarry; खान से पत्थर निकालना to quarry; -नाली के ऊपर रखने का stepping-stone; -बनाना to petrify; *n. mas.* petrification; -बैठाना to pave; -का फर्श pavement; -का फर्श लगानेवाला pavior; -चमकीला quartz; -का कलेजा a cruel heart; -की छाती bold and strong; -की लकीर eternal, permanent; -चटाना to sharpen tools on a slab of stone; -तले हाथ दबना to fall into a difficulty; -पर दुब जमना an impossible occurrence; -पसीजना compassion in a very cruel person; -बन गया हुआ पशु zoolite; -सान देने का whetstone; -से सिर फोड़ना to be engaged in an impossible enterprise; -पड़ना to be ruined; -छाती पर रखना to be patient; -बरसना to hall.

पत्थर कला—*n. mas.* a firelock.

पत्थर चटा—*n. mas.* a kind of grass, a kind of snake, a kind of fish, a stingy person.

पत्थरफल—*n. mas.* a kind of medicinal plant which grows on rocks.

पत्थरफोड़—*n. mas.* a kind of grass growing in chinks of stone also called wall-cress.

पत्नी—*n. fem.* wife, better-half; -व्रत attachment for one's wife only; -वश hen-pecked; -मार्क्स की marchioness.

पत्य—*n. mas.* the state of being a husband of a woman.

पत्याना—same as पतियाना ।

पत्यारा—same as पतियारा ।

पत्यारी—*n. fem.* a row, a line.

पत्र—*n. mas.* a leaf, a piece of paper, a page, a document, deed, letter, favour, epistle, newspaper, periodical, sheet of metal, feather of an arrow, thin sheet (leaf) of metal; -संबंधी epistolary; -जिसके प्रति लिखा जाये addressee; -व्यवहार correspondence, communication; -व्यवहार करनेवाला a letter-writer.

पत्रक—*n. mas.* sheet.

पत्रकार—*n. mas.* the editor of a newspaper, journalist. *adj.* of the form of paper.

पत्रकारिता—*n. fem.* Journalism.

पत्रकच्छ—*n. mas.* a religious observance in which the devotee subsists on leaves of plant only.

पत्रदुम—*n. mas.* a palm tree.

पत्रपुष्प—*n. mas.* appendages used in the hospitality of a guest.

पत्रभंग—*n. mas.* marks which women make on the face to beautify it.

पत्रमञ्जरी—*n. fem.* tip of a leaf.

पत्रमाल—*n. mas.* plant of cane, reed.

पत्रमाला—*n. fem.* rosary which is made of leaves.

पत्रयौवन—*n. mas.* a new leaf.

पत्ररथ—*n. mas.* a bird.

पत्रलता—*n. fem.* a creeper which is full of leaves.  
 पत्रवल्ली—*n. fem.* betel-creeper.  
 पत्रवाज—*n. mas.* a bird.  
 पत्रवाह पंजी—*n. mas.* peon book.  
 पत्रविष—*n. mas.* poison which has been extracted from leaves.  
 पत्रवेष्ट—*n. mas.* an ornament or a pendant for the ears.  
 पत्रवाहक—*n. mas.* the bearer or carrier of a letter.  
 पत्रव्यवहार—see under पत्र ।  
 पत्रा—*n. mas.* an astrological almanac, the leaf of a book.  
 पत्रांग—*n. mas.* red sandalwood.  
 पत्राचार—*n. mas.* correspondence.  
 पत्राञ्जन—*n. mas.* black ink.  
 पत्रावली—same as पत्रभंग ।  
 पत्रिका—*n. fem.* a letter, a written page, a journal, a magazine, a periodical.  
 पत्री—*n. fem.* a letter, an epistle; *adj.* leafy; *n. mas.* an arrow, a bird, a hawk, a tree.  
 पथ—*n. mas.* way, path, road, course, custom; same as -कर toll; -रहित tractless, pathless.  
 पथकल्पना—*n. fem.* jugglery.  
 पथखोजी—*n. fem.* path finder.  
 पथगामी—*n. mas.* pedestrian.  
 पथचारी—*n. mas.* same as पथगामी ।  
 पथचिह्न—*n. mas.* trail.  
 पथदर्शक (-प्रदर्शक) *n. mas.* a guide, a leader, a conductor.  
 पथरजला—*n. mas.* a firelock.  
 पथरचूटा—*n. mas.* a kind of medicine.  
 पथरना—*v. i.* to sharpen an instrument on a whetstone.  
 पथराना—*v. i.* to petrify, to turn hard as stone, to lose freshness, to be insipid, to be dead.  
 पथरी—*n. fem.* a cup of stone, whetstone, stone in the kidney or bladder, gall-stone, lithotome; -का भेदक lithoclast, lithotriptic.  
 पथरीला—*adj.* stony, full of stones.  
 पथरीटी—*n. fem.* a small cup which is made of stone.  
 पथान्वेषी—*n. mas.* path finder.  
 पथिक—*n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer, a passenger; -शाला an inn, a hospice, a waiting place intended for travellers.  
 पथिका—*n. fem.* black raisin.  
 पथी—*n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger, a wayfarer.  
 पथ—*n. mas.* a way, a path, a road.  
 पथेरा—*n. mas.* a tile-maker.  
 पथ्य—*n. mas.* regimen, diet; -के नियम dietary, regimen; *adj.* agreeing, fit, proper, helpful.  
 पथ्या—*n. fem.* a kind of metre.  
 पद—*n. mas.* a word, a foot, a step, station, standing, row, footstep, post sign, mark,

quality, state, grade, place, designation, rank, station, degree, status, dignity, character, category, a title, a word (in grammar), occupation; salvation, song in praise of God; -संबंधी qualitative; -अध्यक्ष का directorate; -आचार्य का doctorate; -का त्याग करना to resign; -क्रम grade; -ग्रहण अर्वाधि joining time; -परित्याग resignation; -चिह्न track, vestige; -चिह्न द्वारा खोजना to track; -मार्ग sleuth; -में छोटा puisne; -विना शूलक का honorary; -नीचा करना to degrade; -पादरी का curacy; -में नीचे after; -धारण करना to occupy; -स्थापन posting.  
 पदक—*n. mas.* a badge, a medal; -बड़ा a medalion; -बनानेवाला medallist; -प्राप्त मनुष्य a medallist.  
 पदचर—*n. mas.* a pedestrian.  
 पदचिह्न—*n. mas.* a foot-mark.  
 पदच्छेद—*n. mas.* analysis, resolution of a sentence or a compound word into its component parts.  
 पदच्युत—*adj.* degraded, disregarded.  
 पदज—*n. mas.* Shudra; *adj.* produced from feet.  
 पदतल—*n. mas.* sole of the foot.  
 पदता—*n. fem.* see पदत्व ।  
 पदत्राण—*n. mas.* shoes, footwear.  
 पददर्लित—*adj.* trodden with the feet of a person. depressed.  
 पदधारी—*n. mas.* incumbent.  
 पदनाम—*n. mas.* designation.  
 पदन्यास—*n. mas.* tapping, placing the feet, going, gait, pace, way or manner of walking.  
 पदपटली—*n. fem.* a kind of dance.  
 पदम—*n. mas.* a lotus, a kind of tree, like the almond.  
 पदमानभ—*n. mas.* see पद्मानभ; the god Vishnu. the Sun.  
 पदमाकर—*n. mas.* a pond.  
 पदमाला—*n. fem.* foot, a mark.  
 पदमल—*n. mas.* sole of feet.  
 पदमैत्री—*n. fem.* alliteration.  
 पदयोजना—*n. fem.* composing a verse.  
 पदरथी—*n. mas.* sandal.  
 पदरिपु—*n. mas.* a thorn.  
 पदवाद्य—*n. mas.* a kind of drum.  
 पदनायक—*adj.* a guide, a conductor.  
 पदविग्रह—*n. mas.* analysis of a compound (word).  
 पदवी—*n. fem.* a path, course, road, way, rank, sphere, status, dignity, appellation, title, position, place, situation, surname, custom, style; -देना to style; -इंगलैंड के नवाब की Earl (*fem.* Countess); -इसका ताल्लुक Earldom; -अंग्रेजी Squire; -इंगलैंड के राजकुमार की Prince of Wales; -इंगलैंड के रईस की Count, Viscount, Marquis; -रूस के राजा की Czar



(*fem.* Czarina); -प्रतिपत्त्य- सूचक Thane; -का शब्द worship.  
 पदभंजन-*n. mas.* parsing, analysis; -करना to parse, to analyse.  
 पदाति, पदातिक-*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a footman, a servant.  
 पदाधार-*n. mas.* foothold.  
 पदाधिकारी-*n. mas.* an official, office Bearer.  
 पदाना-*v. t.* to vex, to harass, to torment, to weary.  
 पदान्त-*n. mas.* the end of a clause.  
 पदार-*n. mas.* dust on the feet.  
 पदार्थ-*n. mas.* the water used in washing a guest's feet.  
 पदार्थ-*n. mas.* the meaning of a word or sentence, stuff, ground, material, matter, sentence, a thing an object, a category in logic; -विक्री के goods; -का परिवर्तन transubstantiation; -का परिवर्तन करना to transubstantiate; -चित्र ideograph; -दूसरे के उपयोग का tally; -बहनेवाला effulgent; -रंगने का distemper paint.  
 पदार्थवाद-*n. mas.* materialism.  
 पदार्थविज्ञान (विद्या)-*n. mas.* Natural philosophy, Physics; -संबंधी physical; -में निपुण physicist.  
 पदापण-*n. mas.* act of going to a place (said of an eminent person).  
 पदावनत-*adj.* meek, humble.  
 पदावनति-*n. fem.* demotion, reversion.  
 पदावली-*n. fem.* a series of sentences, a collection of hymns.  
 पदाश्रित-*adj.* presiding under the guardianship of some one.  
 पदास-*n. fem.* flatus, flatulence.  
 पदासन-*n. mas.* a foot-stool.  
 पदिक-*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, diamond, an ornament for the neck.  
 पदी-*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a footman; see पदिक ।  
 पदम-*n. mas.* see पद्य ।  
 पदमिनी-*n. fem.* see पद्मिनी ।  
 पदेन-*n. mas.* Ex-officio.  
 पदोड़ा-*adj.* timid, timorous.  
 पदोदक-*n. mas.* water which is used for washing the feet.  
 पदोन्नति-*n. fem.* promotion.  
 पद्धति-*n. fem.* a way, path, road, line, row, custom, ritual, process, system, practice, method, a treatise on a science, range, power.  
 पद्दरी-*n. fem.* a kind of metre.  
 पद्य-*n. mas.* lotus plant or flower, mark on the foot, an emblem of Vishnu, a white spot on the body, name of a hell, a kind of metre, a posture in meditation.  
 पद्यकंद-*n. mas.* the edible root of a lotus plant.

पद्यकर-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.  
 पद्यकिञ्जल्क-*n. mas.* the pollen of a lotus flower.  
 पद्यकीट-*n. mas.* a kind of poisonous insect, infecting lotus.  
 पद्यकेतु-*n. mas.* a comet of the form of a lotus flower.  
 पद्यकेशर-*n. mas.* see पद्यकिञ्जल्क ।  
 पद्यकर्त्र-*n. mas.* Brahma, the Sun, Shiva, Vishnu.  
 पद्यगुण-*n. fem.* Lakshmi.  
 पद्यचारिणी-*n. fem.* turmeric.  
 पद्यज-*n. mas.* the god Brahma.  
 पद्यतन्तु-*n. mas.* stalk of lotus.  
 पद्यपाणि-*n. mas.* Brahma, a particular idol of Buddha, the Sun. *lit.* lotus in hand.  
 पद्यपुष्प-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.  
 पद्यबन्ध-*n. mas.* a kind of picture composition in which the letters are so placed as to form the shape of a lotus flower.  
 पद्यबन्धु-*n. mas.* the Sun, a kind of black bee.  
 पद्यभास-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.  
 पद्यमाली-*n. mas.* the name of a famous demon.  
 पद्यगोत्रि-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.  
 पद्यराग-*n. mas.* ruby; *adj.* of red or ruby colour.  
 पद्यवासा-*n. fem.* Lakshmi.  
 पद्यबीज-*n. mas.* seed of lotus.  
 पद्या-*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.  
 पद्याकर-*n. mas.* a large pond in which lotuses grow.  
 पद्याख-*n. mas.* a kind of cassia.  
 पद्याधीश-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.  
 पद्यालय-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.  
 पद्यालया-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Lakshmi.  
 पद्यावती-*n. fem.* old name of Patna, old name of Ujjain, inargold.  
 पद्यासन-*n. mas.* Brahma, Shiva, a posture of Hindu ascetic in which he sits with thigh crossed.  
 पद्यिनी-*n. fem.* a lily, a small lotus, a lake abounding in lotus flowers; -बल्लभ the Sun.  
 पद्योद्भव-*n. mas.* the god Brahma.  
 पद्य-*n. mas.* poetry, verse; -काव्य a poem; -कार a versifier, a meterist; -बिना अनुप्रास का a blank verse.  
 पद्यक-*n. mas.* rhyme; पद्य बनाना to rhyme; पद्यकार a rhymist.  
 पद्यात्मक-*adj.* composed in poetry, versified, turned into verse.  
 पद्यावली-*n. fem.* an anthology or collection of verse.  
 पधराना-*n. mas.* advent of an eminent personage.  
 पधराना-*v. t.* to seat hospitably, to honour an

eminent person.

पधरावना—*n. fem.* act of setting an idol, act of seating respectfully.

पधारना—*v. i.* to proceed, to take leave, to depart, to arrive at a place to set out.

पनग—*n. mas.* a snake.

पन—*n. mas.* resolve, resolution, one of the four divisions of life, a termination added to nouns and adjectives to form abstract quality of words; *e. g.* लड़कपन ।

पनकपड़ा—*n. mas.* wet cloth which is applied to a sore or wound.

पनकाल—*n. mas.* famine which is caused by incessant rain.

पनकट्टी—*n. fem.* a small mortar for pounding betel leaves.

पनकोवा—*n. mas.* a kind of aquatic bird like heron.

पनगावा—*n. mas.* an irrigated field.

पनघट—*n. mas.* a quay from which people draw water.

पनच—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

पनचक्की—*n. fem.* a water-mill.

पनचोरा—*n. mas.* a stand which is used for keeping water pots.

पनडुब्बा—*n. mas.* a diver, a waterfowl, a submarine vessel.

पनडुब्बी—*n. fem.* a submarine ship, a boat, a waterfowl.

पनपना—*v. i.* to prosper, to flourish, to revive, to get strong, to regain or revive health, to be restored to health.

पनबटा—*n. mas.* a small betel-box.

पनभरा—*n. mas.* see पनहर ।

पनब—same as प्रणब ।

पनबाड़ी—*n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves; see तमोली ।

पनबारा—*n. mas.* a plate which is made of leaves.

पनस—*n. mas.* a jackfruit.

पनसाखा—*n. mas.* a torch with three or five wicks.

पनसारी—*n. mas.* a druggist, an apothecary.

पनसाल—*n. fem.* a place where drinking water is supplied to the public, an appliance for ascertaining the depth of water.

पनसुहाया—*n. fem.* a kind of small boat, a small turban.

पनसेरी—*n. fem.* a weight of five seers (about five kilograms) see पसेरी ।

पनहरा—*n. mas.* one who brings water pots on his head.

पनहारिन—*n. fem.* wife of a Panhara.

पनहा—*n. mas.* breadth of wall, cloth &c., secret meaning, vital parts, one who makes a search for stolen property.

पनहारा—same as पनहरा ।

पनहियाभट्ट—*n. mas.* so much beating on the

head with the shoes that hairs of the head fall off.

पनही—*n. fem.* shoes, slippers.

पना—*n. mas.* syrup made of the juice of mango, tamarind &c.

पनाती—*n. mas.* the son of a paternal or maternal grandson.

पनाला—*n. mas.* a drain, a gutter.

पनासना—*v. i.* to rear, to nourish, to subjugate, to subdue.

पनाह—*n. mas.* shelter, protection, refuge, asylum; -घर shelter; -मागना to seek refuge, to defend.

पनिच—same as पनच ।

पनियाँ—*n.* see पनिहा ।

पनियाना—*v. i.* to water, to irrigate.

पनियासोत—*n. mas. & adj.* the place where there is a source of water which is very deep.

पनियाला—*n. mas.* a kind of thin coloured cloth.

पनिहा—*adj.* aquatic, mixed with water; *n. mas.* a spy.

पनिहार—*n. mas.* waterman.

पनी—*n. mas.* one who makes a resolution or resolve.

पनीर—*n. mas.* cheese, casein.

पनीरी—*n. fem.* plants which are transplanted, a bed which is used for transplantation.

पनीसा—*adj.* mixed with water.

पनुआ—*adj.* insipid, tasteless.

पनला—*n. mas.* a kind of thin polished cloth.

पन्न—*adj.* fallen, ruined, devastated.

पन्नग—*n. mas.* a snake, emerald.

पन्नगारि—*n. mas.* an adjutant.

पन्नगी—*n. fem.* a female snake.

पन्ना—*n. mas.* emerald, leaf of book. see पत्र ।

पन्नी—*n. fem.* fine leaf of metal, gold leaf, tin-foil, a tribe of Pathans; -सान one who prepares tin-foil.

पहनाना—*v. i.* see पिन्हाना ।

पपड़ा—*n. mas.* a crust, thin bark.

पपड़ियाना—*v. i.* to dry up and form crusts on the surface.

पपड़ी—*n. fem.* the upper hard surface of a thing, scale, scab, a kind of sweetmeat, thin cakes of wheat, gram &c.; -पड़ना to scab, to form crusts.

पपड़ीला—*adj.* scabby.

पपती—*n. fem.* the eyelash.

पपरी—*n. fem.* see पपड़ी ।

पपीहा—*n. mas.* the sparrow hawk.

पपीता—*n. mas.* the papaya fruit.

पपोटा—*n. mas.* the eyelid.

पपोरना—*v. i.* to twist the arms so as to know their plumpness and strength.

पपोलना—*v. i.* to chew.

पब्बय—*n. mas.* a mountain.



पमार—same as परमार ।

पम्पा—*n. fem.* the name of an ancient river of the Deccan.

पम्पन—*n. mas.* a kind of wheat.

पयःकुण्ड—*n. mas.* a water-jar, a jug for keeping milk.

पयःपान—*n. mas.* drinking of water or milk from a cup.

पयःपेटी—*n. fem.* cocoanut.

पय—*n. mas.* milk, water, corn.

पयद—*n. mas.* cloud, nipple of the breast; *adj.* yielding milk.

पयोधि—same as पयोधि the ocean.

पयनिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.

पयस्विनी—*n. fem.* a milk-giving cow, a she-goat, a river, a milch cow, (*lit.* water-giving).

पयस्वी—*adj.* full of or containing water or milk.

पयहारी—*n. mas.* one who subsists on milk only.

पयान—*n. mas.* departure.

पयार, पयाल—*ns. mas.* paddy straw; -गाहना (-झाड़ना) to do useless work.

पयोग—*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

पयोज—*n. mas.* a lotus.

पयोनिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.

पयोद—*n. mas.* a cloud.

पयोधर—*n. mas.* cloud, udder, dug, a woman's breast, a kind of grass, a tank, a mountain.

पयोधि—*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

पयोमूच—*n. mas.* a cloud.

परंच—*ind.* also, too, but.

परंतप—*adj.* inflicting pain on the enemy, subduing one's senses.

परंतु—*ind.* but, however, albeit.

परंपरा—*n. mas.* order, succession, gradation, tradition, chain, course, series, sequence, continuation; -गत कथा tradition; -प्राप्त heritable, hereditary; -प्राप्त करने योग्य heritable, inheritable; -से संचार होना to hand down; -संबंधी sequential, traditional.

पर—*adj.* distant, opposite, other, foreign, separate, remote, alien, strange, higher, best, greatest, beyond, inimical, chief, succeeding, engaged; *ind.* on, of, at, but, yet; *n. mas.* feather, plume, plumage; -की डंडी quill; -काट देना to deplume; -की कलम quill (pen); -गिराना to mould; -बार करना to fledge; -फड़फड़ाना to flutter; -मछली का fin; -बेचनेवाला plumassier; -सहित plumose; -लगाना to plume, to wing; परों का समूह plumage; -के सदृश feathery plumy; -तीरो में लगे हुए feathering; -कार्यनाशक marplot; -कट जाना to be deprived of strength; -जमना wickedness which grows in a simple-minded person; -कटना to lose courage; -न मारना unable to fly, to have no access.

परई—*n. fem.* a wide earthen cup.

परकटा—*adj.* with feather cut off.

परकना—*v. i.* to be habituated, to be addicted, to squire a habit.

परकसना—*v. i.* to glitter, to shine, to be manifested.

परकाजी—*n. mas.* beneficent person, a benefactor; *adj.* one who is busy in the interests of others.

परकना—*v. i.* to habituate, to accustom, to make familiar.

परकाम्येतर—*n. mas.* non-negotiable.

परकार—*n. mas.* see परल ।

परकारना—*v. i.* to spread round, to draw a circle with a pair of compasses, to envelop.

परकार्य—*n. mas.* other's work.

परकाल—*n. mas.* compasses, callipers; see परकार ।

परकाला—*n. mas.* a staircase, a door-frame, a corridor, a fragment, a piece of glass, embers; आफत का परकाला a very dangerous person.

परकास—same as प्रकार, light.

परकासना—*v. i.* to proclaim, to announce, to declare.

परकीरति—same as प्रकृति ।

परकीय—*adj.* pertaining to another person, hostile.

परकीया—*n. fem.* a married woman who is in love with another person, an adulteress.

परकृति—*n. fem.* work done by another person.

परकोटा—*n. mas.* a rampart constructed round a fort.

परख—*n. mas.* test, examination, assay, inspection; -करना to assay, to try, to examine.

परखना—*v. i.* to examine, to assay, to criticise, to wait for.

परखवैया—*n. mas.* one who makes a test, an assayer.

परखाई—*n. fem.* act of testing or assaying.

परखाधीन—*n. mas.* probationer, on probation.

परखाना—*v. i.* to cause to be tested or examined by another.

परखैया—same as परखवैया ।

परग—*n. mas.* a footstep, a stride.

परगटना—*v. i.* to be exposed, to be clear to view.

परगना—*n. mas.* plot of ground composed of several villages; -अधिकारी Sub-Divisional Officer.

परगसना—*v. i.* to be published, to be exposed to view.

परगाछा—*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.

परगास—same as प्रकार, light.

परघट—same as प्रघट, manifest.

परघंड—same as प्रघंड, formidable.

परघत—*n. fem.* acquaintance.

परघना—*v. i.* to be acquainted, to be habituated.

परचा—*n. mas.* a piece of paper, handbill, a letter, a billet, an examination paper, examination, acquaintance, assay, proof.

परचाना—*v. t.* to acquaint, to attract, to habituate, to tame, to domesticate, to introduce, to kindle fire, to inflame.

परचार—same as प्रचार ।

परचारना—see प्रचारना ।

परचून—*n. mas.* flour, rice, pulse, spices and condiments.

परचूनी—*n. mas.* a grocer.

परछत्ती—*n. fem.* a thatch made over mud-walls.

परछन—*n. fem.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage in which a lamp is moved round the head of the bridegroom to drive away evil spirits.

परछना—*v. t.* to perform the Parachhan ceremony.

परछाई—*n. fem.* shade, shadow, reflection; -से डरना to be extremely terrified on seeing an object.

परछालना—*v. t.* to cleanse, to wash.

परछिद्र—*n. mas.* defect of others.

परज—*n. mas.* a stranger, a fostered child; *adj.* born of another.

परजन—same as परिजन ।

परजन्य—see पर्जन्य ।

परजना—*v. i.* to burn, to be angry, to be fretful, to envy.

परजबट—*n. mas.* ground rent on houses, shops &c.

परजा—*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant.

परजाता—*n. mas.* the coral tree, its fragrant flowers.

परजाय—see पर्याय—synonym.

परजित—*adj.* defeated by the enemy.

परजौट—same as परजबट ।

परणना—*v. t.* to marry.

परतन्त्र—*adj.* dependent, subdued.

परतन्त्रता—*n. fem.* reliance, dependence, heteronomy.

परतः—*ind.* by another, afterwards, further on.

परत—*n. mas.* fold, layer, tuck, scale, crust, stratum, incrustation; -वरफ की flake (of snow); -धरना to flake; -रंग की coat; -दार flaky; -उखड़ना to scale; -पन scaliness; -चढ़ाना to incrust; -का जमाव incrustation.

परतच्छ—same as प्रत्यक्ष ।

परतल—*n. mas.* a pack-saddle.

परतला—*n. mas.* a shoulder-belt.

परता—same as पड़ता rate.

परताप—see प्रताप dignity.

परताल—*n. mas.* measurement or survey of a field.

परती—*n. fem.* uncultivated waste land, fallow land; -भूमि waste land.

परतीत—same as प्रतीति confidence.

परितेजना—*v. t.* to abandon.

परत्वं—*n. mas.* hostility, opposition.

परत्र—*adv.* elsewhere, in another place, in the other world.

परघन—*n. mas.* dry flour which is sprinkled on a pastry board while rolling bread.

परदाच्छना—same as प्रदक्षिणा ।

परदा—*n. mas.* a screen, a curtain, a veil, obstruction, seclusion, a partition wall, a fold; -उठाना to reveal a secret; -डालना to conceal; -आँख पर परदा पड़ना to be unable to see anything; -ढँका परदा a concealed flaw; -रखना not to be exposed to view; -होना seclusion, secrecy, not to come in the presence of another; -परदे में रखना to hide from view, to conceal, not to allow females to be present before another person.

परदादा—*n. mas.* great grandfather (paternal).

परदानशीन—*adj.* (a woman) living in concealment, seclusion.

परदार—*n. mas.* another's wife.

परदारगमन—*n. mas.* adultery.

परदुम—*n. mas.* same as प्रयुम्न ।

परदेश—*n. mas.* a foreign country; -में abroad; -में माल ले जाना to export; -में भेजा हुआ माल export; -ऐसा कार्य exportation; -से लाया हुआ exotic, imported; -वास emigration; -वासी an emigrant.

परदेशी—*adj.* alien, strange, exotic; *n. mas.* an outsider, an outlander, a foreigner, a stranger; -पदाथों में अधिक प्रेम xenomania; -भाषा foreign tongue. (language).

परदुःख—*n. mas.* trouble of others.

परदोष—see प्रदोष evening.

परधर्म—*n. mas.* another's duty or legal obligation, foreign religion; -ग्रहण करने वाला a convert.

परधान—*adj.* see प्रधान ।

परधाम—*n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise.

परन—*n. mas.* resolve; *n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.

परना—same as पड़ना ।

परनाना—*n. mas.* maternal great grandfather.

परनाम—same as प्रणाम ।

परनाला—*n. mas.* a gutter, a drain, a kennel, a snick, a conduit; परनालों की श्रेणी sewerage.

परण—*n. fem.* a habit, an addiction.

परनीत—*n. fem.* salutation.

परन्तु—*ind.* but, in spite of.

परपच—same as प्रपच ।

परपचक (-पंची)—*adj.* fraudulent, wrangling, cunning, artful.

परपट—*n. mas.* level ground.

परपद—*n. mas.* salvation, beatitude, emancipation.



परपराना—*v. i.* to smart or trickle (said of the tongue).

परपराहट—*n. mas.* acrimony of tongue &c., smartness.

परपार—*n. mas.* the bank of the river, on the other side.

परपीडक—*n. mas.* one who afflicts pain on others.

परपुरुष—*n. mas.* another person.

परपृथ—*adj.* settled, fixed.

परपोता—*n. mas.* great grandson (paternal); see प्रपोत्र ।

परफुल्ल—same as प्रफुल्ल happy.

परब—same as पर्व ।

परबत—same as पर्वत a mountain.

परबस—*adj.* dependent.

परबसताई—*n. fem.* dependence.

परबाल—*n. mas.* hair of the eyelash which gives trouble.

परवीन—*adj.* see प्रवीण competent.

परवस—see प्रवेश entrance.

परबोध—same as प्रबोध ।

परबोधना—*v. i.* to instruct, to arouse, to solace, to console.

परब्रह्म—*n. mas.* the Supreme Soul.

परभक्षी—*n. mas.* predator.

परभाइ—same as प्रभाव influence.

परभात—same as प्रभात early morning.

परभाव—same as प्रभाव influence.

परभुक्त—*adj.* enjoyed by others.

परभुक्ता—*n. fem.* the woman who has illicit (illegal) connections with a man.

परभूत—*n. mas.* a crow; *adj.* nourished by some one else.

परभृत्य—*n. mas.* another's slave.

परम—*adj.* best, supreme, chief, uttermost, ideal, excessive, utmost, extreme, utter, consummate, principal, original; *n. mas.* Brahma, Shiva; -अग्रता top priority; -आनन्द beatitude, felicity, delight; -आनन्द में in the same heaven; -आवश्यक indispensable; -गुप्त top secret; -सुख bliss; -पद प्राप्ति glorification; -पूर्वता top priority; -सुरक्षा absolute safety; -ज्ञान knowledge of the Almighty God.

परमगति—*n. fem.* final beatitude.

परमजा—*n. fem.* nature.

परमटा—*n. mas.* a duck, a kind of thick cloth or canvas.

परमतत्त्व—*n. mas.* the essential element of the universe.

परमदेवी—*n. fem.* consecrated queen.

परमधाम—*n. mas.* Heaven, Paradise, abode of the Blessed.

परमपद—*n. mas.* salvation.

परमपिता—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परमपुरुष—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

परमपूतिक—*n. fem.* opium.

परमफल—*n. mas.* salvation.

परमब्रह्मचारिणी—*n. fem.* Durga.

परमहत—*adj.* all-pervading.

परमल—*n. mas.* a kind of fried cereal used as food.

परमहंस—*n. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order, the supreme soul.

परमा—*n. fem.* beauty, excellence.

परमाणवीय युद्ध—*n. mas.* nuclear war.

परमाणु—*n. mas.* an atom, a molecule; -युद्ध atomic warfare; -वाद the atomic theory; -रूप जीव जो अनेक रोगों में पाये जाते हैं bacilli; -शक्ति atomic power; -संबंधी atomic, molecular.

परमात्मा—*n. mas.* the Supreme Spirit, the oversoul, God.

परमानन्द—*n. mas.* the highest pleasure, the blissful soul.

परमान—*n. mas.* proof, reality, boundary, limit; see प्रमाण ।

परमानना—*v. i.* to accept the proof, to know as true, to accept.

परमायु—*n. fem.* the highest period of life, longevity.

परमारथ, परमार्थ—*n. mas.* the best end, the subtle truth, salvation; -वादी a spiritualist; -विद्या theology.

परमार्थी—*adj.* one in search of the highest truth, a philosopher, one who desires final beatitude.

परमाह—*n. mas.* an auspicious day.

परमुख—*adj.* turned backwards, alien, behaving in a contrary or opposite way.

परमेश, परमेश्वर—*n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu or Mahadeva, Shiva, the Supreme Being.

परमेश्वरी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

परमेश्वी—*n. mas.* Brahma and other gods, the Almighty.

परमेश्वर—same as परमेश्वर ।

परमोद—same as प्रमोद delight.

परम्पर—*n. mas.* musk.

परम्परा—*n. fem.* progeny, series.

परम्परागत—*adj.* hereditary.

परम्पराप्राप्त—*n. mas.* a rumour, a hearsay, tradition.

पर्यंक—*n.* see पर्यंक ।

परलउ, परलय—*ns. fem.* final destruction of the world, annihilation of the world.

परल—same as प्रलय annihilation.

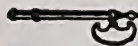
परला—*adj.* of the other side; परले सिरे का of the first order, best, most excellent.

परलोक—*n. mas.* the other (next) world; -बासी dead; -सिधारना to die; -गमन death.

परवर—same as परवल ।

परवरदिगार—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परवरिश—*n. fem.* support, fostering, protection, patronising.  
 परवल—*n. mas.* the plant *Trichothan thanses dioica* and its fruit.  
 परवल्य—*n. mas.* parabola.  
 परवश, परवश्य—*adj.* dependent, subservient, under the yoke; -करना to constrain, to subject.  
 परवश्यता—*n. fem.* dependence, submission, subservience.  
 परवस्ती—same as परवरिश support.  
 परवा—*n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month, care, concern, inclination, anxiety; -न करना to make nothing of, to discard.  
 परवाई—same as परवाह ।  
 परवाज—*n. fem.* flight.  
 परवान—*n. mas.* proof, truth, boundary, limit.  
 परवानगी—*n. fem.* permission, leave, command, order.  
 परवानना—*v. t.* to think rightly.  
 परवाना—*n. mas.* a command, an order, a licence, a warrant, a royal edict.  
 परवाल—same as प्रवाल coral.  
 परवाय—*n. mas.* a cover, a covering.  
 परवासी—*adj.* residing in another's house for some time.  
 परवाह—*n. fem.* concern, care, anxiety, solicitude.  
 परवी—*n. fem.* an auspicious day.  
 परवीन—*adj.* same as प्रवीण competent.  
 परवेख—*n. mas.* the moon seen moving among clouds.  
 परवेश—same as प्रवेश entrance.  
 परवेशम—*n. mas.* Heaven.  
 परश—*n. mas.* a touch, the touch stone.  
 परशु—*n. mas.* an axe, a battle-axe.  
 परशुराम—*n. mas.* the son of Jamadagni who extirpated the Kshatriyas from the world twenty-one times.  
 परसंग—same as प्रसंग ।  
 परसंसा—same as प्रशंसा praise.  
 परस—*n. mas.* touch, the touch stone, see स्पर्श ।  
 परसन—*n. mas.* touch, touching; *adj.* pleased, happy.  
 परसना—*v. t.* to touch; *v. l.* to serve food &c. at a feast.  
 परसन्न—*adj.* same as प्रसन्न happy.  
 परसपत्थान—*n. mas.* the touchstone.  
 परसा—*n. mas.* food which is sufficient for a man to eat.  
 परसाव—same as प्रसाद ।  
 परसाना—*v. l.* to cause to touch, to distribute



परशु

food.

परसात्—*ind.* last year, coming year.

परसिद्ध—see प्रसिद्ध famous.

परसु—same as परशु battle-axe.

परसुत—same as प्रसुत born.

परसवेद—see प्रस्वेद perspiration.

परसेवा—*n. fem.* servitude.

परसों—*ind.* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.

परसोतम—see पुरुषोत्तम ।

परसोही—*adj.* touching.

परस्त—*n. mas.* a worshipper (of an idol), an adorer.

परस्ता—*n. mas.* an object of worship.

परस्तार—*n. mas.* submission.

परस्तिश—*n. fem.* act of worshipping.

परस्ती—*n. fem.* adoration, worship.

परस्त्रीगमन—*n. mas.* adultery.

परस्पर—*adj.* each other, one another, mutual, reciprocal; *adv.* mutually; -लेन- देन करना to reciprocate; -अधीनता solidarity; -आश्रय-भूत होना to interdepend; -दोषारोपण recrimination; -वातचीत करना to commune; -भिन्न diametrically opposed; -मिलन to intermingle; -पत्रव्यवहार intercommunication; -विरुद्ध inconsistent, irreconcilable, contradictory; -संबंध interrelation, correlation; -सम्बन्ध करना to correlate; -सम्बन्ध का correlative; -सम्बन्ध-सूचक interrelative; -व्यवहार reciprocity; -व्यवहार करना to react; -व्यवहार संबंधी reciprocal; -व्यापार interplay.

परहरना—*v. l.* to abandon.

परहार—same as प्रहार or परिहार ।

परहेज—*n. mas.* continuance, abstinence, temperance, sobriety; -करना to observe a regimen; -गार one who controls his passion.

परहेसना—*v. l.* to condemn.

पराख—*n. mas.* a kind of fried cake made in several layers.

परा—*n. mas.* a row, a line; *n. fem.* knowledge of things which are beyond the range of perception or comprehension, the knowledge of the supreme self.

पराकाष्ठ—*n. fem.* the end, the highest degree, climax, zenith.

पराकीटि—same as पराकाष्ठ ।

पराक्रम—*n. mas.* strength, exploit, might, valour, power, prowess, heroic deed, heroism, valiance; -से valiantly, heroically.

पराक्रमी—*adj.* valiant, strong, brave, bold, intrepid.

पराग—*n. mas.* the pollen of a flower, a fragrant powder used before bathing, dust, sandalwood; -केसर fine filament of a flower containing pollen; -कोष anther.



परागना—*v. i.* to be inclined.

पराङ्मुख—*n. mas.* the ocean.

पराङ्मुख—*adj.* disinclined, backward, averse;  
-होना to turn away.

पराचित—*adj.* nourished by others.

पराजय—*n. mas.* defeat, repulse, rebuff, overthrow, subjugation, victory, vanquishment;  
-करना to overrule, to overpower; -स्वीकार करना to throw up the cards.

पराजित—*adj.* overcome, defeated; -होना to kiss the dust, to get the worst of, to be defeated.

पराण—*n. mas.* see प्राण ।

परात—*n. fem.* a shallow large dish of metal (*esp.* of brass).

परात्पर—*adj.* excellent, best; *n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu.

पराधीन—*adj.* dependent, subject, precarious;  
-करना to alienate.

पराधीनता—*n. fem.* dependence.

पराध्वनिक—*adj.* supersonic.

परान—same as प्राण, life.

पराना—*v. i.* to run away, to flee.

परान्तकाल—*n. mas.* death.

परान्न—*n. mas.* food which is given by another person.

पराभव—*n. mas.* defeat, disregard, subjection, subdual; -स्वीकार करना to throw up the sponge.

पराभूत—*adj.* conquered, vanquished, ruined, overcome, accepting defeat.

परामर्श—*n. mas.* consideration, discussion, advice, inference, consultation, judgment;  
-करना to realise, to apprehend, to infer, to discuss; -दाता consultant, counsel.

परामर्शी—*adj.* advisory.

परायण—*adj.* wholly occupied, intent, devoted, attached.

परायत्त—*adj.* dependent.

परायां, परार—*adj.* pertaining to another, foreign, alien, strange.

परायु—*n. mas.* the god Brahma.

परार्ध—same as परार्ध ।

परार्ध—*n. mas.* other's work of business; *adj.* having the advantage of another person.

परार्ध—*n. mas.* the other part, half the period of Brahma's life.

परावन—*n. mas.* running away of several persons together, an auspicious time.

परावर्तक—*n. mas.* reflector.

परावर्तन—*n. mas.* a turning back, a reflex action, reflection, reversion.

परावर्तित—*adj.* turned over.

परावह—*n. mas.* one of the seven kinds of vital airs.

परावृत्ति—*n. fem.* recession.

परावा—*n. mas.* same as पराया ।

पराशर—*n. mas.* an ancient lawgiver, son of

Vasistha.

पराश्रित—*adj.* dependent.

पराश—*n. mas.* see पलाश ।

परास—*n. mas.* range.

परासमापी—*n. mas.* range finder.

परास्त—*adj.* defeated, vanquished, ruined, overthrown.

परास्वनिक—*adj.* supersonic.

पराह्न—*n.* the afternoon.

परि—a Sanskrit prefix implying about, around, thoroughly, completely, extensively.

परिकर—*n. mas.* a bed, a relative, a train of servants, a retinue, equipment, zone, girth; *adj.* surrounding.

परिकरमा—same as परिक्रमा ।

परिकलक—*n. mas.* calculator.

परिकलन—*n. mas.* plotting, calculation.

परिकलित्र—*n. mas.* calculator, calculating machine.

परिकल्प—*n. mas.* construction.

परिकल्पन—*n. mas.* fraud, deception.

परिकल्पना—*n. fem.* hypothesis.

परिकल्पित—*adj.* fixed, constructed.

परिकीर्ण—*adj.* expanded.

परिकीर्तन—*n. mas.* exaggeration of good qualities, eulogy.

परिकीर्तित—*adj.* praised, eulogised.

परिकूट—*n. mas.* a moat constructed round a fort.

परिकृश—*adj.* very lean and thin.

परिक्रमण—*n. mas.* a walk for the sake of pleasure, revolution.

परिक्रमा—*n. fem.* circumambulation, a going round an idol as a mark of reverence, the path round a temple which is used for circumambulation.

परिक्रय—*n. mas.* the act of buying.

परिक्रिया—*n. fem.* surrounding a moat.

परिक्लेद—*n. mas.* wetness.

परिक्लेश—*n. mas.* anguish, extreme pain, calamity.

परिहृत—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

परिहय—*n. mas.* destruction.

परिक्षा—same as परीक्षा, trial, test.

परिक्षालन—*n. mas.* the act of washing or cleansing.

परिक्षित—same as परीक्षित, examined.

परिक्षेप—*n. mas.* meandering, wandering round.

परिखन—*n. mas.* a guard, a porter.

परिखना—same as परखना, to test.

परिखा—*n. fem.* a furrow, a moat.

परिख्यात—*adj.* famous, celebrated.

परिगणन—*n. mas.* counting, enumeration, statement.

परिगणित—*adj.* counted, enumerated, reckoned.

परिगत—*adj.* past, dead, forgotten, extinct,

unknown.

परिगदित—*adj.* related, described.परिगह—*n. mas.* an associate, a dependent person.परिगह—*adj.* hidden, secret.परिगृहीत—*adj.* admitted, accepted.परिग्रह—*n. mas.* holding, catching, seizing, selecting, encircling, marriage, wife, family, retinue, dependents, a retainer.परिघ—*n. mas.* an obstruction, a house, a spear, a horse, fate, an arrow, an iron bar for shutting a gate of a house.परिघाती—*n. mas.* an assassin.परिचक्रण—*n. mas.* circulation.परिचय—*n. mas.* acquaintance, familiarity, presentation, introduction; -करना to introduce; -देना to familiarize; -सम्बन्धी introductory, familiar.परिचर—*n. mas.* a servant, bearer, an attendant, one who nurses the sick.

परिचरजा—same as परिचर्या ।

परिचरण—*n. mas.* service.परिचरी—*n. fem.* a maid-servant.परिचर्चा—*n. fem.* discussion.परिचर्या—*n. fem.* service, attendance, tending a sick person.परिचलन—*n. mas.* circulation.परिचायक—*n. mas.* one who makes an introduction to a person.परिचायिका—*n. mas.* prospectus.परिचार—*n. mas.* service, attendance, a place for walking.परिचारक—*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a retainer, nurse (male).परिचारण—*n. mas.* service, accompaniment, devotion.परिचारना—*v. t.* to serve, to attend.परिचारिक—*n. mas.* a servant.परिचारिका—*n. fem.* a maid-servant, a nurse, lady attendant, an abigail.परिचारी—*n. mas.* a servant.परिचालक—*n. mas.* an organiser.परिचालन—*n. mas.* the work of organizing, circulation; -करना to give motion to a thing, to oscillate; -लागत running cost.परिचालित—*adj.* organized, moved.परिचित—*adj.* known, acquainted with, wonted, familiar, free; -करना to acquaint; -होना to be at home; -मनुष्य kith.

परिचित—same as परिचय ।

परिच—same as परिचय ।

परिच्छद—*n. mas.* a cover, retinue, train, covering, raiment, uniform, clothing, necessities for travelling, dress, royal insignia, attendant, on a king, family, relation.परिच्छन्न—*adj.* covered, surrounded, encom-

passed, dressed, cleansed.

परिच्छन्न—*adj.* limited, defined, detached, divided, singled out.परिच्छेद—*n. mas.* separation, determination, section, chapter, reference, paragraph, part.परिच्छेदिका—*n. mas.* profile.

परिछन—same as परछन ।

परछाई—*n. fem.* a shadow.

परजक—same as पर्यक a bedstead.

परजन—*n. mas.* dependent, retinue, follower, relation, relative, servant, kith and kin.परजाडच—*n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity, absurdity.परिज्ञा—*n. fem.* knowledge.परिज्ञात—*adj.* known.परिज्ञाता—*n. mas.* a learned man.परिज्ञान—*n. mas.* knowledge, insight.परिणत—*adj.* bent, changed, ripe, turned over, digested.परिणति—*n. fem.* exchange, ripeness, end, development.परिणद्ध—*adj.* expanded, tied up.परिणय—*n. mas.* marriage.परिणयन—*n. mas.* marriage.परिणाम—*n. mas.* effect, issue, upshot, consequence, fruit, period, transformation, completion, product, change, sequel, windup, result, outcome, close, harvest, pursuance, maturity, conclusion, termination, last stage; -होना to amount, to result, to ensue, to redound, to flow, to issue, to follow, to spring; -निकालना to devise, to infer; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय -ment; -सम्बन्धी resultant; -का consequent; -रूप से in wake; -वाद evolutionism; -दर्शी forecasting, a critic; -दृष्टि fore-knowledge of a work going to be performed.परिणामित्र—*n. mas.* transformer.परिणामी—*adj.* always changing, transitory, temporary, resultant.परिणाह—*n. mas.* expansion.परिणीत—*adj.* married, completed.परिणेता—*n. mas.* master, husband.परिणय—*adj.* fit to be married.परितः—*ind.* on all sides.

परितच्छ—same as -प्रत्यक्ष ।

परितप्त—*adj.* hot, ardent.परितप्त—*n. fem.* heat, warmth.परिताप—*n. mas.* heat, affliction, pain, trouble, sorrow, anguish.परितापी—*adj.* causing pain or sorrow, tormenting, teasing.परितिक्त—*adj.* very bitter.परितुष्ट—*adj.* pleased, very satisfied, hilarious.परितोष (-क)—*n. mas.* satisfaction, gratification, pleasure.



परित्यक्त—*adj.* abandoned, left off.  
 परित्याग—*n. mas.* abandonment, evacuation, repudiation, dereliction, desertion, complete surrender; -करना to repudiate.  
 परित्यागी—*adj. & n. mas.* deserter.  
 परित्याज्य—*adj.* fit to be abandoned.  
 परित्रस्त—*adj.* terrified.  
 परित्राण—*n. mas.* shelter, protection, deliverance, salvation.  
 परित्राता—*n. mas.* saviour, protector, deliverer.  
 परिद्वर—*n. mas.* a disease of the teeth and gums.  
 परिदशक—*n. mas.* guide.  
 परिदशन—*n. mas.* looking at, viewing at an object.  
 परिदर्शी—*n. mas.* periscope.  
 परिदष्ट—*adj.* cut to pieces.  
 परिदान—*n. mas.* a return, delivery.  
 परिदाह—*n. mas.* sorrow, anguish.  
 परिदीन—*adj.* very sad.  
 परिदृश्य—*n. mas.* panorama.  
 परिध—same as परिधि ।  
 परिधन—*n. mas.* an under-garment.  
 परिधान—*n. mas.* a dress, a garment, putting on, wrapping the body with cloth, a clothing; -भत्ता outfit allowance.  
 परिधाय—*n. mas.* same as परिधान ।  
 परिधि—*n. fem.* sound, compass, dress, halo, circumference, boundary, horizon, perimeter, zone, periphery, the disc of the sun or the moon; -रेखा contour.  
 परिधेय—*adj.* fit for wearing; *n. mas.* dress.  
 परिणय—same as परिणय ।  
 परिनियामक—*n. mas.* moderator.  
 परिनियोजन—*n. mas.* deployment.  
 परिनिवृत्ति—*n. fem.* salvation.  
 परिनिर्वाण—*n. mas.* final beatitude.  
 परिपक्व—*adj.* fully cooked, perfectly ripe, mature, developed, completely digested, far-sighted; competent, clever; -तिथि date of maturity.  
 परिपक्वन—*n. mas.* seasoning.  
 परिपत्र—*n. mas.* circular.  
 परिपथ—*n. mas.* circuit.  
 परिपद्—*n. fem.* a snare.  
 परिपन्थ—*n. mas.* one who obstructs the way, a foe.  
 परिपन्थन, परिपन्थी—*n. mas.* a foe, an enemy, an opponent.  
 परिपवन—*n. mas.* a sieve.  
 परिपाक—*n. mas.* digestion, perfection, assimilation, ripeness, maturity, experience, knowledge; -करना to assimilate.  
 परिपाटी—*n. fem.* order, method, gradation, arrangement, convention.  
 परिपार—*n. mas.* limit, boundary.  
 परिपालक—*n. mas.* a nourisher, a guardian,

a maintainer, a protector, see परिपोषक ।  
 परिपालन—*n. mas.* protection, cherishing, nurture.  
 परिपालित—*adj.* nourished.  
 परिपष्ट—*adj.* crushed.  
 परिपीडन—रति—*n. fem.* sadism.  
 परिपुष्ट—*adj.* nourished, stout and strong, cherished.  
 परिपूरक—*n. mas.* complement.  
 परिपूरन, परिपूर्ण—*adj.* full, teeming, complete, alive, satisfied, content, plenteous, plentiful, replete, downright, unmitigated, flushed, abundant, exuberant, fraught, well supplied.  
 परिपोषण—*n. mas.* nourishment.  
 परिपुत—*adj.* very clean.  
 परिपूरक—*adj.* giving much money.  
 परिपूरित—*adj.* filled up.  
 परिपूर्ण—*adj.* filled to the brim, complete, perfect.  
 परिपूर्णता—*n. fem.* completion.  
 परिपृच्छक—*adj.* one who asks a question, a questioner.  
 परिपेलव—*adj.* very delicate.  
 परिप्राप्ति—*n. fem.* gain, advantage.  
 परिप्लव—*n. mas.* swimming, inundation, flood, a boat, tyranny.  
 परिप्लुत—*adj.* drowned, immersing, wet, drenched (in water).  
 परिप्लुता—*n. fem.* wine.  
 परिप्लुष्ट—*adj.* scorched, burnt.  
 परिप्रश्न—*n. mas.* interrogation.  
 परिफुल्ल—*adj.* full-blown.  
 परिबन्ध—*n. mas.* fixing tightly, bound.  
 परिबल—*n. mas.* thimble.  
 परिबह—*n. mas.* royal insignia.  
 परिबोध—*n. mas.* anguish.  
 परिबृहण—*n. mas.* progress.  
 परिबोध—*n. mas.* thorough knowledge of a subject.  
 परिभक्षण—*n. mas.* eating completely.  
 परिभंग—*adj.* finely powdered.  
 परिभव—*n. mas.* disrespect, contempt, disregard.  
 परिभाग—*n. mas.* degree, ratio.  
 परिभावना—*n. fem.* care, anxiety.  
 परिभाषा—*n. fem.* discourse, conversation, general notion, term, synonym, definition, technical term used in a science.  
 परिभाषित—*adj.* explained, discussed.  
 परिभुक्त—*adj.* enjoyed.  
 परिभू—*n. mas.* the Almighty.  
 परिभूत—*adj.* vanquished, defeated, disrespected.  
 परिभूषण—*n. mas.* embellishment.  
 परिभूति—*n. fem.* disrespect..  
 परिभूषित—*adj.* embellished.

परिभेदक—*adj.* one who inflicts a deep wound on the body.  
 परिभोग—*n. mas.* copulation.  
 परिभ्रमण—*n. mas.* travel, tour, stroll, circuit, jaunt, perambulation, tour.  
 परिभ्रमी—*adj.* wandering.  
 परिभ्रष्ट—*adj.* degraded, corrupted, sinful, wicked, fallen.  
 परिमंडल—*n. mas.* circumference, circle, orbit, boundary, globe.  
 परिमन्थर—*adj.* very slow, sluggish.  
 परिमय—*adj.* rational.  
 परिमल—*n. mas.* fragrance, sweet scent, sexual intercourse.  
 परिमाण—*n. mas.* measure, size, quantity, volume, weight, capacity, quality, point, deal, extent, particle, measurement, scale, magnitude, dimension, generality; -बहुत छोटा a jot; -संबंधी qualitative; -से अधिक भार surcharge; -सबसे बड़ी संख्या का module, maximum; -प्रतिदिन के आहार का ration allowance.  
 परिमाप—*n. mas.* perimeter.  
 परिमापन—*n. mas.* survey.  
 परिमार्जक—*n. mas.* one who washes or cleanses, an assayer, a moderator.  
 परिमार्जन—*n. mas.* the work of cleansing or washing a thing, moderation.  
 परिमार्जित—*adj.* cleansed, washed.  
 परिमित—*adj.* defined, finite, regulated, spare, temperate, moderate, limitable, limitary; -करना to circumscribe, to limit.  
 परिमिति—*n. fem.* measure, quantity, expanse, limit, respect.  
 परिमेय—*adj.* able to be measured or weighed, limited.  
 परिमोक्ष—*n. mas.* abandonment, emancipation, salvation.  
 परिमोक्षण—*n. mas.* abandonment.  
 परिम्लान—*adj.* faded.  
 परियङ्क—*n. mas.* same as पर्यङ्क ।  
 परियन्त—same as पर्यन्त ।  
 परियुक्त—*adj.* surrounded or enveloped on all sides.  
 परिया—*n. mas.* an untouchable tribe of Southern India.  
 परियोजना—*n. fem.* project.  
 परिरक्षक—*adj.* one who protects someone from all sides, preservative.  
 परिरक्षण—*n. mas.* thorough protection from injury or harm, preservation.  
 परिरक्षणीय—*adj.* able to be protected.  
 परिरक्षित—*adj.* well protected.  
 परिरक्षा—*n. mas.* a protection.  
 परिरक्षी—*n. fem.* shield; *adj.* preservative.  
 परिरथा—*n. fem.* a wide road.

परिरम्भ, परिरम्भण—*ns. mas.* embracing.  
 परिरम्भना—*v. t.* to embrace.  
 परिरिखा—*n. fem.* periphery.  
 परिरोध—*n. mas.* same as अवरोध ।  
 परिरिधु—*adj.* very tiny.  
 परिरिधन—*n. mas.* somersault.  
 परिरिद्धियाँ—*n. fem.* emoluments.  
 परिरिद्धी—*n. fem.* emolument.  
 परिरिखन—*n. mas.* polishing.  
 परिरिखित—*adj.* surrounded by lines.  
 परिरिपु—*adj.* destroyed, ruined.  
 परिरिख—*n. mas.* the outline of a picture, a skeleton, a picture, a painter's brush, a description, a delineation, an outline, a sketch.  
 परिरिखन—*n. mas.* drawing a line round a picture.  
 परिरिखना—*v. t.* to think, to consider.  
 परिरिषा—*n. mas.* fraud, deception.  
 परिरिस्तर—*n. mas.* the period of one full year (12 months).  
 परिरिदन—*n. mas.* calumny.  
 परिरिजक—*adj.* abandoning.  
 परिरिजन—*n. mas.* abandonment.  
 परिरिजनीय—*adj.* fit to be abandoned.  
 परिरिजित—*adj.* abandoned.  
 परिरित—*n. mas.* revolution, retaliation, remuneration, flight, retreat, return, transmigration.  
 परिरितक—*n. mas.* one who revolves a thing; *adj.* interchangeable.  
 परिरितन—*n. mas.* reversal, alteration, reciprocation, transference, commutation, reduction, transmission, variation, turn, mutability, modulation, mutation, shift, interchange, transposition, change, conversion, revolution; -करना to innovate, to shift, to transpose; -के अयोग्य intolerable; -करनेवाला modulator; -विरोधी conservative; -शील kaleidoscopic, variable.  
 परिरितनीय—*adj.* variable; -ता convertibility.  
 परिरितित—*adj.* revolved, returned, exchanged, interchanged.  
 परिरित्य—*adj.* variable.  
 परिरित्ती—*adj.* changing, variable, revolving, recompensating.  
 परिरिधन—*n. mas.* increase in quantity or number of a thing, development.  
 परिरिधित—*adj.* increased.  
 परिरिषथ—*n. mas.* a village.  
 परिरिह—*n. mas.* one of the seven vital airs of the body.  
 परिरिहन—*n. mas.* conveyance, transit, transportation, transport.  
 परिरिवा—*n. mas.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.



परिवाद—*n. mas.* reproach, abuse, censure, calumny, slander, complaint.  
 परिवादक—*adj.* one who plays on a guitar or harp &c.  
 परिवादी—*adj.* calumnious, abusive.  
 परिवार—*n. mas.* a cover, a scabbard, treasure, family, train, retinue, stock, suite, household, dependents, attendants; -नियोजन Family Planning.  
 परिवारण—*n. mas.* a cover, a scabbard, a screen.  
 परिवारस—*n. mas.* stay, sojourn, a house, dwelling, fragrance.  
 परिवाह—*n. mas.* a watercourse, an inundation, an overflowing.  
 परिवीक्षा—*n. fem.* probation; धीन probationer, on probation.  
 परिवृत—*adj.* surrounded, covered, interchanged, completed.  
 परिवृत्ति—*n. fem.* cover, lid for a thing, covering, turn, boundary, covering, exchange, completion.  
 परिवृद्ध—*adj.* expanded, extended.  
 परिवृद्धि—*n. fem.* development.  
 परिवेत्ता—*n. mas.* one who marries himself before his elder brother's marriage.  
 परिवेद—*n. mas.* thorough knowledge.  
 परिवेदन—*n. mas.* complete knowledge, affliction, grievance, misery, gain, existence, discussion, marriage of a younger brother before the elder.  
 परिवेश—*n. mas.* boundary.  
 परिवेष, परिवेषण—*ns. mas.* serving up dinner, boundary, circumference, a halo of light round the sun or the moon, a rampart.  
 परिवेष्टक—*n. mas.* wrapper.  
 परिवेष्टन—*n. mas.* surrounding, covering, envelope, boundary.  
 परिव्या—*n. fem.* loitering hither and thither, austerity, leading the life of a beggar.  
 परिवाच, परिवाचक—*ns. mas.* a religious wanderer, an ascetic.  
 परिवाद—*n. mas.* same as परिवाच ।  
 परिवेष्ट—*n. mas.* one who serves at a table in a feast.  
 परिवेष्टित—*adj.* surrounded on all sides.  
 परिव्यक्त—*adj.* clear, explicit.  
 परिव्यय—*n. mas.* outlay.  
 परिव्याघ—*n. mas.* water-willow.  
 परिव्याज्या—*n. fem.* a recluse leading the life of a hermit.  
 परिशमित—*adj.* extended.  
 परिशारवत—*adj.* eternal, outer.  
 परिशिष्ट—*n. mas.* an appendix, an addendum to a book &c., supplement; *adj.* supplementary.  
 परिशीलन—*n. mas.* a touch, reading a book

with attention and thought.

परिशुद्ध—*adj.* well-cleaned.  
 परिशुद्धता—*n. fem.* accuracy, precision.  
 परिशुद्धि—*n. fem.* removal of sin, precision.  
 परिशुश्रूषा—*n. fem.* thorough service.  
 परिशुष्क—*adj.* very dry, sapless.  
 परिशेष—*adj.* remaining; *n. mas.* remainder, appendix, finish, end.  
 परिशोध (-न)—*ns. mas.* cleansing, revision, rectification, purifying, discharge of a debt, repayment.  
 परिशोधित—*adj.* revised.  
 परिशोष—*n. mas.* evaporation, drying.  
 परिश्रम—*n. mas.* pain, industry, work, exertion, labour, fatigue, sweat, endeavour, distress, indefatigability; -अधिक करना to overwork; -का tedious; -से sedulously; -का लक्ष्य objective; -पूर्वक कार्य warm work; -से करना to ply; -करना to toil, to fag, to moid, to drudge, to labour, to sweat, to take pains; -से कार्य करनेवाला a plodder; -से धन कमानेवाला honest penny.  
 परिश्रमी—*adj.* laborious, painstaking, industrious, toilsome, work-a-day, energetic, active, studious, sedulous, assiduous, diligent, indefatigable, vigorous.  
 परिश्रय—*n. mas.* a shelter, a support, a committee, a meeting.  
 परिश्रति—*adj.* weary, fatigued, exhausted, harassed.  
 परिश्रान्ति—*n. fem.* weariness.  
 परिशिष्ट—*adj.* supplementary; *n. mas.* appendix, supplement, addendum.  
 परिश्रुत—*adj.* renowned, famous.  
 परिश्लिष्ट—*adj.* embraced.  
 परिषत्, परिषद्—*ns. fem.* an assembly, board, council, a meeting, a congregation, a senate.  
 परिषद्वाज—*n. mas.* member of a committee or assembly.  
 परिषिक्त—*adj.* watered.  
 परिधीयण—*n. mas.* the act of stitching.  
 परिषेक—*n. mas.* a dip into water, a bath in a river &c.  
 परिष्करण-शाला—*n. mas.* refinery.  
 परिष्कार—*n. mas.* purification, cleanness, initiation, decoration, ornament, beauty, embellishment.  
 परिष्कार्या—*n. fem.* the work of cleansing or purifying.  
 परिष्कृत—*adj.* cleansed, purified, scoured, decorated, sophisticated, adorned.  
 परिष्टवना—*v. t.* to praise, to eulogise, to extol.  
 परिष्टोम—*n. mas.* the cover which is placed on the back of an elephant of the state.  
 परिष्यन्द—*n. mas.* a river, an island.  
 परिष्वग—*n. mas.* an embrace.

परिसंख्या—*n. fem.* enumeration, reckoning, counting.

परिसंवर—*n. mas.* the doomsday.

परिसंचरण—*n. mas.* circulation.

परिसंपत्ति—*n. mas.* assets.

परिसंवरण—*n. mas.* circulation.

परिसंवाद—*n. mas.* symposium.

परिसमन्त—*n. mas.* circumference of a circle, see परिधि ।

परिसर—*n. mas.* campus, premises, death, method, arrangement, nerve.

परिसर्प—*n. mas.* walk, loitering, going in search of something.

परिसरक—*n. mas.* a wanderer.

परिसीमा—*n. fem.* boundary, perimeter.

परिस्कन्द—*n. mas.* one who is nourished by someone (other than his parents).

परिस्तरण—*n. mas.* scattering.

परिस्तान—*n. mas.* a fairyland, a place which is crowded with beautiful ladies.

परिस्थिति—*n. fem.* surroundings, environment, setting; -अनुकूलनacclimatization.

परिस्फुट—*adj.* full blown (flower), exposed, clear, manifest.

परिस्पन्द—*n. mas.* oozing, dripping.

परिस्त—*adj.* dripping, oozing.

परिस्तुता—*n. fem.* wine.

परिहत—*adj.* dead, part of a plough.

परिहरण—*n. mas.* a seizing by force, abandoning, confuting, means for removing defects.

परिहरना—*v. t.* to desert, to abandon, to confute, to forsake.

परिहसन—*n. mas.* joke, fun, jealousy, sorrow, pain, affliction.

परिहार—*n. mas.* remedy, removal of flaws &c., avoidance, abandoning, forsaking, grazing ground, booty, disregard, remission, exemption, disregard.

परिहाना—*v. t.* to beat, to cudgel.

परिहारी—*n. mas.* one who abandons, one who plunders or conceals.

परिहार्य—*adj.* avoidable, fit for being abandoned or removed.

परिहास—*n. mas.* joke, jest, fun, jollity, merriment, sport, buffoonery, amusement, pleasantry; -बना seriously.

परिहित—*adj.* covered on all sides, worn (on the body).

परिहीण—*adj.* abandoned.

परिहृत—*adj.* ruined, destroyed, devastated, fallen.

परी—*n. fem.* a fairy, elf, nymph, a very beautiful woman; -का पुत्र oaf, son of a nymph.

परीक्षक—*n. mas.* an examiner, an experimenter, tester, an assayer, a judge, a metallurgist.

परीक्षण, परीक्षा—*ns.* examination, test, criterion, experiment, proof, assay, inquisition, viewing, discipline, investigation, sight, search, trial, inspection, inquiry; -करने का tentative; -तथा अनुभव पर निर्भर empirical; -न किया हुआ fresh; -काल probation; -निमित्त on trial, on approbation; -संबंधी searching, experimental, inquisitional; -करना to examine, to sound, to put on trial, to look into, to put to the touch, to see, to observe, to prove, to put to the proof, to survey, to search, to probe, to sample, to test, to try, to overhaul, to analyse, to assay, to collate, to inspect, to fathom; -किसी स्थान की reconnoitre; -करनेवाला crucial viewer; -छिद्रान्वेषण सहित करना to review; -धीन under examination; -निर्दोष ठहराने की ordeal; -हाथ से छूकर करना to palpate; -देनेवाला candidate, examinee; -देने योग्य triable; -में सफल होना to pass; -में अनुत्तीर्ण होना to fail, to be plucked; -करना तथा विवाद करना ventilate.

परीक्षात्मक—*adj.* tentative.

परीक्षार्थी—*n. mas.* examinee.

परीक्षित—*adj.* tested, proved, examined, tried; -लेखा audited account; -शक्ति का proof; *n. mas.* name of an ancient king who was the grandson of Arjun.

परीक्ष्य—*adj.* worthy of being tested or examined.

परीक्षना—*same as* परखना ।

परीक्षत—*same as* परीक्षित, examined.

परीक्षम—*n. mas.* an anklet.

परीक्षा—*same as* परीक्षा, examination.

परीक्षित—*adv.* certainly, necessarily.

परीजाद—*adj.* fairy-born, extremely beautiful (woman).

परीत—*same as* प्रेत, a ghost.

परीत—*adj.* contracted.

परीताप—*n. mas.* see परिताप ।

परीतोष—*n. mas.* satisfaction.

परीप्सा—*n. fem.* desire to obtain something from a man.

परीबन्द—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament for the wrist.

परीभाव—*n. mas.* see परिभाव, disrespect.

परीरम्भ—*n. mas.* embrace, see परिरम्भ conjugal endearment.

परिरू—*adj.* extremely beautiful.

परिशान—*adj.* see परेशान ।

परिसार—*n. mas.* wandering about here and there.

परिहार—*n. mas.* disrespect.

परुष—*same as* परुष, cruel.

परुषार्थ—*n. fem.* harshness, cruelty.

परुष—*adj.* hard-hearted, cruel, harsh, pitiless, severe, unkind.

परुषता—*n. fem.* harshness, roughness, cruelty



in humanity.

परुषत्व—same as परुषता ।

परुषा—*n. fem.* the modern name of the river Ravi in the Punjab.

परे—*ind.* on the other side, apart, above, exceeding, afterwards, hereafter, in future.

परेई—*n. fem.* a duck, a female pigeon. same as परेवा ।

परेखना—*v. t.* to test, to try, to examine, to remain waiting for a thing or person.

परेखा—*n. mas.* a test, an examination, faith, confidence, regret, sorrow.

परेग—*n. fem.* a small iron nail.

परेत—same as प्रेत, a ghost.

परेतना—*v. t.* to wind yarn.

परेता—*n. mas.* a big reel for winding yarn, a roller-shaped appliance on which thread is wound and is used for flying a kite.

परेर—*n. mas.* the sky, the firmament. same as आकाश ।

परेवा—*n. mas.* a dove, a pigeon, a fast flying bird, a post-peon, an express, a messenger.

परेश—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

परेशान—*adj.* troubled, distressed, perplexed, harassed.

परेशानी—*n. fem.* distress, perplexity, trouble, harassment.

परेषक—*n. mas.* consignor.

परेहा—*n. mas.* the field which is irrigated after ploughing.

परोधित—*adj.* nourished by an other; *n. mas.* a cuckoo.

परो—*adv.* the day before yesterday, the day after tomorrow.

परोक्ष—*n. mas.* absence, invisibility, an ascetic, past tense (in *gram.*) *adj.* invisible, out of sight, secret, imperceptible; -में behind one's back.

परोक्षी—*n. fem.* proxy.

परोजन—same as प्रयोजन ।

परोदा—*n. mas.* a man who has been lately married.

परोना—*v. t.* see पिरोना ।

परोपकार—*n. mas.* charity, beneficence, benevolence.

परोपकारक—*adj.* benevolent.

परोपकारिता—*n. fem.* kindness, benevolence, humanity.

परोपकारी—*adj.* hospitable, benevolent, kind, beneficent; -मंडली का सदस्य a quaker.

परोपजीवी—*adj.* parasitic.

परोरना—*v. t.* to sprinkle water or to blow air from the mouth while uttering a Mantra.

परोल—*n. mas.* parole (of soldiers).

परोसना—*v. t.* to serve food.

परोसा—*n. mas.* a dish of food sent to a friend

or relative.

परोसिन—*n. fem.* a female neighbours.

परोसी—*n. mas.* a neighbour.

परोहन—*n. mas.* a carriage, a vehicle.

पर्जइक—see पर्यइक a bedstead.

पर्जन्य—*n. mas.* cloud, Indra, Vishnu; -शास्त्र ombrology.

पर्ण—*n. mas.* a feather, a leaf; -समूह foliage.

पर्णकटी—*n. fem.* a hut made of leaves.

पर्णकृच्छ—*n. mas.* a kind of fast in which only decoction of leaves are drunk for five days.

पर्णखंड—*n. mas.* a plant with leaves but without flowers.

पर्णचीरपट—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva (*lit.* wearing rags).

पर्णनाल—*n. mas.* stalk of a plant.

पर्णभोजन—*adj.* subsisting on leaves only, herbivorous.

पर्णमणि—*n. mas.* emerald.

पर्णफल—*n. mas.* root of betel leaf plant. ताम्बूल ।

पर्णमृग—*n. mas.* an animal which lives on a tree.

पर्णल—*adj.* full of leaves.

पर्णवी—*n. mas.* a bird.

पर्णशय्या—*n. fem.* a bed which is made of leaves, a bower.

पर्णद—*adj.* eating leaves.

पर्णस—*n. mas.* basil plant.

पर्णहार—*adj.* see पणद ।

पर्णिक—*n. mas.* one who sells leaves.

पर्णी—*n. mas.* a tree; *n. fem.* a kind of fairy (celestial damsel).

पते—same as परत, a fold.

पदा—*n. mas.* screen, shade, velum, curtain, veil, blind; -बाजे का key, octave; पदे hangings; पदे कपड़े के drapery; पदे का कपड़ा tapestry; पदे इत्यादि से युक्त करना to upholster; -ऐसी सामग्री बेचनेवाला upholsterer; -लगाना to curtain.

पपट—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant with bitter leaves, a thin crisp cake; -द्रुम bdellium.

पपटी—*n. fem.* a kind of red earth brought from Surat, a thin crisp cake of anything.

पर्व—*n. mas.* a festival.

पर्वत—*n. mas.* a mountain.

पर्वती—*adj.* mountainous.

पर्यक—*n. mas.* a bed, bedstead.

पर्यत—*ind.* till, up to, until, unto pending.

पर्यटन—*n. mas.* roaming, trip, wandering from place to place, fourism; -अधिकारी Tourist Officer.

पर्यबरोध—*n. mas.* obstruction.

पर्यवसान—*n. mas.* end, termination, conclusion, finish.

पर्यवस्थित—*adj.* angry, irritated.

पर्यवेक्षक—*n. mas.* supervisor-कीय supervisory.

पर्यवेक्षण—*n. mas.* supervision.

पर्यस्त-*adj.* extended, see वस्तुतः ।

पर्यस्तिका-*n. fem.* a bed.

पर्याकुल-*adj.* disturbed, agitated.

पर्याकुलत्व-*n. mas.* agitation.

पर्याण-*n. mas.* a saddle.

पर्याप्त-*adj.* ample, fair, adequate, sufficient, thorough; -ज्ञान fair knowledge; -होना to suffice.

पर्याप्ति-*n. fem.* sufficiency.

पर्याय-*n. fem.* order, regular succession, arrangement, occasion, equivalent, a synonym; -वाची synonymous.

पर्यालोचना-*n. fem.* a thorough investigation, survey.

पर्यावर्त-*n. mas.* a return, a coming back, recurrence.

पर्यावरण-*n. mas.* environment.

पर्यास-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

पर्युत्थान-*n. mas.* standing up.

पर्युपासक-*n. mas.* a slave, an attendant, a retinue.

पर्युपासन-*n. mas.* service.

पर्व-*n. mas.* a knot; a joint, division of a book, chapter, section, portion, fragment, festival, fete, occasion, moment, day, one half of a lunar month, a fortnight; -काल an auspicious day; -दिन a Red Letter day.

पर्वणी-*n. fem.* the full moon day.

पर्वत-*n. mas.* a mountain, a hill, a tree, a high heap of something; -ज्वालामुखी volcano; -ज्वालामुखी संबंधी volcanic; -निवासी a mountaineer; -मय mountainous, hilly; -मय प्रदेश montane; -देवता oreid; -पृष्ठ ridge; -श्रेणी sierra; -शास्त्र orography.

पर्वतिया-*n. fem.* a kind of pumpkin or gourd.

पर्वती, पर्वतीय-*adjs.* mountainous; *n. mas.* a hillman, a mountaineer; -स्थान भत्ता hill allowance.

पर्वतेश्वर-*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain (*lit.* mountain king).

पर्वर-*n. mas.* a kind of gourd.

पर्वरिरा-*n. fem.* rearing, fostering, nourishing, patronizing.

पर्वसन्धि-*n. fem.* the junction of the fifteenth and the first day of a lunar fortnight, time of a solar or lunar eclipse.

पर्वह-*same as* परवाह, cart.

पर्विणी-*same as* पर्व, a festival.

पर्वतीय-*adj.* touchable.

पर्श-*n. mas.* a rib.

पर्व-*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted.

पर्वद-*n. fem.* an assembly.

पर्वद-*see* परहेज, abstinence.

पलक-*n. fem.* a remote place.

पलंग-*n. mas.* a sofa, a couch, a bedstead; -पोरा a sheet which is spread on a bedstead.

पलंगिया-*n. fem.* a small bedstead.

पलंगी-*n. fem.* the pole to which the sails of boat are fastened.

पल-*n. mas.* a measurement of time which is equal to twenty-four seconds, a weight of four Karshas, flesh, husk of rice, deception, a balance, a moment, winking of the eyes; -मारने में in a trice, at once; -के पल में in a moment, instantly, suddenly.

पलई-*n. fem.* sprig of a plant.

पलक-*n. fem.* a moment, the eyelid, twinkling of the eye; -झपकने in a very short time; -विछाना to receive hospitably; -मारना to nictate, to blink, to wink; -लगाना to shut the eyes, to sleep; -से पलक न लगना to be staring, to have no sleep, wide awake.

पलकदरिया-*adj.* very bountiful, very generous, munificent.

पलका-*n. mas.* a bedstead.

पलगंड-*n. mas.* one who plasters a wall made of mud.

पलंकट-*adj.* timid, shy.

पलकव-*n. mas.* a demon.

पलट-*n. mas.* tide.

पलटन-*n. fem.* a brigade, corps, battalion, regiment.

पलटना-*v. i.* to turn back, to retreat, to revert, to rebound, to return, to change, to alter; *v. t.* to convert, to upset, to exchange, to give back, to turn, to turn upside down, to accept in return for something.

पलटनिया-*n. mas.* a soldier.

पलटा-*n. mas.* a turn, a return, an exchange, retaliation, revenge, retribution; -खाना to overturn; -लेना to take revenge; -हुआ reflex; -पलटने योग्य revertible.

पलटाना-*v. t.* to cause to turn, to return, to exchange.

पलटाव-*n. mas.* reaction.

पलट-*adv.* in exchange for, instead of, in return for.

पलङ्गा-*n. mas.* one of the pan's of a balance. see पलरा ।

पलथी-*n. fem.* sitting with legs rolled round, a squat; -मारकर बैठना to squat, to sit on hams.

पलना-*v. t.* to be nourished, to be reared, to be stout, to be fattened.

पलनाना-*v. t.* to saddle a horse for riding on it.

पलबल-*see* परबल ।

पलवा-*n. mas.* cavity of the palm of the hand.

पलवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be reared or nourished by someone.

पलवारी-*n. mas.* an oarsman.

पलवाल-*adj.* stout, fat.

पलद्वैया-*n. mas.* a protector, a nourisher, one



who rears.

पलस्तर—*n. mas.* plaster, daub; -करना to plaster; -पर रँगने की विधि fresco; -ढीला होना to be harassed, to be perplexed or troubled.

पलहना—*v. i.* springing up of the new leaves in a plant.

पलना—*n. mas.* a delicate leaf of a young plant.

पलांडु—*n. mas.* an onion.

पला—*n. mas.* a moment, border of a garment, one of the pans of a balance, border.

पलाद—*n. mas.* a demon.

पलान—*n. mas.* a saddle.

पलानना—*v. t.* to saddle a horse, to make preparations for an attack.

पलाना—*v. i.* to run away, to flee.

पलानी—*n. fem.* a thatch.

पलायक—*n. mas.* a runaway, a deserter, one who forsakes party.

पलायन—*n. mas.* escape, flight, retreat, a running away.

पलायमान—*adj.* running away.

पलायित—*adj.* fleeing.

पलाश—*n. mas.* the tree *Butea frondosa*, a demon, a leaf, foliage, a kind of curcuma, the Magadha, country; *adj.* cruel, flesheating, carnivorous.

पलाशी—*adj.* carnivorous, leafy; *n. mas.* a demon.

पलास—same as पलाश, a carnivorous bird like vulture.

पलिका—*n. fem.* bedstead.

पलित—*adj.* aged, old, grey haired; *n. mas.* greyness of hair, heat, warmth of body.

पलिहर—*n. mas.* the field in which nothing is sown in the rainy season (of the year).

पली—*n. fem.* a ladle for taking out oil or clarified butter from a big pot; -पली जोड़ना to amass in small quantities.

पलीत—*n. mas.* a ghost.

पलीता—*n. mas.* a torch, gun cotton, wild fire; *adj.* very angry, irritable; -से उड़ाना to rocket.

पलीद—*adj.* impure, unclean, filthy, wicked, base; *n. mas.* a ghost.

पलुआ—*adj.* tame, domesticated, docile; -बनाना to domesticate; -पशु pet; -मुर्गा, बतख इत्यादि poultry.

पलुहना—*v. i.* to bud, to shoot forth.

पलुहाना—*v. t.* to make fresh.

पलेड़ना—*v. t.* to push, to thrust.

पलेहन—*n. mas.* dry flour laid over and under bread when it is rolled on a pastry board; -निकालना to beat severely, to torment.

पलेन रन्दा—*n. mas.* a carpenter's tool for rough planing.

पलेना—*v. t.* to irrigate a field before sowing seeds.



पलेन रन्दा

पलेव—*n. mas.* land watered after sowing seeds.

पलोलना—*v. t.* to massage feet.

पलोथना—same as पलोवना; *v. t.* to press feet, to serve.

पलोसना—*v. t.* to wash, to rinse.

पल्लव—*n. mas.* shoot, twig, sprout, a bracelet, strength, expense.

पल्लवग्राही—*adj.* having a smattering knowledge of a subject.

पल्लवना—*v. i.* to sprout, to shoot forth, to germinate.

पल्लवाव—*n. mas.* an antelope.

पल्लवाधान—*n. mas.* branch of a tree.

पल्लवास्त्र—*n. mas.* the god Cupid.

पल्लविक—*adj.* licentious.

पल्लवित—*adj.* with fresh sprouts, green, with green foliage, expanded, horripilated.

पल्ला—*n. mas.* distance, space, border, lap, margin, end of garment, door, leaf, fold, a weight of three maunds (about one quintal twelve kilograms), pan of balance; *adv.* towards; -छुटना to get rid of; -पसारना to beg some thing of a person; पल्ले पड़ना to obtain; पल्ले बँधना to entrust the charge of; -मुकना to be strong and powerful.

पल्ली—*n. fem.* a hut, a small village, a hamlet.

पल्लू—*n. mas.* border of a garment, broad hem of cloth.

पल्लेदार—*n. mas.* a labourer who carries bags of corn, one whose occupation is to weigh corn.

पल्लेदारी—*n. fem.* the work of carrying heavy loads.

पल्लौ—same as पल्लव, पल्ला ।

पवन—*n. mas.* air, breeze, wind, potter's kiln, water, breath; -की दिशा windward; -कुमार an epithet of Hanuman; -चक्की a windmill; -चक्र a hurricane; -तनय Hanuman; -पति the regent of the winds; -परीक्षा a process of foretelling the weather from the direction of wind blowing on the fifteenth day of the bright half of Ashadha; -पुत्र an epithet of Hanuman; -बाण the arrow, by the throwing of which air flows rapidly; -वेगमापी anemometer; -सुत Hanuman.

पवनाभिमुख—*adj.* windward.

पवनारान, पवनारा—*ns. mas.* a snake.

पवनास्त्र—same as पवनबाण ।

पवनी—*n. fem.* the lower castes among villagers.

पवर्ग—*n. mas.* the consonants of the labial class  
e. g. प, फ, ब, भ and म ।

पवारना—*v. t.* to throw, to let fall.

पवाई—*n. fem.* a single shoe, one of the stones of a mill.

पवाई—*n. mas.* detailed living, description of a story.

पवाना—*v. t.* to cause to eat.

पवि—*n. mas.* thunderbolt, lightning, a sentence.

पवित—*adj.* pure, untarnished.

पविताई—*n. fem.* saintliness.

पवित्तर—same as पवित्र ।

पवित्र—*adj.* pure, incontinent, holy, spiritual, solemn, spotless, divine, genuine, inviolable, clean, incorrupt, sacred, righteous, saintly, virgin, vestal; -करना to expiate, to sanctify, to hallow, to consecrate; -करने का कार्य sanctification; -रखना to enshrine; -मानना to revere; -पदार्थ को अपवित्र करना (या लूटना) to make sacrilegious; -पदार्थ को रखने का गिरजाघर में स्थान sacristy.

पवित्रता—*n. fem.* sanctity, expiation, integrity, spirituality, purification; -से inviolably.

पवित्रा—*n. fem.* the basil plant, turmeric, the Pipal tree, silken wreath worn by mendicants.

पवित्रात्मा—*adj.* holy, of pure heart.

पवित्रित—*adj.* purified, sanctified.

पवित्री—*n. fem.* a ring of Kusha grass worn by Hindus on the ring-finger during religious worship.

पविधर—*n. mas.* the wielder of thunderbolt, Indra.

पवीर—*n. mas.* a weapon, a ploughshare, an implement.

पशम—*n. mas.* soft wool used in making shawl, worthless object, hairs growing on private parts.

पशमी—*n. adj.* woollen.

पशमीना—*n. mas.* soft fine wool, cloth made of this wool.

पशु—*n. mas.* brute, beast, cattle; -दक्षिणी अमेरिका के ऊँट की आकृति का llama; -एक साथ गाड़ी इत्यादि में जुते हुए team; ऐसे पशुओं को हाँकनेवाला teamster; -किसी प्रदेश के fauna; -की अगली टाँग और सिर को बाँधना to hamstring; -के मुख का नुकीला भाग muzzle; -के मुख पैर में लगाने की जाली muzzle; -के पैर के तलवे का कोमल भाग pad; -को काटने से रोकना to muzzle; -बन्दर के सदृश lemur; -नेबले के आकार का ferret; -चिकित्सक Veterinary Doctor; -धन live-stock; चिकित्सा संबंधी veterinary; -अधिकारी Live Stock Officer; -बनाना to imbrute; -बाँटिका zoo; -पालन animal husbandry; -महामारी rinderpest; -पूजा zoolatry; -रोग की विद्या zoopathology;

पशुओं का प्रेमी zoophilist; -पालने की विद्या zootechny; -संबंधी zoic; -वत् brutal, irrational, beastly; -समुदाय line, stock, herd; पशुओं को पालने का बगीचा vivarium; पशुओं की टाँग बाँधना to hobble; पशुओं की लड़ाई bestiary; पशुओं की खाल में भूसा भरकर सुरक्षित करने की कला taxidermy; -इस कला में निपुण taxidermist.

पशुता, पशुत्व—*ns. fem. & mas.* condition or nature of a beast, foolishness, cruelty to animals.

पशुधर्म—*n. mas.* beastly nature.

पशुपतास्त्र—*n. mas.* the name of a missile of Shiva.

पशुपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, fire, medicine.

पशुपाल—*n. mas.* a herdsman, one who rears beasts.

पशुभाव—*n. mas.* beastliness.

पशुराज—*n. mas.* the king of beast, a lion.

पशुवत्—*adj.* like a beast.

पश्च—*n. mas.* rear, posterior.

पश्चगमन—*n. mas.* retrogression.

पश्चात्—*ind.* afterwards, again, behind, after a time.

पश्चाज्जीवी—*n. mas.* survivor.

पश्चात्ताप—*n. mas.* remorse, compunction, grief, repentance; -करना to repent; -करनेवाला penitent; -पूर्ण remorseful; -रहित remorseless.

पश्चात्तापी—*n. mas.* remorseful, regretful, compunctious.

पश्चाद्दर्शन—*n. mas.* retrospection.

पश्चान्ताप—*n. mas.* remorse, regret.

पश्चादलोकेन—*n. mas.* retrospection.

पश्चिम—*adj.* west, western, occident; -की ओर westward.

पश्चिमा—*n. fem.* western direction.

पश्चिमी—*adj.* west, western, occidental; -वायु zephyr.

पश्चिमोत्तर—*adj.* north-western.

पश्त—*n. mas.* a column.

पश्ता—*n. mas.* border, rim.

पश्तो—*n. fem.* an Aryan language of the north-western part of India.

पशम—same as पशम, fine wool.

पशमीना—same as पशमीना ।

पश्तोहर—*n. mas.* one who steals in the very presence.

पश—*n. mas.* wing, direction.

पशा—*n. mas.* beard.

पषान—*n. mas.* same as पाषाण, stone.

पषारना—*v. t.* to wash, to rinse.

पसंघा—*n. mas.* make-weight, poise, counter-balance; -करना to poise; -भी न होना to be very insignificant.



पस—*adv.* consequently, then, behind, after, in consequence of.

पसई—*n. fem.* wild sesamum.

पसंद—*n. mas.* liking, choice; -करना to choose, to select.

पसनी—*n. fem.* the ceremony among Hindus of feeding a child with rice cooked in milk.

पसर—*n. mas.* hollow of the palm.

पसरना—*v. t.* to be expanded, to be stretched, to be spread.

पसरना—*v. t.* to expand.

पसरहट्टा—*n. mas.* a market where grocers sell their articles.

पसारना—*v. t.* to cause to be spread.

पसली—*n. fem.* a rib; -फड़कना to be thrilled; हड़डी पसली तोड़ना to beat hard (*i.e.* cruelly).

पसाउ—*n. mas.* favour, merriment.

पसाना—*v. t.* to decant, to pour off superfluous water gently from boiling rice.

पसार—*n. mas.* expanse, extension, length and breadth.

पसारी—*n. mas.* a grocer.

पसाव—*n. mas.* gruel.

पसीजना—*v. i.* to ooze, to perspire, to be compassionate.

पसीना—*n. mas.* sweat, perspiration, sudation; -निकलना to sweat, to perspire; -बहना to perspire; -निकलनेवाला sudoriferous; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला पदार्थ sweater; -लानेवाला hidrotic; पसीने से व्याकुल sweaty.

पसुरी—same as पसुली ।

पसुज—*n. fem.* ordinary stitching.

पसुजना—*n. fem.* to stitch.

पसुना—*n. fem.* see प्रसुना ।

पसैज—*n. mas.* see पसैव ।

पसेरी—*n. fem.* a weight of five seers, (about five kilograms).

पसैव—*n. mas.* perspiration.

पसोपेश—*n. mas.* hesitation, evasion, hitch; -करना to evade.

पस्त—*adj.* vanquished, weary, lowly; -हिम्मत cowardly, timid.

पस्ताना—*v. i.* see पछताना ।

पस्ताबा—*n. mas.* see पछताबा ।

पस्ती—*n. fem.* deficit, lowness.

पहु—*ind.* near, through.

पहसुल—*n. fem.* sickle.

पहचनवाना—*v. t.* to cause to recognise, to cause to be acquainted.

पहचान—*n. fem.* acquaintance, identification, identity, recognition, familiarity; -चिन्ह identification mark; -पत्रक identity card.

पहचानना—*v. t.* to distinguish, to recognise, to discriminate.

पहटना—*v. t.* to turn away.

पहनना—*v. t.* to put on, to wear; पहनने योग्य

wearable.

पहनवाना—*v. t.* to cause to wear.

पहनवाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages for wearing dress.

पहनाना—*v. t.* to clothe, to cause someone to be dressed.

पहनावा—*n. mas.* dress, clothing, fashion, vestment.

पहपट—*n. fem.* turmoil, calumny, trick, deception, cheating; -बाज wicked, a cheat.

पहर—*n. mas.* duration of three hours' time, age.

पहरना—same as पहनना ।

पहरा—*n. mas.* guard, watch, patrol, safety, escort, age, time; -देना to patrol, to escort; पहरदार warder, guard, escort; पहर में रखना to keep in custody; पहरदार का सांकेतिक शब्द password, watchword (of a sentry).

पहराना—same as पहनना ।

पहरावनी—*n. fem.* vestments presented by kings, noblemen &c., to their inferiors.

पहरावा—*n. mas.* see पहनावा ।

पहरी—*n. mas.* a warder, a guard, an escort.

पहरुआ, पहरू—same as पहरदार, a guard or sentry.

पहल—*n. mas.* the side of a rectilinear figure, side, flock of cotton or wool, quilt, fold, commencement, beginning, initiative; -नगीने का facet; -दार having facets.

पहलवान—*n. mas.* a wrestler, a stout person, an athlete, a champion.

पहलवानी—*n. fem.* the work or profession of wrestling.

पहला—*adj.* first, primary, maiden; -व्याख्यान किसी वक्ता का maiden speech; -लेख किसी लेखक का prodromous; -दिन वर्ष का New Year's day.

पहलू—*n. mas.* the side, direction, fold, the aspect of a thing considered from the point of its merits and demerits.

पहले—*adv.* firstly, before, in the first place, chiefly, predominantly, previously, in time preceding; -कहा aforesaid; -पहल for the first time.

पहलेज—*n. mas.* a kind of melon.

पहलौख—*adj.* first born (child).

पहलौखी—*n. fem.* a woman giving birth to a child for the first time.

पहाड़—*n. mas.* a mountain, a large heap of anything, a very heavy object, an arduous task; -उठाना to undertake a very difficult work; -भत्ता hill allowance; -टूटना advent of a calamity; -से टक्कर लेना to encounter a brave warrior; -की चोटी peak; -की खड़ी दीवार escarpment.

पहाड़ा—*n. mas.* a multiplication table in arithmetic.

पहाड़ी—*adj.* mountainous, hilly; *n. fem.* hill, hillock, mound; *n. mas.* a highlander; -छोटी monticule, hummock, knoll; -दर्रा ravine; -कृत्रिम rockery; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का ptarmigan.

पहाड़—*n. mas.* a watch, a guard.

पहारा—*n. fem.* see पहाड़ा ।

पहिचान—same as पहचान ।

पहित, पहिती—*ns. fem.* cooked pulse eaten with bread.

पहिनना—see पहनना ।

पहिनाना—*v. l.* see पहराना ।

पहिया—*n. mas.* a wheel; -बनानेवाला wheelwright; -पहिये का खेस बिचला भाग nave; पहिये की रोक skid; -घड़ी का जो इसको स्थिर गति से चलाता है balance wheel; -छोटा trundle, pinion, castor; -दोतेदार gear; -दोतेदार एक में लगा हुआ rowel; - लगा जूता फर्श पर दौड़ने का skate roller; -इस प्रकार का जूता पहनकर दौड़ने का स्थान skating rink; -सूझाकार fusee; पहिये पर हाल चढ़ाना to rim; -भिन्न दिशा में घूमने-वाला bevel-gear.



बिचेल गियर

पहिरना—*v. l.* to wear, to put on dress; पहिरने-वाला wearer.

पहिरावा—*n. mas.* costume, suit, gear, dress, garb, vesture, attire, vestment, habit, habiliment, guise, garment; -मुख्य अवसर का habiliments; -पहिरावे का vestuary.

पहिला—*adj.* first; -खण्ड घर का flat; -दिन मई मास का May day; -बिज्ज हटाना to break the ice; -पहिली आज्ञा भंग करना to countermand, पहिली अशुद्धि में दुबारा पड़ना to relapse; पहिली सन्तति first-born; पहिली रुलाई नवजात शिशु की vagitus.

पहिले—*adv.* once, ago, at first, nisi, ere, early, heretofore, in the first instance; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग pro; -का previous, prior, quondam, anterior, antecedent; -का न्याय precedent; -से already; -बोलना to accost; -होना antecedence, to pre-exist, to fore-run; -से अनुमान करना to foresee; -से कल्पना करना to forecast; -खरीदने का अधिकार preemption; -से जान लेना to forecast; -से निश्चय करना to foredoom; -से ग्रहण करना to pre-occupy; -से दृढ़ करना to prepossess; -से शस्त्र धारण करना to forearm; -से सचेत करना to forewarn; -से सूचना देना to portend.

पहुँच—*n. mas.* arrival, reach, access, clasp, admittance, intimation of arrival, receipt, grasp, acquaintance, knowledge.

पहुँचना—*v. l.* to reach, to come, to arrive, to hit,

to amount, to overtake, to verge; -उत्थ शिखर पर to culminate; -समय पर to catch, to reach, to touch; पहुँचनेवाला acquainted; पहुँचाया हुआ competent, clever, expert.

पहुँचा—*n. mas.* the wrist.

पहुँचाना—*v. l.* to cause to be convened, to convey, to rehabilitate, to transmit, to cause to enter, to cause to be acquainted; पहुँचाने योग्य transmissible.

पहुँची—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.

पहुनई, पहुनाई—*ns. fem.* entertainment, hospitality; -करना to entertain a guest.

पहुना—*n. mas.* a guest.

पहुप—same as पुष्प, a flower.

पहुला—*n. mas.* a waterlily.

पहेली—*n. mas.* puzzle, riddle, enigma; -शब्दों की एक प्रकार की crossword puzzle; -शब्दों की (बुझावल) charade; -बुझाना to talk in riddles.

पौ, पौई—*ns. mas.* the foot.

पौईबाग—*n. mas.* the garden planted round a palace.

पौंड—*n. mas.* the foot.

पौक—*n. mas.* mud, slime, bog, slough, swamp.

पौखि—*n. mas.* the wing of a bird.

पौखड़—same as पंखड़ ।

पौखी—*n. fem.* a moth, an insect, a bird, a caterpillar.

पौगा, पौगानोन—*ns. mas.* sea salt.

पौच—*adj.* five; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग penta; -भुज का pentagonal; -वर्ष का quinquennial; पौचों उँगलियाँ थीं में होना to attain the highest advantage; पौचों सवारों में नाम लिखाना to consider oneself of an exalted position.

पौचवाँ—*adj.* fifth in number.

पौचजन्म—*n. mas.* fire, the name of Lord Krishna's conch.

पौचभौतिक—*n. mas.* material body composed of the five elements.

पौचाल—*n. mas. & adj.* pertaining to the Panchal country.

पौचाली—*n. fem.* a doll made of rags, an epithet of Draupadi.

पौचै—*n. fem.* the fifth day of any half of a lunar month.

पौजना—*v. l.* to solder one piece of metal to another.

पौज—*n. mas.* the ribs, side.

पौजी—*n. fem.* drying up of a river.

पाँडव—*n. mas.* the five sons of Pandu, viz. Yudhishtira, Bhima, Arjun, Nakul and Sahadeva; -नगर old name of the modern Delhi.

पांडित्य—*n. mas.* learning, scholarship, wisdom; -दम्भी pedant; -दिखानेवाला pedantic, pedantry.



पांडु—*adj.* yellow, white, pale; *n. mas.* a white elephant, jaundice, an ancient king of Hastinapur.

पांडुता—*n. fem.* yellowishness.

पांडुर—*adj.* yellow, white; *n. mas.* a wild pigeon, duck, chalk, jaundice, leucorrhoea.

पांडुलिपि—*n. fem.* draft (of a deed, document &c.).

पांडुलेख—same as पांडुलिपि ।

पांडे—*n. mas.* a learned man, a subcaste among certain Brahmans.

पांडेय—same as पांडे ।

पांति—*n. fem.* row, range, assembly.

पांथ—*n. mas.* a wayfarer; -निवास an inn; -शाला Sarai, an inn.

पांथ—*n. mas.* the foot.

पांथ्या—*n. mas.* footstep, fitted in a lavatory.

पांथ्या—*n. mas.* the part of a cot on which the feet rest.

पांव—*n. mas.* leg, foot, basis, steadiness; -उखड़ना to lose one's footing; -बढ़ाना to go ahead; -चलाना to walk quickly; -का अंगूठा the great toes; -की अंगुलियाँ toes; -थरथराना to hesitate in doing a work; -जमाना to take a firm stand; -डिगना to slip; -तले मलना to trample under feet; -पड़ना to request humbly; -पसारना to stretch one's feet; -पांव walking on foot; -पूजना to kiss one's feet; -फटना to suffer from chilblains; -फूक-फूक कर रखना to perform a work very cautiously; -फूलना to be tired; -फैलाकर सोना to sleep in a care free condition; दबे पांव चलना to walk stealthily to a place.

पांवरी—*n. fem.* footstep, rung of a ladder, shoe, portico.

पाशु—*n. fem.* sand, dust, manure prepared from cowdung.

पाशुज—*n. mas.* salt extracted from alkaline earth.

पाशुल—*adj.* dirty, foul, depraved.

पास—*n. mas.* manure, yeast; -होना to rot, to be decomposed.

पासना—*v. t.* to manure a field.

पासा—*n. mas.* a die; -उलटना an attempt, to become futile.

पासी—*n. fem.* a net which is used for packing straw.

पासु—*n. mas.* dirt, dust.

पासुका—*n. fem.* a menstruating woman. see श्रुतमती ।

पासुकुली—*n. fem.* a wide road.

पासुकुत—*adj.* turned into dust.

पासु—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पासुचायर—*n. mas.* a tent, a heap of dust or filth.

पासुबालिक—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पांसुर—*n. mas.* a lame person.

पांसुरी—*n. fem.* same as पासुरी ।

पांसुल—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पांसुला—*n. fem.* a woman of loose character, see पुरचली ।

पांसी—*adj.* nearby, adjoining.

पाइट—*n. mas.* scaffolding.

पाइतरी—*n. fem.* same as पांथ्या ।

पाइरा—*n. mas.* a stirrup.

पाइल—*n.* see पायल ।

पाई—*n. fem.* boundary, a small vertical line used in writing or printing, a small insect which eats away green paddy.

पाक—*adj.* pure, clean, innocent, holy, sacred, upright, finished; *n. mas.* the work of cooking, an eatable thing boiled in sugar; digestion; ढगड़ा पाक करना to finish an arduous or difficult task; -बिद्या cookery; -संबंधी culinary.

पाकठ—*adj.* ripe, experienced, strong, competent.

पाकड़—*n. mas.* see पाकर ।

पाकदामन—*adj.* chaste or morally good, virtuous (woman).

पाकद्विष्—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

पाकना—*v. i.* to ripen.

पाकपात्र—*n. mas.* a cooking vessel.

पाकयज्ञ—*n. mas.* offering of rice cooked in milk made by a householder to gods.

पाकर—*n. mas.* the citron-leaved Indian fig tree.

पाकरिपु—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

पाकशाला—*n. mas.* a kitchen.

पाकशासन—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.

पाकस्थली—*n. f. m.* the digestive organs of human beings.

पाका—same as पक्का, ripe.

पाकागार—*n. mas.* kitchen.

पाकारि—*n. mas.* see पाकशासन, an epithet of the god Indra.

पाकी—*n. fem.* purity, cleanness.

पाकी—*adj.* clean, faultless.

पाकिट—*n. fem.* a pocket.

पाक्य—*adj.* digestible.

पासिक—*adj.* pertaining to a side or party, fortnightly.

पाखण्ड—*n. mas.* heresy, humbug, false doctrine, unbelief, heterodoxy, hypocrisy, sanctimony, wickedness, prudery, simulation, pretence, blasphemy, pretension; -करना to pretend; -फैलाना to contrive plans for deception.

पाखंडी—*adj.* vain, renegade, hypocrite, unbeliever, stimulator, heretical, hypocritical, miscreant, blasphemous, impostor, rudiish, sanctimonious, austenabile, sectarian; -रनी a prude.

पाख—*n. mas.* a fortnight, a wing.  
 पाखर—*n. fem.* an iron armour for the defence of a horse or elephant.  
 पाखरी—*n. fem.* paulin.  
 पाखा—*n. mas.* corner, end, shed; -दरवाजे का jamb (of a door).  
 पाखान—same as पापाण, stone.  
 पाखाना—*n. mas.* latrine, privy, human excrement, filth.  
 पाग—*n. mas.* a turban, anything which is boiled in syrup.  
 पागना—*v. t.* to boil in syrup.  
 पागल—*adj.* mad, crazy, insane, deranged, raving, reft, frantic, foolish; *n. mas.* a lunatic; -करना to madden; -होना to rave; -बनाना to craze; -कत्ते के काटने से उत्पन्न रोग rabies, hydrophobia.  
 पागलखाना—*n. mas.* a lunatic asylum, mad house, a bedlam.  
 पागलपन—*n. mas.* insanity, mania, maniac, lunacy, frenzy, idiocy, craziness, madness.  
 पागा—*n. mas.* a troop of horses.  
 पागुर—*n. mas.* the act of chewing the cud; rumination; -करना to chew the cud, to ruminate; -करनेवाला a ruminant (animal).  
 पाचक—*n. mas.* a cook, bile which helps to digest food in the stomach; *adj.* aiding digestion, causing to ripen; -ग्रन्थि digestive gland; -तंत्र digestive system.  
 पाचन—*n. mas.* digestion, cooking fire; *adj.* digestive; -शक्ति the power of digestion.  
 पाचना—*v. t.* to digest, to cook carefully, to brook.  
 पाचनीय—*adj.* digestible.  
 पाचिका—*n. fem.* a female cook.  
 पाच्छा—*n. mas.* see पादशाह ।  
 पाच्य—*adj.* able to be cooked or digested, digestible.  
 पाछ—*n. fem.* a slight cut or incision made on the bark of a tree to collect juice, inoculation; *n. mas.* hind part.  
 पाछना—*v. t.* to make an incision, to collect juice &c., to inoculate.  
 पाछल—*adj.* same as पिछला ।  
 पाछा—same as पीछा ।  
 पाछिल—same as पिछला, backward.  
 पाछी, पाछे—same as पीछे ।  
 पाछे—*adv.* afterwards, behind.  
 पाजामा—*n. mas.* trousers.  
 पाजी—*n. mas.* a servant, slave, soldier, porter; *adj.* base, mean, vile, wicked.  
 पाजीपन—*n. mas.* scoundrelism, meanness, rascalism.  
 पाजेब—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ankles.  
 पाञ्चजन्य—*n. mas.* name of Krishna's conch or

शंख ।  
 पाञ्चभौतिक—*adj.* of the mortal body.  
 पाञ्चालिका—*n. fem.* a toy.  
 पाञ्चशर—*adj.* pertaining to Cupid.  
 पाञ्चाल—*n. mas.* the name of city of the king Drupad.  
 पाञ्चाली—*n. fem.* an epithet of Draupadi, the language of Panchal.  
 पाटबर—*n. mas.* silken cloth.  
 पाट—*n. mas.* silk, twisted silk, a kind of cocoon, a throne, seat of government, breadth, extension, width of cloth, the slab of stone on which a washerman washes clothes, a mill-stone, tow, a plank, a slab, a shutter.  
 पाटचर—*n. mas.* a thief.  
 पाटन—*n. fem.* a roof, roofing over a building, city.  
 पाटना—*v. t.* to roof, to cover with earth &c., to heap, to pile, to irrigate a field.  
 पाटमहिषी, पाटरानी—see पटरानी ।  
 पाटल—*adj.* rose-coloured, red; *n. mas.* the tree of trumpet flowers.  
 पाटला—*n. mas.* fine gold, an epithet of the goddess Durga.  
 पाटलि (ली) पुत्र—*n. mas.* ancient name of modern Patna.  
 पाटली—*n. fem.* the trumpet flower.  
 पाटव—*n. mas.* cleverness, dexterity, strength, healthiness, skill.  
 पाटविक—*adj.* clever, cunning.  
 पाटवी—*adj.* silken.  
 पाटा—*n. mas.* a board, a plant, a long thin strip of wood.  
 पाटित—*adj.* roofed.  
 पाटी—*n. fem.* method, way, fashion, series, line; *n. mas.* a thin wooden board on which boys are taught to write alphabets, a lesson, side of a bedstead, a rock, a semicircular tile, parting of the hairs on the head; -पढ़ना to receive instruction; -गणित arithmetic.  
 पाटीर—*n. mas.* sandalwood.  
 पाटूनी—*n. mas.* a ferryman.  
 पाठ—*n. mas.* reading, study, a chapter of a book; -का अध्ययन reading; -पढ़ाना to insinuate some one for attaining one's aims; -उलटा पाठ पढ़ाना to explain in the wrong way; -क्रम syllabus.  
 पाठक—*n. mas.* a scholar, a teacher, a lecturer in a college, a preceptor, a spiritual guide.  
 पाठदोष—*n. mas.* defect in reading.  
 पाठन—*n. mas.* the work of teaching, instructing.  
 पाठना—same as पढ़ाना, to teach.  
 पाठभेद—*n. mas.* different reading, lection, version, variant.  
 पाठशाला—*n. fem.* school, seminary; -अध्यापकों को पढ़ाने का नियम सिखलाने की Normal School;



-से कुछ काल के लिये निकाल देना to rusticate; -से इस प्रकार की निकाली—rustication.  
 पाठान्तर—*n. mas.* variant, version.  
 पाठ—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper; *n. mas.* a young stout animal (*esp.* ox, bullock or goat), a very strong young man.  
 पाठालय—same as पाठशाला ।  
 पाठार्थी—*n. mas.* a student.  
 पाठिका—*n. fem.* a girl student.  
 पाठित—*adj.* taught, instructed.  
 पाठी—*n. mas.* one who reads, a student, a teacher, the plant *plumago zelanica*.  
 पाठ्य—*adj.* worth studying, legible; -पुस्तक a text-book, a reader; -क्रम syllabus prescribed for certain examinations; -चर्या curriculum, course; -विवरण syllabus; -समिति board of studies.  
 पाठ्येतर—*n. mas.* extra curricular.  
 पाड़—*n. mas.* border of cloth, a scaffold, a framework placed on the mouth of a well, a barrier.  
 पाड़ई—*n. fem.* name of a tree.  
 पाड़ला—*n. mas.* see पाटल ।  
 पाड़ा—*n. mas.* part of a town or city.  
 पाढ़—*n. mas.* a plank, a raised platform on which a farmer sits to watch his harvest, the working bench of a carpenter, gold-smith or ironsmith.  
 पाड़त—*n. fem.* incantation, jugglery.  
 पाड़ा—*n. mas.* a spotted deer.  
 पाड़ी—*n. mas.* a ferry-boat.  
 पाणि—*n. mas.* the hand; -ग्रहण act of marriage, a wedding; -ग्रहक the husband.  
 पाणिक—*n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.  
 पाणिकर्ण—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 पाणिकर्म—*n. mas.* playing on a musical instrument.  
 पाणिगृहीत—*adj.* held with hands.  
 पाणिग्रहणीय—*n. mas.* a matrimonial present; *adj.* able to be held in hand.  
 पाणिग—*n. mas.* an artisan.  
 पाणिघात—*n. mas.* striking with hands, a slap with hand.  
 पाणिज—*n. mas.* finger, fingernail.  
 पाणितल—*n. mas.* palm of hand.  
 पाणिधर्म—*n. mas.* marriage ceremony. see पाणिग्रहण ।  
 पाणिनी—*n. mas.* the celebrated Hindu saint who composed the Astadhyayi, the famous treatise on Sanskrit grammar.  
 पाणिनीय—*adj.* connected with or described by Panini; -दर्शन the Sanskrit grammar of Panini.  
 पाणिपल्लव—*n. mas.* fingers and thumbs of the hand.  
 पाणिपीडन—*n. mas.* the ceremony of marriage,

regret on failure.  
 पाणिप्रदान—*n. mas.* swearing with the hands.  
 पाणिबन्ध—*n. mas.* marriage ceremony.  
 पाणिमणिका—*n. fem.* the wrist-bone.  
 पाणिमुक्त—*n. mas.* a missile which is thrown by hands.  
 पाणिमूल—*n. mas.* the wrist.  
 पाणिरुह—*n. mas.* the finger-nail.  
 पाणिवाद—*n. mas.* clapping of hands.  
 पाणिरेशा—*n. fem.* lines which appear on the palm of hand.  
 पाणिसंग्रहण—*n. mas.* catching hold of the hands of a person, hand.  
 पाणी—same as पाणि, hand.  
 पाणीकरण—*n. mas.* marriage ceremony. see पाणिग्रहण ।  
 पाण्डर—*n. mas.* ruddle.  
 पाण्डव—*n. mas.* the five sons of king Pandu.  
 पाण्डित्य—*n. mas.* learning, erudition.  
 पाण्डु—*n. mas.* light yellow colour, white elephant, jaundice.  
 पाण्डुता—*n. fem.* yellowness.  
 पाण्डुनाग—*n. mas.* the white elephant (of Burmah).  
 पाण्डुपुत्र—*n. mas.* same as पाण्डव ।  
 पाण्डुमृत्तिका—*n. fem.* yellow salt.  
 पाण्डुरा—*n. mas.* jaundice, leucoderma; *adj.* white.  
 पाण्डुरा—*n. fem.* a cucumber.  
 पाण्डुलिपि—*n. mas.* draft of a deed &c.  
 पाण्डुलोमा—*adj.* having white hairs.  
 पाण्य—*adj.* praiseworthy.  
 पातजल—*adj.* composed by the sage Patanjali; -दर्शन the aphorisms on Yoga philosophy; -साध्य a treatise on Sanskrit grammar compiled by Patanjali; -सूत्र the Yoga Sutras.  
 पात—*n. mas.* fall, destruction, death, annihilation, ruin, a leaf, an ornament for the ear, an epithet of Rahu (graha), node.  
 पातक—*n. mas.* sin, guilt, crime, offence, misdeed, perpetration.  
 पातकी—*adj. & n. mas.* sinful, peccable, peccant, felon, misdoer, perpetrator, a criminal, an evil-doer.  
 पातकृमि—*n. mas.* a caterpillar.  
 पातन—*n. mas.* work of letting a thing fall on the ground.  
 पातबन्दी—*n. fem.* a sheet of paper on which the approximate value of some property is entered.  
 पातर (-ल)—*ns. fem.* same as पतल *adj.* thin, emaciated, fine; *n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot.  
 पतल—*adj.* same as पातर ।  
 पातव्य—*adj.* fit to be drunk. able to be protected.  
 पातशाह—same as बादशाह ।

पाता—same as पत्ता, a leaf.

पातावा—*n. mas.* stockings.

पातार, पाताल—*ns. mas.* the lower (infernal) regions, hades, hell, inferno, under (nether) world, a cave, a den; -गंगा the Ganga of the underworld; -यंत्र a kind of retort by which oils of certain medicines are extracted.

पाताखत—*n. mas.* an insignificant offering to manes &c.

पाति—*n. fem.* a leaf, a letter.

पातित्य—*n. mas.* the work of falling.

पातिव्रत, पातिव्रत्य—*ns. mas.* chastity.

पाती—*n. fem.* a letter, leaves of trees, respect.

पातुर, पातुरिया—*ns. fem.* a prostitute.

पात्र—*n. mas.* a vessel, can, object, receptacle, jug, cup, jar, pot, earthenware, dramatist personage, a leap; -निषरे हुए पदार्थ रखने का decanter; -पवित्र जल का font; -बड़ा vat; -मल-मूत्र त्यागने का commode; -रसोई बनाने का utensil; -शव भस्म रखने का urn; -सजा हुआ vase; -स्मारक पदार्थ रखने का reliquary; -यंत्र में का hopper (of an engine).

पात्रता, पात्रत्व—*ns. mas. & fem.* fitness, capacity, worthiness, eligibility, propriety.

पात्री—*n. fem.* a small pot or vessel.

पात्रीय—*adj.* pertaining, to a pot or vessel.

पाय—*n. mas.* water, the Sun, fire, corn, sky, air passage.

पायना—*v. t.* to bring into shape, to construct, to daub, to beat, to make up cow-dung into cakes.

पायनाथ—*n. mas.* the ocean.

पाथर—same as पत्थर, stone.

पाथेय—*n. mas.* provisions stored up for a journey.

पाथोज—*n. mas.* the lotus flower.

पाथोद, पाथोघर—*ns. mas.* cloud.

पाथोधि—*n. mas.* the sea, the ocean.

पाद—*n. mas.* the foot, leg, a fourth part, root of a tree, foot of a mountain, verse, the bottom, a line of poetry, wind expelled from anus, flatus, ray of light, motion; -कटक an ornament for the feet; -ग्रहण obeisance by touching the feet; -टिप्पणी, दीक footnote; -तल sole of foot; -पीठ pedestal.

पादग्राही—*adj.* one who touches the feet of a person.

पादचत्वर—*n. mas.* a goat, the Pipal tree; *adj.* backbiting.

पादचारी—*n. mas.* a pedestrian.

पादचिह्न—*n. mas.* a foot mark.

पादज—*n. mas.* a Shudra; *adj.* produced from the feet.

पादजल—*n. mas.* the water with which a man's feet are washed.

पादरी—*n. mas.* padre, pastor, rector, metro-

politan, Pope, pontiff, parson, priest, deacon, chaplain, clergy, bishop, patriarch; -का स्थान rectory; -का पद parsonage, pastorate, bishopric; -संबंधी clerical, patriarchal; -का टोप mitre; -का प्रदेश parish, diocese; -प्रदेश निवासी parishoner; -का शासन episcopacy; -धर्माध्यक्ष संबंधी episcopal; -की उपाधि reverend; -नगर का vicar; -की वृत्ति vicarage; -का सफेद ऊपरी चोगा surplice.

पादत्र, पादत्राण—*ns. mas.* sandal shoes, (*lit.* protecting feet).

पाददलित—*adj.* trampled under feet.

पाददारिका—*n. fem.* whitlow.

पाददाह—*n. mas.* burning sensation in the feet of a person.

पादधावन—*n. mas.* the act of washing the feet of a guest &c.

पादनख—*n. mas.* nails in the toes.

पादपथति—*n. fem.* footpath.

पादपाश—*n. mas.* the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up. same as पिछाड़ी ।

पादपाशा—*n. fem.* chain, fetters.

पादना—*v. t.* to break wind.

पादप—*n. mas.* a tree, a plant, a footstool.

पादपीठ—*n. mas.* a stool to sit on.

पादप्रण—*n. mas.* an expletive word or phrase inserted in a verse.

पादप्रक्षालन—*n. mas.* washing of the feet of someone.

पादप्रणाम—*n. mas.* obeisance made by touching the feet.

पादप्रहार—*n. mas.* a kick.

पादबन्ध—*n. mas.* fetters.

पादभाग—*n. mas.* sole of foot.

पादभुज—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पादमुद्रा—*n. fem.* a foot-mark.

पादमूल—*n. mas.* the lower part of human feet.

पादरक्ष, पादरक्षक—*ns. mas.* sandals, shoes, see पादत्राण ।

पादरपी—*n. mas.* sandals, shoes.

पादरी—see पादड़ी, a Padre.

पादवन्दन—*n. mas.* saluting a person by touching his feet.

पादविक—*n. mas.* a pedestrian, a traveller, see पदाति ।

पादवेष्टनिक—*n. mas.* stockings.

पादशलाका—*n. fem.* thin bones of the feet, metatarsal bones.

पादशाखा—*n. fem.* toes.

पादशाह—same as बादशाह ।

पादशुश्रूषा—*n. fem.* massaging the feet.

पादशोथ—*n. mas.* the disease of inflammation of feet.

पादस्तम्भ—*n. mas.* a rod for supporting the body.

पादस्फोट—*n. mas.* a kind of leprosy.



पादस्वेदन—*n. mas.* perspiration coming from feet.

पादहर्ष—*n. mas.* a thrilling sensation in the feet of a person.

पादहीन—*adj.* devoid of feet.

पादाक्रांत—*adj.* trodden by the feet.

पादाग्र—*n. mas.* point of foot.

पादाघात—*n. mas.* kicking with feet.

पादाङ्गद—*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a tinkling anklet.

पादाति, पादातिक—*n. mas.* a footsoldier.

पादाभ्यंग—*n. mas.* act of anointing oil on the soles of feet.

पादाम्भु—*n. mas.* sour milk.

पादारध—*adj.* see पादार्ध ।

पादार्ध—*n. mas.* the eighth part.

पादालिन्दी—*n. fem.* a boat.

पादावत—*n. mas.* an appliance for drawing water from a well.

पादावसेचन—*n. mas.* washing the feet.

पादाविक—*n. mas.* a foot-soldier.

पादासन—*n. mas.* a foot-rest.

पादी—*n. mas.* footed aquatic animal (or creature).

पादीय—*adj.* having feet.

पादुका—*n. fem.* sandals, shoes.

पादोदक—*n. mas.* water in which the feet are washed by someone.

पादोदर—*n. mas.* a snake.

पाण—*n. mas.* water with which the feet of a revered person or god are washed.

पाणार्ध—*n. mas.* water with which hands and feet of a person are washed, articles of worship.

पाघा—*n. mas.* a Hindu priest, a learned man.

पान—*n. mas.* drinking, liquid food, water, intoxicating liquor, a cup, life, a leaf, betel leaf; -देना to torment; -पत्ता an insignificant offering; *n. mas.* any heart-shaped design, the suit of heart in playing cards.

पानगोष्ठी—*n. fem.* a band of drinkers.

पानड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of scented (fragrant) creeper.

पानदान—*n. mas.* a box of metal in which betel leaf, lime, catechu &c. are kept.

पानदोष—*n. mas.* habit of drinking.

पानप—*n. mas.* a drunkard.

पानभूमि—*n. fem.* a tavern.

पानमद—*n. mas.* intoxication.

पानस—*n. mas.* a spirituous liquor prepared from jackfruit.

पानरा—*n. mas.* see पनाला ।

पानही—same as पनही, shoes.

पाना—*v. t.* to get, to acquire, to obtain, to attain, to accept, to regain, to understand, to know, to see, to be able to reach, to be equal

to, to eat something; पाने वाला receiver, addressee, payee, recipient.

पानागार—*n. mas.* a liquor-house, a tavern, an ale house.

पानात्यय—*n. mas.* a disease which springs up by excessive drinking.

पानि—same as पाणि, the hand.

पानिग्रहण—see पाणिग्रहण ।

पानिप—*n. mas.* splendour, radiance.

पानी—*n. mas.* water, lustre, temper, aqua, rain, a liquid substance, juice, essence, respect, year, age, valour, honour, courage, climate; -का छोट्टा उड़ाना to dabble; -की नल लगानेवाला a plumber; -घर water-works; -रखना to temper, to anneal; -जमा हुआ ice; -पिलाना to water; -में पैर मारना to paddle; -में न डूबनेवाली पेटी life-belt; -में हलकर चलना to wade; -मिली हुई मदिरा grog; -से ढाँकना to submerge, to submerge; -उतारना to dishonour; -करना to melt, to liquefy; का बुलबुला something transitory; -कर देना to appease one's anger; -की तरह बहाना to squander away money; -के मोल extremely cheap; -भरना to draw water from well; -जाना to lose renown; -देना to offer libation of water to the manes; -निकलना to leak, to ooze; -पड़ना to rain; -पानी होना to be much ashamed; -पी पीकर कोसना to curse excessively; -फेरना to ruin, to destroy; -भरना absorbing water; -में आग लगना to revive conflict afresh; मुँह में पानी आना to salivate, to feel much greedy; -लगना to be unwell owing to unfavourable climate; -टूटना deficiency of water in a tank or well; -देना to irrigate; सूखे पानी में डूबना to be deceived.

पानीदार—*adj.* resplendent, shining, lustrous, honourable, respectable, brave, courageous.

पानीदेवा—*n. mas.* one who makes oblation of water to the manes.

पानीफल—*n. mas.* a triangular thorny fruit which grows in water, waterchestnut (*Trapanans*).

पानीय—*n. mas.* water; *adj.* drinkable, fit to be protected.

पाप—*n. mas.* wickedness, impiety, crime, villainy, guilt, sin, depravity, vice, immorality, evil; -करना to transgress; -कर्म wickedness; -दृष्टि evil eye; -हीन sinless; -का बुरा फल भोगना to sow wind and reap whirlwind; -को पादही के सन्मुख स्वीकार करना to shrift; -रहित करना to sanctify; -से मुक्ति redemption, purgation; -हटाना to purge; -से निर्मुक्त करने का स्थान purgatory; -उदय होना to get the reward of accumulated sins; -कटना to get rid of sins; -बटोरना to commit sins; -काटना to bring a conflict to an end; -मोल

लेना to fall into a difficulty intentionally or knowingly.

पापकर्म—*n. mas.* a sinful act.

पापकर्मा—*n. mas.* a sinner.

पापग्रह—*n. mas.* an inauspicious planet (*e. g.* मंगल, शनि).

पापघ्न—*adj.* destroying the effect of sins committed.

पापचारी—*n. mas.* a sinner.

पापड़—*n. mas.* a thin crisp cake which is made of several kinds of pulse, sago, potato &c.; -बेलना to make a hard labour, to pass one's days in calamity.

पापड़ा—*n. mas.* a tropical shrub, the tree *Gardenia latifolia*.

पापत्व—*n. mas.* impiety, criminality, sinfulness.

पापदर्शी—*adj.* one who sees with a wicked intention.

पापदृष्टि—see under पाप ।

पापनाम—*adj.* of ill-fame.

पापनाशन—*n. mas.* destroying sin, purifying, an epithet, of the god Vishnu or Shiva.

पापपति—*n. mas.* a paramour.

पापफल—*n. mas.* the result of wicked action done.

पापबुद्धि—*adj.* wicked, depraved, sinful, villianous.

पापमय—*adj.* abounding in sins.

पापमुक्त—*adj.* liberated from sins.

पापमोचन—*n. mas.* liberation from sin or impurity.

पापयानि—*n. fem.* animals, birds, plants &c. which are born as such owing to the sins of their previous births.

पापरोग—*n. mas.* the disease which is considered to be inflicted upon a person owing to sins committed in a previous birth.

पापलोक—*n. mas.* abode of sinners.

पापशील—*adj.* wicked, guilty.

पापहर—*adj.* destroying sin.

पापाचार—*n. mas.* wickedness, viciousness, evil disposition.

पापात्मा—*n. mas.* a sinner, an unholy person, a wretch, a criminal, an evil doer.

पापाशय—*adj.* wicked, sinful.

पापिष्ठ—*adj.* great sinner.

पापी—*adj.* evil, immoral, sinful, impious, reprobate, rascal, vicious, cruel, wicked; *n. mas.* a wretch, a sinner, a criminal, a transgressor.

पापोश—*n. fem.* shoes.

पाबन्ध—*adj.* bound, tied, dependent, imprisoned, restrained.

पाबंदी—*n. fem.* restriction, restraint, ban.

पामल—*n. mas.* sulphur.

पामर—*adj.* low, wicked, vile, foolish, base,

itchy, crackbrained, stupid, sinful, lowborn.

पामरी—*n. fem.* a scarf, a kind of silk clothing.

पामल—*adj.* trodden under feet, destroyed, ruined, devastated.

पामाली—*n. fem.* destruction.

पाँव—same as पाँव, foot; -जेहरि an ornament for the ankles.

पाँयता—*n. mas.* the part of a bedstead on which the feet rest.

पायदाज—*n. mas.* choir matting for dusting the feet.

पाय—*n. mas.* the foot.

पायक—*n. mas.* messenger, a servant, a slave, an attendant, a waiter, a foot-soldier.

पायखाना—*n. mas.* a latrine.

पायजामा—*n. mas.* trousers, pantaloons, hose, knicker-bockers.

पायजेब—*n. mas.* an anklet, an ornament for the ankles.

पायतावा—*n. mas.* stockings, socks.

पायदार—*adj.* strong, steady, permanent, lasting.

पायदारी—*n. fem.* stability, permanency, durability.

पायन—*n. mas.* see पान ।

पायना—*v. t.* to sharpen an instrument on stone.

पायपोश—*n. mas.* see पापोश ।

पायमाल—*adj.* trampled under feet, ruined, destroyed.

पायमाली—*n. fem.* destruction.

पायरा—*n. mas.* a pigeon, a stirrup.

पायल—*n. mas.* an ornament for the ankles, a fast-going elephant, a child whose feet come out of the womb at the time of birth, abnormal delivery.

पायस—*n. mas.* rice cooked in milk with sugar added to it.

पायसा—*n. mas.* neighbourhood.

पाया—*v. t.* past tense of the verb पाना, to get, to obtain; *n. mas.* a leg of a piece of furniture, a step, a pillar, ladder, dignity, a post, a prop, staircase.

पायिक—*n. mas.* a foot-soldier.

पायी—*adj.* one who drinks.

पारंगत—*adj.* conversant or versed in (a subject), learned.

पारंपर्य—*n. mas.* heredity, tradition, succession. see परंपरा ।

पार—*n. mas.* end, limit, extremity, opposite side of a river or sea, the other side, bottom; *adv.* across, on the other side, ever, athwart, beyond, through; *adj.* past, last; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग trans; -करना to cross, to finish, to accomplish, to ferry over; -करने योग्य fordable; -जाना to go through, to tide over; -पहुँचना to reach over; आर-पार from one side to the other; -पाना to reach the end.



पारई—*n. fem.* a large earthen cup.  
 पारख—same as पारिख, examination.  
 पारखी—*n. mas.* an examiner, an assayer, a metallurgist.  
 पारग—*adj.* crossing over, finishing a work thoroughly, conversant, getting through.  
 पारगमन—*n. mas.* transit, transmission.  
 पारगम्यता—*n. fem.* permeability.  
 पारचा—*n. mas.* a fragment, a piece, a kind of silk cloth dress, raiment.  
 पारण—*n. mas.* the first meal which is taken after a fast, a cloud, fulfilment, accomplishment.  
 पारतन्त्र्य—*n. mas.* freedom, dependance, subordination.  
 पारत्रिक—*adj.* pertaining to the other world. see पारलौकिक ।  
 पारथ—*n. mas.* same as पार्थ ।  
 पार्थिव—*n. mas.* same as पार्थिव ।  
 पारद—*n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury.  
 पारदर्शक—*adj.* transparent, clear; -अर्धपारदर्शक—translucent; -पारदर्शकता—transparence (cy).  
 पारदर्शी—*adj.* seeing the opposite shore, farseeing, shrewd, foresighted, wise, profound, skilful.  
 पारदारिक—*n. mas.* an adulterer.  
 पारदार्य—*n. mas.* illicit connection with another's wife.  
 पारधी—*n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter, an assassin, a cruel person.  
 पारन—same as पारण, the breaking of a fast (taking food after).  
 पारना—*v. t.* to let fall, to drop, to fall on the ground, to perform, to accomplish, to mix, to wear on the body; *v. i.* to be able to.  
 पारवती—*n. fem.* see पार्वती ।  
 पार-पत्र—*n. mas.* passport.  
 पारमार्थिक—*adj.* pertaining to spiritual object, most desirable, immortal, permanent.  
 पारम्परिक—*adj.* hereditary, traditional. see परंपरा ।  
 पारयिष्णु—*adj.* crossing over.  
 पारलौकिक—*adj.* relating to the next world, ultramundane.  
 पारवन—*n. mas.* a pigeon.  
 पारवश्य—*n. mas.* subjugation.  
 पारशव—*n. mas.* born of another's wife, of illegal birth, a hybrid caste, iron, a bastard.  
 पारस—*n. mas.* Persia; *n. mas.* the philosopher's stone which is believed to convert a baser metal into gold by a mere touch, a very useful object; *adj.* healthy; *adv.* near, at hand.  
 पारसाल—*adv.* last year.  
 पारसी—*adj.* Persian; *n. mas.* a Zoroastrian; -धर्म Zoroastrianism.

पारस्कर—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient country, the name of the sage, who composed; -ग्रहसूत्र the treatise on rituals.  
 पारस्परिक—*adj.* concomitant, mutual, reciprocal.  
 पाराध—*adj.* opaque.  
 पारा—*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver, hydrargyrum, a low wall made of blocks of stone; -मिलाना to amalgamate; -मिश्रण amalgamation; -मिश्रित धातु amalgam; -संबंधी mercurial; -पिलाना to fill a thing so as to make it very heavy.  
 पारायण—*n. mas.* work of finishing, end, completion, reading a book from beginning to end.  
 पारावत—*n. mas.* a pigeon, a monkey, a mountain.  
 पारावार—*n. mas.* limit, boundary, the ocean, entirely, the opposite sides, shores.  
 पाराशर—*n. mas.* son of पराशर, viz. the sage Vedavyasa; *adj.* compiled by Parashar.  
 पारारि—*n. fem.* limit, boundary, direction, border or edge of a pool or lake.  
 पारिख—same as पारख, examination.  
 पारिजात—*n. mas.* the coral tree, a tree of Paradise obtained from the churning of the ocean.  
 पारितोषिक—*adj.* reward, prize, present, premium, meed, gift, bounty, gratuity, perquisite, recompense, pourboire, fee; -देना to reward, to recompense.  
 पारिपाथिक—*n. mas.* a thief, a robber.  
 पारिपाश्व—*n. mas.* a waiter, an attendant or retainer.  
 पारिपाश्विक—*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a waiter.  
 पारिप्लव—*n. mas.* a boat, a ship.  
 पारिमद्र—*n. mas.* the pine tree.  
 पारिभाषिक—*adj.* technical; -शब्द terminology, nomenclature, technical terms.  
 पारिश्रमिक—*n. mas.* pittance, remuneration, allowance.  
 पारिषद्—*n. mas.* a councillor, a senator, an attendant.  
 पारिहाय—*n. mas.* a bracelet.  
 पारी—*n. fem.* turn, time, innings, shift; -पारी by turns; -प्रणाली shift system; -पारी से करना to alternate.  
 पारीन्द्र—*n. mas.* a lion, a boar.  
 पारीरण—*n. mas.* a tortoise.  
 पारु—*n. mas.* fire, the Sun.  
 पारुष्य—*n. mas.* roughness of speech, abuse, violence, the name of Indra's forest.  
 पारेरक—*n. mas.* a sword.  
 पारेवत—*n. mas.* a kind of guava.  
 पारोसिन्धु—*ind.* on the other side of the ocean.

पारोक्ष—*adj.* pertaining to future.  
 पार्श्व—*n. mas.* ashes.  
 पार्थ—*n. mas.* a king, an epithet of Arjun, Bhishma or Yudhishtira.  
 पार्थक्य—*n. mas.* separation, different contention.  
 पार्थिव—*adj.* earthen, made of earth, material, worldly, royal, worthy of a king; -जल terrestrial water.  
 पार्वण—*n. mas.* a Sradha ceremony performed on a Parva day.  
 पार्वत—*adj.* pertaining to a mountain, mountainous.  
 पार्वती—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.  
 पार्वतीय—*adj.* belonging to a mountain, mountainous.  
 पार्वतेय—*adj.* happening or done on a mountain.  
 पार्श्व—*n. mas.* loop.  
 पार्श्विका—*n. fem.* the ribs.  
 पार्श्व—*n. mas.* part of the body below the armpit, the ribs, vicinity, neighbourhood, flanks, nearness; *adj. & adv.* near, by the side of; -का lateral; -भाग शरीर का flank.  
 पार्श्वग—*n. mas.* an attendant.  
 पार्श्वगत—*adj.* near at hand, close to, by the side of.  
 पालित्य—*n. mas.* greyness of hairs.  
 पार्श्वक—*adj.* wishing to excel others by cunning.  
 पार्श्वग—*n. mas.* a slave, a servant.  
 पार्श्वगत—*adj.* residing near.  
 पार्श्वचर—*n. mas.* a servant.  
 पार्श्वद—*n. mas.* same as पार्श्वग ।  
 पार्श्ववता—*adj.* adjacent, standing side by side; *n. mas.* an attendant, waiter, a satellite.  
 पार्श्वस्थ—*adj.* standing close, by.  
 पार्श्वानुचर—*n. mas.* a servant.  
 पार्श्वसन्न—*adj.* adjacent.  
 पार्श्वारिष—*n. mas.* the ribs.  
 पार्श्वक—*adj.* crafty, cunning.  
 पार्लियामेंट—*n. mas.* Parliament; -में सदस्य भेजने का नगर Borough; -में सभासद भेजने के अधिकार का नगर Burgh; -इस प्रकार के नगर का वासी a burgess.  
 पार्श्वस्थ—*adj.* adjacent.  
 पार्वती—*n. fem.* Draupadi.  
 पार्श्वद—*n. mas.* a servant, a courtier, councillor.  
 पार्शल—*n. mas.* parcel; -छोटा packet.  
 पालक—*n. mas.* olibanum plant, a palanquin, a hawk, a kind of gem.  
 पालग—*same as पलंग*, a bedstead.  
 पाल—*n. mas.* protector, maintainer, sail, sheet, a tent, shelter; *n. fem.* a dam, embankment, layer of straw, leaves &c. between which raw fruits are put to ripen; -की रस्सी tack; -छोटी कच्चा to reef; -फैलाने का डंडा boom.

पालक—*n. mas.* protector, nourisher room, fostered child, a guardian, an adopted son, olibanum, a bedstead, a kind of spinach.  
 पालकरी—*n. fem.* block of wood which is placed under the leg of a bedstead to raise its level.  
 पालकी—*n. fem.* a palanquin, a sedan, a litter, a jampan; -जापानी kago; -शाक dill; -गाड़ी a coach.  
 पालट—*n. mas.* an adopted son.  
 पालतू—*adj.* tame, domesticated.  
 पालथी—*same as पलथी* ।  
 पालन—*n. mas.* protection, cherishing, nourishing, fostering up, custody, preservation, breeding, performance, compliance, observance, tending, guard; -करना to keep, to maintain; -पोषण support, nurture; -करना to bring up, to comply, to carry out, to mother, to cherish, to nurture; -करनेवाला nutrient; पालन योग्य cherishable, tamable.  
 पालना—*v. t.* to tame, to foster, to feed, to train, to breed, to nurse, to reclaim, to rear to tend, to educate, to guard, to foster; *n. mas.* a swing, a cradle, a cot, a crib; पालने में झुलाना to swing.  
 पाला—*n. mas.* damp, hoar frost, snow, ice, cold, rime, head, quarters, important place, charge, trust, new shoot, twig, a rick of corn, a place for wrestling, a partition line, a raised mound, doorsill, dealing; -लगना to blight; -से पूर्ण frosty, snowy.  
 पाले पड़ना—*v. t.* to be under the control of someone, to snow.  
 पालागन—*n. fem.* obeisance by falling at the feet of another, veneration, reverence.  
 पालान—*n. mas.* a pack-saddle.  
 पालापोसा—*adj.* nourished.  
 पालि—*n. fem.* lobe of the ear, corner, line, border, row, boundary, margin, embankment, lap, mark, mound of earth.  
 पालिका—*n. fem.* a woman who protects and nourishes.  
 पालित—*adj.* nourished, protected, fostered, cherished.  
 पालिनी—*adj.* a nourishing woman.  
 पालिश—*n. fem.* polish; -न किया हुआ unkempt.  
 पाली—*adj.* protecting, nourishing; *n. fem.* an ancient Indian language akin to Sanskrit.  
 पालू—*adj.* same as पालतू ।  
 पालो—*n. mas.* tenancy which is at a distance from the residence of cultivators and is irrigated from wells.  
 पाल्य—*adj.* fit for rearing protection or nourishment.  
 पाँव—*n. mas.* leg, foot; -अड़ाना to interfere, to interrupt; -उछड़ जाना to run away from battlefield; -उठाना to begin to walk; -चिसना



to be tired; -जमाना to stand firmly; -तले की मिट्टी निकल जाना to be wonderstruck; -तोड़ना to be tired; -तोड़कर बैठना to be firm, -घरना to make obeisance by touching the feet; -पकड़ना to entreat humbly, to salute by touching the feet; -पखारना to wash the feet; -पड़ना (पेर गिरना) to fall on one's feet; -पसारना to be comfortable, to die, to make a show of; -पाँव चलना to walk on foot; -पूजना to respect; -फूँक-फूँक कर चलना to perform a work very carefully; -फैलना to be much greedy, to be obstinate; -भर जाना to feel weary by walking too much; -भारी होना to be pregnant; -रोकना make a vow; -लगना to salute by touching the feet; -से पाँव रखना to watch carefully, to accompany persistently; धरती पर पाँव न रखना to be vain or conceited.

पाँवड़ा—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth stretched along the ground for an eminent person to tread upon.

पाँवड़ी—*n. fem.* light shoes, slippers, sandals.

पाँवर—*adj.* worthless, good for nothing, wicked, foolish, stupid.

पाव—*n. mas.* a quarter, one fourth part of a seer (about 250 grams).

पावक—*adj.* purifying, pure; *n. mas.* fire, heat, good conduct or character, the Sun.

पावकमणि—*n. mas.* a magnifying glass. see सूर्यकान्त ।

पावकवर्ण—*adj.* glittering as fire.

पावका—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

पावती—*n. fem.* acknowledgement; -सहित acknowledgement due.

पावदान—*n. mas.* pedal, foot-step, treadle of a machine.

पावन—*adj.* purifying, holy, expurgatory, pure; *n. mas.* penance, expiation, water, cow-dung, Vishnu, leadwort *Semilicarpus anacardium*, the seeds of which are used in counting prayers &c.

पावना—*n. fem.* purification.

पावनध्वनि—*n. mas.* a conch.

पावना—same as पाना, to get, to obtain, to eat; *n. mas.* one's dues, money to be realised from another.

पावनी—*n. fem.* the Ganga, basil.

पावमान—*adj.* purifying.

पावरोटी—*n. fem.* a loaf, a cake.

पावस—*n. fem.* the rainy season.

पावा—*n. mas.* the leg of a piece of furniture; -में लगाने का छोटा पहिया castor.

पाश—*n. mas.* a net or noose, tie, snare, fetter,

chain, trap, dice, when used as a suffix the word signifies collection.

पाशक—*n. mas.* a dice.

पाशव—*adj.* beastly, like a beast.

पाशा—*n. mas.* a title of honour of Turkish chiefs.

पाशिक—*n. mas.* a fowler.

पाशुपत—*adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n. mas.* a devotee of Shiva or Mahadeva, one of the Upanishads of Atharva Veda.

पाशुपतास्त्र—*n. mas.* Shiva's trident.

पाश्चात्य—*adj.* hinder, backward, western, ponent; *n. mas.* a westerner, hesperian.

पाषक—*n. mas.* an ornament for the feet of women.

पाषंड—*n. mas.* deceit, hypocrisy, blasphemy, wickedness, false theory of doctrine.

पाषंडी—*adj.* hypocritical, heretic, sectarian, heterodox; *n. mas.* a religious impostor.

पाषाण—*n. mas.* stone; -भेद a certain plant with beautiful leaves; -मय stony; -रूप of the nature of stone; -हृदय flint-hearted; -शिल्प petroglyphy; -शास्त्र petrology.

पाषाणी—*n. fem.* a stone-cutter's chisel, pickaxe.

पासंग—*n. mas.* a make-weight, something placed on one pan of a balance to balance the other.

पास—*n. mas.* side, nearness, proximity, protection, authority; *adv.* by, beside, towards, near, in possession of, in the neighbourhood of; -का nigh, lateral; -पास approximately; -पास का collateral; -में nearby, near at hand, hereabouts, in proximity with.

पासनी—*n. fem.* the ceremony of feeding a babe with cereals for the first time among Hindus.

पासमान—*n. mas.* an attendant.

पासवर्ती—see पारवर्ती ।

पासा—*n. mas.* a die, a dice; -खेलना to dice; -पासे का एक अंग्रेजी खेल domino; -पड़ना to be fortunate; -पलटना to be unfortunate.

पासी—*n. mas.* a fowler, a low caste among Hindus; *n. fem.* a noose, a net, the rope with which the hind legs of a horse are bound.

पासली—same as पासली, ribs.

पाँह—*ind.* near, close by.

पाहन—*n. mas.* stone.

पाहल—*n. mas.* the ceremony of initiation into the Sikh religion.

पाहरू—*n. mas.* a watchman.

पाहि—*ind.* near, close by.

पाहि—protect me (Sanskrit).

पाही—*n. fem.* distance; *n. mas.* a resident cultivator.

पाहुँच—same as पहुँच, approach.

पाहुन, पाहुना—*n. mas.* a guest, a newcomer.



पावे की पहिया

पाहूनी—*n. fem.* a female guest, hospitality, kindness to strangers.

पाहुर—*n. mas.* an offering, a present.

पाहू—*n. mas.* a hook of iron used for joining stone slabs.

पिग—*adj.* yellow, yellowish, brown, tawny; -कपिशा cockroach; -चक्षु a crab. see कर्कट ।

पिगल—*adj.* yellow, tawny; *n. mas.* science of prosody, monkey, fire, brass, an owl; -शास्त्र the science of poetics, criticism of poetry.

पिगला—*n. fem.* one of the three canals of the body which are (according to Yoga) the principal passages of breath, an epithet of Lakshmi, politics.

पिजड़ा—*n. mas.* a cage, a trap; पिजड़े में बन्द करना to cage, to encage.

पिजर—*adj.* yellow, tawny; *n. mas.* a cage, skeleton of body, aurum gold, a tawny horse.

पिजरा—same as पिजड़ा ।

पिजरापोल—*n. mas.* a cow-house.

पिजिका—*n. fem.* roll of cotton from which threads are spun.

पिजुष—*n. mas.* wax in the ear.

पिण्ड—*n. mas.* a round mass, lump, a ball, a hunk, the body, meal, food, a round lump of cooked rice meal &c. offered to the manes; -छूटना to get rid of; -मिश्री का a loaf of sugar.

पिण्डजूर—*n. mas.* the wild date tree.

पिण्डज—*n. mas.* a creature born with life from the womb.

पिण्डदान—*n. mas.* oblation of cooked rice to the manes.

पिण्डरा—*n. fem.* the shin, the calf of human leg.

पिण्डरोग—*n. mas.* leprosy.

पिण्डबाही—*n. fem.* a kind of cloth.

पिण्डा—*n. mas.* same as पिण्ड ।

पिण्डारी—*n. mas.* an old tribe of Indians of the Deccan.

पिण्डालू—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet esculent root, yam.

पिण्डिका—*n. fem.* a small lump or ball, the calf of the leg, altar.

पिण्डिया—*n. fem.* an oval clump of any substance, fist, a ball or skein of thread.

पिण्डी—*n. fem.* a small lump, round skein of thread, wild date tree.

पिज—same as प्रिय, dear.

पिजरावा—*adj.* beloved; *n. mas.* husband, lover.

पिजराई—*n. fem.* yellowishness.

पिजरिया—*n. mas.* a young bull of yellow colour.

पिजरी—*n. fem.* a Dhoti which is dyed in turmeric.

पिजाज—*n. mas.* see प्याज ।

पिमाना—*v. i.* see पिमाना, पिलाना ।

पिमार—*n. mas.* see प्यार, love.

पिजु—*n. mas.* husband.

पिउनी—*n. fem.* see पूनी ।

पिकप्रिय—*n. mas.* the spring season, a mango tree.

पिउड़ी—*n. fem.* gamboge.

पिक—*n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo.

पिकप्रिया—*n. fem.* a cuckoo.

पिकबन्धु, पिकवल्लभ—*ns. mas.* the mango tree same as पिकप्रिय ।

पिकाक्ष—*adj.* having red eyes like those of a cuckoo.

पिकानन्द—*n. mas.* the spring season.

पिकी—*n. fem.* a female cuckoo.

पिकुरस—*n. mas.* wine.

पिक्क—*n. mas.* cub of an elephant.

पिघवन—*n. mas.* flux, fluxion.

पिघलना—*v. i.* to be dissolved, to thaw, to be melted, to flow, to fuse, to be softened, to be moved, to show pity on some one.

पिघलाना—*v. i.* to dissolve, to cause to be melted, to thaw, to liquefy, to melt; पिघलाने की क्रिया liquefaction.

पिघलाव—*n. mas.* solution, melting.

पिङ्ग—*n. mas.* a boy, a buffalo, orpiment, a mouse, red colour.

पिङ्गकपिशा—*n. fem.* a small insect of brown colour.

पिङ्गचक्षु—*adj.* see पिकाक्ष ।

पिङ्गजट—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पिङ्गला—*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.

पिङ्गसार—*n. mas.* yellow orpiment.

पिङ्गा—*n. fem.* turmeric.

पिङ्गाक्ष—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva; *adj.* having brown eyes.

पिङ्गाक्षी—*n. fem.* the indigo plant.

पिङ्गेक्षण—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पिङ्गेश—*n. mas.* an epithet of Fire.

पिचकना—*v. i.* to be squeezed, to be shrivelled or contracted.

पिचका—*n. mas.* a large syringe.

पिचकाना—*v. i.* to squeeze, to wrinkle, to press together.

पिचकारी—*n. fem.* a syringe, a pump; -हवा भरने या निकालने की air-pump; -से हवा भरना to pump; -द्वारा शरीर में औषधि पहुँचाना to inject; -ऐसी विधि injection; -देना to syringe.

पिचपिचा—*adj.* flabby, watery.

पिचपिचाहट—*n. fem.* flabbiness.

पिचलना—*v. i.* to trample, to crush.

पिचवय—*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

पिचिण्डका—*n. fem.* the thigh-bone.

पिचिण्डल—*adj.* pot-bellied.

पिचु—*n. mas.* cotton, the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

पिचुनिया—*n. fem.* a small syringe.

पिचुमर्द—*n. mas.* mango tree.

पिचुख—*n. mas.* lead.



पिचुक्का—*n. mas.* a squirt.  
 पिचवत—*adj.* squeezed, shrivelled.  
 पिच्चीकारी—*n. fem.* inlaid work, mosaic; -करना to inlay.  
 पिच्छ—*n. mas.* tail of a beast, peacock's tail, crest of a peacock.  
 पिच्छल—*adj.* smooth; *n. mas.* a Sheesham tree.  
 पिच्छल—*adj.* slippery, greasy, oily, crested.  
 पिच्छला—*n. fem.* the feathers of a peacock's tail.  
 पिछड़ना—*v. i.* to remain behind, to lag, to be left behind.  
 पिछड़े वर्ग—*n. mas.* backward classes.  
 पिछलगा—*n. mas.* a follower, a dependent, a servant, a disciple.  
 पिछलगी—*n. fem.* the work of following a person.  
 पिछलगू—*adj.* see पिछलगा ।  
 पिछलना—*v. t.* to turn to the back side, to lag behind.  
 पिछलगाई—*n. fem.* a witch.  
 पिछला—*adj.* hind, hinder, latter, back, late, past, previous, posterior, ultimate; -भाग breech, back, reverse, rear, rump, tail, heel, train; सबसे पिछला rearmost; पिछली ओर backwards; 'पिछली ओर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग retro; पिछला पहर time after midday or midnight; पिछली रात time after midnight; -संदर्भ back reference.  
 पिछवाई—*n. fem.* a screen hung behind as object.  
 पिछवाड़ा—*n. mas.* back part of a house, the rear or hinder part.  
 पिछाड़ी—*n. fem.* rear, hind part, the ropes with which the hind legs of a horse are tied up.  
 पिछान—*n. fem.* same as पहचान ।  
 पिछानना—same as पहचानना ।  
 पिछिहि—*adv.* towards the hind part.  
 पिछौरा—*n. mas.* cloth which is worn round the waist.  
 पिञ्च—*n. mas.* valour, strength, a kind of camphor.  
 पिञ्जय—*n. mas.* orpiment.  
 पिञ्जट—*n. mas.* impurities of the eyes, a cage, aurum, gold, a kind of horse.  
 पिञ्जरता—*n. fem.* brownishness.  
 पिञ्जल—*n. mas.* water willow, orpiment.  
 पिञ्जा—*n. fem.* turmeric.  
 पिञ्जान—*n. mas.* gold.  
 पिञ्जुष—*n. mas.* wax of the ear.  
 पिटत—*n. fem.* work of beating.  
 पिटक—*n. mas.* boil, a box, part of a book, chapter, a large basket.  
 पिटका—*n. fem.* a small basket.  
 पिटना—*v. t.* to be beaten; *n. mas.* an implement of wood used for preparing roof of a house.

पिटरिया—*n. fem.* a small box; see पिटारी ।  
 पिटवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be beaten.  
 पिटाई—*n. fem.* beating, stroke, work or wages for beating.  
 पिटापिट—*n. fem.* see मारपीट ।  
 पिटारा—*n. mas.* wicker-work basket, pannier, a portmanteau, a chest.  
 पिटारी—*n. fem.* a small basket.  
 पिटदू—*n. mas.* helper, follower, supporter, a retainer.  
 पिटरिका—*n. fem.* a dish.  
 पिठवन—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.  
 पिण्डक—*n. mas.* a small boil.  
 पिण्ड—*n. mas.* a round object, offerings given to manes.  
 पिण्डका—*n. fem.* small-pox.  
 पिण्डज—*n. mas.* animal which is born from embryo.  
 पिण्डद—*n. mas.* one who makes offerings to manes.  
 पिण्डपात—*n. mas.* the pot in which offerings are made to manes.  
 पिण्डपाद—*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 पिण्डपुष्प—*n. mas.* pomegranate, a lotus flower.  
 पिण्डफल—*n. mas.* a pumpkin.  
 पिण्डमय—*adj.* circular, solid.  
 पिण्डमूल—*n. mas.* tomato.  
 पिण्डरोग—*n. mas.* leprosy.  
 पिण्डल—*n. mas.* a bridge.  
 पिण्डस—*n. mas.* a beggar.  
 पिण्डस्थ—*adj.* incorporated or mixed together.  
 पिण्डा—*n. fem.* see पिण्ड, termeric, a kind of musk.  
 पिण्डाकार—*adj.* round, globular.  
 पिण्डाश—*n. mas.* a beggar.  
 पिण्डका—*n. fem.* the hub of a wheel.  
 पिण्डित—*adj.* multiplied, incorporated.  
 पिण्डि—*adj.* having a mortal body.  
 पिण्डिला—*n. fem.* a kind of cucumber.  
 पिण्डी—*n. fem.* a kind of pumpkin.  
 पिण्डीशूर—*n. mas.* one who shows bravery in his house.  
 पिण्डोद्भवा—*n. fem.* wine.  
 पितपापड़ा—*n. mas.* the medicinal plant *Oldenlandia bifora*.  
 पितर—*n. mas.* forefather, ancestors, manes, parents; -लोग manes.  
 पितरपक्ष—see पितृपक्ष ।  
 पितराई—*n. mas.* a kinsman.  
 पितरायध—*n. fem.* acridness which is caused by keeping a thing in a brass vessel.  
 पिता—*n. mas.* father, dad, sire; -की मृत्यु के बाद उत्पन्न posthumous (child); -तुल्य fatherly.  
 पितामह—*n. mas.* grand-father, the god Brahma, Shiva, an epithet of Bhisma.  
 पितामही—*n. fem.* grand-mother.

**पितृ**—*n. mas.* paternal, ancestor, father, manes, deified ancestors; -**ऋण** one of the three debts on a man from which he is freed when he begets a son; -**कर्म** obsequial rites in honour of deceased ancestors; -**कुल** ancestors; -**गृह** ancestral home, cemetery; -**तर्पण** oblation of water to the manes; -**घात** parricide; -**तीर्थ** an epithet of the city of Gaya; -**त्व** fatherhood, paternity; -**धन** parental property; -**पक्ष** the dark fortnight of the month of Ashwin; -**पद** the abode of the manes; -**प्रसू** father's mother, twilight; -**बन्धु** a remote kinsman on the father's side; -**भक्ति** filial attachment; -**यज्ञ** obsequial rites to the manes; -**लोक** the world of the manes or the deceased ancestors; -**हीन** (बालक) a fondling.

**पितृव्य**—*n. mas.* paternal ancestor.

**पित्त**—*n. mas.* bile, gall, bilious humour; -**उबलना** to be fretful; -**घ्न** antibilious; -**ज्वर** bilious fever.

**पित्तपापड़ा**—same as **पित्तपापड़ा** ।

**पित्तल**—*adj.* pertaining to the bilious humour, bilious; *n. mas.* the birch tree, brass; -**मय** brazen.

**पित्तलाना**—*v. i.* to be contaminated with verdigris by being kept in brass vessels for some time.

**पित्ता**—*n. mas.* gallbladder; -**पक्षियों का** gizzard; -**झूलना** to be very angry; -**निकालना** to work hard; -**मारना** to subside anger, not to get tired by working hard.

**पित्ताशय**—*n. mas.* gall-bladder; -**संबंधी** bilious, pertaining to bladder.

**पित्ती**—*n. fem.* nettlerash; *n. mas.* paternal, uncle.

**पितृ**—*adj.* parental, fatherly.

**पिदड़ी**—*n. fem.* a tomtit.

**पिद्दी**—*n. fem.* a small bird similar to the weaver bird (बया), an insignificant creature.

**पिघातव्य**—*adj.* fit to be covered.

**पिधान**—*n. mas.* cover, covering, lid, sheath, door-leaf.

**पिधानक**—*n. mas.* same as **पिधान** ।

**पिनकना**—*v. i.* to be drowsy owing to intoxication of opium, to be lethargic.

**पिनपिन**—*n. fem.* weeping of a child in nasal accent.

**पिनपिनहा**—*adj.* always weeping.

**पिनपिनाना**—*v. i.* to cry and weep like a sick child.

**पिनपिनाहट**—*n. fem.* the sound of weeping or lamentation.

**पिनाक**—*n. mas.* Shiva's bow which was broken by Rama, a trident.

**पिनाकी**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

**पिनिक**—*n. fem.* lethargy.

**पिन्नी**—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

**पिन्हाना**—same as **पहिराना** ।

**पिपरमिन्ट**—*n. mas.* peppermint.

**पिपरामूल**—*n. mas.* the root of long pepper used in medicine.

**पिपराली**—*n. mas.* a jungle of Pipal, holy fig trees.

**पिपासा**—*n. mas.* craving, thirst, greediness, desire.

**पिपासित**, **पिपासी**—*adjs.* thirsty.

**पिपासु**—*adj.* thirsty, greedy, desirous.

**पिपीलक**—*n. mas.* a large black ant.

**पिपीलिका**—*n. fem.* a small red (or black) ant.

**पिप्पल**—*n. mas.* the holy fig tree (*ficus religiosa*).

**पिप्पलक**—*n. mas.* the nipple.

**पिप्पलामूल**—*n. mas.* same as **पिपरामूल** ।

**पिय**—*n. mas.* master, husband.

**पियक्कड़**—*n. mas.* a drunkard, inebriate, an intemperate person.

**पियराई**—*n. fem.* yellowishness.

**पियराना**—*v. i.* to become yellow.

**पियराला**—*n. mas.* a kind of bird with yellow feathers.

**पियरी**—*adj.* yellow; *n. mas.* a Dhoti dyed in turmeric.

**पियली**—*n. fem.* a piece of cocoanut skull or shard.

**पियल्ला**—*n. mas.* a waving child.

**पिया**—*n. fem.* same as **प्रिया**, beloved.

**पियाना**—same as **पिलाना**, to cause to drink a liquid.

**पियानो** (बाजा)—*n. mas.* Piano, pianoforte; -**बजानेवाला** a pianist.

**पियाज**—*n. mas.* onion.

**पियार**—*n. mas.* love, affection, the nut of *Chironjia sapida*.

**पियाल**—*n. mas.* a large tree, the tree *Chironjia sapida*.

**पियालाल**—*n. mas.* a kind of myrobalan.

**पियूख**—see **पीयूष** ।

**पियादा**—same as **प्यादा** a foot-soldier.

**पियाला**—same as **प्याला** a cup.

**पियास**—same as **प्यास** thirst.

**पिरक्री**—*n. fem.* a snail.

**पिरथी**—*n. fem.* see **पृथ्वी** the earth.

**पिरकिया**—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

**पिराना**—*v. i.* to ache, to have pain, to be painful.

**पिरिच**—*n. mas.* a dish, a cup.

**पिरीतम**—same as **प्रीतम** ।

**पिरीता**—*adj.* dear, beloved.

**पिरोजन**—*n. fem.* see **प्रयोजन** ।

**पिरोजा**—*n. mas.* same as **फीरोजा** ।

**पिरोना**—*v. i.* to thread a needle.

**पिलई**—*n. fem.* spleen.

**पिलना**—*v. i.* to make a sudden rush, to attack, to assault, to be trodden, to be pressed.

**पिलपिला**—*adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.



पिलपिलाना—*v. t.* to soften by squeezing.

पिलपिलाहट—*n. mas.* softness, flabbiness, wanting firmness.

पिलवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be squeezed or pressed by another.

पिलाई—*n. fem.* the work of causing someone to drink.

पिलाना—*v. t.* to cause to drink.

पिल्ला—*n. mas.* a cub, a whelp, a pup, a puppy.

पिल्लू—*n. mas.* a worm, a faggot.

पिवाना—same as पिलाना ।

पिशङ्ग—*n. mas.* grey colour.

पिशङ्गक—*n. mas.* Vishnu; *adj.* of yellow colour.

पिशगाश्व—*n. mas.* a horse of deep yellow colour.

पिशाच—*n. mas.* demon, wrath, devil, spirit, fiend, spook, imp, genius, spectre, satan; -छोटा elf; -तुल्य satanic (-al), fiendish, elfish; -दीपिका willow-the-wisp, jack-o-lantern, ignisfatuus; -वत् like a ghost; -सभा pandemonium; -विद्या necromancy; -बाधा bewilderment.

पिशाची—*adj.* gigantic.

पिशुन—*n. mas.* backbiter, talebearer; *adj.* backbiting, betraying, malignant, wicked, mischievous; -त्व backbiting, sycophancy.

पिष्ट—*adj.* ground, powdered.

पिष्टक—*n. mas.* ground pulse, bread, a disease of the eye.

पिष्टपेयण—*n. mas.* repeating what has once been related.

पिसनहारी—*n. fem.* a woman who grinds corn. same as पिसनहरी ।

पिसना—*v. i.* to be ground or powdered, to be trampled, to be pressed, to be afflicted.

पिसवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be ground or reduced to powder.

पिसाई—*n. fem.* grinding, powdering, the work or wages for grinding a thing, arduous work; -महीन trituration (of a drug).

पिसाच—same as पिशाच ।

पिसान—*n. mas.* meal, flour.

पिसुन—same as पिशुन ।

पिसौनी—*n. fem.* the work of grinding, arduous work.

पिस्तई—*adj.* green, of the colour of pistachio.

पिस्ता—*n. mas.* pistachio nut.

पिस्तौल—*n. mas.* pistol, revolver.

पिस्तू—*n. mas.* gnat, flea.

पिहकना—*v. i.* the singing of birds.

पिहित—*adj.* concealed.

पीजना—*v. t.* to card cotton for weaving thread.

पीजरा—same as पिजड़ा cage.

पीड़—*n. mas.* trunk of a tree, body, a ball of something wet, a palm or cocoanut tree.

पी—*adj.* beloved; *n. fem.* the singing of a cuckoo.

पीक—*n. fem.* chewed betel mixed with saliva, spittle; -दान spittoon, a pot for spitting in.

पीकना—*n. mas.* the singing of a bird like cuckoo.

पीका—*n. mas.* a new tender shoot of a plant.

पीच—*n. mas.* gruel.

पीचना—*v. t.* to tread under feet.

पीछा—*n. mas.* the back or hinder part, the rear, time after an occurrence, pursuit, following; -करना to give chase, to hunt, to follow, to prosecute, to pursue, to stalk, to ensue; -करके पकड़ना to overtake; -करनेवाला मनुष्य satellite; -छोड़ना to abandon, to leave off tormenting someone.

पीछु—same as पीछे ।

पीछे—*adv.* behind, afterwards, after, in the absence of, aback, backwards, at one's heels, finally, after the breath of, in the end, for because, on the backside of; -आना to follow; -चलना to copy, to imitate; -का after; -की ओर behind; -का समय late; -डालना to accumulate; -जाना to back; -छोड़ना to outstrip; -ठहरना to remain; -हटना to retreat, to recede; -से ढकेला हुआ पदार्थ train; -को हटाना to retrograde; -का हटाव retrogression; -की ओर चलनेवाला retrogressive; -रहने की अवस्था arrear; -पड़ना to tease, to torment; -लगाना to support; -छोड़ना to leave behind.

पीटना—*v. t.* to beat, to strike, to flog, to dash, to flip, to pound, to thrash, to trounce, to swish, to knock, to lash, to bang, to thump, to swipe, to belabour; पीटकर अन्न अलगाना to thrash; पीटकर बड़ाया हुआ beaten; पीटकर बढ़ाने योग्य malleable; पीटकर बढ़ाने की योग्यता malleability; *n. mas.* mourning, lamentation, sorrow, agony.

पीठ—*n. mas.* a seat, bench, pedestal, a stool for sitting, an altar; *n. fem.* the back; -की ओर behind; -की पीड़ा nostalgia; -संबंधी dorsal, tergal; -की रीढ़ का spinal; -की रीढ़ का प्राणी vertebrate; -की रीढ़ spine, spinal column; -की रीढ़ के भीतर की नाड़ी spinal cord; -चारपाई से लग जाना to be confined to bed; -ओंकना to praise, to encourage; -बैला rucksack; -दिखाना to flee from battlefield; -देना to depart, to run away; -पर born one after the other; -पर होना to help, to assist; -पीछे in the absence of; -फेरना to depart.

पीठचक्र—*n. mas.* a kind of chariot.

पीठना—same as पीसना ।

पीठा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

पीठासीन अधिकारी—*n. mas.* Presiding Officer.

पीठिका—*n. fem.* pedestal.

पीठी—*n. fem.* ground pulse.

पीड़—*n. fem.* an ornament for the beard. tiara.

पीड़क—*n. mas.* a tormentor, one who gives trouble, harassment; *adj.* oppressing, harassing, squeezing.

पीड़न—*n. mas.* pressing, squeezing, tormenting, ruin, destruction; *adj.* harassing.

पीड़नीय—*adj.* fit to be troubled or harassed, teased.

पीड़ा—*n. fem.* anguish, annoyance, harassment, tribulation, affliction, aching, woe, trouble, torment, pain, suffering, ailment, hurt, injury, dolour, distress, vexation, scarification; -का शब्द करना to groan; -युक्त sore; -स्थान sore; -होना to smart, to ail; -कर trying, sharp, bitter, injurious; -देना to pain, to oppress, to prick, to trouble, to spite, to torment, to lacerate, to excruciate, to injure, to infest, to inflict, to hurt, to grieve, to plague, to bite, to afflict, to persecute, to aggrieve, to rag, to worry, to tease, to tax, to pester, to nag, to scarify; -देनेवाला grievous persecutor; -कमर की lumbago; -हर paregoric; -हर औषधि balm; -हटाना to allay, to relieve, to cause hypalgesia; -को हटानेवाली एक औषधि nepenthe.

पीड़ित—*adj.* oppressed, sick, ill, afflicted, tortured; -करना to distress; -होना to starve; -व्यक्ति victim.

पीड़ा—*n. mas.* a seat, a stool.

पीढ़ी—*n. fem.* race of generation, geneology, pedigree, progenitors.

पीत—*adj.* yellow, drunk; *n. mas.* yellow colour, orpiment, saffron, coral; -केन्द carrot; -काष्ठ yellow wood, sanders.

पीतक—*n. mas.* brass, honey, saffron, yellow orpiment, yellow sandal.

पीतता—*n. fem.* yellowness.

पीततुंड—*n. mas.* the tailor-bird.

पीतफन—*n. mas.* the soap-nut.

पीतम—*adj.* same as प्रियतम ।

पीतमणि—*n. mas.* emerald.

पीतमस्क—*n. mas.* a kind of falcon.

पीतमुण्ड—*n. mas.* a kind of antelope.

पीतमूलक—*n. mas.* carrot.

पीतर—*n. mas.* see पीतल ।

पीतरत्न—*n. mas.* a kind of yellow gem, topaz.

पीतराग—*n. mas.* pollen of lotus flower; *adj.* yellow.

पीतल—*n. mas.* brass; -का बना हुआ brazen; -के बर्तन बनावेवाला brazier; -का पक्का टोका लगाना to braze.

पीतवास—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna (*lit.* yellow-robed).

पीतसरा—*n. mas.* father-in-law, a brother.

पीतसार—*n. mas.* yellow sandalwood, a yellow, gem, topaz.

पीतसारक—*n. mas.* margosa tree.

पीतपुष्प—*n. mas.* the plant *Iragia involucrata*.

पीतयूथी—*n. fem.* yellow jasmine.

पीतरस—*n. mas.* turmeric.

पीतस्कन्ध—*n. mas.* swine.

पीतस्फटिक—*n. mas.* topaz.

पीतस्फोट—*n. mas.* itch.

पीता—*n. fem.* turmeric.

पीतांबर—*n. mas.* yellow silk cloth, yellow silk clothes worn at the time of worship.

पीतिका—*n. fem.* saffron.

पीदड़ी—*n. fem.* a tomtit.

पीन—*adj.* large, heavy, corpulent, fatty.

पीनक—*n. fem.* stupefaction, drowsiness which is caused by intoxication of opium.

पीनता—*n. fem.* corpulence, fatness.

पीनस—*n. mas.* a disease of the nose called coryza.

पीनु—*v. i.* to drink, to smoke tobacco, to conceal a secret, to endure, to suppress an emotion, to absorb; -थोड़ा थोड़ा करके to sip; -बड़े बड़े घूट में to swill; -पीष्टिक पदार्थ to drink a cordial.

पीन—*n. fem.* pus, purulent, matter coming from a wound &c. -भरा हुआ purulent; -बहना to suppurate; -का साव suppurative; -निकालनेवाला suppurative.

पीपर—same as पीपल; -the holy fig tree, long pepper.

पीपलामूल—*n. mas.* the root of long pepper.

पीपा—*n. mas.* tub, a cask, a barrel; -पानी में तैरनेवाला a buoy; -छोटा a keg; -बनानेवाला a cooper; -गेस भरने का gasometer.



पानी पर तैरनेवाला पीपा

पीब—same as पीप ।

पीय—same as प्रिय ।

पीयूष, पियूष—*n. mas.* nectar, ambrosia, milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving; -भानु the Moon; -वर्ष the Moon, camphor.

पीर—*n. fem.* pain, affliction, trouble, ache, compassion, sympathy; *adj.* old, aged; *n. mas.* a saint.

पीरज़ादा—*n. mas.* the descendant of a Mohammedan saint.

पीरनाबालिग—*n. mas.* a silly old person.

पीरमान—*n. mas.* the yards of a ship on which sails are spread.

पीरा—same as पीड़ा ।

पीरा—*n. fem.* old age, preceptorship.

पीरोजा—*n. mas.* see फीरोजा ।

पील—*n. mas.* an elephant, the castle in the play of chess.



पीलक—*n. mas.* a large black ant; पीलपाल the driver of an elephant.  
 पीलपाव—*n. mqs.* elephantiasis.  
 पीलवान—*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant, see पीलपाल ।  
 पीलसाज—*n. mas.* a lampstand.  
 पीला—*adj.* yellow, pale, pallid, ashen, wan; -करना (या होना) to pale; -भूरा tawny; -रंग yellow colour; -होना to yellow; -थोड़ा yellowish; -पन pallor; -शव के समान cadaverous; -पीले चकत्ते शरीर पर पड़ने का रोग xanthoma; पीले रंग का xanthomatous; पीले मुखराग का swallow.  
 पीलाम—*n. mas.* satin.  
 पीलिया—*n. mas.* jaundice.  
 पी लेना—*v. i.* to swallow, to drink.  
 पीलू—*n. mas.* a tree with fruits, a flower, a blossom, an atom, an elephant, a piece of bone, an arrow.  
 पीलू—*n.* a kind of thorny tree, the fruits of which are used in medicine, a kind of long insect.  
 पीव—*adj.* beloved, dear.  
 पीवना—*v. i.* see पीना, to drink.  
 पीवर—*adj.* corpulent, fat, stout, pondrous, heavy.  
 पीवरस्त्व—*n. mas.* corpulence.  
 पीवरस्तनी—*n. fem.* a cow having fat or plump udders.  
 पीवरा—*adj.* same as पीवर fat.  
 पीवरी—*n. fem.* a young woman, a cow, the plant called *Asparagus racemosus*.  
 पीसना—*v. i.* to grind, to triturate, to maul, to reduce to powder, to gnash the teeth, to labour hard; पीसनेवाला दाँत molar teeth.  
 पीहर—*n. mas.* the mother's family of a married woman, maternal kinsfolk.  
 पुंख—*n. mas.* the hind part of an arrow set with feathers.  
 पुंगव—*n. mas.* a bull; *adj.* good, excellent, nice.  
 पुंगीफल—*n. mas.* the betel-nut.  
 पुंजार—*n. mas.* a peacock.  
 पुंजाला—same as पुछल्ला ।  
 पुज—*n. mas.* heap, collection, accumulation of any thing; -उत्पादन mass production.  
 पुंड—*n. mas.* a sectarian mark on the forehead of Hindus.  
 पुंघ्वज—*n. mas.* a rat.  
 पुंडरी—*n.* ground lotus.  
 पुंडरीक—*n. mas.* white lotus, cocoon, a lion, a white elephant, leucoderma, fire, an arrow, sectarian mark on the forehead (of a Hindu), the sky.  
 पुंडरीकाक्ष—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu; *adj.* with eyes like a lotus flower.  
 पुंड—*n. mas.* sugar-cane, white lotus, an old name of Hindustan.

पूरतन—*n. mas.* best among men.  
 पुलंग—*n. mas.* the male organ, manhood, the masculine gender in grammar.  
 पुंवतु—*adj.* masculine.  
 पुवत्सा—*n. fem.* a woman who begets only sons.  
 पुवुप—*n. mas.* a musk-rat.  
 पुवश—*n. mas.* apparel for men.  
 पुश्चल—*n. mas.* a libertine, an adulterer.  
 पुश्चली—*n. fem.* an adulteress, a harlot, a prostitute.  
 पुंस—*n. mas.* a male, man.  
 पुंसवन—*n. mas.* milk, a ceremony which is performed on the third month after conception.  
 पुंसत्व—*n. mas.* manhood, virility; semen. see पुलंग ।  
 पुआ—*n. mas.* a sweet cake.  
 पुआल—*n. mas.* straw of paddy.  
 पुकार—*n. mas.* call, cry, shout, roll, invitation, complaint, summons.  
 पुकारना—*v. i.* to call out, to shout, to evoke, to hail, to cite, to denominate, to exclaim, to bawl, to proclaim, to call for help; -अशुद्ध नाम से to miscall.  
 पुक्कस—*n. mas.* a low-born person.  
 पुख—same as पुष्य a lunar asterism.  
 पुखर—*n. mas.* a pond.  
 पुखराज—*n. mas.* topaz.  
 पुख्य—same as पुष्य ।  
 पुगना—*v. i.* to adore, to worship.  
 पुगाना—*v. i.* to complete.  
 पुड्ख—*n. mas.* the back part of an arrow. see पुख ।  
 पुड्खिमा—*adj.* an arrow to which feathers are attached.  
 पुड्ग—*n. mas.* a heap, an assemblage.  
 पुड्गल—*n. mas.* the soul.  
 पुड्गव—an affix used in the sense of "excellent".  
 पुड्गवकेतु—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 पुचकार—*n. fem.* insinuation, encouragement.  
 पुचकारना—*v. i.* to produce a hissing sound from lips, to fondle, to love.  
 पुचकारी—*n. fem.* sound of kissing used to fondle animals.  
 पुचारना—*v. i.* to smear, to paint.  
 पुचारा—*n. mas.* the work of laying a thin coat of plaster &c. on a wall, light paint, wet cloth used for this work, the sponge of a gun, false praise, flattery, encouraging words, insinuation.  
 पुच्छ—*n. fem.* a tail; the hind part of something; -हीन ecaudate.  
 पुच्छल—*adj.* having a tail; -तारा a comet, a nebulous body.  
 पुछल्ला, पुछिल्ला—*n. mas.* a long tail, a tag, one who always keeps another's company, a flatterer; लगाना to tag.

पुछार, पुछैया—*n. mas.* an interrogator, an enquirer.

पुजना—*v. i.* to adore, to be adored or worshipped, to be completed.

पुजवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be adored or worshipped, to cause to be completed or filled.

पुजाई—*n. fem.* the work or remuneration for worshipping.

पुजाना—*v. i.* to cause to worship, to get oneself worshipped, to be completed, to fill.

पुजापा—*n. mas.* articles which are used in a worship, oblation, libation, offering.

पुजारी—*n. mas.* a worshipper, a Hindu priest.

पुजाही—*n. fem.* a dish in which articles for worship are kept.

पुजेरी—same as पुजारी ।

पुजेया—*n. mas.* one who worships, one who fills or completes; *n. fem.* worship.

पुजौरा—*n. mas.* same as पूजा ।

पुञ्ज—*n. mas.* aggregate, mass.

पुञ्जिका—*n. mas.* congealed water, ice.

पुट—*n. mas.* cover, covering, a deep, cup, a cup which is made of folded leaves, concavity, a horse's hoof, flux, solvent.

पुटक—*n. mas.* a lotus flower, folder.

पुटकी—*n. fem.* a small bundle, sudden death, disaster.

पुटगीव—*n. mas.* a jug.

पुटपाक—*n. mas.* the process of preparing drugs in a closed vessel placed in a pit.

पुटभेद—*n. mas.* eddy of water.

पुटरिया—*n. fem.* see पोटली ।

पुटरी—*n. fem.* same as पोटली ।

पुटास—*n. mas.* potash.

पुटिका—*n. fem.* cardamom.

पुटित—*adj.* shut up, contracted.

पुटो—*n. fem.* a small cup of folded leaves, an empty pot.

पुटीन—*n. mas.* putty.

पुटोदक—*n. mas.* cocoanut.

पुट्ठा—*n. mas.* the hip, buttock, brawn, croup, tendon, back portion of the binding of a book.

पुट्ठी—*n. fem.* the spoke of a wheel.

पुठवार—*adv.* towards the back, behind the face.

पुठवाल—*n. mas.* a helper, a patron.

पुड़ा—*n. mas.* a large parcel or packet of medicine &c.

पुड़िया—*n. fem.* a dose of medicine put in a piece of folded paper.

पुड़ी—*n. fem.* the skin which is stretched on a drum.

पुण्ड—*n. mas.* a sectarian mark on the forehead of a Hindu.

पुण्डरीक—*n. mas.* a white lotus, a kind of paddy.

पुण्डरीकाक्ष—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पुण्ड—*n. mas.* a white lotus.

पुण्य—*adj.* holy, sacred, virtuous; *n. mas.* meritorious action, happiness, merit, virtue; -काल auspicious moment; -कर्म meritorious action; -क्षेत्र a holy place; -तिथि death anniversary; -दायक imparting religious merit; -भूमि a holy place (land), sanctuary, sanctum; -फल the reward of performing virtuous actions; -लोक the abode of the blessed.

पुण्यगृह—*n. mas.* a holy place.

पुण्यजन—*n. mas.* a sage, a holy man.

पुण्यजनेश्वर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera the god of wealth.

पुण्यता—*n. fem.* sanctity, holiness.

पुण्यदर्शन—*adj. & n. mas.* the person whose sight is blessed.

पुण्यवान्—*adj.* pious, holy, virtuous.

पुण्यशकुन्—*n. mas.* a good omen.

पुण्यशाला—*n. fem.* a holy place.

पुण्यशीला—*adj.* virtuous.

पुण्यश्लोक—*adj.* pious, saintly.

पुण्यस्थान—*n. mas.* a shrine, a sacred or holy place.

पुण्या—*n. fem.* the basil plant.

पुण्यई—*n. fem.* virtuous action, reward for virtuous action.

पुण्यात्मा—*adj.* pious, virtuous, religious, righteous, saintly, holy; -का शरीर या उसके अंग जिसका सत्कार होता है (holy) relic.

पुण्याह्न—*n. mas.* holy day.

पुण्योदय—*n. mas.* good fortune which is considered to be the result of virtuous actions in previous birth.

पुत्री—same as पुतली a doll.

पुतला—*n. mas.* an idol, an image, an effigy, a lay figure, a scarecrow; -बाँधना to defame.

पुतली—*n. fem.* a puppet, doll, marionette, pupil of the eye; -घर textile factory; -का तारा very dear; -का तमाशा puppet show.

पुताई—*n. fem.* the act or wages paid for plastering.

पुत्त—same as पुत्र ।

पुत्तरी—same as पुत्री a daughter.

पुत्तलिका, पुत्तली—*n. fem.* a doll, puppet. see पुतली ।

पुत्र—*n. mas.* son; पुत्रोत्पत्ति parturition; -जन्म संबंधी of maternity.

पुत्रक—*n. mas.* a son.

पुत्रकाम—*adj.* desirous of having a son.

पुत्रकामेष्टि—*n. fem.* the sacrifice performed for having a son.

पुत्रकृतक—*n. mas.* an adopted son.

पुत्रजीव—*n. mas.* the tree Nagali-putranjiva



whose seeds and bark are used in medicine.

- पुत्रत्व—*n. mas.* the condition of being a son.  
 पुत्रपौत्र—*n. mas.* sons and grandsons.  
 पुत्रवत्—*adj.* resembling a son.  
 पुत्रवती—*n. fem.* a woman who begets a son.  
 पुत्रवधू—*n. fem.* son's wife, daughter-in-law of a person.  
 पुत्रसखा—*n. mas.* son's friend.  
 पुत्रादिनी—*n. fem.* a woman who kills her own son.  
 पुत्रिका—*n. fem.* daughter, idol, doll, the pupil of the eye.  
 पुत्री—*n. fem.* daughter.  
 पुत्रीय—*adj.* belonging to the son.  
 पुत्राष्ट—*n. fem.* a sacrifice performed for the sake of obtaining children.  
 पुत्रोत्सव—*n. mas.* festivities on the birth of a son.  
 पुदीना—*n. mas.* garden mint, thyme, penny-royal.  
 पुद्गल—*n. mas.* a tangible object, body, atom, soul.  
 पुन.—*adj.* again, anew, on the contrary, also, nevertheless, afterwards; -कथन tautology, repetition; -पुनः again and again in -चित्रण retake; -जीवित करना to revive; -जीवित होना to resuscitate, to regenerate, to resurge; -प्रकाशित करना to republish; -प्रतिध्वनि करना to re-echo; -प्राप्त करना to recover, to retrieve, to regain totally; -प्राप्त करने योग्य recoverable; -प्राप्त न करने योग्य irrecoverable, ir retrievable; -प्राप्ति reclamation recovery, retrieval; -ग्रहण reclamation; -पुनः परीक्षण re-examination; -प्रसारण relay; -प्रारंभ new departure; -मोल लेना to redeem; -स्थापन re-instatement, resettlement; -स्थापित करना to reinstate; -समन्वायोजन reassembly; -स्मरण होना to recur.  
 पुन—same as पुण्य ।  
 पुनरपि—*adv.* again and again.  
 पुनरागत—*adj.* returning again.  
 पुनरागमन—*n. mas.* recurrence, return. see पुनरायन ।  
 पुनराप्ति—*n. mas.* recovery.  
 पुनरारंभ—*n. mas.* resumption.  
 पुनरादि—*adj.* first.  
 पुनरायन—*n. mas.* see पुनरागमन ।  
 पुनरावर्त—*n. mas.* circumlocution.  
 पुनरावर्तक—*n. mas.* repeater.  
 पुनरावर्ती—*adj.* one who is born again.  
 पुनरावृत्त—*adj.* told a second time, coming back again.  
 पुनरावृत्ति—*n. fem.* repetition, revision of statement.  
 पुनराहार—*n. mas.* taking of food a second time.  
 पुनरीक्षण—*n. mas.* revision; -अधिकारी

Reviewing Officer.

- पुनरीक्षित—*adj.* revised.  
 पुनरुक्त—*adj.* told again.  
 पुनरुक्ति—*n. fem.* repetition, iteration, tautology; -करना to iterate; -संबंधी tautological.  
 पुनरुत्थान—*n. mas.* resurrection, recovery.  
 पुनरुद्भवन—*n. mas.* regeneration.  
 पुनर्ग्रहण—*n. mas.* resumption; ग्रहणाधिकार lien.  
 पुनर्जनन—*n. mas.* regeneration.  
 पुनर्जन्म—*n. mas.* palingenesis transmigration, regeneration; -करना to transmigrate; -वाद transmigrationism.  
 पुनर्जीवन—*n. mas.* resuscitation, resurgence, resurrection, a second birth.  
 पुनर्नवा—*n. mas.* hogweed.  
 पुनर्नियोजन—*n. mas.* re-employment.  
 पुनर्निर्यासित—*n. mas.* re-employment.  
 पुनर्निर्वाशन—*n. mas.* re-generation.  
 पुनर्भव—*n. mas.* happening again.  
 पुनर्भाव—*n. mas.* a second birth after death.  
 पुनर्निर्माण—*n. mas.* reproduction, reconstruction.  
 पुनर्भू—*n. fem.* a virgin widow who is remarried.  
 पुनर्मृत्यु—*n. mas.* a second death.  
 पुनर्याजन—*n. mas.* regeneration.  
 पुनर्वसु—*n. mas.* the seventh Nakshatra, Vishnu, Shiva, the sage Katyayana, a lunar asterism.  
 पुनर्वचन—*n. mas.* repetition of a word or sentence.  
 पुनर्वास—*n. mas.* resettlement; -विभाग Department of Rehabilitation.  
 पुनर्विवाह—*n. mas.* marriage of a man or woman a second time.  
 पुनर्विचार—*n. mas.* reconsideration; -की प्रार्थना करनेवाला an appellant; -संबंधी appellate.  
 पुनश्च—*n. mas.* post script (P.S.).  
 पुन—*adv.* again, a second time.  
 पुनी—*n. mas.* a pious person; *n. fem.* the full moon day; *adv.* again.  
 पुनीत—*adj.* pure, clean.  
 पुन्न—*n. mas.* same as पुण्य ।  
 पुन्नाग—*n. mas.* white lotus, nutmeg.  
 पुन्य—*n. mas.* same as पुण्य ।  
 पुपली—*n. fem.* a thin bamboo pipe.  
 पुमान्—*n. mas.* a male person.  
 पुरन्दर—*n. mas.* Indra, Vishnu.  
 पुरः—*adv.* before, in front of.  
 पुरःसर—*n. mas.* a leader, an associate, a pioneer.  
 पुरः—*n. mas.* city, a town, a house, an attic, the world, lunar mansion, body, fort, aggregate, leathern pot for drawing water from a well; *adj.* filled up; -स्थापना reproduction.  
 पुरझ—*n. fem.* a lotus, a lotus leaf.  
 पुखा—*n. mas.* progenitor, ancestor, forefather, stem, sire.

पुरग-*adj.* entering a city.

पुरचक्र-*n. fem.* encouragement, stimulus.

पुरजा-*n. mas.* a piece, fragment, bill, draft, coupon, part of a machine; -जेवी घड़ी का निरन्तर घूमनेवाला barrel; पुरजे पुरजे करना to break to pieces; चलता पुरजा a clever man.

पुरजित-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरञ्जन-*n. mas.* life.

पुरञ्जनी-*n. fem.* intellect.

पुरञ्जय-*n. mas.* the name of Janamejaya's father.

पुरट-*n. mas.* gold.

पुरण-*n. mas.* the ocean.

पुरतटी-*n. fem.* a small market.

पुरवाण-*n. mas.* a rampart, the walls surrounding a fort or city.

पुरवेता-*n. mas.* the tutelary deity of a town.

पुरद्वार-*n. mas.* the gate of a city.

पुरद्विप-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरनिया-*n. mas.* an old man; *adj.* aged, old.

पुरबला, पुरबला-*adj.* old ancient, of the previous birth.

पुरबिया, पुरबिहा-*adj.* eastern.

पुरवट-*n. mas.* a leathern bucket for drawing water from a well.

पुरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be filled; साथ पुरवाना to accompany; *v. i.* to be complete, to be useful.

पुरवा-*n. mas.* a small village, a hamlet, eastern wind, a small earthen pot.

पुरवाई, पुरवेया-*n. fem.* wind flowing from the east.

पुरवाना-*v. t.* to cause to be filled.

पुरवासी-*adj.* inhabiting a town.

पुरशासन-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरश्चरण-*n. mas.* performing a sacrifice or repeating the name of a deity with a fixed aim.

पुरषा-same as पुरखा ।

पुरसा-*n. mas.* a length of five cubits, a fathom.

पुरस्कार-*n. mas.* honour, respect, reward, remuneration, honorarium; -देना to remunerate; -संबंधी remunerative.

पुरस्कृत-*adj.* respected, worshipped, accepted, rewarded.

पुरःसर-*adj.* foremost, first.

पुरहत-*n. mas.* money and other things given to a priest on auspicious occasions.

पुरहन्-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुरहा-*n. mas.* one who is engaged in pouring water from a bucket while irrigating fields.

पुरा-*ind.* formerly, in times of yore; *n. mas.* a large village; -कल्प old time; -कृत performed in a previous birth.

पुराण-*adj.* old, ancient; *n. mas.* tale of by gone ages, Hindu mythology; -कथा myth,

tradition; -कथा संबंधी mythical; -वस्तु शास्त्र archaeology.

पुराणपुरुष-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

पुराणप्रोक्त-*adj.* related in the Puranas or mythological books.

पुराणान्त-*n. mas.* the end of Puranas (traditional books), Yama.

पुरातत्त्व-*n. mas.* tradition, mythology, archaeology, see -पुराण्य ।

पुरातत्त्वज्ञ-*n. mas.* archaeologist.

पुरातन-*adj.* old, ancient, aboriginal, mythological.

पुरातनता-*n. fem.* antiquity.

पुरातनिक-*n. mas. & adj.* antiquarian.

पुरान-same as पुराण ।

पुराना-*adj.* old, ancient, of long standing, overdue, out of date, archaic, trite, state, chronic; -करना to stale; पुरानी रीति का primitive, antiquated; पुराने अभ्यास का inveterate; -काल का olden; पुराने ढंग का quaint, obsolete, old-fashioned; पुराने विचार का मनुष्य foggy (fogey); पुराने समय का old; -खुराद very elegant; घाघ very clever; *v. t.* to complete, to fill.

पुरारि-*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

पुरालेख विशेषज्ञ-*n. mas.* epigraphist.

पुरावशेष-*n. mas.* relic, antiquity.

पुरावस्तु-*n. fem.* antique.

पुरावस-*n. mas.* Bhishma.

पुरावृत्त-*n. mas.* old account, legend, tradition, see Purana.

पुराविद्-*n. mas.* antiquarian.

पुर-*n. fem.* a city, a river.

पुरिखा-same as पुरखा ।

पुरी-*n. fem.* a city, the city of Jagannath; (जगन्नाथ पुरी) ।

पुरीष-*n. mas.* excrement, faeces, ordure, dung.

पुरु-*n. mas.* heaven, a demon, pollen of a flower, body, the name of an ancient king who was the son of Yayati.

पुरुष-same as पुरुष ।

पुरुखा-*n. mas.* ancestors.

पुरुजित्-*n. mas.* Vishnu.

पुरुदिन-*n. mas.* several days.

पुरुप्रशस्त-*adj.* eulogised or praised in several ways.

पुरुभुज-*adj.* one who eats much.

पुरुभूत-*n. mas.* same as पुरुहूत the god Indra; see पुरन्दर ।

पुरुबुच्-*adj.* glittering, shining.

पुरुष-*n. mas.* male, man, mankind, the soul, the Sun, Vishnu, Shiva, person in grammar, ancestor, husband; -वत् virile, masculine; -जातक masculine; -मैथुन sodomy; -मैथुनकारी a sodomist.



पुरुषकुञ्जर—*n. mas.* best among men.  
 पुरुषकेशरी—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu's incarnation of Nrisimha.  
 पुरुषता—*n. fem.* manliness.  
 पुरुषत्व—*n. mas.* manhood, manliness, valour, virility.  
 पुरुषकार—*n. mas.* exertion, manly act.  
 पुरुषद्वेषी—*n. mas.* a misanthrope, a hater of mankind.  
 पुरुषवाचक—*adj.* pertaining to the masculine gender.  
 पुरुषनायक—*n. mas.* the general of a large army.  
 पुरुषपुङ्गव—*n. mas.* best among men.  
 पुरुषमेध—*n. mas.* the sacrifice of a human being.  
 पुरुषराज—*n. mas.* see पुरुषपुङ्गव ।  
 पुरुषरूप—*adj.* of the form of a man.  
 पुरुषवध—*n. mas.* the killing of a man.  
 पुरुषवत्—*adj.* human, of the form of a man (human being).  
 पुरुषवाह—*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera, god of wealth.  
 पुरुषर्षभ—*n. mas.* best among men.  
 पुरुषशार्दूल—*adj.* see पुरुषराज ।  
 पुरुषशीर्ष—*n. mas.* the skull of a man.  
 पुरुषसिंह—*n. mas.* best among men.  
 पुरुषसूक्त—*n. mas.* one of the hymns of the Rigveda.  
 पुरुषाय—*n. mas.* Vishnu, a demon.  
 पुरुषाधम—*n. mas.* a mean fellow.  
 पुरुषानुक्रम—*n. mas.* heredity, tradition; see पुराण ।  
 पुरुषान्तर—*n. mas.* a second person.  
 पुरुषान्तरात्मा—*n. mas.* self, life.  
 पुरुषायुष—*n. mas.* a man's age.  
 पुरुषार्थ—same as पुरुषार्थ ।  
 पुरुषार्थ—*n. mas.* labour, energy, valour, exertion, the object of a man's creation and existence.  
 पुरुषार्थी—*adj.* energetic, industrious, strong, vigorous.  
 पुरुषाशी—*n. mas.* a cannibal, a demon.  
 पुरुषोत्तम—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu, god Lord Krishna, an intercalary month.  
 पुरुहूत—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.  
 पुरुुरवा—*n. mas.* the second son of the lunar race married of Urvashi.  
 पुरोगत—*adj.* gone before, preceding.  
 पुरोगति—*n. mas.* a dog.  
 पुरोगामी—*adj.* see अग्रगामी ।  
 पुरोजन्मा—*n. mas.* elder brother.  
 पुरोडाश—*n. mas.* an oblation offered to the gods.  
 पुरोध्रा—*n. mas.* a priest.  
 पुरोधिका—*n. fem.* one's beloved wife.  
 पुरोहित—*n. mas.* a family priest; -का पद priesthood; -संबंधी priestly, ecclesiastical,

sacerdotal, hieratic; -के प्रभाव में पड़ा हुआ priest-ridden; -अभिज्ञों का presbyter; -अभिज्ञी (प्राचीन) Druid; -संस्था hierarchy, hierarchy; -संबंधी अर्थ का उपसर्ग hiero; -का कार्य sacerdotary.

पुरोहिताई—*n. fem.* the functions of a family priest.

पुरोहितानी—*n. fem.* the wife of a family priest (Purohit).

पुल—*n. mas.* viaduct, a bridge; -बाँधना to bridge, to exaggerate, to carry to excess; -टूटना to be in excess; -उठाने बैठाने का a draw bridge; -नाव या पीपे का a pontoon -सड़क के आर-पार जाने का viaduct; -झूले का suspension bridge; -सड़क के ऊपर का over-bridge, (over a road).



टूटनेवाला पुल

पुलक—*n. mas.* horripilation, defect or blemish in a gem.

पुलकाना—*v. t.* to horripilate.

पुलकाई—*n. fem.* thrilling, horripilation. see पुलक ।

पुलकालि, पुलकावलि—*n. fem.* row of hairs standing on end.

पुलकित—*adj.* rejoiced, having the hairs standing on end; -करना thrill; -होना to thrill, to bristle.

पुलट—*n. fem.* same as पलट ।

पुलटिस—*n. mas.* poultice; -लगाना to apply a poultice.

पुलपुला—*adj.* flabby, flaccid, soft.

पुलपुलाना—*v. t.* to press a flabby object, to take a morsel into the mouth to sip.

पुलपुलाहट—*n. fem.* flabbiness, softness, looseness.

पुलस्त्य—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, one of the famous sages.

पुलह—*n. mas.* same as पुलस्त्य ।

पुलाक—*n. mas.* cooked rice, gruel.

पुलाव—*n. mas.* a kind of dish made of rice boiled in soup and spices.

पुलिदा—*n. mas.* a bundle, a parcel, a sheaf of corn.

पुलिन—*n. mas.* alluvium, beach, a sand bank, deposit from water.

पुलिया—*n. fem.* culvert.

पुलिस—*n. fem.* police; पुलिस मैन a constable.

पुलिहोरा—*n. mas.* a kind of soft sweetmeat.

पुलोमही—*n. fem.* opium.

पुल्ला—*n. mas.* a kind of nose-ring.

पुवा—*n. mas.* same as मालपुवा a kind of flabby sweetmeat.

पुवार—*n. mas.* see पयाल ।

पुश्त—*n. fem.* back portion, back side of generation, ancestry; -दर पुश्त traditionally.

पुश्तक—*n. fem.* kicking with the hind legs (said of a donkey, horse, or ass &c.)

पुश्तनामा—*n. mas.* genealogy.

पुश्ता—*n. mas.* buttress, prop, support, embankment, the back of the binding of a book.

पुश्ती—*n. fem.* support, assistance help, bolster.

पुश्तनी—*adj.* ancestral, hereditary, traditional; see पुश्त ।

पुषित—*adj.* nourished, tamed.

पुष्कर—*n. mas.* water, a pond, a lotus, cup of a ladle, the fore part of an elephant's trunk, sky, an arrow, a snake, battle, portion, the Sun, a crane, Vishnu, Shiva, name of a sacred place near Ajmer.

पुष्करमूल—*n. mas.* the root of the plant *Costus speciosus*.

पुष्करिणी—*n. fem.* a large pond, a lake.

पुष्कल—*n. mas.* alms of the extent of four mouthfuls of food, a certain measurement used for weighing cereals, one of the sons of Bharata, Shiva; *adj.* excessive, much eminent, chief, excellent, complete, holy, present.

पुष्ट—*adj.* strong, able-bodied, doughty, nourished, virile, stout, sturdy, stiff, robust, round, sinewy, sinuous, wiry, youthful, lump, nervous, nervy, burly, buxom, valid, fleshy, athletic, hard, drastic, keen, iron, fond, restorative, muscular, mighty; -करना to brace, to fatten, to develop, to invigorate, to confirm, to uphold, to strengthen, to season.

पुष्टि—*n. fem.* a restorative medicine, a cordial, a tonic, nourishment, an elixir.

पुष्टता—*n. mas.* lustiness, strength.

पुष्टि—*n. fem.* nourishment, maintenance, affirmation, confirmation, increase, cherishing or thriving strength, increase, vindication; -देनेवाला bracing.

पुष्टिकर—*adj.* causing growth, nourishing; -औषधि elixir, nutriment; *adj.* salubrious, pabular, nutrient, invigorating.

पुष्टिवर्धक—*adj.* nutritious.

पुष्प—*n. mas.* a flower, a blossom, inenses, a disease of the eye, the name of the flying chariot of Kuvera; -मय flowery; -केसर stamen; -केसरधारी staminate; -गर्भ calix, calyx; -राग pollen; -विज्ञानी Floriculturist; -संचय florilegium; -संबंधी floral; पुष्पां संयुक्त

florid; -पुष्पाकार floriform.

पुष्पक—*n. mas.* the airy car of Kuvera, a flower, a kind of snake, copperas, a disease of the eye.

पुष्पकाल—*n. mas.* the spring season, period of menstruation in women.

पुष्पकीट—*n. mas.* the black bee.

पुष्पकच्छु—*n. mas.* a kind of fast in which only the juice of flowers is drunk by a person.

पुष्पकंतन—*n. mas.* the god of Love, Cupid. same as कामदेव ।

पुष्पगन्धा—*n. fem.* white jasmine.

पुष्पगृह—*n. mas.* a house of flowers.

पुष्पग्रन्थन—*n. mas.* preparation of a wreath of flowers.

पुष्पचाप—*n. mas.* a bow of flowers, Cupid, god of love.

पुष्पचामर—*n. mas.* rosemary.

पुष्पज—*n. mas.* juice of flowers.

पुष्पजासव—*n. mas.* a wine prepared from certain flowers.

पुष्पद—*n. mas.* a flowering tree.

पुष्पदंत—*n. mas.* the elephant of the north east quarter.

पुष्पदाम—*n. mas.* a wreath of flowers.

पुष्पधन्वा—*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

पुष्पधर—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

पुष्पध्वज—*n. mas.* same as पुष्पधन्वा ।

पुष्पभद्र—*n. mas.* a canopy supported on sixty-two pillars.

पुष्पभद्रक—*n. mas.* the garden of gods.

पुष्पभव—*n. mas.* honey.

पुष्पभूषित—*adj.* adorned with flowers.

पुष्पमंडन—*n. mas.* an ornament which is made of flowers.

पुष्पमास—*n. mas.* the two months of the spring season.

पुष्पमित्र—*n. mas.* same as पुष्पामित्र ।

पुष्परज—*n. mas.* the stamen of a flower.

पुष्पराग—*n. mas.* topaz.

पुष्परणु—*n. mas.* pollen of a flower.

पुष्पवती—*n. fem.* a menstruous woman.

पुष्पवाटिका—*n. fem.* a flower garden.

पुष्पबाण—*n. mas.* Cupid.

पुष्पवृष्टि—*n. fem.* a raining of flowers from the heaven.

पुष्पवेणी—*n. fem.* a braid of flowers.

पुष्पशय्या—*n. fem.* a bed of flowers.

पुष्पशर, पुष्पसायक—*ns. mas.* an epithet of Cupid, god of Love.

पुष्पसार—*n. mas.* juice of flowers.

पुष्पसारा—*n. fem.* basil plant.

पुष्पहासा—*n. fem.* a menstruating woman. see श्रुतमती ।

पुष्पहीन—*adj.* flowerless.

पुष्पहीना—*n. fem.* a barren woman.



पुष्पाञ्जलि—*n. fem.* presenting opened hands which are filled with flowers to a deity.  
 पुष्पाकर—*n. mas.* the Spring season.  
 पुष्पाजीवी—*n. mds.* a gardener.  
 पुष्पाञ्जलि—*n. mas.* offering a handful of flowers to a god.  
 पुष्पास्त्र—*n.* same as पुष्पायुध ।  
 पुष्पिका—*n. fem.* the concluding words at the end of a chapter of a book, the tartar of the teeth, the penis, the urethra.  
 पुष्पित—*adj.* blossomed, flowering, filled with flowers.  
 पुष्पोद्यान—*n. mas.* a garden of flowers; -विद्या floriculture.  
 पुष्य—*adj.* requiring to be cherished; *n. mas.* the eighth lunar asterism; -मित्र the name of a 11 eminent Maurya king; -पुत्र an adopted son.  
 पुसाना—*v. t.* to be complete, to be made beautiful.  
 पुस्त—same as पुश्त ।  
 पुस्तक—*n. fem.* a book, a volume, manuscript; -छोटी सर्वदा साथ रखने की Vademecum; -का अंश (उद्धरण) passage; -बैंक से रुपये लेनदेन के हिसाब की passbook; -चार तह किये हुए कागज पर छपी हुई quarto; -का नाम the title of book; -का बाहरी रूप format; -के पत्र का एक ओर का भाग page; -के पत्रों के बीच लगाया हुआ पत्र interleaf; -में इस प्रकार पत्र लगाना to interleave; पुस्तकों को निरन्तर पढ़नेवाले a book worm; -छापने का यन्त्र letter press; -छोटी manu; -छोटी सिली हुई brochure; -जिसके पृष्ठ आठ परत कागज छोड़कर बने हैं Octavo; -पढ़ने के लिये निर्धारित करने की syllabus; -में लगाये हुए अधिक पृष्ठ नकशे इत्यादि; inset; -इस प्रकार के पृष्ठ लगाना to inset; -पर नाम लिखना या छापना to letter; -प्रेस की शोधनेवाला proof reader; -बड़े आकार की folio; -भंडार book-depot; -छोटे आकार की handbook, note-book; -लिखना to compose; -स्मरणार्थ विषय लिखने की note-book; -हाथ से लिखी हुई a manuscript.  
 पुस्तककार—*adj.* of the form of a book.  
 पुस्तकगार, पुस्तकालय—*ns. mas.* library, a book-depot; -का अध्यक्ष librarian.  
 पुस्तिका—*n. fem.* a pamphlet; -लिखनेवाला a pamphleteer.  
 पुष्कर—same as पुष्कर ।  
 पुष्प, पुष्प—*ns. mas.* a flower, a blossom; see पुष्प ।  
 पुहमी—*n. fem.* the earth.  
 पुहनु—*n. mas.* pollen of flower.  
 पुहवी—*n. fem.* the earth.  
 पूछ—*n. fem.* tail of a beast, the back part of an object.  
 पूँजी—*n. fem.* stock, wealth, fund, capital, principal, assets, heap; -अंतर्बाह capital in-

flow; -आवर्त capital turnover; -करण capitalization; -पत्र stock; -लेखा capital account; -वाद capitalism; -वादी अर्थव्यवस्था capitalist economy; -साझे की joint-stock.  
 पूँजीदार, पूँजीपति—*n. mas.* a capitalist.  
 पीठ—*n. fem.* same as पीठ ।  
 पूआ—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet cake.  
 पूरन—same as पोषण, nourishment.  
 पूग—*n. mas.* betel-nut tree, its fruit, heap, multitude, assembly, society, company.  
 पूगकृत—*adj.* accumulated, amassed.  
 पूगपात्र—*n. mas.* a spittoon.  
 पूगफल—*n. mas.* the betel-nut.  
 पूगना—*v. t.* to be complete.  
 पूगीफल—*n. mas.* the betel-nut.  
 पूछ—*n. mas.* inquiry, investigation, necessity, respect; -ताछ investigation, inquiry, query.  
 पूछना—*v. t.* to ask, to enquire, to question; पूछनेवाला interrogator; बात न पूछना not to pay attention to, to disregard some one.  
 पूछताछ—same as पूछपछ ।  
 पूछरी—*n. fem.* tail, back portion of a thing; see पूछ ।  
 पूछताछी, पूछपाछी—same as पूछपछ ।  
 पूजक—*n. mas.* a votary, a worshipper, an adorer.  
 पूजन—*n. mas.* worship, adoring, respecting, reverence, veneration, honour, liturgy.  
 पूजना—*v. t.* to worship, to adore to glorify, to reverence, to venerate, to respect, to bribe; *v. i.* to be filled, to elapse, to end.  
 पूजनीय—*adj.* venerable respectable, fit for being worshipped or adored, august, worshipful.  
 पूजमान—same as पूज्य worthy, sacred.  
 पूजा—*n. fem.* homage, reverence, worship, idol, respect, punishment; -करना to adore, to worship, to glorify; -स्थान tabernacle.  
 पूजित—*adj.* venerated, adored, respected, worshipped.  
 पूज्य—*adj.* worthy, sacred, respected, venerable; -भाव से venerably; -पाद one whose feet are worth adoring, very respectable.  
 पुआ—*n. mas.* same as पुआ ham.  
 पीठ—same as पीठ back.  
 पूडा—same as पूआ a sweet cake.  
 पूड़ी—same as पूरी bread cooked in clarified butter (ghee).  
 पूत—*adj.* clean, pure, sincere, true; *n. mas.* a son, truth, a conch, sesamum plant.  
 पूतश्रुतु—*n. mas.* the god Indra.  
 पूतना—*n. fem.* the name of a giantess (Rakshasi) who was killed by Lord Krishna.  
 पूतफल—*n. mas.* the jackfruit.  
 पूतरा—same as पूतला; *n. mas.* a son.  
 पूतात्मा—*n. mas.* a saint, an ascetic, one purified

by ablution.

पूर्ति—*n. fem.* cleanliness, purification, foul odour; -रोधीantiseptic.

पूती—*n. fem.* tuber of a plant.

पूष—*n. mas.* a sandhill.

पून्—same as पूर्ण or पुण्य ।

पूनाक—*n. fem.* an oilcake.

पूनी—*n. fem.* a roll of cotton prepared for weaving thread.

पूनी—same as पूर्णिमा the full-moon day of a month.

पूष—*n. mas.* a sweet cake.

पूषली—*n. fem.* a hollow portion of a bamboo.

पूष—*n. mas.* purulent matter, pus; -कण्ड the name of hell.

पू—*adj.* full; *n. mas.* spices, sugar &c. filled in pastry.

पूरक—*adj.* filling, completing, entire, all, supplementary, multiplier, drawing in air through one of the nostrils while the other is closed with a finger; *n. mas.* complement; -भत्ता compensatory allowance; -वस्तुएं complementary goods.

पूरण, पूरन—*ns. mas.* the work of completing or filling, multiplication, rain, the ocean; *adj.* filling, completing.

पूरनपरब—*n. mas.* the full-moon day.

पूरनपूरी—*n. fem.* a kind of sweet cake.

पूरनमासी—*n. fem.* the full-moon day.

पूरना—*v. i.* to fill, to complete, to make up a deficiency, to cover, to fulfil one's desire, to weave, to blow with the mouth; *v. i.* to be complete, to be filled up; चौब पूरना to make design on floor with coloured chalk, flour &c.

पूरब—*n. mas.* the east quarter.

पूरबल—*n. mas.* ancient times, previous birth, or existence.

पूरबला—*adj.* ancient, old, of previous birth; see पूरबल ।

पूरबी—*adj.* eastern.

पूरा—*adj.* entire, complete, full, gross, copious, thorough, integral, total, all, sufficient, satisfied, powerful, whole; -करना to carry out, to accomplish to redinegrate, to reimburse, to accomplish, to knock off; -कबच a panoply; -कबच धारण किये हुए panoplied; -मूल्य amount; पूरी तरह से full, quite; पूरी तरह से फूला हुआ full-blown; पूरी रकम अदा करना to pay off; पूरी शक्ति से with might and main; पूरी सोमरी plenty; -उतरना to be accomplished as desired; दिन पूरे करना to while away time.

पूरित—*adj.* complete, thorough, filled up, multiplied.

पूरी—*n. fem.* unleavened cake fried in clarified butter, sheet of leather stretched on a drum.

पूर्ण—*adj.* perfect, round, utter, ripe, sufficient, accomplished, sound, radical, plenary, entire, total, consummate, full, ideal, finished, enough, in tact; -रूप से wholly, well, utterly; -समझना to understand; -अधिकार किसी के पुस्तक मुद्रण का copyright; -अधिबेशन plenary session; -अबस्था majority; -आहुति holocaust; -करना to complete, to achieve, to satisfy, to accomplish, to carry out, to piece out, to function, to consummate, to crown, to compass, to supply, to indemnify, to bring about, to fulfil, to perfect, to fill, to finish; -करनेवाला complementary; -कालिक whole time; -मध्याह्न high moon; -ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to master; -दयस्क a major; -वर्ग perfect square; -विप्लव में topsy-turvy; -विभाजक an aliquot part; -विराम a period; -विराम का बिन्दु full stop; -विस्तार किसी पदार्थ का gamut; -शक्ति से heart and soul; -संख्या में करना to integrate; -सकार clear acceptance; -सामर्थ्य से युक्त plenipotentiary; -सैनिक बल किसी देश का fyrd; -रूप से perfectly, out and out, downright, outright, altogether, all over, root and branch, squarely, hollow; -होना to end.

पूर्णकाम—*adj.* having the desire fulfilled or satisfied.

पूर्णकीय—*adj.* integral.

पूर्णकुम्भ—*n. mas.* a jar full of water.

पूर्णचन्द्र—*n. mas.* the full moon; -सितंबर मास के समीप का harvest moon (called in England).

पूर्णतया, पूर्णतः—*adv.* completely.

पूर्णता—*n. fem.* integrity, fullness, completeness, crown, repletion, bloom, accomplishment, saturation, totality; -हानि की indemnity, compensation, indemnification.

पूर्णज्ञ—*adj.* having a thorough knowledge of a subject.

पूर्णांक—*n. mas.* an integer.

पूर्णमासी—*n. fem.* full-moon, plenilune.

पूर्णायु—*n. fem.* the age of one hundred years, complete age.

पूर्णाहुति—*n. fem.* a final oblation, holocaust, whole sacrifice.

पूर्णिमा—*n. fem.* a full-moon day.

पूर्णन्दु—*n. mas.* a full-moon.

पूरत—*n. mas.* nourishment, a tank, a temple, a garden; *adj.* complete, thorough, covered; -न्यास charitable trust; -विभाग building department.

पूरित—*n. fem.* completion, fullness, supply, entirety, contents, multiplication; -अधिकारी supply officer; -हानि की repletion.

पूर्व—*n. mas.* the east; *adj.* previous, fore,



forme, initial, preceding, prior, first, anterior; *adv.* before; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग fore, pre, prae; -अधिकार preoccupation; -अवस्था में लाना to renew; -उदाहरण precedent; -कथित same, aforesaid, before cited; -कल्पना presentiment, provision, precaution, precognition; -ता precedence; -दत्त prepaid; -में ere; -मृत्यु होना to predecease; -रचित prefabricated.

पूर्वक—*adv.* together; *adj.* prior, before, preceding; *n. mas.* an ancestor, progenitor.

पूर्वकल्प—*n. mas.* a prior work.

पूर्वकल्प—*n. mas.* old times.

पूर्वकाय—*n. mas.* a part of the body above the abdomen.

पूर्वकाल—*n. mas.* former time, past time; -का quondam, anterior, antiquarian; -में erst, heretofore, before, formerly.

पूर्वकालिक—*adj.* belonging to former times, ancient; -क्रिया preterite tense in Sanskrit grammar.

पूर्वकालीन—*adj.* whilom, formerly.

पूर्वकाष्ठा—*n. fem.* the east.

पूर्वगत—*adj.* fore-going.

पूर्वग्रह—*n. mas.* prejudice.

पूर्वचिता—*n. fem.* precognition; -विना at a venture; see पूर्वचितित ।

पूर्वचितित—*adj.* premeditated.

पूर्वज—*n. mas.* elder brother, ancestor, predecessor, origin.

पूर्वजन्म—*n. mas.* a previous birth.

पूर्वजा—*n. fem.* elder sister.

पूर्वजीवन—*n. mas.* pre-existence.

पूर्वगान—*n. mas.* foresight, forethought, foretaste, anticipation, providence, foreknowledge, prescience, -संबंधी prescient.

पूर्वता—*n. fem.* priority.

पूर्वत्व—*n. mas.* antecedence.

पूर्वदिशा—*n. fem.* east, orient; -की eastern, easterly, oriental; -की ओर eastwards.

पूर्वनिर्णय (रोग का)—*n. mas.* prognosis (of a disease).

पूर्वनिर्णय—*n. mas.* prejudgment, predetermination, forethought; -संबंधी predetermined.

पूर्वनिर्देश—*n. mas.* prolepsis.

पूर्वपक्ष—*n. mas.* the first part of an argument, proposition, a plaint, the dark half of a month.

पूर्वपक्षी—*n. mas.* a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit.

पूर्वपुरुष—*n. mas.* progenitor forefather, ancestor.

पूर्वप्रबोध—*n. mas.* prevision, prescience; see पूर्वज्ञान ।

पूर्वप्रयोग—*n. mas.* rehearse, rehearsal, recital.

पूर्वफाल्गुनी—*n. fem.* the eleventh lunar mansion

(Nakshatra).

पूर्वभाग—*n. mas.* the forepart.

पूर्वभाद्रपद—*n. mas.* the twenty-fifth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

पूर्वभावना—*n. mas.* presupposition.

पूर्वमीमांसा—*n. fem.* one of the six schools of Sanskrit philosophy dealing in rituals.

पूर्वराग—*n. mas.* love at first sight.

पूर्वरात्रि—*n. mas.* the first part of night (previous to midnight).

पूर्वरूप—*n. mas.* prognosis; -में लाना to revive, to rouse.

पूर्ववत्—*adv.* as heretofore, till now, as formerly.

पूर्ववती—*adj.* previous, prior, preceding, predecessor, foregoing, happening before.

पूर्ववादी—*n. mas.* a plaintiff.

पूर्ववायु—*n. mas.* eastern wind.

पूर्ववाषिक—*adj.* prior to rainy season.

पूर्ववरी—*n. mas.* an old enemy.

पूर्वसर—*n. mas.* a forerunner.

पूर्वविचार—*n. mas.* forethought, predetermination; -करना to anticipate, to premeditate; -के बिना offhand, on the spur of the moment; -न होना improvidence.

पूर्वविवेक—*n. mas.* forethought.

पूर्वसंबंधी—*adj.* retrospective.

पूर्वसूचना—*n. fem.* foretold, premonition, presage.

पूर्वस्थिति—*n. fem.* rehabilitation; -पर पहुँचना to rehabilitate; -प्राप्त करना to resile; -की प्राप्ति restitution.

पूर्ववृत्त—*n. mas.* history, annals.

पूर्व-वेश, पूर्वाभ्यास—*n. mas.* full-dress, rehearsal.

पूर्वकाशित—*adj.* prerequisite.

पूर्वाकलन—*n. mas.* prediction.

पूर्वाधिकारी—*n. mas.* predecessor, prior or former owner.

पूर्वानुमान—*n. mas.* prediction.

पूर्वानुराग—same as पूर्वराम ।

पूर्वापर—*adv.* the first and the last.

पूर्वाफाल्गुनी—see पूर्वफाल्गुनी ।

पूर्वाभाद्रपद—see पूर्वभाद्रपद ।

पूर्वाभिलाषी—*adj.* speaking at first.

पूर्वार्जित—*adj.* earned before.

पूर्वार्ध—*n. mas.* the first half of a thing or subject.

पूर्वाषाढा—*n. fem.* the twentieth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

पूर्वाह्न—*n. mas.* forenoon.

पूर्वी—*adj.* eastern; *n. mas.* a resident of the east.

पूर्वतर—*adj.* western.

पूर्वद्युः—*ind.* early in the morning.

पूर्वान्त—*adj.* aforesaid, ditto.

पूर्वोत्तरपक्ष—*n. mas.* pros and cons.

पूर्वोत्तर—*n. mas.* the north-east quarter.

पूर्वोपाय—*n. mas.* precaution.

पूला—*n. mas.* a bundle of straw.

पूषण—*n. fem.* a small bundle of grass or straw.

पूषण, पूषा—*ns. mas.* the Sun, the name of a Vedic god.

पूस—*n. mas.* same as पौष ।

पूष्का—*n. fem.* the plant *Trigonella corniculata*.

पूक्ति—*n. fem.* touch, contact.

पूच्छक—*n. mas.* an inquirer, an investigator; *adj.* inquiring.

पुतना—*n. fem.* an army consisting of 243 elephants, 248 chariots, 729 infantry (foot soldiers) and 1215 cavalry soldiers.

पृथक्—*adj.* several, irrespective, peculiar, separate, diverse; *adv.* severally, personally, asunder, apart, singly, aloof; -करना to disengage, to isolate; -पृथक् apiece, respectively; -भाग unit; -अस्तित्व का substantive; -करण abstraction, separation, severance, segregation; -करना to sequester, to separate, to segregate, to dismember; -करन का secession; -किया हुआ प्रकाश का चित्र spectrum; -न किये जाने योग्य simple; -विचार न करने योग्य indistinguishable; -संग्रह reserve; -होना to struggle, to differ.

पृथक्—*n. mas.* separation.

पृथक्पुत्र—*n. mas.* son born of the same father but different mothers.

पृथक्पुत्र—*n. mas.* a walnut tree.

पृथक्पुत्र—*n. mas.* a wife fellow.

पृथग्भाव—*n. mas.* see पृथक्ता ।

पृथग्विध—*adj.* of different sorts.

पृथ्वान्—*n. mas.* the earth.

पृथ्वी—*n. fem.* same as पृथ्वी the earth.

पृथ्वी—*n. fem.* same as पृथ्वी ।

पृथिवीकम्प—*n. mas.* an earthquake.

पृथिवीगीता—*n. fem.* story of the earth.

पृथिवीपति—*n. mas.* a king.

पृथिवीमय—*adj.* full of earth.

पृथिवीलोक—*n. mas.* the earth.

पृथिवीश्वर—*n. mas.* a king.

पृथिवीस्थ—*adj.* living on the earth.

पृथु—*adj.* wide large, innumerable, clever, competent; *n. mas.* five, Vishnu, Shiva, the fifth monarch of the Solar race; *adj.* illustrious, famous.

पृथुकीर्ति—*adj.* illustrious, famous.

पृथुग्रीव—*adj.* having a long neck.

पृथुजय—*adj.* quick-running.

पृथुता—*n. fem.* expanse, width, extent, greatness.

पृथुत्व—*n. mas.* same as पृथुता ।

पृथुदर्शी—*adj.* clever, competent,

पृथुपाणि—*adj.* having long hands.

पृथुग्रथ—*adj.* of wide fame.

पृथुयशस्—*adj.* very famous.

पृथुल—*adj.* huge, heavy, plump.

पृथुवक्त्र—*adj.* having a wide mouth.

पृथुशिरा—*n. fem.* black leech.

पृथुशिर—*n. mas.* a mountain.

पृथुश्रव—*adj.* with long ears.

पृथुरकन्ध—*n. mas.* swine.

पृथुदर—*n. mas.* a ram; *adj.* potbellied, flatulent.

पृथ्वी—*n. fem.* the earth, ground, land, the terrestrial globe; -पूजा geolatriy; -निवासी tellurian; -वर्णन physiography; -संबंधी terrestrial, telluric, telluric; -तल the surface of the earth; -नाथ a king; -पति a king; -पुत्र the planet Mars.

पृथ्वी—*n. fem.* name of the queen of king Supat, rays of light, a cow of variegated colours.

पृष्ठ—*adj.* asked, enquired.

पृष्ठ—*n. mas.* the back, the rear, the hind part of anything, page; -का भाग column; -भाग surface, reverse, superfaces; -भूमि back-ground; -पोषक a helper; -वंश the back-bone; -वंश रहित invertebrate.

पृष्ठगोन—*n. mas.* the back part of an army.

पृष्ठग्रन्थि—*n. mas.* hump, hunch.

पृष्ठचर—*n. mas.* a follower.

पृष्ठज—*adj.* born after (some one).

पृष्ठवृष्टि—*n. mas.* a bear.

पृष्ठपोषक—*n. mas.* a helper.

पृष्ठफल—*n. mas.* the area of the upper surface of a solid.

पृष्ठभाग—*n. mas.* back portion.

पृष्ठमांसद—*n. mas.* a backbiter.

पृष्ठवाह्य—*n. mas.* a beast of burden (as ox, horse, ass).

पृष्ठभृङ्ग—*n. mas.* a mountain goat.

पृष्ठभृङ्गी—*n. mas.* a buffalo.

पृष्ठार्कन—*n. mas.* endorsement.

पृष्ठार्कित—*adj.* endorsed.

पृष्ठानग—*n. mas.* a follower.

पृष्ठवरण—*n. mas.* veneer.

पृष्ठस्थि—*n. mas.* the backbone.

पेंग—*n. fem.* oscillation of a swing; -मारना to be tossed from one side to the other, to swing.

पेंडकी—*n. fem.* a dove, blowpipe of a goldsmith.

पेंच—*n. mas.* twist, coil, screw, complication, perplexity, deceit, craftiness, fold of a turban, a machine, part of a machine, the twisting up of the line of a kite, a trick in wrestling, artifice, kind of ornament for the head; -खेलना to unscrew; -से कसना to screw; -कस a screw driver; -घुमाना to turn the mind in another direction.

पेंचक—*n. fem.* hank of cord.

पेंडरी—*n. fem.* shin, hank.

पेंदा, पेंदी—*ns.* bottom, base; पेंदी में बैठना to precipitate; पेंदी में लगना to bottom, to



ground.

पेंशन—*n. mas.* pension; -देना to pension, to superannuate; -पाने योग्य pensionable; -पानेवाला a pensioner.

पेंसिल—*n. fem.* pencil, graphium.

पेंउसी—*n. fem.* a kind of nice sweetmeat.

पेखक—*n. mas.* a looker-on.

पेखना—*v. t.* to look into, to discern.

पेच—*see* पेंच a screw.

पेचक—*n. mas.* an owl, a louse, cloud, a bedstead.

पेचकश—*n. mas.* a screw-driver, a cork-screw.

पेचताव—*n. mas.* suppressed anger.

पेचदार—*adj.* intricate, complex, screwed, twisted, coiled.

पेचवान—*n. mas.* the long pipe attached to a hubble-bubble.

पेचा—*n. mas.* an owl.

पेचिका—*n. fem.* a she-owl.

पेचिश—*n. fem.* pain in the bowels, griping, contortion, tenesmus, constipation, trouble, perplexity.

पेचीदगी—*n. fem.* perplexity, trouble complication.

पेचीदा, पेचीला—*adjs.* intricate, difficult, coiled, twisted, manifold, complex; -पन complexity.

पेज—*n. fem.* cream prepared from boiled milk.

पेट—*n. mas.* abdomen, belly, stomach, pouch, womb, cavity, capacity, accommodation;

-और जाँघ के बीच का स्थान groin; -भरना inject; -फूलना to wind; -काटना to starve oneself intentionally; -का धंधा occupation, means of livelihood; -पेट का पानी न पचना unable to bear;

-का हलका of wicked nature; -की आग hunger; -की बात a secret; -खलाना to exhibit extreme poverty; -चलना to suffer from diarrhoea;

-गिराना to abort; -गिरना abortion; -जलना to be extremely hungry; -देना to reveal one's secrets; -पालना to subsist; -फूलना to be extremely anxious to know a thing, to be pregnant, to burst with laughter; -में डालना to eat, to keep a secret; -पीठ एक होना to be emaciated; -रहना to be pregnant; -बाली a pregnant woman; -में पैठना to make friendship in order to know the secrets; -बोलना to have borborygmus; -दिखलाना to show poverty; -पानी होना to have watery stools; -पूछना the last child of a woman; -भरना to fill one's belly with food; -से होना to be pregnant.

पेटक—*n. mas.* a box, a chest, a heap, a collection.

पेटक्या—*adv.* lying with stomach touching the ground.

पेटरोल—*n. mas.* petrol.

पेटा—*n. mas.* the middle part of a thing, detailed account, boundary, limit, circumference;

-जहाज का the hull of a ship.

पेटागि—*n. fem.* hunger.

पेटारा—*n. mas.* a large basket.

पेटारी—*n. fem.* a small basket, a scrip, a hamper.

पेटाथी, पेटाथू—*adjs.* gluttonous, voracious, ravenous.

पेटिका—*n. fem.* a box, a chest.

पेटी—*n. fem.* a box, a chest, a hutch, a pock, a belt;

-कारतूस रखने की bandolier -छोटी जबाहरात रखने की a basket; -से बाँधना to belt;

-कमर में बाँध कर तैरने की lifebelt.



तैरने की पेटी

पेटू—*adj.* voracious, ravenous; *n. mas.* a glutton, a gormand; -की तरह खाना खाना to gormandize.

पेठा—*n. mas.* a kind of gourd.

पेड़—*n. mas.* a tree, a plant; -लगाना to plant a tree; -पौधे flora.

पेड़ा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat made of milk, a globular mass of kneaded flour.

पेड़ी—*n. fem.* the trunk of a tree, an old plant of betel leaf; -ऊख के फसल की ratoon.

पेडुकी—*n. fem.* a dove.

पेडू—*n. mas.* part of the body which lies below the navel, the belly, pubes, uterus.

पेन्हाना—*v. t.* to cause to wear; filling up the udder of a cow with copious milk.

पेम—same as प्रेम love.

पेय—*adj.* drinkable; *n. mas.* water.

पेरना—*v. t.* to press something in a machine, to torment, to tease, to harass, to make delay in performing a work.

पेरू (पक्षी)—*n. mas.* a turkey.

पेलना—*v. t.* to push, to penetrate, to thrust in, to press, to cram, to cause to enter, to remove, to abandon, to shove, to force, to thrust forward.

पेलव—*adj.* soft, pliable, thin.

पेला—*n. mas.* assault, quarrel, dispute, crime, attack, a thrust.

पेल्हड़—*n. mas.* the testicles.

पेलू—*n. mas.* a pusher, a wrestler.

पेबस—*n. mas.* milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf (which is yellow).

पेब—*n. mas.* same as प्रेम, love.

पेबन—*n. mas.* a botch, a patch; -लगाना to botch, to patch; -सँवंधी patchy, botchy.

पेश—*adv.* before, in front of; *adj.* advanced, promoted; -जाना to treat, to behave, to happen; -करना to present, to introduce;

-चलना to advance, to present.

पेशकश—*n. mas.* a present, a keep-take,

memento.

पेशकार—*n. mas.* a court official, a deputy, an agent, a manager, Reader (Courts).पेशकारी—*n. fem.* the work of a court official or peshkar.पेशखिमा—*n. mas.* part of an army, articles of an army which are sent beforehand.पेशगी—*n. fem.* advance, earnest money; -देना to advance money.पेशतर—*adv.* formerly, before, heretofore, before now.पेशबंद—*n. mas.* the belt of leather with which the saddle is tied to a horse's back.पेशबंदी—*n. fem.* previous arrangement, precaution, foresight.पेशराज—*n. mas.* a labourer who carries bricks, blocks of stone &c. from one place to another.पेशल—*adj.* adroit, clever.पेशल—*n. mas.* a leader, a captain, the title of Maratha minister.पेशवाई—*n. fem.* reception of a guest; *n. fem.* the office or function of a Maharashtra chief or Peshwa.पेशवाज—*n. fem.* the gown of a dancing girl which she wears at the time of dancing.पेशा—*n. mas.* trade, profession, a work, occupation; -बर an artisan, a workman.पेशानी—*n. fem.* forehead, brow, lot, fate.पेशाब—*n. mas.* urine; -उतारने की नली catheter; -करना to urinate, to make water; -खाना urinal; -से चिराग जलना to be very eminent.

पेशावर—see under पेशा ।

पेशी—*n. fem.* thunderbolt, strength of a sword, living membrane of foetus, a muscle, advance, hearing of a law suit; -शास्त्र histology; -पेशिया का वर्णन histography.पेशतर—*adv.* before, formerly.पेषण—*n. mas.* the work of grinding or pulverizing something.पेषणी—*n. fem.* a muller, a pestle, a grindstone.

पेषना—same as पेखना ।

पेस—same as पेश ।

पेहटा—*n. mas.* the fruit of a creeper which is fried and eaten.पेंचना—*v. i.* to winnow.पेंजनी—*n. fem.* a tickling ornament worn on the ankles.पेंठ—*n. fem.* a market, a shop, a market day.पेंठार—*n. mas.* a shop.पेंड—*n. mas.* a path, way, step, pace. see पथ ।पेंडा—*n. mas.* a way, a path, a stable, a system; पेंड परना to tease, to torment, to harass.

पेंताना—same as पैताना the foot portion of a bedstead.

पेंतालीस—*adj.* forty-five.पैती—*n. fem.* a ring of Kusha grass worn when performing religious rites. same as पवित्री ।पैतीस—*adj.* thirty-five.पैसठ—*adj.* sixty-five.पै—*ind.* on, upon, but, certainly, of course, behind, afterwards, over; *n. fem.* defect, flaw; *n. mas.* near; -जो पै if; तो पै then.पैक—*n. mas.* a messenger, a forerunner, an express.पैकड़ा—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the ankles, fetters.

पैकरम—same as परिक्का ।

पैकार—*n. mas.* a dealer, a hawker, a pedlar, a retail-dealer.पैकी—*n. mas.* a man who carries about a hubble-bubble for smokers on hire at a fair.पैखाना—*n. mas.* a latrine.पैगंबर—*n. mas.* a prophet, an apostle, a messenger of God.पैगाम—*n. mas.* a mission, a message, a sage, an embassy.पैगू—*n. mas.* a kind of precious stone of green colour.पैज—*n. fem.* vow, promise, persistence, obstinacy.पैजामा—*n. mas.* same as पायजामा ।पैजार—*n. fem.* shoes; जूती पैजार dispute, a quarrel with shoes.पैठ—*n. fem.* admission, ingress, penetration access.पैठना—*v. i.* to enter, to pierce, to penetrate, to rush in.पैठाना—*v. i.* to cause to enter.पैठार—*n. mas.* an entrance, an access, a gate.पैठरी—*n. fem.* an entrance, an access. see पैठव ।पैठब—*n. mas.* access, admission.पैड़ी—*n. fem.* a ladder, a staircase, inclined surface on which oxen in a bucket travel while drawing water from a well.पैतरा—*n. mas.* the preparatory movements of a wrestler.पैतला—*adj.* shallow, not deep.पैताना—*n. mas.* the foot part of anything (e. g. bedstead).पैतृक—*adj.* paternal, ancestral, hereditary, patronymic; -धन patrimony; -धन संबंधी patrimonial -भूमि fatherland; -रक्षण parental care; -संपत्ति inheritance; -संपत्ति प्राप्त करना to inherit; -संपत्ति हटाना to disinherit; -धन की अप्रप्ति disinheritance.पैतिक—*adj.* bilious, biliary.पैदल—*adj.* walking on foot; *adv.* on foot; *n. mas.* infantry; -चलनेवाला pedestrian; -सिपाही kern, infantry; -सेना infantry; -यात्रा tramp; -यात्रा करना to walk, to trudge.पैदा—*adj.* born, produced, created, discovered, begotten, earned, gained, manifest, clear,



- evident, obtained; *n. fem.* gain, income.  
 पैदाइश—*n. fem.* rise, birth, existence, production, creation.  
 पैदाइशी—*adj.* inborn, natural, innate, implanted by nature.  
 पैदावार—*n. fem.* produce of land, crop, origin, result, production, outfit, income, profit, benefit.  
 पैना—*adj.* fine pointed, sharp, the goad of a ploughman.  
 पैमाइश—*n. fem.* measurement or survey of land, surveying; -करनेवाला a surveyor.  
 पैमाना—*n. mas.* a scale in map-drawing, an instrument for measuring, a meter.  
 पैमाल—same as पामाल ।  
 पैयाँ—*n. fem.* the foot; -पैयाँ on foot.  
 पैया—*n. mas.* a hollow grain, poverty.  
 पैर—*n. mas.* leg, foot, step, footprint; -से मारकर खेलने का गेंद football; -के आघात का शब्द footfall; -में पहिनने के जूते इ० footwear; -का चिह्न trail, footprint; -उछालना to prance; -का pedal; -का ऊपरी भाग instep; -घसीटते चलना to trudge; -झटकारना to kick; -की झटकार a kick; -न भिगाये हुए dryshod; -पटकना to stamp; -फैलाकर बैठना to straddle; -चढ़ाना to tap; -से कुचलना to trample; -से चलाने की गाड़ी a velocipede.  
 पैरगाड़ी—*n. fem.* a bicycle, a tricycle, a velocipede.  
 पैरना—*v. i.* to swim in water, to float on water.  
 पैरवी—*n. fem.* pursuit, compliance, imitation, prosecution, obeysance, attempt, siding, recommendation, following, conduct; -करना to pursue, to imitate; -कार a supporter, a follower.  
 पैरा—*n. mas.* foot, fall, straw.  
 पैराई—*n. fem.* the act of swimming.  
 पैराक—*n. mas.* a swimmer.  
 पैराब—*n. mas.* a place which cannot be crossed without swimming in water.  
 पैरोकार—*n. mas.* same as पैरवीकार ।  
 पैलगी—*n. fem.* see प्रणाम, a bow.  
 पैला—*n. mas.* an earthen cover which is used for a pot.  
 पैवंद—*n. mas.* conjunction, connection, a patch, a graft.  
 पैवंदी—*adj.* engrafted.  
 पैवस्त—*adj.* saturated, absorbed, engrained, joined.  
 पैशाच—*adj.* infernal, like a demon.  
 पैशाचिक—*adj.* infernal, demoniacal, inhuman, horrible.  
 पैशाची—*adj.* diabolical, devilish; *n. fem.* a form of Prakrit language.  
 पैशुन्य—*n. mas.* backbiting, slander.  
 पैसना—*v. i.* to enter into, to penetrate. see पैठना ।

- पेसर—*n. mas.* attempt, work, occupation, trouble.  
 पैसा—*n. mas.* pice, wealth; -उड़ाना to spend money extravagantly; -लगाना to invest money; पैसवाला a wealthy person.  
 पैसार—*n. mas.* access, admission.  
 पैसारी—*adj.* subsisting on milk alone.  
 पोंकना—*v. i.* to be fluxed, to have loose stools.  
 पोंका—*n. mas.* an insect or worm which flies over plants.  
 पोंगा—*n. mas.* a pipe of metal or bamboo; *adj.* empty, foolish.  
 पोंछ—*n. fem.* tail; -का भाग rump, crupper; वाला caudate; -संबंधी caudal; -कटा कुत्ता curtail, cocktail.  
 पोंछना—*n. fem.* wiping, anything thrown after wiping.  
 पोंछना—*v. t.* to wipe, to rub out, to efface, to clean.  
 पोंटा—*n. mas.* mucus of the nose.  
 पोआ—*n. mas.* a very young serpent, nursling of an animal.  
 पोआना—*v. t.* to have bread made and baked by another person.  
 पोइया—*n. fem.* galloping of a horse.  
 पोइस—*interj.* ho ! holla !  
 पोई—*n. fem.* a rainy creeper whose leaves are used as vegetable.  
 पोख—same as पोस, lameness.  
 पोखना—same as पोसना, to tame.  
 पोखरा, पोखरी—*ns.* a pond, a tank of water, a puddle.  
 पोखराज—*n. mas.* topaz.  
 पोंगंड—*n. mas.* a boy of the age of five to ten years.  
 पोच—*adj.* mean, worthless, weak.  
 पोची—*n. fem.* lowness, meanness.  
 पोट—*n. fem.* a bundle, a package, a heap, an accumulation.  
 पोटना—*v. t.* to entice, to assemble, together, to tempt.  
 पोटरी, पोटली—*ns. fem.* a bale, a bundle, a parcel, a package; -छोटी a packet.  
 पोटा—*n. mas.* an unfledged bird, the crop of birds, maw, courage, valour, strength, capacity, the eye-lid, end of finger.  
 पोटास—*n. mas.* potash; -का आधार तत्त्व the element, potassium.  
 पोटीन—*n. fem.* putty; -से जोड़ना to fix with putty.  
 पोढ़ा—*adj.* strong, hard, firm; -ई *n. fem.* firmness, strength.  
 पोढ़ाना—*v. i.* to get strong; *v. t.* to make strong, to strengthen.  
 पोते—*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, a small plant, foetus, weaving of cloth, a

vessel, a boat; *n. fem.* glass beads; *n. mas.* turn, rent of land paid by a tenant, nature; -कार shipwright; -दार a treasurer; -तदान shipment; -पर aboard; -परिवहन shipping; -प्रागण ship yard.

पोतक—*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, the foundation of a house.

पोतकी—*n. fem.* a kind of pot herb.

पोतड़ा—*n. mas.* see पोतरा ।

पोतदार—*n. mas.* a treasurer.

पोतधारी—*n. mas.* the captain of a ship.

पोतना—*v. t.* to daub, to besmear, to smudge; *n. mas.* a dauber.

पोतनायक—*n. mas.* same as पोतधारी

पोतभंग—*n. mas.* a shipwreck.

पोतरा—*n. mas.* baby clothes, clout.

पोतला—same as पराठा ।

पोता—*n. mas.* grandchild, son's son, the testicles, rent of land, a dauber, white-washing.

पोताछादन—*n. mas.* a tent.

पोताश्रय—*n. mas.* a dock, a harbour, a post. see बंदरगाह ।

पोतारोहण—*n. mas.* embarkation.

पोती—*n. fem.* a son's daughter, grand-daughter, work of daubing; परपोती great grand-daughter.

पोताध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* the captain of a ship or steamer.

पोथा—*n. mas.* a book of large size, manuscript written on long separate leaves, a packet of paper.

पोथी—*n. fem.* a book.

पोदना—*n. mas.* a dwarf, a kind of small bird.

पोदीना—same as पुदीना, mint.

पोहार—same as पोतदार ।

पोना—*v. t.* to make bread, string pearls, beads &c., to (insert) thread a needle.

पोप—*n. mas.* Pope; -का पद Papacy; -संबंधी Papal.

पोपला—*adj.* shrivelled; *n. mas.* a toothless person.

पोपलाना—*v. t.* to become toothless.

पोया—*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, a very young serpent, a small tender plant.

पोर—*n. mas.* the space which lies between two joints, a joint, a gnarl; -अंगुली का knuckle.

पोस—*n. mas.* an empty space, hollowness, a courtyard, a gate, an entrance to a place; -खुलना disclosure of a secret.

पोसकी—*n. fem.* the gem, opal; -का विभिन्न रंग opalescence.

पोसा—*adj.* concave, hollow, porous; -करना to excavate; *n. mas.* excavation; -पड़ना to gutter; -स्थान cavity; -खोस पदारथ बेसन के आकार का cylinder; -ऐसे आकार का cylindrical.

पोनिया—same as पोरिया ।

पोसाक—*n. mas.* raiment, garment, habiliment,

toilette, habit, vesture, accoutrements, vestments, dress; -पहने हुए habited; -फौजी regimentals, accoutrements; -नौकर की livery; -कबच के ऊपर पहनने की tabard; -ऐसा वस्त्र पहननेवाला tabarder; -प्राहकों को पहनानेवाला mannequin

पोशीदा—*adj.* concealed, hidden.

पोशता—*n. mas.* buttress, (prop. -पुशता).

पोष—*n. mas.* cherishing, nourishing, thriving, prosperity, eminence, rise, wealth, satisfaction.

पोषक—*n. mas.* a nourisher, a supporter, a helper, a patron; *adj.* nutritious.

पोषण—*n. mas.* nourishing, cherishing, nutrition, supporting, rearing, maintenance, assistance; -संबंधी trophic.

पोषना—*v. t.* to foster, to nourish, to tame, to rear, to support, to help, to develop.

पोषाहार—*n. mas.* nutrition.

पोषित—*adj.* reared, nourished.

पोष्य—*adj.* fit to be fostered or nourished; -पुत्र foster-child (son), an adopted son.

पोस—*n. mas.* love which one has for the nourisher, tameness.

पोसकार्ड—*n. mas.* a postcard.

पोसन—*n. mas.* rearing, protection.

पोसना—*v. t.* to rear, to pet, to protect, to nourish.

पोस्त—*n. mas.* rind, bark, poppy plant, crust, skin.

पोस्ता—*n. mas.* poppy; -पोस्ते का दाना seed of poppy or mawseed.

पोस्ती—*n. mas.* one who intoxicates himself with infusion of poppy seeds, an idle man.

पोस्तीन—*n. mas.* a garment which is made of leather covered with fine hairs (wool).

पोहना—*v. t.* to thread, to string, to pierce, to fix,

to daub, to rub; *adj.* piercing.

पोहमी—same as पुहमी ।

पौचा—*adj.* five and a half times.

पौंड—*n. mas.* a variety of very sweet thick sugarcane.

पौंडक—*n. mas.* a depressed tribe, thick sugarcane.

पौड़ना—same as पौरना, to swim.

पौरना—*v. t.* to swim, to float on water. see पेरना ।

पौ—*n. fem.* a ray of light, a stand for drinking water, an ace in dice, early dawn; *n. mas.* foot of a plant; -फटना dawn of day; -बारह होना to be successful in an enterprise.

पौगंड—*n. mas.* age (of a boy) from five to ten years, boyhood.

पौडर—*n. mas.* powder; -लगाने की कोमल बुरस a



पोशता



puff.

पौढ़ना—*v. t.* to toss on a sling, to sleep, to repose on bed, to lounge.

पौढ़ना—*v. t.* to oscillate, to swing, to cause to lounge.

पौत्र—*n. mas.* a son's son, a grandson. same as पोता ।

पौत्री—*n. fem.* a son's daughter.

पौद—*n. fem.* a small plant, a transplanted seedling, a sapling.

पौदर—*n. fem.* mark made by a foot, foot-path.

पौधा—*n. mas.* a young plant, a sapling; -एक प्रकार का सुगंधित lark, marjoram; -सुगंधित फूल का mignonette, mellow; -पीले फूल का furze, laburnum; -सुगंधित पत्ती का lavender; -कुमुदिवी के तरह का hyacinth; -जल में का flag; -जंगली एक प्रकार का heather; -प्याज के सदृश shallot; -छोटा sapling; -छोटे बीज से उफ़ाया हुआ seedling; -चमकदार पत्तियों का laurel; इससे विभूषित laurelled; -फलदार एक प्रकार का rhododendron; -सुन्दर फलों का orchid; -संवर्धक Plant Breeder.

पौन—*adj.* three-fourth of a thing; *n. mas.* air, life, vital air, a demon; पौने तीन बजे quarter to three o'clock.

पौना—*n. mas.* a ladle with a long handle, multiplication table in which multiples of 3/4 (three fourths) are put in.

पौनार—*n. fem.* the stalk of lotus.

पौनी—*n. fem.* a low caste people who get tips on festive occasion; a small ladle.

पौने—*adj.* three-fourths of quantity.

पौमान—*n. mas.* a reservoir of water.

पौर—*adj.* pertaining to a city; -मुख्य alderman.

पौराणिक—*adj.* old, pertaining to tradition; *n. mas.* one who is conversant with the Puranas; -कथा legend, mythology; -कथा संबंधी legendary, mythological; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का phoenix.

पौरातनिक—*n. mas.* antiquarian.

पौराधिकार—*n. mas.* enfranchisement; -हटाना to disenfranchise.

पौरिया—*n. mas.* a porter, a doorkeeper, a watch.

पौरी—*n. fem.* a door, a portico, stair-case, sandals.

पौरुष—*n. mas.* manhood, vigour, fortitude, prowess, courage, effort, exertion, strength, virility; -हीन करना to unman.

पौरुषेय—*adj.* manly, vigorous, performed by man.

पौरोहित्य—*n. mas.* priesthood.

पौर्णमास—*n. mas.* name of a sacrifice.

पौर्णमासी—*n. fem.* the full-moon day.

पौर्वापर्य—*n. mas.* series, result.

पौनस्त्य—*n. mas.* Kuvera, Ravana and his brothers Kumbhakarna and Vibhishan, the

Moon.

पौला—*n. mas.* a kind of sandal.

पौलिया—*n. mas.* same as पौरिया, a porter, a door-keeper.

पौली—same as पौरी ।

पौलोमी—*n. fem.* Indra's wife, the name of the wife of the sage Bhṛigu. see इन्द्राणी ।

पौष—*n. mas.* the tenth month of the Hindu calendar.

पौष्टिक—*adj.* nutritive, restorative.

पौसरा, पौसला—*ns. mas.* a stand where water is provided for travellers.

पौहारी—*n. mas.* one who subsists on no other food except milk.

प्याऊ—*n. mas.* same as पौसरा ।

प्याज—*n. mas.* onion.

प्याजी—*adj.* of light rosy colour.

प्यादा—*n. mas.* a foot-soldier, a messenger.

प्याना—*v. t.* to cause to drink.

प्यार—*n. mas.* fondness, affection, love, attachment; -करना to love, to fondle, to caress.

प्यारा—*adj.* dear, beloved, lovely, fond, pleasing.

प्याना—*n. mas.* a cup, the priming pan of a musket.

प्याली—*n. fem.* a small cup.

प्यावना—same as पिलाना ।

प्यास—*n. fem.* thirst, eager, desire; -बुझाना to quench thirst; -मारना to suppress thirst; -लगना to be athirst or thirsty.

प्यासा—*adj.* thirsty, athirst.

प्यो—*n. mas.* husband, master.

प्योसर—*n. mas.* milk of a cow which has just given birth to a calf.

प्यौर—*n. mas.* husband, master.

प्यौसार—*n. mas.* the father's house of a married woman.

प्रकंप—*n. mas.* trembling, shivering.

प्रकट—*adj.* clear, manifest, apparent, evident; -करना to disclose, to express.

प्रकटन—*n. mas.* manifestation.

प्रकटित—*adj.* displayed, manifested, evident, apparent.

प्रकटीकृत—*adj.* made manifest.

प्रकथन—*n. mas.* clear account.

प्रकम्पन—*n. mas.* quivering, agitation, air, wind.

प्रकम्पित—*adj.* quivering.

प्रकर—*n. mas.* multitude, heap, quantity of anything.

प्रकरण—*n. mas.* context, subject, case, topic, section, paragraph, chapter, incident, event, circumstance, opportunity, occasion.

प्रकरी—*n. fem.* a kind of song.

प्रकर्ष—*n. mas.* superiority, excellence, eminence, distinction, intensity.

प्रकला—*n. fem.* sixtieth part of a Kala or second.

प्रकल्पना—*n. fem.* settlement.  
 प्रकल्पित—*adj.* settled, adjusted.  
 प्रकृश—*n. mas.* flogging.  
 प्रकांड—*adj.* huge, large, expansive, enormous, extended.  
 प्रकाम—*n. mas.* wish, desire.  
 प्रकाय—*n. mas.* functions.  
 प्रकार—*n. mas.* kind, species, method, mode, manner; *n. fem.* margin, boundary.  
 प्रकारान्तर—*n. mas.* a different method or manner.  
 प्रकाश—*n. mas.* light, splendour, lustre, display, profusion, fame, a chapter of a book, sunshine; -करना to make manifest; -विज्ञान optics; -होना to come to light.  
 प्रकाशक—*n. mas.* an illuminator, a discoverer, a publisher.  
 प्रकाशन—*n. mas.* illuminating, publication, an epithet of Vishnu.  
 प्रकाशमान—*adj.* shining, resplendent, brilliant, radiant, illustrious.  
 प्रकाशिक—*adj.* optical.  
 प्रकाशिकी—*n. fem.* optics.  
 प्रकाशित—*adj.* manifest, evident, apparent, discovered, published, resplendent.  
 प्रकाशीय—*adj.* optical.  
 प्रकाश्य—*adj.* requiring to be manifested or published.  
 प्रकास—same as प्रकाश ।  
 प्रकासना—*v. i.* to expose to view, to make manifest.  
 प्रकीर्ण—*adj.* extended, exposed, miscellaneous.  
 प्रकीर्णक—*n. mas.* a mass, a medley, a chapter of a book.  
 प्रकीर्णन—*n. mas.* dissemination, dispersion.  
 प्रकीर्ति—*n. fem.* celebrity, fame.  
 प्रकृषित—*adj.* extremely angry, enraged, agitated.  
 प्रकुल—*n. fem.* clan.  
 प्रकृत—*adj.* true, real, genuine, just, right, natural.  
 प्रकृति—*n. fem.* nature, habit, disposition, temperament, the material cause of the universe; -भाव natural condition; -वाद naturalism; -शास्त्र the study of nature; -सिद्ध natural; -स्थ natural, innate.  
 प्रकृष्ट—*adj.* outstanding, intensive.  
 प्रकोप—*n. mas.* excessive wrath, agitation, sickness, disorder, disturbed condition of the body.  
 प्रकोपन—*n. mas.* agitation, provocation.  
 प्रकोश—*n. mas.* anger, agitation.  
 प्रकोष्ठ—*n. mas.* a side room near the main gate of a house, cell, forearm, a big court yard, a bracket (*in math.*).  
 प्रक्रम—*n. mas.* beginning, advent, process,

stage, series, opportunity.  
 प्रक्रिया—*n. fem.* manner, observance, method of performance.  
 प्रकील—*n. mas.* spike.  
 प्रक्लेद—*n. mas.* wetness.  
 प्रक्ष—*n. mas.* an enquirer.  
 प्रक्षय—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.  
 प्रक्षालन—*n. mas.* cleansing, washing.  
 प्रक्षालित—*adj.* washed, cleansed.  
 प्रक्षिप्त—*adj.* hunted, cast forth, thrown, added afterwards.  
 प्रक्षेप, प्रक्षेपण—*ns. mas.* throwing, interpolation, projection, scattering, mixing, adding; -पथ trajectory.  
 प्रक्षेपास्त्र—*n. mas.* ballistic missile.  
 प्रक्षेप्य—*n. mas.* projectile.  
 प्रक्षोभण—*n. mas.* agitation.  
 प्रखंड—*n. mas.* promulgation.  
 प्रखर—*adj.* sharp, fierce, keen, acute, pungent, hot, acrid; -बुद्धि mentally gifted.  
 प्रख्यात—*adj.* renowned, illustrious, famous, reputed.  
 प्रख्याति—*n. fem.* fame.  
 प्रख्यापन—*n. mas.* promulgation.  
 प्रगट—same as प्रकट ।  
 प्रगटना—*v. i.* to be manifest, to appear, to come to view.  
 प्रगटना—*v. t.* to cause to be manifest.  
 प्रगति—*n. fem.* progress, development; -शील progressive.  
 प्रगमन—*n.* advance, progress.  
 प्रगल्भ—*adj.* bold, impertinent, courageous, active, strong, energetic, resolute, fearless; intrepid, haughty, clever, confident; -त्व boldness, confidence, impudence, haughtiness.  
 प्रगाढ़—*adj.* much, excessive, hard, steady, serious, very thick.  
 प्रगाथा—*n. mas.* a good singer.  
 प्रगाद्य—*adj.* fit to be described.  
 प्रगामी—*adj.* ready to start; -कर progressive tax.  
 प्रगणना—*n. fem.* enumeration.  
 प्रगुणी—*adj.* excellent.  
 प्रगुण्य—*adj.* clever, dexterous.  
 ग्रह—*n. mas.* the work of holding a thing in hand.  
 ग्रहट—same as प्रकट ।  
 ग्रहट्टक—*adj.* exposing something to view, revealing.  
 ग्रहात—*n. mas.* shock.  
 ग्रहंड—*adj.* furious, violent, terrible, fierce, daring, bold, mighty, powerful, intolerable, very great, unbearable, passionate.  
 ग्रहंडता—*n. fem.* violence.  
 ग्रहंडा—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.  
 प्रचरण—*n. mas.* roaming, wandering.



प्रचरना—*v. i.* to be spread, to be published or made public.  
 प्रचरित—*adj.* walking, moving.  
 प्रचल—*n. mas.* a peacock.  
 पचलन—same as प्रचार, currency.  
 प्रचलित—*adj.* prevailing, current, in vogue, common, prevalent, customary, circulating.  
 प्रचार—*n. mas.* use, usage, custom, conduct, manifestation, prevalence, currency, publicity, promulgation; -अधिकारी Publicity Officer; -सहायक Publicity Assistant.  
 प्रचारक—*n. mas.* a herald, a proclaimer, one who makes a thing public, a publisher.  
 प्रचारण—*n. mas.* a custom.  
 प्रचारना—*v. i.* to give vent to, to spread, to challenge.  
 प्रचालक—*n. mas.* operator.  
 प्रचालन—*n. mas.* enforcement, operation; -व्यय operating charges; -प्रभार operating charges.  
 प्रचारित—*adj.* proclaimed, made known, divulged.  
 प्रचुर—*adj.* abundant, plentiful, enough, material, much.  
 प्रचुरता—*n. fem.* plenty, abundance.  
 प्रचेता—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, an epithet of the god Varuna.  
 प्रचोदन—*n. mas.* excitement, stimulation, order, rule, law.  
 प्रचोदित—*adj.* agitated, excited.  
 प्रच्छेदन—*n. mas.* the act of lopping.  
 प्रच्छेक—*n. mas.* an enquirer, one who asks a question, questioner.  
 प्रच्छन्त—*adj.* covered, concealed, hidden, private, secret.  
 प्रच्छादन—*n. mas.* covering, concealing, a cover, a wrapper.  
 प्रच्छादित—*adj.* covered.  
 प्रच्छेद्य—*adj.* fit to be lopped off.  
 प्रच्यवन—*v. i.* to drip, to ooze.  
 प्रजनक—*n. mas.* progenitor.  
 प्रजनन—*n. mas.* birth, breeding, reproduction, midwifery.  
 प्रजनिका—*n. fem.* mother.  
 प्रजन्त—*ind.* same as पर्यन्त ।  
 प्रजरना—*v. i.* to burn with flame.  
 प्रजल्प, प्रजल्पन—*ns. mas.* talkativeness.  
 प्रजल्पित—*adj.* told, related.  
 प्रजल्पिता—*n. fem.* a talkative or garrulous woman.  
 प्रजव—*n. mas.* a quick motion.  
 प्रजा—*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant, a dependent, a descendant, an offspring, progeny; -तन्त्र republican form of government, democracy; -पति lord of creation, Brahma, a king, the Sun, fire, father, master of the house.  
 प्रजाकाम—*adj.* desirous of having progeny or

descendants  
 प्रजाकार—*n. mas.* Brahma.  
 प्रजागर—*n. mas.* wide awake.  
 प्रजागरा—*n. fem.* the name of a celestial nymph.  
 प्रजातन्तु—*n. mas.* progeny, descendants, issue.  
 प्रजाति—*n. fem.* race; -पार्षक्य apartheid; -पूर्वा-ग्रह race prejudice.  
 प्रजायिनी—*n. fem.* mother.  
 प्रजारना—*v. i.* to cause to burn well.  
 प्रजावती—*n. fem.* brother's wife.  
 प्रजासत्ता—*n. fem.* democracy.  
 प्रजीवन—*n. mas.* occupation, living.  
 प्रजेश्वर—*n. mas.* a king, a monarch.  
 प्रज्वलित—same as प्रज्वलित ।  
 प्रजोग—same as प्रयोग, method.  
 प्रज्ञ—*n. mas.* a clever person, a wise man, an expert.  
 प्रज्ञप्ति—*n. fem.* hint, intelligence, suggestion, information.  
 प्रज्ञा—*n. fem.* wisdom, intellect, intelligence, understanding; -चक्षु learned, King Dhritarastra, a blind person.  
 प्रज्ञात—*adj.* understood, known, famous, renowned.  
 प्रज्ञापन—*n. mas.* intimation.  
 प्रज्वलन—*n. mas.* the work of burning a thing.  
 प्रज्वलित—*adj.* blazing, burning, ignited, very clear.  
 प्रण—*n. mas.* vow, resolution, resolve, contract, promise.  
 प्रणम—*adj.* bent, bowed down, modest; meek, humble, courteous; -पाल protecting the poor, cherishing the weak.  
 प्रणति—*n. fem.* salutation, bowing, reverence, courtesy, humility.  
 प्रणमन—*n. mas.* bending, salutation.  
 प्रणम्य—*adj.* fit to be revered.  
 प्रणय—*n. mas.* respect, regard, affection, confidence, reverence, obeisance, salvation, beatitude.  
 प्रणयन—*n. mas.* composition.  
 प्रणयिनी—*n. fem.* a beloved, a lady, wife, a sweetheart.  
 प्रणयी—*n. mas.* a lover, a husband, a master, lord.  
 प्रणव—*n. mas.* God, the holy monosyllable *om*.  
 प्रणवना—*v. i.* to salute, to make obeisance to a person.  
 प्रणस—*adj.* noseless, one who is devoid of nose.  
 प्रणास—*n. mas.* loud noise.  
 प्रणाम—*n. mas.* salutation; -करना to salute, to make obeisance to.  
 प्रणाली—*n. fem.* drain, gutter, water course, custom, manner, mode, method, conduct, system, law.

प्रणाश—*n. mas.* destruction, death.  
 प्रणाशन—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.  
 प्रणिधान—*n. mas.* keeping, attempt, deep devotion, concentration of mind on a subject.  
 प्रणिधि—*n. fem.* a request, an entreaty, a prayer.  
 प्रणिनाद—*n. mas.* thundering sound, loud noise, a roar.  
 प्रणिपात—*n. mas.* prostration, salutation, same as प्रणाम ।  
 प्रणीत—*adj.* prepared, constructed, performed, executed, sent, brought, corrected.  
 प्रणेता—*n. mas.* creator, author.  
 प्रणीद—*n. mas.* thrust.  
 प्रणीदित—*adj.* engaged, appointed, forced.  
 प्रत—*adj.* wide, extended.  
 प्रतति—*n. fem.* expansion.  
 प्रतन—*adj.* old, ancient.  
 प्रतनु—*adj.* tiny, very small.  
 प्रतपन—*n. mas.* the name of a hell.  
 प्रतचा—same as प्रत्यक्ष ।  
 प्रतच्छ—same as प्रत्यक्ष ।  
 प्रतप्त—*adj.* heated, red hot.  
 प्रतमाली—*n. fem.* a small cup.  
 प्रतक—*n. mas.* doubt, suspense.  
 प्रतल—*n.* the seventh division of the lower regions.  
 प्रताप—*n. mas.* dignity, glory, splendour, majesty, spirit, energy, brilliance, warmth, valour, heat, heroism.  
 प्रतापी—*adj.* glorious, powerful, majestic, illustrious, famous, dignified, splendid.  
 प्रतारक—*n. mas.* a deceiver, a cheat; *adj.* cheating, cunning.  
 प्रतारण—*n. mas.* deception.  
 प्रतारणीय—*adj.* fit to be robbed.  
 प्रतारित—*adj.* deceived.  
 प्रतारणा—*n. fem.* deception, cheating.  
 प्रतिचा—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.  
 प्रति—an inseparable prefix used in the following senses—instead of, each, every, deputy, equal, again, likeness, towards, in return; -कर compensation; -करण compensation; -व्यक्ति per capita.  
 प्रतिकर्तव्य—*adj.* fit for relation.  
 प्रतिकर्म—*n. mas.* relation.  
 प्रतिकरात्मक—*adj.* compensatory.  
 प्रतिकर्षण—*n. mas.* repulsion.  
 प्रतिकाय—*n. mas.* a prototype of something, a picture.  
 प्रतिकार—*n. mas.* retaliation, compensation, reply, revenge requital, return.  
 प्रतिकारक, प्रतिकारी—*adjs.* remedial.  
 प्रतिकाशा—*adj.* similar, equal.  
 प्रतिकूप—*n. mas.* a ditch.  
 प्रतिकूल—*adj.* opposite, adverse, repugnant, contrary, inverted, reverse, refractory.

unfavourable, perverse; प्रविष्टि adverse entry.  
 प्रतिक्रमण—*n. mas.* regression.  
 प्रतिकृति—*n. fem.* an image, a picture, reproduction, facsimile, reflection, revenge.  
 प्रतिक्रिया—*n. fem.* return, reaction, requital, retaliation.  
 प्रतिकण—*adv.* at every moment, constantly.  
 प्रतिक्रिप्त—*adj.* obstructed, thrown.  
 प्रतिकोप—*n. mas.* obstruction, rebound.  
 प्रतिल्याति—*n. fem.* fame, renown.  
 प्रतिगमन—*n. mas.* return.  
 प्रतिगामी कर—*n. mas.* regressive tax.  
 प्रतिगिरि—*n. mas.* a hill.  
 प्रतिग्रहण—*n. mas.* acceptance.  
 प्रतिगृह—*ind.* in every house.  
 प्रतिगृहीत—*adj.* obtained.  
 प्रतिगृहीता—*n. fem.* a married woman.  
 प्रतिग्या—same as प्रतिज्ञा ।  
 प्रतिग्रह—*n. mas.* acceptance, a hold, marriage, a donation given to a Brahman, a present.  
 प्रतिघात—*n. mas.* a counter blow, concussion, an obstruction, hindrance, resistance.  
 प्रतिघातक—*n. mas.* reactor.  
 प्रतिघाती—*n. mas.* foe, an enemy, a hostile person.  
 प्रतिचयन—*n. mas.* sampling.  
 प्रतिचिन्तन—*n. mas.* repeatedly pondering on a subject.  
 प्रतिच्छा—*n. fem.* same as प्रतीक्षा ।  
 प्रतिच्छाया—*n. fem.* a reflected image, shadow, a picture, an image.  
 प्रतिच्छेद—*n. mas.* intersection.  
 प्रतिच्छाई, प्रतिच्छाह—same as प्रतिच्छाया ।  
 प्रतिजिह्वा—*n. fem.* the soft palate.  
 प्रतिजीवन—*n. mas.* resuscitation.  
 प्रतिज्ञा—*n. fem.* a vow, promise, a solemn declaration, assertion, resolution, a geometrical proposition, a legal plaint, enunciation, a logical proposition; -पत्र a bond, a written contract.  
 प्रतिज्ञान—*n. mas.* affirmation.  
 प्रतिदत्त—*adj.* given in exchange.  
 प्रतिदर्श—*n. mas.* specimen, sample.  
 प्रतिदान—*n. mas.* returning a thing deposited, an exchange, redemption.  
 प्रतिदिन, प्रतिदिवस—*advs.* daily, every day; -का diurnal.  
 प्रतिदिशा—*adv.* in all directions.  
 प्रतिदीप्ति—*n. fem.* fluorescence.  
 प्रतिदेय—*adj.* repayable.  
 प्रतिद्वन्दी—*n. mas.* a competitor, a rival, an opponent, an adversary, an enemy.  
 प्रतिध्वनि—*n. fem.* resonance, echo of a sound, reverberation of sound, repetition.  
 प्रतिनव—*adj.* new, recent.



प्रतिनायक—*n. mas.* an opponent of the hero of a drama.

प्रतिनिजित—*adj.* defeated.

प्रतिनिधि—*n. mas.* a substitute, a deputy, representative, an agent to a person, a picture, an image, an attorney, a proxy.

प्रतिनिधित्व—*n. mas.* agency, representation, substitution, attorneyship.

प्रतिनिर्देश—*adj.* aforesaid, cross reference.

प्रतिनियोजन—*n. mas.* deputation.

प्रतिनियुक्ति—*n. fem.* deputation; -भत्ता deputation allowance.

प्रतिनिवृत्त—*adj.* returned.

प्रतिपुरुष—*n. mas.* same as प्रतिनिधि ।

प्रतिनिश—*adv.* every night.

प्रतिपक्षी—*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent, a rival, a competitor.

प्रतिपत्ति—*n. fem.* acquirement, knowledge, inference, proof, admission, an ascertainment, acceptance, behaviour, donation, frame, reputation.

प्रतिपदा—*n. fem.* the first day of each half of a lunar month.

प्रतिपन्न—*adj.* known, effected, understood, accepted, proved, agreed to ascertained, acquired, received under shelter.

प्रतिपर्ण—*n. mas.* counterfoil.

प्रतिपादक—*n. mas.* one who makes a demonstration or proof.

प्रतिपादन—*n. mas.* ascertainment, thorough knowledge, proof, donation, demonstration.

प्रतिपादित—*adj.* established, ascertained.

प्रतिपाल, प्रतिपालक—*ns. mas.* a benefactor, a patron, a guardian, a nourisher or fosterer, a cherisher, a protector, a king, warder.

प्रतिपालन—*n. mas.* fostering, rearing, nourishing, protection, sustenance, patronizing.

प्रतिपालना—*v. t.* to cherish, to foster, to protect, to save.

प्रतिपुस्तक—*n. mas.* a copy of a book.

प्रतिपूजन—*n. mas.* mutual obeisance.

प्रतिपूरक—*adj.* compensatory; -छुट्टी compensatory leave.

प्रतिपूरण—*n. mas.* compensation.

प्रतिपूर्ति—*n. mas.* Re-imbursement, compensation; -करना to reimburse.

प्रतिफल—*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, result, conclusion, consideration retaliation, recompense, reward, return, end.

प्रतिबंध—*n. mas.* obstruction, impediment, condition, ban, restriction, obstacle.

प्रतिबंधक—*n. mas.* one who makes an obstruction, an opposer.

प्रतिबल—*adj.* of equal strength, stress.

प्रतिबाधक—*adj.* tormenting, harassing, giving trouble.

प्रतिबाहु—*n. mas.* the forearm.

प्रतिबिम्ब—*n. mas.* a shadow, an image, a reflection, a picture, a mirror, a looking glass.

प्रतिबिम्बित—*adj.* reflected.

प्रतिबुद्ध—*adj.* known, awake.

प्रतिबुद्धि—*n. fem.* false knowledge.

प्रतिबोध—*n. mas.* vigil, knowledge.

प्रतिबोधक—*n. mas.* a teacher.

प्रतिभट—*n. mas.* one who vies or emulates his competitor.

प्रतिभा—*n. fem.* intellect, sharpness of understanding, genius, splendour, radiance, wit, brilliancy; -वान्, -शाली endowed with genius, most intelligent, influential; -बालक gifted child.

प्रतिभागी—*n. mas.* participant.

प्रतिभास—*n. mas.* look, appearance, countenance, similitude.

प्रतिभू—*n. mas.* a bail, a surety.

प्रतिभूति—*n. fem.* surety.

प्रतिम—*ind.* similar, like, equal, tantamount.

प्रतिमा—*n. fem.* an image, an idol of a deity, likeness, a figure, a statue, a shadow.

प्रतिमान—*n. mas.* reflection, shadow, similitude, example, norm, illustration.

प्रतिमावली—*n. fem.* imagery.

प्रतिमास—*adj.* monthly, every month.

प्रतिमूर्क्त—*adj.* abandoned.

प्रतिमुद्रा—*n. fem.* impression of a seal.

प्रतिमुहूर्त—*ind.* always, ever.

प्रतिमूर्ति—*n. fem.* an image, a picture.

प्रतिमोक्षण—*n. mas.* final beatitude.

प्रतिमोचन—*n. mas.* freedom from bondage or slavery.

प्रतियान—*n. mas.* a return, restitution, a coming back.

प्रतियोग—*n. mas.* enmity, opposition, controversy, disputation.

प्रतियोगिता—*n. fem.* rivalry, competition, emulation.

प्रतियोगी—*n. mas.* a partner, an enemy, a competitor, a contestant, an opponent, a rival, a helper; -दर competitive rate.

प्रतियोधा—*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent, a competitor.

प्रतिरक्षण—*n. mas.* preservation.

प्रतिरात्र—*adv.* every night.

प्रतिरूप—*n. mas.* an image, specimen, model, a picture, the counterpart of a thing, an agent, deputy.

प्रतिरूपक—*n. mas.* module.

प्रतिरूपण—*n. mas.* impersonation.

प्रतिरोध—*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance, opposition, resistance.

प्रतिनाश—*n. mas.* return.

प्रतिलोभ—*n. mas.* censure, abuse.

प्रतिलिपि—*n. fem.* a copy of something, a facsimile.

प्रतिलोम—*adj.* inverted, reverse, opposite, contrary to natural order, base, low, vile.

प्रतिलोमज—*n. mas.* one born from the adverse mixture of castes.

प्रतिलोमन—*n. mas.* inversion.

प्रतिलोम विवाह—*n. mas.* a marriage in which the bride belongs to a high family and the bridegroom is of low descent.

प्रतिबचन—*n. mas.* a reply, an answer, a rejoinder.

प्रतिवर्ती—*n. mas.* return.

प्रतिवर्ष—*adv.* yearly, every year, per anum.

पतिवस्थ—*n. mas.* a village.

प्रतिवस्तु—*n. mas.* equal object.

प्रतिवहन—*n. mas.* going in different directions.

प्रतिवाक्य—*n. mas.* an echo.

प्रतिवादे—*n. mas.* a protest, a refutation, an argument.

प्रतिवादी—*n. mas.* a respondent in a law suit, defendant.

प्रतिवास—*n. mas.* neighbourhood.

प्रतिवासी—*n. mas.* a neighbour.

प्रतिवाधि—*n. mas.* same as प्रतीकार ।

प्रतिविधेय—*adj.* fit for retaliation.

प्रतिविभाग—*n. mas.* every part.

प्रतिविष—*n. mas.* an antidote to poisonous substance.

प्रतिवेदक—*n. mas.* reporter.

प्रतिवेदन—*n. mas.* report.

प्रतिवेश—*n. mas.* neighbourhood.

प्रतिवेशी—*n. mas.* a neighbour.

प्रतिव्यक्ति—*n. mas.* per capita.

प्रतिशका—*n. fem.* constant fear of something, constant doubt.

प्रतिशत—*n. mas.* percent.

प्रतिशब्द—*n. mas.* echo, reverberated sound. see प्रतिध्वनि ।

प्रतिशम—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रतिशशी—*n. mas.* reflection of the moon, image.

प्रतिशिष्य—*n. mas.* disciple of a disciple.

प्रतिशोध—*n. mas.* retaliation, revenge.

प्रतिशयाय—*n. mas.* catarrh.

प्रतिषिद्ध—*adj.* refused, prohibited.

प्रतिषेध—*n. mas.* rejection, denial, refusal, prohibition.

प्रतिष्ठा—*n. fem.* installation, consecration of image in a temple, respect, reputation, honour, dignity, renown, fame, glory, status, celebrity, completion.

प्रतिष्ठान—*n. mas.* firm standing, consecration of an image, trust, concern, establishment, situation.

प्रतिष्ठापत्र—*n. mas.* a memorial.

प्रतिष्ठत—*adj.* established, celebrated, respected, revered.

प्रतिसंतुलित करना—*v. t.* to counter-balance.

प्रतिसंवत्सर—*ind.* every year.

प्रतिसंहरण—*n. mas.* revocation, revoke.

प्रतिसंहृत—*adj.* contracted.

प्रतिसञ्चर—*n. mas.* doomsday.

प्रतिसन्धान—*n. mas.* investigation.

प्रतिसन्धि—*n. mas.* a second birth.

प्रतिसम—*adj.* unequal, dissimilar.

प्रतिसामन्त—*n. mas.* an enemy.

प्रतिसारित—*adj.* separated, removed.

प्रतिस्त्री—*n. fem.* another's wife.

प्रतिस्थान—*ind.* everywhere.

प्रतिस्थानिक—*n. mas.* substitute.

प्रतिस्थापन—*n. mas.* replacement, substitution.

प्रतिस्पर्धा—*n. fem.* emulation, competition, rivalry.

प्रतिस्पर्धी—*n. mas.* a rival, a competitor, emulator.

प्रतिहत—*adj.* removed, agitated, disturbed, obstructed.

प्रतिहति—*n. fem.* anger, concussion.

प्रतिहन्तव्य—*adj.* fit for being killed.

प्रतिहरण—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रतिहस्त—*n. mas.* a representative, an agent. see प्रतिनिधि ।

प्रतिहस्ताक्षर—*n. mas.* counter signature.

प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी—*n. mas.* a doorkeeper, a porter, a chamberlain.

प्रतिहसा—*n. fem.* revenge, retaliation, requital.

प्रतीक—*n. mas.* a mark, sign, a symbol, note of distinction, shape, image, part, limb, member; -मुद्रा token money; -वाद symbolism.

प्रतीकार—*n. mas.* retaliation, revenge, requital.

प्रतीकोपासना—*n. fem.* worshipping an object thinking it to be an emblem of the Divine Spirit.

प्रतीक्षक—*n. mas.* an expectant, a worshipper or adorer.

प्रतीक्षण—*n. mas.* a favour, kindness.

प्रतीक्षा—*n. fem.* waiting for a thing, an expectation; -कक्ष waiting room; -लय waiting room; -सूची waiting list.

प्रतीची—*n. fem.* the west.

प्रतीचीन—*adj.* western.

प्रतीच्य—*adj.* western.

प्रतीत—*adj.* acquainted with, known, believed, celebrated, delighted, famous, glad.

प्रतीति—*n. fem.* knowledge, experience, faith, belief, confidence, gladness, happiness.

प्रतीप—*n. mas.* adverse circumstances, reverse, a contrary result.

प्रतीपग—*adj.* behaving adversely.

प्रतीपगति—*n. fem.* adverse behaviour.



प्रतीपगमन—*n. mas.* contrary or different motion.  
 प्रतीपतरण—*n. mas.* rowing a boat against the current.  
 प्रतीपदर्शनी—*n. mas.* the woman who turns her face the very moment one looks at her face.  
 प्रतीपन—*n. mas.* reversion, inversion.  
 प्रतीपवचन—*n. mas.* an adverse speech of a person.  
 प्रतीपमान—*adj.* learnt, believed, trusted.  
 प्रतीर—*n. mas.* the Bank of a river.  
 प्रतीघर्त—*adj.* circular.  
 प्रतीवेश—*n. mas.* neighbourhood.  
 प्रतीवेशी—*n. mas.* a neighbour.  
 प्रतीहार, प्रतीहारी—same as प्रतिहार, प्रतिहारी a porter.  
 प्रतद—*n. mas.* birds which break their food to pieces with their bills.  
 प्रतुष्टि—*n. fem.* full satisfaction.  
 प्रतुलिका—*n. fem.* stuffed quilt.  
 प्रतोद—*n. mas.* a whip.  
 प्रतोली—*n. fem.* a wide road, a lane, a door of a fort.  
 प्रतन—*adj.* old, ancient.  
 प्रतनत्व—same as पुरातनत्व ।  
 प्रतनञ्चा—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.  
 प्रत्यक्ष—*adj.* cognizable by sight, perceivable through the senses, evident, visible, apparent, tangible; *adv.* before the eyes; -कर direct tax; -कारक rendering manifest; -दर्शन an eye-witness; -दर्शी an eye-witness; -नामन direct nomination; -निर्वाचन direct election; -भेंट interview; -वादी one who believes only in tangible proof.  
 प्रत्यक्षतः—*n. mas.* prima facie.  
 प्रत्यग्र—*adj.* new, cleansed.  
 प्रत्यगिरा—*n. fem.* the name of a Tantrik goddess.  
 प्रत्यनीक—*n. mas.* an enemy, a foe, an opponent.  
 प्रत्यन्तपर्वत—*n. mas.* a small hill beside a mountain.  
 प्रत्यन्तर—*adv.* near, at hand.  
 प्रत्यभिचरण—*n. mas.* the act of removing from a place.  
 प्रत्यभिज्ञा—(-न)—*n. fem.* knowledge acquired by studying the scriptures (Vedas), recognition.  
 प्रत्यभियोग—*n. mas.* a charge which is brought against the plaintiff, a counter-accusation.  
 प्रत्यय—*n. mas.* confidence, trust, belief, knowledge, faith, reliance, proof, idea, notion, means of agency, fame, apprehension, opinion, decision, instrument, symptom, necessity, a suffix in grammar.  
 प्रत्ययित—*adj.* trusted, relied on.  
 प्रत्ययी—*n. mas.* a trustworthy person. see विश्वासी ।

प्रत्यधी—*n. mas.* an adversary, an opponent in a suit.  
 प्रत्यर्पण—*n. mas.* extradition.  
 प्रत्यर्पित—*adj.* returned again.  
 प्रत्यवरोह—*n. mas.* descending from a staircase.  
 प्रत्यवरोही—*adj.* one who descends.  
 प्रत्यवसान—*n. mas.* taking food, eating same as भोजन ।  
 प्रत्यवसित—*adj.* eaten.  
 प्रत्यवस्थान—*n. mas.* assuming the form of an enemy.  
 प्रत्यवहार—*n. mas.* same as संहार ।  
 प्रत्यवाय—*n. mas.* an interruption, contrariety, a decrease.  
 प्रत्यवायी—*adj.* detrimental.  
 प्रत्यवेक्षण—*n. mas.* an investigation, making a search.  
 प्रत्यस्तगमन—*n. mas.* setting of the Sun or Moon.  
 प्रत्यस्त्र—*n. mas.* a weapon of equal strength.  
 प्रत्यहम्—*adv.* daily, every day.  
 प्रत्याख्यात—*adj.* refused, not granted.  
 प्रत्याख्यान—*n. mas.* refutation, contradiction.  
 प्रत्यागमन—*n. mas.* a return, a coming back from a place.  
 प्रत्यागत—*adj.* returned, come back.  
 प्रत्यादिष्ट—*adj.* informed.  
 प्रत्यादेश—*n. mas.* a refusal, a rejection, prevention, command, information.  
 प्रत्यानयन—*n. mas.* a bringing back, restitution.  
 प्रत्यानीत—*adj.* brought back.  
 प्रत्यापत्ति—*n. fem.* a renunciation.  
 प्रत्यालीढ—*n. mas.* a special pose of sitting while throwing an arrow from a bow.  
 प्रत्यावर्तन—*n. mas.* a return, reversion, a coming back. see प्रत्यागमन ।  
 प्रत्यावर्तित—*adj.* reverted.  
 प्रत्यावसन—*n. mas.* repatriation.  
 प्रत्याशा—*n. fem.* hope, expectation, anticipation.  
 प्रत्याशित—*adj.* anticipated.  
 प्रत्याशी—*n. mas.* an expectant.  
 प्रत्यासक्ति—*n. fem.* nearness.  
 प्रत्याहार—*n. mas.* recovering, restraining the sense organs, abstraction, combination of two or more letters (in grammar), to concise an expression.  
 प्रत्युत्—*ind.* but, notwithstanding, contrary to, against.  
 प्रत्युक्त—*adj.* answered, replied.  
 प्रत्युक्ति—*n. fem.* a reply, an answer.  
 प्रत्युत्कर्ष—*n. mas.* dearness, high price or value.  
 प्रत्युत्तर—*n. mas.* reply to an answer, a rejoinder, a retort.  
 प्रत्युत्थान—*n. mas.* rising up from the seat to welcome a respected guest or eminent

person.

प्रत्युत्पन्न - *adj.* reproduced, reborn, prompt, ready, the product of a sum (in *arith.*); -मति a quick witted person.

प्रत्युपकार - *n. mas.* return of service for a kindness, requital of obligation, mutual service; प्रत्युपकारक a grateful person.

प्रत्युह - *n. mas.* time of early morning, daybreak.

प्रत्युह - *n. mas.* hindrance, obstacle.

प्रत्येक - *adj.* each, every, one by one.

प्रथम - *adj.* first, chief, initial, best, principal; *adv.* firstly, before; -उपचार first aid; -कारक the nominative case; -पुरुष the third person (in *grammar*).

प्रथमरात्रि - *n. mas.* the fore or first part of night.

प्रथमसङ्गम - *n. mas.* the first interview with a person.

प्रथमतः - *adv.* firstly, previously, in the first place.

प्रथमा - *n. fem.* the nominative case in *grammar*, wine.

प्रथमोपचार - *n. mas.* first aid.

प्रथमी - *n. fem.* the earth.

प्रथित - *adj.* renowned, celebrated.

प्रथिति - *n. fem.* celebrity, renown, fame, reputation.

प्रथा - *n. fem.* usage, custom, rule.

प्रथी - same as पृथ्वी, the earth.

प्रद - *adj.* used as a suffix in the sense of 'giver'.

प्रदक्षिण, प्रदक्षिणा - *ns. mas.* walking round a revered person or an idol with the right side towards it, circumambulation.

प्रदत्त - *adj.* given, bestowed, conferred, paid.

प्रदर - *n. mas.* a disease of women, leucorrhoea or whites.

प्रदर्शक - *n. mas.* one who exhibits an object, an exhibitor, a demonstrator of commodities, a guide.

प्रदर्शन - *n. mas.* display, exhibiting, demonstration, demonstrating.

प्रदर्शनालय - *n. mas.* show-room.

प्रदर्शनी - *n. fem.* a public exhibition.

प्रदर्शित - *adj.* exhibited, displayed, showed, pointed out.

प्रदल - *n. mas.* an arrow.

प्रदव्य - *n. mas.* wood fire.

प्रदहन - *n. mas.* burning completely.

प्रदा - *n. fem.* suffix used in the sense of 'giver'.

पदाता - *n. mas. & adj.* a bestower, giver.

प्रदान - *n. mas.* a gift, a donation, award, a giving in marriage; -करना to accord, to confer, to grant.

प्रदायक - *n. mas.* a giver, a bestower, a feeder.

प्रदायी - same as प्रदायक ।

प्रदाह - *n. mas.* a burning sensation in the body as in fever, an inflammation of a limb &c.

प्रदिक् - *n. fem.* the intermediate point of compass.

प्रदीप - *n. mas.* light, splendour, a lamp, a lantern.

प्रदीपक - *n. mas.* one who brings anything to light, a publisher, illuminant.

प्रदीपन - *n. mas.* lighting, kindling, glowing, exciting, stimulating.

प्रदीपिका - *n. fem.* a small lamp.

प्रदीप्त - *adj.* shining, bright, lighted, resplendent.

प्रदीप्ति - *n. fem.* light, illumination, flare, brightness.

प्रदूषण - *n. mas.* pollution.

प्रदेश - *n. mas.* a country, a territory, a zone, a district, a place, a foreign country, a region, a province, a limb, a short distance.

प्रदेशनी - *n. fem.* the index finger or fore-finger.

प्रदेशी - *n. mas.* a foreigner.

प्रदेह - *n. mas.* an unguent.

प्रदोल - *n. mas.* swing.

प्रदोप - *n. mas.* evening, sunset, a petty fault, guilt or sin, a fast observed on the thirteenth half of a lunar month in honour of Shiva when the fast is broken at the time of sunset.

प्रद्युम्न - *n. mas.* Cupid, the name of Lord Krishna's eldest son.

प्रद्योत - *n. mas.* a ray of light, brilliance, splendour.

प्रदाव - *n. mas.* a running away.

प्रद्वार - *n. mas.* the fore-part of a door or window.

प्रद्वेष - *n. mas.* enmity.

प्रद्वेषण - *n. mas.* hatred.

प्रधन - *n. mas.* warfare; *adj.* having much wealth.

प्रधर्ष - *n. mas.* an attack.

प्रधर्षण - *n. mas.* same as प्रधर्ष disrespect or rudeness.

प्रधान - *adj.* principal, chief, salient; *n. mas.* a chief, a minister, a president, a chieftain, head, a noble, a commander; -अध्यापक Head Master; -कार्यालय Head Office; -मंत्री *n. mas.* the prime minister; -सचिव Principal Secretary; -सहायक Head Assistant.

प्रधानता - *n. fem.* superiority, excellence, leadership, supremacy, pre-eminence.

प्रधानाचार्य - *n. mas.* Principal.

प्रधानात्मा - *n. mas.* the Almighty.

प्रधानी - *n. fem.* the attribute of a chief or minister.

प्रधानवन - *n. mas.* the air in motion.

प्रधि - *n. mas.* the nave of a wheel.

प्रधी - *n. fem.* quick intelligence.

प्रधूपित - *adj.* burnt, polished.

प्रध्मात् - *adj.* making a noise.

प्रध्यान - *n. mas.* concentration of mind on a



subject.

प्रध्वंस-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रन-*same as* प्रण ।

प्रनति-*same as* प्रणति ।

प्रनवना-*v. t.* to make a bow.

प्रनामी-*n. mas.* one who salutes, offering made to a preceptor of teacher &c. at the time of making an obeisance to him.

प्रनिपात-*same as* प्रणिपात ।

प्रपंच-*n. mas.* the world, creation, illusion, extent, copiousness, delusion, artifice, worldly affairs, quarrel, opposition, trick, deception, ostentation, imposition, fraud, error.

प्रपंचित-*adj.* robbed, deserted.

प्रपंची-*adj.* artful, deceitful, fraudulent, cunning.

प्रपुञ्ज-*n. mas.* bulk.

प्रपलायन-*n. mas.* a flight, a running away, fleeing.

प्रपत्ति-*n. fem.* ardent, devotion.

प्रपत्र-*n. mas.* format, form.

प्रपथ-*n. mas.* trajectory.

प्रपन्न-*adj.* acquired, gained, got, arrived, dependent, seeking protection, distressed, poor.

प्रपा-*n. fem.* a stand for providing drinking water to travellers.

प्रपाठक-*n. mas.* part of a chapter of the Vedas.

प्रपात-*n. mas.* cataract.

प्रपाणि-*n. mas.* the palm of the hand.

प्रपात-*n. mas.* a waterfall, a cataract, a discharge, a falling down of something.

प्रपाद-*n. mas.* untimely delivery.

प्रपान-*n. mas.* the place where drinking water is given to pedestrians and travellers.

प्रपापूरण-*n. mas.* filling a tank with water.

प्रपालन-*n. mas.* through nurture.

प्रपितामह-*n. mas.* the paternal great grandfather.

प्रपितामही-*n. fem.* the paternal great grandmother.

प्रपितृव्य-*n. mas.* the brother of a grand-father.

प्रपित्व-*n. mas.* warfare; *adj.* neighbouring.

प्रपित्सु-*adj.* desirous to drink.

प्रपीडन-*n. mas.* torment, harassment, trouble.

प्रपुञ्ज-*n. mas.* a great assembly.

प्रपुत्र-*n. mas.* a son's son, a grand-son. *same as* पोता ।

प्रपुष्पित-*adj.* full of flowers.

प्रपूरक-*adj.* that which completes.

प्रपूरित-*adj.* full, filled up.

प्रपोत्र-*n. fem.* a great grandson.

प्रपुत्री-*n. fem.* a great grand-daughter. *same as* परपोती ।

प्रफुलना-*v. t.* to bloom.

प्रफुलित, प्रफुल्ल-*adjs.* blossomed, blooming, opened, happy, cheerful, gay, greatly delighted, smiling; -वदन happy looking, with a smiling face.

प्रबंध-*n. mas.* arrangement, a connected series, a poetical composition, management, contrivance, a connected narrative, dissertation; -कर्ता a manager; -कल्पना a narrative in which only a part is true and the rest is the work of mere imagination.

प्रबल-*adj.* strong, violent, mighty, powerful, prevalent.

प्रबलता-*n. fem.* volume, strength.

प्रबलन-*n. mas.* reinforcement.

प्रबला-*n. fem.* a powerful or obstinate woman.

प्रबलीकरण-*n. mas.* reinforcement.

प्रवाल-*same as* प्रवाल, coral.

प्रवास-*see* प्रवास ।

प्रवीन-*adj.* *see* प्रवीण ।

प्रबुद्ध-*adj.* awake, roused, expanded, wise, learned.

प्रबुद्धता-*n. fem.* thorough knowledge.

प्रबोध-*n. mas.* awakening from sleep, regaining consciousness, wakefulness, wisdom, understanding, knowledge, consolation, vigilance, warning.

प्रबोधना-*v. t.* to rouse, to awaken from sleep, to warn, to instruct, to explain, to console, to teach.

प्रबोधित-*adj.* roused from sleep.

प्रबोधिता-*n. fem.* a kind of metre.

प्रबोधिनी-*n. fem.* the eleventh day (Ekadashi) of the bright half of the month of Kartik.

प्रभंग-*adj.* broken to pieces.

प्रभञ्जन-*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, breaking to pieces, a strong wind, a hurricane.

प्रभव-*n. mas.* birth, creation, the world, production, origin, generative cause, lineage, family.

प्रभा-*n. fem.* light, lustre, radiance.

प्रभाउ-*same as* प्रभाव, influence.

प्रभाकर-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Sun, the fire, the ocean.

प्रभाकीट-*n. mas.* the firefly.

प्रभाग-*n. mas.* division.

प्रभाजन-*n. mas.* apportionment.

प्रभात-*n. mas.* the time of early morning, dawn.

प्रभाती-*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the early morning.

प्रभान-*n. mas.* splendour.

प्रभामण्डल-*n. mas.* a halo of light.

प्रभार-*n. mas.* charge.

प्रभारी-*n. mas.* incharge.

प्रभाव-*n. mas.* effect, influence, might, dignity, power, majesty, magnanimity.

प्रभावती-*n. fem.* the wife of the Sun; *adj.* in-

fluent (woman).

प्रभावन—*adj.* resplendent.

प्रभावी—*adj.* effective; -मौल effective demand.

प्रभास—*n. mas.* light, lustre.

प्रभासना—*v. t.* to be visible, to be seen, to be in view.

प्रभु—*n. mas.* lord, master, owner, officer, god, proprietor; -भक्त loyal, faithful.

प्रभुता, प्रभुताह, प्रभुत्व—*ns.* superiority, lordship, sway, sovereignty, greatness, dignity, influence, power, supremacy.

प्रभु—*n. mas.* lord.

प्रभूत—*adj.* abundant, plentiful, over, much,

ample, sprung from, produced.

प्रभृति—*ind.* the rest, and so forth, et cetera, same as इत्यादि ।

प्रभेद—*n. mas.* difference, diversity, strain, a division, sort, kind.

प्रभेदनी—*n. fem.* a chisel.

प्रभष्ट—*adj.* split up, broken to pieces, destroyed.

प्रमग्न—*adj.* immersed, drowned.

प्रमत्त—*adj.* intoxicated, enraptured, drunk, insane, senseless.

प्रमथ—*n. mas.* special types of attendants on Shiva, act of churning, a tormenting.

प्रमथन—*n. mas.* stirring, churning, tormenting, killing, destroying.

प्रमद—*n. mas.* intoxication, ecstasy, rapture, pleasure, delight; *adj.* mad, intoxicated; -वन a garden in a palace.

प्रमदा—*n. fem.* a handsome young damsel, a woman.

प्रमर्दन—*n. mas.* trampling, a crushing under feet.

प्रमस्तिष्क—*n. mas.* cerebrum.

प्रमा—*n. fem.* true perception, correct knowledge, authority.

प्रमाण—*n. mas.* a scale, a measure, quantity, truth, confidence, proof, evidence, decision, testimony, motive, verification, limit, testimonial, authority; *adj.* substantial, true, advisable, approved, acceptable, authentic; *ind.* up to, till; -कोटि limit of verification; -पत्र a certificate; -पुरुष an umpire, a referee, a judge; -सिद्ध proved.

प्रमाणिक—same as प्रामाणिक, reliable.

प्रमाणित—*adj.* authentically proved; -प्रति certified copy.

प्रमाणीकरण—*n. mas.* validation, certification.

प्रमाता—*n. mas.* one possessing true knowledge, an onlooker, a witness, father's mother; -मह the great-grand-father; -मही the great-grand-mother.

प्रमात्रा—*n. fem.* quantum.

प्रमाद—*n. mas.* an error, a mistake, an oversight, distress, stupidity, confusion, carelessness,

negligence, inaccuracy, distraction.

प्रमादिक—*adj.* making a mistake.

प्रमादी—*adj.* erring, confused, negligent, committing a mistake.

प्रमान—same as प्रमाण ।

प्रमानना—*v. t.* to consider rightly, to accept an authority, to prove, to establish, to settle.

प्रमाणी—*adj.* reliable, authoritative.

प्रमाण—*n. mas.* death, destruction.

प्रमित—*adj.* limited, settled, authentic, measured, a little.

प्रमिताशन—*n. mas.* taking a small quantity of food.

प्रमीति—*n. fem.* death.

प्रमीलक—*n. mas.* laziness of the body in doing work.

प्रमीला—*n. fem.* lethargy, sleepiness, weariness, reluctance.

प्रमुक्ति—*n. fem.* salvation.

प्रमुख—*adj.* cheap, first, best, most excellent chief, outstanding, principal, respected; *n. mas.* a leader, a respected person; *ind.* et cetera.

प्रमुखी—*n. fem.* a prominent or distinguished female.

प्रमुच—*adj.* a redeemer.

प्रमुद—*n. fem.* ecstasy, great happiness, merriment.

प्रमुदित—*adj.* delighted, pleased, glad, very happy.

प्रमुषित—*adj.* pilfered, stolen.

प्रमुरा—*adj.* learned.

प्रमृष्ट—*adj.* washed, cleansed.

प्रमेय—*adj.* fit to be used as a universal statement.

प्रमेह—*n. mas.* a disease in which sperm and other vital humours of the body emanate (come out) through urine.

प्रमोद—*n. mas.* pleasure, hilarity, delight, joy, happiness.

प्रमोदक—*adj.* one who brings delight, hilarious.

प्रमोदतरी—*n. fem.* yacht.

प्रयंक—same as पर्यंक, a bed.

प्रयंत—same as पर्यंत, until.

प्रयत्न—*n. mas.* an effort, an exertion, an attempt, an action, caution, articulation of sound (in grammar); -वान् enterprising, attempting, active.

प्रयस्त—*adj.* diligently performed.

प्रयाग—*n. mas.* old name of modern Allahabad; -बाल a priest of Prayag or Allahabad.

प्रयाण—*n. mas.* departure, voyage, attack, invasion, journey.

प्रयात—*adj.* departed, dead.

प्रयास—*n. mas.* effort, attempt, labour, exertion.

प्रयुक्त—*adj.* connected, united, associated,



प्रयुत—*n. mas.* a million, ten lacs.

प्रयोक्ता—*n. mas.* a creditor, an employer for a work.

प्रयोग—*n. mas.* an object, effort, exertion, general usage, application, use, action, devise, example, an experiment, a test, an attempt, a comparison, a dramatic performance; -शाला laboratory.

प्रयोगी, प्रयोजक—*ns. mas.* one who performs an action, one who institutes a ceremony, a stimulator, a sponsor.

प्रयोजन—*n. mas.* motive, purpose, occasion, aim, purport, use, intention, interest.

प्रयोजनीय—*adj.* useful, necessary, requisite, suitable.

प्रयोज्य—*adj.* necessary, suitable, applicable, proper, fit to be used.

प्ररोचना—*n. fem.* excitement, stimulus, stimulation.

प्ररोहण—*n. mas.* ascent, growth.

प्रलम्ब—*adj.* hanging, dilatory, budding; *n. mas.* a support.

प्रलम्बन—*n. mas.* a stay, a support.

प्रलम्बी—*adj.* hanging, taking support.

प्रलपन—*n. mas.* talkativeness, verbosity, loquacity.

प्रलपित—*adj.* related, told.

प्रलयकर—*adj.* annihilating, totally devastating or ruining.

प्रलय—*n. mas.* dissolution, final destruction of the universe, swoon, annihilation.

प्रलंब—*n. mas.* a piece, a bit, a fragment, broken part.

प्रलाप—*n. mas.* conversation, talk, discourse, useless gossip, meaningless utterance of a mad man.

प्रलीन—*adj.* senseless.

प्रलेख—*n. mas.* document.

प्रलेप—*n. mas.* unction, unguent, a salve, an ointment, paint.

प्रलेपन—*n. mas.* the work of anointing or besmearing.

प्रलेहन—*n. mas.* licking something with the tongue.

प्रलोप—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

प्रलोभ, प्रलोभन—*ns. mas.* allurements, temptation, seduction, attraction, enticement.

प्रलोभित—*adj.* enticed.

प्रलोलुप—*adj.* very greedy.

प्रवचना—*n. fem.* cheating, deception, fraud.

प्रवक्ता—*n. mas.* an eloquent speaker, a proponent of sacred texts.

प्रवचन—*n. mas.* an elucidation, an explanation of the text.

प्रवचनीय—*adj.* explainable.

प्रवजन—*n. mas.* migration.

प्रवण—*n. mas.* a slope, declivity, stomach, a crossing of two roads; *adj.* sloping, bent, inclined, low, humble, generous; -ता slope, gradient.

प्रवदन—*n. mas.* proclamation.

प्रवपन—*n. mas.* a shave, quick motion of a body.

प्रवयसु—*adj.* ancient, old.

प्रवर—*adj.* eminent, chief, senior, exalted; *n. mas.* an offspring, family, descendant, a sage who is supposed to be the progenitor of a special Gotra or family -ता seniority; -समिति select committee.

प्रवरण—*n. mas.* selection; -कोटि selection grade.

प्रवर्त—*n. mas.* commencement, stimulus, engagement, a kink of cloud, a good.

प्रवर्तक—*n. mas.* a founder, an author, an instigator, an actuator, a judge, the principal actor in a play, an inventor, an originator, a promoter; *adj.* stimulating, exciting.

प्रवर्तन—*n. mas.* resolution, establishment, constancy, actuation, enforcement.

प्रवर्तना—*n. fem.* commencement, beginning, origin.

प्रवर्तित—*adj.* commenced, begun.

प्रवर्ती—*adj.* & *n. mas.* a fore-runner.

प्रवर्धक—*n. mas.* amplifier.

प्रवर्षण—*n. mas.* rain.

प्रवह—*n. mas.* one of the seven winds, an epithet of the god Indra.

प्रवाचक—*n. mas.* a good speaker.

प्रवाद—*n. mas.* conversation, rumour, hearsay, false accusation.

प्रवान—same as प्रमाण ।

प्रवाल—*n. mas.* coral.

प्रवास—*n. mas.* residence in a foreign land, a sojourner, one who lives in foreign lands, migration, expatriation, emigration, a traveller.

प्रवासी—*n. mas.* migrant.

पवाह—*n. mas.* a stream of water, a current, a constant flow of water in a place, a continuous passage, a usage, a custom.

प्रवाहक—*n. mas.* a demon.

प्रवाहिका—*n. fem.* diarrhoea.

प्रवाहित—*adj.* flowing.

प्रवाही—*adj.* causing to flow, effluent, flowing as a liquid.

प्रविधि—*n. fem.* technique; -ज्ञ Technician.

प्रविरल—*adj.* very small in quantity.

प्रविवाद—*n. mas.* a discussion on a subject, a wrangling.

प्रविष्ट—*adj.* entered, engaged in.

प्रविष्टि—*n. fem.* entry.

प्रविसृता—*v. i.* to enter a place, to penetrate into.

प्रवीण—*adj.* expert, clever, competent, skilful.

wise, sagacious, shrewd, adequate.

प्रवीणता—*n. fem.* wisdom, proficiency, sagacity.

प्रवीर—*adj.* very brave, valiant.

प्रवृत्त—*adj.* inclined, ready, determined, engaged in a work or undertaking.

प्रवृत्ति—*n. fem.* a continuous flow, inclination of mind, trend, perseverance, tendency, pursuit, activity, addiction, intelligence, attachment with worldly objects, origin, beginning, multiplier (*arith.*).

प्रवृद्ध—*adj.* enhanced, very ripe.

प्रवेक्षण—*n. mas.* foreseeing.

प्रवेक्षित—*adj.* anticipated.

प्रवेणि—*n. fem.* unadorned hairs.

प्रवेल—*n. mas.* a kind of kidney bean.

प्रवेश—*n. mas.* entrance, admittance, admission, access, penetration; -करना to penetrate, to enter into; -द्वार entrance; -पत्र visa, admission form, gate pass.

प्रवेशक—*n. mas.* an interlude in a drama, usher.

प्रवेशिका—*n. fem.* fee paid for entrance, an admission card.

प्रवेशित—*adj.* admitted.

प्रवेश्य—*adj.* accessible.

प्रवेष्ट—*n. mas.* the lower part of the arm. see प्रकोष्ठ ।

प्रवेष्टक—*n. mas.* the right hand.

प्रबोध—*n. mas.* knowledge.

प्रब्रजन—*n. mas.* renunciation.

प्रब्रज्या—*n. fem.* renunciation.

प्रशंस—same as प्रशंस्य; -*adj.* fit for reverence.

प्रशंसक—*n. mas.* one who praises, an eulogist, a flatterer; *adj.* eulogising, praising.

प्रशंसन—*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, flattery, same as प्रशंसा ।

प्रशंसना—*v. t.* to applaud, to eulogise, to praise.

प्रशंसनीय—*adj.* worthy of praise, laudable, praiseworthy.

प्रशंसा—*n. fem.* praise, applause, eulogy.

प्रशंसित—*adj.* extolled, praised, eulogised, lauded.

प्रशंस्य—*adj.* extollable, praiseworthy.

प्रशमन—*n. mas.* pacification, soothing, destruction, slaughter, killing, mitigation, composition.

प्रशस्त—*adj.* praiseworthy, excellent, praised, eulogised, grand.

प्रशस्ति—*n. fem.* praise, eulogy, eminence, excellence, inscription on copper plates, rocks &c., containing royal edicts, the beginning and end of ancient books written by hand containing the subject of the book, name of the author &c.

प्रशासक—*n. mas.* administrator.

प्रशासकीय—*adj.* administrative; -प्रबंध administrative; -प्रशासन *n. mas.* administration,

arrangement; -मंजूरी administrative sanction; -संस्वीकृति administrative sanction.

प्रशासनिक—*adj.* administrative; -सुधार आयोग *n. mas.* administrative reforms commission.

प्रशांत—*adj.* calm, peaceful, quiet, still, tranquil.

प्रशाखा—*n. fem.* a twig or small branch of a tree or shrub, wing.

प्रशिक्षणार्थी—*n. mas.* trainee.

प्रशिक्षुता—*n. mas.* apprenticeship.

प्रशीतित्र—*n. mas.* refrigerator.

प्रश्न—*n. mas.* a question, an enquiry, query, a problem; -कर्त्ता an interrogator; -दूती a riddle, an enigma; -वाचक सर्वनाम an interrogative pronoun.

प्रश्नावली—*n. fem.* questionnaire.

प्रश्नोत्तर—*n. mas.* question and answer, catechism, controversy; -री quiz.

प्रश्रय—*n. mas.* a place of shelter, an object of support.

प्रश्रयी—*adj.* meek, mild.

प्रशिलष्ट—*adj.* well-mixed.

प्रश्वाम—*n. mas.* exhaled air.

प्रष्टव्य—*adj.* enquirable, enquiring.

प्रष्टा—*n. mas.* an enquirer, an interrogator, a querist.

प्रसख्या—*n. fem.* total.

प्रसंग—*n. mas.* association, connection, theme, topic, subject, reference, coition, union, attachment, context, introduction, occasion, cause, conjecture, connected reasoning; -आधीन under reference.

प्रसंसा—*v. t.* same as प्रशंसना ।

प्रसक्त—*adj.* attached, devoted, engaged, eternal, everlasting, continuous.

प्रसक्ति—*n. fem.* attachment, adherence.

प्रसन्न—*adj.* pleased, delighted, rejoiced, satisfied, favourable; -करना to gratify; -मुख agreeable looking; -होना to be pleased.

प्रसन्नता—*n. fem.* happiness, joy, delight, pleasure, favour.

प्रसर—*n. mas.* expansion, quickness, bravery, love.

प्रसरण—*n. mas.* a going forward, expansion, slipping, extent.

प्रसरित—*adj.* extended.

प्रसर्पण—*n. mas.* expansion.

प्रसर्पी—*adj.* creeping on the ground.

प्रसव—*n. mas.* child-birth, delivery, parturition, production, birth, progeny, offspring; -गृह a lying-in-chamber; -वती a woman in labour; -बंधन the foot-stalk of a flower or leaf.

प्रसविनी—*adj.* begetting, giving birth to a child.

प्रसहन—*n. mas.* embrace, endurance.

प्रसाद—*n. mas.* boon, blessing, gift, pleasure, favour, kindness, grace, present, kind behaviour, food offered to an idol, leavings



of food partaken by an eminent person, preceptor &c., excellence of poetic art; -पाना to take food; -भोगी a pensioner.

प्रसादना—*v. i.* to please, to gratify.

प्रसादनीय—*adj.* fit to be pleased.

प्रसादी—*n. fem.* something offered to a deity, favour, blessing.

प्रसाधन—*n. mas.* ornament, decoration, embellishment.

प्रसाधनी—*n. fem.* a medicinal herb.

प्रसाधित—*adj.* ornamented, decorated, embellished.

प्रसामान्य—*adj.* normal.

प्रसार—*n. mas.* extent, exit, transmission, expansion.

प्रसारण—*n. mas.* spreading, broadcast, extending outwardly.

प्रसारणी—*n. fem.* the sensitive plant.

प्रसारित—*adj.* spread, extended.

प्रसाविका—*n. fem.* midwife.

प्रसिद्ध—*adj.* ornamented, embellished, renowned, famous, illustrious, celebrated.

प्रसिद्धि—*n. fem.* fame, reputation, renown, celebrity.

प्रसूत—*adj.* sleeping, asleep, dormant.

प्रसूप्ति—*n. fem.* slumber, sleep.

प्रसू—*n. fem.* a mother.

प्रसूत—*adj.* born, delivered, brought forth, produced, begotten; *n. mas.* a disease of woman after childbirth.

प्रसूता—*n. fem.* a woman who has recently given birth to a baby.

प्रसूति—*n. fem.* bringing forth, birth cause, nature, progeny, offspring; -कक्ष labour room; -और शिशु कल्याण केन्द्र maternity and child welfare centre; -केन्द्र maternity centre.

प्रसूतिका—same as प्रसूता ।

प्रसून—*n. mas.* a blossom, flower of a plant, fruit.

प्रसूति—*n. fem.* extent, expansion, offspring.

प्रसक—*n. mas.* irrigation, squeezing, sprinkling.

प्रसेद—*n. mas.* sweat, perspiration.

प्रस्कंदन—*n. mas.* diarrhoea, purging.

प्रस्तर—*n. mas.* stone, rock.

प्रस्तरण—*n. mas.* deployment.

प्रस्तार—*n. mas.* extent, expanse, spreading, increase, fold, combination of given numbers (in arith.).

प्रस्ताव—*n. mas.* a preliminary discourse, a suggestion, a preface, a proposal, a resolution, motion, an opportunity, a turn, an introduction.

प्रस्तावना—*n. mas.* prologue to a play, introduction, commencement, foreword, preamble, preface to a book, eulogium.

प्रस्तावित—*adj.* proposed.

प्रस्तुत—*adj.* mentioned, declared, ready, pre-

sent, praised, subject under discussion or review, said; -करना to submit, to introduce; -कर्ता producer (Radio).

प्रस्तुति—*n. fem.* remembrance, preparation.

प्रस्तुतीकरण—*n. mas.* production, submission, presentation.

प्रस्थ—*n. mas.* a table land on the top of a mountain, an ancient measure of quantity; -पुष्प a kind of basil or tulsi.

प्रस्थान—*n. mas.* departure, a journey, a setting out; -करना to depart.

प्रस्थानी—*adj.* making a journey.

प्रस्थापन—*n. mas.* despatch, departure, start, march.

प्रस्थापित—*adj.* sent, despatched, staying at a place.

प्रस्थिति—*n. fem.* a journey.

प्रस्निग्ध—*adj.* oiled, greased.

प्रस्नुषा—*n. fem.* son's wife, daughter-in-law.

प्रस्पद—*n. mas.* antinode.

प्रस्फुट—*adj.* manifest, obvious, expanded, opened, apparent, evident, clear, known.

प्रस्फुरण—*n. mas.* coming out, emanation, publication.

प्रस्फोटन—*n. mas.* suddenly bursting up, expanding, a kind of winnowing basket.

प्रस्रवण—*n. mas.* oozing, dripping, a stream, a cataract.

प्रसाव—*n. mas.* a flowing, seepage, wine.

प्रसूत—*adj.* fallen off.

प्रस्वाप—*n. mas.* a narcotic drug.

प्रस्वेद—*n. mas.* sweat, perspiration.

प्रहत—*adj.* beaten, cajoled extended; *n. mas.* a kick.

प्रहर—*n. mas.* the eighth part of a day, a period of three hours, watch.

प्रहरखना—*v. i.* to be pleased.

प्रहरण—*n. mas.* striking, beating, a litter, a covered car; -कलिका *n. fem.* a metre of fourteen syllables.

प्रहरी—*adj.* a sentinel, a guard, one who beats a gong every three hours.

प्रहर्ष, प्रहर्षण—*ns. mas.* merriment, gladness, hilarity.

प्रहर्षित—*adj.* merry delighted.

प्रहसन—*n. mas.* mirth, merriment, mockery, satire, ridicule, a farce, skit.

प्रहार—*n. mas.* a blow, a stroke with fist, a kick, an assault.

प्रहारक—*n. mas.* batsman.

प्रहारण—*n. mas.* batting.

प्रहारना—*v. i.* to strike, to beat.

प्रहारित—*adj.* beaten, aimed at.

प्रहारी—*n. mas.* a striker, a destroyer, a hero, a warrior.

प्रहास—*n. mas.* a loud laughter.

प्रहासी-*adj.* laughing aloud, causing laughter.  
 प्रहित-*adj.* thrown, excited.  
 प्रहेलिका-*n. fem.* a riddle, an enigma.  
 प्रहृत-*adj.* killed, thrown away.  
 प्रहृष्ट-*adj.* delighted, happy, pleased, joyous.  
 प्रह्लाद-*n. mas.* pleasure, joy, happiness, the name of a demon devotee who was Hiranyakashipu's son.  
 प्रह्लादक-*adj.* satisfying.  
 प्रांगण-*n. mas.* the courtyard in the middle of a house.  
 प्रांजल-*adj.* straight, plain, true, honest, equal.  
 प्रांजलि-*n. fem.* putting folded hands on the forehead as a mark of respect to a person.  
 प्रांत-*n. mas.* end, remainder, limit, border, edge, direction, province, region.  
 प्रांतीय, प्रांतिक-*adjs.* regional, sectional, provincial.  
 प्राक्-*adv.* prior to, before, former, in the early morning; *adj.* east, eastern; *n. mas.* the east; -काल former age (times).  
 प्राकार-*n. mas.* a rampart, a fence, a surrounding wall.  
 प्राकाश्य-*adj.* brightness, clearness.  
 प्राकृत-*adj.* low, unrefined, uncultivated, common, material, physical, normal, natural; *n. fem.* the provincial dialect, unrefined language spoken by inferior actors and women in Sanskrit dramas.  
 प्राकृततन्त्र-*n. mas.* government of a country by its people.  
 प्राकृतमित्र-*n. mas.* a natural friend.  
 प्राकृतशत्रु-*n. mas.* a natural enemy.  
 प्राकृतसभाज-*n. mas.* common assembly.  
 प्राकृतिक-*adj.* natural, physical; -भूगोल physical geography; -विज्ञान the science of physics; -संपदा natural resources.  
 प्राक्-*adj.* old, ancient; *n. mas.* East.  
 प्राक्केवल-*adj.* assuming a different form from the very beginning.  
 प्राक्छाय-*n. mas.* the time when the shadow of the sun is thrown towards the east.  
 प्राक्तन-*adj.* ancient, old.  
 प्राक्फल-*n. mas.* the jackfruit.  
 प्राक्कलन-*n. mas.* estimate.  
 प्राक्षेपकीय-*adj.* ballistic.  
 प्राक्षेपिक-*adj.* ballistic.  
 प्राक्सन्ध्या-*n. fem.* the time of sunset, dusk.  
 प्राख्य-*n. mas.* same as प्रखरता ।  
 प्राख्यापन-*n. mas.* promulgation.  
 प्राग्भाव-*n. mas.* non-existence of a thing before the fixed time, non-possession of a property that may be finally acquired.  
 प्राग्बुध्य-*n. mas.* intrepidity, valour, naughtiness.  
 प्रागुक्ति-*n. fem.* prior utterance.

प्रागजन्म-*n. mas.* prior birth.  
 प्राग्द्वार-*n. fem.* a door facing the east quarter.  
 प्राग्भार-*n. mas.* the fore part of a mountain or hill.  
 प्रागुत्तर-*adj.* first, foremost.  
 प्राघात-*n. mas.* a heavy blow.  
 प्राघृण-*n. mas.* a guest.  
 प्राङ्गुण-*n. mas.* the open space within a house.  
 प्राङ्मुख-*adj.* facing the east.  
 प्राची-*n. fem.* the east quarter.  
 प्राचीन-*adj.* ancient, old, prior, former, eastern; -ता antiquity.  
 प्राचीर-*n. mas.* a parapet, a rampart, the walls erected round a city or fort.  
 प्राचुर्य-*n. mas.* abundance, plenty.  
 प्राच्य-*adj.* eastern, old, ancient.  
 प्राञ्जलि-*n. fem.* putting folded hands on the head as a mark of reverence to a superior.  
 प्राजापत्य-*adj.* pertaining to the creator, a sacrifice, one of the four forms of Hindu marriage.  
 प्राज-*adj.* clever, wise, learned; *n. mas.* a learned man.  
 प्राज्ञी-*n. fem.* a learned woman.  
 प्राङ्निवाक-*n. mas.* a judge.  
 प्राण-*n. mas.* one of the five vital airs, breath, air, life, wind, strength, valour, courage, energy, a beloved person or object, a sweetheart, the supreme soul, Brahma, Vishnu, fire; -उड़ जाना to be perplexed, to be in a flux, to be frightened; -का गले तक आना to be nearing death; -चले जाना to be greatly afflicted; -जाना, छूटना, to die; -डालना to give life to; -त्यागना या छोड़ना to die; किसी पर प्राण देना to sacrifice one's life for some one, to regard some one dearer than life; -निकलना to die; -पयान होना to breathe one's last; प्राणों पर चीतना to fall into a great difficulty; -रखना to save the life; -लेना to kill; -हारना to die, to lose courage.  
 प्राणबध्दार-*n. mas.* support of life, husband, master.  
 प्राणकष्ट-*n. mas.* affliction, great pain.  
 प्राणघात-*n. mas.* murder, assassination.  
 प्राणजीवन-*n. mas.* support of life, a beloved person.  
 प्राणत्याग-*n. mas.* dying, suicide.  
 प्राणदंड-*n. mas.* capital punishment, sentence of death.  
 प्राणद-*adj.* giving life, animating, protecting life.  
 प्राणदान-*n. mas.* rescuing or saving someone from death.  
 प्राणधन-*adj.* most dear.  
 प्राणधारण-*n. mas.* supporting life.  
 प्राणधारी-*adj.* animate, having life; *n. mas.* an



## प्राणनाथ

animal, a living being.

प्राणनाथ—*n. mas.* beloved one, husband. see प्राणजीवन।

प्राणनाश—*n. mas.* destruction of life, death of a creature.

प्राणपति—*n. mas.* beloved one, husband. see प्राणनाथ।

प्राणप्रतिष्ठा—*n. fem.* the ceremony of imparting life to an idol.

प्राणप्रद—*adj.* giving life to, nourishing, invigorating.

प्राणप्रिय—*adj.* dear as life, beloved.

प्राणमय—*adj.* full of life; -कोश the organic case (in the body) composed of the fine vital airs.

प्राणयात्रा—*n. mas.* subsistence.

प्राणवल्लभ—*n. mas.* most loved, husband. see प्राणनाथ।

प्राणवायु—*n. mas.* vital air, oxygen.

प्राणहर—*adj.* deadly, mortal.

प्राणहानि—*n. fem.* fear of one's life.

प्राणांत—*n. mas.* death.

प्राणांतक—*adj.* murderous, fatal.

प्राणाधार, प्राणाधिक—*adjs.* extremely dear; *n. mas.* husband.

प्राणायाम—*n. mas.* the process of restraining breath, which is performed by inhaling from one nostril, stopping the breath by closing both nostrils and finally exhaling from the other nostril.

प्राणिजात—*n. mas.* f.

प्राण्युत—*n. mas.* laying a wager in cockfighting &c.

प्राणिविज्ञान—*n. mas.* zoology; -विज्ञानी zoologist.

प्राणी—*adj.* living, animate;

*n. mas.* a sentient being, an animal, a man; *n. fem.* man or woman;

-एक सेल वाला amoeba.

प्राणेश, प्राणेश्वर—*ns. mas.* same as प्राणनाथ,

husband.

प्रात—*ind.* in the early morning, at dawn.

प्रातः—*n. mas.* early morning, dawn; -कर्म a religious duty which is performed in the early morning; -काल early morning, day-break; -स्मरण hymns sung in the early morning; -स्मरणीय fit to be remembered in the early morning, revered, respected; -भोजन breakfast.

प्रातनाथ—*n. mas.* the Sun.

प्रातिपादिक—*n. mas.* a noun which is in its uninflected state (*grammar*), fire.

प्रातिभ—*adj.* resplendent.

प्रातिभाव्य—*n. mas.* security.

प्रातिरूप्य—*n. mas.* similarity.

## ५०५

## प्राप्य

प्रातिलोभिक—*adj.* contrary.

प्रातिवेश्यक—*n. mds.* a neighbour.

प्रातिहार—*n. mas.* a juggler, a door-keeper, a porter.

प्रात्याहिक—*adj.* daily, diurnal.

प्राथमिक—*adj.* primary, preliminary, elementary, prior, previous, initial -चिकित्सा first aid.

प्राथमिकता—*n. fem.* priority.

प्राथम्य—*n. mas.* priority.

प्रादुर्भाव—*n. mas.* coming into existence, appearance, manifestation, birth, rise, advent.

प्रादुर्भूत—*adj.* born, manifested.

प्रादेशिक—*adj.* pertaining to a place or country, territorial, provincial; *n. mas.* a zamindar; -सेना Territorial Army.

प्राधान्य—*n. mas.* superiority, supremacy; same as प्रधानता।

प्राधिकरण, प्राधिकार, प्राधिकारी—*ns. mas.* authority.

प्राधिकृत—*adj.* authorised; -अभिकर्ता authorised agent; -दर authorised rate.

प्राधीत—*adj.* well-read.

प्राध्व—*n. mas.* a long way.

प्राध्वन—*n. mas.* a good road.

प्राध्वर—*n. mas.* a branch of a tree.

प्राण—same as प्राण, life.

प्रान्त—*n. mas.* end, border.

प्रान्तग—*adj.* residing on the borderland.

प्रान्तभूमि—*n. fem.* a staircase.

प्रान्तर—*n. mas.* a forest.

प्रान्तिक—*adj.* pertaining to a province, provincial.

प्रापक—*n. mas.* a receiver.

प्रापण—*n. mas.* bringing forth, obtaining, attainment of object.

प्रापणिक—*n. mas.* a vendor of articles.

प्रापति—same as प्राप्ति, gain.

प्रापना—*v. t.* to acquire, to obtain, to get, to acquire.

प्राप्त—*adj.* gained, acquired, procured, got, obtained; -कर्ता receiver; -काल a proper or fitting time; -जीवन having got a new life, rejuvenated; -दोष a sinner, a criminal; -बुद्धि instructed, enlightened; -वय major; -वयस्क one who has attained the age, a major; -यौवन having attained youth.

प्राप्तव्य—same as प्राप्य।

प्राप्तावसर—*adj.* reasonable, opportune.

प्राप्ति—*n. fem.* gain, profit, acquisition, benefit, income, gain, advantage, rise, getting, receiving, receipt; -कर्ता recipient; -सूचना acknowledgement.

प्राप्य—*adj.* obtainable, due, attainable, procurable, available.



एक सेल का प्राणी

**प्राबल्य**—*n. mas.* predominance, vigour, strength, same as प्रबलता ।  
**प्रामाणिक**—*adj.* reliable, authentic, established by proof, authoritative, credible, genuine; *n. mas.* the chief of trader's association.  
**प्रामाण्य**—*n. mas.* validity.  
**प्राय**—a suffix denoting likeness, resemblance, almost.  
**प्रायः**—*adv.* probably, nearly, about, almost, mostly, generally.  
**प्रायण**—*n. mas.* previous birth,  
**प्रायद्वीप**—*n. mas.* part of land which is surrounded on three sides by water, a peninsula.  
**प्रायशः**—same as प्रायः, nearly, almost.  
**प्रायश्चित्त**—*n. mas.* penance, atonement, expiation; -विधि rules prescribed in Shashtra for expiation.  
**प्रायश्चित्तिक**—*adj.* pertaining to atonement of sins.  
**प्रायश्चिती**—*n. mas.* one who performs a penance which may atone him from sin.  
**प्रायिकता**—*n. fem.* probability.  
**प्रायोजना**—*n. fem.* project.  
**प्रायोजित**—*adj.* sponsored.  
**प्रारम्भ**—*n. mas.* beginning, commencement; -करना to initiate, to institute.  
**प्रारम्भिक**—*adj.* primary, first, elementary, original, initial; -वतन initial pay; -शिक्षा elementary education.  
**प्रारब्ध**—*adj.* commenced, begun; *n. mas.* fate, destiny, fortune, lot.  
**प्रारब्धी**—*adj.* fortunate.  
**प्रारूप**—*n. mas.* draft, proforma, outlay.  
**प्रारूपकार**—*n. mas.* Draftsman.  
**प्रार्थना**—*n. fem.* a supplication, request, an entreaty, a prayer, a petition; -पत्र a petition, an application.  
**प्रार्थनीय**—*adj.* fit to be petitioned.  
**प्रार्थित**—*adj.* solicited, requested, entreated, asked.  
**प्राथी**—*n. mas.* a petitioner, an applicant, a candidate.  
**प्राण्य**—*n. mas.* frost, snow.  
**प्रावस्था**—*n. mas.* phase.  
**प्राविधिक**—*adj.* technical; -शिक्षा technical education.  
**प्रावृट**—*n. mas.* the rainy season.  
**प्राशन**—*n. mas.* eating, tasting.  
**प्राशी**—*adj.* an eater, one who eats.  
**प्रासंगिक**—*adj.* pertaining to a topic under discussion, relevant, incidental, contingent, contiguous, innate, inherent; -व्यय incidental expenditure.  
**प्रासक**—*n. mas.* a die, a dice, a dart.  
**प्रासाद**—*n. mas.* a mansion, a palace.  
**प्रियंग**—*n. fem.* panic-seed, *Panicum Italicum*,

black mustard seed.  
**प्रियवद**—*adj.* sweet-speaking.  
**प्रिय**—*adj.* beloved, lovely, beautiful, elegant, agreeable; *n. mas.* husband, a lover.  
**प्रियतम**—*adj.* more dear than life, dearest; *n. mas.* husband.  
**प्रियदर्शन**—*adj.* lovely-looking, beautiful, attractive.  
**प्रियदर्शी**—*adj.* showing love to all, loving all.  
**प्रियभाषण**—*n. mas.* agreeable or loving speech.  
**प्रियभाषी**—*adj.* speaking sweet words.  
**प्रियवर**—*adj.* much beloved, very dear, very agreeable.  
**प्रियवादी**—same as प्रियभाषी ।  
**प्रिया**—*n. fem.* woman, wife, sweetheart, beloved, roc, mistress.  
**प्रियाख्य**—*adj.* announcing good news.  
**प्रीत**—same as प्रीति, love.  
**प्रीतम**—*n. mas.* husband, master, beloved person.  
**प्रीति**—*n. fem.* love, affection, enjoyment, pleasure, satisfaction, regard, gratification; -कर, कारक inspiring love, kind, affectionate; -पत्र object of love, a lover; -पूर्वक with love and kindness; -भाव courtesy; -भोजन a feast in which friends and relatives dine together, a social party.  
**प्रीतिमान्**—*adj.* kind, affectionate.  
**प्रीत्यर्थ**—*ind.* for the sake of love, affectionately.  
**प्रूम**—*n. mas.* a weight of lead used in sounding the depth of the sea.  
**प्रेक्षण**—*n. mas.* swinging, oscillating.  
**प्रेक्षक**—*n. mas.* a beholder, an onlooker, viewer, observer.  
**प्रेक्षण**—*n. mas.* the work of seeing, looking, viewing, observation, sight, the eye.  
**प्रेक्षणीय**—*adj.* able to be seen or beheld.  
**प्रेक्षित**—*adj.* viewed, seen.  
**प्रेक्षी**—*n. mas.* a wise man.  
**प्रेक्षा**—*n. fem.* seeing, beholding, viewing, sight, intellect, a public spectacle; -गार, -गृह a dancing room, a theatre.  
**प्रेत**—*adj. & n. mas.* dead, deceased, spirit of the dead, fiend, goblin, an evil spirit; -विद्या necromancy.  
**प्रेतकर्म**—(-कार्य)—*ns. mas.* obsequies observed in honour of the dead; -संबन्धी obsequial.  
**प्रेतगृह**—*n. mas.* cemetery, burial ground (place).  
**प्रेतगृह**—same as प्रेतगृह ।  
**प्रेतत्व**—*n. mas.* the condition of being a ghost.  
**प्रेतदाह**—*n. mas.* the work of burning the dead.  
**प्रेतदेह**—*n. mas.* the body of a dead person (corpse).  
**प्रेतनी**—*n. fem.* a female fiend.  
**प्रेतयज्ञ**—*n. mas.* a kind of sacrifice.  
**प्रेतलोक**—*n. mas.* the world of the dead accord-



ing to Puranas.

प्रेतविधि—*n. fem.* the burning of the dead and other allied ceremonies.

प्रेता—*n. fem.* a female fiend, the goddess Katyayani.

प्रेताशिनी—*n. fem.* the goddess Kali.

प्रेताशीच—*n. mas.* defilement caused by the death of a near relative.

प्रेती—*n. mas.* a ghost-worshipper.

प्रेतोन्माद—*n. mas.* a kind of insanity produced when a man is under the influence of a ghost.

प्रेम—*n. mas.* love, affection, kindness, tender regard; -कहानी a love tale; -करना to love; -पान an object of love; -भक्त a devotee of love; -रस quintessence of love; -वारि tears of joy, tears which fall owing to love; -सागर Hindi translation of Bhagwat Purana.

प्रेमा—*n. mas.* love, an epithet of the god Indra.

प्रेमालाप—*n. mas.* love talk.

प्रेमालिगन—*n. mas.* embracing in love.

प्रेमाश्रु—*n. mas.* tears of joy falling in love.

प्रेमिक, प्रेमी—*ns. mas.* a lover.

प्रेमसी—*n. fem.* same as प्रेमिका; a lady in love, a sweetheart.

प्रेरक—*n. mas.* a promptor, an instigator, an inducer.

प्रेरण—*n. mas.* induction.

प्रेरणा—*n. fem.* an instigation, an impulse, an impetus, a command, sensual excitement.

प्रेरणार्थक क्रिया—*n. fem.* the causal verb.

प्रेरणीय—*adj.* able to be impulsed or instigated.

प्रेरयिता—*n. mas.* an instigator.

प्रेरित—*adj.* directed, dispatched, sent, urged, impelled, instigated.

प्रेपक—*n.* a sender, a dispatcher, a remitter.

प्रेषण—*n. mas.* despatch, transmission, remittance, the act of sending or dispatching a thing.

प्रेषित—*adj.* dispatched, directed; -धन remittance.

प्रेष्य—*n. mas.* remitter.

प्रेस—*n. mas.* a printing press.

प्लेटो—*n. mas.* Plato; -संबंधी Platonic.

प्रोक्त—*adj.* declared, said, uttered.

प्रोक्षण—*n. mas.* sprinkling with water, a spray of water.

प्रोक्षणी—*n. fem.* a finger-ring made of Kusha grass.

प्रोत—*adj.* hidden, concealed.

प्रोत्थान—*n. mas.* upheaval.

प्रोत्साह—*n. mas.* earnest zeal, stimulus, exertion, incitement.

प्रोत्साहक—*n. mas.* an instigator.

प्रोत्साहन—*n. mas.* instigation, stimulation, incentives.

प्रोत्साहित—*adj.* excited, stimulated, incited, instigated.

प्रोथ—*n. mas.* snout.

प्रौद्योगिकी—*adj.* technological.

प्रोन्नति—*n. fem.* promotion.

प्रोण—*adj.* very hot.

प्रोपित—*adj.* gone to a foreign land; *n. mas.* a foreigner.

प्रौढ़—*adj.* full grown, adult, strong, bold, clever, audacious, able; -शिक्षा adult education.

प्रौढ़ता—*n. fem.* firmness, strength, audacity.

प्रौढा—*n. fem.* an elderly woman, a woman from thirty to fifty years of age.

प्रौढाक्ति—*n. fem.* exaggeration.

प्लक्ष—*n. mas.* holy fig tree *ficus religiosa*.

प्लवंग—*n. mas.* a monkey, a deer, the holy fig tree, a frog, an ape.

प्लवंगम—*n. mas.* a kind of metre.

प्लवन—*n. mas.* leaping, swimming, plunging.

प्लावन—*n. mas.* deluge, flood, careful washing, swimming.

प्लावित—*adj.* drowned into water.

प्लीहा—*n. fem.* the spleen, enlargement of the spleen.

प्लुत—*n. mas.* the protracted sound of a vowel in Sanskrit, a lean, a zigzag motion.

प्लेग—*n. mas.* plague.

## फ

**फ**—the twentysecond consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, the second letter of the labial or पवर्ग class which is an aspirate of प।

**फका**—*n. mas.* quantity of anything chucked into the mouth at a time, a piece, a fragment; -मारना to eat anything by chucking it into the mouth.

**फकिया**—*n. fem.* slices of raw mango fruits which are dried.

**फकी**—*n. fem.* a small fragment, a medicinal powder.

**फग**—*n. mas.* a tie, a noose, a net, love, affection.

**फंद**—*n. mas.* a noose, a net, trap, a trick, a deceit, a secret, affliction, trouble, an echo.

**फंदना**—*v. i.* to be ensnared; *v. t.* to skip, to overlap.

**फंदवार**—*n. mas.* one who sets a net.

**फंदा**—*n. mas.* a snare, a loop, a knot, gin, lasso, toil, springe, noose, trap, trouble, perplexity; -लगाना to lop, to ensnare, to deceive; फंदे की रस्सी lasso; फंदे में पड़ना to fall into a trap.

**फंदाना**—*v. t.* to entrap; *v. i.* to cause to be ensnared, to cause to leap.

**फंफाना**—*v. i.* to strut, to stammer, to simmer, to stutter.

**फंसना**—*v. i.* to be entrapped, to be ensnared, to be involved in a difficulty; बुरा फंसना to be caught in a difficulty.

**फंसान**—*n. mas.* tangle, implication, difficulty.

**फंसाना**—*v. t.* to mesh, to entrap, to ensnare, to entangle, to entangle, to bait, to coil, to mat, to involve, to tangle, to ravel, to decoy, to complicate, to implicate, to snare, to noose, to trap; फंसानेवाला a trapper.

**फंसहारा**—*n. mas.* a trapper.

**फ**—*n. mas.* harsh words, hissing, useless talk.

**फक**—*adj.* white, clean; रंग फक पड़ जाना to become pale, to be confused.

**फकड़ी**—*n. fem.* rudeness, misfortune.

**फकत**—*adv.* simply, merely, solely, alone.

**फकीर**—*n. mas.* a beggar, a Mohammedan mendicant, a hermit, a recluse, a poor person.

**फकीरी**—*n. fem.* beggary, poverty, the life of a hermit or beggar.

**फकाड़िया**—*n. mas.* a fop, one who talks indecent language.

**फक्कड़**—*n. mas.* a rough fellow, a base person, a brawler.

**फक्का**—same as फंका ।

**फक्त**—same as फकत, simply.

**फक्कका**—*n. fem.* a riddle, sophism, fraud, trick, illusion.

**फखर**—*n.* pride, egotism, ostentation.

**फगुआ**—*n. mas.* the Holi festival, the merriment of the Holi festival, indecent songs sung at the time of this festival.

**फगुआना**—*v. t.* to throw coloured water on a person at the time of the Holi festival.

**फगुनहट**—*n. fem.* the strong hot wind which blows in the month of Phalgun (March).

**फगुहारा**—*n. mas.* people who are engaged in merrymaking and throwing coloured water on each other at the time of the Holi festival in Phalgun.

**फजर**—*n. fem.* the early morning, the time of dawn.

**फजल**—*n. mas.* bounty, grace, kindness, favour, virtue, excellence.

**फजीलत**—*n. fem.* excellence, virtue, perfection.

**फजीहत**—*n. fem.* infamy, disgrace, misfortune, ill fame.

**फजूल**—*adj.* worthless, useless; -खर्च dissipation; -खर्ची extravagance.

**फट**—*n. fem.* the sound made by the fall of a light object, a crack; -पड़ना to come in plenty.

**फटक**—*n. mas.* a crystal, an opal.

**फटकन**—*n. fem.* chaff separated from grain in winnowing.

**फटकना**—*v. t.* to knock off, to shake, to winnow, to throw, to dust, to card cotton; *v. i.* to reach, to be separated, to flutter, to labour, to move hands and feet; -पछोरना to examine carefully.

**फटकी**—*n. mas.* an instrument used for carding cotton, a rhyming, an inferior sort of poem.

**फटकाना**—*v. t.* to separate, to throw, to cause anything to be winnowed by another person.

**फटकार**—*n. fem.* scolding, chiding, rebuke, reproof.

**फटकारना**—*v. t.* to rebuke, to chide, to scold, to beat, to cudgel, to scatter, to profit, to beat, clothes in the act of washing.

**फटकी**—*n. fem.* same as फटकिरी, alum.

**फटन**—*n. mas.* a rent, a score, a jag, a gap, a gash, a rip, a tear, a fissure, a split, a tear.

**फटना**—*v. i.* to be torn, to be split, to be cut, to burst, to explode, to fulminate, to be cracked, to be rent, to become sour as milk; फटनेवाला explosive; फटा हुआ tattered; छाती फटना to have unbearable pain; मन फटना to feel disinterested; फट पड़ना to arrive all of a sudden.

**फटफटाना**—*v. t.* to make a fluttering noise, to flap, to shake, to flap wings, to make an



attempt, to loiter about.

फटा—*n. mas.* a rent, a hole, deception; फटे में पाँव देना to sympathise in another's woe; -पुराना old, ragged, shabby.

फटिक—*n. mas.* a crystal marble.

फटिका—*n. fem.* a kind of wine.

फट्टा—*n. mas.* a long piece of split bamboo &c.

फड़—*n. mas.* a gambling den, a wager, a bet, a place of exchange, a rialto, the pole of a carriage, a guncarriage.

फड़क, फड़कन—*ns. mas.* palpitation, throbbing, pulsation.

फड़कना—*v. i.* to throb, to pulsate, to palpitate, to leap, to flutter; फड़क उठना to be extremely pleased, to be enticed.

फड़काना—*v. i.* to cause to flutter.

फड़नवीस—*n. mas.* a title of Marahitta chiefs of Deccan.

फड़फड़ाना—*v. i.* to flutter, to flap, to flicker, to throb.

फड़फड़ाहट—*n. mas.* flutter, agitation.

फड़बाज—*n. mas.* the master of a gambling den.

फड़फड़िया—*adj.* fluttering, quick.

फड़िया—*n. mas.* the keeper of a gambling den, a retailer, a pedlar.

फड़ी—*n. fem.* a heap of bricks.

फड़ोलना—*v. i.* to scatter something all around.

फण—*n. mas.* the expanded hood of a snake, a knot; -कर (-धर) snake; -मणि the jewel supposed to exist in the head of a snake.

फणिक—*n. mas.* a snake, a cobra.

फणिजा—*n. fem.* a kind of basil plant with very small leaves.

फणितल्पग—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

फणिपात—same as फणीन्द्र ।

फणिपति—*n. mas.* same as फणीन्द्र ।

फणिप्रिय—*n. mas.* the air.

फणिकेन—*n. mas.* opium.

फणिमुक्ता—*n. fem.* same as फणिमणि ।

फणिमुख—*n. mas.* a house-breaker's jemmy. see सबरी ।

फणिलता—*n. fem.* the betel-leaf.

फणीन्द्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shesha, Naga.

फणी—*n. mas.* a snake.

फणीश—same as फणीन्द्र ।

फतवा—*n. mas.* a judicial judgement or decree passed by a Mohammedan judge.

फतह—*n. fem.* victory, success, conquest; -करना to conquer; -याँव victorious, successful.

फतिगा—*n. fem.* a flying insect, a moth, a hopper, a grub; -छोट a small moth, a midge.

फतीलसीज—*n. mas.* a lamp-stand of metal having several branches.

फसीता—same as पसीता, a torch.

फतूर—*n. mas.* defect, flaw, loss, disturbance,

interruption.

फतूरिया—*adj.* mischievous, agitating, causing disturbance.

फतूह—*n. fem.* victory, success, booty. see फतह ।

फतूही—*n. fem.* a sleeveless coat, a waistcoat.

फते—same as फतह, victory.

फतेह—*n. fem.* victory, success.

फदकना—*v. i.* to make a bubbling sound.

फन—same as फण, a snake's hood.

फन—*n. mas.* skill, art, draft, artifice, learning.

फनकना—*v. i.* to move about in the air with a hissing sound.

फनकार—*n. fem.* the sound of hissing of a snake.

फनगना—*v. i.* shoots coming out of a new plant.

फनगा—*n. mas.* same as फतिगा ।

फनना—*v. i.* to commence a work.

फनफनाना—*v. i.* to make a hissing sound, to move about briskly, to spring up suddenly.

फनस—*n. mas.* a jack-fruit.

फना—*n. fem.* ruin, destruction.

फनिधर, फनिपति—*ns. mas.* a snake.

फनिगू—*n. mas.* a snake.

फनिद्र—*n. mas.* same as फणीन्द्र ।

फनि—same as फणी, a snake.

फनिग—*n. mas.* a moth.

फनिराज—*n. mas.* a snake, a cobra.

फनी—same as फणी, a snake.

फनुस—*n. mas.* same as फानूस ।

फन्नी—*n. fem.* a wedge (of woods &c.).

फफदना—*v. i.* to extend as a semi-liquid object.

फफसा—*n. fem.* one of the lungs.

फफूदी—*n. fem.* cloth worn round a woman's waist, mildew.

फफोला—*n. mas.* a blotch, a blister, a scald, an eruption; दिल के फफोले पड़ना to show one's anger.

फफकना—*v. i.* to become fat.

फफता—*adj.* fit, proper.

फफती—*n. fem.* a sarcasm, a jest, a topic fitting for the occasion; -उड़ाना to make fun of; -कहना to make a satirical remark.

फफन—*n. fem.* beauty, charm, decoration; embellishment.

फफना—*v. i.* to seem beautiful, to suit, to become an occasion.

फफाना—*v. i.* to place a thing at a place that may seem beautiful.

फफि—*n. fem.* beauty, ornament.

फफिला—*adj.* beautiful, fit, proper.

फर—same as फल, a fruit; *n. mas.* equality, a bed.

फरक—*n. mas.* palpitation in the body, a tic, a beat.

फरक—*n. mas.* distance, difference, separation, deficiency.

फरकन—*n. fem.* same as फड़कन, a tic, a beat,

# फरकना

palpitation.

फरकना—*v. i.* to throb, to flutter, to tinge, to vellicate, to tremble, to palpitate; फरकता हुआ *adj.* vibrating, vibratine, vibratory.

फरकी—*n. mas.* a thatch placed on posts.

फरकाना—*v. t.* to cause to flutter, to flounce, to oscillate, to separate.

फरकी—*n. fem.* the long stick of fowlers with which they catch birds.

फरकीला—*adj.* same as फड़कीला ।

फरक्का—*n. mas.* a countersink.

फरचा—*adj.* clean, pure, undefiled.

फरजंद—*n. mas.* a son.

फरजी—*n. mas.* the queen in the play of chess, a minister; *adj.* artificial, unnatural.

फरद—*n. fem.* a list, a catalogue, a memorandum, a file, a sheet of paper, the upper fold of a quilt, a poem of two lines; *adj.* unequalled, unique.

फरना—*v. i.* same as फलना, to fruit.

फरफंद—*n. mas.* a trick, deceit, stratagem, coquetry.

फरफंदी—*adj.* deceitful, artful, cunning, deceiving.

फरफर—*n. mas.* a flutter; *adv.* fluently. see फड़फड़ ।

फरफराना—*v. t.* same as फड़फड़ाना ।

फरफंदी—*n. mas.* a grub, a maggot.

फरमा—*n. mas.* a frame, a shoemaker's last, a full sheet of paper folded several times on which books &c. are printed.

फरमाइश—*n. fem.* an order, a command, a royal edict.

फरमाइशी—*adj.* prepared or made according to order.

फरमान—*n. mas.* a royal edict or command.

फरमाना—*v. t.* to order, to command.

फरमाबरदार—*adj.* obedient.

फरराना—*v. i.* same as फहराना ।

फरवार—*n. mas.* a granary.

फरवी—*n. fem.* a kind of fried rice, a rice-cake.

फरशा—*n. mas.* a floor, a level ground, a bed to sit on.

फरशी—*n. fem.* a hubble-bubble.

फरस—same as फरश ।

फरसा—*n. mas.* an axe, a halberd, a poleaxe, a tomahawk, a spade, a scoop; -भर गहराई spit.

फरहत—*n. fem.* happiness, pleasure.

फरहद—*n. mas.* a tree from the flowers and bark of which a dye is made.

फरहरना—*v. i.* to flutter.

५१०

फर्द

फरहरा—*n. mas.* a flag, a banner, a pennant.

फरहा—*n. mas.* a carder's bow.

फराक—*n. mas.* a level ground; *adj.* wide, expanded.

फराकत—*adj.* level (ground), expansive; same as फरागद ।

फराख—*adj.* abundant, wide.

फराखी—*n. fem.* breadth, expanse, richness.

फरागत—*n. fem.* freedom from care, repose, leisure, ease; -जाना to answer the call of nature; -पाना to be set at liberty, to be relieved; -होना to get leisure.

फराज—*adj.* high, lofty.

फरामोश—*adj.* forgotten, oblivious.

फरार—*n. mas. & adj.* absconding, absconder.

फराल—*n. fem.* expanse.

फरासीस—*n. mas.* the country of France, a Frenchman, a kind of red chintz.

फरासीसी—*adj.* French, belonging to France.

फरियो—*n. fem.* a short shirt worn by girls.

फरियाद—*n. fem.* a complaint, a request, a petition, an exclaiming for help.

फरियादी—*adj.* a petitioner, a complainant.

फरियाना—*v. t.* to settle, to decide, to separate by selection, to cleanse; *v. i.* to be separated, to be settled, to be understood.

फरिश्ता—*n. mas.* a messenger of god, an angel.

फरी—*n. fem.* a blade, a shield of leather used in fencing.

फरीक—*n. mas.* an opponent, an adversary, one of the contending parties, a party in a law suit, a class, a division, a section.

फरुही—*n. fem.* a small axe, a raking instrument, a pitch fork, an instrument for churning.

फरेंदा—*n. mas.* a sweet black plum.

फरेन्द्र—*n. mas.* a plum tree.

फरेब—*n. mas.* fraud, trick, deception, treachery, duplicity.

फरेबी—*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

फरेंदा—*n. mas.* a kind of parrot.

फरोख्त—*adj.* sold.

फर्क—*n. mas.* same as फरक, difference, distinction, separation, distance; -करना to distinguish, to modify, to make a distinction; -निकासना to find out the difference; -पड़ना, -(होना) to differ.

फर्ज—*n. mas.* moral duty, obligation, responsibility, supposition; -करना to assume, to suppose.

फर्जी—*adj.* nominal, fictitious, assumed; *n. mas.* a minister, a vazir; *n. fem.* the queen in the play of chess.

फर्द—*n. fem.* a piece of cloth or paper, a roll, a catalogue, inventory, a sheet of paper on which a book &c. is printed, the upper fold of



# फर्माना

a quilt.

फर्माना—*v. t.* same as फरमाना ।

फर्याद—see फरियाद ।

फरा—*n. mas.* a kind of disease of the wheat crop.

फराटा—*n. mas.* the sound of something fluttering in the air, rattling sound, quickness, haste; *adv.* hastily, quickly.

फराना—*v. t.* to flutter in the wind.

फरारि—*n. mas.* a servant who spreads carpets, lights candles, lamps &c., a servant.

फरारी—*adj.* pertaining to the work of a *Farrash*.

फरोशा—*n. mas.* a seller, a vendor.

फर्रा—*n. mas.* a carpet, a pavement, a floor, a bedding, a mat.

फर्री—*n. fem.* a kind of large hubble bubble (smoking pipe); -सलाम a mode of salutation by bending the head too low.

फलक—*n. mas.* the sky.

फलन—*n. mas.* effect, issue, retribution, return, reward, end, profit, upshot, yield, fruit, outcome, gain, advantage, point of a cutting or piercing instrument, consequence, acquisition, recompense, offspring, progeny, fulfilment of an omen, product, quotient (in *math.*), result, influence, a ploughshare, a shield, planetary influence (in *astrology*); -आना to bear fruit; -का आवरण a nutshell; -का आहार (भोजन के बाद का) dessert; -दाता pregnant; -दायक lucrative, fruitful, profitable; -दायी productive; -देना to yield; -धरण करनेवाला fructiferous; -भक्षक frugivorous, fruitarian; -पूर्ण prolific; -युक्त होना to teem; -हीन fruitless, -बाटिका an orchard; -विद्या pomology; -फलों की खेती pomiculture; -स्वरूप reluctant; -प्राप्त करना to reap the fruit of.

फलक—*n. mas.* a board, a bench, a shield, a sheet, a sheet of paper, palm of hand, a fruit, a slab, a tablet, blade, panel, the bone of the forehead, the sky, heaven.

फलकना—*v. i.* to spill, to rise up.

फलकर—*n. mas.* duty which is imposed on fruits.

फलका—*n. mas.* a blister.

फलकेशर—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलकोष—*n. mas.* the scrotum.

फलदाही—*adj.* yielding fruit, effective, advantageous.

फलतः—*adv.* therefore, consequently.

फलद—*adj.* yielding fruit, profitable, advantageous, fertile, useful, efficacious, effective.

फलदान—*n. mas.* the first present which is made by a bride's father, to the bridegroom for settling the marriage.

फलदार—*adj.* fruitful, profitable.

फलन—*n. mas.* function.

फलना—*v. i. & n. mas.* to bear fruit, to be fruitful, to be useful, the appearing of small granules on a part of the body; -फूलना to be happy and wealthy.

फलपादप—*n. mas.* a fruit tree.

फलपुच्छ—*n. mas.* a tuberous plant.

फलपुष्पा—*n. fem.* a date tree.

फलपूर—*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

फलप्रद—*adj.* efficacious, effective.

फलभागी—*adj.* reaping the fruits of one's actions; see फलद ।

फलभोग—*n. mas.* a man's experience of pleasure and pain.

फलमृण्ड—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलराज—*n. mas.* a water-melon.

फलवान्—*adj.* fruitful, profitable.

फलविक्रयी—*n. mas.* a fruit-seller.

फलवृक्ष—*n. mas.* a fruit tree.

फलवनेह—*n. mas.* an oak tree.

फलहरी—*n. fem.* the fruits of trees which grow in forests.

फलहार—same as फलाहार ।

फलहारी—*adj.* prepared from fruits.

फलों—*adj.* such and such, so and so.

फलांग—*n. fem.* a leap, a jump, a spring; -मारना to jump.

फलागम—*n. mas.* the season when fruits appear, the winter season.

फलादन—*adj.* fruit-eating; *n. mas.* a parrot.

फलादेश—*n. mas.* foretelling the effect of planets from a man's horoscope (*astrology*).

फलाना—*n. mas.* such a one, *v. t.* to cause to bear fruit.

फलानुमान—*n. mas.* prognosis.

फलान्त—*n. mas.* the end of an enterprise or endeavour.

फलाफल—*n. mas.* good and bad effects.

फलाराम—*n. mas.* a fruit orchard.

फालीन, फालेन—*n. fem.* flannel; -सूती flannelette.

फलार्थी—*n. mas.* one who desires favourable consequences.

फलारि—*adj.* fruitarian (eating fruits).

फलासव—*n. mas.* a wine which is prepared from fruits.

फलास्थि—*n. mas.* a cocoanut tree.

फलाहार—*n. mas.* a diet which consists of fruits only.

फलाहारी—*n. mas.* one who subsists on fruits only, fruit-eating; *adj.* pertaining to fruitarian diet, prepared only from fruits.

फलित—*adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful, successful, fulfilled; -ज्योतिष the science of astrology.

फलित—*adj.* full of fruits.

फलिया, फली—*n. fem.* a pod, the pod of a leguminous plant.  
 फलियाना—*v. l.* to bear fruits.  
 फलीता—same as पलीता, wick, tinder.  
 फलीभूत—*adj.* successful.  
 फलेदा—*n. mas.* a sweet black plum.  
 फलोदय—*n. mas.* pleasure, happiness.  
 फलोद्भव—*adj.* produced from fruits.  
 फलोपजीवी—*adj.* subsisting on fruits only; same as फलाहारी ।  
 फल्गु—*adj.* useless, of no avail, low, mean.  
 फल्ला—*n. mas.* a kind of yellow silk.  
 फसकना—*v. l.* to be depressed, to be torn to pieces.  
 फसल—*n. fem.* season, time, crop, harvest; -काटनेवाला a harvester; -विशेषज्ञ crop specialist.  
 फसली—*adj.* pertaining to a season or crop; -सन् agricultural year; *n. fem.* cholera.  
 फसाद—*n. mas.* revolt, agitation, turmoil, quarrel, skirmish, disturbance, intrigue, faction, brawl, dispute.  
 फसदी—*adj.* revolting, factious, quarrelsome, mischievous.  
 फसिल—*n. fem.* see फसल ।  
 फस्द—*n. fem.* opening a vein to excrete impure blood from the body, phlebotomy; -खोलना to open a vein of a person.  
 फहम—*n. fem.* knowledge, impression, comprehension.  
 फहरना—*v. l.* to flutter in air, to wave, to fly (as a banner).  
 फहरान—*n. mas.* fluttering, causing to wave something in air.  
 फहराना—*v. l.* to cause to flutter in air, to cause to fly; *v. l.* to wave in the breeze.  
 फहरानि—same as फहरान ।  
 फहरा—*adj.* obscene, indecent, ludicrous, disgusting.  
 फाक—*n. fem.* a cleft, a slice, a slit, a seam; -करना to pare.  
 फाकना—*v. l.* to chuck grain into the mouth from the palms of hand, to put something powdered into the mouth; घुल फाकना to suffer some kind of misery.  
 फांग, फांगी—*n. fem.* a kind of green vegetable used as food.  
 फट—*n.* a division, a decoction.  
 फटना—*v. l.* to divide something into equal parts.  
 फटा—*n. mas.* a corner-piece.  
 फाड़ा—*n. mas.* the fold of a garment (Dhoti) tucked to the waist.  
 फाँद—*n. fem.* a leaping, a spring, a skipping, a noose, a sling, a snare, perplexity, difficulty.  
 फाँदना—*v. l.* to leap, to jump, to skip, to spring;

*v. l.* to overleap, to ensnare.  
 फाँदी—*n. fem.* a string which is used to fasten a bundle.  
 फाँकी—*n. fem.* a fine membrane, cataract of the eye, gruel.  
 फाँस—*n. mas.* the splinter of a noose, a trap.  
 फाँसना—*v. l.* to catch in a trap, to ensnare, to entrap, to invigile, to subjugate by trick.  
 फाँसी—*n. fem.* a noose, execution, death by hanging; -चढ़ना to be hanged; -देना to hang by the neck; -देनेवाला a hangman; -पड़ना to hang on nothing, to swing-लगाना to commit suicide by means of hanging.  
 फाका—*n. mas.* a fast, starvation.  
 फाकामस्त, फाकेमस्त—*ns. mas.* one who is merry even in extreme poverty.  
 फाखतई—*adj.* of reddish grey colour.  
 फाखता—*n. fem.* a dove.  
 फाग—*n. mas.* the Holi festival, the song which is sung at the time of this festival (Holi).  
 फागुन—*n. mas.* the last month of the Hindu year.  
 फाजिल—*adj.* more than enough, superfluous, extra, proficient, learned; *n. mas.* surplus, excess.  
 फाट—*n. mas.* the division of revenue among cosharers.  
 फाटक—*n. mas.* a gate, a door, a threshold, a port, a portal, a large shutter; -फिले का ऊपर से नीचे को उतरनेवाला portcullis; -घर के पिछले भाग का postern; -नेहर का sluice; *n. mas.* the chaff which remains after winnowing grain; -बंदी safe custody of a thing.  
 फाटकी—*n. fem.* alum.  
 फटना—same as फटना, to be split.  
 फाड़न—*n. mas.* a piece of paper or cloth torn off, a rent, a split, a laceration; फाड़ने योग्य lacerative.  
 फाड़ना—*v. l.* to tear, to crack, to rend, to cut, to chop, to rive, to wedge, to cleave, to rip, to rile, to spring, to split, to lacerate, to pull apart, to burst open; फाड़ खाना to express great wrath.  
 फातिहा—*n. mas.* oblation made to dead ancestors by Mohammedans.  
 फानस—*n. mas.* a large candle, a chandelier to burn candles.  
 फाफा—*n. fem.* a very old woman.  
 फाबना—same as फबना ।  
 फायदा—*n. mas.* profit, gain, utility, benefit, advantage, use, good result or effect, efficacy.  
 फायदेमंद—*adj.* efficacious, useful, profitable, advantageous.  
 फाया—*n. mas.* see फाहा ।  
 फार—*n. mas.* a ploughshare, the furrow of a



## फारखती

plough.

फारखती—*n. fem.* the deed of release or acquittance, relinquishment.फारम—*n. mas.* a form.

फारना—same as फाड़ना to rend, to tear, to split.

फारस—*n. mas.* Persia.फारसी—*n. fem.* the Persian language; *adj.* Persian.फारा—*n. mas.* a ploughshare, a slice.फाल—*n. fem.* a ploughshare, a fragment, a piece of betel nut, a gallop, a stride; -बाधना to leap off.फालतू—*adj.* more than what is sufficient, spare, extra, worthless, useless, superfluous.फालसई—*adj.* brownish red.फालसा—*n. mas.* a small fruit (*grewia asiatica*) of the summer season.फालिज—*n. mas.* paralysis, palsy.फालूदा—*n. mas.* a dish prepared from the starch of wheat.फाल्गुन—*n. mas.* the last month of the Hindu year (March).फाल्गुनी—*n. fem.* the name of the eleventh and twelfth lunar asterisms (*Nakshatras*).फावड़ा—*n. mas.* a spade, a mattock.फावड़ी—*n. fem.* a small rake for removing rubbish, a crutch for ascetics to lean on.फाश—*adj.* evident, apparent, manifest, open to view.फासफोरस—*n. mas.* phosphorus; -तत्व से बना हुआ phosphate; -तथा अन्य तत्वों का मिश्रण phosphide; -अम्ल से बना हुआ तत्व phosphite.फासला—*n. mas.* interval, space, distance, gap.फाहा—*n. mas.* a flock of cotton impregnated with a perfume, oil, &c., a plaster of medicine.फाहिशा—*n. fem.* a lewd woman.फिकवाना—*v. t.* same as फेकवाना, to cause to be thrown.फिगा—*n. mas.* a kind of bird.फि—*n. mas.* sin, anger, useless talk.फिकई—*n. fem.* a kind of coarse cereal.फिकरा—*n. mas.* a phrase, sentence, a sarcasm, a taunting remark.फिकेत—*n. mas.* a wielder of mace.फिकर—*n. fem.* care, anxiety, thought, consideration, concern, effort; -मंद anxious, thoughtful, sorrowful, pensive; -बंदी anxiety.फिचकुरे—*n. mas.* foam that comes out of the mouth in a swoon.फिट—*interj.* fie ! shame ! ; फिट करना to sneer at a person.फिटकार—*n. fem.* a curse, a reproach, a malediction.फिटकिरी—*n. fem.* alum.फिटकी—*n. fem.* a spray of water.फिटन, फिटिन—*ns. fem.* an open four-wheeled carriage, a phaeton.फिटाना—*v. t.* to beat up and mix.फिट्टा—*adj.* rebuked, insulted, cursed.फितना—*n. mas.* a quarrel, a broil, a kind of perfume.फितरती—*adj.* cunning, clever.फितूर—*n. mas.* a defect, a disturbance, a quarrel.फितूरी—*adj.* quarrelsome.फिदवी—*adj.* devoted, loyal, obedient; *n. mas.* a devoted servant, a slave.फिनिया—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the ear.फिनीज—*n. fem.* a kind of small boat.फिरंग—*n. mas.* the country of the white people, England, syphilis.फिरंगी—*adj.* English; *n. mas.* a white man; *n. fem.* an English sword.फिरट—*adj.* ready to quarrel, opposed, against.फिर—*adv.* then, again, moreover, afterwards, on the other hand, a second time, in future;

-आना to come back, to return; -जाना to return back, to warp; -से anew, afresh; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग—re; -से (नाटक के अभिनय के लिये) कहना encore; -से उभड़नेवाला recrudescence;

-से करना to resume; -से कहना या करना to repeat; -से जिलाना revivify; -से युवा करना to rejuvenate; -से विचार करना to review; -फिर again and again, repeatedly; -भी notwithstanding; -क्या what then ?

फिरक—*n. fem.* a kind of small handcart, a trolley.फिरका—*n. mas.* a tribe, a sect, a clan, a religious sect.फिरकी—*n. fem.* anything that revolves on its axis, a reel of thread, spool, a whirling, a round piece of leather which is fitted in the spindle of a weaving machine.फिरडूंग—*n. mas.* see फिरंग ।फिरडूगी—*n. mas.* see फिरंगी ।फिरता—*adj.* returned; *n. mas.* a rejected thing, return, refusal.फिरना—*v. t.* to ramble, to walk about, to travel, to be proclaimed or circulated, to turn, to return, to wander, to go round, to incline, to be bent, to be twisted, to wheel, to revolt;

किसी ओर फिरना to be engaged in a work; सिर फिरना to lose one's head.

फिरवा—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament.फिरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be returned.फिराक—*n. mas.* separation, thought, search, inquisition.फिराना—*v. t.* to cause to turn, to whirl, to cause to go about, to twist, to roll, to shift, to change condition, to return.

फिरार—same as फरार a run away person, a

fugitive.

फिराव—*n. mas.* a rotation, a turning.

फिरि—same as फिर again.

फिरियाद—same as फरयाद, request, a petition, an entreaty.

फिरिस्ता—*n. mas.* an angel.

फिरिहरा—*n. mas.* a species of bird.

फिरिहरी—*n. fem.* a boy's whirling top.

फिल्ली—*n. fem.* the calf of the leg.

फिस—*interj.* pish ! nothing; टोंय-टोंय फिस great preparation but nothing substantial.

फिसड्डी—*adj.* always lagging behind, doing nothing, sluggish.

फिसफिसाना—*v. i.* to hesitate in doing a work, to be terrified, to be slack in doing a work.

फिसलन—*n. mas.* the act of slipping, slipperiness, a slink, slip.

फिसलना—*v. i.* to slip, to slide, to incline, to glide.

फिसलाना—*v. i.* to cause to slip, or slide.

फिसलाहट—*n. fem.* slipperiness.

फिहरिस्त—*n. fem.* list, schedule, index, inventory.

फी—*ind.* each, every.

फीका—*adj.* insipid, watery, tasteless, mawkish, vapid, insipidity, of dull colour, devoid of radiance, dim; -पन vapidity.

फीता—*n. mas.* a tab, a tag, a tape, a strap, lace, riband; -नापने का a tape measure; फीते से बाँधना to tape, to lace; -लगाना to riband; -गर्दन के वस्त्रपर लगाना to tuck; -धुम्रीवा volute, scroll; -फीते की झालर लगाना to scroll; -जूता बाँधने का shoestring, latch; -पतला fillet, ribbon.

फीरनी—*n. fem.* rice which is cooked with milk and sugar.

फीरोजा—*n. mas.* beryl, amethyst, a violet blue gem.

फीरोजी—*adj.* greenish blue.

फील—*n. mas.* an elephant; -खाना a stable for elephants; -पा tyriasis, elephantiasis; -वान driver of an elephant.

फीली—*n. fem.* the calf of leg.

फीस—*n. fem.* fee, tuition fee.

फुंकना—*v. i.* to burn, to be reduced to ashes, to be destroyed, to be wasted; *n. mas.* the bladder, blow-pipe of a goldsmith.

फुंकनी—*n. fem.* a goldsmith's blowpipe; see बगनाल ।

फुंकरना—*v. i.* to make a hissing sound by the mouth.

फुंकवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be burnt.

फुंकाना—*v. i.* same as फुंकवाना ।

फुंजार—same as फुंकार ।

फुंदना—*n. mas.* cockade, tassel, rosette; see फुंदिया ।

फुंदिया—same as फुंदना ।

फुंदी—*n. fem.* a noose, a knot, a round mark made by women on their foreheads.

फुंसी—*n. fem.* a pimple, a wheal.

फुंकना—same as फुंकना, to urn.

फुंकनी—*n. fem.* a goldsmith's blowpipe.

फुंचड़ा—*n. mas.* the fluffy portion at the end of cloth.

फुज्जीदार—*adj.* fluffy, fluffiness.

फुटकर, फुटकल—*adj.* separate, odd, of various kinds, miscellaneous, dispersed, not in a mass, a little, retail; -पदार्थ sundries, odds and ends; -बिक्री retail sale; -बिक्री करना to retail; -बेचनेवाला a retailer.

फुटका—*n. mas.* a blister on the body, parched rice.

फुटकी—*n. fem.* a blot, a stain, undissolved portion of a thing which is left in a solution.

फुटेहरा—*n. mas.* gram or pea which has been well parched.

फुट—same as फुट foot.

फुटल—*adj.* separate, alone, unfortunate; see फुटकर ।

फुतर—*n. mas.* infirmity, weakness, rebellion, disturbance.

फुदकना—*v. i.* to hop, to leap, to jump, to be agitated.

फुदकी—*n. fem.* a kind of beautiful small bird, a robin.

फुन—*ind.* again, same as फिन ।

फुनगी—*n. fem.* top, summit, end, sprout, the point of an ear of corn.

फुनना—*n. mas.* see फुंदना ।

फुफफुस—*n. fem.* the lung; -का आवरण pleura; -के आवरण का शोथ pleurisy; -संबंधी pulmonary; -की ध्वनि जाँचने का यन्त्र a stethoscope.

फुफुंदी—*n. fem.* the cord with which women tuck up their loin-cloth.

फुफकाना—*v. i.* to make a hissing sound. फुफफुस की ध्वनि जाँचने का यन्त्र

फुफकार—*n. mas.* the hissing of a snake.

फुफकारना—*v. i.* to hiss (like a snake).

फुफका—*n. mas.* same as फुफ्फा ।

फुफिया सास—*n. fem.* the sister of father-in-law.

फुफेरा—*adj.* related to paternal aunt; -भाई the son of paternal aunt; फुफेरी बहिन daughter of one's paternal aunt.

फुर—*adj.* true; *n. fem.* sound of wings which is made in flying.

फुरकाना—*v. i.* see फड़काना ।

फुरती—*n. fem.* haste, hurry, quickness. speed.





फुराला—*adj.* quick, smart, nimble, prompt, hasty, alert.

फुरना—*v. i.* to shine, to flutter, to bud forth, to rise, to speak, to be complete, to be true.

फुरफुराना—*v. i.* to flutter, to tremble.

फुरफुरी—*n. fem.* fluttering of wing.

फुरमान—same as फरमान ।

फुरमाना—same as फरमाना ।

फुरसत—*n. fem.* leisure, rest, opportunity; -पाना to get time, to be at leisure; -होना to recover from illness; -संबंधी leisurely.

फुरहरना—*v. i.* to come out, to quiver.

फुरहरी—*n. fem.* fluttering, trembling, vibrating.

फुराना—*v. t.* to prove true, to authenticate, to be genuine.

फुरेरी—*n. fem.* horripilation, trembling, a broomstick wrapped with cotton at one end; -लेना to tremble from cold, fear &c., to flutter, to vibrate.

फुरती—*n. fem.* promptitude.

फुलका—*n. mas.* a blister on the body, a thin cake of bread.

फुरतीला—*adj.* prompt, quick, nimble.

फुलचुही—*n. fem.* a small bird of bright black colour.

फुलझडी—*n. fem.* a kind of firework, an exciting affair.

फुलवर—*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered silken cloth.

फुलवाई—same as फुलवारी ।

फुलवार—*adj.* happy, pleased, merry.

फुलवारी—*n.* a flower-garden, trees, flowers &c. which are made of paper and are carried in marriage processions, descendants.

फुलसरा—*n. mas.* a kind of small black bird; see फुलचुही ।

फुलसुधी—*n. fem.* see फुलचुही ।

फुलहारा—*n. mas.* a gardener.

फुलाई—*n. fem.* the act of inflating, puffing, inflation.

फुलाना—*v. t.* to swell, to inflate, to puff up, to gladden, to cause to blossom, to make proud; मुंह फुलाना to be displeased; फुलाने योग्य inflatable; -फुलानेवाला inflator.

फुलायल—*n. mas.* scented oil.

फुलाव—*n. mas.* puffing up, swelling of a thing, inflation.

फुलावट—*n. mas.* same as फुलाई ।

फुलिंग—*n. fem.* a spark of fire.

फुलिया—*n. fem.* a kind of ornament for the nose or ear, a rose-headed nail of iron, brass &c.

फुलुरिया—*n. fem.* the cloth which is spread under the back of babies.

फुलेरा—*n. mas.* a canopy of flowers placed over

an idol.

फुलेल—*n. mas.* fragrant hair oil.

फुलहरा—*n. mas.* the bunting which is hung on doors &c.

फुलीरी—*n. fem.* a small cake filled with vegetable, fruit &c. and cooked in clarified butter or oil.

फुल—*adj.* blown, expanded, merry.

फुलन—*adj.* filled with air.

फुलीचन—*adj.* with merry eyes.

फुला—*n. mas.* cataract of the eye; -निकालना to remove a cataract.

फुलारविन्द—*n. fem.* a full-blown lotus flower (Kamala).

फुली—*n. fem.* a disease of the eye.

फुवा—*n. fem.* a paternal aunt.

फुवारा—*n. mas.* see फीवारा ।

फुस—*n. fem.* a hissing sound, a whisper in the ear.

फुसराहट—*n. fem.* a whisper.

फुसकारना—*v. i.* to hiss.

फुसडा—*n. mas.* see फुचडा ।

फुसफुसा—*adj.* fragile, weak, brittle.

फुसफुसाना—*v. i.* to whisper, to speak in a low tone.

फुसफुसाहट—*n. mas.* a whisper.

फुसलऊ—*n. mas.* a wheedler, a coxer, soother.

फुसलाना—*v. t.* to coax, to allure, to lure, to wheedle, to inveigle, to cajole, to entice.

फुसलाहट—*n. mas.* an insinuation, a lure, a seduction.

फुहार—*n. fem.* fine spray of water, drizzling rain.

फुहारा—*n. mas.* spray of water, a fountain of water, shower.

फुही—*n. fem.* same as फुहार ।

फूक—*n. fem.* a blowing, a puff, a whiff, breathing, a blast; -निकल जाना to breathe one's last; माइ-फूक the blowing of air from mouth after repeating some mysterious charm; -कर पांव रखना to work very cautiously or carefully.

फूकना—*v. i.* to blow a wind instrument, to wind, to whiff, to burn, to set on fire, to reduce, to squander money, to lavish, to waste.

फूका—*n. mas.* a blister, blowing air in a bamboo pipe filled with irritating medicine applied to a cow's udder to extract the greatest quantity of milk from it.

फूद—*n. fem.* same as फूदना ।

फूई—*n. fem.* tassel.

फूट—*n. fem.* enmity, disunion, disagreement, discord, a kind of melon or large cucumber; फूटकर रोना to weep bitterly; -डालना to sow the seed of discord; -होना to be divided in

opinion, to dissent.

फूटन—*n. mas.* fulmination, eruption.

फूटना—*v. t. & i.* to crack, to bulge, to be rent, to split, to spring, to erupt, to burst, to explode, to sprout, to shoot, to be destroyed, to be ruined, to blister, to blossom, to be spread out, to join a dissenting party, to be exposed to view, revealing of a secret, to have pain in joints; फूटी आँखों न भाना to be extremely disgusting.

फूटा—*adj.* broken or split up.

फूटकार—*n. mas.* a blow, a hiss, a whizzing sound.

फूफा—*n. mas.* husband of one's father's sister.

फूफी—*n. fem.* father's sister.

फूल—*n. mas.* a flower, a blossom, a stud, a boss, menstrual discharge, leucoderma, a brittle white metal, anything light in weight, pieces of bones of a dead person after burning the fleshy parts, char; *n. fem.* excitement, merriment, pleasure; -छोटा floweret; -पीला एक प्रकार का cowslip; -सुगंधित एक प्रकार का woodbine, wild honeysuckle, pink; -आना (सूजन होना) to inflame, to intumescence; -उगना to inflorescence; -उठना to protuberate; -कर अलग होना to fuz; -की लता विशेष honeysuckle; फूलों की खेती करने (या बेंचनेवाला) florist; फूलों में का पीला रंग xanthine; -फुला हुआ protuberant, turgid, tumid, swollen, varicose, round; बाहरी ओर फूला हुआ convex.

फूलगोभी—*n. fem.* cauliflower, broccoli.

फूलदान—*n. mas.* a pot for keeping bouquet of flowers.

फूलदार—*adj.* embroidered, having designs of flowers &c. worked on silk, cloth &c.

फूलना—*v. i.* to puff, to swell, to blossom, to rise, to effloresce, to cockle, to belly, to flourish, to bloom, to flower, to be puffed up, to assume airs; -फूलना to prosper; फूलनेवाला efflorescent.

फूला—*adj.* blown, swelled; -न समाना to be overjoyed.

फूलमती—*n. fem.* the popular name of a goddess.

फूली—*n. fem.* a disease of the eye.

फूस—*n. mas.* dry grass, hay, straw; -की शोपड़ी a thatch.

फूहड़ (फूहर)—*adj. & n. mas.* unmannerly, snobbish, obscure, lewd, ludicrous, a slattern, gross, indelicate, left-handed, stupid, uneducated; -काम botch, bungle; -गँवार मनुष्य bumpkin, lubber, slouch, yokel; -पन lewdness, obscurity; -मरम्मत करना to tinker.

फूही—*n. fem.* a light shower of rain, drizzle;

-पड़ना to drizzle, to shed in small drops.

फेंक—*n. mas.* a throw, a cast.

फेंकना—*v. i.* to throw, to cast, to bandy, to eject, to ejaculate, to emit, to shoot, to hurl, to toss, to fling, to pitch, to dump, to disperse, to precipitate, to sling, to subvert, to shed, to launch, to waste; फेंकनेवाला thrower.

फेंकान—*n. mas.* a throw, a fling, emission, an ejection, a shoot, a pitch, a discharge.

फेंकारना—*v. i.* to cry and weep.

फेंट—*n. mas.* the circumference of the waist, part of garment tucked to the waist, the work of wrapping a belt, a waistband; -कसना to girdle up, to be prepared.

फेंटना—*v. t.* to batter, to shuffle (a pack of cards), to mix and triturate a substance.

फेंटा—*n. mas.* a small turban, a swaddle; same as साफ़ा ।

फेंटारना—*v. i.* to be opened to view, to be naked.

फेन—*n. mas.* scum, foam, froth, lather; -से पूर्ण करना to froth, to foam; -निकालना to effervesce; -फेंकना to foam; -पिंड suds; -युक्त foamy.

फेनोद्गम—*n. mas.* estuation, a boiling, rise of foam.

फेनल—*adj.* full of foam.

फेनाग्र—*n. mas.* a bubble.

फेनिका—*n. fem.* same as फेनी ।

फेनिल—*n. mas.* a soap-nut tree.

फेनी—*n. fem.* vermicelli, a thread like sweetmeat; see सेमई ।

फेफड़ा—*n. mas.* the lung; -संबंधी pulmonary. bronchial.

फेफड़ी, फेफरी—*ns. fem.* dry lips.

फेर—*n. mas.* a turning, a twist, doubt, return, meander, coil, curvature, difficulty, ambiguity, exchange, fold; *adv.* once more, again; -खाना to walk circuitously; दिनों का फेर change from one condition to another; -कुफेर calamity, bad days; -सुफेर happy days, good fortune; -में पड़ना to fall into a difficulty; निम्नानवे का फेर an earnest desire to amass wealth; हेरफेर business, trade; -देना to return, to refund; -फार alteration, exchange; -फार करना to exchange; -लेना to take back.

फेरण्ड—*n. mas.* a jackal.

फेरना—*v. t.* to turn, to obvert, to return, to invert, to reimburse, to avert, to reverse, to requite, to shift, to bring back, to repeat, to stroke, to circulate, to trust, to break a horse, to cause to revolve; हाथ फेरना to caress, to fondle; फेर लेना to retract; अपने कहे हुए शब्द को फेर लेना to eat one's words; पानी फेरना to destroy, to ruin.

फेरपलटा—*n. mas.* same as गवना, a second marriage.

फेरफार—*n. mas.* a change, return, shuffling.



a difference.

फेरवट—*n. mas.* a shuffling; -का circuitous, roundabout.

फेरवा—*n. mas.* a bracelet made of gold or silver wire twisted several times.

फेरा—*n. mas.* a return, a circuit, roll, coming or going back, circumlocution, a going round, a turn, circumference; फेरे winding; -फेरी a going and coming back, alternation.

फेरि—*adv.* again.

फेरी—*n. fem.* a going round, circumambulation, circuit, to go a begging; -करके माल बेचना to peddle, to hawk; -फिरना to beg from door to door; -वाला a pedlar, a hawker; -लगाना to perambulate; -दार realising agent of a creditor.

फेरू—*n. mas.* a jackal.

फेल—*n. mas.* action, deed, work, operation; *adj.* plucked in an examination; *n. mas.* a failure.

फेहरिस्त—*n. fem.* same as फिहरिस्त ।

फैज—*n. mas.* liberality, favour, munificence, grace.

फैयाज—*adj.* generous, liberal, bounteous, munificent.

फैयाजी—*n. fem.* liberality.

फैलना—*v. i.* to be spread, to pervade, to extend, to be expanded, to subtend, to be famous, to be scattered, to suffuse, to swell, to be on the rise, to run, to prosper, to radiate, to insist, to be dilated, to be suffused, to become public; फैला हुआ ample, capacious, roomy, long, wide-spread, stray, suffused, extensive; फैला हुआ पदार्थ sheet.

फैलसूफ—*adj.* extravagant, excessive; *n. mas.* a philosopher.

फैलसूफी—*n. fem.* extravagance, excess, prodigality.

फैलाना—*v. t.* to span, to distend, to dilate, to reach, to diffuse, to range, to elongate, to unfold, to expand, to evolve, to extend, to hold forth, to lay, to outstretch, to unfurl, to float, to propagate, to stream, to scatter, to stretch, to spread, to swell, to publish, to calculate; फैलानेवाला layer, protrusive; हाथ फैलाना to beg, to ask for something.

फैलाव—*n. mas.* dispersion, prolongation, spread, roominess, amplitude, radiation, expansion, growth, purview, diffusion, broadness, span, distension, calculation, propagation, protraction, protusion, stretch.

फैलावट—*n. mas.* dissemination, diffusion, spaciousness; -से abroad.

फैसला—*n. mas.* a judgment, decision, a ruling, settlement, arbitration; -करना to settle, to

decide; फैसले के लिये भेजना to commit.

फोंक—*n. fem.* the end of an arrow, a rent made in cloth.

फोंका—*n. mas.* a long hollow funnel.

फोंदा—*n. mas.* same as फुंदना ।

फोंकर—*adj.* hollow, concave, porous; -करना to excavate, to hollow.

फोंफी—*n. fem.* a hollow reed, a pipe of bamboo, a tube.

फोक—*n. mas.* residue, dregs, sediment, a worthless, object.

फोकट—*adj.* worthless, of no value, useless; -में without paying for a thing, gratis.

फोकला—*n. mas.* rind, bark; *adj.* shallow.

फोट—*n. mas.* same as स्फोट explosion.

फोटो—*n. mas.* a photograph, a portrait; -का कांच का टुकड़ा जिस पर उलटा चित्र उतरता है a negative; -उतारने का यंत्र a camera; -द्वारा ठप्पा बनाने की विधि half-tone.

फोड़ना—*v. t.* to split, to break, to pierce, to burst, to disclose a secret, to betray, to divulge.

फोड़ा—*n. mas.* an ulcer, a boil, a pustule, an abscess, a sore; -होना to ulcerate.

फोड़िया—*n. fem.* a small boil or ulcer, a pimple.

फोता—*n. mas.* rent of land, a bag, a purse, the testicles.

फोतेदार—*n. mas.* a cashier, a treasurer, a burser.

फोनोग्राफ—*n. mas.* a phonograph.

फोला—*n. mas.* a blister.

फोआरा—*n. mas.* a fountain, a jet; -छोड़ना to sprout; -का अग्रभाग nozzle; -छूटना to sprout.

फौज—*n. mas.* an army, a troop, a regiment, a squadron, a multitude; -दार a military officer; -दारी a criminal court, the penal code, penal offences, quairrelling, breach of peace, fight; -दारी करना to commit a penal offence.

फौजी—*adj.* military, martial; -कानून martial law; -कसरत military drill; -जांच review; -सामग्री से युक्त गाड़ी tank; -सिपाही a red cap; -स्थान सेना से दूर पर का an outpost..

फौड़ा—*n. mas.* a mattock, a pickaxe, a hoe, a shovel; -भर shovelful; -से हटाना to shovel; -से साफ करना to hoe.

फौत—*n. fem.* death; -होना to die.

फौती—*adj.* dead, deceased.

फौरन—*adv.* at once, immediately, quickly, in a trance.

फौलाद—*n. mas.* steel.

फौलादी—*adj.* made of steel.

फ्रांसीसी—*adj.* French, Gallic; *n. mas.* a resident of France.

फ्रीमेसन्—*n. mas.* a Freemason, a Mason; -संबंधी Masonic.

**ब-** the twenty third consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the third letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

**बंक-adj.** bent, curved, inclined, powerful, impregnable; *n. mas.* a bank; -में रुपया जमा करना to bank.

**बंकट-adj.** curved, bent.

**बंकनाल-*n. fem.*** a goldsmith's blowpipe; see फुंकनी ।

**बंकराज-*n. mas.*** a kind of snake.

**बंकसाल-*n. mas.*** a big room or hall in a ship.

**बंका-adj.** curved, bent, powerful.

**बंकाई-*n. fem.*** crookedness, curvature; see बंकरता ।

**बंकी-*n. fem.*** a vice.

**बंकरता-*n. fem.*** same as बंकाई ।

**बंगला-*n. mas.*** a bungalow, a thatched house, a kind of betel leaf; *adj.* belonging to Bengal.

**बंगाल-*n. mas.*** the eastern part of India, Bengal.

**बंगाली-adj.** a resident of Bengal, the language spoken in Bengal.

**बंगालिन-*n. fem.*** a Bengali woman.

**बंग-*n. mas.*** a kind of toy.

**बंगोमा-*n. mas.*** a kind of tortoise.

**बंचक-*n. mas.*** a deceitful person.

**बंचकता, बंचताई-*ns. fem.*** fraud, deception. see बंचनता ।

**बंचनता-*n. fem.*** a deception.

**बंचना-*n. fem.*** fraud, deception; *v. t.* to deceive, to cheat.

**बंचवाना, बंचाना-*v. t.*** to cause a writing to be read.

**बंचित-adj.** deceived.

**बंछना-*v. t.*** to wish, to desire.

**बंछित-same as बांछित,** desired.

**बंजर-*n. mas.*** an unproductive land, a fallow land, a barren or uncultivated ground.

**बंजारा-*n. mas.*** a wandering graindealer, a nomad.

**बंजारी-*n. fem.*** the wife of a graindealer or Banjar.

**बंझा-adj.** having no progeny.

**बंटन-*n. mas.*** distribution.

**बंटना-*v. t.*** to be divided, to be separated or distributed.

**बंटवाई-*n. fem.*** the wages paid for distributing a thing.

**बंटवाना-*v. t.*** to cause something to be divided or partitioned.

**बंटवारा-*n. mas.*** a partition, participation, allocation; -करना to partition; see बंटाना ।

**बंटा-*n. mas.*** a small round or square box to keep things.

**बंटाई-*n. fem.*** distributing, separating, the tenancy in which part of the harvest is given to the landowner instead of rent.

**बंटाना-*v. t.*** to cause to divide or distribute, to share.

**बंटानन-adj.** distributing.

**बंटी-*n. fem.*** a small box.

**बंटिया-*n. mas.*** a distributor.

**बंडा-*n. mas.*** mistletoe, a kind of spikenard, *viscum album*.

**बंडी-*n. fem.*** a waist-coat, a jacket; -ऊनी jersey or knitted jacket.

**बंडेरी-*n. fem.*** the support of a thatch, the beam which is placed on a shaft.

**बंद-*n. fem.*** a bandage, a plinth, a tie, confinement, a string or strap; *adj.* closed, locked, stopped, shut up, discontinued, immured, confined, suspended, interrupted; -करना to close, to confine, to lay up, to imprison, to impound, to cabin, to embank, to bank; to coop, to enclose, to stop, to impend, to shut, to seal, to occlude, to stuff, to lock; -करने का साधन a shutter; -भाव closing price.

**बंदगी-*n. fem.*** salutation, service, worship, prayer.

**बंदगोभी-*n. fem.*** a cabbage.

**बंदन-*n. mas.*** salutation, worship, veneration, vermilion.

**बंदनता-*n. fem.*** fit for being worshipped or venerated.

**बंदनवार-*n. mas.*** an ornamental arch, a festoon of flowers and green leaves suspended on auspicious occasions.

**बंदना-*n. fem.*** salutation, salvo; *v. t.* to salute.

**बंदनी-adj.** fit to be venerated; -माल a long wreath reaching up to the foot.

**बंदर-*n. mas.*** an ape, a monkey, a harbour; -बड़ा a baboon, simian, gorilla; -के समान apish, simian, monkeyish; -घुड़की an ineffective threat like an ape.

**बंदरगाह-*n. mas.*** a harbour, a port, a haven.

**बंदरी (बंदरिया)-*n. fem.*** a female ape or monkey.

**बंदवान-*n. mas.*** a jailor, the superintendent of a prison.

**बंदसाल-*n. mas.*** a jail, a prison.

**बंदा-*n. mas.*** a slave, a servant, a bondman, a prisoner.

**बंदार-adj.** venerable, worshipful.

**बंदाल-*n. mas.*** a medicinal plant.

**बंदि-*n. mas.*** same as बंदी ।

**बंदिया-*n. fem.*** a kind of ornament which women wear on their heads.

**बंदिश-*n. mas.*** the work of a king, an arrange-



ment, a conspiracy, a plot, a contrivance, a scheme, a plan, an intrigue.

बंदी—*n. mas.* bard, a prisoner, convict, a captive, an ornament worn on the forehead; -करना to catch, to capture; -को छोड़ने के लिए दिया हुआ धन ransom; ऐसा धन देकर मुक्त करना to ransom (a captive).

बंदीखाना (-गृह)—*n. mas.* a jail, a prison, a lock-up; -का अध्यक्ष a jailor, jailer.

बंदीखोर—*n. mas.* one who relieves a person from prison.

बंदूक—*n. mas.* a musket, a gun, piece; -एक प्रकार की maxim-gun; -चिड़िया मारने की a fowling-piece; -छोटी a blunderbuss, a fusil, a carbine; -पुराने ढंग की harquebus; -बच्चों के खेलने की a popgun; -का घोड़ा lock, cock; -बनानेवाला a gunsmith; -का मुख muzzle; -छोड़ना to fire, to pop; -जिसमें से गोली निरन्तर छोड़ी जाती है a machine-gun, gatling-gun; -जिसमें अनेक कारतूस भरे होते हैं a machine-gun; -में चक्करदार छेद बनाना to rifle; ऐसे छेद की बन्दूक a rifle; -धारी सिपाही a rifleman; -चलाना सीखने का स्थान rifle range; -फौजी सिपाही की a musket; ऐसी बन्दूक लिये हुए सिपाही a musketeer; -चलाने की क्रिया musketry.

बंदूकची—*n. mas.* a musketeer, a rifleman, a shooter.

बंदिरा—*n. mas.* a prisoner, a slave, a bondman, a man-slave.

बंदूख—*n. mas.* see बंदूक ।

बंदरी—*n. fem.* a female servant.

बंदोबस्त—*n. mas.* an arrangement, settlement, management, land-settlement; -इस्तेमरारी a permanent settlement.

बंध—*n. mas.* a tie, a knot, imprisonment, an embankment, a fetter, the body linkage, a string.

बंधक—*n. mas.* a deposit, a pawn, a surety, a pledge, a guarantee, a mortgage; -मजदूर bonded labour; -रखना to pledge, to pawn, to mortgage; -रखनेवाला a mortgagor; -जिनके पास रक्खा जाये a mortgagor; दृष्टबंधक an usufructuary mortgage.

बंधता—*n. mas.* linkage.

बंधन—*n. mas.* the act of binding, restraint, captivity, an attachment, a check, anything to tie with, restriction, brace, yoke, jail, murder, confinement, binding, a prison, an obstacle, shackle, a joint in the body, bond, hindrance, a chain, fetter, twitch; -कारी binding; -खोलना to untie; -पत्र bond; -से छुटकारा देना to disenchain, to liberate; -से छुटकारा liberation; -से छुटकारा देनेवाला liberator; -तोड़ कर भाग जाना to break loose; -में रखना to remand.

बंधना—*v. l.* to be bound, to be imprisoned,

to be arrested, to be kept under restraint, to be bound by promise, to be settled; *n. mas.* anything which is used for tying, a rope, a string.

बंधान—*n. fem.* a tie, a bondage, a peg &c. to which something is tied, something which entangles.

बंधनी—*n. fem.* linkage.

बंधवाना—*v. l.* to cause to be tied up.

बंधान—*n. mas.* settled mode of buying and selling commodities, fixed transaction, embankment, fixed allowance.

बंधाना—*v. l.* to cause to be tied by another; same as बंधयता ।

बंधी—*adj.* tied up, same as बंधेज ।

बंधु—*n. mas.* a brother, a relation, a helper, a friend, a supporter, a kind of flower.

बंधुआ—*n. mas.* a captive, a prisoner, a slave, a bondman; -मजदूर bonded labour.

बंधुक—*n. mas.* a kind of flower which blooms at mid-day.

बंधुता, बंधुत्व—*ns.* relationship, affinity, connection, fraternity, friendliness, relationship.

बंधुवर्ग—*n. mas.* kinsfolk.

बंधुहीन—*adj.* kinless.

बंधेज—*n. mas.* fixed allowance, stipulation, an obstacle, a pact, restraint, proviso, restriction, hindrance, abstinence, parsimony; -करना to restrict, to stipulate, to bargain.

बंध्यकरण—*n. mas.* sterilization.

बंध्या—*n. fem.* a barren or childless woman; *adj.* barren, childless; -पन barrenness; -पुत्र something which is impossible.

बपुलिस—*n. fem.* a public latrine.

बब—*n. fem.* a war cry.

बबा—*n. mas.* a water pipe, a streamlet, a hydrant.

बबाना—*v. l.* to low like a cow, to bellow like ox.

बबू—*n. mas.* a thin bamboo pipe.

बंरा—*n. mas.* a race, family, lineage, descendant, a bamboo.

बंरातोषन—*n. mas.* the manna obtained from bamboo.

बंराबली—*n. fem.* genealogy.

बंरी—*n. fem.* a fishing-hook, a flute.

बंस—same as बंरा, a family.

बंसकार—*n. mas.* a flute-maker.

बंसलोचन—same as बंराबोचन ।

बंसी—*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe, a hook, an angle; -से मछली फँसाना to hook.

बंसीघर—*n. mas.* an epithet used for Lord Krishna.

बँहकाना—*v. l.* to lead astray, to delude, to misguide.

बँहंगी—*n. fem.* an elastic pole with stings

hanging on each end which is kept on the shoulder for carrying weights on both sides.

ब-*n. mas.* Varuna, the ocean, water, fragrance.

बइठना—same as बैठना ।

बउर—same as बौर ।

बउरा—*adj.* same as बाबला, mad.

बक—*n. mas.* a duck, Kuver, gossip; *adj.* white as duck.

बकमक—*n. mas.* prattling, babble, effusion, garrulity, gabble.

बकतर—*n. mas.* a kind of armour.

बकता—same as बक्ता, a speaker.

बकदर्शी—*n. mas.* a pigeon.

बकध्यान—*n. mas.* a false or dishonest ascetic, a hypocrite.

बकना—*v. t.* to chatter, to babble, to prate, to chat, to jabber.

बकबक—same as बकमक; -करना to gabble, to howl, to rave.

बकमौन—*n. mas.* one who remains quiet and speaks nothing in order to accomplish an evil end.

बकयन्त्र—*n. mas.* an apparatus for distillation, a retort.

बकर कसाब—*n. mas.* a meat-seller.

बकरना—*v. t.* to speak out one's defects, to prattle to oneself.

बकरा—*n. mas.* a he-goat, a billy-goat बकरे के सदृश hircine; बकरे के समान एक पशु ibex.

बकरी—*n. fem.* a she-goat, nanny goat.

बकरीद—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan festival.

बकलस—*n. mas.* a buckle.

बकला—*n. mas.* bark, rind, skin.

बकबाद—*n. mas.* babble, chatter, palaver, prattle, twaddle, gossip, chat, garrulity, volubility, talkativeness, tattler, loquacity; -करना to gossip, to cackle, to prate, to twaddle, to blurt, to chatter; -करते हुए volubly.

बकबादी—*adj. & n. mas.* an idle talker, babblers, quibbler, longt-ongued, a prattler, voluble, chatty, talkative, garrulous, windy, loquacious, crackler.

बकबास—same as बकबाद ।

बकबुत्ति—*n. mas.* a cheat.

बकबती—*adj.* deceptive, hypocrite.

बकरीश—*n. fem.* gratuity, tip; -देना to give a tip.

बकस—*n. mas.* a box, a case, a chest; -छोटा कागजात रखने का attache, casket; -कतुबनुमा

रखने का binnacle, -छोटा चाय रखने का caddy; -झाकखाने का चिट्ठी डालने का letter box; -दराजदार commode; -बस्त्र इत्यादि रखने का trunk; -शाय रखने का coffin; -सूई पेंचक इत्यादि रखने का work box.

बकसना—*v. t.* to bestow with regard, to forgive, to excuse.

बकसाना—*v. t.* to cause to be forgiven.

बक्कुर—*n. mas.* a speech, voice.

बकसाहट—*n. fem.* astringency.

बकसी—same as बकरी ।

बकसीस—*n. fem.* gratuity, tip.

बकसुआ—*n. mas.* a buckle.

बकसला—*adj.* astringent.

बकाइन—*n. fem.* the lilac tree.

बकाना—*v. t.* to cause some one to gabble or prattle.

बकायन—*n. fem.* a kind of tree like the mimosa, lilac tree.

बकाया—*n. mas.* amount of arrears, balance, *adj.* payable, outstanding.

बक्यादार—*n. mas.* defaulter.

बकारी—*n. fem.* the sound coming out of the mouth.

बकासुर—*n. mas.* name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna.

बकिया—*n. fem.* a small knife.

बकुचना—*v. t.* to shrink, to contract.

बकुचा—*n. mas.* a small bundle or packet of anything.

बकुची—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, a small packet or bundle.

बकुचीहा—*adj.* similar to a baggage.

बकुल—*n. mas.* the tree with fragrant flowers *Mimusops elengi*.

बकुला—*n. mas.* same as बगला, a duck.

बकें, बकेना—*ns. fem.* a cow or she-buffalo that has been giving milk for about a year after giving birth to a calf.

बकैया—*n. mas.* the moving of children on their fours.

बकोट—*n. mas.* a scratching of the body with nails.

बकोटना—*v. t.* to lacerate or scratch with finger nails.

बकोली—*n. fem.* a kind of caterpillar destructive to rice crops.

बकम—*n. mas.* a thorny plant from the bark and seeds of which a kind of red dye is made.

बकाल—*n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a grocer, a trader.

बकली—*n. mas.* a chatterer, a prattler; *n. fem.* a kind of rice.

बक्कुर—*n. mas.* speech, voice.

बक्खर—*n. mas.* yeast.

बक्स—*n. mas.* same as बकस, a box



बकयन्त्र



आइबेक्स



बखत—*n. mas.* see बख्त, time.

बखतर—same as बख्तर, armour.

बखुरा—*n. mas.* share, portion.

बखरी—*n. fem.* a small house (of a villager), a cottage, a hamlet.

बखरैत—*n. mas.* a co-sharer.

बखसीस—*n. fem.* same as बकसीस ।

बखान—*n. mas.* description, explanation, praise, eulogy; -करना to relate, to explain, to praise.

बखानना—*v. t.* to relate, to explain, to praise, to revile.

बखार—*n. mas.* a storehouse, a barn in a village, a granary.

बखिया—*n. mas.* a kind of strong stitching with needle.

बखियाना—*v. t.* to stitch, to quilt.

बखीर—*n.* rice which is cooked in sugar or syrup.

बखील—*adj.* miserly.

बखूबी—*adj.* well, thoroughly, in good manner.

बखूझ—*n. mas.* broil, turbulence, quarrel, tumult, uproar, row, difficulty, entanglement.

बखेड़िया—*adj.* turbulent, tumultuous, quarrelsome.

बखेरना—*v. t.* to scatter.

बख्त—*n. mas.* fate, fortune; कमबख्त unfortunate, ill-fated; नैकबख्त fortunate, lucky.

बख्तर—*n. mas.* a coat-of-mail, armour, defensive dress.

बखशाना—*v. t.* to bestow, to abandon, to grant, to give up, to relinquish; see त्यागना ।

गबखशाना, बखशाना—*v. t.* to cause to grant or bestow.

बखूशिश—*n. fem.* donation, grant, gift, generosity, pardon; -देना to bestow, to grant; -नामा a deed of gift or donation.

बग—*n. mas.* a duck.

बगई—*n. fem.* a dog-fly, a kind of grass for making ropes.

बगछुट, बगट्ट—*advs.* galloping of a horse at full speed.

बगदना—*v. t.* to be spoiled, to fall into perplexity, to fall down.

बगदहा—*adj.* startling, boggling.

बगदाना—*v. t.* to cause to be spoiled, to be led astray, to cause to forget, to misdirect a person.

बगना—*v. t.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.

बगनी—same as बगई ।

बगमेल—*n. mas.* walking astride, walking side by side, equality.

बगर—*n. mas.* a place, a mansion, a house, a room in a house, a cow-pen, a valley.

बगरना—*v. t.* to be spread about, to be diffused.

बगराना—*v. t.* to spread, to diffuse.

बगरी—*n. fem.* same as बखरी ।

बगल—*n. fem.* the armpit, side, border, the neighbouring part; -का lateral; -का चित्र profile; -की लाइन रेल की shunt; -में दबाना to take hold of, to bring under subjection; बजाना to be extremely delighted, to chuckle; -झांकना to try to run away from a place.

बगलबंध—*n. mas.* a disease in which offensive perspiration comes out of the armpit.

बगलबंदी—*n. fem.* a kind of short undercoat.

बगला—*n. mas.* a kind of heron; -मुखी the name of a goddess; -भगत a hypocrite, a deceitful or false person.

बगलियाना—*v. t.* to get out of the way; *v. t.* to bring side by side, to divide, 'o separate.

बगली—*adj.* pertaining to the side; *n. fem.* a purse, a tailor's small bag to keep thread, needles scissors, &c.

बगलौहा—*adj.* leaning or bent to one side, aslant.

बगसना—*v. t.* same as बकशाना ।

बगा—*n. mas.* a kind of loose overcoat or apron.

बगान—*n. mas.* plantation.

बगाना—*v. t.* to cause to wander, to run quickly.

बगार—*n. mas.* the place where cattle are kept, a cow-pen.

बगारना—*v. t.* to cause to extend or spread something.

बगावत—*n. fem.* mutiny, rebellion, riot.

बगिया—*n. fem.* a small garden.

बगीचा—*n. mas.* a garden, a craft, orchard, a plantation; -गुलाब का rosary; -जंगली पशुओं के रखने का Zoological garden; -तरकारी या फल का kitchen-garden; -सर्व सामान्य के घूमने का park; बगीचे में बंद करना या रखना to park.

बगुला—*n. mas.* same as बगला a duck.

बगला—*n. mas.* a whirlwind, a kind of hurricane.

बगेरी—*n. fem.* a small bird of brown colour, an ortolan.

बगैर—*ind.* without, save, except, omitting, besides.

बग्गी, बग्घी—*n. fem.* a four-wheeled carriage drawn by horses.

बघैबर—*n. mas.* a tiger's skin (used by ascetics to sit on).

बघनहा, बघनखा—*ns. mas.* a weapon having strong pointed steel hooks like lion's claws attached to it, nails of a tiger which are set in gold or silver hung round the neck of a child as a charm.

बघार—*n. mas.* spices which are used to season food.

बघारना—*v. t.* to season food with condiments; *v. t.* to boast, to talk ostentatiously.

बच—same as बचन speech, utterance; *n. mas.* orris root.

बच्चका—*n. mas.* a kind of cooked food.

बच्चकाना—*adj.* fit for a child, puerile.

बच्चत—*n. fem.* protection, shelter, surplus, saving, residue, remainder, gain, profit; -का residual, residuary; बचा हुआ अंश residuum.

बचन—*n. mas.* speech, utterance, promise; -झलना to make an entreaty; -तोड़ना (-छोड़ना) to break one's promise; -बाँधना to make a promise; -देना to promise, to pledge; -निभाना (पालना) to keep one's words; -बद्ध करना to bind by a promise; -मानना to comply; -हारना to be bound by a promise.

बचना—*v. i.* to escape, to recover, to be saved, to refrain from, to remain behind, to be left over, to survive, to avoid, to recover, to remain unexpended; *v. t.* to say; बालोबाल बचना to have a narrow escape.

बचनाग—*n. mas.* strychnia.

बचपन—*n. fem.* childhood, infancy.

बचवैया—*n. mas.* a protector, a deliverer, a rescuer.

बचा—*n. mas.* a boy, a brat.

बचाना—*v. t.* to defend, to save, to help, to escape, to rescue, to secure, to ward off, to preserve, to guard, to spare, to protect, to retrieve, to shield, to extricate, to uphold, to leave, to avoid, to reserve, to conceal; बचानेवाला defensive, saving, preservative; बचा भाग remnant, vestige; बचा रखना to save, to set by, to reserve; बचे रहना to abstain; बचा हुआ शेष refuse, waste matter.

बचाव—*n. mas.* safety, defence, escape, security, preservation, protection, abstinence.

बचन—*n. mas.* cub of a bear.

बच्चा—*n. mas.* the young one of an animal, child, boy, babe, baby, urchin; -कूत्ते का a pup; -खरहे का a leveret; -घोड़े या गधे का a foal, colt; -पक्षी का nestling; -पर जमा हुआ fiedgeling; बच्चे छोटे पक्षी के hatch; -परा का litter; -बकरी का kid; -बिल्ली का kitten; -भेड़ी का yearling, lamb; -मुर्गी का chick; -लौमड़ी, भालू या शेर का cub; -शेर का whelp; -सुअर का grice, gruntling; -हरिन का fawn; -स्तन पान करनेवाला nursing; -जनना to yearn, to calve, to litter; -गाय के समान vitular; बच्चे के शरीर को वस्त्र से लपेटना to swaddle; बच्चों का खेल an easy task; *adj.* inexperienced.

बच्चावानी—*n. mas.* the uterus.

बच्चरी—*n. fem.* a small girl.

बच्छ—*n. mas.* a boy, a child, a calf; same as बच्चा ।

बच्छनाग—*n. mas.* see बचनाग ।

बच्छन—*adj.* showing parental affection; see बत्सल ।

बच्छस—*n. mas.* the bosom, the breast; see बक्षस ।

बच्छा—*n. mas.* a calf.

बच्छा—*n. mas.* a calf.

बच्छनाग—*n. mas.* strychnia.

बच्छरा, बच्छरू, बच्छवा—*n. mas.* a calf.

बच्छड़ा—*n. mas.* a colt.

बच्छड़ी—*n. fem.* a filly.

बजारी—*n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.

बजकना—*v. i.* rotting and decaying of an object.

बजड़ना—*v. t.* to collide.

बजड़ा—same as बाजरा millet.

बजना—*v. t.* to sound, to be struck, to chime, to be famous, to be obstinate; *n. mas.* a rupee.

बजनिया—*n. mas.* a minstrel, one who plays on a musical instrument.

बजनी—*n. fem.* fight, uproar, quarrel.

बजबजाना—*v. i.* to effervesce.

बजमारा—*adj.* struck by lightning.

बजरंग—*adj.* very stout and strong; -बली *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Hanuman.

बजर—*n. mas.* same as बज ।

बजरबट्ट—*n. mas.* the seed of a plant which is put on a child's neck to avoid an evil eye.

बजरा—*n. mas.* a kind of large roofed or covered boat, barge.

बजरागि—*n. fem.* thunder.

बजरी—*n. fem.* small, pieces of pebble or stone, gravel, hail.

बजवाना—*v. t.* to cause a person to sound an instrument.

बजवैया—*adj.* one who plays on a musical instrument.

बजा—*adj.* fit, right, proper, true, accurate; -लाना to accomplish a work; *adv.* properly.

बजागि—*n. fem.* lightning.

बजाज—*n. mas.* a draper.

बजाजा—*n. mas.* a cloth market.

बजाजी—*n. fem.* the work of a draper.

बजाना—*v. t.* to play on a musical instrument, to beat a drum, to execute, to accomplish a work; -ठोकना बजाना to examine carefully.

बजाय—*adv.* instead of, in place of.

बजार—same as बाजार a market.

बजारी—*adj.* common, trite.

बजल्ला—*n. mas.* an armet.

बज्जर—same as बज very strong.

बज्जाती—*n. fem.* wickedness.

बझना—*v. i.* to be entangled, to fall into a trap, to resist, to be bound up, to quarrel,

बझान—*n. fem.* see बझाव ।

बझाना—*v. t.* to entangle, to entrap.

बझाव (-ट)—*n. mas.* an entanglement.

बझावना—same as बझाना ।

बट—*n. mas.* a kind of cooked food made of ground pulse, a round mass, a pestle, a twist, in rope, a weight, a path, a way.



बटई—*n. fem.* a quail.

बटखरा—*n.* a weight.

बटन—*n. mas.* a twist, a twitch, a button;  
-कमीज का दोहरा a stud (for shirt).

बटना—*v. t.* to twist, to intertwine, to braid, to  
po: d with a muller; बटे ऊन का बना हुआ वस्त्र  
worsted cloth (of wool).

बटाम—*n. mas.* an implement to ascertain the  
planeness of planks *etc.*, a  
surface-gauge.

बटमार—*n. mas.* a high-wayman,  
a robber.

बटला—*n. fem.* a big cauldron.

बटलोही—*n. fem.* a wide-  
mouthed pot which is used for  
cooking food.

बटनायक—*n. mas.* a watchman appointed for  
looking the road.

बटारा—*n. mas.* a porter, a watchman, a man  
appointed to collect toll from passengers.

बटवारा—*n. mas.* an assignation, partition,  
allotment.

बटा—*n. mas.* a round mass, a ball, a brickbat,  
a wayfarer, a traveller, by, upon (in vulgar  
fraction).

बटाई—*n. fem.* division, partition.

बटाऊ—*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a traveller; -होना  
to go away.

बटाक—*adj.* high, big, large.

बटाव—*v. i.* to be stopped.

बटिया—*n. fem.* a small round mass, a small ball,  
a small pestle.

बटी—*n. fem.* a globule, a small pill, a garden.

बटुआ—*n. mas.* a cooking pot; *adj.* ground,  
hulled.

बटुक—*n. mas.* a child, a boy.

बटुरना—*v. t.* to be collected together, to be con-  
tracted.

बटुवा—*n. mas.* a purse, a wallet, a small bag  
with inside partitions, a jar, a cooking-pot;  
see बटुआ ।

बटेर—*n. fem.* a pheasant, a quail; -बाज one  
who tames quails.

बटोई—*n. mas.* a small cooking jar.

बटोर—*n. mas.* a crowd or assembly, a gathering,  
a multitude, a collection or aggregate.

बटोरन—*n. mas.* gathering grain left in the field  
after reaping.

बटोरना—*v. t.* to gather, to rally, to treasure, to  
accumulate, to collect, to cull; बटोरनेवाला a  
convener.

बटोही—*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a traveller; same as  
यात्री ।

बटुन—same as बटन torsion, a twist.

बट्टा—*n. mas.* deficit, loss, damage, a stone  
pestle, a muller, a round small box, a casket,



बटाम

ball, abatement, discount, commission,  
rebate, brokerage; -काटना to discount;  
-लगाना to blemish, to ruin the fame of.

बट्टाखाता—*n. mas.* account of dues which are  
unrealisable.

बट्टाखाल—*adj.* smooth and even.

बट्टी—*n. fem.* a small pestle or muller; -साबुन की  
a cake of soap.

बट्टे—*n. mas.* same as बट्टा ।

बट्टेबाज—*n. mas.* a juggler, a magician, a tricks-  
ter.

बट्टिया—*n. fem.* a heap of dried cowdung used  
as fuel.

बट्टचना—*v. i.* same as बैठना ।

बडगा—*n. mas.* same as बड़ेर ।

बड़—*n. mas.* gossip, a banyan tree; *adj.* great,  
large; -प्पन greatness, eminence.

बड़गुल्ला—*n. mas.* a kind of duck.

बड़दुमा—*n. mas.* an elephant which has a long  
tail.

बड़बट्टा—*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बड़बड़—*n. fem.* clatter, muttering, tattle,  
useless talk, wind; -करना to tattle, to babble,  
to gabble, to chat, to prate, to blab, to prattle,  
to confabulate.

बड़बड़ाना—*v. i.* to jabber, to grumble, to  
gabble, to mutter, to murmur, to rattle, to  
babble.

बड़बड़हट—*n. fem.* a rattle, a mutter, a murmur,  
a jargon.

बड़बड़िया—*adj.* gabbler, babbler, mutterer,  
prattler.

बड़बोल, बड़बोला—*adj.* one who brags or  
boasts; *n. mas.* a boaster.

बड़भाग, बड़भागी—*adj.* fortunate.

बड़रा—*adj.* mighty, eminent, large.

बड़राना—*v. i.* same as बड़बड़ाना ।

बड़वाग्न, बड़वानल—*n. fem.* submarine fire.

बड़हन—*n. mas.* a kind of rice.

बड़हर, बड़हल—*n. mas.* the sweet and acid  
round fruit of the tree *Artocarpus laucha*.

बड़हार—*adj.* same as बड़ा ।

बड़हार—*n. mas.* a feast given to a marriage  
party when the marriage ceremony is over.

बड़ा—*n. mas.* ground pulse formed into small  
round cakes and fried; *adj.* extensive, grand,  
senior, proud, major, elder, elderly, big,  
great, rich, large noble, principal; -करना to  
enlarge, to expand, to elevate, to promote;  
-घर a prison; -पूट करके पीना to quaff;  
-परिश्रम करना to peg away; -दुख torture;  
-दैत्य a leviathan; -दुष्ट nefarious; -भारी  
bulky; -भारी क्लेश सहना to go through fire  
and water; -रईस a magnate; -सबसे बड़ा  
eldest; -अंगन बाजा an organ; -यह बीजा  
बजानेवाला an organist; -कपरा भेट करने का ३

hall; -कृत्ता अंग्रेजी bulldog; -पात्र talipot; -बन्दर an orang-outang; -लाट the viceroy; बड़े लाट का viceregal; बड़े लाट का पद viceroyalty; -बिद्वान पुरुष a walking library; -बोल ostentation, outward show.

बड़ाई—*n. fem.* greatness, advantage, excellence, plaudit, bulkiness, laudation, praise; -करना to praise, to extol; -देना to honour, to plaudit, to respect.

बड़ादिन—*n. mas.* the twenty-fifth day of the month of December.

बड़ी—*n. fem.* small lumps of pounded pulse dried in the sun; *adj.* big, large; -सारंगी violoncello; -जाल seine; -मोटर गाड़ी bus; -शुद्धता precision; -शुद्धता से precisely; -माता (बेचक) small-pox.

बड़े—*adj.* same as बड़ा big, large; -आकार का bulky; -वेग से चलना to go the pace; -ध्वनि का loud; -मस्तकवाला megacephalous; -वेग से full tilt, by leaps and bounds, against time, vehemently; -विषाद का विषय a burning question; बड़े शब्दों का निरर्थक प्रयोग bombast; -मियाँ an elderly Mohammedan; -लोग fathers; -संकट में पड़ना to be on razor edge.

बड़ेर—*n. mas.* a whirlwind.

बड़ेर—*n. mas.* wattle of a thatch.

बड़ेरा—*adj.* great, large, chief.

बड़ीना—*n. mas.* praise, exultation.

बढ़ई—*n. mas.* a carpenter, a joiner; -पन carpentry.

बढ़कर—*adv. & adj.* upper, superior, beyond, for, largely, above, ahead; -दौड़ना to outrun.

बढ़ती—*n. fem.* abundance, growth, augmentation, enhancement, progression, swell, excess, increase, increment, rise, elevation, enormity, prosperity.

बढ़न—*n. fem.* increase, excess.

बढ़ना—*v. i.* to grow, to surpass, to enlarge, to proceed, to progress, to swell, to outdo, to gain, to outweigh, to increase, to outvie, to go on, to accrue, to excel, to exceed, to multiply, to advance, to lengthen, to jut, to transcend, to approach, to rise, to ascend, to be closed, to outbrave, to augment, to be extinguished, to outmatch, to watch, to get beyond; बढ़ा हुआ excrescent; बढ़ने योग्य surpassable; बढ़नेवाला progressive, crescent, nascent.

बढ़नी—*n. fem.* a broom, a broomstick of a scavenger.

बढ़ाना—*v. i.* to enhance, to promote, to produce, to protract, to push, to stretch, to raise, to outnumber, to overbalance, to propagate, to elongate, to heighten, to foster, to aggrandize, to elevate, to eke, to extend, to nourish, to extinguish, to close, to exalt, to

expand, to exaggerate, to jog, to enlarge, to appreciate, to maximise, to conduce, to magnify, to lengthen, to amplify; बढ़ानेवाला conducive, magnifier, propagator, propellant; बढ़ाकर कहना to overstate, to exaggerate; बढ़ा हुआ amplified, varicose.

बढ़ाली—*n. fem.* a dagger.

बढ़ाव—*n. mas.* an increase, prolongation, projection, magnification.

बढ़ावा—*n. mas.* flattery, excitement, instigation, encouragement.

बढ़िया—*adj.* superior, of good quality, fine, nice, excellent.

बढ़ेला—*n. mas.* a wild boar.

बढ़ैया—*adj.* one who enlarges or extends an object.

बढ़ोतरी—*n. fem.* gradual increment, bonus, premium, progress, advance, prosperity.

बढ़ोती—*n. fem.* premium.

बणिक्—*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.

बणिग्भाव—*n. mas.* trade.

बत—*n. mas.* see बात ।

बतक—*n. mas.* a duck.

बतकही—*n. fem.* conversation, familiar talk, discussion.

बतकड़—*adj.* talkative, loquacious.

बतख—*n. mas.* a duck.

बतचल—*adj.* talkative.

बतबढ़ाव—*n. mas.* unnecessarily increasing a quarrel.

बतरस—*n. mas.* the pleasure of conversation or discussion.

बतराना—*v. i.* to talk, to converse.

बतरौहाँ—*adj.* eager to converse.

बतलाना, बताना—*v. i.* to inform, to point out, to signify, to tell, to express, to instruct, to appraise, to talk, to speak, to tell; बतलाने योग्य suggestive.

बतक—*n. mas.* a duck; -नर a drake; -जंगली a teal; -बड़ा a pelican; -छोटा a duckling.

बताशा—same as बतासा ।

बतास—*n. fem.* air, wind, gout, rheumatism of muscles.

बतासा—*n. mas.* a semi-spherical cake which is made of sugar and is very light and spongy, a bubble, a kind of fire-work.

बतिया—*n. fem.* a small tender fruit, talk, conversation; same as बात ।

बतियाचा—*v. i.* to talk, to converse with, to discourse.

बतियार—*n. fem.* talk, conversation.

बतूनी—same as बातूनी in idle talker.

बतोरी—*adv.* similarly, in the way of.

बतोरी—*n. fem.* a swelling, a tumour.

बतक—*n. mas.* a duck.

बतिस—same as बत्तीस thirty-two.



बत्ती—*n. fem.* a candle, a lamp, a wick, a light, a stick of sealing wax &c., a match; -लेपटे हुए कागज की an artist's stump; -सुर्गंधित द्रव्यों की a pastille.

बत्तीस—*adj.* thirty-two.

बत्तीसा—*n. mas.* a medicine which is composed of thirty two ingredients and is administered to women after delivery.

बत्तीसी—*n. fem.* a multitude of thirty-two, set of teeth in the upper and lower jaw of man; -दिखलाना to leer, to mock at.

बथुआ—*n. mas.* the pot herb *Chenopodium album*.

बद—*n. mas.* the swelling of a gland of the body; *n. fem.* exchange, retribution; *adj.* bad, wicked, mean, knavish, vile, depraved; -में in lieu of.

बदअमली—*n. fem.* riot, commotion, maladministration.

बदइतजामी—*n. fem.* bad management.

बदकार—*adj.* wicked, licentious.

बदकारी—*n. fem.* wickedness.

बदकिस्मत—*adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated.

बदखत—*n. mas.* bad handwriting; *adj.* one who writes a bad hand.

बदगुमान—*adj.* one who looks with suspicion at a person.

बदगुमानी—*n. fem.* a false suspicion.

बदगोई—*n. fem.* a false accusation of a person, backbiting.

बदचलन—*adj.* depraved, of immoral character, licentious.

बदचलनी—*n. fem.* licentiousness, bad character, dissoluteness.

बदज़बान—*adj.* ill-speaking.

बदज़ात—*adj.* mean, wicked, riotous, depraved.

बदतमीज़—*adj.* vulgar, uncivilised.

बदतर—*adj.* (comparative degree) worse, more wicked.

बददियानती—*n. fem.* deception.

बददुआ—*n. fem.* curse, malediction; see शाप ।

बदन—*n. mas.* the body.

बदनसीब—*adj.* ill-fated, unfortunate; same as अभाग्य ।

बदना—*v. t.* to tell, to describe, to accept, to settle, to wager, to acknowledge, to bet; बदा होना to be fated; बद कर काम करना to do a work knowingly.

बदनाम—*adj.* infamous, calumniated, -करना to slander, to calumniate, to speak evil of a person.

बदनामी—*n. fem.* a slander, a disrepute, a calumny, infamy, a scandal.

बदनीयत—*adj.* of ill-intention.

बदनीयती—*n. fem.* a deception.

बदनुमा—*adj.* ugly, grotesque.

बदपरहेजी—*n. fem.* an immoderate indulgence in diet, intemperance.

बदबख्त—*adj.* unfortunate.

बदब—*n. fem.* a foul smell, a stink.

बदमज़ा—*adj.* having a bad taste.

बदमस्त—*adj.* intoxicated.

बदमस्ती—*n. fem.* licentiousness.

बदमाश—*adj.* wicked; immoral; *n. mas.* a man of bad character, a hooligan.

बदमाशी—*n. fem.* wickedness, knavery, immorality, dissoluteness, villainy.

बदमिजाज़—*adj.* of wicked nature.

बदमिजाज़ी—*n. fem.* wickedness.

बदरंग—*adj.* of bad colour.

बेदर—*n. mas.* the jeju tree or its fruit. same as बेर ।

बदरनदीसी—*n. fem.* accountancy.

बदरा—*n. mas.* a cloud.

बदराह—*adj.* bad, wicked, vile, following an evil path.

बदरि—same as बदर ।

बदरिकाश्रम—*n. mas.* a place of Hindu pilgrimage which is situated in the Himalayas.

बदरिया—*n. fem.* a cloud.

बदरी—*n. fem.* see बदली ।

बदरीह—*adj.* wicked, vile, immoral, cloudiness.

बदल—*n. mas.* change, retaliation, exchange, recompense, relief, replacement.

बदलना—*v. t.* to alter, to turn, to shift, to convert, to transmute, to barter, to change, to carry, to complete, to vary; बदलने योग्य *adj.* transmissible, convertible, exchangeable; बदलनेवाला flighty, fitful, voluble, versatile, vicissitudinous, kaleidoscopic.

बदलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to exchange.

बदला—*n. mas.* exchange, reparation, a substitute, wreak, a recompense, shift, pay, revenge, requital, retaliation, vengeance, option, lieu; -देना to pay, to repay, to remunerate, to compensate, to recoup, to atone; -चुकाना to redeem, to indemnify, to recompense; -लेना to requite, to retort, to avenge, to retaliate, to revenge; -लेने का vindictive; -लेने का कार्य reprisal; -लेने में तत्पर revengeful; -लेते हुए revengefully; -लेनेवाला avenger, vengeful.

बदलाना—same as बदलवाना ।

बदली—*n. fem.* cloudiness; exchange, transfer, substitute, substitution; -करना to transfer.

बदले में—*adv.* in spite of, in lieu of, instead of, in place of, in return; -कोई पदार्थ देना payment of a commodity in kind.

बदलीबल—*n. mas.* an alteration, an exchange, retaliation.

बदशकल—*adj.* deformed, ugly.

बदसलूकी—*n. fem.* ill-behaviour.

बदसूरत—*adj.* deformed, ugly.  
 बदसूरत—*adv.* in the ordinary way, as usual, in the customary manner, usually.  
 बदहजमी—*n. fem.* indigestion.  
 बदहवास—*adj.* senseless, in a fit of coma, perplexed, disturbed, confused, thrown in disorder.  
 बदा—*adj.* fated, destined.  
 बदान—*n. mas.* wager, a bet.  
 बदाबदी—*n. fem.* obstinate resolve of parties in a brawl.  
 बादाम—*n. mas.* same as बादाम almond.  
 बादि—*n. fem.* retaliation; *adv.* instead of, in lieu of.  
 बदी—*n. fem.* the dark half of a lunar month, wickedness, injury, evil, harm.  
 बदे—*ind.* for the sake of.  
 बदीलत—*ind.* by virtue of, by means of, for, due to, through, by the kindness of.  
 बन्—*adj.* infamous, calumniated.  
 बदर, बदल—*n. mas.* same as बादल, a cloud; see बदली ।  
 गड़—*adj.* tied up, bound, checked, fixed, bonded, settled; कोष्ट bellybound; *n. mas.* constipation; -कोष्ट संबंधी costive; -परिकर girded up.  
 गद्दी—*n. fem.* a string, a belt, a brace, a strop, an ornament composed of four strings.  
 बघ—*n. mas.* murder, slaughter.  
 बघक—*adj.* murderous.  
 बघना—*n. mas.* a spouted waterpot; *v. t.* to kill, to murder.  
 बघभूमि—*n. fem.* a place of slaughter.  
 बघरुखली—*n. fem.* a place where a dead body is cremated.  
 बघाई—*n. fem.* exultation, a congratulatory song, merriment, greeting, congratulation; -देना to congratulate, to felicitate.  
 बघाना—*v. t.* to cause to be killed by another person.  
 बघाया—*n. mas.* same as बघाई ।  
 बघावा—*n. mas.* a congratulatory gift received from friends or relatives on auspicious occasions.  
 बधिक—*n. mas.* an executioner, a slayer, a hunter, a fowler.  
 बधिया—*n. mas.* a castrated animal; -करना to geld, to emasculate; -करने का कार्य castration; -किया हुआ भैंड़ा castrated ram, a wether.  
 बधिर—*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.  
 बधु, बधुटी—*n. fem.* a son's wife, a daughter-in-law, a newly married lady, a woman whose husband is alive; see सधवा ।  
 बधुरा—*n. mas.* a whirlwind.  
 बघीरत—*adj.* ready to murder.  
 बध—*adj.* fit to be killed or murdered, deser-

ving death.

बन—*n. mas.* a forest, a wood, a multitude or assembly, water, a garden, the cotton plant.  
 बनक—*n. fem.* grandeur, majesty, accoutrements.  
 बनकर—*n. mas.* the income accruing from the yield of a forest.  
 बनकड़ा—*n. mas.* dry cow-dung found in woods.  
 बनखंड—*n. mas.* a forest country.  
 बनखंडी—*n. fem.* part of a forest, a small wood; *n. mas.* a forester.  
 बनचर—*n. mas.* a wild beast, a forester (*lit.* moving in a forest).  
 बनचारी—*adj.* one who lives or wanders about in a forest.  
 बनज—*n. mas.* anything that grows in water, an aquatic plant, a lotus, (*lit.* produced in water).  
 बनजात—*n. mas.* a lotus.  
 बनजारा—same as बन्जारा, a grain dealer, a grocer.  
 बनजी—*n. mas.* a trade.  
 बनज्योत्सना—*n. fem.* a creeper which bears fragrant white flowers.  
 बनत—*n. fem.* a structure, pattern, build.  
 बनताई—*n. fem.* dreadfulness or horribleness of a forest.  
 बनतुलसी—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant similar to the basil.  
 बनद—*n. mas.* a cloud.  
 बनदाम—*n. fem.* a wreath of flowers.  
 बनधातु—*n. fem.* ruddle, coloured clay; see गेरू ।  
 बनना—*v. t.* to be made or prepared, to be constructed, to be fit for use, to reach an eminence, to prosper, to rise, to be befooled, to be ridiculed, to get a good opportunity, to assume airs, to be on friendly terms with a person, to seem beautiful, to be relishing to the taste, to be obtained, to agree, to answer the purpose of, to avail, to counterfeit; -ठनना to be decked out; बना रहना to be alive.  
 बननिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.  
 बनपट—*n. mas.* a cloth made from the barks of trees.  
 बनपाती—same as बनस्पति ।  
 बनपाल—*n. mas.* a forest keeper.  
 बनप्रिय—*n. mas.* a cuckoo.  
 बनफल—*n. mas.* the fruits of a forest or jungle.  
 बनफशा—*n. mas.* violet.  
 बनवास—*n. mas.* residing in forest (as an exile).  
 बनवासी—*adj.* inhabiting a forest.  
 बनवाहन—*n. mas.* a boat.  
 बनबिलाव—*n. mas.* a wild cat.



वनमानुस—*n. mas.* a wild animal resembling a man *e. g.* a gorilla, chimpanzee & orang outang.



वनमाला—*n. fem.* a garland made of several kinds of flowers.

वनमाली—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu or Lord Krishna, a cloud, a thick forest.

वनर—*n. mas.* a kind of missile.

वनरक्षा—*n. mas.* a forest keeper.

वनरा—*n. mas.* a monkey, a bridegroom, a song which is sung at the time of marriage.

वनराज (-राय)—*n. mas.* a lion, a big tree (*lit.* king of trees).

वनरी—*n. fem.* a bride, a newly married girl or lady.

वनरुह—*n. mas.* a wild tree, a lotus.

वनवनो—same as बनाना to make.

वनवसन—*n. mas.* a garment made of the barks of forest trees.

वनवार्ड—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for preparing a thing.

वनवाना—*v. t.* to cause a thing to be prepared by another.

वनवारी—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Lord Krishna.

वनवेया—*adj.* the maker of a thing.

वनस्पाती—*n. fem.* see वनस्पति ।

वनसार—*n. mas.* a jetty.

वनसी—*n. fem.* see वंसी ।

वनस्थली—*n. fem.* part of a forest.

वनस्पती—*n. mas.* see वनस्पति ।

वनहटी—*n. fem.* a kind of small pleasure boat.

बना—*n. mas.* a bridegroom.

बनाई (य)—*adv.* completely, fully.

बनाउरी—*n. fem.* see बाणावली ।

बनारिन्—*n. fem.* a forest fire.

बनाठना—*adj.* spruce, smug.

बनात—*n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth, broad-cloth.

बनाती—*adj.* made of broad-cloth.

बनाना—*v. t.* to make, to construct, to frame, to fabricate, to build, to shape, to manufacture, to form, to prepare, to erect, to compose, to dispense, to decorate, to invent, to perform, to formulate, to fashion; बनाया हुआ wrought; बना होना to consist of; बनानेवाला a maker; बनाकर well, thoroughly.

बनाबत, बनावनत—*ns. mas.* tallying the horoscopes of the bridegroom and the bride before settling a marriage ceremony.

बनाय—*ind.* versus, as against.

बनाय—*adj.* completely, thoroughly.

बनारसी—*adj.* resident of Varanasi.

बनाय—*n. mas.* preparation, formation, con-

struction, decoration, ornamentation, deice, make, contrivance; see बनावट ।

बनावट—*n. fem.* composition, construction, get up, formation, frame, fabric, conformation, erection, make up, contrivance, fabrication, sham, structure.

बनावटी—*adj.* artificial, unnatural, showy, spurious, feigned, bogus, mock, unreal; -बोली बोलना to mince; -रूप personation; -रूप में artificially, seemingly; -धर्म्ति sanctimony.

बनावन—*n. mas.* same as बिनन ।

बनावहारा—*n. mas.* a mender of broken articles, one who constructs or erects something.

बनावरि—*n. fem.* a row of arrows.

बनासपती—*n. fem.* see वनस्पति vegetables and shrubs.

बनि—*adj.* all, entire, whole.

बनिज—*n. mas.* trade, occupation, commodity; see बाणिज्य ।

बनिजना—*v. t.* to buy and sell, to bring under subjugation.

बनजारिन, बनजारी—*ns. fem.* a female grocer, wife of a बनजार ।

बनित—*n. fem.* trappings.

बनिता—*n. fem.* a woman, a wife.

बनिया—*n. mas.* a merchant, a grocer, a trader, a shop-keeper.

बनियाइन—*n. fem.* trader's wife, a kind of undergarment.

बनिस्वत—*ind.* in regard to, concerning, about.

बनिहार—*n. mas.* a farm-servant.

बनी—*n. fem.* part of a forest, a garden, a bride; *n. mas.* a trader, a shop-keeper.

बनीनी—*n. fem.* a trader's wife.

बनीर—*n. mas.* a cane.

बनेछी—*n. fem.* a long stick with knobs (some times lighted torches) at each end whirled around the body; -घुमाना to flourish.

बनेला—*adj.* wild, of forest.

बनोबास—same as बनबास ।

बनौछी—*adj.* similar to the flower of a cotton plant.

बनौरी—*n. fem.* hail.

बनौवा—*adj.* same as बनावटी ।

बन्ध—*n. mas.* a knot, a body, a bund; see बन्धन ।

बन्धक—*n. mas.* the thing mortgaged.

बन्धकी—*n. fem.* a woman of immoral character, a prostitute.

बन्धकर्ता—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बन्धन—*n. mas.* the act of fastening.

बन्धनस्थान—*n. mas.* a prison.

बन्धनी—*n. fem.* a fastener.

बन्धनीय—*adj.* fit to be fastened.

बन्धस्तम्भ—*n. mas.* the post or peg to which

an elephant is fastened.

बन्धु—*n. mas.* kinsmen, relatives.

बन्धुजन—*n. mas.* near relatives.

बन्धुता—*n. fem.* kinship, relation.

बन्धुत्व—*n. mas.* friendship.

बन्धुदा—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

बन्धुपाल—*n. mas.* the protector of one's kinsmen or relatives,

बन्धुवर—*n. mas.* a deaf person; *adj.* meek, humble.

बन्धुल—*n. mas.* the son who is born of a concubine.

बन्धुर—*adj.* handsome, beautiful.

बन्ध्य—*adj.* useless, of no avail.

बन्ध्या—*n. fem.* a barren woman.

बन्ध्यापुत्र—*n. mas.* impossibility.

बन्नी—*n. fem.* part of a harvest which is given to those who work on the farm.

बन्हि—*n. fem.* see वह्नि fire.

बप—*n. mas.* same as बाप father.

बपमार—*adj.* patricidal, deceiving every one.

बपतिस्मा—*n. mas.* baptism; -करना to christen, to baptise.

बपना—*v. t.* to sow seeds.

बपु—*n. mas.* body, incarnation of a godly form.

बपरा—*adj.* helpless, poor.

बपोती—*n. fem.* heritage, patrimony, paternal estate; *adj.* ancestral, lineal, hereditary.

बप्पा—*n. mas.* father.

बफारा—*n. mas.* a fomentation with medicated water.

बबकना—*v. i.* to shout loudly in excitement.

बबर—*n. mas.* a kind of big lion.

बबरी—*n. fem.* tresses of hair.

बबा—same as बाबा ।

बबुआ—*n. mas.* a word of endearment used for a son or son-in-law, a child, a man, a landowner.

बबई—*n. fem.* daughter of chieftain.

बबूल—*n. mas.* mangrove, acacia tree.

बबूला—*n. mas.* a bubble; आग बबूला very enraged, fier.

बबनी—*n. fem.* a reptile like a lizard.

बभूत—same as भभूत, ash.

बभु—*n. mas.* fire, Shiva, Vishnu.

बभुक—*n. mas.* a mongoose, a monkey, an ape.

बभुधातु—*n. mas.* gold, ruddle.

बभुबाहन—*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Arjuna.

बम—*n. mas.* a bomb, a shell, a bomb-shell, an interjection addressed to Shiva, the bamboo of a carriage; -बोलना end of power, riches &c., exhaustion; -से उड़ाना to bomb, to shell; -गोले से आक्रमण करना to bombard; -ऐसा आक्रमण bombardment (of a place).

बमकना—*v. t.* to brag, to bombast.

बमचल—*n. fem.* a brawl, a quarrel.

बमना—*v. t.* to vomit.

बमपुलिस—*n. mas.* a public latrine.

बमबारी—*n. fem.* bombardment.

बभूजिव—*adv.* according to.

बभूनी—*n. fem.* a reptile like a lizard, a disease of the eye.

बयड—*n. mas.* an elephant.

बयन—*n. mas.* speech, voice.

बयना—*v. t.* to sow seed; *v. i.* to speak, to utter.

बयनी—*n. fem.* a woman who is speaking something.

बयस—*n. fem.* age; -सिरोमनि youth.

बया—*n. mas.* a weaver-bird, a tailor-bird, one whose occupation is to weigh grain.

बयाई—*n. fem.* wages paid to the man who weighs grain.

बयान—*n. mas.* a narration, a description or statement, an explanation, an account.

बयाना—*n. mas.* money which is given in advance, earnest money, guarantee, advance (money).

बयावान—*n. mas.* a forest, a barren place, an unproductive land.

बयार, बयारि—*ns. fem.* air which is in motion.

बयाला—*n. mas.* a peep-hole in a wall, a niche, a buttress.

बयालीस—*adj.* forty-two (42).

बयासी—*adj.* eighty-two (82).

बरंग—*n. mas.* a tree whose wood is white and soft.

बरंगा—*n. mas.* slabs of stone which are used in pavement.

बर—*n. mas.* a bridegroom; *adj.* good, excellent, complete, superior, benediction, strength, power, a banyan tree, a line; *prep.* on, upon; *ind.* although, but; -परना to be good; -खीचना to insist; -आना (-पाना) to excel in competing, to succeed.

बरई—*n. mas.* a seller of betel leaves; same as तमोली ।

बरकंदाज—*n. mas.* a soldier wielding a match-lock, a watchman.

बरकत—*n. fem.* blessing, abundance, gain, profit, excess, end, wealth, kindness, prosperity, auspiciousness, good fortune.

बरकती—*adj.* prosperous, auspicious.

बरकदम—*ind.* instantly, vigorously.

बरकना—*v. i.* to be removed quickly, to be set apart.

बरकरार—*adj.* fixed, established, present, remaining, lasting.

बरकाज—*n. mas.* a marriage ceremony; same as विवाह ।

बरकाना—*v. t.* to remove, to set apart, to entice.

बरख—same as बरस year.



बरखना—*v. i.* see बरसना to rain.  
 बरखा—same as वर्षा rain.  
 बरखास—same as बरखास्त ।  
 बरखास्त—*adj.* discharged, dismissed, dissolved (as a meeting).  
 बरखिलाफ—*adv.* in opposition to, on the contrary.  
 बरगन्ध—*n. mas.* a fragrant spice.  
 बरग—*n. mas.* leaf of a plant.  
 बरगद—*n. mas.* a banyan tree.  
 बरगेल—*n. mas.* a kind of blackbird.  
 बरचर—*n. mas.* faeces.  
 बरछा—*n. mas.* a lance, a dart.  
 बरछी—*n. fem.* a pike, a spear, a javelin, a dart; -फँकने की a gaff; -ह्वेल मछली मारने की a harpoon; ऐसी बरछी से मारना to harpoon.  
 बरछेत—*n. mas.* a spearman.  
 बरजना—*v. i.* to obstruct, to forbid, to prohibit.  
 बरजानि—*n. fem.* an obstruction, a prohibition.  
 बरज्ज्वान—*adj.* remembered by heart.  
 बरजोरि—*adj.* strong; *n. fem.* a tyrant; *adv.* by force, tyrannically.  
 बरजोरी—*n. fem.* tyranny, force; *adv.* forcibly, tyrannically.  
 बरणा—same as बरनना ।  
 बरत—*n. mas.* a fast; *n. fem.* a rope, a string which is used by a rope dancer.  
 बरतन—same as बर्तन a pot, an utensil; same as पात्र ।  
 बरतना—*v. i.* to behave, to use.  
 बरतनी—*n. fem.* mode of writing.  
 बरतरफ—*adj.* separate, dismissed.  
 बरताना—*v. i.* to distribute, to allocate; see बाँटना ।  
 बरताव—*n. mas.* treatment, behaviour, conduct.  
 बरती—*adj.* one who observes a fast.  
 बरतोर—*n. mas.* a pimple which is caused by the breaking up of the root of a hair.  
 बरदान—*n. mas.* conferring of a boon, a boon, a favour.  
 बरदाना—*v. i.* to copulate an animal.  
 बरदार—*adj.* carrying, maintaining, supporting, obeying.  
 बरदास्त—*n. fem.* endurance.  
 बरदौ—*n. mas.* a cow-pen.  
 बरधा—*n. mas.* a bullock.  
 बरधाना—same as बरदाना ।  
 बरन—same as वर्ण a colour.  
 बरनन—same as वर्णन a description, an account.  
 बरनना—*v. i.* to narrate, to describe an event.  
 बरना—*v. i.* to select as one's mate, to marry, to make a gift; *v. i.* to burn; *n. mas.* a burn.  
 बरनाल—*n. mas.* the pipe for outlet of water in a ship.  
 बरनेत—*n. fem.* a ceremony performed prior to marriage.

बरपा—*adj.* established, erected, produced, raised, set on foot; -रहना to remain standing, -होना to be occasioned, to be established, to be produced.  
 बरफ—*n. mas.* ice; -से ढाँपना to ice; -के समान ठंडा icy; -की लटकती हुई चट्टान icicle; -की कल्की ice-cream; -का बहता हुआ पहाड़ iceberg; -आकाश से गिरनेवाला snow; -की तरह गिरना to snow; -का ढेर बापु से हटया हुआ snowdrift; -हटाने का शस्त्र a snowplough; -से पूर्ण snowy; -संबंधी glacial; -का गिरता हुआ पहाड़ avalanche; -के चट्टान के ऊपर तथा चारों ओर की मिट्टी पत्थर इत्यादि moraine; -पर सरकने का जूता skate; -ऐसा जूता पहिनकर सरकना to skate; बनना या बनाना to freeze; -में रखना to put into cold storage.  
 बरफी—*n. fem.* a lozenge-shaped sweetmeat, a confection.  
 बरबड—*adj.* strong, powerful, eminent, haughty, arrogant.  
 बरबट—*n. fem.* same as बरबस ।  
 बरबर—*n. fem.* talkativeness, gossip, garrulity.  
 बरबराना—*v. i.* to mumble, to gibber, to lisp, to gossip.  
 बरबराहट—*n. fem.* gibberishness.  
 बरबस—*adv.* forcibly, with violence, uselessly.  
 बरबाद—*adj.* ruined, destroyed, lost, thrown away, wasted; -करना to ruin, to squander, to lavish; -होना to be laid waste, to be ruined.  
 बरबादी—*n. fem.* ruin, destruction, wastage.  
 बरम—*n. mas.* an armour, a coat-of-mail; same as केवच ।  
 बरमा—*n. mas.* an auger, a brace, a bradawl, a gimlet, a drill.  
 बरमी—*n. fem.* the language of the Burmese; *adj.* Burmese.  
 बरम्हा—*n. mas.* Burma.  
 बरम्हाना—*v. i.* to offer a benediction.  
 बरम्हान—*n. mas.* a benediction pronounced by Brahman.  
 बरबट—*n. fem.* the spleen, a disease of the spleen.  
 बरबील—*n. mas.* a kind of mountain goat with soft fleece.  
 बरवै—*n. mas.* a kind of metre in Hindi poetry.  
 बरषना—same as बरसना to rain.  
 बरषा—*n. fem.* rain, the rainy season of the year.  
 बरषाना—*v. i.* to cause to rain.  
 बरषासन—*n. mas.* the supply of food sufficient for an year.  
 बरस—*n. mas.* year; -गाँठ birthday ceremony of some one.  
 बरसना—*v. i.* to rain, to shower, to be spread all round, to shine, to glitter; बरस पड़ना to browbeat in extreme anger.



बरमा

बरसाइत—*n. fem.* the last day of the dark half of Jyestha when Hindu females worship the goddess of the banyan tree.

बरसात—*n. mas.* the rainy season, the rains; same as बरसा ।

बरसाती—*adj.* pertaining to rains or the rainy season, wet; *n. mas.* a raincoat, a water-proof, a mackintosh; -बरामदा a portico.

बरसाना—*v. t.* to cause to rain, to shower down, to winnow grain.

बरसी—*n. fem.* the death anniversary of a relation.

बरसौह—*adj.* raining.

बरहटा—*n. mas.* a bitter brinjal.

बरह—*n. mas.* a small leaf of a plant or tree.

बरहना—*adj.* nude, naked.

बरहन—*adj.* excited, agitated.

बरहान—*n. mas.* a small watercourse which is prepared for irrigation, a thick rope, a peacock.

बरही—*n. mas.* a peacock, a porcupine, a cock, a sling for carrying heavy weights, the ceremony performed on the twelfth day after a child's birth.

बरहीपीड़—*n. mas.* a tiara made of the feathers of a peacock.

बरहीमुख—*n. mas.* a deity.

बरही—*n. mas.* same as बरही ।

बरह्मंड—*n. mas.* see ब्रह्माण्ड ।

बरह्मावना—*v. t.* to offer a benediction; see ब्रह्माना ।

बरा—*n. mas.* a small round cake made of ground pulse and fried in oil or clarified butter, an ornament for the arm.

बराई—*n. fem.* same as बड़ाई ।

बराक—*n. mas.* a battle, Shiva; *adj.* wicked, low, poor.

बराट—*n. fem.* a small shell or conch, a cowrie.

बरात—*n. fem.* a marriage party.

बराती—*n. mas.* people comprising a marriage party.

बराना—*v. i.* to abstain, to avoid, to protect; *v. t.* to select, to choose.

बरबर—*adj.* equal, like, adequate, plain, level, square, smooth, proportionate, uniform, alike, even, exact, suitable, straight; *adv.* abreast, continually, in a line, incessantly, ever, always; -बाना to come up with; -करना to equal, to match, to proportion, to smooth, to level, to adjust, to end, to terminate; -से both; -भुज का त्रिकोण an isosceles triangle; -होना to amount to, to be equal to, to fit; -बाना an equal.

बरबरी—*n. fem.* equality, parity, similarity, rivalry, competition, exactness; -करना to vie, to compete, to imitate, to match, to contest,

to rival.

बरामद—*adj.* arrived, presented to view, exposed, seized, recovered; *n. fem.* income.

बरामदा—*n. mas.* a balcony, a terrace, a corridor, a portico, a gallery, a porch, a verandah.

बराय—*ind.* for the sake of, instead of.

बरायन—*n. mas.* an iron ring which is placed on the hand of a bridegroom at the time of his marriage.

बराक—*n. mas.* diamond.

बराब—*n. mas.* abstinence, moderation, temperance.

बरास—*n. mas.* a kind of camphor used in medicine.

बराह—*n. mas.* an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a boar; *adv.* by way of, through.

बरिआत—*n. fem.* see बरात ।

बरिया—*adj.* strong, powerful.

बरियाई—*n. fem.* exultation, boast, fulness; *adv.* forcibly.

बरियार—*adj.* robust, powerful, vigorous, strong.

बरियारा—*n. mas.* a small medicinal plant of India.

बरिल—*n. mas.* a kind of pudding.

बरिबंड—*adj.* same as बरबंड ।

बरिया—same as बर्पा ।

बरिस—same as बरस an year.

बरी—*n. fem.* a small round lump of pounded pulse dried in the sun and used as vegetable, quicklime; *adj.* relinquished.

बरीस—*n. mas.* same as वर्ष ।

बरीसना—*v. i.* same as बरसना to rain.

बरु—*ind.* it does not matter, possibly; *n. mas.* a reed used for making writing pens, a bridegroom; see बर ।

बरुआ—*n. mas.* a boy, the ceremony of investing a boy with the sacred thread.

बरुक—same as बरु ।

बरुण—*n. mas.* the deity of water, the name of a tree.

बरुनी—*n. fem.* same as बरोनी the eyelashes.

बरेखा—*n. mas.* a garden for the cultivation of betel plants.

बरेख—*n. mas.* a washerman.

बरेठिन—*n. fem.* a washerwoman.

बरेंड—*n. mas.* the wooden support of a thatch.

बरे—*adj.* forcibly, loudly; *ind.* in lieu of, instead of.

बरेखी—*n. fem.* an ornament for the arm.



बरामदा



settlement of marriage.

रर-*n. fem.* a wasp.

बरोक-*n. mas.* the presents given to the bridegroom by the bride's father for settlement of marriage, an army; *adv.* forcibly.

बरोह-*n. mas.* roots of a banyan tree shooting from its branches.

बरोटा-*n. mas.* a porch, a vestibule.

बरोनी-*n. fem.* the eyelashes

बरोरी-*n. fem.* same as बरी ।

बरक-*n. fem.* lightning; *adj.* strong, artful, cunning.

बरकत-*n. fem.* see बरकत ।

बरखास्त-*adj.* same as बरखास्त ।

बरछा-*n. mas.* see बरछा ।

बर्णना-*v. t.* same as बरजना to abandon.

बर्जना-*n. mas.* a description, a narration; -करना to relate, to narrate, to describe.

बर्णना-*v. t.* to describe, to relate.

बर्णमाला-*n. fem.* an alphabet.

वर्त-*n. mas.* same as वरत ।

वर्तन-*n. mas.* a can, a pot, a receptacle, a vase, a basin, a vessel, an utensil; -चीनी मिट्टी के porcelain, China; -पकाने का a saucepan; -मिट्टी के crockery, pottery.

वर्ताव-*n. mas.* see वर्ताव ।

वर्द-*n. mas.* a bullock.

वर्दाश्त-*n. mas.* same as बरदाश्त ।

वर्न-*n. mas.* see वर्ण ।

वर्फ-*n. mas.* same as बरफ snow, ice.

वर्फानी तूफान-*n. mas.* blizzard.

वर्फिस्तान-*n. mas.* a place which is covered with snow.

वर्फी-*n. mas.* a lozenge; -का आकार diamond shape.

वर्फीला-*adj.* glacial.

वर्बटी-*n. fem.* a concubine, a harlot.

वर्बर-*n. mas.* curling hairs, an uncivilised man, a wild tribe; *adj.* impudent, wild, rude, barbarous, uncivil.

वर्बरी-*n. fem.* wild basil, vermilion, lion.

वर्मा-*n. mas.* same as बरमा ।

वर्क-*adj.* shining, glittering, strong, brilliant, extremely clever, expert, thoroughly studied.

वर्बाना-*v. i.* to talk uselessly, to gibber, to talk in sleep or delirium; see बरबराना ।

वर-*n. mas.* a wasp.

वर्षा-*n. fem.* rain; -मुसलाधार होना to rain cats and dogs.

वर्सात-*n. mas.* see बरसात ।

वर्ह-*n. mas.* a peacock, a leap.

वर्हणा-*adj.* destroying enemies.

वर्हिण-*n. mas.* a peacock.

वर्हि-*n. mas.* a peacock.

वर्द-*adj.* high, grand.

बल-*n. mas.* pressure, stress, strength, soul, power, stamina, force; potency, vigour, vim, violence, support, army, side, twist, contortion, elasticity, a crook, a coil, convolution, deficiency; -खाना to be twisted, to suffer a loss; -गतिकी, गतिविज्ञान kinetics; -दार coiled; -देना to entwine; -पूर्वक per force; -पूर्वक राज्य coercion; -पड़ना to differ; -प्रयोग coercion; -का प्रयोग करना to violate; -युक्त forcible; -युग्म couple; -विज्ञान mechanics; -पूर्वक ऋण चुकवाना to exact; -हीन weak; -हीन करना to weaken, to unnerve.

बलकट-*n. mas.* the advance of rent &c., paid to a zamindar.

बलकना-*v. i.* to boil, to simmer, to effervesce, to be excited.

बलकल-*n. mas.* see बलुकल the bark of a tree.

बलकारक-*adj.* restorative, strength giving (drug).

झलकाना-*v. i.* to boil, to excite.

बलक्ष-*adj.* strong, forcible.

बलगम-*n. phlegm*; -संबंधी phlegmatic; see कफ ।

बलज-*n. mas.* a field, a harvest, a battle, a gate.

बलजा-*n. fem.* a rope, the earth.

बलद-*n. mas.* a bull; see बलीव ।

बलदाऊ, बलदेव-*ns. mas.* the elder brother of Lord Krishna.

बलदीनता-*n. fem.* shame.

बलदेव-*n. mas.* same as बलराम ।

बलना-*v. i.* to burn.

बलनिग्रह-*n. mas.* loss of strength.

बलपति-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

बलपुच्छक-*n. mas.* a crow.

बलप्रद-*adj.* strength-giving.

बलबलाना-*v. i.* to gurgle as a camel, to ferment, to be inflamed with passion or pride.

बलबलाहट-*n. mas.* the noise made by a camel, false pride.

बलबीर-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

बलभद्र-*adj.* strong, powerful; *n. mas.* an epithet of Balram.

बलभी-*n. fem.* the upper room in a house, an attic.

बलम (-मा)-*n. mas.* a lover, husband.

बलय-*n. mas.* see बलय ।

बलराम-*n. mas.* the elder brother of Lord Krishna.

बलबंड-*adj.* strong, powerful.

बलबंत-*adj.* stout, strong, vigorous.

बलबर्धक-*adj.* restorative, roborant; -औषधि a tonic.

बलबला-*n. fem.* sulphur.

बलबा-*n. mas.* a tumult, a storm, a riot, an anarchy, an outbreak, a row, an affray, a turmoil, an insurrection, a mutiny, an uprising,

a breach of the peace; -करना to revolt, to rebel, to riot, to rise, to mutiny.

**बलवाई**—*adj.* rebellious, factious, riotous, insurrectionary, revolting; *n. mas.* a rebel, a rioter, a faction, a mutineer.

**बलवान्**—*adj.* potent, vigorous, strong, stout, powerful, vehement.

**बलशाली, बलशील**—*adj.* powerful, vigorous, strong.

**बलसूदन**—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

**बला**—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, the earth, Lakshmi, calamity, trouble, a disease, infested with a demon.

**बलाई**—*n. fem.* same as बलाय ।

**बलाक**—*n. mas.* a duck.

**बलाका**—*n. fem.* a multitude of ducks.

**बलाग्र**—*n. mas.* the front part of an army, a commander; *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful.

**बलांगक**—*n. mas.* the spring season.

**बलादथ**—*adj.* strong, powerful.

**बलात्कार**—*n. mas.* oppression, violence, extortion, rape, outrage, abduction, sexual intercourse with a woman against her will; -करना to stuprate, to outrage.

**बलाध्यक्ष**—*n. mas.* the commander of an army; see सेनानायक ।

**बलाय**—*n. fem.* same as बला ।

**बलाराति**—*n. mas.* Indra, Vishnu.

**बलापहार**—*n. mas.* usurpation.

**बलाबलेप**—*n. mas.* pride, arrogance.

**बलाह**—*n. mas.* a kind of horse.

**बलाहक**—*n. mas.* a cloud, a demon, a kind of snake, a kind of duck.

**बलि**—*n. fem.* an oblation, an offering, a prey, a sacrifice, a victim, a present, the victim offered to a deity; -देना to victimise; -चढ़ना to be killed; -चढ़ना to offer as a victim to a deity; -जाना to be sacrificed; *n. mas.* the name of a grand-son of Prahlad.

**बलित**—*adj.* sacrificed, killed.

**बलिदान**—*n. mas.* offering a sacrifice to god, a sacrifice, an immolation; -करना to sacrifice, to immolate; -संबंधी sacrificial.

**बलिपशु**—*n. mas.* the animal which is sacrificed and offered to a deity (god).

**बलिप्रदान**—*n. mas.* same as बलिदान ।

**बलिप्रिय**—*n. mas.* a crow.

**बलिबन्धन**—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

**बलिभ**—*n. mas.* an old man.

**बलिभुक्**—*n. mas.* a crow.

**बलिभृत्**—*adj.* dependent.

**बलिभाजी**—*n. mas.* a crow.

**बलिमन्दिर**—*n. mas.* Hades, the lower world; see पाताल ।

**बलिया**—*adj.* strong, powerful.

**बलिबर्द**—*n. mas.* a bullock.

**बलिवेशम**—*n. mas.* see बलिमन्दिर ।

**बलिष्ठ**—*adj.* stout, strong, powerful.

**बलिसय**—*n. mas.* the lower world.

**बलिहनु**—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

**बलिहारना**—*v. t.* to be sacrificed.

**बलिहारी**—*n. fem.* sacrifice; -लेना to fondle, to show affection.

**बली**—*adj.* powerful, robust, strong.

**बलीक**—*n. mas.* eaves of a hut.

**बलीन**—*n. mas.* a scorpion.

**बलीमुख**—*n. mas.* a monkey.

**बलीयान**—*n. mas.* an ass.

**बलीवर्द**—*n. mas.* a bullock.

**बलुआ**—*adj.* sandy, mixed with sand.

**बलुच**—*n. mas.* a tree of Baluchistan.

**बलुची**—*n. mas.* a resident of Baluchistan; see उलुकी ।

**बलुच**—*n. mas.* a tree like the gallnut (भाजूफल) ।

**बलिया**—*n. fem.* trouble, disease, calamity; -लेना to fondle.

**बल्कस**—*n. mas.* sediment.

**बलिक**—*ind.* moreover, on the contrary, nay, rather.

**बल्लभ**—*adj.* dear, beloved; *n. mas.* a pet, a lord, a manager.

**बल्लभ**—*n. mas.* a spear or lance; -दार a spearman, a lancer; -टेर one who voluntarily joins an army.

**बल्लव**—*n. mas.* a cook.

**बल्ला**—*n. mas.* a long wooden staff, a rudder, a thick stick, a stick to play a ball with (a bat), a beam, a rafter, a sleeper, a joint.

**बल्ली**—*n. fem.* a prop or pole.

**बल्लेबाज़**—*n. mas.* batsman; -बाजी कौशल batmanship.

**बवडना**—*v. i.* to loiter, to wander about, to linger.

**बवडर**—*n. mas.* a violent storm, a cyclone, a typhoon, a wind spout, a whirlwind.

**बमन**—*n. mas.* same as बमन vomiting.

**बवना**—*v. t.* to scatter about.

**बवाई**—*n. fem.* a blister on the foot, chilblain, kibe.

**बबासीर**—*n. fem.* piles, haemorrhoids; -खुनी bleeding piles; -बादी blind piles.

**बरा**—same as बरा; -में करना to subdue, to subject, to subjugate.

**बसंत**—*n. mas.* the spring season; -की खबर knowledge about future events.

**बसंती**—*adj.* pertaining to spring, vernal; -रंग का xanthic.

**बसंदर**—*n. mas.* fire.



बल्लभ



बस—*n. mas.* power, will; *adj.* sufficient, enough; *ind.* sufficiently; -में जाना to yield; -में करना to overpower, to bring under subjugation, to subdue.

बसन—*n. mas.* stay, residence, dress, apparel, a purse, cloth; -हार dweller, settler, inhabitant.

बसना—*v. i.* to live, to dwell, to populate, to people, to settle, to stay, to reside, to lodge, to inhabit, to be perfumed; देशान्तर में जाकर बसना to immigrate; ऐसा बसनेवाला immigrant; एक देश छोड़कर दूसरे देश में बसना to immigrate; बसनेवाला settler; बसने योग्य habitable, resident, liveable, inhabitable; बसने का स्थान residence; बसा हुआ occupied, populous; मन में बसना to remain in mind, to be always remembered; घर बसना to remain comfortably in the family or household.

बसनि—*n. fem.* a stay, a residence.

बसनी—*n. fem.* a purse.

बसवार—*n. mas.* seasoning of food.

बसवास—*n. mas.* stay, residence, mode of living, convenience of residing in a place.

बसा—*n. fem.* fat, a wasp.

बसात—*n. mas.* a chess-board.

बसना—*v. i.* to inhabit, to colonise, to people, to perfume.

बसिया—*adj.* see बासी ।

बसियारा—*n. mas.* food which has been cooked a day before.

बसीकरन—same as बशीकरण ।

बसीठ—*n. mas.* an ambassador.

बसुधा—*n. fem.* the earth, the world.

बसुला—*n. mas.* an adze.

बसुली—*n. fem.* a mason's tool for setting or cutting bricks.

बसेरा—*n. mas.* a haunt, a resting place for the night, roost, a bird's perch; -करना to settle, to rest, to roost, to dwell; -लेना to roost, to put up in a place.

बसवास—*n. mas.* a residence.

बसैया—*adj.* dwelling, residing.

बसौधी—*n. fem.* milk thickened by boiling with sugar, perfume and spices being added to it.

बस्तर—*n. mas.* same as बस्त्र ।

बस्ता—*n. mas.* a piece of cloth for wrapping things in a satchel, a bundle; -नकशा इत्यादि रखने का a portfolio, a wrapper.

बस्ती—*n. fem.* an inhabited place, colony, a dwelling, population.

बस्सना—*v. i.* to emit foul odour.

बस्त्र—*n. mas.* same as बस्त्र cloth, apparel,

raiment.

बहंगी—*n. fem.* a sling for carrying things on shoulders.

बहकना—*v. i.* to be deceived, to be led astray, to be baulked, to be misled, to be intoxicated, to be out of one's control.

बहकना—*v. i.* to deceive, to prevail, to mislead, to seduce, to sophisticate, to allure, to abduct, to cheat, to induce, to tempt, to drift, to instigate, to dissuade, to beguile; बहकानेवाला seductive, instigator; -बहका ले जाना to kidnap.

बहकाव—*n. mas.* a deception, abutment, a trick, a delusion.

बहतोल—*n. mas.* a drain constructed for carrying water.

बहत्तर—*adj.* seventy-two.

बहन—*n. fem.* the act of flowing; same as बहिन sister.

बहना—*v. i.* to float, to flow, to glide, to run (as water), to blow, to pass away, to flux, to gush, to issue, to bicker, to drive, to wander aimlessly, to spend extravagantly; *n. mas.* abortion in animals; बहता हुआ afloat, fluent, effusive; -बंद होना to stanch; बहनेवाला liquid; बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना to take advantage from a common cause.

बहनापा—*n. mas.* sisterhood.

बहनी—*n. fem.* fire.

बहन—*n. mas.* a conveyance.

बहनेली—*n. fem.* one with whom there is sisterly connection.

बहनोई—*n. mas.* the sister's husband, brother-in-law.

बहनोरा—*n. mas.* the father-in-law's house of a sister.

बहरा—*adj.* deaf, hard of hearing, heedless, careless.

बहराना—*v. i.* to entice, to cause to forget one's grief.

बहरिया—*n. mas.* a new-comer, a stranger, a guest.

बहरियाना—*v. i.* to turn out, to dismiss, to send away.

बहरी—*n. fem.* a bird like a hawk.

बहुरूपिया—*n. mas.* see बहुरूपिया ।

बहलना—*v. i.* to be diverted, to be amused or recreated.

बहला—*n. fem.* large cardamum.

बहलाना—*v. i.* to recreate, to amuse, to entice, to divert one's mind.

बहलाव—*n. mas.* recreation, amusement, entertainment.

बहली—*n. fem.* four-wheeled carriage drawn by oxen.

बहल्ला—*n. mas.* amusement, merriment, see



बसुला

अहलाव ।

बहस- *n. fem.* an argument, a debate, a discussion, pleading, a wrangling; -करना to plead, to discuss, to intercede; -करनेवाला intercessor.

बहसना- *v. i.* to discuss, to plead, to lay a wager.

बहादुर- *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, invincible, bold.

बहादुरी- *n. fem.* valour, bravery, courage, boldness.

बहाना- *n. mas.* a pretence, false colours, an excuse, a pretext, a mask, a veil, a cloak, colour, guise, flint, simulation, sham, palliation, a contrivance, evasion, a stalking horse, a peg to hang on; -करना to make an excuse, to affect, to dissimulate, to feign, to excuse, to simulate, to sham, to palliate, to pretend; -रोज का काम न करने के लिये करना to malingering.

बहाना- *v. t.* to cause to flow, to set afloat, to cause to blow, to throw away, to spend uselessly, to waste, to squander, to sell at a very cheap price; बहा देना to ruin, to destroy, to demolish; बहा फिरना to loiter aimlessly.

बहार- *n. mas.* the spring season, merriment, joviality, youthful prank, bloom, elegance, beauty, delight, a freak or gambol.

बहारी- *n. fem.* see बहारी ।

बहाल- *adj.* restored to previous post, reinstated, happy, prosperous, flourishing; -करना to restore, to replace, to reinstate.

बहाली- *n. fem.* restoration to former post, reinstatement, a pretext, excuse.

बहाव- *n. mas.* a flow, flood, outflow, ebb in water, spill, effusion, afflux; -धीमा ooze.

बहि- *ind.* outside.

बहिअर- *n. fem.* a woman.

बहिरुम- *n. mas.* the age of a person.

बहिन- *n. mas.* a boat.

बहिन- *n. fem.* sister; -के समान sisterly; -बचेरी, ममेरी, मौसेरी, फुफेरी a female cousin.

बहनापा- *n. mas.* sisterhood.

बहिरा- same as बहरा deaf.

बहियाँ- same as बाँह the arm.

बहिरंग- *adj.* outsider, foreign; -रोगी विभाग outdoor patients department.

बहिर- *adj.* deaf, hard of hearing.

बहिरत- *ind.* outside.

बहिरगत- *adj.* gone out, projecting outside or outward.

बहिरद्वार- *n. mas.* an outer door.

बहिर्यज्ञा- *n. fem.* the goddess Durga.

बहिरनिर्गमन- *n. mas.* an egress, a going out of a place.

बहिरभूत- *adj.* separate, gone out.

बहिरभूमि- *n. mas.* the outskirts or suburbs of a

town.

बहिर्मुख- *adj.* opposed to, averse to.

बहिरलम्ब- *adj.* hanging on the outside.

बहिरालिका- *n. fem.* a kind of riddle.

बहिरबंती- *adj.* outlying.

बहिरस्तल- *n. mas.* surface.

बहिरुत्करण- *n. mas.* a turning out, expulsion.

बहिरुत्कार- *n. mas.* a proscription, reprobation, an eviction, ban, exile, a boycott, relegation, excommunication, taboo; -साधक picket; -करना to proscribe, to ostracize, to relegate, to excommunicate, to boycott, to taboo; -सब मादक पदार्थों का करनेवाला a teetotaler; -ऐसा सिद्धान्त teetotalism.

बहिरुक्त- *adj.* expelled from society, excommunicated, boycotted.

बहिरा- *adj.* deaf; -करना to stun, to make deaf, to deafen.

बहिला- *adj.* a barren cattle.

बही- *n. fem.* a book for entering accounts, an account book; -खाता a journal (of accounts).

बहीर- *n. fem.* a host, an assembly, a camp follower; *adv.* outside.

बहु- *adj.* many, several, much.

बहुक- *n. mas.* a crab.

बहुकर- *n. mas.* a camel, a scavenger.

बहुकरी- *n. fem.* a broom-stick.

बहुगुना- *n. mas.* a deep pot of metal with a wide mouth.

बहुक्षम- *adj.* much enduring.

बहुगन्ध- *n. mas.* sandal-wood.

बहुगन्धदा- *n. fem.* musk.

बहुज्ञ- *adj.* well informed, very experienced, possessing a thorough knowledge of a subject.

बहुचरी- *n. mas.* one who wanders from place to place.

बहुचित्र- *adj.* of different sorts.

बहुजल्प- *adj.* loquacious, talkative.

बहुजात- *adj.* fast-going.

बहुटनी- *n. fem.* an ornament which is used for the arm.

बहुत- *adj.* very, abundant, too, plentiful, overmuch, numerous, much, many, not a little, plenteous, mickle, a good deal, sufficient; -अच्छा very well; -करके profusely; -कुछ not a little; -खूब well done; -अधिक exorbitant, superabundant; -अधिकता exorbitance; -ऊँचा घर a skyscraper; -दिनों तक for a long time; -ही wonderfully; -दरसाना to speak volumes for; -अर्ब का उपसर्ग multi; -गन्धे torrid; -चाहना to love; -छोटा tiny; -छोटे आकार का liliputian; -नाया मनुष्य a midget; -श्रेष्ठ very well !; -दिन या रात बड़े late; -दूर long way off; -बड़ा huge, vast, stupendous, enormous; -बड़े आकार का a monster; -बड़ा



अपराध felony; -बड़े अपराध का felonious; -बुरा (अवर्णनीय) unspeakable; -भोजन करना to overeat; -भोजन कराना to overfeed some one; -रोबेवाला ursine; -स्थल plethoric; -भारी ponderous; -हलका feathery.

बहुतक-*adj.* many, several.

बहुता-*n. fem.* abundance, plentitude, plenty, excess, majority.

बहुता, बहुतायत, बहुतायत-*ns. mas.* an excess, plenty, exuberance, abundance, majority, galore; -से in plenty, in abundance.

बहुतेरा-*adj.* many, much, abundant; *adv.* in various ways, fully.

बहुतेरे-*adj.* numerous, several.

बहुतत्व-*n. mas.* abundance, plenty, excess, plurality.

बहुदक्षिता-*n. fem.* experience, knowledge, observation.

बहुदर्शी-*adj.* learned, experienced.

बहुदेवपूजन-*n. mas.* polytheism; -संबंधी polytheistic.

बहुधंधी-*adj.* a jack of all trades.

बहुधर-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बहुधा-*adv.* mostly, generally, often, usually, frequently, daily, oft, in most cases, for the most part, in many ways, manifoldly.

बहुधात्मक-*n. mas.* the Almighty.

बहुधान्य-*adj.* having much corn.

बहुधार-*n. mas.* a kind of diamond.

बहुध्वज-*n. mas.* a swine.

बहुनाद-*n. mas.* a conch.

बहुपत्नीज-*adj.* having several wives.

बहुपन-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बहुपत्र-*n. mas.* mica, garlic.

बहुपत्री-*n. fem.* the basil plant.

बहुपुत्र-*adj.* having several sons.

बहुपुष्प-*n. mas.* the margosa tree.

बहुप्रकार-*adj.* of several kinds.

बहुप्रज-*adj.* having several sons and daughters &c.

बहुप्रद-*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बहुफल-*n. mas.* a banyan tree.

बहुबल-*adj.* very powerful; *n. mas.* a lion.

बहुबाहु-*n. mas.* an epithet of Ravana.

बहुबीज-*n. mas.* the custard apple.

बहुभाषी-*adj.* polyglot, *n. mas.* linguist; -संबंधी linguistic.

बहुभुजक्षेत्र-*n. mas.* a polygon; बहुभुज आकृति का polygonal.

बहुभुजा-*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

बहुभोजन-*n. mas.* eating to excess.

बहुमंजरी-*n. fem.* the basil plant.

बहुमत-*n. mas.* different opinions of several men, opinion of the majority, the majority.

बहुमान-*n. fem.* bulk; -उत्पादन mass production.

बहुमान-*adj.* much respected.

बहुमुखी खिलाड़ी-*n. m. s.* all rounder.

बहुमूत्र-*n. mas.* diabetes.

बहुमूर्ति-*n. mas.* same as बहुरूपिया ।

बहुमूल्य-*adj.* costly, precious, sumptuous, golden, rich, expensive, dear, invaluable, of great value; -करना to enhance; -समझना to treasure, to prize; -पदार्थ gem, treasure, valuables; -रत्न precious stone; -वस्तु a prize; -धातु precious metals; -ता से sumptuously.

बहुर-*adv.* again.

बहुरंगा (-रंगी)-*adj.* multi-coloured, of various colours, fickle, changeable, unsteady, changing.

बहुरना-*v. i.* to come back, to return.

बहुराना-*v. t.* to cause some one to return, to bring back.

बहुरि-*adv.* again, a second time.

बहुरिया-*n. fem.* a newly married woman, a daughter-in-law.

बहुरी-*n. fem.* fried or parched grain.

बहुरूप-*adj.* multiform, protean, variegated, of various hues, of varied aspects; *n. mas.* the god Shiva or Mahadeva.

बहुरूपा-*n. fem.* one of the seven tongues of Fire.

बहुरूपिया-*n. mas.* a person who assumes various characters, a mimic, a buffoon.

बहुरोमी-*n. mas.* a sheep, a monkey; *adj.* having thick hairs on the surface of the body.

बहुल-*adj.* much, abundant, plenty; -कर प्रणाली multiple tax system.

बहुलता-*n. fem.* amplitude, abundance, plenty, manifoldness, multiplicity.

बहुली-*n. fem.* cardamum.

बहुवचन-*n.* the plural number (in grammar).

बहुवादी-*adj.* very talkative.

बहुवार-*adv.* several times.

बहुवार्षिक-*adj.* lasting for several years.

बहुविघ्न-*n. fem.* several difficulties.

बहुविध-*adj.* manifold, various, multifarious, diverse.

बहुविधि-*adv.* variously, in different ways, diversely.

बहुविस्तीर्ण-*adj.* very long and wide.

बहुव्यायी-*adj.* extravagant.

बहुव्रीहि-*n. mas.* a relative or adjective compound used in Sanskrit grammar.

बहुशत्रु-*adj.* having several enemies.

बहुभूग-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

बहुश्रुत-*adj.* very learned, much informed, very experienced.

बहुसंख्यक-*adj.* numerous, majority.

बहुसत्ताराज्य-*n. mas.* polyarchy.

बहुसुत-*adj.* having several sons.

बहुस्तर कर-*n. mas.* multipoint tax.

बहुस्वन—*n. mas.* an owl.

बहुटा—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

बहू—*n. fem.* a son's wife, a daughter-in-law, wife, a newly married woman; see बहु ।

बहुद्देशीय—*adj.* multipurpose.

बहेड़ा—*n. mas.* the fruit of the tree-belleric myrobalan.

बहेड़ा—*n. mas.* a vagrant, a loiterer; -पन vagrancy.

बहेलू—*adj.* one who loiters or wanders aimlessly.

बहेरी—*n. fem.* a pretext, an excuse.

बहेलिया—*n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter.

बहोर—*n. mas.* a coming back, return; *adv.* again, a second time.

बहोरना—*v. i.* to return, to come back.

बहोरि—*adv.* again, a second time.

बहोली—*n. fem.* the entire sleeve of a garment.

बह्वर्शर—*adj.* composed of several letters (e. g. a word).

गह्वारी—*adj.* one who eats much.

गौ—*n. mas.* the bellowing of a bull or cow.

बाई—*adj.* left; -ओर घुमा हुआ sinistral; *adj.* crooked, slanting, bent, spiral, turned to left.

बाक—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament, crookedness, a bend, a blacksmith's vice.

बाकड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of gold lace.

बाकडोरी—*n. fem.* a kind of weapon.

बाकनाल—*n. mas.* a goldsmith's blow pipe; see फुकनी ।

बाँकना—*v. i.* to bend; *v. i.* to be bent.

बाकपन—*n. mas.* crookedness, foppishness, disorderly conduct, beauty, excellence.

बाँकी—*adj.* curved, crooked, coquettish, brave, foppish; *n. mas.* a beau, a dandy.

बाँकिया—*n. mas.* a kind of long spiral trumpet.

बाँकुर, बाँकुरा—*adjs.* curved, crooked, fine-pointed, sharp, expert clever, competent.

बाँग—*n. fem.* a voice, a cry, the call of Mohammedans to worship, the crowing of a cock; -देना to cry out, to crow.

बाँगा—*n. mas.* carded cotton.

बाँगुर—*n. mas.* a net which is used for catching birds.

बाँचना—*v. i.* to read, to set free.

बाँछना—*n. fem.* desire, wish; *v. i.* to wish, to desire, to select.

बाँछ—*n. fem.* desire, intention.

बाँछित—*adj.* desired, desirable.

बाँछी—*n. mas.* one who desires to get something.



बाँक

बाँझ—*n. fem.* a barren woman; *adj.* barren, sterile, unprolific, unproductive; -पन (-पना) barrenness, sterility.

बाँट—*n. fem.* allotment, allocation, division, share, lot, portion.

बाँटना—*v. i.* to distribute, to divide, to deal, to assign, to apportion, to allot, to allocate, to partition, to part, to dispose, to portion.

बाँटा—*n. mas.* the work of allocating, part, portion, allotment.

बाँड़—*n. mas.* the land which lies between two rivers.

बाँड़ा—*n. mas.* an animal whose tail is cut off; *adj.* tailless, hairless.

बाँड़ी—*n. fem.* a small stick.

बाँड़ीबाज—*n. mas.* a quarrelsome or irascible person.

बाँद—*n. mas.* a slave, a bondman.

बाँदर—*n. mas.* same as बन्दर a monkey, an ape.

बाँदा—*n. mas.* a parasitic plant.

बाँदी—*n. fem.* a female slave, a bondmaid, a female serf.

बाँदू—*n. mas.* a prisoner, a bond man; same as बाँदा ।

बाँध—*n. mas.* a dam, a barrage, dike, weir, lock, breakwater, a basin, an embankment; -से रोकना to dam.

बाँधना—*v. i.* to attach, to arrest, to devise, to swathe, to bind, to chain, to clutch, to clench, to form, to clinch, to commit, to brace, to design, to join, to clasp, to secure, to catch, to compact, to truss, to fix, to fetter, to fasten, to grapple, to compose, to sinew, to tie, to close, to stow, to stint, to settle, to imprison, to seam, to bank, to pack; बाँधनेवाला binder; बाँधने का साधन coupling; बाँधने की सामग्री packing, appendage.

बाँधनीपोर—*n. fem.* a shed or pen used for keeping cattle.

बाँधनू—*n. mas.* a plan or design, a false accusation, calumny, cloth tied up in folds before dyeing.

बाँधव—*n. mas.* relation, kindred, friend, brother.

बाँबी—*n. fem.* a little tumulus, an ant-hill, a snake's hole.

बायाँ—*adj.* of the left hand; *adj.* sinistral.

बाँस—*n. mas.* a bamboo, a measure of ten feet (about two metres) the vertebral column, a punting rod; -से ढकेल कर नाव चलाना to punt; -पर चढ़ना to get a bad name; -बाँसों उछलना to be greatly pleased or happy.

बाँसपूर—*n. mas.* a kind of fine cloth.

बाँसली—*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe, a reed, a fife, a purse.



बाँसा—*n. mas.* the bridge of the nose, the backbone.  
 बाँसुरी—*n. fem.* a flute, a pipe, reed, fife; -छोटी piccolo; -बजाना to flute, to pipe; -बजानेवाला flutist, piper.  
 बाँह—*n. mas.* the forearm, strength, support, confidence, protection, security, sleeve of a garment; -गहना (-पकड़ना) to give support to, to marry; -देना to give a help to; -बोल guarantee for protection; -टूटना to lose help of a supporter.  
 बा—*n. mas.* water, turn, times.  
 बाईबिल—*n. fem.* the Bible, Scripture.  
 बाई—*n. fem.* one of the humours of the body; -का प्रकोप rheumatic fit; -चढ़ना to be extremely haughty and talkative; -पचना to be depressed in mind; *n. fem.* a mistress, a title of prostitutes.  
 बाईस—*adj.* twenty-two.  
 बाईसवाँ—*adj.* twenty-second.  
 बाईसी—*n. fem.* a group of twenty-two articles, counted.  
 बाउ—*n. mas.* air, wind; same as बायु ।  
 बाउर—*adj.* mad, insane, stupid, foolish, dumb.  
 बाउल—*n. mas.* a Vaishnavite sect.  
 बाउली—*n. fem.* a tank of water.  
 बाएँ—*adv.* towards the left.  
 बाकबाल—*adj.* loquacious, talkative.  
 बाकना—*v. i.* to talk much, to prattle.  
 बाकल—*n. mas.* same as बत्कल ।  
 बाकला—*n. mas.* a kind of big pea.  
 बाका—*n. fem.* voice, speech.  
 बाकी—*adj.* left over, overdue, outstanding, remaining; *n. fem.* remainder, residue, arrears, subtraction, balance; -दार defaulter; -निकालना to subtract; -हिस्सा arrears; *ind.* but not withstanding; *n. mas.* a kind of paddy.  
 बाखरि—*n. fem.* a hut, thatch.  
 बाग—*n. mas.* a garden; *n. fem.* a rein; -मोड़ना to turn in a direction.  
 बागडोर—*n. mas.* a rein, a halter.  
 बागना—*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter, to speak.  
 बागवान—*n. mas.* a gardener.  
 बागवानी—*n. fem.* gardening, the art of cultivating, horticulture; -अधीनक horticulture superintendent.  
 बागर—*n. mas.* the high bank of a river where the river's water does not reach during a flood.  
 बागल—*n. mas.* same as बगला a duck.  
 बागा—*n. mas.* a long robe.  
 बागी—*n. mas.* a rebel, a mutineer.  
 बागेश्वरी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Saraswati, a kind of song.  
 बाघबर—*n. mas.* a tiger's skin, a kind of printed

blanket.  
 बाघ—*n. mas.* a tiger, a lion.  
 बाघिन—*n. fem.* a tigress.  
 बाघी—*n. fem.* bubo, a disease in which there is swelling in the glands of the thigh.  
 बाचना—*v. i.* to be protected; *v. t.* to keep protected; see बचना ।  
 बाचा—*n. fem.* a word, the power of speech, conversation, a promise; -बन्ध a solemn promise.  
 बाछ—*n. mas.* subscription.  
 बाछड़ा—*n. mas.* same as बछड़ा a calf.  
 बाछा—*n. mas.* a calf, a boy.  
 बोज—*n. mas.* a hawk, kettel, tiercel, a falcon, osprey; -पालनेवाला falconer; -द्वारा शिकार falconry; -द्वारा शिकार करना to hawk.  
 बाज—*adj.* some, few, several, a suffix used in sense of habituated to, playing the game of &c.; -आना to be deprived of; -करना to obstruct, to hinder.  
 बाजदावा—*n. mas.* refraining from one's claims in a suit.  
 बाजन—*n. mas.* same as बाजा ।  
 बाजना—*v. i.* to sound, to quarrel, to be famous, to inflict pain on, to be called by the name of.  
 बाजरा—*n. mas.* Indian corn, millet.  
 बाजा—*n. mas.* a musical instrument of any kind; -गाजा a band of musicians; -मुख से बजाने का छोटा accordion; -तार से बजाने-वाला stringed instrument; -पाँच तार का pentachord; छोटा पियानो dulcimer; -स्पेन देश का zambomba; -बेला की तरह का banjo; -बजाना to play, to perform, to flourish; -बजानेवाला instrumentalist; -से उत्पन्न instrumental; बाजे की धातु की जीभी reed.  
 बाज्रप्रा—*adv.* according to rule or custom, legally.  
 बाज़ार—*n. mas.* a market, mart, exchange; -करना to go to the market for buying goods; -का दिन a market day; -गरम होना to have a good sale; -तेज़ होना great demand of commodities in a market; -उतरना (-मन्दा होना) market to be dull, prices going down; -मूल्य market value.  
 बाज़ारी, बाज़ारू—*adjs.* belonging to the market, ordinary, common, rude.  
 बाज़ि—*n. mas.* a horse, an arrow, a flying bird.  
 बाजी—*n. fem.* wager, bet; -कर betting tax; -मारना to win; -ले जाना to win, to excel; -लगाना to wager.  
 बाजी—*n. mas.* a horse.  
 बाजीगर—*n. mas.* a conjurer, a juggler, a magician; -नी an enchantress, wife of a juggler.  
 बाजीगरी—*n. fem.* jugglery.  
 बाजू—*adv.* without, except.  
 बाजू—*n. mas.* the arm, an ornament for the

arm, the flank of an army, the wing of a bird, a helper, an associate; -देना to help; -बन्द an ornament for the arm; -बीर an ornament for the arm.

बाभन—*n. fem.* an entanglement, intricacy, complication.

बाभना—*v. t.* to be entangled.

बाट—*n. mas.* a passage, path, a route, a way, a stone pestle, a weight to weigh something; -और माप निरीक्षक Inspector of Weight and Measures; -करना to prepare a passage; -जोहना (देखना) to wait for; -पड़ना to tease, to torment, to trouble; -पारना to plunder, to rob.

बाटना—*v. t.* to pound, to grind.

बाटिका—*n. fem.* a flower garden.

बाटी—*n. fem.* a lump, a thick small bread which is fried on open fire, a shallow wide cup.

बाइव, बाइवानल—*ns. mas.* submarine, fire under the sea.

बाइस—*n. mas.* a fish.

बाड़ा—*n. mas.* stockade, enclosure, piling, pen, compound, pale, pound, warren, kraal ring, fold; बाड़े में बन्द करना to pound, to stockade, to yard, to pen.

बाड़ी—*n. fem.* a garden, an orchard.

बाढ़—*n. mas.* an increase, an overflow, a deluge, flood, spate, an inundation, high water, eagre, successive discharge of shots from a gun; -आना to inundate; -से जमी हुई मिट्टी alluvium; -रोकना to stunt; *n. fem.* a sword, whetstone, the sharp blade of knife.

बाहुकड़—*n. mas.* a sword.

बाढ़ना—*v. t.* same as बढ़ना to increase.

बाढ़ि—same as बाढ़ ।

बाढ़ी—*n. fem.* an increase, profit.

बाण—*n. mas.* an arrow, a shaft, fire, the udder of a cow, aim.

बाणधि—*n. mas.* a quiver for arrows.

बाणपति—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बाणपथ—*n. mas.* the distance to which an arrow can reach.

बाणविद्या—*n. fem.* archery.

बाणलिंग—*n. mas.* phallus of Shiva.

बाणारि—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

बाणाकार—*adj.* sagittate, sagittal.

बाणासुर—*n. mas.* the name of the eldest son of king Bali.

बाणिज्य—*n. mas.* trade, business, commerce, occupation.

बात—*n. fem.* a speech, talk, a discourse, a conversation, statement, a description, news, hearsay, thing, pretext, a promise, confidence, respect, order, an instruction, a secret purpose, a hidden meaning, quality, a method, question, intention, desire, essence.

work, connection, nature, price, duty  
-उठना to accept one's command; -करना to talk, to converse; -कहते instantaneously, quickly; -काटना to interrupt; -का बतवकड़ करना to stretch a disputing point; -खाली जाना a request to be refused; -टालना to break a promise; -न पूछना to disregard; -पर जाना to rely on one's word; -पूछना to investigate, to bring news; -बढ़ना to come to blows; -बढ़ाना to wrangle; -बनाना to make a false statement, to make an excuse; बातों में उड़ाना to evade a subject in fun; -उठना to refer; -विगड़ना to be unsuccessful; बातों बातों में while talking; बातों में आना to be deceived; -का धनी (पूरा, पक्का) true to one's words; -पक्की करना to make a firm resolution; -रखना to fulfil one's words; -जाना to lose one's credit; -फैल गई है a rumour is afloat; -मानना to obey; -फैलाना to rumour; -बात गुप्त तथा प्रकट ins and outs; -सुनाना to reprove, to abuse -लगाना to calumniate.

बातचीत—*n. fem.* conversation, parley, dialogue, colloquy; -करना to talk, to speak, to converse, to communicate, to negotiate; -फेरबट की digression, circumlocution.

बाती—same as बत्ती a wick.

बातुल—*adj.* mad, insane.

बातूनिया—*adj.* talkative, garrulous.

बाय—*n. mas.* lap, bosom.

बाद—*n. mas.* debate, argument, discussion, controversy, a quarrel, wrangling, bet, a wager; *adj.* subsequent, last, later, after, deducted as commission; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग post; -का latter, subsequent, posterior; -की मिति डालना to postdate; -में since, upon, after, then, afterwards; -में होना to ensue, to succeed; -में होनेवाला ensuing.

बादना—*v. t.* to talk much, to discuss, to quarrel, to challenge.

बादवान—*n. mas.* a sail.

बादर—*n. mas.* a cloud; *adj.* happy, pleased, agreeable.

बादवायण—*n. mas.* an epithet of the sage Vedavyas.

बादरिया—*n. fem.* same as बदली ।

बादल—*n. mas.* a cloud; -उठना accumulation of clouds; -उटना the diffusing of clouds.

बादला—*n. mas.* flattened gold-thread.

बादशाह—*n. mas.* a king, a ruler, a sovereign, a piece (king) in chess

बादशाहत—*n. mas.* rule, kingdom, government, sovereignty.

बादशाही—*adj.* kingly, royal.

बादहवाई—*adv.* uselessly, in vain.

बादनुवाद—*n. mas.* a debate, a controversy, contention.



आदाम—*n. mas.* an almond.

आदामी—*adj.* of the colour or form of almond;  
*n. mas.* a kind of small bird.

बादि—*ind.* uselessly, in vain.

बादिया—*n. mas.* an instrument for making threads on bolts and nuts, stocks and dies.



बादी—*adj.* windy, flatulent; —से पेट फूलना flatulence.

बाध—*n. mas.* obstruction, trouble, difficulty, an obstacle, scathe.

बाधक—*adj.* obstructing, troubling, obstructive, hindering; —ता obstruction, hindrance, impediment.

बाधन—*n. mas.* troubling, obstructing.

बाधना—*v. t.* to obstruct, to impede.

बाधा—*n. fem.* an impediment, handicap, molestation, hindrance, disturbance, obstruction, tribulation, annoyance, vexation, nuisance, affliction, obstacle, interruption, refutation; —ग्रस्त handicapped; —डालना to obstruct, to oppose, to tamper, to resist, to disturb; बाधित करना to coerce.

बाधित—*adj.* impeded, hindered, obstructed, vexed, annoyed, afflicted.

बाध्य—*adj.* compelled, forced, obliged; —करना to obligate.

बाध्यक—*adj.* binding.

बाध्यकर—*adj.* obligatory.

बाध्यता—*n. fem.* obligation.

बान—*n. mas.* an arrow, a kind of firework, a high wave; *n. fem.* a structure, a custom.

बानहत—*n. mas.* a warrior, a brave man, a gallant.

बानक—*n. fem.* a guise.

बानगी—*n. fem.* a sample, a specimen, an example.

बानर—*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.

बानवे—*adj.* ninety-two.

बाना—*n. mas.* department, dress, profession, habit, practice, manner, woof, wont, a kind of sword, texture of cloth, fine thread; *v. t.* to widen a hole.

बानावरी—*n. fem.* archery.

बानि—*n. fem.* structure, department, habit, splendour, speech.

बानिक—*n. fem.* ornament, ostentation, dress, appearance.

बानिन—*n. fem.* wife of a trader.

बानिया—same as बनिया a trader.

बानी—*n. fem.* speech, resolve, splendour, a kind of weapon.

बानैत—*n. mas.* an archer, a warrior.

बान्धव—*n. mas.* relations, kinsmen.

बान्धवक—*adj.* relating to kinsmen.

बाप—*n. mas.* father; —दादा ancestors; —माँ a protector, a patron.

बापी—*n. fem.* see बापी ।

बापुरा—*adj.* mean, helpless, needy.

बापू—*n. mas.* same as बाप father.

बाफि—same as भाफ vapour.

बाफता—*n. mas.* a kind of embroidered silk of different colours.

बाव—*n. mas.* a section or chapter of a book; see अध्याय ।

बाबत—*n. fem.* connection, matter, affair; —में in connection with.

बाबा—*n. mas.* father, dad, sire, papa, grandfather, a word used for an ascetic or old person, a term of endearment.

बावरची—*n. mas.* a cook.

बावरी—*n. fem.* long curled hairs of the head.

बावी—*n. fem.* a female ascetic, a word of endearment for girls.

बाबुल—*n. mas.* same as बाबू ।

बाबू—*n. mas.* a word used for a gentleman, father.

बाबूना—*n. mas.* a small medicinal plant with fragrant leaves.

बाभन—*n. mas.* same as ब्राह्मण ।

बाम—*n. mas.* an attic.

बाय—*adj.* missed, left; —देना to abandon; —रहना left-handed.

बाय—*n. fem.* air, wind, a tank of water.

बायक—*n. mas.* a student, a reader, a messenger.

बायन—*n. mas.* a present of sweetmeats &c., sent to friends or relatives on festivals, earnest money —देना to interrupt.

बायबिड़ंग—*n. mas.* a creeper whose small seeds are used as medicine.

बायबी—*adj.* unknown, unacquainted, foreign, a new comer.

बायल—*adj.* unfailing.

बायस—*n. mas.* a crow.

बायाँ—*adj.* left, reverse, opposite; *n. mas.* a tabour which is played with the left hand.

बायें—*adv.* towards the left, opposite; —होना to be displeased, to be averse or opposite.

बारबार—*adv.* repeatedly, over again, again and again, daily, frequently, ever and anon, every now and then; —एक ही बात को कहना to harp on the same string; —होनेवाला frequent; —बैठ करना to frequent; —होना frequency.

बारबारता—*n. fem.* frequency.

बार—*n. mas.* a gate, door, a place of shelter, a load, a burden, time delay, an enclosure, a flood, border, ruin or harm; —बार again and again.

भारगह—*n. fem.* a tent, a pavilion.  
 बारजा—*n. mas.* a balcony, a corridor.  
 बारदाना—*n. mas.* the commodities of a trader, goods, wares, tare.  
 बारन—same as बारण ।  
 बारना—*v. i.* to obstruct; *v. t.* to burn, to light (a lamp).  
 बारनिश—*n. fem.* varnish.  
 बारबधू—*n. fem.* a prostitute.  
 बारबरदार—*n. mas.* a carrier, one who carries a heavy burden.  
 बारबरदारी—*n. fem.* the work or wages for carrying burden.  
 बारमुखी—*n. fem.* a whore, a prostitute; see बारबधू ।  
 बारह—*adj.* twelve; -वाँ twelfth; -कोण की आकृति a dodecagon.  
 बारहखड़ी—*n. fem.* the consonants of the Devanagari alphabet combined with the twelve vowels.  
 बारहदरी—*n. fem.* a summer house with several indoors.  
 बारहबान—*n. mas.* a kind of fine gold.  
 बारहबानी—*adj.* shining, bright, pure, faultless, genuine.  
 बारहमासा—*n. mas.* a kind of song which is sung in all the seasons of the year.  
 बारहमासी—*adj.* flowering all round the year; -पौधा a perennial (plant).  
 बारहबफात—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan festival.  
 बारहवाँ—*adj.* twelfth.  
 बारहसिया—*n. mas.* a reindeer, stag, gnu or wild beast.  
 बारहो—*adv.* again and again, repeatedly, often, many times.  
 बारही—*n. fem.* the twelfth day after the birth of a child.  
 बारा—*n. mas.* a boy; *adj.* childish.  
 बारात—*n. fem.* a marriage procession; -संबंधी processional.  
 बाराती—*adj.* pertaining to the rainy season (of the year).  
 बारानी—*n. mas.* dryland.  
 बारिक—*n. mas.* barracks.  
 बारिगर—*n. mas.* one who sharpens and polishes swords &c.  
 बारिघर—*n. mas.* cloud.  
 बारिशा—*n. fem.* the rainy season.  
 बारिस्टर—*n. mas.* a barrister; -होना to be called to the bar.  
 बारी—*n. fem.* border, edge, margin, orchard, lip, time, turn, sharp blade, a weapon, a house, an ornament in the form of a ring worn in the nose or ears, bank, shore, a seaport, a window, a girl, a young woman; *n. mas.* a caste among Hindus who prepare and

sell cups made of leaves; -बारी से in turns.  
 बारीक—*adj.* thin, slender, subtle, very small, threadlike, unintelligible, intricate.  
 बारीका—*n. mas.* a painter's fine brush.  
 बारीकी—*n. fem.* thinness, excellence, intricacy, subtleness.  
 बारू—*n. mas.* same as बालू, sand.  
 बारूद—*n. mas.* gunpowder, powder; -भरा हुआ पात्र mine; -भरे अस्त्र से उड़ाना to mine; -से चलनेवाले छोटे अस्त्र small arms; -का हाथ से फेंकने का गोला grenade; *n. mas.* a kind of paddy; गोली बारूद ammunition; -घर magazine.  
 बारे—*adv.* finally, in the end.  
 बारे में—*ind.* with regard to.  
 बारोठ—*n. mas.* a ceremony performed at the time of marriage.  
 बारनिश—*n. mas.* varnish, glossy paint; -जापानी of Japan.  
 बाल—*adj.* young, of tender age, juvenile, not mature; *n. mas.* a boy, an inexperienced person, the young of an animal, an ear of corn, hair, a crack in glass; -कल्याण केन्द्र child welfare centre; -की खाल खींचना hair splitting; -झरने का रोग tyroma; -अन्न की awn, ear, beard; -कड़े सुअर के bristle; -काटना to poll; -निर्देशन child guidance; -संवारना to comb; -के सदृश capillary; -गुंथे हुए shock; -का गुच्छ घोड़े की टखनी पर का fetlock; -फतियाँ के मुख पर के antennae; -मस्तक पर के सामने के forelock; -लम्बे पशुओं के गर्दन पर के mane; -बाँका न होना to suffer no injury or harm; -बाटिका children park.  
 बालक—*n. mas.* a young child, a lad, an infant, a boy, a babe, a baby, stripling, an unknown person, young one of an elephant, a cub; -के सदृश boyish, puerile; -पन का juvenile; -त्न purity, -हत्या infanticide.  
 बालकता—*n. fem.* boyhood, infancy.  
 बालकताई—*n. fem.* boyhood, ignorance.  
 बालकपन—*n. mas.* infancy, boyhood.  
 बालकाल—*n. mas.* infancy, boyhood.  
 बालकी—*n. fem.* a girl.  
 बालकृष्ण—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna while he was a boy.  
 बालक्रीडन—*n. mas.* a child's play.  
 बालगोविंद—*n. mas.* same as बालकृष्ण ।  
 बालगोपाल—*n. mas.* family, offspring.  
 बालग्रह—*n. mas.* planets having evil influence on the life of a boy.  
 बालचर—*n. mas.* boy scout.  
 बालचरित्र—*n. mas.* childish pranks and freaks.  
 बालचिकित्सक—*n. mas.* pediatrician.  
 बालछड़—*n.* spikenard, hyacinth.  
 बालटी—*n. fem.* a bucket, a pail; -खान में से सामग्री उठाने की kibble; -अर pailful,



bucketful.

बालतन्त्र—*n. mas.* the art of rearing children, a boy servant.

बालतोड़—*n. mas.* a pimple caused by the uprooting of a hair.

बालदं—*n. mas.* a bullock.

बालत्व—*n. mas.* boyhood.

बालाधि—*n. mas.* tail of an animal.

बालना—*v. t.* to burn, to light a lamp.

बालपत्र—*n. mas.* a new leaf.

बालपन—*n. mas.* infancy, childhood.

बालबच्चे—*n. mas.* offspring, children.

बालबुद्धि—*n. fem.* little intellect.

बालबोध—*n. fem.* the Devanagari script, a small book.

बालभाव—*n. mas.* infancy.

बालभूत्य—*n. mas.* a footboy.

बालभोग—*n. mas.* offerings made to Lord Krishna in the morning.

बालम—*n. mas.* husband, a lover, a beloved person; -खीरा a kind of long cucumber.

बालमुकुन्द—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna when a boy; see बालकृष्ण ।

बालमूलक—*n. mas.* small radish.

बालरोग—*n. mas.* diseases of children.

बाललीला—*n. fem.* childish pranks.

बालवत्स—*n. mas.* a pigeon.

बालविधु—*n. mas.* moon rising on the second day of the bright half of a lunar month.

बालव्यजन—*n. mas.* a small fan.

बालशिक्षक—*n. mas.* a pedagogue, a pupil teacher.

बालसूर्य—*n. mas.* sun appearing in the sky in the early morning.

बाला—*n. fem.* a woman, wife, a female child, a girl who is twelve to sixteen years of age, daughter, small cardamoms; *n. mas.* an ornament for the ear; *adj.* above, high, aloft, puerile, childish; -भोला innocent, simple and artless.

बालाई—*n. fem.* same as मलाई cream; *adj.* surplus, extra, additional.

बोलाखाना—*n. mas.* the upper room of a house, a balcony.

बालातप—*n. mas.* the rays of the early morning rising sun.

बालापचार—*n. mas.* juvenile delinquency.

बालापन—*n. mas.* infancy, childhood.

बालावर—*n. mas.* a kind of loose upper garment for men.

बालार्क—*n. mas.* the rising sun, the sun in the Taurus mansion.

बालि—*n. mas.* the king of monkeys who was the father of Angad.

बालिका—*n. fem.* a girl, a daughter, a female child.

बालिग—*adj.* a youth who has attained the age of maturity, a major; -पन majority; -हाना to come of age.

बालिश—*n. fem.* a pillow; *adj.* ignorant, foolish, stupid, imbecile.

बालिशत—*n. mas.* a span.

बालिस्टर—*n. mas.* a barrister; -वकील इत्यादि counsel, counsellor.

बाली—*n. fem.* an ear-ring, awning, ear of corn.

बालुका—*n. fem.* sand; -यंत्र an hourglass.

बालू—*n. mas.* sand, gravel; -घड़ी hour-glass;

मिलाना to sand; -का किनारा sandbank; -का

यंत्र (औषधि पकाने का) sand-bath; -का कागज

(पालिश करने का) sand paper; glass paper; -का

टोला sand dune; बलुआ पत्थर sand-stone;

बालुकामय sand, sandy; -दानी a small box

with perforated lid for keeping sand.

बालुचरा—*n. mas.* a place where there is shallow water.

बालूत—*n. mas.* the oak tree; -वृक्ष का oaken;

-वृक्ष छोटा an oaklet.

बालूसोही—*n. fem.* a kind of (soft) sweetmeat.

बालेन्द—*n. mas.* the new moon.

बालेय—*n. mas.* an ass, the name of a demon;

*adj.* fit to be sacrificed or offered to a god.

बाल्य—*n. mas.* childhood, infancy, boyhood;

*adj.* puerile, belonging to a boy, childish,

juvenile.

बाल्यावस्था—*n. fem.* childhood, nonage, tender age, immaturity, infancy, juvenility.

बाल्हक—*n. mas.* saffron.

बाव—*n. mas.* air, wind coming from the anus, flatus.

बावड़ी—*n. fem.* a tank of water.

बावजूद—*adv.* nevertheless, in spite of, against.

बावन—*adj.* fifty-two; *n. mas.* a dwarf; -तोले

पाव रची exact to an atom, quite right; -वीर a

very brave person.

बावना—same as बौना dwarfish,

बावभक्त—*n. fem.* insanity.

बावर—*adj.* mad, insane, crazy; *n. mas.* con-

fidence, faith.

बावरची—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan cook; -खाना

kitchen.

बावरा, बावला—*adjs.* insane, crazy, mad, rabid;

*n. mas.* a mad man

बावलापन—*n. mas.* insanity, craziness, madness.

बावली—*n. fem.* an insane woman, a large well

in which there are flights of stairs to descend

up to the water; -वर्षा जल बटोरने की an

impluvium.

बाबा—*adj.* of the left-hand side, opposite.

बाशिदा—*n. mas.* a resident, an inhabitant of a

place.

बाष्कल—*n. mas.* a warrior.

बाष्प—*n. mas.* vapour, iron, tears; -में बदलना

to vapourize; -पूर्ण vaporous, vapoury; -घ्राति vaporiferous; -यंत्र a steam-engine.  
**बासतिक**-*adj.* pertaining to the spring season, vernal.  
**बास**-*n. mas.* residence, habitation, abode, scent, odour, smell, dress, raiment; *n. fem.* desire, intention, fire, a kind of weapon.  
**बासक**-*n. mas.* the plant *justicia ganderussa* used in medicine.  
**बासकट**-*n. mas.* a waistcoat, a vest, an undercoat.  
**बासठ**-*adj.* sixty-two.  
**बासदेव**-*n. mas.* see बासुदेव ।  
**बासन**-*n. mas.* a basin, a pot of metal &c., a goblet.  
**बासना**-*n. fem.* scent, perfume, inclination, desire; *v. t.* to scent, to perfume an object.  
**बासमती**-*n. mas.* a kind of thin fragrant rice.  
**बासर**-*n. mas.* a day, early morning, dawn.  
**बासव**-*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.  
**बाससी**-*n. mas.* dress, garment.  
**बासा**-*n. mas.* a dwelling place, a habitation, the place where cooked food can be bought.  
**बासित**-*adj.* perfumed.  
**बासिन्दा**-*adj.* see बाशिन्दा ।  
**बासी**-*adj.* not fresh, stale, dried up, withered; -करना to make stale; -कढ़ी में उवाल आना passion of youth arising in old age.  
**बासुकी**-*n. mas.* the chief of serpents.  
**बाहक**-*n. mas.* a carrier (of litter palanquin &c.)  
**बाहकी**-*n. fem.* a female carrier of litters or palanquins.  
**बाहना**-*v. t.* to carry, to drive, to discharge a weapon, to shoot, to comb hair, to till, to plough.  
**बाहनी**-*n. fem.* an army.  
**बाहम**-*adv.* mutually, together.  
**बाहर**-*adv.* without, outside, beyond, abroad, in another city; -अर्थ को उपसर्ग ex; -आना (होना) to issue; -करना to oust, to exclude; -का outlying, foreign; -निकाल देना to let out, to expel, to turn out; -से कड़ा करना to encrust; -जामी incarnation of God.  
**बाहरी**-*adj.* external, outward, outside, superficial, foreign, extrinsic, exterior, outer, on, extraneous; -आवरण फल का calyx; -कोना घर का quoin; -और outside; -घर outhouse, outbuilding; -जलसा picnic; -डैपना हटाना to dismantle; -तल superficies; -त्वचा epidermis; -भाग नगर का suburb, (*adj.* suburban); -छेती करने की बाहर की भूमि outland; -मनुष्य foreigner, philistine; -लेख superscription.  
**बाहा**-*n. mas.* a drain of water.  
**बाहीजोरी**-*adv.* arm in arm, hand in hand, simultaneously.  
**बाहिज**-*adv.* from above, superficially, out-

ward.  
**बाहिनी**-*n. fem.* an army, a river.  
**बाहिर**-*adv.* same as बाहर ।  
**बाही**-*n. fem.* same as बाहु ।  
**बाहु**-*n. fem.* the arm, power or might, a symbol for two.  
**बाहुक**-*n. mas.* the name adopted by Nala when he was in exile; *adj.* servile, dependent.  
**बाहुकर**-*adj.* one who makes little use of his hands.  
**बाहुकन्ध**-*n. mas.* a feather.  
**बाहुज**-*n. mas.* a parrot; *adj.* produced from the arm.  
**बाहुजन्य**-*adj.* same as बाहुज ।  
**बाहुज्या**-*n. fem.* see भुज्या ।  
**बाहनाण**-*n. mas.* an armour for the protection of arms.  
**बाहुबल**-*n. mas.* valour, energy, strength of arms.  
**बाहुभूषा**-*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.  
**बाहुभेदी**-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
**बाहुमूल**-*n. mas.* the armpit.  
**बाहुयुद्ध**-*n. mas.* hand to hand fight, wrestling; see बाहीजोरी ।  
**बाहुयोध**-*n. mas.* a wrestler.  
**बाहुल**-*n. mas.* an increment, excess, superfluity, fire.  
**बाहुलप्रीव**-*n. mas.* a peacock.  
**बाहुल्य**-*n. mas.* excess, abundance, plenty same as बहुलता ।  
**बाहुवीर्य**-*n. mas.* strength, valour.  
**बाहुशाली**-*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Dhritarashtra.  
**बाहुशिखर**-*n. mas.* the shoulder.  
**बाह्य**-*adj.* external, exterior; *n. mas.* a beast of burden, a vehicle; -अलकरण window dressing; -क्रिया outdoor activities; -ता superficiality; -त्वचा epidermis; -रेखा निमित्त चित्र silhouette; -रोमी निदान शाला out patient clinic.  
**बाह्यपट्टी**-*n. fem.* scene of a drama.  
**बाह्याचरण**-*n. mas.* hypocrisy.  
**बाह्यालय**-*n. mas.* an out house.  
**बिग**-*n. mas.* see व्यंग ।  
**बिजन**-*n. mas.* same as व्यंजन ।  
**बिद**-*n. mas.* a drop of water, space between the eye-brows, a drop of sperm, a round, a sectarian mark made on the forehead with sandal, vermilion &c.  
**बिदा**-*n. mas.* a round mark made on the forehead, the name of a reputed female.



बाह्य चित्र



बिंदी—*n. fem.* cypher, zero; same as बिदा a round mark.  
 बिंदका, बिंदकी—same as बिंदी ।  
 बिंदु—*n. mas.* a spot; -निशाना लगाने का bull's eye; -पथ locus.  
 बिधना—*v. i.* to be entangled in something, to be pierced.  
 बिधिया—*n. mas.* one who pierces holes in pearls.  
 बिधि—*n. mas.* a reflection, a shadow of something, a pot made of gourd, halo of light.  
 बिब—*n. mas.* image.  
 बिबा—*n. mas.* same as बिदु ।  
 बिबाकार—*adj.* discoid.  
 बिबावली—*n. mas.* imagery.  
 बिबिसार—*n. mas.* name of an ancient king of India.  
 बि—*adj.* two.  
 बिअहुता—*adj.* married, pertaining to marriage. see व्याहृता ।  
 बिआधि—same as व्याधि a disease.  
 बिआधु—*n. mas.* same as व्याध, a hunter.  
 बिआना—*v. i.* to bring forth a calf.  
 बिआपी—*adj.* see व्यापी ।  
 बिओग, बिओगी—see बियोग, बियोगी ।  
 विकट—*adj.* intricate, terrible, horrible, difficult.  
 विकना—*v. i.* to be sold; किसी के हाथ विकना to be dependent on a person.  
 विकरार, विकराल—*adj.* terrible, fearful, awful, perplexed.  
 विकल—*adj.* troubled, vexed, uneasy, restless and perplexed.  
 विकलाई—*n. fem.* uneasiness, vexation, restlessness.  
 विकलाना—*v. i.* to be vexed or troubled.  
 विकवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be sold.  
 विकसना—*v. i.* to bloom, to blossom, to be merry.  
 विकसाना—*v. i.* to cause to bloom, to feed, to make happy or merry.  
 बिकारु—*adj.* saleable, for sale.  
 बिकाना—same as विकना to be sold.  
 बिकार—*n. mas.* a flaw, a blemish, a defect, a stain.  
 बिकारी—*adj.* misshapen, bad, unwholesome, defective.  
 बिकार—*n. mas.* a sale.  
 बिक्री—*n. fem.* sale, disposal, selling, vending; -अभिकर्ता selling agent; -पुस्तक इत्यादि की circulation; -कर sales tax; -करना to sell, to deal, to vend, to negotiate; -कर्ता, कार salesman; -के योग्य marketable; -के लिये रखना to stock; -में अधिक लाभ उठाना to profiteer; -लेखा sale account; -विवरण account sales.  
 बिख—same as बिष poison.  
 बिखम—*adj.* same as बिषम ।

बिखरना—*v. i.* to be dispersed, to be scattered; -बिखरा हुआ stray, unkempt.  
 बिखराना, बिखेरना—*v. i.* to strew, to scatter here and there.  
 बिखार—*n. mas.* see बिषाद ।  
 बिखेरना—*v. i.* to scatter about.  
 बिगड़ना—*v. i.* to be spoiled, to be deteriorated, to be damaged, to fall into a calamity, to be enraged, to show disapproval, to be at variance, to miscarry, to be spent uselessly.  
 बिगड़दिल—*n. mas.* one who is easily irritated or excited.  
 बिगड़ल—*adj.* irritable, obstinate.  
 बिगर—*adv.* same as बगर, without.  
 बिगरना—same as बिगड़ना ।  
 बिगराइल—same as बिगड़ल ।  
 बिगहा—*n. mas.* same as बीधा ।  
 बिगाड़—*n. mas.* discord, friction, malice, strife, injury, damage, harm, rupture, misunderstanding, breach, quarrel, disagreement; -करना to quarrel.  
 बिगाड़ना—*v. i.* to deprave, to destroy, to injure, to spoil, to damage, to warp, to bungle, to ruin.  
 बिगाड़—*adj.* destroyer, damaging, mischief-maker.  
 बिगाना—*adj.* foreign, alien, unknown; *n. mas.* a foreigner.  
 बिगार—same as बिगाड़ ।  
 बिगारी—*n. fem.* same as बेगारी ।  
 बिगास—*n. mas.* same as बिकास ।  
 बिगासना—*v. i.* to cause to blossom.  
 बिगर—*adj.* same as बगैर without.  
 बिगुन—*adj.* devoid of good qualities, defective.  
 बिगुर—*adj.* without a teacher or preceptor (*Guru*).  
 बिगुरदा—*n. mas.* an ancient weapon.  
 बिगुल—*n. mas.* a bugle.  
 बिगुलर—*n. mas.* a bugler.  
 बिगूचन—*n. fem.* difficulty, perplexity, trouble.  
 बिगूचना—*v. i.* to fall into a difficulty, to be suppressed, to be caught; *v. t.* to subdue, to suppress.  
 बिगोना—*v. i.* to ruin, to destroy, to cancel, to torment, to throw into a difficulty, to pass.  
 बिग्रह—same as बिग्रह discord.  
 बिघटना—*v. i.* to destroy, to demolish, to ruin.  
 बिघन—same as बिघ्न interruption.  
 बिघनहरण—*adj.* removing obstacles; *n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesh.  
 बिच—same as बीच middle.  
 बिचकाना—*v. i.* to make mouths at, to balk, to wry the mouth.  
 बिचच्छन—*adj.* same as बिलक्षण peculiar, wonderful.  
 बिचरना—*v. i.* to loiter, to roam, to travel, to

ramble.

बिचलना—*v. i.* to toss about, to be disappointed, to lose courage, to break one's promise, to swerve.

बिचला—*adj.* situated in the middle, middle, mid, middling.

बिचलाना—*v. i.* to scatter, to cause to swerve, to incline or bend.

बिचवई—*n. mas.* mediation, a mediator, gobetween; *adj.* intermediate; -करना to intercede, to mediate.

बिचवान, बिचवानी—same as बिचवई ।

बिचहूत—*n. mas.* difference, doubt.

बिचार—*n. mas.* thought, intention, consideration, opinion, reflection; -का दृढ़ opinionated.

बिचारक—*n. mas.* a thinker, a judge.

बिचारना—*v. i.* to think, to reflect, to consider, to judge a case, to comprehend.

बिचारमान—*adj.* fit to be comprehended or considered.

बिचारा—*adj.* same as बेचारा poor, helpless (person).

बिचारी—*n. mas.* a thinker.

बिचाल—*n. mas.* a difference, a separation.

बिचाली—*n. fem.* dry grass which is strewn in stables for horses to lie down upon.

बिचौली—*n. mas.* go-between.

बिचाव—*n. mas.* interposition.

बिचित्र—*adj.* strange, peculiar.

बिजेट—*adj.* senseless, in a fit of swoon, unconscious.

बिच्छु—*n. mas.* a scorpion, a prickly plant, a nettle.

बिच्छप—*n. mas.* see बिछेप ।

बिछना—*n.* the spreading of a bed.

बिछवना—*v. i.* to slip.

बिछलना—*v. i.* same as बिछवना ।

बिछवाना—*v. i.* to cause a bed to be stretched by another.

बिछाना—*v. i.* to spread a bed, mat &c., to scatter, to extend.

बिछावन—*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding.

बिछिया—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the toes.

बिछिप्त—see बिछिप्त ।

बिछुआ—*n. mas.* an ornament for the toes, a kind of girdle for the waist, a kind of dagger.

बिछुइन—*n. mas.* bereavement.

बिछुड़ना—*v. i.* to be separate, to be separated from a person.

बिछुरना—*n. mas.* one who is bereaved; see बिछुड़ना ।

बिछुरना—*v. i.* same as बिछुड़ना ।

बिछुना—*adj.* separated.

बिछोड़ा, बिछोड़, बिछोह—*ns. mas.* bereavement,

deprivation.

बिछीना—*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding; -फूस का pallet; -पर abed.

बिजड़—*n. mas.* a fan; *adv.* alone.

बिजयघंट—*n. mas.* a large bell which is hung in temples.

बिजन—*n. mas.* a small fan, a secret or lonely spot, (place).

बिजयसार—*n. mas.* a kind of large forest tree; see बिजैसार ।

बिजली—*n. fem.* lightning, thunderbolt, electricity, power, a necklace, an ornament for the ear; *adj.* very swift, shining; -उत्पन्न करनेवाली galvanic; -द्वारा धातु चढ़ाना to galvanize; -की शक्ति नापने का यन्त्र galvanometer; -का प्रवाह ( बिना अन्य पदार्थ के स्पर्श किये ) होना induction; -की तड़प flash of lightning; -की किरण जो अनेक पदार्थों में प्रवेश कर सकती हैं Rontgen Rays, X-rays; -के तार ( समुद्र के भीतर रखे हुए ) a cable; -के प्रवाह को चालू करना to switch on; -के प्रवाह को रोकना to switch off; -संबंधी-से उत्पन्न अर्थ का उपसर्ग electro; -संबंधी electrical; -की विद्या में निपुण an electrician; -भरना to electrify; -की धारा का क्रम पलटना to shunt; -की धारा चलानेवाला कोमल लोहे का डंडा an electromagnet; -की धारा चलाने का मार्ग बनाना to insulate; इस प्रकार का सुरक्षित मार्ग insulation; -की धारा रोकनेवाला an insulator; -की धारा चालू करने या-रोकने का साधन switch; -ऐसे साधन के बदलने के प्रबंध का तह्ता switch-board.

बिजहन—*n. mas.* a seed the germinating power of which has been destroyed.

बिजाली—*adj.* belonging to a different caste, turned out of caste.

बिजान—*adj.* ignorant, stupid.

बिजायठ—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the arm.

बिजुरी—*n. fem.* same as बिजली ।

बिजूका, बिजूछा—*ns. mas.* a scarecrow.

बिजैसार—*n. mas.* see बिजयसार ।

बिजोग—*n. mas.* see वियोग, separation.

बिजोरा—*adj.* powerless, weak.

बिजौरा—*n. mas.* a species of citron or lemon tree.

बिज्जू—*n. fem.* lightning.

बिज्जुपात—*n. mas.* the fall of lightning on an object.

बिज्जुल—*n. fem.* same as बिजली ।

बिज्जू—*n. mas.* a kind of wild-cat.

बिहारा—*n. mas.* a mixture of grampea, wheat and barley.

बिहुकना—*v. i.* to startle, to be alarmed, to be terrified, to be frightened.

बिहुकाना—*v. i.* to alarm, to terrify.

बिट—*n. mas.* a low-born person, a rascal, a



Vaishya, (बनिया) ।

बिटेरना—*v. i.* to be made foul.

बिटारना—*v. i.* to make filthy.

बिटिया—*n. fem.* same as बेटी daughter.

बिटीना—*n. mas.* a little child.

बिट्ठल—*n. mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.

बिठलाना, बिठना—*v. i.* to cause to sit.

बिठल—*n. mas.* ostentation, ridicule.

बिठवना—*n. fem.* mimic, ridicule, calumny, slander.

बिड़—*n. mas.* same as बिट ।

बिडर—*adj.* diffused, scattered, all around, separate.

बिडरना—*v. i.* to be scattered, to be ruined, to be alarmed (said of an animal).

बिडारना—*v. i.* to scatter about all around, to cause to run away.

बिडवना—*v. i.* to break.

बिडरना—*v. i.* to cause to run being alarmed, to destroy

बिड़ाल—*n. mas.* a cat, the name of a demon or Rakshasa.

बिड़ालवृत्तिक—*adj.* very greedy.

बिड़ालाक्ष—*adj.* having eyes similar to those of a cat.

बिड़ालिका—*n. fem.* a cat.

बिड़ाली—*n. fem.* a disease of the eye.

बिड़ीजा—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra, the king of gods.

बिड़ती—*n. mas.* accumulation, earning, profit, gain.

बिड़वना, बिड़ाना—*v. i.* to earn, to gather, to accumulate.

बित—*n. mas.* wealth, strength, power, stature, height, form.

बितताना—*v. i.* to be perplexed, to be sorry; *v. i.* to torment, to tease.

बितना—*n. mas.* same as बित्ता, a span, a pin inserted through the eye of a rope for keeping it in place, toggle.

बितरना—*v. i.* to divide, to allocate.

बितवना, बिताना—*v. i.* to spend, to pass.

बिता—*n. mas.* same as बित्ता, a span.

बिताना—*v. i.* to spend time.

बिताल—*n. mas.* see बैताल ।

बितीतना—*v. i.* to be spent; *v. i.* to spend (time).

बितु—same as बित्त riches, wealth.

बित्त—*n. mas.* wealth, means, capacity; see बित ।



बितना

बित्ता—*n. mas.* span; बित्ते से नापना to measure with span.

बिषकना—*v. i.* to be weary, to be tired, to be vexed, to be astonished, to be charmed, to be struck with wonder, to be alarmed.

बिषरना—*v. i.* to be scattered, to be diffused, to blossom.

बिषा—*n. fem.* same as व्यथा affliction.

बिषारना—*v. i.* to scatter.

बिषित—*adj.* same as व्यषित, afflicted.

बिषोरना—*v. i.* same as बिषारना ।

बिदकना—*v. i.* to split asunder, to be rent, to be wounded.

बिदकाना—*v. i.* to rend, to tear, to wound the body.

बिदर—*n. mas.* the country of Vidarbha, the modern Berar, a mixture of brass and zinc.

बिदरन—*n. fem.* a rend, a cut; *adj.* rending, cutting.

बिदरी—*n. fem.* vessels which were made of Bidar.

बिदल—*n. mas.* a pulse, the seed of pomegranate.

बिदला—*adj.* leafless.

बिदा—*n. fem.* departure, order to depart, a second marriage, adieu.

बिदाई—*n. fem.* a departure, a farewell, an exodus, a leave, an adieu, a send-off; -लेना to depart; -होना to take leave of; -का अभिनन्दन good bye; -का आशीर्वाद valediction; -का प्रणाम farewell; बिदा करना to dismiss, to send, to eject.

बिदारना—*v. i.* to rend, to split, to destroy, to rend.

बिदारीकंद—*n. mas.* a kind of red tuber used as medicine.

बिदुराना—*v. i.* to smile.

बिदुरानी—*n. fem.* a smile.

बिदुषना—*v. i.* to calumniate, to ruin.

बिदेश—*n. mas.* a foreign country.

बिदोष—*n. mas.* enmity, indifference.

बिदोरना—*v. i.* to ridicule, to mock at.

बिदुषत—*n. fem.* flaw, defect, trouble; calamity, tyranny.

बिधसना—*v. i.* to destroy, to ruin.

बिध—*n. fem.* way, method, means, Brahma, account of income and expenditure; -मिलाना accounting.

बिधना—*n. mas.* a Brahma, fate.

बिधवा—*n. fem.* a widow; -करना to widow, to bereave of husband.

बिधासना—*v. i.* to destroy, to ruin.

बिधाई, बिधानी—*n. mas.* one who performs an action.

बिन—same as बिना, without.

बिधवाना—*v. i.* see बिधवाना ।

बिनई—*n. mas.* see बिनयी ।

बिनउ—*n. fem.* see बिनय ।

बिनति, बिनती—*ns. fem.* an entreaty, an earnest request.

बिनन—*n. fem.* the work of knitting, the refuse left off after clearing grain.

बिनना—*v. i.* to knit, to weave, to pick up, to select.

बिनवना—*v. i.* to request, to make an entreaty, to petition.

बिनसना—*v. i.* to be ruined or destroyed; *v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.

बिनसाना—*v. i.* to cause something to be destroyed.

बिना—*ind.* but, without; -अधिकार प्रवेश करना to interlope; -ऐसा प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper; -अधिकार का नियुक्त non-commissioned; -आक्षेप का irrespective; -कर का exempt; -घूँघट का veilles; -चमक का ruffled, mat; -चुकाया (अदा किया) हुआ outstanding (debt); -डपने का bare; -तार का wireless; -तार की तारबकी के यंत्र को सूर में लाने की क्रिया syntony; -तार की तारबकी का टेलिफोन radio; -तार के समाचार भेजना to radio; -इस प्रकार भेजा हुआ समाचार radiogram; -तार का टेलिफोन radiophone; -दाम का gratis, gratuitous; -पूर्व विचार का (ब्याख्या) extempore; -बुद्धि के काम करनेवाला machine; -भुनाया uncashed; -मितव्यय के from head to mouth; -मेल का pure, unadulterated; -रंग का white; -रुकावट का (बोलने में) fluent; -ऐसी बोलचाल fluency; -विचार के lightly; -विलंब के on the nail; -हुआ, बिनने योग्य textile; -हुआ वस्त्र textile; -ब्याई हुई nullipara; -शर्त unconditional; -सीप का poll, muley.

बिनाई—*n. fem.* work or wages for knitting, work of picking.

बिनानी—*adj.* ignorant; *n. fem.* reflection, consideration.

बिनावट—*n. fem.* texture.

बिनासना—*v. t.* to demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to devastate.

बिनि, बिनु—same as बिना, without.

बिनुअ—*adj.* queer, peculiar, wonderful, odd.

बिर्न—same as बिनय, a request.

बिनीला—*n. mas.* cotton-seed.

बिन्दु—*n. mas.* same as बूँद, a drop.

बिन्दुक—*n. mas.* a round mark of sandalwood &c. which is made on the forehead.

बिन्दुचित्रक—*n. mas.* a kind of spotted deer or antelope.

बिन्दुतन्त्र—*n. mas.* a chess-board.

बिन्दुपत्र—*n. mas.* same as भोजपत्र ।

बिन्दुसाधक—*n. mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.

बिन्दुरेखा—*n. fem.* a line which is made up of the points.

बिन्दुवासर—*n. mas.* the day on which a woman conceives.

बिपच्छ—*n. mas.* an enemy; *adj.* contrary, displeased, unhappy.

बिपच्छी—*n. mas.* an antagonist, a foe.

बिपत्त, बिपद—*ns. fem.* same as बिपत्ति ।

बिपत्ति—*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, difficulty, distress.

बिपर—same as बिप्र, a Brahman.

बिफर—same as बिफल, useless.

बिफरना—*v. i.* to revolt, to be displeased, to be unhappy.

बिबछना—*v. i.* to be entangled, to be antagonistic to.

बिबरन—*adj.* discoloured, disfigured; same as बिवर्ण ।

बिबस—*adj.* obliged, compelled, constrained, dependent.

बिबहार—same as व्यवहार treatment.

बिबाई—*n. fem.* corn in the feet.

बिबाक—*adj.* same as बेबाक ।

बिबि—*adj.* two; same as बि ।

बिभन—*adj.* dejected, sorry, sad; *adv.* unhappily.

बिभानी—*adj.* prideless, not conceited or proud.

बिमोहना—*v. t.* to enchant, to charm.

बिमोरा—*n. mas.* an ant-hill.

बिम्ब—*n. mas.* shade, reflection, halo of light, glimmer.

बिम्बत—*adj.* reflected, resplendent.

बिम्बु—*n. fem.* the betel nut.

बिय—*adj.* two, second; *n. mas.* seed.

बियत—*n. mas.* the sky.

बियरसा—*n. mas.* a kind of lofty mountain tree.

बिया—*n. mas.* a seed; -बोना to sow.

बियाधा—*n. mas.* same as व्याध, one who hunts, hunter.

बियाधि—*n. fem.* same as व्याधि, disease, malady.

बियान—*n. mas.* same as ब्यान ।

बियाना—*v. i.* to calve, to yearn.

बियापना—*v. i.* to see ब्यापन ।

बियावान—*n. mas.* a desert, a wilderness, a jungle.

बियारी, बियाल—*n. fem.* same as ब्यालू ।

बियाह—same as ब्याह, marriage.

बियाहता—*adj.* of the woman who is married to a man.

बियो—*n. mas.* grandson.

बिरंग—*adj.* variegated, multicoloured, colourless.

बिरंजी—*n. fem.* a small wire-nail.

बिरगिड—*n. fem.* a brigade.

बिरछ—*n. mas.* same as बृक्ष, a tree.

बिरछिक—*n. mas.* same as वृश्चिक, a scorpion.

बिरझना—*v. i.* to quarrel.

बिरतंत—*n. mas.* same as वृत्तंत, an account, narration.



विरताना—*v. t.* to distribute.

विरथा—*adv.* same as व्यथ uselessly, in vain.

विरद—*n. mas.* fame, reputation

विरदत—*n. mas.* a famous warrior; *adj.* famed, reputed.

विरध—*adj.* same as वृद्ध, old

विरधाई—*n. fem.* old age.

विरधापन—*n. mas.* old age.

विरमना—*v. i.* to stop, to stay, to be bewitched.

विरमाना—*v. t.* to cause to halt, to pass time in some work.

विरला—*adj.* rare, uncommon, scarce

विरवा—*n. mas.* a tree, a plant, gram.

विरवाही—*n. fem.* a clump of small shrubs or bushes.

विरषभ—*n. mas.* same as वृषभ, a bullock, an o.

विरसन—*n. mas.* poison

विरह—*n. mas.* separation from one's beloved, love-sickness.

विरहा—*n. mas.* a ballad.

विरहिनी—*adj.* suffering from the pangs of separation; *n. fem.* a woman who is separated from her lover.

विरही—*n. mas.* a lover who is suffering from the pangs of separation from his beloved.

विराजना—*v. i.* to take one's seat.

विरादर—*n. mas.* brother.

विरादरी—*n. fem.* brotherhood, kindred, community, persons belonging to a clan or caste.

विरयन, विराना—*adj.* strange, alien.

विराना, विरावना—*v. i.* to mock, to make mouths at.

विरिख—*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष, a tree.

विरिछ—*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष, a tree.

विरियाँ—*n. fem.* time, turn.

विरुआ—*n. mas.* a kind of swan.

विरुझना—*v. i.* to quarrel.

विरुद्ध—*adj.* contrary, opposite.

विरूप—*adj.* ugly, misshapen.

विरोजा—*n. mas.* tar, resin, rosin, turpentine.

विरोधना—*v. i.* to make enmity with.

विरोधी—*adj.* antagonistic.

विरुद—*adj.* high, lofty.

विरुब—*n. mas.* delay, respite.

विरुवना—*v. i.* to delay, to halt, to stay, to defer.

विरुवी—*adj.* sluggish, late.

विरु—*n. mas.* a hole, an opening, a cavity, an aperture, a burrow; -करना to burrow.

विरुकर—*adv.* all, quite, full, stark, wholly, sheer, utter; -अस्थायी purely temporary; -नया spick.

विरुसना—*v. i.* to sob, to weep, to lament, to be displeased, to be sorry, to contract.

विरुखाना—*v. t.* to cause to weep.

विरुग—*adj.* separate; *n. mas.* separation, enmity, difference.

विरुगना—*v. i.* to be separated.

विरुगाना—*v. t.* to detach, to disjoin, to separate, to select.

विरुगाव—*n. mas.* separation, detachment, aloofness.

विरुछन—*adj.* see विलक्षण, queer, wonderful, peculiar.

विरुछना—*v. i.* to aim at, to cull.

विरुटना—*v. i.* to be ruined or spoiled.

विरुटी—*n. fem.* a railway way-bill.

विरुनी—*n. fem.* the black bee, a pimple on the eyelid, sty.

विरुपना—*v. i.* to weep, to lament.

विरुफल—*adj.* now, at this time.

विरुविलाना—*v. i.* to be tormented, to be restless with pain, to whine, to move about, (said of small insects, reptiles &c.).

विरुभ—*n. mas.* same as विलम्ब, delay.

विरुम—*n. mas.* same as विलम्ब, delay.

विरुमना—*v. i.* to linger in the way, to delay, to stop.

विरुमाना—*v. t.* to cause to linger owing to love.

विरुलाना—*v. i.* same as विलुप्ताना ।

विरुवाना—*v. t.* to lose, to destroy, to cause to be ruined by another, to conceal, to be concealed.

विरुवास—*n. mas.* a creature living in burrows or holes.

विरुवासी—*adj.* living in a hole.

विरुशय—*n. mas.* a snake.

विरुसना—*v. t.* to be embellished, to be delighted, to be pleased; *v. i.* to enjoy, to feel pleasure.

विरुसाना—*v. t.* to cause to enjoy, to bring into use, to cause to be enjoyed by another.

विरुस्त—*n. mas.* a span.

विरुहरा—*n. mas.* a small wickerwork case used for holding betels.

विरु—*ind.* without, unless.

विरुआई—*n. fem.* a cat, a kind of shutter used for fastening doors, a hook used for taking out a pot fallen to the bottom of a well.

विरुआईकंद—*n. mas.* a kind of tuber which is used in medicine.

विरुलाना—*v. i.* to be ruined, to disappear, to vanish.

विरुलार—*n. mas.* a cat.

विरुलारी—*n. fem.* a she-cat.

विरुलारीकंद—same as विदारी कंद ।

विरुलाव—*n. mas.* same as विलार or विल्ली a cat.

विरुलावल—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

विरुलासना—*v. t.* to enjoy.

विरुलिया—*n. fem.* a small cup of metal.

विरुलूर—*n. mas.* same as विल्लौर a crystal or pebble.

विरुलेशय—*n. mas.* a snake, a mouse, a hare, a rabbit.

## बिलैया

बिलैया-*n. fem.* a cat, a puss; -नर a tom-cat; -छेटी catling; -की तरह रोना to waul; -संबंधी feline.

बिलोकना-*v. t.* to look at, to see, to behold, to examine.

बिलोकन-*n. fem.* a beholding, casting eye upon, an ogle, a side or amorous glance.

बिलोडना-*v. t.* to churn milk &c.

बिलोन-*adj.* saltless, ugly, disfigured.

बिलोना-*v. t.* to churn milk &c., to stir or agitate a liquid, to let fall on the ground.

बिलोरना-*v. t.* to scatter about.

बिलोलना-*v. t.* to agitate, to stir.

बिलोवना-same as बिलोना ।

बिलोर-*n. mas.* same as बिल्लोर, a crystal, a pebble.

बिलकुल-*adv.* see बिलकुल, entire, all.

बिल्म-*n. mas.* glitter, shine, a turban, a cap, a head-dress.

बिल्मुक्ता-*adj.* stagnant, which cannot be increased or decreased.

बिल्ला-*n. mas.* a tom cat, a badge.

बिल्ली-*n. fem.* see बिलैया ।

बिल्लोर-*n. mas.* a pebble, a crystal; -के समान स्वच्छ crystalline; -से पूर्ण pebbly, full of pebbles.

बिल्लोरी-*adj.* pertaining to a crystal or pebble.

बिबराना-*v. t.* to dress hair.

बिबाई-*n. fem.* chilblain.

बिबाकी-*n. fem.* acquittance.

बिसंच-*n. mas.* obstruction, harm, fear, carelessness, disarrangement of things, impediment.

बिसम्भर-*n. mas.* same as विश्वम्भर or the god Vishnu; *adj.* careless.

बिसभार-*adj.* not in one's senses.

बिस-*n. mas.* same as विष, poison.

बिसकुट-*n. mas.* biscuit.

बिसखपड़ा (-रा)-*n. mas.* a chameleon.

बिसज-*n. mas.* the lotus.

बिसतरना-*v. t.* to extend, to expand.

बिसतुइया-*n. fem.* a lizard.

बिसद-*adj.* see बिशद ।

बिसन-*n. mas.* same as व्यसन, evil habits, debauchery.

बिसनी-*adj.* addicted to bad habits, fashionable.

बिसमय-*n. mas.* same as बिस्मय, astonishment, wonder.

बिसमरना-*v. t.* to forget.

बिसमिल-*adj.* injured, wounded.

बिसमिल्लाह-*n. mas.* beginning.

बिसयक-*n. mas.* a country, a region, a province.

बिसरना-*v. t.* to forget.

बिसरात-*n. mas.* a mule, a donkey.

बिसराना-*v. t.* to cause to forget.

## ५४८

## बिस्तारना

बिसराम-*n. mas.* same as विश्राम repose, rest.

बिसल-*n. mas.* a leaflet, a new shoot of a plant.

बिसरावना-*v. t.* same as बिसराना ।

बिसवास-same as विश्वास confidence, faith.

बिसवासिनी-*n. fem.* a woman who has faith or confidence.

बिसवासी-*adj.* confidential, faithful.

बिससना-*v. t.* to confide, to have faith in; *v. t.* to kill, to beat.

बिसहना-*v. t.* to purchase, to buy.

बिसहर-*n. mas.* a snake.

बिसहरू-*n. mas.* a buyer.

बिसायेँध-*adj.* having putrefying odour; *n. fem.* a foul smell, stench.

बिसाख-*n. fem.* see बिशाखा ।

बिसात-*n. fem.* ability, capacity, function, means, power, fund, condition, expanse, capital, estate, a chess board.

बिसाती-*n. mas.* a pedlar, a haberdasher; -का माल haberdashery; -फेरी करनेवाला a huckster.

बिसाना-*v. t.* to be brought under control; *v. i.* to have poisonous effect on the body.

बिसारद-*n. mas.* same as विशारद, a learned man.

बिसारना-*v. t.* to forget, not recollect or keep in mind.

बिसारा-*adj.* full of poison, poisonous; see बिषेला ।

बिसास-*n. mas.* same as विश्वास confidence, faith.

बिसासिन, बिसासिनी-*ns. fem.* a faithless or untrustworthy woman.

बिसासी-*adj.* deceptive, unfit to be relied on; see अविश्वासी ।

बिसाह-*n. mas.* a sale, a purchase.

बिसाहना-*v. i.* to buy, to purchase; *n. mas.* purchase.

बिसाहनी-*n. fem.* a thing bought or purchased, a purchase.

बिसाहा-*n. fem.* articles bought or purchased, a commodity.

बिसियर-*adj.* poisonous.

बिसूरना-*v. i.* to be sorry; *n. fem.* anxiety, sorrow.

बिसेस-same as विशेष, special.

बिसेषना-*v. t.* to describe a subject in detail, to settle.

बिसेसर-same as विश्वेश्वर ।

बिस्कूट-*n. mas.* a biscuit.

बिस्तर-*n. mas.* a bed, a bedding, extent, expanse.

बिस्तरना-*v. t.* to be spread; *v. t.* to expand, to describe in detail.

बिस्तारना-*v. t.* to extend, to expand, to spread something.



विस्तृष्ट्या—*n. fem.* a lizard.

विस्वा—*n. mas.* the twentieth part of a bigha;  
बीस विस्वा certainly, completely, entirely.

विस्वादर—*n. mas.* a co-sharer.

विस्वास—*n. mas.* faith, confidence.

बिहंग—*n. mas.* a bird.

बिहङ्गना—*v. t.* to break into fragments, to ruin,  
to kill.

बिहँसना—*v. t.* to smile, to laugh.

बिहँसाना—*v. t.* to please, to cause to laugh; *v. i.*  
to be pleased, to bloom, to blossom.

बिहग—*n. mas.* a bird.

बिहतर, बिहतरी—see बेहतर, बेहतरी ।

बिहद्—*adj.* too much, beyond limits.

बिहवल—*adj.* agitated, perplexed; see बिहवल ।

बिहनौर—*n. fem.* a seed-plot.

बिहरना—*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aim-  
lessly; *v. t.* to burst up, to break up.

बिहारना—*v. i.* to cause to be burst up.

बिहार्द—*n. fem.* alternate weeping and laughing  
of infants while they are a sleep.

बिहाग—*n. mas.* a kind of song.

बिहान—*n. mas.* early morning, dawn, the other  
day.

बिहाना—*v. t.* to leave off, to abandon; *v. i.* to  
pass time.

बिहार—*n. mas.* strolling, walking, amusement,  
recreation, name of an Indian state, a  
Buddhistic monastery.

बिहारना—*v. i.* to enjoy, to frolic, to stroll, to  
loiter.

बिहारी—*n. mas.* a native of Bihar, an epithet  
of Lord Krishna.

बिहाल—*adj.* perplexed, restless.

बिहिशत—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

बिही—*n. fem.* quince, a kind of fruit; -दाना the  
seeds of quince.

बिहीन—*adj.* without, devoid of.

बिहून—*adj.* same as बिहीन ।

बिहोरना—*v. i.* to be separated.

बीङ्—*n. fem.* a bundle of reeds, a heap of grass  
&c.

बीड़ा—*n. mas.* a coil of grass, cloth folded and  
placed on the head to carry a burden.

बीधना—*v. i.* to be entangled; *v. t.* to pierce, to  
bore a hole into.

बी—*n. fem.* same as बीबी, a lady.

बीका—*adj.* crooked, not straight.

बीख—*n. mas.* a pace.

बीग—*n. mas.* a wolf.

बीगना—*v. t.* to scatter, to throw away some-  
thing.

बीधा—*n. mas.* a land measure which is five-  
eighth of an acre.

बीच—*n. mas.* middle, centre, hostility, diffe-  
rence, intermediate time or space, interval,

interim, occasion; *adv.* in the midst of,  
between, among, during; -का स्थान interstice;  
-में meanwhile, during, between, in the mean-  
time, among, amongst, within, amid, in the  
midst of; -में स्थापित करना to interlard; -बीच  
में at intervals; -में रखना या आना to interpose;  
-का mean; -करना to settle a dispute; -पड़ना  
to be a referee or mediator; -पारना (-डालना)  
to make a change; -बचाव mediation; -रखना  
to 'consider alien; -में कूदना to interrupt, to  
disturb.

बीचु—*n. mas.* difference, occasion, opportu-  
nity; see बीच ।

बीचोबीच—*adv.* exactly in the middle or centre  
of things.

बीछना—*v. t.* to pick up, to select.

बीछी—same as बिच्छू a scorpion.

बीछू—*n. mas.* same as बीछी ।

बीज—*n. mas.* a seed, the origin, grain, a store,  
a germ, a pip, nucleus, cause, semen; -कोश  
a capsule, a seed-vessel, a pericarp; -संबंधी  
nuclear; -बैचनेवाला a seedsman, -पूर्ण *adj.*  
seedy; -नाशक germicidal; -लेख पद्धति cypher;  
-हीन aspermous; -गणित Algebra; -प्रसारण  
semination; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला seminiferous  
-गणित संबंधी Algebraical.

बीजक—*n. mas.* list, inventory, catalogue,  
invoice, bill (of payment), indent, scrip, a  
ticket tied to goods to mark their content,  
prices &c.

बीजगणित—*n. mas.* see under बीज ।

बीजत्व—*n. mas.* origin, germ.

बीजदर्शक—*n. mas.* the manager of a dramatic  
performance.

बीजन—*n. mas.* a small hand-fan.

बीजपूर, बीजपूरक—*ns. mas.* a kind of big lemon.

बीजबंद—*n. mas.* seeds of a fruit used in medi-  
cine.

बीजमंत्र—*n. mas.* the essential Mantra for pro-  
pitating a deity.

बीजरी—*n. fem.* same as बिजली lightning, see  
विद्युत् ।

बीजा—*adj.* second.

बीजल—*adj.* full of small seeds; *n. fem.* a sword.

बीजवाहन—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

बीजाक्षर—*n. mas.* the first letter of a बीजमंत्र ।

बीजाकुर—*n. mas.* a seed-leaf.

बीजाध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* Shiva.

बीजित—*adj.* sown (as seeds).

बीजाश्व—*n. mas.* a stud, a stallion.

बीजी—*n. fem.* the stone of a fruit.

बीजु, बीजूरी—*n. fem.* same as बिजली, lightning;  
see बीजरी ।

बीजू—*adj.* produced from a seed or stone  
(as distinguished from a grafted tree).

बीमना—*v. t.* to be complicated.

बीझा—*adj.* solitary, lonely.

बीट—*n. mas.* the dung of birds, a long thin strip of wood or metal.

बीड़—*n. fem.* a heap of coins placed one over the other, rouleau.

बीड़ा—*n. mas.* a gage, a betel leaf seasoned and folded, the hilt of a sword; -उखना to undertake a business, to accept a challenge.

बीड़ी—*n. fem.* a packet of betel leaves, crude form of a cigarette.

बीणा—*n. fem.* a kind of lute.

बीतना—*v. i.* to elapse, to pass, to befall, to occur, to happen, to expire (as time), to come to pass; बीत जाना to lapse, to elapse; बीता हुआ past, ago, bygone; बीती हुई घटना पर विचार करनेवाला retrospective (person).

बीथित—*adj.* troubled, afflicted.

बीघना—*v. i.* to be ensnared.

बीन—*n. fem.* same as बीणा a lute, a lyre, a harp, a hurdy-gurdy; -बजाना to harp; -पर गाने योग्य lyric; -बजानेवाला a harper, a lyrist, a lutist, a lutanist.

बीनना—*v.* to pick up, to choose, to select, to weave.

बीरु—*n. mas.* Thursday.

बीबी—*n. fem.* a lady, a dame, a wife, a mistress.

बीभत्स—*adj.* loathsome, hideous, atrocious, contemptible, cruel, sinful; *n. mas.* the sentiment of disgust in poetry.

बीमांकक—*n. mas.* Actuary.

बीमा—*n. mas.* an insurance, an assurance; -करना to insure, to under write; -करनेवाला an insurer, an underwriter; -किस्त premium; -कृत पत्र insured letter.

बीमार—*adj. & n. mas.* ill, sick, unwell, indisposed, valetudinarian; -खाना a hospital; see हस्पताल ।

बीमारी—*n. fem.* illness, malady, disease, dis-temper, sickness; -का प्रमाण पत्र medical certificate of sickness.

बीय—*adj.* same as बीजा, a second.

बीया—*adj.* second; *n. mas.* a seed, a germ.

बीर—*adj.* brave, intrepid; *n. mas.* brother; *n. fem.* a female friend, an ornament for the ear, pasture, grazing ground.

बीरउ—*n. mas.* see बिरवा ।

बीरज—*n. mas.* same as बीर्य ।

बीरन—*n. mas.* a brother.

बीरनि—*n. fem.* an ear-ring.

बीरबहूटी—*n. fem.* a small red insect which appears when the first rains fall, the ladycow, the ladyfly, the ladybird.

बीरा—*n. mas.* same as बीड़ा ।

बीरी—*n. fem.* same as बीड़ा ; an ornament for the ear.

बीरो—*n. mas.* a tree

बील—*adj.* hollow, low, marshy (ground): see बिल ।

बीस—*adj.* twenty; -यिस्वे most probably.

बीसवा—*adj.* twentieth.

बीसी—*n. fem.* a group of twenty objects, a score.

बीह—*same as* बीस, twenty.

बीहड़—*adj.* rugged, uneven, arduous, difficult, shaggy, rough.

बूंद—*n. mas.* same as बुँद, a drop.

बूंदकी—*n. fem.* a small round point, a small round spot.

बूदा—*n. mas.* an ornament in the form of a pendant which is worn in the ear, a dot or point.

बुदिया—*n. fem.* sweetmeat in the form of small drops.

बुंदीदार—*adj.* having small round spots on dots, dotted.

बुंदोरी—*n. fem.* same as बुदिया ।

बुआ—*n. fem.* father's sister.

बुक—*n. fem.* a kind of fine muslin.

बुकचा—*n. mas.* a bundle.

बुकची—*n. fem.* a small bundle, a tailor's wallet for keeping needles, thread, tape &c.

बुकनी—*n. fem.* powder, trituration; -करना to levigate; -करने की क्रिया pulverization; -के सदृश powdery.

बुकस—*n. mas.* a scavenger.

बुकनी—*n. fem.* powder, a kind of digestive powder.

बुक्का—*n. mas.* finely powdered talc or mica; *adj.* handful.

बुक्कार—*n. mas.* the roaring of a lion or tiger &c.

बुककी—*n. fem.* stays which are worn on the bust and tied from behind.

बुख्तर—*n. mas.* steam, mist, fog-fever, excitement which is often caused by anger, agony &c.

बुखारचा—*n. mas.* a small balcony before a window.

बुग—*n. mas.* a mosquito.

बुगचा—*n. mas.* see बुक्का ।

बुगदर—*n. mas.* a mosquito.

बुगदा—*n. mas.* a butcher's knife.

बुगियल—*n.* a grazing-ground or pasture for cattle.

बुजकसाब—*n. mas.* a butcher who sells meat at a shop.

बुजदिल—*adj.* timid, coward.

बुजुर्ग—*adj.* old, elderly, venerable; *n. mas.* fore-father, ancestor.

बुझना—*v. i.* to be extinguished, to be quenched, to be damped, to be soaked, to be dejected or cast down in spirits.

बुझाना—*v. t.* to quench, to put out, to drown, to slake, to extinguish, to deject, to depress,



to assure, to instruct; बुझाया हुआ extinguished or quenched; बुझाया हुआ चूना slaked lime; बुझाने में असमर्थ quenchless; जहर में बुझाना to temper a weapon by dipping it into a solution of poison.

बुझाई—*n. fem.* act of quenching.

बुट—*n. fem.* same as बूटी, a vegetable, a shrub.

बुटना—*v. i.* to flee, to run away.

बुड़की—*n. fem.* a dip into water.

बुड़ना—*v. i.* see बूड़ना ।

बुड़बुड़ाना—*v. i.* to mutter.

बुड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause to drown or dip into water.

बुड़ाव—*n. mas.* same as डुबाव ।

बुड़दा—*adj.* old, aged; -होनेवाला senescent growing old.

बुड़दी—*adj. fem.* an old woman; -स्त्री a harridan.

बुड़वा—same as बुड़दा, old.

बुड़ाई—*n. fem.* old age.

बुड़ाना—*v. i.* to get old.

बुड़ापा, बुड़ाती—*ns. mas.* old age.

बुत—*n. mas.* a statue, an idol, an image; an object of love, beloved; *adj.* motionless like an image or idol.

बुतना—*v. t.* to be extinguished, to be put out (as fire).

बुतपरस्त—*n. mas.* an idol-worshipper; see मूर्ति-पूजक ।

बुतपरस्ती—*n. fem.* idol-worship.

बुतशिकन—*n. mas.* an image-breaker, an iconoclast.

बुताना—same as बुझाना to quench, to blow out, to put out.

बुताम—*n. mas.* a button; -लगाना to button (a garment).

बुत्ता—*n. mas.* a trick, deception, conceit, pretext, excuse, fraud.

बुदबुद—*n. mas.* a bubble; -करना to bubble, to simmer.

बुदबुदा—*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुदबुदाना—*v. i.* to mutter.

बुद—*adj.* awake, learned, watchful, understood, apprehended; *n. mas.* Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist religion.

बुद्धि—*n. fem.* mind, wit, intelligence, sense, head, comprehension, thought, wisdom, opinion, knowledge, sagacity; -रहित mechanical; -हीन irrational, brainless, foolish, wild, stupid; -भरा dementia; -पूर्वक heedfully, deliberately; -विलास sally; -हीनता irrationality; -संबंधी mental, intellectual; -नारा करना to infatuate; -शास्त्र noology; -पर incomprehensible.

बुद्धिमत्ता—*n. fem.* wisdom, intelligence, comprehension.

बुद्धिमान्—*adj.* intelligent, sensible, sagacious, politic, sane, brilliant, sapient, talented, prudent, clever, apprehensive, discreet, rational, wise, learned.

बुद्धिमानी—*n. fem.* sapience, sagacity, prudence, intelligence.

बुद्धिबंत—*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान् ।

बुद्धिशाली, बुद्धिशील—*adjs.* same as बुद्धिमान्, clever, wise, learned.

बुद्धिशुद्धि—*adj.* of keen intelligence.

बुद्धिसहाय—*n. mas.* a minister.

बुद्धिहत—*adj.* foolish, unwise.

बुद्धिहीन—*adj.* see बुद्धिहत ।

बुदबुद—*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुध—*n. mas.* the planet Mercury; *adj.* wise, intelligent; -जामी the Moon, the father of Mercury.

बुधतात—*n. mas.* the Moon.

बुद्धरत्न—*n. mas.* a ruby.

बुधवान—*adj.* same as बुद्धिमान् wise.

बुधवार—*n. mas.* Wednesday.

बुधान—*n. mas.* a poet.

बुधि—same as बुद्धि, wisdom.

बुधित—*adj.* known.

बुधिल—*adj.* wise, intelligent.

बुनना—*v. t.* to weave, to knit, to intertwine; बुन हुआ woven.

बुनाई—*n. fem.* the act or wages which is paid for weaving.

बुनावट—*n. fem.* texture of cloth.

बुनियाद—*n. fem.* basis, root, foundation, origin, reality; बुनियादी *adj.* basic; शिक्षा basic education.

बुबुकना—*v. i.* to weep bitterly.

बुबुकारी—*n. fem.* weeping bitterly.

बुबुधान—*n. mas.* a wise person.

बुभुक्षा—*n. fem.* hunger, appetite.

बुभुक्षित—*adj.* hungry.

बुभुक्षु—*adj.* hungry.

बुभुषक—*adj.* desiring to win fame.

बुभुषा—*n. fem.* a desire for fame.

बुयाम—*n. mas.* a jar of China clay.

बुरकना—*v. t.* to sprinkle powder over a thing.

बुरका—*n. mas.* a veil, a mantle.

बुरा—*adj.* bad, ill, wicked, faulty, worthless, slow; -मानना to take ill; -भला gain and loss, good and bad; -भला कहना to abuse; -लगना to be unpleasant; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग mal, male, mali; -प्रबंध miscarriage, mismanagement; -प्रबन्ध करना to mismanage; -मानना to resent; -माननेवाला resentful; -मार्ग दिखलाना to misdirect; -शकुन a bad omen; -व्यवहार maltreatment; -व्यवहार करना to maltreat; बुरी अवस्था rust, sore; बुरी तरह काम में लाना to misuse; बुरी रीति maladjustment; -शासन maladministration; -शील bad character; बुरे

चरित्र का disreputable; बुरे व्यवहार का unruly.

बुराई—*n. fem.* badness, wickedness, flaw, defect, mischief, villainy, dissension; -ही सब पदार्थों में देखनेवाला pessimist; यह सिद्धान्त pessimism; -ऐसे सिद्धान्त का pessimistic.

बुरादा—*n. mas.* saw-dust; -धातु का filings of metals.

बुरुस—*n. mas.* a brush.

बुर्ज, बुर्जी—*n. mas.* a tower, a slender turret, pinnacle.

बुर्द—*n. fem.* an extra income, an additional profit, a wager, the state when king only remains at chess on one side on the chess-board.

बुलंद—*adj.* high, lofty, heavy.

बुलंदी—*n. fem.* height.

बुलबुल—*n. fem.* a philomel, a nightingale, *Daulias luscinia*.

बुलबुला—*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to invite, to send for, to call.

बुलाक—*n. mas.* a nose-pendant.

बुलाकी—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बुलाना—*v. t.* to call, to summon, to convene, to invite, to send for, to beacon, to cite, to evoke.

बुलावा—*n. mas.* a call, an invitation.

बुलाह—*n. mas.* a horse whose hairs of the mane and tail are yellow.

बुलाहट—*n. mas.* a call, a summons; -का आज्ञापत्र a writ.

बुलीवा—*n. mas.* same as बुलावा an invitation, a call.

बुल्लन—*n. mas.* the face.

बुल्ला—*n. mas.* a bubble.

बुस—*n. mas.* straw, rind over corn.

बुहारन—*n. fem.* sweepings.

बुहारना—*v. t.* to clean (floor &c.), by sweeping, to sweep.

बुहारी—*n. fem.* a broomstick, a besom; see बुहारन ।

बुहारू—*n. mas.* a sweeper.

बूद—*n. mas.* a drop, semen, a kind of cloth; -नापने की नली a stactometer; -टपकना to trickle.

बेंदा बूंदी—*n. fem.* a light shower of rain.

बूंदी—*n. fem.* drops of rain, sweetmeat in the form of drops.

बू—*n. fem.* odour, smell, scent, foul odour.

बूआ—*n. fem.* father's sister, elder sister; *n. mas.* clasp.

बूकना—*v. t.* to grind, to powder, to pulverise, to speak fluently.

बूचड़—*n. mas.* a butcher; -खाना a slaughter-house, an abbatoir.

बूचा—*n. mas.* a large nail.

बूचा—*adj.* ear-cropped, devoid of ears or tail.

बूजन—*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.

बूजना—*v.* to deceive.

बूझ—*n. mas.* understanding, intellect, comprehension, a riddle.

बूझन—*n. mas.* same as बूझ ।

बूट—*n. mas.* green pods of a gram, a tree, a plant.

बूटनि—*n. fem.* same as बीरबहूटी ।

बूटा—*n. mas.* a shrub, a bush, a pattern of flower worked on cloth.

बूटी—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant, the intoxicating hemp, a small flower which is worked on cloth, a pip on a playing card.

बूड़ना—*v. t.* to drown, to dip, to be immersed in water.

बूड़ा—*n. mas.* a flood which is caused by heavy rains.

बूढ़—*adj.* old; *n. mas.* a red colour.

बूढ़ा—*adj.* same as बूड़हा, old, aged.

बूठा—*n. mas.* strength.

बूटना—*v. t.* to be drowned.

बूरा—*n. mas.* unrefined sugar powder (which is yellow).

बूच्छ—same as बूक्ष, a tree.

बूहती—*n. fem.* reaping, a medicinal plant, a scarf worn on shoulders.

बूहत्—*adj.* large, strong, powerful, high, violent, forcible.

बूहदारण्य—*n. mas.* the name of an important Upanishad.

बूहद—same as बूहत् ।

बूहदेला—*n. fem.* a large cardamom.

बूहदली—*n. fem.* the sensitive plant.

बूहदन—*adj.* very rich.

बूहद्वय—*n. mas.* Indra, name of Jarasandh's father.

बूहस्पति—*n. mas.* the preceptor of gods, the fifth planet of the solar system (called गुरु).

बेंग—*n. mas.* a frog.

बेंगल—*n. mas.* seeds given to a farmer for sowing.

बेंच—*n. mas.* a bench.

बेंचना—*v. t.* to sell.

बेंट, बेंठ—*ns. fem.* handle or half of an instrument.

बेंड़—*n. fem.* a prop, a support.

बेंड़ा—*adj.* crooked, oblique, transverse; बेंड़े बल पड़े रहना to lie transverse.

बेंड़ी—*n. fem.* a wicker-work basket.

बेंड़—*n. mas.* a windmill.

बेंत—*n. mas.* cane, ratten, a stick of cane; -मलाका टापू की malacca cane; -की तरह कांपना to quiver, to thrill.

बेंदली—*n. fem.* see बन्दी ।

बेंदा—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the fore-



head.

बेदी—*n. fem.* a cypher, an ornament worn on the forehead.

बेवड़ा—*n. mas.* a wooden rod used for tightening leaves of doors.

बे—*prep.* without, out of, void of, a vocative particle used to express contempt.

बेअंत—*adj.* indefinite, limitless, without end or limit.

बेअकल—*adj.* foolish, stupid.

बेअकली—*n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity, folly.

बेअदब—*adj.* rude, impudent.

बेआब—*adj.* without lustre, worthless, of no value.

बेआरा—*n. mas.* a mixture of wheat and gram.

बेआवरू—*n. fem.* disgraced.

बेओनी—*n. fem.* a weaver's comb.

बेइसाफी—*n. fem.* injustice, tyranny.

बेइज्जत—*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured; see बेकदर ।

बेइज्जती—*n. fem.* disgrace, dishonour.

बेइलम—*adj.* illiterate.

बेइमान—*adj.* dishonest, treacherous.

बेइमानी—*n. fem.* improbity.

बेउज—*adj.* loyal, faithful.

बेकदर—*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured.

बेकदरी—*n. fem.* dishonour, disgrace, disrespect.

बेकरार—*adj.* restless, uneasy, perplexed, agitated.

बेकरारी—*n. fem.* uneasiness, perplexity, restlessness.

बेकल—*adj.* disturbed in mind.

बेकली—*n. fem.* uneasiness, restlessness, perplexity.

बेकस—*adj.* humble, mean, shelterless, without a patron.

बेकसूर—*adj.* innocent, faultless.

बेकहा—*adj.* unyielding, obstinate, undisciplined.

बेकाबू—*adj.* uncontrolled, not under subjugation or control.

बेकाम—*adj.* unemployed, idle; -घूमना to saunter, to loiter.

बेकायदा—*adj.* contrary to rule or law, illegal.

बेकार—*adj.* unemployed, useless, idle, doing no work.

बेकारयो—*n. mas.* a word which is used for calling persons.

बेकारी—*n. fem.* unemployment.

बेकसूर—*adj.* same as बेकसूर ।

बेख—*n. mas.* a mimic, a buffoon, a personification.

बेखटक—*adv.* without apprehension, freely, without reserve.

बेखबर—*adj.* uninformed, senseless.

बेखबरी—*n. fem.* the state of being out of senses,

a swoon.

बेखोफ—*adj.* intrepid, fearless.

बेग—*n. mas.* a bag, a satchel, a knapsack; -घोड़े की काठी में लगा हुआ पिस्तौल रखने का holster;

-सिपाहियों के भोजन इत्यादि रखने का haversack.

बेगम—*n. fem.* a woman of high rank, a queen.

बेगर—*n. mas.* spices mixed in treacle; *adv.* without.

बेगरज—*adj.* careless.

बेगरजी—*n. fem.* carelessness.

बेगसर—*n. mas.* a mule, a donkey.

बेगानी—*n. fem.* inexperience.

बेगाना—*adj.* foreign, alien, inexperienced; *n. mas.* a novice.

बेगार—*n. mas.* a person who is forced to work, work done carelessly; -टालना to do a work without due attention.

बेगारी—*n. fem.* the act of forcing some one to do a work.

बेगि—*adv.* quickly, immediately.

बेगुनाह—*adj.* faultless, sinless, innocent, without blemish.

बेचक—*n. mas.* one who sells a commodity, a merchant.

बेचना—*v. t.* to dispose of, to sell, to fetch, to vend; बेच खाना to lose; -सस्ते दाम पर to dump.

बेचनेवाला—*n. mas.* a seller, a vendor, a salesman; बेचने योग्य saleable, vendible (article.)

बेचवाना—*v. t.* to cause to sell.

बेचान—*n. mas.* endorsement.

बेचानी लिखत—*n. mas.* negotiable instrument.

बेचाबिक्री—*n. fem.* trade, commerce, a sale, bargain.

बेचिराग—*adj.* without light or lamp.

बेचारा—*adj.* wretched, helpless, poor.

बेचैन—*adj.* restless, unquiet, uneasy, continually moving.

बेचैनी—*n. fem.* restlessness, uneasiness, unquietness.

बेजड़—*adj.* having no foundation.

बेजबान—*adj.* dumb, mute, poor, wretched; see गूंगा ।

बेजबाबदार—*adj.* irresponsible.

बेजा—*adj.* improper, irregular, bad, unbecoming, inaccurate.

बेजान—*adj.* dead, lifeless, weal.

बेजाब्ता—*adj.* unlawful, illegal.

बेजार—*adj.* extremely sorry for doing a thing.

बेजू—*n. mas.* a kind of wild animal.

बेजोड़—*adj.* disjointed, entire, whole, matchless, ideal.

बेझना—same as वेधना, to pierce.

बेझरा—*n. mas.* a mixture of several kinds of cereals.

बेझा—*n. mas.* an aim, a target.

बेटकी—same as बेटी, a daughter.

बेटला—*sanc* as बेटा, a son.

बेटा—*n. mas.* a son.

बेटौना—*n. mas.* same as बेटा ।

बेटी—*n. fem.* a daughter.

बेठन—*n. mas.* a packing or covering cloth, a wrapper.

बेठकाने—*adj. & adv.* in the wrong place, out of place, useless.

बेड़—*n. mas.* an enclosure made round trees, a nursery for plants.

बेड़ना—*v. t.* to make a ditch or moat round a tree.

बेड़ा—*n. mas.* a raft, a float; -जहाजों का a navy; -छोटे जहाजों का a flotilla; *adj.* difficult, arduous; -पार करना to relieve some one from distress or difficulty.

बेड़न, बेड़नी—*ns. fem.* a dancing girl.

बेड़ी—*n. fem.* iron fetters for the legs, gyves, shackles, a kind of wicker-work basket used for irrigating fields; -पहिराना to shackle, to fetter.

बेड़ौल—*adj.* misshapen, incongruous, ugly, clumsy, irregular, ill-bred, uneducated.

बेड़ंगा—*adj.* clumsy, rough; -होना to sprawl, to be clumsy.

बेड़गापन—*n. mas.* ugliness, clumsiness, roughness.

बेड़—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

बेड़ई—*n. fem.* a kind of pudding.

बेड़ना—*v. t.* to enclose with a fence, to pound cattle.

बेड़ब—*adj.* ill-formed, ugly, deformed; *adv.* in a bad manner, daubly.

बेड़ा—*n. mas.* a kind of bracelet, an enclosure, a kitchen-garden which is planted near a house.

बेणीफल—*n. mas.* a kind of floral ornament worn on the head.

बेतकल्लुफ—*adj.* frank, without observing formalities, without reserve, unrestrained.

बेतकल्लुफी—*n. fem.* frankness.

बेतकसीर—*adv.* sinless, faultless.

बेतना—*v. i.* to appear, to seem.

बेतरीज़—*adj.* rude, unmannerly, impertinent, trifling.

बेतरीह—*adv.* badly, improperly; *adv.* very much.

बेतरीका—*adj. & adv.* improper, illegal, improperly, rudely.

बेतहाशा—*adv.* with great swiftness, carelessly, recklessly, without consideration.

बेताब—*adj.* weak, feeble, perplexed.

बेतार—*adj.* wireless; -का तार wireless telegraphy.

बेताल—*adj.* out of tune; *n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel.

बेतुका—*adj.* unharmonious, ill-shaped, grotesque, absurd, incongruous; -पन

absurdity, incongruity.

बेतौर—*adv.* in a bad way.

बेदखल—*adj.* ejected, dispossessed from holdings, ousted.

बेदखली—*n. fem.* ejectment, eviction, dispossession from holding.

बेदम—*adj.* dead, lifeless, breathless, old and ragged.

बेदमजनुं—*n. mas.* a tree whose bark and fruits are used in medicine.

बेदमूरक—*n. mas.* a tree bearing delicate fragrant flowers.

बेदद—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, inhuman, barbarous, unsympathetic; see निर्दय ।

बेददी—*n. fem.* hard-heartedness.

बेदाग—*adj.* spotless, clear, innocent, without flaw, clean.

बेदानी—*n. mas.* a kind of pomegranate of Kabul; *adj.* foolish, stupid, unwise.

बेदाम—*adj.* without price.

बेध—*n. mas.* a small hole, a puncture in a thing.

बेधड़क—*adv.* fearlessly, a main, unhesitatingly; *adj.* fearless, plucky, dauntless, intrepid.

बेधना—*v. t.* to pierce hole in a thing, to puncture.

बेधर्म—*adj.* irreligious; *n. mas.* a heretic.

बेधिया—*n. mas.* an iron goad.

बेधीर—*adj.* impatient.

बेन—*n. mas.* a flute, a pipe, the musical pipe of a snake-charmer.

बेनसीब—*adj.* unfortunate.

बेनजीर—*adj.* peerless, matchless.

बेनट—*n. fem.* a bayonet.

बेना—*n. mas.* a hand fan.

बेनागा—*adv.* continuously.

बेनाप—*adj.* not measured, unsurveyed.

बेनिमून—*adj.* peerless, matchless.

बेनी—*n. fem.* a braid of hair, same as त्रिवेणी ।

बेनु—*n. mas.* a flute, a bamboo.

बेपरद—*adj.* not screened, unveiled, naked, uncovered.

बेपरवार, बेपरवाह—*adj.* unmindful, careless, indifferent, benevolent.

बेपरवाही—*n. fem.* indifference.

बेपाई—*adj.* perplexed, astonished.

बेपार, बेपारी—*see* व्यापार, व्यापारी ।

बेपीर—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, unsympathising.

बेपेदी—*adj.* without a bottom; -का लोट an unprincipled person.

बेफायदा—*adv.* uselessly.

बेफिर्क—*adj.* free from care or anxiety, contented, thoughtless.

बेफिर्की—*n. fem.* freedom from care or anxiety, contentedness.

बेबस—*adj.* under the control of another, help-



- less, powerless.  
 बेबसी—*n. fem.* subjugation.  
 बेबाक—*adj.* (debt) which is paid up; बेबाकी (प्रमाण) पत्र no demand certificate.  
 बेबुनियाद—*adj.* without a foundation.  
 बेव्याही—*adj. & n. mas.* unmarried, a bachelor (*fem.* maid).  
 बेमन—*adv.* without desire.  
 बेभाव—*adj.* unlimited, without bound, boundless.  
 बेभरम्मत—*adj.* not repaired.  
 बेभालूम—*adv.* without informing any one, secretly.  
 बेमारी—*n. fem.* same as बीमारी ।  
 बेमिलावट—*adj.* without mixture.  
 बेमुरब्बत—*adj.* impolite, rigid, cruel.  
 बेमेल—*adj.* incoherent, inharmonious, irreconcilable.  
 बेमौका—*adj.* untimely, inopportune.  
 बेरंग—*adj.* colourless.  
 बेर—*n. mas.* a plum, a jujube; -का फल prune; *n. fem.* turn, delay; *adv.* frequently, again and again, repeatedly; -बेर repeatedly.  
 बेरजरी—*n. fem.* the forest plum.  
 बेरवा—*n. mas.* a bracelet.  
 बेरस—*adj.* insipid, sapless.  
 बेरहम—*adj.* cruel, hard-hearted, pitiless.  
 बेरहमी—*n. fem.* cruelty.  
 बेरा—*n. mas.* time, occasion, early morning, dawn.  
 बेरादरी—*n. fem.* see बिरादरी ।  
 बेराम—*adj.* see बीमार ।  
 बेरामी—*n. fem.* see बीमारी ।  
 बेरियाँ—*n. fem.* time, occasion.  
 बेरी—*n. fem.* same as बेर or बेड़ी ।  
 बेरुई—*n. fem.* a prostitute.  
 बेरुख—*adj.* impolite, rigid, unyielding, angry.  
 बेरूप—*adj.* ugly, clumsy.  
 बेरोक—*adj.* unobstructed.  
 बेरोजगार—*adj.* without an occupation or trade.  
 बेलंद—*adj.* high, lofty, unsuccessful in an enterprise.  
 बेलंब—same as बिलंब, delay  
 बेल—*n. mas.* the wood-apple *Aegle marmelos*; *n. fem.* a creeping plant, a creeper, a tape, a flowery decoration made on walls.  
 बेलक—*n. mas.* a kind of axe, an oar, a shovel, a mattock, money given as tips to servants &c.  
 बेलचा—*n. mas.* a pick-axe, a mattock, a shovel.  
 बेलदार—*n. mas.* a labourer who digs with a spade, a digger.  
 बेलदारी—*n. fem.* working with a pick-axe.

बेलन—*n. mas.* a roller, a rolling pin; -के मग्न अकृति a cylinder.

बलना—*n. mas.* a pastry roller, rolling pin; *v. t.* to roll kneaded flour into flat round cakes, to laminate, to ruin; -पापड़ बलना to destroy a work.

बेलपत्र—*n. mas.* a leaf of the *Bel* tree or wood apple.

बेलसना—*v. i.* to enjoy or take delight.

बेलहरा—*n. mas.* see बिलहरा ।

बेला—*n. mas.* a jasmine flower, wave, a cup, a bottle of leather, seashore, time, a violin, a fiddle; -बजाना to fiddle; -बजानेवाला a violinist.

बेलाग—*adj.* quite separate, evident, clear, obvious.

बेली—*n. mas.* companion, associate.

बेलोच—*adj.* inelastic; -पूति inelastic demand.

बेलीस—*adj.* strict, rigid, true.

बेवकूफ—*adj.* foolish, unintelligent, stupid, ignorant.

बेवकूफी—*n. fem.* stupidity, foolishness, ignorance.

बेवस्त—*adv.* untimely, inopportunately, prematurely.

बेवतन—*adj.* homeless, foreigner.

बेवपार—*n. mas.* same as व्यापार, trade.

बेवफा—*adj.* ungrateful, cruel, rigid.

बेवरा—*n. mas.* detailed account, explanation, details.

बेवरेबाजी—*n. fem.* cunning, deception, artifice, craft.

बेवरेवार—*adj.* detailed; *adv.* distinctly, explicitly, in detail.

बेवसाय—*n. mas.* same as व्यवसाय, occupation, trade.

बेवस्था—*n. fem.* see व्यवस्था ।

बेवहरना—*v. i.* to behave.

बेवहरिया—*n. mas.* a money-lender, a trader; same as महाजन ।

बेवहार—*n. mas.* see व्यवहार ।

बेवा—*n. fem.* a widow.

बेवाई—*n. fem.* whitlow.

बेबाकी पत्र—*n. mas.* No Demand Certificate.

बेवान—*n. mas.* a self-moving car of a Hindu deity.

बेश—*adj.* superior, greater, more, excellent, best.

बेशऊर—*adj.* foolish, not polite



बेलन



बेला

बेशकरी—*n. fem.* foolishness.

बेशक—*adv.* of course, necessarily, certainly, without doubt.

बेशकीमत—*adj.* precious, costly.

बेशकीमती—*adj.* costly, of great value.

बेशरम—*adj.* shameless.

बेशरमी—*n. fem.* shameless condition.

बेशी—*n. fem.* an increase, an excess, surplus.

बेशुमार—*adj.* numberless, innumerable, countless.

बेशम—*n. mas.* a house, a dwelling place, a place of residence.

बेसंदर—*n. mas.* fire.

बेसंभर—*adj.* senseless.

बेसन—*n. mas.* flour of gram pulse.

बेसनी—*adj.* made of or mixed with flour of gram.

बेसबब—*adv.* without a cause.

बेसबरा—*adj.* impatient, intolerable.

बेसबरी—*n. fem.* impatience.

बेसमझ—*adj.* foolish.

बेसमझी—*n. fem.* folly, foolishness.

बेसर—*n. mas.* a mule, a nose-ring.

बेसरा—*adj.* homeless, a kind of bird.

बेसवा—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

बेसा—*n. fem.* a prostitute; *n. mas.* appearance.

बेसारा—*n. mas.* an upholder, fixer.

बेसाह—*n. mas.* a purchased article, a bargain.

बेसाहना—*v. i.* to buy, to purchase, to pick up a quarrel.

बेसाहनी—*n. fem.* the work of purchasing or buying.

बेसी—*adj. & adv.* much, more; see बेशी surplus, addition.

बेसुध—*adj.* senseless, in a swoon.

बेसुधी—*n. fem.* trance, swoon.

बेसुर, बेसुरा—*adj.* unharmonious, out of tune, inopportune.

बेस्वाद—*adj.* insipid, flat, tasteless, musty, distasteful, stale; -करना to stale, to make insipid.

बेहगम—*adj.* ugly, ill-shaped, clumsy, grotesque.

बेहँसना—*v. i.* to laugh loudly.

बेह—*n. mas.* a hole, a perforation.

बेहड़—*adj.* same as बीहड़ uneven.

बेहतर—*adj.* better; *ind.* very well.

बेहतरी—*n. fem.* goodness, excellence.

बेहद—*adj.* boundless, unlimited.

बेहन—*n. mas.* a nursery which is used for rice plants.

बेहना—*n. mas.* a tribe of weavers

बेहया—*adj.* shameless.

बेहयाई—*n. fem.* shamelessness.

बेहर—*adj.* immovable, separate.

बेहरा—*adj.* separate; *n. mas.* a bearer; see बेयरा ।

बेहराना—*v. i.* to be split up.

बेहरी—*n. mas.* a public subscription for a festival &c.

बेहला—*n. mas.* a violin, a fiddle.

बेहाल—*adj.* perplexed, restless.

बेहिसाब—*adj.* too much, unlimited.

बेहदरा—*adj.* not conversant with an art, foolish, stupid.

बेहदा—*adj.* rude, impolite, mean, uncivilised, unmannerly, impertinent; -पन impertinence, rudeness, unmannerliness.

बेहून—*adv.* without.

बेहफ—*adj.* having no care or anxiety, careless.

बेहोश—*adj.* senseless, delirious, unconscious, stupid, foolish.

बेहोशी—*n. fem.* senselessness, delirium, swoon, narcosis.

बैंगन—*mas.* the egg plant, brinjal.

बैंगनी—*adj.* purple, reddish blue; -रंग violet colour.

बै—*n. fem.* a weaver's comb, age, the sale of a commodity.

बैकल—*adj.* mad, insane.

बैकुंठ—*n. mas.* same as बैकुंठ paradise.

बैजती—*n. fem.* a plant which blossoms in clusters, the garland of the god Vishnu.

बैजनाथ—same as वैद्यनाथ ।

बैजयंती—*n. fem.* same as बैजंती ।

बैठक—*n. fem.* a seat, a bench, the pedestal of an idol, a drawing-room, a parlour, act of sitting, an assembly, a meeting, a company, an association, an exercise of standing and sitting; -नाटकघर के ऊपर की a gallery.

बैठका—*n. mas.* the room in a house for meeting visitors.

बैठकी—*n. fem.* act of sitting and getting up repeatedly (as an exercise), plinth, the saddle of a horse, cycle &c., a lampstand.

बैठन—*n. mas.* act of sitting, a seat.

बैठना—*v. i.* to occupy a seat, to sit, to cling, to be habituated, to be deposited at the bottom, to sink, to settle down, to be depressed, to be destroyed, to cost, to be spent, to aim at, to be planted, to live with a person as wife, to hatch eggs, to withdraw one's candidature, to be without a work or occupation.

बैठवाना—*v. i.* to cause some one to occupy a seat.

बैठन—*n. mas.* an insertion.

बैठना—*v. i.* to cause to sit, to set, to fix, to rest, to infuse, to stick, to mount, to insert, to locate, to weave, to plant, to accustom, to dip, to ruin business, to cause to settle something dissolved in water, to keep in one's house, to cause to wind up a business.

बैठरना—*v. i.* same as बैठना ।



बैडाल—*adj.* feline.

बैडना—*v. t.* to pound or shut up cattle in an enclosure.

बैत—*n. fem.* a poem.

बैतरनी—*n. fem.* see बैतरणी ।

बैताल—*n. mas.* same as बैताल ।

बैद—*n. mas.* a physician.

बैदगी—*n. fem.* the profession of a physician or native doctor.

बैदेही—*n. fem.* see वैदेही ।

बैन—*n. mas.* sweetmeats &c., sent to friends and relations on marriage and other occasions.

बैपार—*n. mas.* same as व्यापार trade.

बैपारी—*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.

बैयर—*n. fem.* a woman.

बैरंग—*adj.* bearing (letter, postcard &c. posted unstamped).

बैर—*n. mas.* enmity hostility, illwill; -काढ़ना (-निकालना) to retaliate, to revenge; -खनना to bear a grudge; -पड़ना to bring harm like an enemy; -मोल लेना to create enmity; -लेना to retaliate; *n. mas.* a plum; see बैर ।

बैरख—*n. mas.* the banner of an army, a flag, a standard, an ensign.

बैरा—*n. mas.* bearer.

बैराग—*n. mas.* same as वैराग्य, renunciation, disownment.

बैरागी—*n. mas.* a recluse.

बैराग्य—*n. mas.* see वैराग्य ।

बैराना—*v. i.* to suffer from nervous derangement.

बैरी—*n. mas.* a foe, an enemy, an adversary, an opponent.

बैल—*n. mas.* a bull, an ox, a fool, a blockhead, a bullock; -गाड़ी पर यात्रा करना to trek; -के समान taurine; बैलों को जुवे में से बाहर निकालना to outspan.

बैसंदर—*n. mas.* fire.

बैस—*n. fem.* age, youth; *n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas.

बैसना—*v. i.* same as बैठना, to sit.

बैसर—*n. fem.* a weaver's comb.

बैसाख—*n. fem.* the second month of the Hindu year.

बैसाखी—*n. fem.* a crutch.

बैसाना—*v. t.* same as बैठना, to cause to sit down.

बैसारना—*v. t.* same as बैठना ।

बैसिक—*n. mas.* one who is in love with a prostitute.

बैहर—*adj.* terrible, awful; *n. fem.* air in motion.

बोक—*n. mas.* an iron clasp which is fitted to a door.

बोगना—*n. mas.* a kind of pot which has wide mouth.

बोआई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for

sowing seeds in a field.

बोक—*n. mas.* a he-goat.

बोकरी—*n. fem.* same as बकरा, a she-goat; same as अजा ।

बोखार—*n. mas.* same as बुखार fever.

बोज—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बोजा—*n. mas.* an intoxicating drink prepared from rice.

बोजन—*n. mas.* a burden, a pack, a load, a weight, heaviness, a difficult work; -उतारना to unload, to disload; -अधिक करना to overburden; -जो जहाज की पेंदी में इसके स्थिर करने के लिये रक्खा जाता है ballast (of a ship).

बोजना—*v. t.* to load, to charge, to encumber, to pack.

बोजल, बोजिल—*adj.* very heavy, weighty, pondrous.

बोझा—*n. mas.* same as बोझ ।

बोझाई—*n. fem.* the act of loading, wages paid for loading.

बोटा—*n. mas.* a log of wood.

बोटी—*n. fem.* a slice of flesh; -बोटी करना to mince, to cut into fragments or small pieces.

बोड़—*n. fem.* see बोर an ornament worn on the head.

बोड़ी—*n. fem.* the navel.

बोड़ल—*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

बोड़ी—*n. mas.* a boa, a constrictor, a bean; see सेम ।

बोड़ी—*n. fem.* a pod, a seed vessel.

बोत—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बोतल—*n. mas.* a bottle; -जिसमें रक्खा हुआ पदार्थ अपनी शीतोष्णस्थिति देर तक स्थापित रखता है a vacuum flask, a thermoflask; -में भरना to bottle; -जिसमें डेढ़ सेर भर पानी समाता हो a magnum; -छोटा a phial; -मदिरा रखने का a cruet; -पतली गर्दन का a flask, a bottle of narrow mouth.

बोता—*n. mas.* a young camel which is used for riding.

बोदर—*n. fem.* a place where water for irrigation is lifted.

बोदा—*adj.* weak, dull, lazy, foolish, timid, fragile.

बोदापन—*n. mas.* laziness, dulness.

बोध—*n. mas.* feeling, sense, perception, knowledge, uptake, understanding, sensation, consolation, satisfaction, solace.

बोधक—*mas.* teacher, an instructor; *adj.* informing, indicating, instructing, directing.

बोधगम्य—*adj.* fit to be comprehended, intelligible.

बोधज्ञ—*n. mas.* one who knows the ideas of others.

बोधन—*n. mas.* arousing, awaking.

बोधना—*v. t.* to explain, to instruct.

बोधनीय-*adj.* able to be explained.

बोधन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

बोधित-*adj.* explained.

बोधितरु, बोधिद्रुम-*n. mas.* the holy fig tree under which Gautama Budhha gained enlightenment.

बोधिसत्व-*n. mas.* an epithet of Gautama Buddha.

बोना-*v. i.* to sow seeds, to set, to plant, to scatter.

बोनी-*n. fem.* time of sowing seeds.

बोवा-*n. mas.* the breast, the udder; a nipple, a teat, a bundle, the household sundries.

बोय-*n. mas.* seent, foul odour.

बोर-*n. mas.* a dip, work of dipping, a kind of ornament for the head.

बोरना-*v. i.* to drown, to sink, to calumniate, to defame, to mix.

बोरसी-*n. fem.* an earthen pot to hold fire, chafing dish.

बोग-*n. mas.* a canvas bag, a sack, a budget; -बोरे में भरना to sack; -बनाने का टाट sackcloth, sacking; बोगा भर sackful.

बोरिया-*n. fem.* a small sack, a mat, a bedding; -बेधना उठना to make preparations for departure.

बोरी-*n. fem.* a small bag or sack.

बोरी-*n. mas.* a kind of thick rice.

बाल-*n. mas.* speech, taunt, a tune, a conversation, a set speech, a resolve, the medicine myrrh; -बाला रहना to prosper, to sway, to predominate, to succeed.

बोलचाल-*n. fem.* conversation, talk, confabulation, friendly relation; -का colloquial.

बोलता-*adj.* loquacious, talkative; *n. mas.* soul, life.

बोलनहास-*n. mas.* a low person.

बोलना-*v. i.* to talk, to speak, to utter, to phrase, to give tongue, to pour, to say, to tell, to settle, to order, to abstract; to call, to bid; -बालना to converse; बोल जाना to die, to be out of use, to be exhausted; बोल पठना to summon; बोलने की नली speaking tube; -गर्ब से to mouth; -धीरे से to whisper, -रुक-रुककर to stammer; -किसी के पक्ष में to support, to advocate; -माहस में to outspoke; -क्रोध में to snap; -चिल्लाकर to roar; -जोर में to sound, to speak up -धीरे सूर में to drawl; बोली बोलना to sneer; एकाएक बोल बैठना to ejaculate; बोलने का ढंग diction; बोलने न देना to gag; बोलने में शब्दों पर दबाव emphasis; शब्दों को दबाव देकर बोलना to emphasize; दबाव देकर बोला हुआ emphatic, forcible.

बोलवाना-*v. i.* to cause to speak up.

बोलसर-*n. mas.* same as मौलसिरी; a species of horse.

बोला-*v. i.* (*p. t.*) said, quoth; -हुआ oral, verbal.

बोल उठना to speak out suddenly.

बोलाचाली-same as बोलचाल ।

बोलाना-*v. i.* see बुलाना ।

बोलावा-*n. mas.* see बुलावा ।

बोली-*n. fem.* speech, dialect, language, a bid (in auction), a joke; -बोलना (-छोड़ना) to jeer, to taunt; -मारना to taunt; -ऐसा बोलनेवाला जो जान पड़े कि दूर से शब्द आता है ventriloquist; इस प्रकार की बोली ventriloquism.

बोलाह-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

बोवना-*v. i.* same as बोना, to sow.

बोवाई-*n. fem.* sowing.

बोवना-*v. i.* to cause seeds to be sown by another.

बोह-*n. mas.* a dip into water.

बोहनी-*n. fem.* the first sale of the day of a trader.

बोहराना-*v. i.* to sweep.

बोहारी-*n. fem.* a broomstick.

बोहित-*n. mas.* a large boat, barge.

बोंड़-*n. fem.* a long twig of a tree, a kind of creeper.

बोंड़ना-*v. i.* to grow long and slender as a creeper, to throw.

बोंड़र-*n. mas.* same as बवंडर a whirlwind, a violent wind.

बौड़ी-*n. fem.* green pods of a plant, something very insignificant.

बौआना-*v. i.* to utter unintelligible words like a mad man, to talk in sleep; *n. mas.* somnambulism.

बौखल-*adj.* mad, insane.

बौखलाना-*v. i.* to be insane or mad.

बौछाड़, बौछार-*n. fem.* a splash, a shower, a spray, a drift of rain, a taunt; -डालना to spray.

बौड़ा-*adj.* deranged in mind, insane, a mad.

बौद्ध-*adj. & n. mas.* a follower of Gautama Budhha; -भिक्षु (तिब्बत का) a Lama, -ऐसे भिक्षु का मठ Lamasery.

बौना-*n. mas. & adj.* a dwarf, dwarfish, pigmy, short, stunted, manikin, homunculus, hop-'o'-my-thumb; -करना to dwarf, to stunt; -पन nanism.

बोर-*n. mas.* the small flowers that grow on mango trees.

बौरना-*v. i.* blossom appearing on mango trees.

बोरहा-same as बावला, mad.

बौरा-*adj.* mad, ignorant, foolish.

बौराई-*n. fem.* madness, insanity, foolishness.

बौराना-*v. i.* to be mad or insane.

बौराया-*adj.* mad, insane.

बौरी-*n. fem.* an insane woman.

बौलसिरी-same as मौलसिरी ।

व्यंग, व्यंजन-see व्यंग, व्यंजन ।



व्यथा—*n. fem.* see व्यथा ।  
 व्यतीतना—*v. t.* to pass, to elapse.  
 व्यपहर—*n. mas.* a debt.  
 व्यवहरिया—*n. mas.* a money-lender.  
 व्यवहार—*n. mas.* business of lending or borrowing money, mutual sympathy in happiness and woe.  
 व्यवहारी—*n. mas.* a money-lender.  
 व्याज—*n. mas.* interest; -दरव्याज compound interest; -खोर usurer; -खोरी usury.  
 व्याना—*v. t.* to calf, to foal, to be delivered of a young one.  
 व्यापना—*v. i.* to be spread all round, to encircle, to influence, to effuse.  
 व्यारी—same as व्याल, supper.  
 व्याल—same as व्याल, a serpent.  
 व्याला—*n. fem.* a female snake.  
 व्यालू—*n. mas.* supper.  
 व्याह—*n. mas.* marriage ceremony.  
 व्याहता—*adj.* married (to a person).  
 व्याहना—*v. t.* to marry, to give or take in marriage, to wed.  
 व्याहला—*adj.* pertaining to marriage, matrimonial.  
 व्योचना—*v. i.* to suffer from sprain in a part of the body.  
 व्योति—*n. fem.* an arrangement, a device, a mode, a method, means, preparation, an opportunity, an occasion, the work of cutting out cloth for the preparation of garments.  
 व्यतना—*v. t.* to cut clothes for preparing garments.  
 व्योतना—*v. t.* to cause the cutting of clothes made by another.  
 व्योपार—same as व्यापार business, trade.  
 व्योरना—*n. fem.* the method of dressing hairs.  
 व्योरना—*v. t.* to disentangle knotted hairs of the head.  
 व्योरा—*n. mas.* detail, news, particulars, description, difference, explanation; व्योरेवार detailed, explicit, circumstantial; व्योरेवार वर्णन करना to particularize.  
 व्योहरिया—*n. mas.* a money-lender.  
 व्योहार—*n. mas.* the money-lending business; see व्यवहार ।  
 व्योहार—*n. mas.* same as व्योहार ।  
 व्योहारी—*n. mas.* dealer.  
 वज—*n. mas.* see वज ।  
 वजना—*v. l.* to walk.  
 ब्रह्मंड—*n. mas.* same as ब्रह्मांड ।  
 ब्रह्म—*n. mas.* God, the divine source of the universe, ego, eternal spirit, religious knowledge, the Vedas, Brahma, a symbol for one, a Brahman; -संबंधी psychic (-al); -ज्ञानी a theologian; -विद्या theosophy; -विद्या संबंधी

theosophical.  
 ब्रह्मगति—*n. fem.* salvation.  
 ब्रह्मगीतिका—*n. fem.* a song sung in praise of Brahma.  
 ब्रह्मगोल—*n. mas.* the earth.  
 ब्रह्मर्षि—*n. fem.* the knot in the sacred thread of Hindus.  
 ब्रह्मघातक—*adj.* the killer or slayer of a Brahman.  
 ब्रह्मघोष—*n.* the Vedas.  
 ब्रह्मचर्य—*n. mas.* celibacy, chastity.  
 ब्रह्मचारिणी—*n. fem.* a woman who observes celibacy, an epithet of Parvati or Saraswati.  
 ब्रह्मचारी—*n. mas.* a religious student who observes celibacy.  
 ब्रह्मजन्म—*n. mas.* spiritual birth, investiture of a person.  
 ब्रह्मज—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Kartikeya.  
 ब्रह्मज्ञान—*n. mas.* divine knowledge.  
 ब्रह्मज्ञानी—*n. mas.* one who possesses spiritual knowledge.  
 ब्रह्मण्य—*adj.* pertaining to Brahman or ब्रह्म -having faith in Brahmins.  
 ब्रह्मत्व—*n. mas.* the true knowledge of the supreme self.  
 ब्रह्मदण्ड—*n. mas.* a curse.  
 ब्रह्मदिन—*n. mas.* a day of Brahma.  
 ब्रह्मदोष—*n. mas.* the sin of killing a Brahman.  
 ब्रह्मद्रोही—*adj.* one who is hostile to Brahmins.  
 ब्रह्मद्वार—*n. mas.* same as ब्रह्मरन्ध्र ।  
 ब्रह्मनाभ—*n. mas.* Vishnu.  
 ब्रह्मनिष्ठ—*adj.* a devotee of a Brahman, one possessing knowledge of the Immortal Self.  
 ब्रह्मपद—*n. mas.* salvation, final beatitude or deliverance.  
 ब्रह्मपुत्र—*n. mas.* Brahma's son, Narada, Vasistha, Manu, name of the great river which falls into the Bay of Bengal.  
 ब्रह्मभट्ट—*n. mas.* one who has studied the Vedas, a clan of Brahmins.  
 ब्रह्मभोज—*n. mas.* the feeding of Brahmins.  
 ब्रह्ममूर्त—*n. mas.* early morning, dawn, daybreak.  
 ब्रह्मयज्ञ—*n. mas.* a study of the Vedas.  
 ब्रह्मरंध्र—*n. mas.* the suture on the top of the head.  
 ब्रह्मराक्षस—*n. mas.* a Brahman who on his death takes the form of a demon or Rakshasa.  
 ब्रह्मरात्रि—*n. fem.* a night of Brahma which is equal to one Kalpa.  
 ब्रह्मरूप—*adj.* of the nature of Brahma.  
 ब्रह्मरेख, ब्रह्मलेख—*n. mas.* destiny allotted by Providence to a human being at his birth.  
 ब्रह्मर्षि—*n. mas.* a sage who is a Brahman by birth.

- ब्रह्मलोक—*n. mas.* the eternal residence of the god Brahma, a mode of salvation.
- ब्रह्मवाद—*n. mas.* the study or teaching of the Vedas.
- ब्रह्मवादी—*adj. & n. mas.* an expounder of the Vedas, a follower of the Vedant system of Hindu philosophy -वेदान्ती ।
- ब्रह्मविद्—*adj.* one who understands the Vedas thoroughly.
- ब्रह्मविद्या—*n. fem.* theology taught in the Upanishads.
- ब्रह्मवैवर्त—*n. mas.* the name of the eighteen Puranas.
- ब्रह्मसमाज—*n. mas.* see ब्राह्मसमाज ।
- ब्रह्मसूत्र—*n. mas.* the sacred thread of a Brahman, the शारीरिक सूत्र compiled by Vedavyasa.
- ब्रह्महत्या—*n. mas.* the murder of a Brahman, sacrilege, the greatest crime committed.
- ब्रह्मांड—*n. mas.* the universe, the top of the head; -विज्ञान cosmology.
- ब्रह्मा—*n. mas.* the Creator of the Universe, one of the three triads of Hindu mythology, an officiating priest at a sacrifice.
- ब्रह्माणी—*n. fem.* the wife of Brahma, Saraswati, the energy of Brahma.
- ब्रह्मानन्द—*n. mas.* the extreme rapture which one gets when his soul is absorbed into the Eternal Spirit, eternal bliss, final salvation.
- ब्रह्मसन—*n. mas.* a posture which is suited to devout meditation.

- ब्रह्मास्त्र—*n. mas.* a kind of weapon which dealt infallible destruction and was set in motion by the force of Mantras.
- ब्रह्मास्य—*n. mas.* the mouth of a Brahman.
- ब्रह्मैक्य—*n. mas.* the oneness of Brahma, the unity of the Supreme Soul, परब्रह्म ।
- ब्रात—*n. mas.* see ब्रात्य ।
- ब्राह्म—*adj.* pertaining to Brahma; *n. mas.* a form of marriage.
- ब्राह्मण—*n. mas.* a Hindu of the first of the four castes, a Brahman, the theological portion of the Vedas (as different from the Mantras), the god Vishnu, Shiva.
- ब्राह्मणत्व—*n. mas.* the quality, duty, privilege or dignity of a Brahman, Brahmanhood.
- ब्राह्मण भोजन—*n. mas.* the feeding of only Brahmans.
- ब्राह्मणी—*n. fem.* the wife of a Brahman, a Brahman female.
- ब्राह्मण्य—*n. mas.* same as ब्राह्मणत्व ।
- ब्राह्ममुहूर्त—*n. mas.* the time which is about three hours prior to sunrise.
- ब्राह्मसमाज—*n. mas.* a newly founded religious sect the followers of which worship only the Supreme Self or ब्रह्म ।
- ब्राह्मी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga, the ancient script of India from which Devanagari, Bengali and other modern scripts have taken their form, a plant the leaves of which improve memory and intelligence.
- ब्रीडना—*v. t.* to be ashamed.



**भ**- the twenty-fourth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the fourth letter of the पवर्ग or labial class.

**भकार**-*n. mas.* a horrible sound.

**भंग**-*n. mas.* a wave, a fragment, defeat, piece, fracture, destruction, break, dissolution, breach, fear, obstruction, crookedness; *n. fem.* an intoxicating drug made from the leaves of *Cannabis sativa*; -करना to dissolve, to disband.

**भंगड़**-*n. mas.* one who is addicted to the use of Bhang.

**भंगना**-*v. i.* to be broken, to be pressed, to acknowledge defeat; *v. t.* to break, to press.

**भंगरा**-*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

**भंगराज**-*n. mas.* same as भंगरा, a kind of blackbird.

**भंगरैया**-*n. fem.* same as भंगरा ।

**भंगार**-*n. mas.* a deep pit in which rain water gathers, straw, refuse.

**भंगिन**-*n. fem.* a female sweeper, a woman who drinks Bhang.

**भंगी**-*adj.* liable to be destroyed, fragile, destructive; *n. mas.* a sweeper, a scavenger, one who is addicted to drinking Bhang.

**भंगुर**-*adj.* breakable, destructible, crooked, perishable, fragile.

**भंगड़ी**-*n. mas.* same as भंगड़ ।

**भंजक**-*adj.* breaking, destroying, severing, shattering.

**भंजन**-*n. mas.* act of breaking, destruction, ruin, demolition; *adj.* same as भंजक ।

**भंजना**-*v. i.* to be broken into pieces, to break, to be changed into smaller coins, to be twisted or folded several times, to be divided.

**भंजाना**-*v. t.* to cause to break or twist, to have a big coin changed into smaller ones.

**भंटा**-*n. mas.* the egg-plant or brinjal; same as बैंगन ।

**भंड**-*n. mas.* same as भोंड़ a jester, a mimic; *adj.* cunning.

**भंडताल**-*n. mas.* a kind of song and dancing which is accompanied with clapping of hands.

**भंडतिल्ला**-*n. mas.* same as भंडताल ।

**भंडना**-*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin, to defame, to slander.

**भंडफोड़**-*n. mas.* the breaking up of earthen pots, disclosure of a secret; see भंडाफोड़ ।

**भंणभाण**-*n. mas.* a prickly plant the roots of which are used as medicine; see भडभाड ।

**भंडरिया**-*n. mas.* the name of a caste, people of this caste who earn their living by predicting

future events; *adj.* cunning, tricky; *n. fem.* a small almirah sunk into a wall.

**भंडसार**, **भंडसाल**-*n. fem.* a granary.

**भंडा**-*n. mas.* a pot, a utensil, a storehouse, a secret; -फोड़ना to betray secret.

**भंडाना**-*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to frolic, to make disturbance, to prank, to devastate.

**भंडार**-*n. mas.* treasure, storage, a repository, a storehouse, a repository, a kitchen, the place where household goods are stored, stores, belly, mess; -में रखना to store; -घर pantry, depot, storehouse, emporium; -माल stock-in-trade.

**भंडारण**-*n. mas.* storage.

**भंडारा**-*n. mas.* same as भंडार a collection, multitude, the stomach, a feast given to mendicants.

**भंडारागार**-*n. mas.* warehouse.

**भंडाराधिकारी**-*n. mas.* stores officer.

**भंडारी**-*n. fem.* a small room, treasure; *n. mas.* a treasurer, store keeper, caterer, butler, a cook, a steward; -जहाज पर का purser.

**भंडेरियापन**-*n. mas.* hypocrisy, cunning, trickery.

**भंडौआ**-*n. mas.* the songs which jesters and buffoons sing, satire.

**भंभरना**-*v. t.* to be terrified.

**भंभा**-*n. mas.* a hole.

**भंभाका**-*n. fem.* a big hole.

**भंभाना**-*v. i.* see रँभाना to bellow.

**भंभीरी**-*n. fem.* a weaver, an insect of red colour which appears in the rainy season.

**भंभेरि**-*n. fem.* fear, apprehension.

**भंवन**-*n. fem.* a wandering, a loitering, meandering.

**भंवना**-*v. i.* to wander about, to meander, to loiter.

**भंवर**-*n. mas.* the large black bee, swirl, a whirlpool, ring, an eddy, vortex; -के सदृश turbinate, vortical like an eddy.

**भंवरकली**-*n. fem.* a swivel.

**भंवरजाल**-*n. mas.* the botherations of worldly life, a labyrinth; -संबंधी labyrinthine, entangling.

**भंवरभाळ**-*n. fem.* the act of begging from door to door.

**भंवरा**-*n. mas.* the black bee.

**भंवरी**-*n. fem.* a whirlpool, the black bee, the hairy circle on the body of an animal, curly hairs, padding, hawking, circumlocution.



भवाना-*v. i.* to throw into confusion, to circumlocute.  
 भ्रमारा-*adj.* wandering, loitering.  
 भ्रसना-*v. i.* to be thrown into water.  
 भ्रसार-*n. mas.* a fireplace.  
 भ-*n. mas.* a planet, the black bee, a mountain, doubt.  
 भइया-*n. mas.* brother; see भाई ।  
 भक-*n. fem.* the sound produced by sudden blazing up of fire.  
 भकराध-*n. fem.* the foul smell of rotten corn.  
 भकाऊ-*n. mas.* a bugbear.  
 भकार-*n. mas.* the name of the letter. 'भ' ।  
 भकुआ-*adj.* foolish, stupid.  
 भकुआना-*v. i.* to be stupefied, to be perplexed; *v. i.* to be fool.  
 भकिका-*n. fem.* a cockroach.  
 भकोसना-*v. i.* to eat greedily, to mouth, to guzzle, to gulp, to glut, to devour.  
 भक्त-*adj.* divided into parts, separate, devoted, engrossed, attentive, attached, cooked, pious; *n. mas.* a votary, a devout person, a worshipper, a follower.  
 भक्तकार-*n. mas.* a cook.  
 भक्तजा-*n. fem.* nectar.  
 भक्तता-*n. fem.* piety.  
 भक्तरुचि-*n. fem.* eagerness to eat.  
 भक्तवत्सल-*n. mas.* kind to devotees, an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
 भक्ताई-*n. fem.* same as भक्ति ।  
 भक्ति-*n. fem.* an allocation, a division, a part, a line of division, service, veneration, faith, worship, belief; -उन्माद zealotry; -करना to revere; -हीन disloyal, faithless.  
 भक्तिमान-*adj.* pious, religious.  
 भक्तिसूत्र-*n. mas.* a religious book of the Vaishnavite sect.  
 भक्ष-*n. mas.* same as भक्षण ।  
 भक्षक-*n. mas.* a feeder, an eater; *adj.* eating, devouring.  
 भक्षण-*n. mas.* eating, feeding, food; -करना to devour, to eat.  
 भक्षना-*v. i.* to eat.  
 भक्षणीय-*adj.* eatable.  
 भक्षयिता-*adj.* eating, eater.  
 भक्षित-*adj.* eaten.  
 भक्षी-*same as* भक्षक an eater.  
 भक्ष्य-*adj.* eatable, edible; *n. mas.* food, eatable thing, meal.  
 भख-*n. mas.* food, see भक्ष ।  
 भखना-*v. i.* to eat; see भक्षना ।  
 भगदर-*n. mas.* fistula in the anus.  
 भग-*n. mas.* pudendum, genitals, the son, glory, greatness, virtue, fortune, prosperity, wealth, eminence, the anus.  
 भगण-*n. mas.* the zodiac, a group of stars, a

poetic metre, dactyl.

भगत-*adj.* same as भक्त a devotee, a holy man who abstains from meat and intoxicating, drinks, a pious person; see सन्त ।  
 भगतघुल-*same as* भक्तवत्सल ।  
 भगति-*n. fem.* same as भक्ति ।  
 भगताई-*n. fem.* devotion.  
 भगतिन-*n. fem.* a female devotee.  
 भगदड़ (भगदर)-*n. fem.* fleeing, helter-skelter, stampede.  
 भगन-*adj.* same as भग्न broken.  
 भगना-*v. i.* same as भगना to run away, to flee.  
 भगर-*n. mas.* a trick, a stratagem.  
 भगल-*n. mas.* trick, ostentation, jugglery; see भगर ।  
 भगली-*n. mas.* a cheat, a pretender, an impostor, a juggler, a sorcerer.  
 भगवत-*n. fem.* same as भगवत् ।  
 भगवती-*n. fem.* a goddess, an epithet of Durga or Saraswati.  
 भगवद्-*n. mas.* God, Vishnu, Shiva.  
 भगवद्गीता-*n. fem.* the sublime, philosophy revealed to Arjun by Lord Krishna in the book called by this name.  
 भगवान्, भगवान-*adj.* prosperous, glorious, revered; *n. mas.* the supreme Being, the god Vishnu, a revered person.  
 भगान-*n. mas.* a stampede.  
 भगाइकुर-*n. mas.* the disease called piles, haemorrhoids.  
 भगना-*v. i.* to cause to run away, to chase, to put to flight, to drive off, to rout, to dispel; भगाने का प्रयत्न करना to elude; भगा ले जाना to abduct, to kidnap, to ravish; -चोरी से भगा ले जानेवाला kidnapper.  
 भगिनी-*n. fem.* a sister; -संबंध sisterhood, sisterly relation.  
 भगीरथ-*n. mas.* an ancient king of the solar race who by his austere devotion brought the river Ganga from the heaven; *adj.* assiduous, very great; -प्रयत्न Herculean task.  
 भगोड़ा-*adj.* runaway, absconder, fugitive, fleeing, coward.  
 भगोल-*n. mas.* see खगोल ।  
 भगीली-*n. fem.* same as भगवती ।  
 भगीहो-*adj.* ready to run away, cowardly, of the colour of ruddle.  
 भगुल, भग्गू-*adj.* fugitive, runaway.  
 भग्न-*adj.* broken, defeated, vanquished, overthrown; -कुटुंब broken family; -परिवार broken family.  
 भग्नावशेष-*n. mas.* the broken fragments of something, wreckage, the ruins of buildings, &c., a relic.  
 भगनाश-*adj.* hopeless.  
 भङ्ग-*n. mas.* a wave, defeat, crookedness,



fear, disease, destruction, malady, paralysis.

भङ्गवास—*n. mas.* turmeric.

भङ्गी—*adj.* destroying.

भङ्गुर—*adj.* crooked, destructive.

भङ्गुरता—*n. fem.* crookedness.

भचक—*n. fem.* walking limpingly.

भचकना—*v. i.* to be amazed, to limp.

भचक्र—*n. mas.* the zodiac, a group of planets, planetary system.

भच्छ—*adj.* same as भक्ष्य eatable.

भच्छना—*v. i.* to eat.

भजक—*n. mas.* a divisor.

भजन—*n. mas.* a prayer, worship, adoration, a psalm, rosary, anthem, a hymn; -वनानेवाला psalmist; -गाना psalmody; -संध्या को गिरजाघर का vespers.

भजना—*v. i.* to adore, to worship, to serve, to be dependent, to count one's beads, to chant a hymn; *v. i.* to run away, to flee.

भजनानन्द—*n. mas.* the pleasure which one gets by chanting a hymn.

भजनानदी—*n. mas.* one who is always happy by chanting hymns.

भजनालय—*n. mas.* a house for worship.

भजनी—*n. mas.* a psalmist.

भजनीक—*n. mas.* a singer, an adorer.

भजमान—*adj.* divisible, serviceable.

भजाना—*v. i.* to cause to run, to cause to flee, to put to flight, to drive away; see भगाना ।

भजिआउर—*n. fem.* a kind of dish which is prepared from rice, curd &c. cooked together.

भञ्जन—*n. mas.* destruction, ruin.

भट—*n. mas.* a warrior, a soldier.

भटकटाई, भटकटैया—*ns. fem.* a small prickly shrub which is used in medicine, gorse.

भटकना—*v. i.* to lurk, to meander, to go astray, to wander, to moon, to hang about, to gad, to skulk, to stroll, to deviate; भटकनेवाला a loiterer; भटकता हुआ devious.

भटकाना—*v. i.* cause to miss the way, to deceive, to mislead a person, to bewilder.

भटकैया—*n. mas.* a deceiver.

भटकीर्हा—*adj.* misleading, deceiving.

भटधर्मा—*adj.* very courageous.

भटनास—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper whose fruits are used as pulse.

भटभेरा—*n. mas.* coming face to face with two rival warriors, opposition, contact.

भटा—*n. mas.* same as भंटा the egg-plant, a brinjal.

भटियार—*n. mas.* same as भठियारा ।

भटू—*n. fem.* a word of respect used for females.

भट्ट—*n. mas.* a title of Brahmins, a bard, a warrior, a brave man.

भट्टाचार्य—*n. mas.* a title of Bengali Brahmins,

a very learned person.

भट्टारक—*n. mas.* the sun, a pious person; -वार Sunday.

भट्टा—*n. mas.* a brick kiln, a large furnace or oven.

भट्टी—*n. fem.* a furnace, a kiln, forge, stove, fire-box, a washer man's cauldron for boiling dirty clothes, a distillery.

भटना—*v. i.* tumble into dust.

भठियारपन—*n. mas.* the business of an inn-keeper, quarrelling and abusing like inn-keepers.

भठियारा—*n. mas.* an inn-keeper.

भठियारिन—*n. fem.* a female inn-keeper.

भठियाना—*v. i.* to ebb.

भडवा—*n. mas.* ostentation.

भड़क—*n. mas.* show, pomp, ostentation, splendour, glare, flash, glitter, blaze.

भड़कदार—*adj.* gaudy, splendid, glittering, shining.

भड़कना—*v. i.* to burst forth, to startle, to be blown up into a flame, to shrink, to be enraged, to be angry, to be furious.

भड़काना—*v. i.* to blow up into a flame, to inflame, to excite, to misguide, to insinuate, to make shy, to frighten, to scare; भड़कानेवाला insinuator; भड़कानेवाला पदार्थ fuel; थोड़े का भड़ककर एक ओर भागना to jib.

भड़काव—*n. mas.* aggravation.

भड़कीला—*adj.* gaudy, garish, gallant, glittering, grand, consequential; splendid, showy, stylish, tawdry; -पन gaudiness, vividness.

भड़भड़—*n. fem.* a thump, sound produced by beating one thing against another, a crowd, riot, verbosity.

भड़भड़ाना—*v. i.* to tap, to rap, to flutter, to thump.

भड़भड़िया—*adj.* simple, artless, unable to keep a secret; *n. mas.* a loquacious person, a babbler.

भड़भड़—*n. mas.* a prickly plant.

भड़भूजा—*n. mas.* a man who parches grain (cereals).

भड़का—*n. mas.* a pop; भड़का हाना to pop, to burst.

भडार—*n. mas.* same as भंडार ।

भडाल—*n. mas.* a thief.

भड़िहाई—*adv.* secretly, like a thief.

भड़ाना—*n. mas.* false flattery, excitement, stimulation.

भड़ी—*n. fem.* excitement.

भड़ुआ—*n. mas.* one who lives on the earnings of a prostitute, a procurer, a pander.

भड़र—*n. mas.* a low caste among Brahmins of India.

भण—*n. mas.* speech.

भणना—*v. i.* to speak, to tell, to relate, to narrate.

भणित—*adj.* told, said, uttered, related, narrated.

भण्टा—*n. mas.* an egg-plant, a brinjal.

भण्ड—*n. mas.* a buffoon, a hypocrite, a crafty person, a cheat.

भण्डन—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.

भण्डहासिनी—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

भतबान—*n. mas.* the entertainment given to the

bridegroom's party by the father of the bride.

भतार—*n. mas.* a husband.

भतीजा—*n. mas.* brother's son, nephew (*fem.* niece).

भतीजी—*n. fem.* brother's daughter, niece, female cousin.

भत्ता—*n. mas.* a travelling allowance allotted to an officer.

भदई—*n. fem.* the crop which is reaped in the month of Bhadrapad.

भदभद—*adj.* very fat, clumsy.

भदयल—*n. mas.* a frog.

भदेसिल—*adj.* same as भद्दा ugly, clumsy, grotesque.

भदेरू—*adj.* clumsy, ugly.

भदेल—*n. mas.* a frog.

भदेल—*adj.* pertaining to the month of Bhadrapad.

भदेसिल—*adj.* same as भदेरू ugly.

भदौह—*adj.* occurring in the month of Bhadrapada.

भद्दा—*adj.* ugly, untoward, lumpish, ludicrous, vulgar, common, uncouth, ungainly, misshapen, indecorous, fantastic, grotesque, incondite, clumsy, coarse, bumpkin, shapeless, unshapen, unsightly, undextrous, rough-hewn, ridiculous, hideous, hulking, gawky, awkward; -बनाना to deform; -कपड़ा पहिने हुए मनुष्य a dowdy; -मूर्ख मनुष्य hulk, lout, gawk, hobbledohoy; भद्दी चाल slouch; भद्दी चाल से चलना to slouch; भद्दी तरह कोई काम करना to bungle; भद्दी बनावट malformation.

भद्दापन—*n. mas.* deformity, vulgarity, ugliness, obscenity.

भद्र—*adj.* gentle, educated, pious, virtuous, good, worthy, excellent, lucky, auspicious, prosperous; *n. mas.* Shiva, the Sumeru Mountain, gold, shaving the hairs of head, beard and moustache; -होना to be purified by shaving the hairs on the head, beard &c. -पुरुष a gentleman.

भद्रकपिल—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भद्रकाय—*n. mas.* the name of one of the sons of Lord Krishna.

भद्रकार, भद्रकारक—*adj.* benedictory.

भद्रकाली—*n. fem.* one of the female forms of the goddess Durga.

भद्रता—*n. fem.* excellence, gentlemanliness, nobility, civility, politeness, nobleness.

भद्रनामन्—*n. mas.* a wood-pecker.

भद्रपीठ—*n. mas.* the seat on which a king is consecrated.

भद्रवसन—*n. mas.* a beautiful dress.

भद्रशील—*adj.* pious, virtuous.

भद्रपष्ठी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

भद्रसीमा—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

भद्रा—*n. fem.* the daughter of Kekayaraj who was married to Lord Krishna, galaxy, a cow, Durga, the earth hindrance, an unlucky moment, the second, seventh, and twelfth days of a lunar month.

भद्राकरण—*n. mas.* the shaving of the hairs on the head.

भद्रावती—*n. fem.* the jack-fruit.

भद्रासन—*n. mas.* a peculiar posture of the Hindu devotee; see भद्रापीठ ।

भद्रिका—*n. fem.* a kind of metre.

भद्री—*adj.* fortunate; *n. mas.* an astrologer.

भनक—*n. fem.* a low sound, rumour, hearsay, common talk.

भनकना—*v. i.* to speak.

भनना—*v. i.* same as भनकना ।

भनभनाना—*v. i.* to hum, to buzz, to boom, to drone.

भनभनाहट—*n. fem.* buzz, whizzing.

भनित—*adj.* same as भणित told, spoken.

भन्नाना—*v. i.* to be enraged, to be irritated.

भबकना—*v. i.* to be enraged, to become hot, to bubble, to catch fire, to grumble, to roll, to startle.

भबका—*n. mas.* a still, a retort.

भभक—*n. fem.* a sudden burst of flame.

भभकना—*v. i.* to inflame, to kindle fire.

भभकी—*n. fem.* a threat,

flare, minacity, brava-

do,

भभड़, भभड़—*n. fem.* a confused crowd, tumult, turmoil.

भभरना—*v. i.* to be frightened, to be perplexed, to be confused, to be terrified, to be vexed.

भभूक—*n. mas.* flame, blaze.

भभूत—*n. fem.* the ashes of cowdung smeared on the forehead and other parts of body by ascetics.

भभ्भाका—*n. mas.* a large hole.

भयंकर—*adj.* fearful, dire, lurid, grim, gristly, gruesome, fierce, ferocious, formidable, ghastly, critical, dangerous, terrible, truculent, tremendous, vitriolic, awful,



भबका



horrific, frightful, dread, dreadful, horrid, horrible; -अवस्था predicament; -आकृति का haggard; -कोलाहल pandemonium; -शत्रु fiend; -शब्द करना to tottle; -रूप धारण करना to show one's teeth; -रूपसे horribly, -स्थिति lion's mouth; -स्वप्न nightmare; -स्वप्न से ग्रस्त hag-ridden.

भयङ्करता—*n. fem.* fierceness, awfulness, grimness.

भय—*n. mas.* a fright, an alarm, dread, affray, trepidation, peril, risk, danger, jeopardy, fear, consternation, awe, hazard, funk, horror; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला terrific; -ध्वनि alarm; -पूर्ण timorous; -युक्त perilous; -उत्पन्न करना to affright, to terrorize, to awe; -खाना to fear; -ग्रस्त aghast, funky, horror-struck, panic-struck; -दशक minatory, threatening; -दिखलाना to terrify, to wear one's heart on one's sleeve, to play the woman, to show the white feather; -कुछ न दिखलाना not to turn a hair; -से gingerly; -से कोपना to quail.

भयजात—*adj.* caused by fear.

भयद—*adj.* creating fear.

भयदायी—*adj.* terrifying.

भयप्रद—*adj.* same as भयानक ।

भयभंजन—*n. mas.* dispersion of fear.

भयभीत—*adj.* afraid, alarmed, frightened; -होना to fear.

भयमोचन—*adj.* removing fear.

भयसूचना—*n. mas.* red flag, monition, information of fear.

भयवाद—*n. mas.* relation, kinsman.

भयस्थान—*n. mas.* black bear.

भयहारी—*adj.* removing fear.

भया—*adj.* same as हुआ it so happened.

भयाकुल, भयातुर—*adj.* terrified, awestruck, frightened.

भयान—*adj.* dreadful, awful.

भयानक—*adj.* dreadful, fearful, hideous, terrific, macabre, terrible.

भयाना—*v. i.* to be frightened; *v. t.* to terrify, to frighten.

भयावन—*adj.* same as भयंकर terrible.

भयावह—*adj.* terrible, fearful.

भरत—*n. fem.* doubt.

भर—*adj.* complete, full, entire, whole, as much as, all, as; *adv.* by means of, through; *n. mas.* load, weight, burden, thickness, strength, a low caste among Hindus; उभरर lifelong, throughout one's life; मनभर full one maund; कोसभर full one Kos or two miles (about three kilometres); -सक possibly, with all one's might.

भरक—*n. mas.* feeder.

भरकना—*v. i.* same as भड़कना ।

भरकाना—*v. t.* to slake lime.

भरट—*n. mas.* a slave.

भरण—*n. mas.* cherishing, a nourishing, alimention, the act of bearing, supporting; -पोषण maintenance, support.

भरणी—*n. fem.* the second Nakshatra.

भरणीय—*adj.* fit to be nourished.

भरण्ड—*n. mas.* a king, sovereign, master, a bullock.

भरण्य—*n. mas.* price, wages.

भरण्यु—*n. mas.* fire, cloud.

भरत—*n. mas.* the name of the third brother of Rama, the inventor of Sanskrit dramaturgy, the son of Shakuntala and king Dushyanta whose name has given rise to Bharatavarsha, a kind of quail, ballast, the metal pewter; -खंड India, Hindustan.

भरतरी—*n. fem.* the earth.

भरता—*n. mas.* a dish made of fried egg-plant, potato &c. seasoned with spices and salt.

भरतार—*n. mas.* a husband.

भरती—*n. fem.* admission, an enlistment, replenishment, an enrolment, a recruitment, filling, completion, cargo, burden, relay; -करना to man, to enroll, to enlist, to admit; -सेना में करना to man, to enlist; -का enlisted, ordinary, common place, trite.

भरथरी—*n. mas.* see भर्तृहरि ।

भरदूल—*n. mas.* a king of quail.

भरद्वाज—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, the progenitor of a race called after him.

भरना—*v. t.* to fill, to infuse, to perform, to impregnate, to congest, to gorge, to cream, to suffuse, to stuff, to supply, to swell, to replenish, to peck, to refill, to satiate, to saturate, to load, to excite; *v. i.* to suffer, to discharge, to sting, to endure, to besmear, to be displeased, to be filled in (as wound), to have pain in body; *n. mas.* bribe; पर भरना to give much wealth; भरने का कार्य impregnation; भरा हुआ stuffy, plump, occupied.

भरनि—*n. fem.* dress, clothes, raiment.

भरनी—*n. fem.* woof, shuttle of a loom, a weaving implement.

भरपाई—*n. fem.* an acknowledgment, receipt, acquittance; *adv.* fully.

भरपाना—*v. t.* to pay up the dues in full satisfaction.

भरपूर—*adj.* quite full, replete, overflowing, brimful, complete; *adv.* completely, quite; -होना to abound in, to be plentiful.

भरभराना—*v. t.* to horripilate, to be perplexed, to be vexed.

भरभरी—*n. fem.* a swelling.

भरभेंटा—*n. mas.* skirmish, hand to hand fight.

भरम—*n. mas.* doubt, suspicion, deception, error, misapprehension, confusion, secret, credit, reputation; -गवाना to expose a secret, to lose credit.

भरमना—*v. i.* to loiter, to wander about, to roam, to be deceived; *n. fem.* error, deception, delusion.

भरमाना—*v. i.* to delude, to deceive, to misguide, to alarm, to perplex; *v. i.* to be perplexed.

भरमार—*n. fem.* plenty, abundance.

भरराना—*v. i.* to fall with a crash.

भरवाई—*n. fem.* the act of filling.

भरवाना—*v. t.* to have the work of stuffing, a thing made by another, to cause to load.

भरसक—*adv.* to the best of one's ability; -करना to make the best of.

भरसन—*n. fem.* see भत्सना ।

भरसाई—*n. mas.* see भाई an oven for parching grain.

भरहरना—*v. i.* same as भरभराना ।

भरौति—same as भान्ति doubt.

भराई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for filling a thing or irrigating or watering a field.

भराना—*v. t.* to cause to be filled by another person.

भराव—*n. mas.* stuffing, filling, saturation, impregnation.

भरित—*adj.* filled in, stuffy.

भरिया—*n. mas.* one who pays debt.

भरी—*n. fem.* the weight which is equal to ten mashes or the weight of a silver rupee (about ten grains).

भरु—*n. mas.* load, burden.

भरुआ—*n. mas.* same as भड्डा ।

भरुज—*n. mas.* a small jackal.

भरुहाना—*v. i.* to be proud, to be full of vanity; *v. t.* to excite, to exalt.

भरुही—*n. fem.* a kind of reed of which writing-pen is made.

भरेठ—*n. mas.* the lintel which is placed over a door or window.

भरैया—*n. mas.* a protector, a patron; *adj.* cherishing.

भरोसा—*n. mas.* hope, trust, support, reliance, confidence, assurance, faith, independence; -करना to depend, to rest, to rely, to remain, to stand on one's own legs; भरोसे पर on the strength of.

भरोसी—*adj.* trusting on another, dependable.

भरौती—*n. fem.* receipt which is paid for full payment.

भरौना—*adj.* heavy, weighty.

भर्ग—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भर्जन—*n. mas.* parched cereals.

भर्तव्य—*adj.* fit to be nourished.

भर्ता—*n. mas.* lord, husband, Vishnu.

भर्तार—*n. mas.* lord, husband.

भर्ती—*n. fem.* see भरती ।

भर्तृहरि—*n. mas.* the famous grammarian and poet who flourished in Ujjayani.

भर्त्सना—*n. fem.* reproach, admonition, reprimand, menace, reviling, complaint, abuse.

भर्म—*n. mas.* same as भ्रम doubt.

भर्मन—*n. mas.* same as भ्रमण ।

भराना—*v. i.* to whizz.

भसन—*n. fem.* same as भत्सना ।

भलपति—*n. mas.* a lance-bearer.

भलमनसत, भलमनसी—*n. fem.* nobility, complaisance, gentlemanliness, urbanity, civility, benevolence.

भला—*adj.* good, well, trim, gentle, noble, excellent; -बुरा menace; *n. mas.* gain, profit; *interj.* well ! good; भले ही it does not matter; -चंगा healthy, in good health, hale, sound.

भलाई—*n. fem.* goodness, advantage, weal, welfare, well-being.

भल्लुक—*n. mas.* a bear.

भले, भलीभाति—*adv.* well, quite; -जगा हुआ broad awake; -दरसाया हुआ graphic, (-al); -परीक्षा perustration; -बंद किया हुआ pent, hermetic; -विचार करना to turn over in one's mind; -विचारा हुआ studied.

भलेरा—*n. mas.* same as भला good.

भवंग—*n. mas.* a snake.

भवत—*adj. pl.* of भवत् pertaining to you.

भव—*n. mas.* birth, existence, being, Shiva, cloud, welfare, world, Cupid; *adj.* born, propitious; *n. mas.* fear, dread; -चाप the bow of the god Shiva.

भवकेतु—*n. mas.* a kind of comet.

भवाक्षिति—*n. fem.* birthplace.

भवदीय—*adj.* your, yours.

भवन—*n. mas.* a house, mansion, a palace, the world, a building, an edifice, tenement, hall.

भवना—*v. i.* to wander about, to loiter aimlessly.

भवनी—*n. fem.* wife.

भवपाली—*n. fem.* primaeva energy.

भवबन्धन—*n. mas.* the troubles and perplexities of worldly life.

भवभंजन—*n. mas.* the Almighty, God.

भवभय—*n. mas.* the fear of being born in the world again and again (repeatedly).

भवभामिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

भवभूप—*n. mas.* the ornament of the world or universe.

भवमोचन—*adj.* one who delivers man from the bonds of the world.

भवग—*n. mas.* the planetary system.

भववामा—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.



भवविलास—*n. mas.* an illusion.  
 भवशाल—*n. mas.* the perplexities of worldly life.  
 भवसंभव—*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.  
 भवो—*n. fem.* circumlocution.  
 भवोना—*v. i.* to turn about.  
 भवानी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.  
 भवितव्य—*n. mas.* what is likely to occur;  
*adj.* destined, fated.  
 भवितव्यता—*n. fem.* destiny, fate, doom, fatality.  
 भविष्य—*adj.* future; -काल futurity; -कथन  
 (-की सूचना) theomancy, prophesy; -कथन  
 संबंधी prophetic; -वक्ता a prophet, a  
 soothsayer, an augur; -का prospective;  
 -जीवन other world; -दर्शी a seer; -निधि  
 provident fund; -बतलाना to predict, to  
 vaticinate, to bode, to forebode, to  
 prognosticate, to presage, to foretell, to  
 forerun; -स्त्री a sibyl, a sorceress; -बाणी  
 oracle, prediction, forecast; -में hereafter,  
 forwards.  
 भविष्यत्—same as भविष्य ।  
 भविष्यद्वक्ता—*n. mas.* a prophet, a soothsayer,  
 an astrologer.  
 भविष्यद्वणी—*n. fem.* an oracle, a prediction,  
 foretelling.  
 भविला—*adj.* ostentatious, gaudy.  
 भवेश—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 भव्य—*adj.* grand, beautiful, auspicious, true,  
 thriving, fit, proper, prosperous, vigorous.  
 भव्यता—*n. fem.* courtesy, politeness.  
 भव—*n. mas.* eating.  
 भवना—*v. i.* to eat.  
 भसना—*v. i.* to float on water, to be drowned in  
 water.  
 भसभसा—*adj.* fragile, brittle.  
 भसम—*n. mas.* same as भस्म *adj.* burnt.  
 भसमा—*n. mas.* a kind of hair-dye.  
 भसान—*n. mas.* the act of drowning idols or  
 images into deep water.  
 भसाना—*v. i.* to drown something into water.  
 भसिड, भसीड—*ns. fem.* the root of a lotus plant.  
 भसुंड—*n. mas.* an elephant.  
 भसुर—*n. mas.* the elder brother of a woman's  
 husband.  
 भसूचक—*n. mas.* an astrologer.  
 भस्त्रा—*n. fem.* bellows.  
 भस्म—*n. mas.* ash, cinders, calx; -करना to  
 reduce to ashes, to consume, to calcine, to  
 incinerate.  
 भस्मक—*n. mas.* a disease in which food is  
 very quickly digested.  
 भस्मता—*n. fem.* ashiness.  
 भस्मप्रिय—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 भस्मस्नान—*n. mas.* smearing the body with  
 ashes.  
 भस्माकार—*n. mas.* a washerman.

भस्माङ्ग—*n. mas.* a pigeon.  
 भस्मासुर—*n. mas.* the name of a demon  
 (Rakshasa).  
 भस्मीकरण—*n. mas.* incineration.  
 भस्मीभूत—*adj.* reduced to ashes.  
 भहरना—*v. i.* to tumble down, to fall down  
 from a height.  
 भाउ—*n. mas.* intention.  
 भांग—*n. fem.* the intoxicating hemp *Cannabis*  
*sativa*; घर में भूँजी भांग न होना to be extremely  
 poor; -खाना to be intoxicated.  
 भाज—*n. fem.* a twisting, a strand.  
 भाजना—*v. i.* to fold, to twist something, to  
 brandish.  
 भाँजी—*n. fem.* interruption, impediment,  
 complaint, niece.  
 भाँटा—*n. mas.* an egg-plant.  
 भाँड—*n. mas.* vessel.  
 भाँड—*n. mas.* clown, a jester, comedy, skit,  
 pantaloons, a man of motley, a Merry  
 Andrew, buffoon, harlequin, a pot, utensil,  
 turmoil, disturbance; *adj.* naked.  
 भाँडना—*v. i.* to loiter about, to wander uselessly,  
 to calumniate, to linger, to ruin.  
 भाँडा—*n. mas.* a pot, utensil, an equipment;  
 -भरना to lament.  
 भाँडगार—*n. mas.* a treasure-house, warehouse.  
 भाँडगारिक—*n. mas.* same as भंडारी ।  
 भाँडार—*n. mas.* a storehouse, a treasury,  
 treasure house.  
 भाँति—*n. fem.* kind, manner, mode, method,  
 way.  
 भाँपना—*v. i.* to guess, to look into.  
 भाँय, भाँय—*n. mas.* sound produced in a lonely  
 place.  
 भाँवना—*v. i.* to buy, to purchase, to give a  
 beautiful shape to a thing.  
 भाँवर—*n. fem.* circumambulation of sacrificial  
 fire made by the bridegroom and bride at the  
 time of marriage; *n. mas.* the big black bee.  
 भा—*n. fem.* splendor, beauty, ray, lightning;  
*ind.* otherwise.  
 भाई—*n. mas.* love, affection, nature, thought;  
*n. fem.* way, method, manner, nature.  
 भाईप—*n. mas.* kinship.  
 भाई—*n. mas.* brother; -चचेरा, ममेरा, मौसेरा  
 cousin; -के समान fraternal; -भतीजावाद  
 nepotism; -से संसर्ग करना to fraternize.  
 भाईचारा—*n. mas.* fraternity.  
 भाईदूज—*n. fem.* same as यमद्वितीया the second  
 day of bright half of Kartik.  
 भाईबंद—*n. mas.* brother, brethren, brother-  
 hood, kin, relations.  
 भाईबिरादरी—*n. fem.* people of a clan.  
 भाउ—*n. mas.* though, love, birth, existence.  
 भाऊ—*n. mas.* love, affection, though, nature,

condition, excellence, form, existence.

भाएँ—*adv.* considering, thinking.

भाकर—*n. mas.* same as भास्कर the Sun.

भाकसी—*n. fem.* same as भट्टी kiln.

भाख—*n. mas.* same as भाषण speech.

भाखना—*v. t.* to speak.

भाखर—*n. mas.* a mountain.

भाखा—*n. fem.* same as भाषा language.

भाग—*n. mas.* a share, proportion, a portion, a division, department, a compartment, canto, a branch, slice, section, a segment, root, piece, a part, smack, a fraction, fitting, impediment, a volume, destiny, fate, early morning; -करना to apportion, to share, to cut, to rend, to portion, to subdivide; -देना to divide, to impart; -देने योग्य divisible; -देने की क्रिया division; -लेना to partake, to side; -लगाना to allocate; -ग्रहण करना to stand; -दान subscription; -प्राप्ति participant; भागों को उचित सम्बन्ध में लाना to co-ordinate; -जगना to be fortunate.

भागड़—*n. fem.* flight, hasty departure, general emigration.

भागधेय—*n. mas.* destiny, fortune.

भागना—*v. t.* to run away, to flee, to take to one's legs (heels), to flit, to decamp, to steal, to escape, to elope, to abscond, to sink, to give the slip, to go away, to go off, to vamoose, to walk away, to make off; *n. mas.* elopement; -बिना आज्ञा के to take French leave; भाग जाँ आवत; -शीघ्रता से to flee, to fly, to hic, to sneak, to scamper, to escape, to turn tail; भागनेवाला runaway, fugitive, passing; सिर पर पैर रखकर भागना to run away in haste, to flee.

भागनेय—*n. mas.* the sister's son.

भागफल—*n. mas.* a quotient.

भागवत—*adj.* fortunate, rich.

भागवत—*n. mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas, a devotee of God.

भागवान—*adj.* same as भाग्यवान् fortunate.

भागहर—*adj.* a divisor (*arith.*).

भागहार—*n. mas.* a division into aliquot parts (*arith.*).

भागह—*adj.* divisible.

भागिक—*n. mas.* a sum of money which is lent on interest.

भाषिताविलेख—*n. mas.* partnership deed.

भाषिनेय—*n. mas.* a sister's son, nephew.

भागी—*n. mas.* a sharer, a partner, an heir, a claimant.

भागीरथ—*n. mas.* same as भगीरथ ।

भागीरथी—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

भाग्य—*n. mas.* destiny, fate, fortune, lot, hap, luck, predestination, doom; -का उतार चढ़ाव ups and downs; -का पौड़ा born with a silver

spoon in one's mouth; -वश luckily; -परायण fatalism; -को माननेवाला fatalist; -हीन star-crossed, unfortunate; unprosperous.

भाग्यवान्—*adj.* happy, lucky, fortunate, see भाग्यशाली ।

भाग्यशाली—*adj.* providential.

भाजक—*adj.* dividing; *n. mas.* a divisor in mathematics.

भाजन—*n. mas.* a pot, support, a fit or suitable person.

भाजना—*v. t.* to divide.

भाजित—*adj.* separated, divided.

भाजी—*n. fem.* gruel, vegetable.

भाज्य—*n. mas.* a factor, divisor; *adj.* divisible; -फल quotient.

भाठ—*n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel, a flatterer.

भाटा—*n. mas.* ebb tide, neap tide.

भाटापी—*n. mas.* work of a bard or minstrel, minstrelsy.

भाठ—*n. fem.* same as भट्टी ।

भाड़—*n. mas.* a pacher's oven; -झोंकना to do a worthless task; -में झोंकना to throw away, to ruin, to destroy something.

भाण्ड—*n. mas.* a pot, a vessel.

भाड़ा—*n. mas.* fare, hire, rent, freight, freightage; भाड़े पर चलनेवाली मोटर गाड़ी taxi; भाड़े पर रखना to hire; -ले जाने का portage; भाड़े का टट्टू a hired pony, not permanent, transitory, a worthless person.

भाण—*n. mas.* a comic play, pretext, excuse, a buffoon.

भाण्डक—*n. mas.* a small vessel.

भाण्डपति—*n. mas.* a money-lender.

भाण्डपुट—*n. mas.* a barber.

भाण्डशाला—*n. mas.* treasure-house.

भाण्डारिक—*n. mas.* treasurer.

भाण्डनी—*n. fem.* a small chest.

भात—*n. mas.* rice boiled at the ceremony observed at the time of marriage when the bride's father gives a feast to the party of the bridegroom.

भाति—*n. fem.* beauty, splendour.

भाषा—*n. mas.* a quiver, ironsmith's large bellows.

भाषी—*n. fem.* bellows.

भादौ—*n. mas.* the sixth month of the Hindu year.

भाद्र, भाद्रपद—*n. mas.* same as भादौ ।

भाद्रपदा—*n. fem.* the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth lunar asterisms.

भान—*n. mas.* splendour, radiance, light, glitter, knowledge, confidence, splendour.

भानजा—*n. mas.* the sister's son.

भानजी—*n. fem.* the sister's daughter.

भानना—*v. t.* to break, to destroy, to efface, to cut; *v. i.* to think.



भानमती—*n. fem.* a sorceress.

भाना—*v. i.* to fit, to suit, to be agreeable, to appear, to be pleased; *v. t.* to impart brilliance to.

भानु—*n. mas.* the Sun, ray, king, the god Vishnu.

भानुज—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Yama, Saturn (शनि) ।

भानुजा, भानुनया—*n. fem.* the river Jamuna (*lit.* sun's daughter).

भानुदिन—*n. mas.* Sunday.

भानुपाक—*n. mas.* the process of preparing medicines by the heat of the sun.

भानुमत्—*adj.* shining, glittering; *n. mas.* the Sun.

भानुसुत—*n. mas.* same as भानुज ।

भानुसुता—*n. fem.* same as भानुजा ।

भाप (-फ)—*n. fem.* steam, damp, fume, vapour, reek; -करके ठोस करना to sublimate; -फेकना to vapour, to reek; -निकलना to vapour, to steam; -से भरा हुआ reeky; -से चलनेवाली नाव steamer; -बलकर उड़ना to evaporate; -का अल्प परिमाण puff; -बनाना to volatilize; -बनकर उड़ने योग्य volatile.

भाभर—*n. mas.* jungle in the valley of a mountain.

भाभरा—*adj.* red.

भाभरी—*n. fem.* hot ashes.

भाभी—*n. fem.* the wife's brother.

भाम, भामा—*ns. fem.* a woman.

भामिनी—*n. fem.* a woman.

भाय—*n. mas.* a brother, mode, manner, quantity, rate.

भायप—*n. mas.* brotherhood.

भाया—*adj.* dear, beloved.

भारंगी—*n. fem.* a plant whose leaves are used as vegetable.

भार—*n. mas.* a weight of one hundred seers (about ninety five kilograms) load, haft, gravity, onus, charge, weight, a support, encumbrance, burden, cargo; -रखना to lade, to saddle; -रहित weightless, imponderable; -हटाना to unburden, to discharge, to disburden; -पूर्ण fraught; -बिना बोझ लदी गाड़ी का tare; -में अधिक होना to preponderate; -उठना to be responsible for; -उतरना to be discharged of responsibility; -ग्रहण assumption of charge; भारमापक यन्त्र वायु का a barometer; -मोचन अधिकारी Relieving Officer.



बारो मीटर

भारत—*n. mas.* an epic, born in the family of Bharat; same as महाभारत ।

भारतखंड—*n. mas.* India.

भारतवर्ष—*n. mas.* India, Hindustan.

भारती—*n. fem.* speech, the name of the goddess Saraswati.

भारतीय—*adj.* Indian; *n. mas.* an Indian;

-अर्थ का उपसर्ग Indo; -बल सेना Indian Army;

-नौ सेना Indian Navy; -प्रशासनिक सेवा Indian

Administrative Service; -वायु सेना Indian Air Force.

भारथ—*n. mas.* same as Bharata, fight, battle.

भारथी—*n. mas.* a warrior, a soldier.

भारद्वाज—*n. mas.* one who is born in the family of Bharadwaj, name of a sage, the lark or skylark.

भारना—*v. t.* to load, to press.

भारभारी—*n. mas.* one who carries a load on his person.

भारभूत—*n. mas.* same as भारभारी the god Vishnu.

भारयष्टि—*n. fem.* a sling for carrying articles on shoulders.

भारव—*n. mas.* a bowstring.

भारवाहक—*n. mas.* a carrier of burden.

भारवि—*n. mas.* an ancient poet who compile d the poem Kiratarjuneeya.

भारा—*adj.* same as भाड़ा hire.

भारावलंबकत्व—*n. mas.* mutual attraction of the atoms.

भारिक—*n. mas.* porter.

भारी—*adj.* unwieldy, ponderous, big, massive, long, massy, heavy, cumbersome, valuable, cumbersome, large, leaden, great, swollen, onerous, violent, weighty, grave; -उद्योग heavy industry; -होना to weight; -पन weight, heaviness; -बोझ dead weight; -पन से heavily; -पहिया यंत्र की गति स्थायी रखनेवाली fly-wheel; -यातायात heavy traffic; -लापरवाही gross negligence.

भारूप—*n. mas.* the soul.

भार्गव—*n. mas. & adj.* one born in the family of Bhrigu, Parashuram, pertaining to Bhrigu, a clan of Vaishyas.

भार्गवी—*n. fem.* Parvati, Lakshmi, a Bhargava female.

भार्या—*n. fem.* a married woman, wife, better half; -वश uxorious; -संबंधी wifely, uxorial.

भाल—*n. mas.* forehead, a spear, the point of an arrow bear.

भालचंद्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva, Ganesha.

भालना—*v. t.* to investigate, to make a search, to hunt up.

भाललोचन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

भाला—*n. mas.* a dagger, a lance, pike, a dart, a spear, a javelin; -से हत्या करना to spear; -बरदार a spearsman.

भालि— *n. fem.* a spike, a spear, trident; see भाला ।

भाली— *n. fem.* a dart, the point of a spear or arrow.

भालुक— *n. mas.* same as भालू a bear.

भालुनाथ— *r. mas.* an epithet of Jamvant (*lit.* bear king).

भालू— *n. mas.* a bear; -अमेरिका देश का a racoon.

भाव— *n. mas.* existence, being, idea, purport, gist, countenance, gesticulation, soul, birth, mind, object, sign, drift, tenor, pose, gesture, mood, feeling, humour, love, imagination, nature, method, way, condition, confidence, faith, respect, rate, market price, quotation, state or condition of being, disposition, property, design, intention, heart, meaning, passion, emotion, sentiment, affection; -उतरना (-गिरना) a fall in price; -चढ़ना a rise in price; -देना to express one's sentiments by gesticulations; -प्रगट करना to speak; -दिखलाना to gesticulate; हावभाव gesticulation; -की प्रधानता sentimentalism; -की अवर्ति bathos; -प्रदर्शन pathognomy; -विषयक sentimental.

भावइ—*ind.* if one desires.

भावक—*adv.* little, somewhat; *adj.* imaginative; *n. mas.* a devotee.

भावगति—*n. fem.* desire, intention.

भावगम्य—*adj.* fit to be known, through devotion.

भावग्राह्य—*adj.* fit to be attained through devotion.

भावज—*n. fem.* the elder brother's wife. see भाभी ।

भावता—*adj.* beloved, dear; *n. mas.* a lover, dear one.

भावताव— *n. mas.* the price of a commodity, rate.

भावन—*adj.* pleasing, attractive.

भावना— *n. fem.* wish, fancy, desire, motive, idea, image, feeling, emotion, sentiment, reflection, spirit, imagery, reverie, imagination, recollection, meditation, concern, consideration; -उत्पन्न करना to inspire; -शक्ति fantasy; -शून्य impassive; -काव्य lyric; -संबंधी emotional, sentimental; -युक्त thoughtful; -प्रधान impersonal (*gram.*).

भावनीय—*adj.* imaginative.

भावबन्धन— *n. mas.* uniting persons in ties of love.

भावबोधक—*adj.* sentimental.

भावभक्ति— *n. fem.* devotion, respect, honour. see भाव ।

भावयिता—*adj.* one who nourishes.

भावरूप—*adj.* real, natural.

भावली— *n. fem.* the rent paid in kind by the tenant to the Zamindar.

भाववाचक—*adj.* infinitive; *n. mas.* an abstract noun; -शब्द बनाने के प्रत्यय -ness, -tude.

भाववृत्त— *n. mas.* the god Brahma; *adj.* pertaining to creation.

भावभास— *n. mas.* a kind of figure of speech in rhetoric.

भावार्थ— *n. mas.* purport, drift, substance, gist, spirit, subject, matter, tenor, sense.

भाविक—*adj.* thoroughly conversant.

भावित—*adj.* mixed up, thought of.

भावी— *n. fem.* the future time; *adj.* predestined, prospective, expected; *n. mas.* destiny.

भावुक—*adj.* contemplating, reflecting, sentimental.

भावे—*ind.* like as, with a view to, in the manner of.

भाव्य—*adj.* possible, probable.

भाषक—*n. mas.* a speaker.

भाषज्ञ—*n. mas.* a linguist.

भाषण— *n. mas.* speech, talk, lecture, remark; -किसी मनुष्य का monologue; -के बारे में पूछना to interpellate; -करना to speak, to say; -करनेवाला speaker; -शैली elocution, locution, (of a person).

भाषना—*v. i.* to speak, to eat.

भाषान्तर— *n. mas.* rendition, a translation; -करना to interpret, to translate; -करनेवाला translator, versionist, interpreter; -कार interpreter.

भाषा— *n. fem.* speech, language, dialect, tongue, modern Hindi; -पार्सियों के धर्म पुस्तक की Zend; -विज्ञान linguistics, philology; -विज्ञान शास्त्रज्ञ philologist, philologist, philologian; -विज्ञान सम्बन्धी philological; -शास्त्र glossology, linguistics; -भाषाओं में प्रवीण a linguist; -बद्ध written in current dialect.

भाषित—*adj.* spoken, uttered, said, told. same as कथित ।

भाषी—*n. mas.* a speaker.

भाष्य—*n. mas.* a commentary, annotation; -कार annotator; -लिखना to annotate, to comment.

भाष्यकार—*n. mas.* exegetist, scholiast.

भास— *n. mas.* splendour, light, ray, desire, intention.

भासन—*n. mas.* glitter, sheen.

भासना— *v. i.* to gleam, to appear, to be known, to evolve; *v. t.* to speak.

भासमान—*adj.* appearing, known.

भासित—*adj.* glittering, published.

भास्कर— *n. mas.* gold, sun, fire, a warrior, the god Shiva.



भास्कर—*n. mas.* the Sun, a day; *adj.* glittering, shining.  
 भिगाना—*v. t.* to wet, to moisten, to drench, to steep.  
 भिजाना—*v. t.* same as भिगाना ।  
 भिडी—*n. fem.* the vegetable called lady's finger.  
 भिक्षा—*n. fem.* begging, charity, alms; -मौगना to beg; -दान alms; -दान देनेवाला almoner; -बोटने का स्थान almonry; -पात्र a begging bowl.  
 भिक्षार्थी—*n. mas.* a beggar.  
 भिक्षावृत्ति—*n. fem.* the begging business, subsisting on alms.  
 भिक्षु, भिक्षुक—*ns. mas.* a beggar, a pauper, a Buddhist mendicant, a recluse, a monk.  
 भिक्षुकी—*n. fem.* pauperism.  
 भिखमंगा—*n. mas.* a beggar, a vagrant, a tramp.  
 भिखमडिगन—*n. fem.* a female beggar.  
 भिखारिणी—*n. fem.* same as भिखमडिगन ।  
 भिखारिन—*n. fem.* a female beggar.  
 भिखारी—*n. mas.* a beggar, a mendicant, one who subsists on alms; -पन mendicancy.  
 भिगाना, भिगोना—*v. t.* to sop, to soak, to seethe, to steep, to drench; भिगाया हुआ sodden; भिगाकर मोलायम करना to macerate; भिगाई हुई वस्तु sop.  
 भिच्छा—*n. fem.* same as भिक्षा ।  
 भिच्छु—*n. mas.* same as भिक्षु ।  
 भिजवना—*v. t.* to cause to be soaked or steeped by another.  
 भिजवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be sent, to cause to be dispatched.  
 भिजाना—*v. t.* to moisten, to steep, to drench in a liquid.  
 भिजोना—same as भिगोना ।  
 भिज्ञ—*adj.* knowing, conversant.  
 भिटना—*n. mas.* a small round fruit.  
 भिटनी—*n. fem.* the nipple of breast.  
 भिड़—*n. fem.* wasp.  
 भिड़त—*n. fem.* skirmish.  
 भिड़ना—*v. i.* to collide, to quarrel, to come to a clash, to fight, to dispute violently, to skirmish.  
 भितल्ला—*adj.* interior, inner; *n. mas.* inner lining of a garment.  
 भिताना—*v. t.* to frighten, to terrify.  
 भित्ति—*n. fem.* a wall, fear, the board on which a painting is made; -मूल plinth of a building.  
 भिद—*n. mas.* difference.  
 भिदना—*v. i.* to enter into, to penetrate, to be pierced, to be wounded by a weapon.  
 भिदुर—*n. mas.* thunderbolt.  
 भिनकना—*v. i.* to hum as bees, to create disgust, to buzz, to swarm.

भिन्भिन्नाना—*v. i.* to make a buzzing sound (like bees).  
 भिनःहरा—*n. mas.* early morning.  
 भिनहीं—*adv.* in the early hours of the day. see विनती ।  
 भिनसार—*n. mas.* the time of early morning, dawn.  
 भिन्न—*adj.* several, other, separate, various, another, different, anti, apart, astute, dissimilar, diverse, distinct, variant; -*n. mas.* a fraction (*math.*); -अङ्क a fraction; -करना to alter, to diversify; -जो इकाई से कम हो proper fraction; -प्रान्त का limbate; -मत का dissentient; -भाग item; -मतावलम्बी dissenter; -रूप धारण करना to vary; -वर्ण का heterogeneous, heterochromous; -स्वरूप का manifold; -स्वभाव का alien; -शब्दों में एक ही बात कहना tautology; -होना to differ, to disagree.  
 भिन्नता—*n. fem.* discordance, diversity, separateness, separation.  
 भिन्नवर्ण—*adj.* of a different colour.  
 भिन्नार्थक—*adj.* having a different meaning or significance.  
 भियना—*v. i.* to be terrified.  
 भिया—*n. mas.* brother.  
 भिरना—*v. i.* same as भिड़ना ।  
 भिरग—*n. mas.* same as भृंग the blackbee.  
 भिलनी—*n. fem.* the wife of a Bhill.  
 भिलावा—*n. mas.* a forest tree *semicarpus anacardium* whose nuts are used for marking clothes.  
 भिल्ल—*n. mas.* same as भील ।  
 भिरत—*n. mas.* same as बिहिरत paradise.  
 भिरती—*n. mas.* one who carries water in a large leathern bag, waterman.  
 भिषक्, भिषजू—*ns. mas.* a physician.  
 भिषज—*n. mas.* a physician.  
 भिसटा—*n. mas.* faeces.  
 भिसर—*n. mas.* a Brahman.  
 भिस्त—*n. mas.* paradise.  
 भिसर—*n. fem.* stalk of lotus plant.  
 भिस्ता—*n. mas.* cereals.  
 भीगना—*v. i.* same as भीगना ।  
 भींचना—*v. i.* to pull, to tighten.  
 भीजना—*v. i.* to be drenched, to be wet, to horripilate, to bathe.  
 भी—*n. fem.* fear, dread; *ind.* also, too, as well, but, as well as, together with, moreover, till.  
 भीऊँ—*n. mas.* same as भीमसेन ।  
 भीक—*adj.* terrified.  
 भीकर—*adj.* awful, dreadful.  
 भीख—*n. mas.* charity, begging, alms; -मौगते फिरना to mump.  
 भीखन—*n. mas.* same as भीषण dreadful.  
 भीखम—*n. mas.* same as भीष्म ।

भीगना—*v. i.* to be wet, to be drenched; भीगा तथा मोलायम spongy; थोड़ा भीगा moist.  
 भीजना—*v. i.* same as भीगना ।  
 भीचर—*adj.* brave.  
 भीटा—*n. mas.* a mound, a raised ground for planting betel (plant).  
 भीड़—*n. fem.* crowd, multitude, trouble, mob, throng, perplexity, concourse, assemblage; -मचाना to huddle, to press, to swarm, to pack, to shbāl, to flock, to throng, to mob, to gather together.  
 भीड़न—*n. fem.* work of rubbing or filling an object.  
 भीड़ना—*v. i.* to join, to mix.  
 भीड़भड़का, भीड़भाड़—*ns. fem.* a crowd, rabble, multitude, crush, congest; -मचाना to crowd.  
 भीड़ा—*adj.* narrow.  
 भीत—*n. fem.* a wall, a screen, mat; *adj.* terrified; -ऊँची parapet; -किले की rampart; -की दरार embrasure; -पर का चित्र tabature; -से घेरना to wall, to mure; -संबंधी mural; -पर का लकड़ी का जड़ाव wainscot; -में पट्टे जड़ना to wainscot; -में जड़ने के पट्टे wainscoting; -में दौड़ना to do an impossible work; -के बिना चित्र बनाना to talk inconsistently.  
 भीतर—*adv.* in, within, inside, into; *n. mas.* harem, seraglio; -जाना to enter; -से from within.  
 भीतरिया—*n. mas.* inmates, domestics, worshippers of a Hindu temple (*esp* Vaishnavas).  
 भीतरी—*adj.* inner, inward, internal, interior, secret; -और inwards, inland, inside, within; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग intra; -और से inly; -देश में रहनेवाला inland; -प्रवाह inflow; -भाग फूल का corolla; -भाग नष्ट करना to gut; -बहाव instreaming; -स्वर के बदलने से जिस अंग्रेजी क्रियापद का भूतकाल का रूप बनता है strong verbs; -वस्त्र underwear, clothing; -साधन internal resources.  
 भीति—*n. fem.* terror, awe, trembling, wall.  
 भीती—*n. fem.* same as भीति ।  
 भीन—*n. mas.* the early morning, dawn, day-break.  
 भीनना—*v. i.* to be filled, in, to be impregnated, to be saturated.  
 भीम—*adj.* terrible, horrible, gigantic, dreadful, tremendous, frightful; *n. mas.* Shiva, Vishnu, the second of the Pandava princes.  
 भीमता—*n. fem.* dreadfulness.  
 भीमनाद—*n. mas.* a lion, dreadful sound, a roar.  
 भीममुख—*adj.* having a terrible mouth.  
 भीमर—*n. mas.* war, scuffle.  
 भीमराज—*n. mas.* a kind of blackbird.

भीमरात्रि—*n. fem.* horrible night.  
 भीमल—*adj.* dreadful, awful.  
 भीमसेन—*n. mas.* same as भीम ।  
 भीमसेनी एकादशी—*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of the month of Jyestha or Magha.  
 भीमसेनी कपूर—*n. mas.* a kind of refined camphor.  
 भीमहास—*n. mas.* string with which a kite is flown.  
 भीमा—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga.  
 भीमाधला—*n. mas.* a species of horse.  
 भीर—*n. mas.* same as भीड़ affliction, trouble, calamity; *adj.* frightened, afraid, cowardly.  
 भीरना—*v. i.* to be terrified.  
 भीरु—*adj.* craven, coward, shy, timid, recreant.  
 भीरुक—*n. mas.* a forest, an owl.  
 भीरुता—*n. fem.* timidity, shyness, pussilanimity, recreancy, cowardice, fear.  
 भीरुताई—*n. fem.* same as भीरुता ।  
 भीरे—*adv.* near, close by.  
 भील—*n. mas.* a wild mountainous tribe dwelling on the banks of the river Narmada.  
 भीम—*n. mas.* same as भीमसेन ।  
 भीष—*n. fem.* same as भीख begging.  
 भीषज—*n. mas.* a physician.  
 भीषण—*adj.* awful, terrible, formidable; *n. mas.* the sentiment of horror.  
 भीषणता—*n. fem.* awfulness.  
 भीषण—*adj.* same as भीषण terrible.  
 भीष्म—*n. mas.* same as भीष्म ।  
 भीष्म—*n. mas.* the sentiment of horror, Shiva, a demon, the grand uncle of the Pandavas; *adj.* terrible, frightful.  
 भीष्मक—*n. mas.* an ancient king of Vidarbha, father of Rukmini.  
 भीष्मपञ्चक—*n. mas.* the last five days of the bright half of the lunar month of Kartika.  
 भीष्मपितामह—*n. mas.* same as भीष्म ।  
 भीसम—*adj.* same as भीष्म ।  
 भूँ—*n. fem.* the earth.  
 भूँफोरे—*n. mas.* a kind of rainy plant, mushroom.  
 भूँहरा—*n. mas.* an underground cell.  
 भूँजना—same as भूँनना to parch.  
 भूँजगम, भूँजगम—*n. mas.* snake.  
 भूँजन—same as भूँवन ।  
 भूँजार, भूँजाल—*n. mas.* a king.  
 भूँ—*n. fem.* same as भूमि the earth.  
 भूँजांबला—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.  
 भूँपाल—*n. mas.* a king.  
 भूँडोल—*n. mas.* an earthquake.  
 भूँहार—*n. mas.* see भूमिहार ।  
 भूँक—*n. mas.* food, fire, eatables.  
 भूँकड़—*adj.* hungry, voracious, gluttonous,



poor; -पन voracity, gluttony.

भुक्त-*adj.* eaten, enjoyed.

भुक्ति-*n. fem.* food, a meal, enjoyment possession, worldly happiness.

भुखमरा-*adj.* same as भुखड़ ।

भुखाना-*v. i.* to be hungry.

भुखालू-*adj.* same as भुखा hungry.

भुगतना-*v. i.* to enjoy, to suffer pain &c., to be paid off, to get requital, to undergo.

भुगतान-*n. mas.* payment in full settlement, decision, liquidation, disbursement; -कता payer; -किया हुआ paid.

भुगताना-*v. i.* to finish, to settle, to adjust, to liquidate, to pay off, to torment, to cause to enjoy.

भुगति-same as भुक्ति ।

भुगाना-*v. i.* to cause to enjoy.

भुगति-*n. fem.* same as भुक्ति ।

भुगन-*adj.* crooked.

भुच्चड़-*adj.* stupid, foolish.

भुजङ्ग-*n. mas.* a serpent.

भुजङ्गा-*n. mas.* a kind of bird of grey colour, a snake.

भुजङ्गिनी-*n. fem.* a female snake.

भुज-*n. mas.* the arm, hand, the trunk of an elephant, a branch, border, the side of a triangle; -वन्द, an armlet; -मूल the armpit.

भुजग-*n. mas.* a snake.

भुजगपति-*n. mas.* Vasuki, the king of serpents.

भुजगाशन-*n. mas.* Garuda.

भुजगी-*n. fem.* female snake.

भुजगेन्द्र-*n. mas.* same as भुजगपति ।

भुजङ्गभोजी-*n. mas.* a peacock.

भुजङ्गमी-*n. mas.* a female snake.

भुजङ्गलता-*n. fem.* betel leaf.

भुजङ्गान्तक-*n. mas.* peacock, vulture.

भुजङ्गिनी-*n. fem.* female snake.

भुजङ्गेश-*n. mas.* see भुजङ्गपति ।

भुजङ्गा-*n. fem.* apex of a triangle.

भुजदंड-*n. mas.* the arm.

भुजदल-*n. mas.* the palm of hand.

भुजपाश-*n. mas.* the placing of the arm on the neck of a person.

भुजप्रतिभुज-*n. mas.* the opposite side of a quadrilateral.

भुजबंड-*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the arm, armlet.

भुजबल-*n. mas.* strength of arm.

भुजबाध-*n. mas.* lap.

भुजमूल-*n. mas.* the armpit.

भुजशिखर-*n. mas.* the shoulder.

भुजा-*n. fem.* arm, side; -उठाना to make a vow.

भुजाली-*n. fem.* a kind of small dagger or spear.

भुजिया-*n. mas.* rice prepared from boiled paddy, dried and parched vegetable.

भुजङ्गा-*n. fem.* a prostitute.

भुजेल-*n. mas.* same as भुजंगा ।

भुजोना-*n. mas.* parched grain, the wages paid for parching grain.

भुट्टा-*n. mas.* maize, Indian corn, a bunch of fruits.

भुट्टी-*n. mas.* a species of horse.

भुन-*n. mas.* buzzing indistinct sound of an insect.

भुनगा-*n. mas.* a gnat, a maggot, a caterpillar.

भुनना-*v. i.* to be parched or fried.

भुनभुनना-*v. i.* to mutter, to speak in an indistinct way.

भुनवाना-*v. i.* to cause to be parched.

भुनाना-*v. i.* to cause to be parched, to have a bigger coin changed into smaller ones; *n. mas.* encashment.

भुथरा-*adj.* blunt, dull; भुथरी तलवार, a blunt sword, a foil.

भुवि-*n. fem.* the earth.

भुरकना-*v. i.* to be crisp by being dried, to forget; *v. i.* to make a crisp cake.

भुरका-*n. mas.* fine powder, ear-cup.

भुरकाना-*v. i.* to sprinkle, to cause to forget, to deceive, to make crisp (as toast, bread &c.)

भुरकी-*n. fem.* a vessel for storing grain, a small ditch, a small jug.

भुरकुटा-*n. mas.* a small insect.

भुरकेन-*n. mas.* powder, dust.

भुरकुस-*n. mas.* powder; *adj.* trampled, pressed down; -निकालना to pulverise, to destroy, to beat black and blue.

भुरता-*n. mas.* losing share by being crushed, same as भरता ।

भुरभुरा-*adj.* frail, fragile, crisp; -पन fragility, crispness.

भुरभुराना-*v. i.* to sprinkle salt, sugar &c. on eatables.

भुरवाना-*v. i.* to cause to forget, to entice, see भलवाना ।

भुराई-*n. fem.* simplicity, greyness.

भुराना-*v. i.* to forget.

भुलबकड़-*adj.* forgetful, negligent; *n. mas.* a blunderhead.

भुलवाना-*v. i.* to cause to forget, to deceive, to mislead, to delude.

भुलसना-*v. i.* to burn in red hot ashes. see झुलसना ।

भुलाना-*v. i.* to forget, to coax, to mislead, to neglect, to delude; *v. i.* to lose the way.

भुलावा-*n. mas.* deception, delusion, deceit; -देना to mislead.

भुवंग, भुवंगम-*ns. mas.* a snake.

भुव-*n. mas.* the second of the three worlds, sky, atmosphere, fire; *n. fem.* the earth, eyebrow. see भू ।

भुवन—*n. mas.* the earth, water, people, creation of the world; -देश the terrestrial globe; -पति creator of the universe.

भुवपाल—*n. mas.* same as भूपाल a king.

भुवनपति—*n. mas.* a king.

भुवा—*n. mas.* cotton.

भुवार, भुवाल—*ns. mas.* same as भूप a king, a sovereign.

भुवि—*n. fem.* the earth.

भुशंडी—*n. mas.* an ancient weapon of war.

भुस—*n. mas.* straw, chaff, husk.

भुसी—*n. fem.* same as भुसी chaff.

भू-अभिलेख—*n. mas.* land records.

भूकना—*v. i.* to bark, to yap, to bay, to yarr, to yelp.

भूचाल—*n. mas.* same as भूकंप an earthquake. see भूडोल ।

भूजना—*v. i.* to parch, to trouble, to vex, to torment; *v. i.* to enjoy.

भूजा—*adj.* parched; *n. mas.* parched grain, a parcher.

भूडरी—*n. fem.* a free-holding given to a barber &c.

भूडिया—*n. mas.* a farmer who cultivates his land with hired bullocks.

भूडोल—*n. mas.* an earthquake.

भू—*n. mas.* the earth, the world, ground, soil; *n. fem.* the eyebrow.

भूआ—*n. mas.* a small piece of something which is very light.

भूई—*n. fem.* a small soft piece like cotton, wool &c.

भूकंप—*n. mas.* an earthquake; -विज्ञानी seismologist; -लेखी seismograph; -संबंधी seismic, seismic; -शास्त्र seismology.

भूकटिबंध—*n. mas.* a zone on the terrestrial globe.

भूकेंद्रगत—*adj.* geocentric.

भूख—*n. mas.* hunger, appetite, necessity, desire; -से hungrily; भूखों मरना to starve, to famish.

भूखन—same as भूषण an ornament.

भूखना—*v. i.* to embellish, to ornament, to adorn.

भूखर—*n. fem.* same as भूख hunger.

भूखा—*adj.* hungry, esurient, needy, desirous, poor; भूखों मारना to famish, to starve.

भूगर—*n. mas.* poison.

भूगर्भ—*n. mas.* the internal part of the earth, Vishnu; -शास्त्र geology; -शास्त्र संबंधी geological; -शास्त्र वेत्ता a geologist.

भूगोल—*n. mas.* the earth, geography, globe; -शास्त्रज्ञ a geographer; -शास्त्र संबंधी geographical.

भूधन—*n. mas.* material matter.

भूवक्र—*n. mas.* the equinoctial line, the equator.

भूवर—*n. mas.* Shiva, an animal living on the earth.

भूचरी—*n. fem.* a posture of body during Samadhi.

भूचाल—same as भूकम्प earthquake.

भूचित्र—*n. mas.* map of the world.

भूचित्रावली—*n. mas.* atlas.

भूछेदन—*n. mas.* boring.

भूटान—*n. mas.* a hilly country to the east of Nepal.

भूटानी—*n. mas.* a resident of Bhutan, a Bhutani horse, the language of Bhutan; *adj.* pertaining to Bhutan.

भूटियाबादाम—*n. mas.* a hilly tree the fruits of which are eaten,

भूडमरूमध्य—*n. mas.* neck, an isthmus.

भूडोल—same as भूकम्प earthquake.

भूत—*n. mas.* one of the elements, matter, animate or inanimate object of creation, a being, truth, past time (*gram.*), a dead body spectre, fiend, a ghost, a goblin, a demon, an evil spirit; *adj.* past, gone, combined, equal, similar; *n. mas.* apparition, an epithet of Shiva; भूत लगना to be possessed by an evil spirit; -की मिठाई an illusion; -लगा हुआ demoniac (-al); possessed; -काल past tense; -काल में since; -संबंधी ghostly; -पूजा demonolatry; -विद्या demonology-magic; -उत्तारना to exorcise.

भूतकर्ता—*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma.

भूतकला—*n. fem.* the energy which creates the five elements.

भूतकृत—*n. mas.* god, Vishnu.

भूतखाना—*n.* a very dirty and dark place or cell.

भूतघ्न—*n. mas.* garlic.

भूतदना—*n. fem.* the holy basil.

भूतजटा—*n. fem.* Indian spikenard.

भूतत्व—*n. mas.* fiendishness; -विद्या the science of geology.

भूतधात्री—*n. fem.* the earth.

भूतनाथ—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतपक्ष—*n. mas.* the dark half of a month. see कृष्णपक्ष ।

भूतपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भूतपाल—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

भूतपूर्व—*adj.* past, precedent, previous, former.



भूगोल



भूतभर्ता—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 भूतभव्य—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.  
 भूतभावन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 भूतभाषा—*n. fem.* the ghostly language; see  
 भूतभाषा ।  
 भूतभूत—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.  
 भूतयज्ञ—*n. mas.* oblation to evil spirits (Pretas).  
 भूतल—*n. mas.* the surface of the earth, the  
 world, hades.  
 भूतलक्ष्मी—*adj.* retrospective.  
 भूतवत्—*adj.* similar to the above.  
 भूतवादी—*n. mas.* one who speaks the truth.  
 see सत्यवक्ता ।  
 भूतवाहन—*n. mas.* Shiva.  
 भूतविद्—*n. mas.* one who is conversant with  
 the past.  
 भूतशुद्धि—*n. fem.* purification of each part  
 of the body according to Tantrik methods.  
 भूतसंसार—*n. mas.* the universe.  
 भूतसम्प्लव—*n. mas.* final destruction of the  
 universe.  
 भूतहत्या—*n. fem.* assassination.  
 भूतात्मा—*n. mas.* the body, the vital principle,  
 the soul, Shiva, God.  
 भूतप्रविष्ट—*adj.* possessed by an evil spirit,  
 demoniac.  
 भूति—*n. fem.* wealth, prosperity, dignity,  
 birth, increase, ashes.  
 भूतिकर्म—*n. mas.* the household duties.  
 भूतिकाम—*adj.* desirous of attaining eminence.  
 भूतिद—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 भूतिदा—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.  
 भूतिनी—*n. fem.* a female demon.  
 भूतृण—*n. mas.* a kind of grass.  
 भूतेश्वर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 भूतोन्माद—*n. mas.* malady arising from the  
 influence of an evil spirit or Preta.  
 भूतोपदेश—*n. mas.* true knowledge.  
 भूतम—*n. mas.* gold, aurum.  
 भूदार—*n. mas.* swine.  
 भूदेव—*n. mas.* १ Brahman.  
 भूधर—*n. mas.* a mountain, a king, the god  
 Vishnu.  
 भूधरेश्वर—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Himalaya  
 mountain.  
 भून—*n. mas.* same as भूण ।  
 भूनना—*v. t.* to parch, to roast, to fry, to  
 give much trouble, to harass, to broil, to  
 toast; भूना हुआ मांस roast; भूना  
 पदार्थ fry.  
 भूवासिका—*n. fem.* a promontory.  
 भूप, भूपति—*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign, same as  
 भूपाल ।  
 भूपदा—*n. mas.* a tree.  
 भूपदी—*n. fem.* jeasmine flower.  
 भूपरा—*n. mas.* the Sun.

भूपरिधि—*n. fem.* the circumference of the  
 earth.  
 भूपाल—*n. mas.* a king.  
 भूपाली—*n. fem.* a kind of strain.  
 भूपुत्र—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.  
 भूपकम्प—*n. mas.* an earthquake.  
 भूबिम्ब—*n. mas.* the shadow cast by the earth.  
 भूमल—*n. fem.* warm sand or ash.  
 भूमज—*n. mas.* a king. see भूपाल ।  
 भूमृत्—*n. mas.* a king.  
 भूमुरि—*n. fem.* same as भूमल ।  
 भू-भौतिकी—*n. fem.* geo-physics.  
 भूमंडल—*n. mas.* the earth; -के दूसरी ओर  
 रहनेवाले antipodes.  
 भूमध्यरेखा—*n. fem.* equator; -संबंधी equa-  
 torial; -के पास के अत्युष्ण प्रदेश की पट्टी  
 torrid zone.  
 भूमध्यस्थ—*adj.* mediterranean.  
 भूमि—*n. fem.* the earth, globe, soil, place,  
 room, land, stead, possession, root, support.  
 field; -अर्जन अधिकारी Land Acquisition  
 Officer; -पर below; -पर उतरना to land; -भाग  
 plot; -भोग holding; -खाद डालकर तैयार की हुई  
 hot bed; -खोदना to unearth, to grub; -गृह  
 (तहखाना) cellar; -जिस पर घर बनाया जावे site;  
 -का भाग terranean; -को समतल करना to raze;  
 -के पास का low; -के भीतर का मार्ग subway; -को  
 तुण से पूर्ण करना to turf; -तथा जल में रहनेवाला  
 प्राणी amphibia, amphibian; -पर पटक देना to  
 stretch one on the ground; -बंधक बैंक Land  
 Mortgage Bank; -लेप camphor; -पर लेट जाना  
 to lie flat on the ground; -संबंधी agrarian;  
 -संरक्षण अधिकारी Soil Conservation Officer.  
 भूमिका—*n. fem.* foreward, preamble,  
 preface, prelude, introduction, role, ex-  
 ordium, the earth; -पुस्तक में लगाना to prefix;  
 -लिखना to preface; -संबंधी prefatory.  
 भूमिलिण्ड—*n. mas.* a part of the earth.  
 भूमिगम—*n. mas.* a camel.  
 भूमिगत—*n. mas.* a hole in the earth.  
 भूमिगुहा—*n. fem.* cavity in the earth.  
 भूमिचल—*n. mas.* an earthquake.  
 भूमिज—*adj.* produced from the earth.  
 भूमिजा—*n. fem.* an epithet of Sita.  
 भूमिजीवी—*n. mas.* a farmer.  
 भूमितल—*n. mas.* the surface of the earth. see  
 भूतल ।  
 भूमिदण्ड—*n. mas.* a kind of physical exercise.  
 भूमिदेव—*n. mas.* a Brahman.  
 भूमिधर—*n. mas.* a mountain.  
 भूमिपिशाच—*n. mas.* cocoanut tree.  
 भूमिपुत्र—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.  
 भूमिपुत्री—*n. fem.* Sita, wife of Ram.  
 भूमिभाग—*n. mas.* a place.  
 भूमिभुज—*n. mas.* a king.

भूमिभूत—*n. mas.* mountain.

भूमिया—*n. mas.* a Zamindar, god of a village.

भूमिरुह—*n. mas.* a tree.

भूमिलोक—*n. mas.* the earth.

भूमिपट—*adj.* fallen on the earth.

भूमिसूत—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

भूमिसुता—*n. fem.* an epithet of Sita.

भूमिहार—*n. mas.* a caste among Hindus.

भूया—*ind.* again, repeatedly.

भूर—*adj.* much; *n. mas.* charity, alms; -बाँटना to distribute alms to the poor.

भूज—*n. mas.* dirt, clay; same as भूजपत्र-birch.

भूजपत्र—*n. mas.* same as भूजपत्र ।

भूरपुर—*adj.* same as भरपुर totally.

भूरसी दक्षिणा—*n. fem.* the money which is given to Brahmans at the completion of a religious ceremony or यज्ञ ।

भूरा—*adj.* brown, hoary, grey, tan, grizzle, bay, suffused, fulvous; -रंग sepia; कुछ भूरा greyish; -करना to tan; भूरे रंग का fallow, buff, brown, grizzly; लाल रंग का maroon; भूरे लाल रंग का marron; भूरे पीले रंग का tan; भूरे बालों का मनुष्य brunette; *n. mas.* unrefined red sugar.

भू-राजस्व—*n. mas.* land revenue.

भूरिज—*adj.* produced in abundance at a time.

भूरिता—*n. fem.* abundance.

भूरितेज—*n. mas.* fire, gold.

भूरी—*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, Indra, gold; *adj.* more, excessive, heavy.

भूरुह—*n. mas.* a tree.

भूजपत्र—*n. mas.* a kind of birch tree which grows in snowy mountains.

भूणि—*n. fem.* a desert.

भूलाक—*n. mas.* the world.

भूल—*n. fem.* a mistake, negligence, a slip, a fault, an error, an omission, oversight, inadvertence; -करना to deviate, to stumble, to slip, to flounder; -से a miss; -चूक a lapse, a miss.

भूलक—*n. mas.* one who makes a mistake or flounders.

भूलना—*v. i.* to mistake, to err, to blunder, to miss, to lose; *v. t.* to be forgotten; to be missed, to be conceited; भूला हुआ out; भूला हुआ पदार्थ wait; भूलने योग्य forgettable; भूलनेवाला forgetful; भूल जाना oblivion; भूलनेवाला oblivious.

भूलभूलेया—*n. fem.* a labyrinth, a maize.

भूलाभटका—*adj.* stray.

भूलाक—*n. mas.* the earth, the world.

भूलान—*adv.* aground.

भूवलय—*n. mas.* the circumference of the earth.

भूवल्लभ—*n. mas.* a king.

भूवा—*n. mas.* cotton; *adj.* white, fluffy, clear.

भूविद्या—*n. fem.* the science of geology; see

भूमिनिर्माण शास्त्र ।

भूशायी—*adj.* sleeping on the ground, fallen on the earth, dead.

भूषण—*n. mas.* an ornament, an embellishment, garniture, jewels; -हीन करना to disembellish.

भूषन—*n. mas.* same as भूषण ।

भूषना—*v. i.* to ornament, to decorate.

भूषा—*n. mas.* an ornament, jewels, decoration.

भूषित—*adj.* decorated, adorned, dight; -करना to bedeck, to emblazon.

भूषन—*n. mas.* same as भूषण ।

भूषना—*v. i.* to bark.

भू-सर्वेक्षक—*n. mas.* land surveyer.

भूस्खलन—*n. mas.* landslide.

भूसा—*n. mas.* chaff, husk, straw; -हटाना to husk; -भरा हुआ husky.

भूसी—*n. fem.* chaff, bran, husk.

भूसुता—*n. fem.* an epithet of Sita.

भूसुर—*n. mas.* a Brahman.

भृग—*n. mas.* the large black bee, beetle, lightning, a kind of maggot.

भृगराज—*n. mas.* a kind of black bird, the medicinal shrub *Eclipta prostrata*.

भृगी—*n. mas.* an attendant of Shiva; *n. fem.* a kind of wasp, sty.

भृकुटी—*n. fem.* eyebrow, a frown.

भृगु—*n. mas.* name of a famous sage, Shiva, Parashuram, Friday, cliff.

भृगुनाथ, भृगुमुख्य—*ns. mas.* Parasuram.

भृगुरेखा—*n. fem.* the mark on Vishnu's breast made by the kick of the sage Bhṛigu.

भृङ्ग—*n. mas.* mica, a wasp, a kind of maggot.

भृङ्गि—*n. mas.* one of the gate keepers of Shiva.

भृङ्गी—*n. fem.* the lady-bird.

भृत—*n. mas.* a slave; *adj.* filled up, tamed, nourished, fostered.

भृति—*n. fem.* service, wages, pay, price of a thing.

भृतिका—*n. fem.* wages.

भृत्य—*n. mas.* a slave, a servant, an employee; -वर्ग establishment.

भृत्या—*n. fem.* a female servant.

भूमि—*n. mas.* the eddy of water.

भूश—*adv.* much, excessively, greatly, in abundance.

भूष्ट—*adj.* parched.

भृगा—*adj.* squint-eyed.

भेंट—*n. mas.* an interview, visit, meeting, gift, proffer, an offering, gratuity, present, dedication, tender, presentation, a donation, trust; -धनकी purse; -करना to proffer, to see, to visit, to meet, to haunt, to meet with; -देना to donate, to dedicate; -देनेवाला donor; -पानेवाला donee; -करनेवाला visitant; visitor.



usher; -करना to usher; -करने योग्य presentable.

भेंटना—*v. t.* to visit, to embrace.

भेंवना—same as भिगोना to drench.

भेउ—*n. mas.* a secret.

भेक—*n. mas.* a frog.

भेल—*n. mas.* see भेय ।

भेलज—same as भेयज a medicine.

भेजना—*v. t.* to send, to transmit, to send forth, to issue, to despatch, to remit, to confine; माल भेजनेवाला a consigner; जिसके पास माल भेजा जावे consignee; भेजा हुआ माल consignment; भेजने योग्य consignable, transmissible; भेजने वाला despatcher, remitter, sender; भेजा हुआ धन, भेजी हुई रकम remittance.

भेजवाना—*v. t.* to cause to despatch.

भेजा—*n. mas.* the brain.

भेड़—*n. fem.* sheep; भेड़ियाघसान the act of blindly following others; -का मांस mutton.

भेड़—*n. mas.* a ram.

भेड़िया—*n. mas.* a wolf; -के समान wolfish, lupine.

भेड़ी—*n. fem.* sheep, ewe; -का मर्मियाना bleat; -का रोवा wool; -कोमल रोवेवाली marino.

भेद—*n. mas.* a cleft, a fissure, act of piercing, difference, variety, disunion, secret, mystery, variation, variance, multiplicity, separation, betrayal of a secret, secrecy, sort, species; -करना to penetrate; -खोलना to divulge, to tip, to embosom, to make a clean breast of, to blow the gap, to let the cat out of the bag; -दिखलाना to contrast; -दिखलानेवाला revealer; -बतलाना to discriminate; -लगाना to spy; -लेना to worm; -जानना espionage; -हीन monotonous; भेदनेवाला piercing.

भेदक—*adj.* piercing, breaking through, purgative (medicine).

भेदड़ी—*n. fem.* thickened cream of milk.

भेदन—*n. mas.* the act of piercing or boring a thing.

भेदनीय—*adj.* fit to be pierced.

भेदबाँझ—*n. fem.* disunion.

भेदभाव—*n. mas.* a difference.

भेदिया—*n. mas.* a spy, an emissary, a confidant, a scout.

भेदी—*n. mas.* same as भेदिया; *adj.* one who makes a hole.

भेदीसार—*n. mas.* a gimlet, a drill.

भेद्य—*adj.* worthy of being kept secret, fit to be separated, able to be pierced, vulnerable.

भेद्यता—*n. fem.* vulnerability.

भेन—*n. fem.* same as बहिन a sister.

भेना—*v. t.* to make wet, to drench.

भेरा—*n. mas.* same as बेड़ा ।

भेरी—*n. fem.* a kettledrum; -बगर one who plays on a kettledrum.

भेला—*n. mas.* visit, meeting, encounter, a big round lump.

भेली—*n. fem.* a lump of molasses.

भेव—*n. mas.* a secret, nature, disposition, turn.

भेवना—*v. t.* to dip into water, to wet, to drench.

भेय—*n. mas.* an assumed appearance, a disguise, garb, a semblance, a counterfeit dress; -बदलना to simulate, to disguise, to personate, to impersonate; -बदलनेवाला impersonator; -बदले हुए incognito; -बदल कर तमाशा करनेवाला mummer; -एसे मनुष्य का खेल mumimery; -बदली veil, disguise, impersonation, personation.

भेयज—*n. mas.* medicine, pharmaceuticals; medicament, remedy, drug; -ज्ञ Pharmacist, -गुण विज्ञान Pharmacology.

भेयना—*v. t.* to impersonate, to play the mimic.

भेस—*n. mas.* same as भेय; -धारी a disguised person.

भेसज—*n. mas.* same as भेयज ।

भेमना—*v. t.* same as भेयना ।

भेंस—*n. fem.* a female buffalo, a kind of fish

भेंसा—*n. mas.* a buffalo; -जंगली bison.

भेंसामुर—same as महिषामुर ।

भै—*n. mas.* same as भय fear.

भैक्ष—*n. mas.* beggary, begging; -चर्या (-वृत्ति) work of begging.

भैचक, भैचक—*adj.* perplexed, startled, agitated.

भेजन—*adj.* creating or causing fear.

भेदा—*adj.* same as भेजन ।

भेन, भैना—*ns. fem.* a sister.

भेने—*n. mas.* a sister's son.

भेम—*adj.* pertaining to Bhima.

भैयस—*n. mas.* share of brothers in ancestral property.

भैया—*n. mas.* brother; -चारी brotherhood.

भैयादूज—*n. fem.* the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik when sisters pay homage to their brothers.

भैरव—*adj.* terrible, awful, formidable, uttering harshly; *n. mas.* the god Shiva, a kind of song, horrible noise.

भैरवी—*n. fem.* the name of a goddess, a song which is sung in the early morning; -चक्र a congregation of men who worship the goddess Bhairavi; -यातना the pangs of death.

भैरो—*n. mas.* same as भैरव ।

भैयज—*n. mas.* a drug, a medicine, a remedy.

भैहा—*adj.* frightened, terrified, possessed by an evil spirit.

भैहू (भयहू) — *n. fem.* a younger brother's wife.  
भोकना — *v. i.* to pierce, to jab, to stick, to pike, to poke, to stab, to thrust; भोकने का नुकीला शस्त्र a prod, a dagger.

भोड़ा — *adj.* ugly, grotesque, ill-shaped; — *पुं* grotesqueness, insolence.

भोतर — *adj.* blunt-edged.

भोदू — *adj.* stupid, foolish.

भोंप, भोंपू — *n. mas.* a wind-instrument, horn, megaphone, siren.

भोंसले — *n. mas.* a title of the royal family of Marathas.

भो — *adv.* passed.

भोकस — *adj.* voracious; *n. mas.* a kind of demon.

भोकार — *n. mas.* act of weeping very loudly.

भोक्ता — *adj.* one who eats or enjoys; *n. mas.* a licentious person.

भोग — *n. mas.* the experience of pleasure or pain, pleasure, enjoyment, suffering, sexual pleasure, victuals, passion, cherishing, nourishing, wealth, body, fate, result of good or bad deeds, food offered to an idol; — करना to experience, to enjoy, to undergo.

भोगना — *v. i.* to suffer, to endure, to undergo; भोगने का अधिकार usufruct.

भोगपति — *n. mas.* the master of a region, kingdom.

भोगबधक — *n. mas.* a usufructuary mortgage.

भोगली — *n. fem.* an ornament for the nose or ear.

भोगलाभ — *n. mas.* the acquirement of pleasure.

भोगलिप्सा — *n. fem.* evil habit.

भोगलोलुप — *adj.* sybarite.

भोगबना — *v. i.* same as भोगना ।

भोगबाना — *v. i.* to cause to enjoy pleasure or suffer pain.

भोगविलास — *n. mas.* enjoyment, merriment, pleasure.

भोगस्नान — *n. mas.* the house of a prostitute.

भोगाना — *v. i.* same as भोगबाना ।

भोगावली — *n. fem.* praise.

भोगासक्त — *adj.* self-indulgent.

भोगिनी — *n. fem.* the kept woman of a king or prince.

भोगी — *n. mas.* one who enjoys a thing, one who is always engaged in the pursuit of pleasure, a leper, a voluptuary person; *adj.* enjoying, happy, pleasure-seeking.

भोग्य — *adj.* worthy of being enjoyed or experienced, fit to be used.

भोग्यमान — *adj.* what is still left for being enjoyed.

भोग्या — *n. fem.* a concubine.

भोज — *n. mas.* the name of an ancient king of Kannauj, feast, entertainment, treat,

festivity, a banquet, carnival, junket; — ईसामसीह के स्मरणार्थ communion.

भोजक — *n. mas.* same as भोगी licentious, lustful.

भोजदेव — *n. mas.* the famous king of Kannauj.

भोजन — *n. mas.* nourishment, repast, aliment, board, meal, victuals, provisions, viands, diet, food, — करना to eat, to banquet, to feed, to feast; — कराना to refresh, to junket; — पशु का provender, forage, fodder; — प्रबंध catering; — संबंधी alimentary, prandial; — एक बार खाने का meal; — के बाद का post prandial; — के पदार्थ खरीद कर बेचना to regate; — नाक तक करना to gourmandize; — करने योग्य eatable; — सामग्री eatables; — द्रव्य foodstuff; — मध्याह्न का lunch; — थोड़ा सा refectation; — थोड़ा करने का स्थान refectory; — देवताओं का manna; — बनाने का साधन cooker; — मैं आसक्ति gastrophile; — योग्य esculent; — रात का supper, dinner; — व्यवस्था livery; — सूची menu, bill of fare.

भोजनखाना — *n. fem.* a kitchen.

भोजनशाला — *n. fem.* same as भोजनखाना a kitchen.

भोजनालय — *n. mas.* a dining hall, a kitchen, mess, hotel, cafe, canteen, a restaurant, a public house.

भोजनीय — *adj.* fit to be eaten, eatable.

भोजपत्र — *n. mas.* the leaf and bark of birch tree; see भूजपत्र ।

भोजपुरी — *adj.* pertaining to Bhojpur; *n. mas.* a resident or language of Bhojpur State.

भोजराज — *n. mas.* the king Bhoj of Kannauj.

भोजविद्या — *n. fem.* sorcery jugglery, trickery, magic.

भोज — *n. mas.* food.

भोजी — *n. mas.* an eater.

भोज्य — *adj.* fit to be eaten; *n. mas.* an eatable food.

भोट — *n. mas.* Bhutan, a piece of large heavy stone.

भोटिया — *n. mas.* a resident of Bhutan, language of Bhutan; *adj.* pertaining to Bhutan.

भोटियाबादाम — *n. mas.* the groundnut or earth nut.

भोडर, भोडल — *ns. mas.* mica, talcum, powder of mica.

भोग — *n. mas.* a house.

भोना — *v. i.* to be absorbed, to be impregnated, to be attached.

भोपा — *n. mas.* a kind of trumpet, a fool; same as भोंपू ।

भोम, भोमी — *ns. fem.* the earth.

भोर — *n. mas.* the early morning, dawn, delusion, deception; *adj.* astonished, simple, artless.

भोरा — *adj.* same as भोला simple.



भोराई—*n. fem.* simplicity, artlessness.

भोराना—*v. i.* to delude, to deceive; *v. i.* to be deceived.

भोरानाथ—same as भोलानाथ—Shiva.

भोरु—same as भोर—dawn, early morning, sunrise.

भोला—*adj.* innocent, simple, foolish.

भोलानाथ—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

भोलापन—*n. mas.* integrity, innocence, simplicity.

भोलाभाला—*adj.* very simple, artless.

भोसर—*adj.* foolish, dullard.

भौर—*n. fem.* the eyebrow.

भौकना—*v. i.* to bark like a dog, to talk too much.

भौचाल—*n. mas.* an earthquake.

भौडी—*n. fem.* a hillock.

भौत्वा—*n. mas.* a black insect which is seen in rainy season moving in water, a boil in the armpit, an oilman's bullock.

भौर—*n. mas.* a large black bee, a trough, a black horse, whirlpool.

भौरा—*n. mas.* a black bee, the red wasp, a kind of toy, the pole of a swing to which cords are fastened, the dog of a shepherd which accompanies sheep, the underground cell of a building.

भौराना—*v. i.* to whirl, to wind, to turn round and round.

भौरी—*n. fem.* a female bee, a whirlpool, a thick cake fried on open fire, the circumambulation of the bridegroom and the bride round the sacred fire.

भौह—*n. fem.* the eyebrow; -सिकोड़ना (-चढ़ाना) to knit brows, to frown, to scowl, to beat the brows, to be angry; -संबंधी supercilious.

भौ—*n. mas.* same as भव the world, fear, dread.

भौका—*n. mas.* a big basket.

भौगिया—*n. mas.* one who enjoys the pleasures of the world.

भौगोलिक—*adj.* pertaining to the terrestrial globe, worldly, geographical, global.

भौचाल—*n. mas.* earthquake.

भौचक—*adj.* aghast, astonished.

भौजी, भौजाई—*ns. fem.* a brother's wife.

भौजी—*n. fem.* same as भौजाई ।

भौज्य—*n. mas.* the country ruled by a king only for his enjoyment and not for the welfare of his subjects.

भौतिक—*adj.* material, physical, elemental, pertaining to evil spirits, corporal; -विज्ञानी physicist; -विद्या sorcery, witchcraft; -सृष्टि the corporal creation; -बनाना to materialize.

भौतिकी—*n. fem.* physics.

भौन—*n. mas.* same as भवन a house, a

mansion, palace.

भौना—*v. i.* to loiter, to wander about.

भौत्य—*adj.* pertaining to earth, born from earth; *n. mas.* the planet Mars.

भौमरत्न—*n. mas.* coral.

भौमवार—*n. mas.* Tuesday.

भौमिक—*adj.* pertaining to earth, earthly; *n. mas.* a landlord.

भौमी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Sita.

भौर—*n. mas.* same as भौर; a species of horse, a whirlpool.

भौलिया—*n. fem.* a kind of small covered boat.

भौसा—*n. mas.* tumult, uproar.

भंश—*n. mas.* falling, declining, ruin, destruction, flight; *adj.* spoiled, bad; गुदभंश prolapsus ani.

भंशी—*n. mas.* a kind of buzzing bee.

भंकटि—*n. fem.* same as भूकटि eye-brow.

भ्रम—*n. mas.* suspicion, confusion, a mistake, a blunder, wrong, fallacy, error, fancy, delusion, swoon, wandering, slip, distraction, moonshine, illusion, parmesia, aberration, oversight, perplexity, miscomprehension, misunderstanding, misapprehension, misconception; disrespect; -करना to misunderstand; -काल गणना का anachronism; -हटाना to disabuse, to disembrace, to undeceive; -जनक fallacious; -युक्त dizzy; -से amiss; -कारी fallible; -त्व fallibility; -में पड़ना to mistake; -योग्य mistakable; -जाल dilemma.

भ्रमण—*n. mas.* a roaming, a wandering, a rotation, a revolution, a wobble, an excursion, perambulation, giddiness, making a mistake; -करना to rove, to ramble, to perambulate; -करता हुआ errant.

भ्रमना—*v. i.* to wander about, to be deceived, to forget, to stray, to loiter, to err.

भ्रममूलक—*adj.* caused by error or mistake, uncertain.

भ्रमर—*n. mas.* the large black bee; -गुफा the inner portion of the heart; see भौर ।

भ्रमरावली—*n. fem.* a collection of bees.

भ्रमरी—*n. fem.* the female bee.

भ्रमवात—*n. mas.* a whirlwind.

भ्रमात्मक—*adj.* doubtful, uncertain.

भ्रमाना—*v. i.* to brandish, to deceive, to mislead, to throw into confusion.

भ्रमि—*n. fem.* stupor, a whirlwind.

भ्रमिक—*adj.* giddy, revolving.

भ्रमी—*adj.* deluded, aghast, astonished, suspicion

अष्ट—*adj.* fallen, depraved, ruined, spoilt, polluted, defiled, vicious, impure, corrupt, of bad character; -करना to pollute, to vitiate, to sophisticate, to rankle, to spoil, to undo, to debauch, to corrupt, to garble, to fester, to

ruin; -आचरण debauchery; -किया हुआ corrupt; -करनेवाला corrupter; -करने योग्य corruptible; -न करने योग्य inviolable; -होना to deteriorate; -चरित lax, profligate; -चित्त crack-brained.

भ्रष्टता—*n. fem.* corruption, degradation, depravity, deterioration, dissoluteness, wickedness.

भ्रष्टराज्य—*adj.* deposed, deprived of his empire.

भ्रष्टा—*n. fem.* an unchaste woman, a prostitute, a harlot.

भ्रष्टाचार—*n. mas.* wantonness, depraved behaviour, corruption, corrupt practice.

भ्रष्टाचारी—*adj.* of loose morals.

भ्रात—*adj.* mistaken, fallen into error, led astray, perplexed, revolved, whirled; -बुद्धिवाला fanatical; -चित्त delirious, off one's head, mad.

भ्राति—*n. fem.* an error, a mistake, delusion, a doubt, fallacy, wandering, uncertainty, insanity, a whirling around, an illusion; -कारक false; -मूलक wrong.

भ्राजना—*v. i.* to be beautiful, to be embellished.

भ्राजमान—*adj.* embellished.

भ्रात, भ्राता—*ns. mas.* a uterine brother.

भ्रातृत्व—*n. mas.* a brotherhood.

भ्रातृद्वितीया—same as भाईदुइज ।

भ्रातृपुत्र—*n. mas.* the son of a brother, a cousin.

भ्रातृभाव—*n. mas.* brotherly affection.

भ्रातृवत्—*adj.* fraternal.

भ्रातृहत्या—*n. fem.* fratricide.

भ्रामक—*adj.* causing to whirl, causing to err, deceiving, misleading; *n. mas.* a deceiver, a swindler, a cheat, a weed.

भ्रामर—*adj.* pertaining to a bee; *n. mas.* honey, epilepsy, a village.

भ्रामरी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

भ्रुकुस—*n. mas.* a man who dances in a female garb.

भ्रुकुटी—*n. fem.* see भ्रुकुटी ।

भ्रूण—*n. fem.* the eyebrow, a foetus, a child in the womb; -हत्या foeticide, murder of a foetus.

भ्रूभंग—*n. mas.* the contraction of the eyebrows.

भ्रूलता—*n. fem.* the eyebrow compared to a creeper.

भ्रूविलास—*n. mas.* see भ्रूभङ्ग ।

भ्रूहरना—*v. i.* to be terrified, to be afraid, to be astonished.

भ्रूासर—*adj.* foolish.

## म

म—the twenty-fifth consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, the fifth letter of the labial or पवर्ग class.

मंग—*n. fem.* the middle line on the top of the head (of a female) where the hair is parted.

मंगता—*n. mas.* a beggar; see मंगन ।

मंगन—*n. mas.* a beggar.

मंगनी—*n. fem.* a loan, a borrowing, a betrothal; -देना to lend.

मंगल—*n. mas.* auspiciousness, prosperity, bliss, welfare, luckiness, rejoicing, wellbeing, a blessing, a good omen, a festival, the planet Mars, Tuesday; -त्तरा का निवासी Martian; -कर (-कारक) auspicious.

मंगलकलश (-घट)—*n. mas.* a jar filled with water which is placed for worship on an auspicious occasion.

मंगलवार—*n. mas.* Tuesday.

मंगल समाचार—*n. mas.* good news.

मंगलसूत्र—*n. mas.* the thread wrapped round the right wrist as an emblem of a god's gift.

मंगलस्नान—*n. mas.* bathing with the idea of gaining bliss.

मंगला—*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

मंगलाचरण—*n. mas.* the worship of Ganesha

at the commencement of an undertaking, a benediction, blessing, congratulation.

मंगलामुखी—*n. fem.* an epithet of a dancing girl, a prostitute.

मंगली—*adj.* rejoicing, one whose nativity has the planet Mars placed in the fourth, seventh, eighth or the twelfth house (which is considered inauspicious).

मंगवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be brought by another, to procure, to send for something.

मंगाना—*v. t.* to ask for, to send for.

मंगतर—*adj.* one to whom a man is betrothed (for marriage).

मंगोल—*n. mas.* a tribe of Central Asia (Mongol).

मंच, मंचक—*ns. mas.* a bed, bedstead, a dais, a stool to sit on, table, a stadium, a raised platform.

मंचिया—*n. fem.* a stool made of wicker-work the top of which is woven like a cot.

मंजन—*n. mas.* tooth-powder, a dentifrice, a bathing.

मंजना—*v. i.* to be cleansed, to be rinsed, to be practised.

मंजाना—*v. t.* to cause to be rinsed or cleansed



by another.

मंजरी—*n. fem.* a new shoot, a sprout, a creeper, the ear of corn, flower, spike, a cluster of flowers.

मंजार—*n. fem.* a cat; see मज्जार ।

मंजिष्ठ—*n. fem.* same as मंजीठ ।

मंजिल—*n. fem.* a halting-place in a journey, stage, a storey of a house, caravanseria, destination.

मंजीर—*n. mas.* an ornament for the feet, anklet, the stick of a churn.

मंजीरा—*n. mas.* a kind of cymbal.

मंजु—*adj.* good, beautiful, pleasing; -भाषी sweet-speaking.

मंजुल—*adj.* same as मंजु beautiful.

मंजुश्री—*n. mas.* the name of a Baudha, a preceptor.

मंजूर—*adj.* accepted, granted, bestowed, approved; -करना to allow, to sanction.

मंजूरी—*n. fem.* acceptance, sanction, approval, bestowing willingness.

मंजूपा—*n. fem.* a small chest, a case, a box, a cage.

मंजला—*adj.* intermediate, middle.

मंजा—*adj.* middle, intermediate; *n. mas.* a cot, a bedstead, paste applied to the thread which is used for flying a kite.

मंजार—*adv.* in the middle.

मंजियार—*adj.* middle, intermediate.

मंजोला—*adj.* middling, of average size or dimension.

मंड—*n. mas.* rice-water, gruel.

मंडन—*n. mas.* ornamentation, decoration, embellishment, a theory established by proofs.

मंडना—*v. i.* to adorn, to decorate, to ornament, to establish by evidence, to fill in; *v. i.* to crush.

मंडप—*n. mas.* a shelter, a canopy raised for ceremonial purposes, a pavilion, awning, a dome over a temple; -बनाना to pavilion.

मंडर—*n. mas.* same as मंडल ।

मंडराना—*v. i.* to move about in a circle, to hover, to flutter about.

मंडराना—*v. i.* to hover, to circumambulate, to flutter about, to move round an object, to insist staying near some one.

मंडल—*n. mas.* circumference, circle, sphere, zone, board, division, compass, department, the path of a heavenly body, halo round the Sun or Moon, aureole, horizon, society, multitude, a group of twelve kingdoms, a portion of Rigveda, association, disc; -संबंधी departmental.

मंडलाकार—*adj.* round, circular, annular,

orbicular, gyrate.

मंडलाना—*v. i.* same as मंडराना ।

मंडली—*n. fem.* corporation, association, party, society, ring, company, concourse, multitude, assembly, clique, crew, gang, community, circle, knot, set, propaganda; गानेवालों की choir, band, orchestra; -कानून पढ़नेवालों की moot; -घोड़े हाथी इत्यादि का खेल दिखलानेवालों की circus; -मद्यपान की carousal; -परस्पर सहायता करनेवाली a guild; -पादद्वियों की chapter, a synod; -निशानेबाजों की shoot; -बलवाइयों की rout; -नाटक करनेवालों की a troupe; -प्रसिद्ध पुरुषों की a galaxy; -मित्रियों की a bevy; *n. mas.* a banyan tree, a cat, the Sun.

मंडलीक, मंडलेश्वर—*ns. mas.* a ruler over twelve kingdoms, a satrap.

मंडलीय—*adj.* zonal.

मंडवा—*n. mas.* same as मंडप canopy.

मंडा—*n. mas.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat.

मंडार—*n. mas.* a wickerwork basket.

मंडित—*adj.* ornamented, decorated, filled, thatched.

मंडी—*n. fem.* a big market, a bazar, commodity exchange.

मंडुआ—*n. mas.* a kind of coarse grain eaten by poor men.

मंडूक—*n. mas.* a frog, the name of a sage; same as मेढक ।

मंडुर—*n. mas.* red incrustation on iron, rust, slag.

मंत—*n. mas.* advice, a Mantra; तंतमंत endeavour, enterprise.

मंतव्य—*n. mas.* a view, opinion.

मंत्र—*n. mas.* advice, a counsel, a secret consultation, magic, spell, incantation, a Vedic text or hymn, a charm; -का प्रभाव हटाना to disenchant; -तंत्र hocuspocus; -शास्त्री a witch-doctor, a juggler.

मंत्रकार—*n. mas.* the sage who compiles a Mantra, or spell.

मंत्रणा—*n. fem.* advice, counsel, view, opinion.

मंत्रविद्या—*n. fem.* the science of spells, magic, jugglery.

मंत्रसंहिता—*n. fem.* part of the Veda which contains hymns.

मंत्रित—*adj.* consecrated by Mantra or spells.

मंत्रिता, मंत्रित्व—*ns. fem. (mas.)* the office of a minister, ministership.

मंत्रालय—*n. mas.* Ministry.

मंत्रिपरिषद्—*n. mas.* cabinet.

मंत्री—*n. mas.* a minister, a secretary, an adviser, a counsellor; -का कार्यालय secretariat; प्रधान मंत्री Prime Minister; -का अधिकार portfolio; -विश्वासी mentor; -सभा junto.

मंथ—*n. mas.* a churn, rain, destruction, ruin, killing, agitating, stirring, moving.

मंथन—*n. mas.* agitating, stirring, churning, a churning stick.

मंथर—*n. mas.* a churning stick, a kind of fever; *adj.* slow, lazy, tardy, stupid, dull, heavy, mean.

मंथरा—*n. fem.* the handmaid of Kaikeyi, wife of Dasharatha.

मंद—*adj.* feeble, light, idle, humbug, hulking, tardy, lumpish, torpid, thick, otiose, tame, dull, hollow, husk, laggard, vacant, slow, dreary, dormant, inert, languid, solid, vapid, muzzy, heavy-hearted, slack, stupid, sluggish, stagnant, mean, lonesome, saturnine, obtuse, thick-headed; -करना to dull, to rebate, to deaden, to retard, to abate; -बालक backward child; -रहना to skulk; -होना to be languid; -आँग पर पकाना to stew; -अँग पर पकया हुआ मांस इत्यादि stew; -ढाल gentle slope.

मंदता—*n. fem.* slowness, tardiness, imbecility, lassitude, languor, torpidity, backwardness.

मंदन—*n. mas.* retardation.

मंद प्रकाश—*n. mas.* dim light, glimmer.

मंद बुद्धि—*adj. & n. mas.* dull, blunt, bovine, dullard, imbecile.

मंदभाग्य—*adj.* wretched, ill-fated, unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate; *n. mas.* a wretch, a person of bad luck, misfortune.

मंदमति—*adj.* feather-brained; *n. mas.* a dunder head, a dunce.

मंदवायु—*n. mas.* whiff, zephyr.

मंदशब्द—*n. mas.* a low sound, whisper; -करना to purr; -लहर का a ripple, a purr.

मंदर—*n. mas.* the mountain used by gods as a churning stick when churning the ocean, heaven, a mirror; *adj.* slow, tardy.

मंदरगिरी—*n. mas.* same as मन्दराचल ।

मंदरा—*adj.* dwarfish, of small stature or size.

मंदरा—*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

मंदा—*adj.* slow, tardy, weary, trivial, cheap, bad.

मंदाकिनी—*n. fem.* celestial Ganga, a river near Chitrakoot, the galaxy.

मंदाक्रान्ता—*n. fem.* a Sanskrit metre of seven-teen syllables.

मंदाग्नि—*n. fem.* indigestion, dyspepsia; -से ग्रस्त dyspeptic.

मंदार—*n. mas.* a celestial tree, the coral tree, heaven, elephant, the mountain Mandarachal.

मंदिर (मंदिर)—*n. mas.* an abode, a temple, a house, a shrine; -में रखना to enshrine.

मंदी—*n. fem.* a fall in price, depression.

मंदोदरी—*n. fem.* Ravana's wife, who was the daughter of Maya.

मंदोन्माद—*n. mas.* ebriety.

मंदोष्ण—*adj.* lukewarm, tepid.

मंद्र—*n. mas.* deep sound, the third note in the diatonic scale; *adj.* beautiful, elegant, happy, grave, low (sound).

मंसना—*v. i.* to make a resolution, to make a will.

मंशा—*n. fem.* wish, desire, implication, wild intention, purpose.

मंसव—*n. mas.* rank, post, duty, authority, office, power.

मंसा—*n. fem.* same as मंशा ।

मंसूख—*adj.* repealed, cancelled.

मंहगा—*adj.* costly, expensive, high in price, dear.

मंहगाई भत्ता—*n. mas.* dearness allowance.

मंहगी—*n. fem.* dearth, famine.

म—*n. mas.* Shiva, Brahma, the god Yama, the Moon.

मइ—*pron.* I. see मैं ।

मइमत—*adj.* same as मैमत ।

मई—*n. fem.* the month of May.

मकई—*n. fem.* Indian corn, maize.

मकड़ा—*n. mas.* a large spider; मकड़े का जाला a spider's web

मकड़ाना—*v. i.* to move about or walk affectedly.

मकड़ी—*n. fem.* a spider.

मकतब—*n. mas.* a primary school for boys; same as पाठशाला ।

मकदूर—*n. mas.* capability, power, possibility, ability, resources.

मकनातीस—*n. mas.* a loadstone, a magnet (magnetised iron).

मकफूल—*adj.* mortgaged.

मकबूरा—*n. mas.* a large building containing a tomb, a mausoleum.

मकबूजा—*adj.* occupied, possessed.

मकरंद—*n. mas.* the nectar of a flower, a kind of jasmine, filament of lotus, bee, the Indian cuckoo.

मकर—*n. mas.* an alligator, an array of army, a fish, the eleventh month of the Hindu year, the tenth sign of the zodiac, Capricornus, fraud, trick, deception.

मकरकुण्डल—*n. mas.* a kind of precious necklace.

मकरकेतन—*n. mas.* Cupid, god of love.

मकरतार—*n. mas.* gold thread.

मकरध्वज—*n. mas.* Cupid, name of an Ayurvedic medicine.

मकरवृत्त—*n. mas.* tropic of Capricorn.

मकरसंक्रान्ति—*n. j. m.* time when the sun enters the mansion of Capricornus, winter solstice;

मकर राशि ।

मकरा—*n. mas.* a large spider, a kind of inferior



grain.  
मकराकृति-*adj.* of the form of a fish or alligator.  
मकराङ्ग-*n. mas.* Cupid, ocean.  
मकरानन-*n. mas.* one of the attendants of the god Shiva.  
मकरालय-*n. mas.* the ocean.  
मकरी-*n. fem.* a female spider.  
मकरुह-*adj.* dirty, filthy.  
मकरेड़ा-*n. mas.* a stalk of maize.  
मकरीरा-*n. mas.* a kind of small insect found in rainy season.  
मकलई-*n. fem.* a kind of gum.  
मकसद-*n. mas.* desire, intention, craving, aim.  
मकसुद-*n. mas.* desire, intention.  
मकाई-*n. fem.* maize, Indian corn.  
मकान-*n. mas.* a house, a residence, a dwelling place, an abode; -किराये पर देना to let a house; -दार owner of a house; -तोड़नेवाला a house-breaker.  
मकुंद-*n. mas.* same as मुकुंद ।  
मकु-*ind.* although, possibly.  
मकुना-*n. mas.* a male elephant which has no tusks.  
मकुनी, मकुनी-*ns. fem.* bread which is made of flour of wheat and gram mixed together.  
मकुर-*n. mas.* a potter's stick with which he turns his wheel.  
मकुला-*n. mas.* a proverb.  
मकौरा-*n. mas.* the field in which maize is sown.  
मकोई-*n. fem.* a kind of solanum.  
मकोड़ा-*n. fem.* any small insect.  
मकोय-*n. mas.* a kind of solanum, a kind of prickly plant.  
मकोरना-*v. t.* same as मरोड़ना to twist.  
मकोहा-*n. mas.* a kind of red insect which destroys crops.  
मक्कर-*n. mas.* deception, trickery.  
मक्का-*n. mas.* maize, a city in Arabia where Mohammadans go on pilgrimage.  
मक्कार-*adj.* deceitful, crafty, cunning; *n. mas.* an impostor.  
मक्कारी-*n. fem.* craftiness, deceit, imposture, deception.  
मक्खन-*n. mas.* butter; -बनावटी margarine; कलेजे पर मक्खन मला जाना to be pleased at the ruin of another.  
मक्खा-*n. mas.* a kind of large fly.  
मक्खी-*n. fem.* a fly, a bee; -का बड़ा fly-blow; जीती मक्खी निगलना to perform an improper action intentionally; -की तरह फेंक देना to dismiss a person from a work; -मारना to remain idle, to do useless work.  
मक्खीबूस-*n. mas.* skinflint, a miser, a niggardly person.  
मक्खी लेट-*n. fem.* a kind of fine gauzy cloth of silk.

मकदूर-*n. mas.* power, capacity, room, capability.  
मक्षिका-*n. fem.* same as मक्खी a fly.  
मख-*n. mas.* a sacrifice.  
मखतूल-*n. mas.* black silk.  
मखतूली-*adj.* prepared from black silk; see मक्खीलेट ।  
मखदम-*n. mas.* master; *adj.* revered.  
मखद्विष-*n. mas.* a demon.  
मखधारी-*n. mas.* the person who performs a sacrifice.  
मखन-*n. mas.* same as मक्खन butter.  
मखनाथ-*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.  
मखनिया-*n. mas.* a butter-man; *adj.* of milk from which butter has been extracted.  
मखमल-*velvet*; -सूती velveteen.  
मखमली-*adj.* velvety.  
मखशाला-*n. fem.* a sacrificial hall.  
मखमित्र-*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.  
मखराज-*n. mas.* the best sacrifice.  
मखलूक-*n. mas.* God's creation.  
मखसूस-*adj.* set apart for any special purpose.  
मखाना-*n. mas.* same as ताल मखाना the plant *Annesleia spinosa*.  
मखी-*n. fem.* same as मक्खी a fly.  
मखोना-*n. fem.* a kind of cloth.  
मखौल-*n. mas.* a joke, a jest.  
मग-*n. mas.* a way, a road, a pathway, a clan of Brahmins, the country of Magadha.  
मगज-*n. mas.* brain, pith, kernel, marrow; -खाना (चाटना) to worry, to tease, to harass; -खाली करना (-पचाना) to fatigue the brain by too much thinking.  
मगजपच्ची-*n. fem.* too much thinking on a subject.  
मगजी-*n. fem.* welter, edging, hem, frill, border, flounce; -लगाना to welt, to hem, to frill.  
मगदल-*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.  
मगदा-*n. mas.* a pioneer, a leader.  
मगदूर-*n. mas.* same as मकदूर ।  
मगध-*n. mas.* old name of the southern portion of Bihar, a minstrel, a bard.  
मगन-*adj.* same as मग्न drowned, delighted, happy.  
मगना-*v. i.* to be absorbed.  
मगर-*n. mas.* a crocodile, a fish; *ind.* but, except, if not, perhaps.  
मगरमच्छ-*n. mas.* a crocodile, an alligator, a large fish.  
मगहूर-*adj.* proud, arrogant.  
मगहूरी-*n. fem.* pride, arrogance.  
मगरेला-*n. mas.* the pungent seed *Nigella Indica*.  
मगहय, मगहर-*same as* मगध देश ।  
मगु, मग्ग-*ns. mas.* way, path.

मरुज—*n. mas.* brain, marrow, pith.

मरुज रोशन—*n. fem.* snuff.

मग्न—*adj.* drowned, immersed, sunk, plunged, immersed in joy, engaged, happy, delighted, glad.

मघवा—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

मघवप्रस्थ—same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ ।

मघा—*n. fem.* the tenth Nakshatra.

मघोनी—*n. fem.* Indra's wife.

मघौना—*n. mas.* cloth of blue colour.

मङ्ग—*n. mas.* the prow of a boat.

मङ्गल—*n. mas.* prosperity, bliss, the planet Mars.

मङ्गलचण्डिका—*n. fem.* the goddess Durga or Chandi.

मङ्गलपाठक—*n. mas.* a bard.

मङ्गलप्रद—*adj.* auspicious, lucky.

मङ्गलवाद—*n. mas.* a benediction.

मङ्गलवाद्य—*n. mas.* music played at the time of a festival.

मङ्गलारम्भ—*n. mas.* commencement of rejoicings before a festival.

मचक—*n. fem.* pressure, pain in joints of the body.

मचकना—*v. i.* to press a thing firmly so as to produce a crack; *v. i.* to be pressed in this manner, to oscillate with a jerk.

मचकाना—*v. i.* to bend, to shake.

मचना—*v. i.* to be made, to be committed, to be produced, to be stirred up, to be occasioned.

मचमचाना—*v. i.* to make a cracking noise (as bedstead &c).

मचलना—*v. i.* to persist, to insist, to be perverse, to be refractory.

मचला—*adj.* refractory, perverse, insisting, obstinate.

मचलाई—*n. fem.* pertness, obstinacy, perversity, stubbornness.

मचलाना—*v. i.* to nauseate, to feel sick; *v. i.* to persist in.

मचान—*n. mas.* a raised platform, a loft, a stage, a scaffold; -बोधना to prepare a scaffold.

मचाना—*v. i.* to make, to occasion, to excite, to produce.

मचिया—*n. fem.* a stool, a chair, a small wicker-work cot.

मचिलाई—*n. fem.* nausea.

मच्छ—*n. mas.* a big fish, a miller.

मच्छर, मच्छड़—*ns. mas.* a mosquito, a midge. (Sanskrit. मशक) ।

मच्छरता—*n. fem.* same as मत्सरता ; malice, jealousy.

मच्छी—*n. fem.* same as मछली a fish.

मच्छीमार—*n. mas.* a fisherman.

मछङ्गा—*n. mas.* a kind of kingfisher.

मछन्दर—*n. mas.* a buffoon, a dunce.

मछली—*n. fem.* a fish; -फँसाना to fish; -का सरस fish-glue; -पकड़ने की बंसी fish-hook; मछलियाँ नदी की trout, turbot, sardine, chub, gudgeon, grayling, perch, roach &c., -भिन्न प्रकार की lamprey, salmon, torpedo, pike sepia &c.; -सप के आकार की eel; -समुद्री sea-mackerel, haddock, herring, shark, lobster whale; मछलियाँ छोटी fry; -संबंधी piscine; -खानेवाला piscivorous; -के तुल्य ichthyoid; -पकड़नेवाला an angler; -को खींचकर फँसाना to trawl.

मछुआ, मछुवा—*ns. mas.* a fisherman, a fish-monger.

मज़कूर—*adj.* above-mentioned, referred to (above).

मज़दूर—*n. mas.* a hireling, a serf, a labourer, a workman, a carrier; -दल the Labour Party; -दल का सदस्य a Labourite; -रोज पर काम करनेवाला a journey-man, a day-labourer.

मज़दूरी—*n. fem.* price which is paid for work or labour, wages, remuneration, stipend.

मजना—*v. i.* to be drowned.

मजनू—*n. mas.* the celebrated lover of Lai'a, an insane or mad man, a lover, an enamoured person, a kind of tree.

मज़बूत—*adj.* strong, compact, firm, vigorous, sturdy.

मज़बूती—*n. fem.* firmness, strength, vigour, durability.

मज़बूर—*adj.* helpless, obliged, compelled, constrained, forced.

मज़बूरी—*n. fem.* helplessness, compulsion, constraint.

मजमा—*n. mas.* a collection, a meeting, an assembly, a crowd.

मजमूआ—*adj.* collected, gathered; *n. mas.* a collection, assembly, a hotchpotch, a treasure.

मजमून—*n. mas.* subject, topic, article, sense, essay, composition, signification, purport, text (of a letter).

मज़रूआ—*adj.* cultivated (land).

मज़रूह—*adj.* wounded.

मज़ल—*n. fem.* same as मंजिल storey.

मजलिस—*n. fem.* an assembly, a meeting, a congregation, a convention, a hall where dancing and singing are performed; -करना to hold a communion; मीरमजलिस the chairman of a meeting.

मजलिसी—*adj.* social (person).

मज़हब—*n. mas.* sect, creed, religion.

मज़हबी—*adj.* religious; -लड़ाई a crusade.

मज़ा—*n. mas.* flavour, relish, savour, deliciousness, taste, pleasure, fun, jollity; -बखाना to



punish for a crime; -आ जाना to enjoy a joke;  
-उड़ाना to revel.

मजाक—*n. mas.* a joke, a jest, pleasure, buffoonery.

मजाकन—*adv.* by way of jest.

मजाकिया—*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon.

मजाज—*n. mas.* power, authority.

मजार—*n. mas.* a tomb, a grave.

मजारी—*n. fem.* a cat.

मजाल—*n. fem.* ability, cleverness, power, strength.

मजिल—*n. fem.* same as मजल storey.

मजिस्ट्रेट—*n. mas.* a magistrate.

मजीठ—*n. fem.* the drug called madder the root of which is used for dyeing red cloth.

मजीठी—*adj.* red, of red colour.

मजीर—*n. fem.* a bunch of the plantain tree.

मजीरा—*n. mas.* small cymbals.

मजूर—*n. mas.* same as मजदूर a labourer, a peacock

मजुरी—*n. fem.* same as मजदूरी labour.

मजेज—*n. mas.* arrogance, pride.

मजेदार—*adj.* relishing, tasteful, giving pleasure, delicious, nice, palatable, savoury.

मज्ज—*n. fem.* same as मज्जा marrow.

मज्जन—*n. mas.* a bathing, a bath.

मज्जना—*v. i.* to bathe, to dive or plunge into water.

मज्जा—*n. fem.* marrow.

मज्ज, मज्ज—*advs.* in the middle.

मज्जधार—*n. fem.* the current in the middle of a river.

मज्जला—*adj.* intermediate, middling.

मज्जाना—*v. i.* to enter, to emerge, to penetrate.

मज्जार—*n. mas.* the middle portion, the central part.

मज्जारना—same as मज्जाना ।

मज्जियाना—*v. i.* to row a boat, to work like a boatman, to pass in the middle, to be intermediate.

मज्जियारा—*adj.* middle, intermediate.

मज्जूआ—*n. mas.* a kind of bracelet.

मज्जाला—*adj.* middle, middlemost, of average size, middling.

मज्जाली—*n. fem.* a kind of bullock-cart.

मज्ज—*n. mas.* a seat, a canopy.

मज्जकाश्रय—*n. mas.* a bug.

मज्जरित—*adj.* budding, shooting.

मज्जरी—*n. fem.* a creeper, a new shoot of a plant.

मज्जिका—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

मज्जु—*adj.* beautiful; see मंजुल ।

मज्जुपाठक—*n. mas.* a parrot.

मज्जुभाषी—*n. mas.* one who speaks in a sweet tone.

मट—*n. mas.* same as मटका a pitcher.

मटक—*n. fem.* coquetry, ogling, flirtation, sprightly motion.

मटकना—*v. i.* to ogle, to coquet, to return, to come back, to shake.

मटकन—*n. fem.* a dance, coquetry.

मटका—*n. mas.* a large earthen pot, a pitcher; see मट ।

मटकाना—*v. i.* to cause to twinkle, to coquet, to ogle.

मटकी—*n. fem.* a wink, a twinkle, a small pitcher, coquetry.

मटकीला—*adj.* moving the body in ogling or winking eyes.

मटकीअल—*n. fem.* same as मटक ।

मटना—*n. mas.* a kind of sugar-cane.

मटमगरा—*n. mas.* a ceremony performed before marriage.

मटमैला—*adj.* muddy, dusty, dusky; -चोड़ा darksome, fuscous.

मटर—*n. mas.* a pea; -की फली peascod, pericarp of pea.

मटरगश्ती—*n. mas.* a stray walking, a ramble, a stroll.

मटराला—*n. mas.* a mixture of barley and pea.

मटलनी—*n. fem.* unbaked earthen pot or vessel.

मटा—*n. mas.* a kind of red ant.

मटियाना—*v. i.* to cleanse with mud, to cover with clay.

मटियाफस—*adj.* useless, worthless, poor, tritling.

मटियामसन, मटियामेट—*adjs.* almost destroyed or ruined.

मटियारा—*n. mas.* rich clayey soil.

मटियाला—*adj.* muddy, dusty, dirty, earthen.

मटीला—*adj.* same as मटमैला ।

मटका—*n. mas.* same as मटका a pitcher or jar.

मटुकी—*n. fem.* same as मटकी a small pitcher or jar.

मट्टी—same as मिट्टी clay, earth.

मट्ठर—*adj.* lazy, slow, sluggish.

मठ्ठा—*n. mas.* churned curd, butter-milk; see मठ ।

मट्ठी—*n. fem.* a kind of small bread which has been cooked in oil or clarified butter.

मठ—*n. mas.* a convent, an abbey, a cloister, a priory, a monastery, a pagoda, a temple, a hermitage; -का अधिकारी a prior, an abbot, -संबंधी monastic.

मठधारी—*n. mas.* the head of a monastery, an ascetic, an abbot.

मठधिकारिणी—*n. fem.* an abbess.

मठरी—*n. fem.* same as मठ ।

मठ—*n. mas.* whey, butter-milk.

मठधीरा—*n. mas.* same as मठधारी ।

मठिया—*n. fem.* a small hut or hermitage, bangles made of pewter.

मठी-*n. fem.* same as मठधारी a small monastery.  
 मखेर-*n. mas.* an earthen pot which is used for storing butter-milk or for preparing it.  
 मड़ई-*n. fem.* a small hut, a cottage, a hovel, a poorman's house.  
 मड़क-*n. fem.* the secret of a thing.  
 मड़राना-*v. i.* to hover.  
 मड़वा-*n. mas.* same as मंडप canopy.  
 मड़ाई-(र)-*n. mas.* a small pond or deep pit.  
 मड़ुआ-*n. mas.* a kind of millet.  
 मड़ैया-*n. fem.* same as मड़ई ।  
 मड़ोड़, मड़ोर-*ns. fem.* a twist.  
 मड़ोड़ी-*n. fem.* a small iron screw.  
 मड़-*n. mas.* tartar on teeth, a persistent solicitor.  
 मड़ना-*v. t.* to envelop, to wrap, to gild, to cover a book, drum &c. with parchment, leather &c., to entrust some person with a work; *v. i.* to be commenced.  
 गड़वाना-*v. t.* to cause to be encased by another.  
 गड़ाई-*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for encasing or covering.  
 मड़ाना-*v. t.* same as मड़वाना ।  
 मड़ी-*n. fem.* a small monastery, a hut, a small house, a small room by the side of a river.  
 मणि-*n. fem.* a jewel, a gem, a precious stone, an eminent person.  
 मणिकण्ठ-*n. mas.* a kind of bird.  
 मणिकर्णिका-*n. fem.* name of a sacred place in Varanasi, an ornament set with jewels.  
 मणिकार-*n. mas.* a jeweller.  
 मणिकेतु-*n. mas.* the name of a very small comet.  
 मणितारक-*n. mas.* a crane.  
 मणिदोष-*n. mas.* defect of a gem.  
 मणिघर-*n. mas.* a snake.  
 मणिपुर-*n. mas.* a ganglion near the navel (हठयोग) ।  
 मणिबंध-*n. mas.* the wrist, the corpus; see कलाई ।  
 मणिबीज-*n. mas.* a pomegranate tree, its fruit.  
 मणिभद्र-*n. mas.* one of the chief attendants of Shiva.  
 मणिभू-*n. fem.* a mine of precious stones or jewels.  
 मणिमण्डप-*n. mas.* a palace which is studded with jewels.  
 मणिमाला-*n. fem.* a necklace, a coronet, a string of beads.  
 मणिरत्न-*n. mas.* diamond.  
 मणिराज-*n. mas.* a precious gem.  
 मणिश्याम-*n. mas.* emerald.  
 मणिसर-*n. mas.* a wreath of pearls.  
 मणी-*n. mas.* a snake.  
 मण्ड-*n. mas.* juice, a frog.  
 मण्डन-*n. mas.* an ornament, ostentation,

embellishment.

मण्डप-*n. mas.* a canopy; -क्षेत्र a holy place, a place of pilgrimage.  
 मण्डल-*n. mas.* a halo or light, congregation, an assembly, the path of a planet, a ball, a wheel, shadow of something.  
 मण्डलक-*n. mas.* a shadow, a mirror.  
 मण्डलाकार-*adj.* round.  
 मण्डली-*n. fem.* see मंडली ।  
 मण्डित-*adj.* ornamented.  
 मण्डक-*n. mas.* a frog.  
 मण्डकी-*n. fem.* a pert women.  
 मतंग-*n. mas.* an elephant, cloud, the name of a sage.  
 मतंगी-*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant.  
 मत-*n. mas.* tenet, dogma, belief, theory, sect, view, idea, doctrine, voice, faith, religion, opinion; *adv.* not; -स्थिर करना to settle one's opinion; -दर्शक, दाता a voter; -दान अधिकारी Polling Officer; -दान कोष्ठ Polling Booth; -संबंधी notional, doctrinal; -से in the eyes of; -पत्र ballot, ballot paper; -पेटी ballot box; -बदलना to bring over; -याचना canvassing; -विशेष point of view.  
 मतङ्ग, मतङ्गज-*ns. mas.* an elephant.  
 मतना-*v. t.* to settle one's opinion; *v. i.* to be passionate.  
 मतरिया-*n. fem.* mother, same as माता ।  
 मतलब-*n. mas.* purport, meaning, aim, concern, interest, object, motive, idea, relation.  
 मतली-*n. fem.* nausea.  
 मतवार, मतवारा, मतवाला-*adjs.* intoxicated, drunk, tipsy, insane; *n. mas.* a kind of toy, a heavy block of stone which is tumbled from a fort to kill the enemy; -बनाना to intoxicate; -पन tipsiness.  
 मतांधता-*n. mas.* fanaticism.  
 मता-*same as मत* or मति ।  
 मताधिकार-*n. mas.* a right to vote, suffrage, franchise.  
 मतानुयायी-*n. mas.* the follower of a tenet, a theorist.  
 मतारी-*n. fem.* mother.  
 मतारोपण-*n. mas.* indoctrination.  
 मतावलंबी-*n. mas.* same as मतानुयायी ।  
 मति-*n. fem.* intellect, sense, understanding, thought, opinion, belief, desire, inclination, advice, wish; *adv.* not; *ind.* similar to; -भेद misunderstanding; -भेद करना to dissent; भ्रमकर मतिभेद imbroglia; -भ्रम hallucination; -भ्रम करना to hallucinate; -भ्रंश psychosis.  
 मतिभ्रष्ट-*adj.* deranged, dotty, moonstruck, light-headed, out of one's senses, psychopathic.  
 मतिमंत-*adj.* wise, intelligent.



मतिमंद—*adj.* slow-witted; -करना to stupefy, to make dull.

मतिमान—*adj.* same as मतिमंत ।

मतिमान्ध—*n. mas.* idiocy.

मतिशाली—*adj.* intelligent.

मतिसंकोच—*n. mas.* insularity.

मतिहीन—*adj.* silly, stupid, foolish.

मतिहीनता—*n. fem.* silliness, stupidity.

मती—*n. fem.* same as मति ।

मतीरा—*n. mas.* a water-melon.

मतीस—*n. mas.* a kind of flute.

मतेई—*n. fem.* a step-mother.

मतैक्य—*n. mas.* unanimity.

मत्कुण—*n. mas.* a bug.

मत्त—*adj.* drunk, mad, intoxicated, happy, delighted.

मत्तकोशनी—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

मत्तकोश—*n. mas.* an elephant.

मत्तगाभिनी—*n. fem.* a woman who walks like an intoxicated person.

मत्तता—*n. fem.* intoxication, drunkenness, frenzy.

मत्तताई—*n. fem.* same as मत्तता ।

मत्तनाग—*n. mas.* an infuriated (i.e. in rut) elephant.

मत्तमयूर—*n. mas.* a cloud.

मत्तवारण—*n. mas.* an infuriated elephant; see मत्तनाग ।

मत्त—*n. fem.* a drunken female, wine; *suf.* which is used for forming abstract nouns.

मत्था—*n. mas.* same as माथा head.

मत्सर—*n. mas.* jealousy, envy, anger, wrath.

मत्सरता—*n. fem.* jealousy, envy, passion, emulation.

मत्सरी—*n. mas.* an envious person.

मत्स्य—*n. mas.* a fish, the first incarnation of Vishnu, the name of the ancient country of Varat; -पालन fishery; -पालनविद् pisciculturist; -शास्त्र ichthyology; -भक्षण fish eating, *ichthyophagy*.

मत्स्यगंधा—*n. fem.* the name of Vyasa's mother.

मत्स्यधानी—*n. fem.* a kind of net for catching fishes.

मत्स्यनारी—*n. fem.* see मत्स्याङ्गना ।

मत्स्यपुराण—*n. mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas.

मत्स्यावतार—*n. mas.* an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a fish.

मत्स्याङ्गना—*n. fem.* a being with the head and limbs of a woman and the tail of a fish, a mermaid.

मथन—*n. mas.* churning, stirring, name of a weapon; *adj.* ruining, destroying (a thing).



मत्स्याङ्गना

मथना—*v. t.* to churn, to rub, to batter, to squelch, to squeeze, to ruin, to destroy, to investigate, to work up, to do a work repeatedly; *n. mas.* a churning stick.

मथनिया, मथनी—*ns. fem.* the pot in which curd is churned, the work of churning (milk &c.).

मथवाह—*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant; see मत्तगी ।

मथानी—*n. fem.* a churning stick; -पड़ना creation of disturbance.

मथुरा—*n. fem.* a city situated on the banks of the Jamuna.

मथुरिया—*adj.* pertaining to Mathur.

मथुरेश—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

मथौरा—*n. mas.* a kind of rough plane.

मथ्य—same as माथा the head.

मदघ्न—same as मदघा ।

मद—*n. mas.* intoxication, ecstasy, delight, arrogance, rut, ichor, insanity, madness, musk, pride, semen, rapture; *adj.* intoxicated, *n. fem.* an item, a series, head.

मदक—*n. mas.* a preparation of opium which is smoked for intoxication.

मदकची—*n. fem.* a person who smokes Madak.

मदकर—*adj.* intoxicating.

मदकल—*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.

मदकारी—*adj.* of deranged mind.

मदकी—*adj.* same as मदकची ।

मदखला—*n. fem.* a kept woman.

मदगन्धा—*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor.

मदजल—*n. mas.* an elephant's rut.

मदद—*n. fem.* help, aid, assistance, support, relief, labourers, masons &c. who are employed in building work.

मददगार—*n. mas.* a helper, a supporter, an assistant.

मदन—*n. mas.* the god of love, Cupid, sexual enjoyment, lust, the spring season, a bee, love, the Indian cuckoo, the emetic nut *vangueria spinosa*.

मदनक—*n. mas.* a rosemary.

मदन-क्रंदन—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva.

मदनगोपाल—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मदनफल—same as मैनफल which is called the emetic nut.

मदनबान—*n. mas.* a kind of jasmine.

मदनमस्त—*n. mas.* a kind of champak flower.

मदन-महोत्सव—*n. mas.* a festival observed from the twelfth to the fourteenth day in the bright half of the month of Chaitra, orgy.

मदनमोहन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मदनलेख—*n. mas.* a love letter.

मदनशालाका—*n. fem.* the cuckoo.

मदनान्तक—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

मदनायुध—*n. mas.* Cupid's weapon.

मदनारि—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 मदनी—*n. fem.* musk, wine.  
 मदनोत्सव—*n. mas.* same as मदन-महोत्सव ।  
 मदनोत्सवा—*n. fem.* a nymph.  
 मदनोद्यान—*n. mas.* a beautiful garden (*lit.* wife of Cupid).  
 मदमत्त—*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.  
 मदमाता (माती)—same as मदमत्त ।  
 मदरसा—*n. mas.* a school.  
 मदवारि—*n. mas.* an elephant's rut.  
 मदसार—*n. mas.* a mulberry tree.  
 मदस्थल—*n. mas.* a tavern.  
 मदाखिलत—*n. fem.* an obstruction, an impediment, an entrance; -बेजा illegal trespass.  
 मदाहूय—*adj.* intoxicated.  
 मदाध—*adj.* drunk, intoxicated.  
 मदानि—*adj.* benign.  
 मदार—*n. mas.* the plants swallow wort, *Caloirapis Gigantea*.  
 मदारी—*n. mas.* a snake-charmer, a juggler.  
 मदिया—*n. fem.* same as मादा ।  
 मदिरा—*n. fem.* wine, spirits, strong waters, spirituous liquor; -अंगुरी brandy; -आरोग्य के लिये पीना to toast; -ऊख की rum; -जब की beer, gin, whisky, ale; -संबंधी spirituous; -बतु winy; -राहद की mead; -सेब की cider; -सुर्गाधत liquor; -भिन्न प्रकार की zythum, claret, port, punch; -अधिक पीना to soak, to swizzle; -रंग का vinous; -की ३६ गेलन की ताप barrel; -के स्वाद का winy; -का पात्र बड़ा tun; -पिये हुए drunk; -पात्र peg; -पान अधिक करना to drink; -पान किसी के आदर के लिये करना to drink to the health of some one; -पान न करनेवाला abstainer; -पिये हुए tipsy; -न पिये हुए sober; -पीना to wet one's whistle; -पीने में लोलुप liquorish; -पिलाकर उन्मत्त करना to inebriate; -पीने का अभ्यास inebriation; -बनाने की वनस्पति methyle; -बनाने का स्थान distillery; -बेचनेवाला vintner; -बनाना to brew; -जलाने की methylated spirit; -शास्त्र oenology; -का व्यसन oenomania; -संबंधी vinaceous.  
 मदीय—*adj.* my, mine.  
 मदीयन—*n. mas.* a debtor.  
 मदीला—*adj.* intoxicated.  
 मदोद्धत—*adj.* arrogant, proud.  
 मदोब—*n. fem.* same as मदोदरी ।  
 मद्धिम—*adj.* same as मध्यम middle, middling, slow.  
 मद्धे—*adv.* in the middle of, with regard to, in respect of, regarding.  
 मद्य—*n. mas.* same as मदिरा an intoxicating drink, wine.  
 मद्यप—*n. mas.* one who drinks spirituous liquor.  
 मद्यपान—*n. mas.* the drinking of wine, potation, intemperance; -अधिक करना to

carouse; -गृह a cabaret; -की आसक्ति dipsomania; -का उत्सव spree, wassail, revelry; -का उत्सव मनानेवाला a reveller; -बीज malt.

मध, मधि—same as मध्य *adv.* between.

मधिम—same as मध्यम ।

मधु—*n. mas.* water, honey, wine, nectar of flowers, sugar, the spring season, liquorice, the month of Chaitra, Shiva, the name of a demon who was killed by god Vishnu, the plant *Bassia latifolia*; *adj.* sweet, tasteful.

मधुकोप—*n. mas.* a honey comb, beehive.

मधुभक्षक—*adj.* meli-phagous; मधु धारण करनेवाला melliferous.

मधुकर—*n. mas.* the large black bee.

मधुकरी—*n. fem.* alms given in the form of cooked food only.

मधुकैटभ—*n. mas.* name of two demons who were killed by god Vishnu.

मधुकोप—*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुचक्र—*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुज—*n. mas.* bee's wax.

मधुजा—*n. fem.* the earth.

मधुजित्—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

मधुजीरक—*n. mas.* anise.

मधुतृण—*n. mas.* Sugar-cane.

मधुत्व—*n. mas.* sweetness.

मधुद्रोह—*n. mas.* act of extracting honey from a bee's hive.

मधुपटल—*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुप—*n. mas.* the large black bee.

मधुपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मधुपर्क—*n. mas.* a mixture of curd, clarified butter, water and honey offered to a deity.

मधुपीलू—*n. mas.* a chestnut tree.

मधुप्रमेह—*n. mas.* same as मधुमेह the disease called diabetes; same as बहुमूत्र ।

मधुफल—*n. mas.* raisin.

मधुवन—*n. mas.* a forest in Vraja.

मधुमक्खी, मधुमक्षिका—*ns. fem.* a bee; -नर मधुमक्खी a drone; -पालक apiarist; -पालन apiculture, bee-keeping; -पालने का स्थान an apiary; -वाटिका apiary.

मधुमती—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

मधुमत्त—*adj.* happy in the spring (vernal) season.

मधुमाधव—*n. mas.* the spring or vernal season.

मधुमालती—*n. fem.* the plant and flowers of moonlight.

मधुमास—*n. mas.* the month of Chaitra.

मधुमेह—*n. mas.* diabetes.



मधुकोष



मध्ययष्टि—*n. fem.* same as मलेटी ।

मधुर—*adj.* rich, soft, melodious, pleasant, mellifluous; -पदार्थ'sweetmeat; -होना या करना to sweeten; -भाषी honey-tongued, sweet-speaking, honey-mouthed; -स्वर euphony; -स्वर का melodious.

मधुरई, मधुरता—*ns. fem.* sweetness, mellifluence, melodiousness; -स्वर की melody.

मधुराई—*n. fem.* same as मधुरता ।

मधुराक्षर—*n. mas.* beautiful letters.

मधुराज—*n. mas.* the big black bee.

मधुरान्न—*n. mas.* a sweetmeat.

मधुराना—*v. i.* to be sweet, to be beautiful, to be adorned.

मधुरासव—*n. mas.* a mango.

मधुरिका—*n. fem.* anise.

मधुरिपु—*n. mas.* God Vishnu.

मधुरिमा—*n. fem.* sweetness, softness, beauty, loveliness.

मधुरी—*n. fem.* beauty.

मधुल—*n. mas.* wine.

मधुलिह—*n. mas.* the black bee.

मधुवन—*n. mas.* the name of a forest near Mathura on the banks of the river Jamuna.

मधुवामन—*n. mas.* the big black bee.

मधुबीज—*n. mas.* a pomegranate.

मधुशर्करा—*n. fem.* sugar which is prepared from honey.

मधुश्री—*n. fem.* vernal beauty.

मधुसंकाश—*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

मधुसख—*n. mas.* an epithet of Kamadeva (Cupid).

मधुसंभव—*n. mas.* bee's wax.

मधुसहाय, मधुसुहृद—*ns. mas.* Cupid.

मधुसूदन—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मधुस्थान—*n. mas.* a beehive.

मधुस्नेह—*n. mas.* bee's wax.

मधुस्रवा—*n. fem.* sensitive plants.

मधुहन्—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

मधूक—*n. mas.* same as महुआ ।

मधूकरी—*n. fem.* same as मधूकरी ।

मध्य—*adj.* central, average, intermediate, middle; *adv.* in the midst of, amid; *n. mas.* the middle part, the centre, the middle region, difference; -कमान central command; -का mean, mid, medium; -काल mean time, interim, interval, midlife; -भाग heart, depth, centre, core; -युग the Middle Ages; -युग संबंधी mediaeval; -पट diaphragm; -प्रदेश midland; -वर्ती mean, interject, middle, intermediate, umbilical; *n. mas.* a mediator; -मार्ग halfway; -रात्रि midnight, dead of night; -स्थिति का median, mesne; -त्वचा वृक्ष की alburnum; -में among, amongst, amid, amidst, between; -में बहनेवाला interfluent; -में स्थित medial; -श्रेणी का moderate,

mediocre; -श्रेणी के लोग middle class people; -लोक the earth, the mortal world.

मध्यक—*adj.* intermediate.

मध्यता—*n. fem.* the middle position of a thing.

मध्यापिनी—*n. fem.* the name of an Upanishad.

मध्यदेश—*n. mas.* the middle part of a thing, the waist.

मध्यम—*adj.* middle, intermediate of moderate strength or size, intervening, middleborn; *n. mas.* intermediate condition, the fourth note of the Hindu gamut; -अवस्था का average; -पुरुष second person (gram); -प्रमाण average.

मध्यमा—*n. fem.* the middle finger.

मध्यमक—*adj.* middle, middling.

मध्यमिका—*n. fem.* a menstruating woman; see ऋतुमती ।

मध्यरात्र—*n. mas.* midnight.

मध्यलोक—*n. mas.* the world.

मध्यवृत्त—*n. mas.* the navel.

मध्यशरीर—*n. mas.* the stomach.

मध्यस्थ—*n. mas.* an umpire, a go-between, a middleman, a moderator, a mediator, an intermediary, a mediate (person), a judge, an arbitrator, a referee, a negotiator.

मध्यस्थता—*n. fem.* mediation, arbitration, interposition, intervention.

मध्यांग—*n. mas.* shank.

मध्या—*n. fem.* a girl who has arrived at puberty.

मध्यावकाश—*n. mas.* recess.

मध्याह्न—*n. mas.* midday, noon; -का of noon, meridian; -के बाद का post meridian.

मध्ये—same as मद्धे ।

मधुक—*n. mas.* the honey-bee.

मध्वाचार्य—*n. mas.* the founder of Madhva sect of Vaishnavism.

मनःक्षेप—*n. mas.* agitation of the mind of a man.

मनःपति—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

मनःप्रसाद—*n. mas.* pleasure of mind.

मनःशास्त्र—*n. mas.* psychology.

मनःशिला—same as मैनसिल, bitumen.

मन—*n. mas.* a weight of forty seers (about 37 kilograms), the mind, the heart, the intellect, the soul, inclination, disposition, idea, intention, purpose, wish, desire; -अटकना (-उलझना) to fall in love with; -का वेग pathos; -की लहर dream, whim, reverie; -के लड्डू खाना to build castles in the air; -में विचारना to introspect; -में आना to occur; -में तौलना to ponder; -में तौलने योग्य ponderable; -पर छोड़ना to let alone; -बहलाना amusement; -टूटना to lose courage; -बढ़ना to be courageous; -बुझना to fathom one's mind; -हरा होना to feel happy; -चलना to desire; -डोलना to be greedy; -देना to attend to, to pay attention to; -फेरना to turn one's mind from; -बढ़ाना to stimulate; -भरना to be satisfied; -में

रखना to keep secret; -मारना to be dejected;  
-मैला करना to be dissatisfied; -ही मन secretly;  
-माना according to one's sweet will; *n. mas.* a  
jewel, a precious object.

मनई—*n. mas.* a human being, a man; same as  
मनुष्य ।

मनकना—*v. i.* to oscillate, to move.

मनकरा—*adj.* glossy, shining.

मनका—*n. mas.* a bead; a rosary, vertebra; see  
माला ।

मनकामना—*n. fem.* inclination; desire, wish,  
tendency.

मनकूला—*adj.* movable; -जायदाद movable  
property; -गैरमनकूला immovable (property).

मनगढ़न्त—*adj.* fancied, fabricated, unreal; *n.*  
*mas.* a figment.

मनगढ़ा—*adj.* strong, powerful.

मनचला—*adj.* bold, intrepid, fearless, active,  
assiduous, ambitious, zealous; *n. mas.* a  
lover.

मनचाहा—*adj.* desired, wished for.

मनचीता—*adj.* desired, thought of.

मनजात—*n. mas.* the god of love, the god Cupid.

मनन—*n. mas.* thought, fancy, understanding,  
consideration, reflection; -करना to consider,  
to fancy, to inhibit, to chew the cud, to  
contemplate, to weigh; -करने का  
contemplative; -शील considerate,  
thoughtful.

मनभाया—*adj.* agreeable, to the mind, pleasing,  
charming, acceptable.

मनभावता—*adj.* pleasing to the mind, dear,  
agreeable.

मनभावन—*adj.* independent, self-willed; see  
मनमति ।

मनमति—*adj.* independent, self-willed.

मनमथ—*n.* same as मन्मथ, cupid.

मनमंत—*n.* same as मैमंत ।

मनमानता, मनमाना—*adjs.* agreeable, spon-  
taneous, masterful, pleasing to mind; -काम  
करना to have one's own way.

मनमुखी—*adj.* same as मनमाना ।

मनमुटाव—*n. mas.* antagonism.

मनमोदक—*n. mas.* illusionary delight; see  
मनलाडू ।

मनमोहन्—*adj.* attractive, pleasing, dear; *n.*  
*mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मनमौज—*n. mas.* vagary, fancy.

मनमौजी—*adj.* fantastic (-al), whimsical, self-  
conceited, self-willed; see मनभावन ।

मनरंजक—*adj.* gratifying, pleasing to the mind,  
agreeable.

मनरंजन—*n. mas.* agreeableness, pleasantness.

मनरोचक—*adj.* attractive, beautiful.

मनलाट—*n. mas.* same as मनमोदक ।

मनव—*n. mas.* fine cotton.

मनवाना—*v. t.* same as मनाना to persuade a  
person.

मनसा—*n. fem.* desire, intention, wish,  
purport, inclination, design, purpose,  
scheme, project.

मनसना—*v. t.* to resolve, to determine, to intend.

मनसब—*n. mas.* a post, an office work,  
authority; -दार an officer.

मनसा—*n. fem.* name of a goddess, desire,  
wish, determination, intention, the mind, the  
intellect; *adj.* pertaining to the mind; *n. fem.*  
mentality.

मनसाकर—*adj.* one who fulfills one's desire  
or intention.

मनसाना—*v. i.* to be passionate, to be excited  
or agitated.

मनसायन—*n. mas.* a place where there are  
sources for merriment, a social gathering.

मनसिज—*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

मनसुख—*adj.* cancelled, superseded, abolished,  
abandoned.

मनसूखी—*n. fem.* abolition.

मनसूचा—*n. mas.* design, plan, intention, idea;  
-बोधना to design, to form a plan.

मनस्क—*n. mas.* same as मन, mind (used  
diminutively).

मनस्काम—*n. mas.* a desire, a wish.

मनस्ताप—*n. mas.* mental agony, psychosis,  
regret, remorse, sorrow.

मनस्वी—*adj.* wise, strong-minded.

मनहर—*adj.* same as मनोहर, attractive.

मनहरण—*n. mas.* charm, captivation, fascina-  
tion; *adj.* attractive, lovely, charming.

मनहार, मनहारि—*adj.* same as मनोहारी ।

मनहुँ—*ind.* as if, as though.

मनहूस—*adj.* inauspicious, ill-omened, unlucky,  
abominable.

मना—*adj.* improper, prohibited, forbidden; *n.*  
*mas.* refusal, prohibition, denial, hindrance;  
-करना to forbid; -करनेवाला prohibitive.

मनाक, मनाग—*adjs.* little.

मनादी—*n. fem.* see मुनादी ।

मनुना—*v. t.* to appease, to persuade, to soothe,  
to conciliate, to cause to agree, to invoke, to  
praise.

मनावन—*n. mas.* conciliation, appeasing,  
allaying.

मनाही—*n. fem.* a prohibition, a restraint, for-  
biddance.

मनित—*adj.* known, manifest.

मनिधर—*n. mas.* same as मणिधर ।

मनिया—*n. fem.* a bead, a rosary.

मनियार—*adj.* white, shining, beautiful, attrac-  
tive, pleasant.

मनिहार—*n. mas.* one who sells or makes glass  
bangles.



मनी—*n. fem.* pride, arrogance, semen.

मनीषा—*n. fem.* intellect, wisdom.

मनीषि—*adj.* wise, learned.

मनु—*n. mas.* the fourteen sons of Brahma who were the progenitors of human race, Vishnu, the soul, the mind, a symbol for fourteen.

मनुजा—*n. mas.* the mind, a man, a human being.

मनुज—*n. mas.* a human being, a man.

मनुजात—*adj.* human, born of Manu.

मनुजाद—*n. mas.* a demon.

मनुजाधिप—*n. mas.* a king.

मनुजेन्द्र—*n. mas.* a king.

मनुराज—*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

मनुराजी—*n. fem.* a woman.

मनुष्येष्ट—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

मनुष्य—*n. mas.* man, husband.

मनुष्य—*n. mas.* human being, a man, the soul, a person; -जाति mankind; -सदृश manful; -की चोरी kidnapping; मनुष्यों को सहायता न दिया हुआ unmanly; -गणना census; -घातक homicide; -घातक संबंधी homicidal; -जाति संबंधी worldly, ethnic, mortal, human; -धर्म का पालन करनेवाला humanitarian; -द्रोही a misanthrope; -द्रोह misanthropy; -द्रोह संबंधी misanthropical; -से पूर्ण करना to people; -बिना घर द्वार का waif; -भरी an ogre; -रूपधारी incarnate; -शक्ति manpower; -संहार a massacre; -स्वभाव humanity, flesh and blood; -हीनता depopulation.

मनुष्यता, मनुष्यत्व—*n. mas.* manhood, humanity, civility, compassion.

मनुष्ययज्ञ—*n. mas.* hospitality.

मनुष्यरथ—*n. mas.* a chariot which is drawn by men.

मनुष्यलोक—*n. mas.* the world.

मनुसाह—*n. fem.* bravery, valour, strength, humanity.

मनुस्मृति—*n. fem.* the code of Hindu Law promulgated by Manu.

मनुहार—*n. fem.* entreaty, respect, satisfaction, flattery.

मनुहारना—*v. t.* to persuade, to respect, to solicit.

मनो—*ind.* same as मानो, granting.

मनोकामना—*n. fem.* desire, wish.

मनोगत—*adj.* fixed on the mind, mental; *n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

मनोगति—*n. fem.* mental disposition, desire, wish.

मनोमग्न—*n. fem.* obsession.

मनोज—*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

मनोजव—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, one of the sons of Manu; *adj.* very rapid or hasty.

मनोज—*adj.* lovely, handsome, beautiful, attractive.

मनोज्ञता—*n. fem.* beauty.

मनोज्ञा—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

मनोदाही—*adj.* tormenting, troubling the mind.

मनोदुष्ट—*adj.* evil-hearted.

मनोदेवता—*n. mas.* discretion.

मनोनयन—*n. mas.* nomination.

मनोनिग्रह—*n. mas.* the act of subduing one's desires.

मनोनीत—*adj.* proposed, approved, selected, chosen, preferred.

मनोबल—*n. mas.* morale.

मनोभूत—*n. mas.* the Moon.

मनोमय—*adj.* mental.

मनोयोग—*n. mas.* concentrating the mind on a single object.

मनोरञ्जक—*adj.* attractive, pleasing to the mind, euphonic, welcome, recreative.

मनोरंजन—*n. mas.* recreation, entertainment, amusement; -कर entertainment tax; -करना to amuse, to entertain.

मनोरथ—*n. mas.* wish, hope, intention, desire; -दरसना to show one's cards.

मनोरम—*adj.* attractive, beautiful, lovely, pleasing.

मनोरमा—*n. fem.* see गोरचन; the fourth Saraswati, a kind of metre is Sanskrit.

मनोरा—*n. mas.* pictures made with cowdung on wall which are worshipped at Dipaval festival; -झूमक a kind of song.

मनोराज—*n. mas.* a fabrication or structure of mind.

मनोरोग विज्ञान—*n. mas.* psychiatry.

मनोलौत्य—*n. mas.* greediness.

मनोवती—*n. fem.* the name of a nymph. (अप्सर)।

मनोवाञ्छा—*n. fem.* wish, desire.

मनोवाञ्छित—*adj.* desired, wished.

मनोविकार—*n. mas.* mental disorder.

मनोविज्ञान—*n. mas.* psychology.

मनोविनोद—*n. mas.* recreation.

मनोविश्लेषण—*n. mas.* psycho-analysis.

मनोवृत्ति—*n. fem.* humour.

मनोवर्ग—*n. mas.* emotion of mind.

मनोव्यापार—*n. mas.* thought, conception, mental work.

मनोसर—*n. mas.* emotion of the mind, conception.

मनोहर—*adj.* beautiful, comely, alluring, interesting, elegant, lovely, fair, nice, captivating, pleasing, taking, engaging, fascinating, winsome, rosy, attractive, slightly, pleasant.

मनोहरता (-ई)—*n. fem.* nicety, elegance, comeliness.

मनोहारी—*adj.* same as मनोहर।

मनीती—*n. fem.* an assurance, a vow, a promise to offer something or to worship a deity after the fulfilment of one's desire; -उतारना to make a promise of worshipping or offering something to a deity after fulfilment of a certain desire.

मन्तव्य—*n. mas.* thought.

मन्नत—*n. fem.* same as मनीती ।

मन्त्रणा—*n. fem.* advice.

मन्त्रद—*n. mas.* a preceptor.

मन्त्रमूर्ति—*n. mas.* Shiva, the god Mahadeva.

मन्थ—*n. mas.* a churn.

मन्मथ—*n. mas.* Cupid.

मन्मथालय—*n. mas.* the place where lovers meet.

मन्मन—*n. mas.* a whisper.

मन्य—*adj.* acceptable.

मन्यु—*n. mas.* sorrow, anger, pride, fire; -मय horrible, angry.

मन्वन्तर—*n. mas.* the fourteenth part of a day of Brahma.

मम—*pron.* my, mine.

गमता, ममत्व—*n. fem.* affection, greed, greediness, egoism, pride, arrogance, avarice, selfishness.

ममिया—*adj.* pertaining to one's maternal uncle.

ममीरा—*n. mas.* the root of a plant which is used in the preparation of collyrium.

मयंक—*n. mas.* the Moon.

मयंद—*n. mas.* a lion.

मय—*n. mas.* name of a country, joined to suffix which is used in substantives in the sense of "abounding in, full of, composed of" to form objectives.

मयगल—*n. mas.* an elephant who is in rut.

मयट—*n. mas.* a hut.

मयन—*n. mas.* the god of love, the god Cupid.

मयमत, मयमत्त—*adjs.* same as मस्त ।

मयस्सर—*adj.* available, obtainable, procurable.

मया—*n. fem.* same as माया, kindness, sympathy, affection, mercy.

मयार—*adj.* compassionate, merciful, kind.

मयारी—*n. fem.* the beam to which the cord of a swing is fastened.

मयूख—*n. mas.* a ray of light, lustre, flame, the pin of a sun-dial.

मयूर—*n. mas.* a peacock; -चूड़ा a coxcomb, a top.

मयूरी—*n. fem.* a peahen.

मयोभव—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मरंद—*n. mas.* same as मकरंद ।

मरक—*n. fem.* hinting by pressing a part of the body.

मरकट—*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape, a spider.

मरकत—*n. mas.* emerald.

मरकना—*v. t.* to be broken or split under pressure.

मरकाना—*v. t.* to split, to break.

मरकर—*adv.* with great difficulty.

मरकहा—*adj.* addicted to beating or striking any one.

मरकम—*adj.* written.

मरगजा—*adj.* crushed, spoiled, crumpled, ruined.

मरघट—*n. mas.* a cremation ground, a place for burning the dead.

मरज—*n. mas.* a disease, a malady, a bad habit.

मरजात, मरजादा—*ns. fem.* boundary, limit, respect, honour, eminence, custom, practice, propriety of conduct, rectitude.

मरजिया—*adj.* saved from death, ready to sacrifice one's life, half dead; *n. mas.* a man who dives into the sea to take out pearls &c.

मरजी—*n. fem.* desire, inclination, happiness, order, acceptance.

मरजीवा—*n. mas.* same as मरजिया ।

मरण—*n. mas.* death, dying, mortality, demise, doom, expiration; -के बाद का postmortem; -वेदना death-throe; मरणान्तदेर death feud.

मरणोत्तर (परीक्षा)—*n. mas.* post-mortem.

मरणोपरांत, मरणोत्तर—*adj.* posthumous.

मरत—*n. mas.* death.

मरतबा—*n. mas.* an order; *n. fem.* a turn, time, occasion; एक मरतबा once, at one time, on a certain time or occasion.

मरद—*n. mas.* same as मर्द, a man.

मरदई—*n. fem.* manhood, courage, bravery.

मरदन—*n. mas.* same as मर्दन, trampling.

मरदना—*v. i.* to destroy, to knead flour, to crush with hands.

मरदनया—*n. mas.* the servant who anoints the body with oil.

मरदानपी—*n. fem.* bravery, valour, courage, manliness.

मरदाना—*adj.* masculine, male, manly, brave, courageous.

मरदूद—*adj.* despised, confuted, repelled, wicked, slighted.

मरन—*n. mas.* see मरण death.

मरना—*v. i.* to die, to de cease, to depart, to fall, to expire, to fade, to dry up, to be of no avail, to sleep, to pass, to succumb, to set one's head on a thing, -काम करते हुए to die in harness; मरा हुआ extinct; मरा हुआ उत्पन्न बच्चा a still-born baby; मरनेवाला dying, mortal; मरे हुए the departed; -जीना happy and sad occasions; किसी पर मरना to be in love with; मर मिटना to die in harness; मरे जाना to be perplexed; पानी मरना penetration of water in a roof &c., to be defamed; मरने तक का समय न होना to be deeply engrossed in a work.

मरनी—*n. fem.* death, mortality, trouble, vexation.



मरभुक्खा—*adj.* famished, voracious, extremely poor, greedy, ravenous.

मरम—*n. mas.* same as मर्म ।

मरमर—*n. mas.* a kind of smooth glossy stone.

मरमराना—*v. i.* to make a cracking noise, to creak, to crackle.

मरम्मत—*n. fem.* repair, mending, reform; -करना to repair, to reform, to vamp. to metal, to mend, to beat, to renovate, to punish, to patch; -ती repairable.

मरवट—*n. fem.* rent-free land given to the descendants of a deceased person.

मरवाना—*v. t.* to cause some one to be beaten or killed by another.

मरसा—*n. mas.* the pot herb *Amaranthus oleraceus*.

मरसिया—*n. mas.* the song sung in honour of a dead person, an elegy, a dirge, a funeral song.

मरहट्टा—*n. mas.* a Maratha, a resident of the Maharashtra country.

मरहट्टी—*n. fem.* the language of the Marhattas; -करना to plunder, to rob a person.

मरहम—*n. mas.* an unction, a liniment, an unguent, an ointment, a plaster, salve; -पट्टी करना to dress.

मरहला—*n. mas.* haltage, storey, stay; -तय करना to finish a quarrel, to complete a work.

मरहून—*adj.* mortgaged.

मरहूम—*adj.* deceased, late, dead.

मरातिब—*n. mas.* rank, dignity, degree, a gradation of rank, the storey of a house, a banner.

मराना—*v. t.* same as मरवाना ।

मरायल—*adj.* frequently beaten or punished, weak, worthless, lifeless; *n. mas.* deficit, loss.

मराल—*n. mas.* a horse, an elephant, a duck, a goose.

मरिन्द—*n. mas.* same as मलिन्द ।

मरिच—*n. mas.* same as मिर्च, black pepper.

मरियम—*n. fem.* a virgin, the name of the mother of Jesus Christ, Virgin Mary.

मरियल—*adj.* lean and thin, weak.

मरी—*n. fem.* pestilence, cholera, plague, an epidemic disease.

मरीचि—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, sunbeam, a ray of light, splendour, mirage.

मरीचिका—*n. fem.* mirage, sunbeam.

मरीची—*n. mas.* the Sun, the Moon.

मरीज—*adj.* sick, ill, diseased; *n. mas.* an ailing person.

मरीना—*n. mas.* a kind of soft fine woollen cloth.

मरु—*n. mas.* a desert, a barren soil, a dry sandy plain.

मरुजा—*n. mas.* a kind of basil, the upper rafter of a ceiling, the post or pillar to which the knot of a string is tied up.

मरुत—*n. mas.* wind, life, the deities of the wind.

मरुत्वान्—*n. mas.* Indra, an epithet of Hanuman.

मरुत्पति—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

मरुत्पथ—*n. mas.* the sky.

मरुत्पाल—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

मरुथल—*n. mas.* same as मरुस्थल, oasis.

मरुदीप—*n. mas.* a fertile land in a desert, an oasis.

मरुप्रिय—*n. mas.* a camel.

मरुभूमि—*n. fem.* a desert, barren soil.

मरुर्ना—*v. i.* to be twisted.

मरुस्थल—*n. mas.* an oasis.

मरोड़—*n. mas.* sprain, wrench, torsion, contortion, spasm, twist, pain, pride, anger, the twisting of bowels; -संबंधी spasmodic (-al); -खाना to twist, to fret; मन में मरोड़ करना to deceive; -की बात circumlocution.

मरोड़ना—*v. t.* to wring, to twist, to contort, to torment, to tease; अङ्ग मरोड़ना to gripe; भौंह मरोड़ना to wink at; हाथ मरोड़ना to regret.

मरोड़फली—*n. fem.* the plant *Helicteres isora*, the fruits of which are used in medicine.

मरोड़ा (-ड़ी)—*n. mas.* a gripe in the stomach, sprain, contortion.

मकट—*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape, a spider; -बास a spider's web.

मकटी—*n. fem.* a female monkey, a female spider.

मकत—same as मकट ।

मर्तवा—*n. mas.* a post, an office.

मर्तबान—*n. mas.* an enamelled earthen pot which is used for holding oil, ghee &c.

मर्त्य—*adj.* dying, earthly, *n. mas.* a mortal; -लोक the earth; -धर्म mortality, human nature.

मर्द—*n. mas.* a man, a brave person, a warrior, husband, hero.

मर्दना—*v. i.* to rub, to crush, to break, to trample, to destroy, to ruin, to massage.

मर्दम—*n. mas.* a man, a mortal.

मर्दाना—*adj.* masculine.

मर्दमशुमारी—*n. fem.* census.

मर्दमी—*n. fem.* manliness, bravery, courage, heroism.

मर्दन—*n. mas.* rubbing, grounding, pounding, crushing, trampling, bruising, anointing, destroying.

मर्दल—*n. mas.* a kind of drum.

मर्दित—*adj.* crushed, rubbed, pounded, bruised.

मर्म—*n. mas.* a secret, core, a vital organ, the quick, secret meaning, purport, a design, import, heart, a weak point, vulnerable point, vital part, sting

**मर्मज्ञ**—*adj.* having a deep insight into a subject;  
*n. mas.* a learned man, one who knows the secrets.

**मर्मभेदक**—*adj.* mordacious, fatal.

**मर्मभेदी**—*adj.* stinging, trenchant, heartrending, touching, piercing to the quick, bitter poignant, touching to the raw.

**मर्मवय**—*adj.* full of secrets.

**मर्मर** (छनि)—*n. mas.* susurrant; -शब्द करता हुआ susurrant; -वचन heart-rending words; -वाक्य a secret.

**मर्मविद**—*adj.* same as मर्मज्ञ ।

**मर्मांतिक**—*adj.* touching the heart.

**मर्मपात**—*n. mas.* sockdologer.

**मयी**—*adj.* same as यर्मत ।

**मर्याद**—*n. fem.* same as मर्यादा custom, limit.

**मर्यादा**—*n. fem.* limit, a boundary, border, measure, ambit, stint, resolution, contract, rule, decorum, restriction, demarcation, qualification, propriety of conduct, rectitude, rank, status, dignity, station, -विरुद्ध irregular; -हीन wanton, undignified.

**मर्षण**—*n. mas.* forgiveness.

**मर्षणीय**—*adj.* excusable.

**मलंग**—*n. mas.* Mohammadan recluse.

**मलंगी**—*n. mas.* a labourer employed in the preparation of salt, a wanton female.

**मल**—*n. mas.* filth, excrement, muck, faeces, a blemish, flaw, garbage, secretion, sewage, sin, defect; -का झाब sordes; -त्याग करना to stool; -त्याग excretion of faeces; -मार्ग sewer.

**मलकना**—*v. t.* to walk in an affected manner, to strut.

**मलका**—*n. fem.* a consecrated queen.

**मलकना**—*v. t.* to oscillate.

**मलखंभ**—*n. mas.* an upright post which is used in gymnastics, an exercise on such a post.

**मलगजा**—*adj.* same as मरगजा ।

**मलगिरी**—*n. mas.* a kind of light red (pink) colour.

**मलद्धार**—*n. mas.* excreting parts of the body.

**मलना**—*v. t.* to rub with hands, to wry, to twist, to pound, to anoint, to tread on, to massage; -दलना to triturate; हाथ मलना to regret, to fret, to chafe.

**मलबा**—*n. mas.* refuse, smut, husk, rubbish, dirt, debris, fragments of a broken house.

**मलमल**—*n. fem.* muslin, linen; -पतला lawn, fine linen.

**मलमलाना**—*v. t.* to touch repeatedly, shutting and opening a thing again, to embrace repeatedly, to regret, to grieve at.

**मलमास**—*n. mas.* an intercalary month; see अधिमास ।

**मलमेट**—*adj.* ruined, destroyed; -करना to raze, to destroy.

**मलय**—*n. mas.* the part of Western Ghats which lies in the south of Mysore and east of Travancore, a resident of Malabar, white sandal, the garden of Indra.

**मलयगिरि**—*n. mas.* the mountain Malaya in Southern India, sandalwood produced in Malaya.

**मलयज**—*n. mas.* white sandal.

**मलयागिरि**—*n. mas.* same as मलयगिरि sandalwood.

**मलयाचल**—*n. mas.* the mountain Malaya.

**मलयानिल**—*n. mas.* the breeze coming from Malaya mountain, fragrant wind, the breeze flowing in the spring season.

**मलयायी**—*adj.* pertaining to Malaya mountain, the language of Malabar.

**मलयुग**—*n. mas.* same as कलियुग ।

**मलरुचि**—*adj.* of evil desires, sinful.

**मलवा**—*n. mas.* ruin, debris.

**मलवाई**—*n. fem.* scribbling, anointing, the price paid for anointing or massaging.

**मलवाना**—*v. t.* to cause to be rubbed or scoured.

**मलहम**—*n. mas.* same as मरहम ointment, unguent.

**मलहर**—*adj.* smegmatic.

**मलहारी**—*adj.* destroying filth.

**मलाई**—*n. fem.* the cream of milk, essence, the work or wages paid for rubbing or massaging.

**मलाट**—*n. mas.* strawboard.

**मलान**—*adj.* same as म्लान, sorry, unhappy, regretful.

**मलामत**—*n. fem.* reproach, rebuke, reviling, accusation; लानत, मलामत filth, filthiness.

**मलार**—*n. mas.* a song sung in the rainy season; -गाना to be much pleased and relate something.

**मलाल**—*n. mas.* sadness, dejection, melancholy.

**मलाराय**—*n. mas.* rectum.

**मलाह**—*n. mas.* same as मल्लाह, a boatman, a sailor.

**मलिन**—*n. mas.* the black bee.

**मलिक**—*n. mas.* a king, a sovereign.

**मलिज, मलिच्छ**—same as म्लेच्छ ।

**मलिन**—*adj.* foul, filthy, dirty, mouldy, grimy, dusty, soiled, nasty, sinful, slow, insipid, squalid, sad; -जल slop; -पदार्थ filth; -मुख glum; -चित्त heart-broken; -स्थान sty, piggery; -करना to befoul, to smirch, to blemish, to smear, to smut, to pollute, to contaminate, to tarnish, to defile, to begrime, to sully, to foul; -देख पड़ना to pout; -होना to stain, to lour.



मलिनता, मलिनाई—*n. fem.* nastiness, pollution, squalor, smirch, impurity, slovenliness, filthiness; -से slovenly, shabbily, nastily; -पूर्ण filthy; -हटाना to disinfect.

मलिनाना—*v. i.* to be foul or filthy.

मलिनाबू—*n. mas.* dirty water.

मलिनीकरण—*n. mas.* defiling, polluting, making dirty.

मलिया—*n. fem.* a boundary, an earthen pot with a narrow mouth.

मलियामेट—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction; -करना to raze to the ground.

मलीदा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of soft woollen cloth.

मलीन—*adj.* foul, dirty, unclean, filthy, sad.

मलीनता—*n. fem.* same as मलिनता ।

मलेक—*n. mas.* a kind of worm, a kind of bird; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

मलेच्छ—*adj.* same as म्लेच्छ ।

मलोला—*n. mas.* mental agony, sorrow; -आना to regret; मलोले खाना to suffer mental agony.

मलोत्सर्ग—*n. mas.* motion of bowels; -करना (पेशी का) to mute.

मल्ल—*n. mas.* an ancient tribe of wrestlers, a wrestler, an athlete, a candlestick; -भूमि an arena, a place for wrestling; -युद्ध a duel, a hand to hand fight, wrestling, boxing; -विद्या the art of wrestling; -शाला a wrestling-place.

मल्लार—*n. mas.* same as मलार ।

मल्लाह—*n. mas.* a boatman, oarsman, tar, sailor, ferryman, jacktar, waterman, mariner, peajacket, oar, boatswain, seafarer, seaman; -मल्लाही विद्या seamanship.

मल्लिका—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, a kind of metre.

मल्लिनाथ—*n. mas.* the nineteenth Tirthankar of Jains.

मल्ली—*n. fem.* same as मल्लिका ।

मल्लू—*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape.

मल्लहाना, मल्लहारना—*v. i.* to coax, to fondle, to soothe or cheer up.

मल्लिकल—*n. mas.* a client.

मल्लजिद्—*n. mas.* fixed pay.

मल्लजी—*adj.* inferred.

मल्लद—*n. mas.* purulent matter, pus secreted from body.

मल्लस—*n. mas.* shelter, refuge, a fort; -करना to reside.

मल्लसी—*n. fem.* a small fort, a chieftain, the keeper of a fort.

मल्लशी—*n. mas.* catti, quadrupeds, beast; -खाना a kine-house.

मल्लक—*n. mas.* a mosquito, a gnat, a formation of small pustules on the skin; *n. fem.* a leathern water-bag; see मच्छड ।

मल्लकहरी—*n. fem.* same as मल्लहरी, a mosquito-

net.

मल्लकृत—*n. fem.* labour, toil, pains.

मल्लगूल—*adj.* busy, engaged, occupied, employed.

मल्लरु—*n. mas.* a kind of striped thick cloth.

मल्लविरा—*n. mas.* advice, counsel, consultation.

मल्लहरी—*n. fem.* a mosquito-net.

मल्लहर—*adj.* famous, celebrated, well-known; -करना to proclaim, to publish; -होना to be famous.

मल्लाल—*n. fem.* a torch; -लेकर दूँडना to make a thorough search.

मल्लालची—*n. mas.* a torch-bearer.

मल्लीन—*n. mas.* a machine.

मल्लीनीकरण—*n. mas.* mechanization.

मल्लीर—*n. mas.* an adviser.

मल्लक—*n. mas.* practice, exercise.

मल्लशाक—*adj.* well practised in doing some work.

मल्ल—*n. mas.* same as मल्ल ।

मल्ली—*n. fem.* same as मल्ली, ink.

मल्ल—*adj.* uninitiated, forgotten, sad, silent, mute; -करना to silence a person.

मल्ल—*n. fem.* ink, the hairs on the upper lip appearing in early youth; -भीजना the growth of hairs on the upper lip.

मल्लक—*n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito, splitting, bursting.

मल्लक बाजा—*n. mas.* a bag-pipe.

मल्लकत—*n. mas.* see मल्लकत ।

मल्लकना—*v. i.* to split, to burst, to tear asunder, to press, to rend; *v. i.* to be rent or torn.

मल्लकाना—*v. i. & i.* to cause to be split or burst, to be broken.

मल्लकला—*n. mas.* a gilder's polishing instrument.

मल्लका—*n. mas.* butter, a tear, a rent, slaked lime.

मल्लकीन—*adj.* poor, wretched, simple, polite, courteous.

मल्लखरा—*n. mas.* a joker, a buffoon, droll, jester, zany, harlequin; *adj.* facetious, waggish; -पन joke, jesting, waggishness, drollery, humorousness.

मल्लखरी—*n. mas.* a joke, a jest.

मल्लखवा—*n. mas.* a flesh-eater.

मल्लजिद्—*n. mas.* a mosque.

मल्लनद—*n. fem.* a bolster, a very big pillow.

मल्लना—*v. i.* same as मल्लना ।

मल्लमसाना—*v. i.* to suppress one's feelings.



मल्लक बाजा

मसमुन्द-*adj.* crowded.

मसयारा-*n. mas.* a torch, a torchbearer; see मसालची ।

मसरफ-*n. mas.* use.

मसरूका-*adj.* stolen, pilfered.

मसरूफ-*adj.* engaged in a work.

मसल-*n. fem.* a fable, an allegory, an example, a proverb.

मसलनु-*adv.* for example, for instance.

मसलना-*v. t.* to crush, to press hard, to knead flour, to bruise.

मसलहत-*n. fem.* expediency, suitableness, counsel.

मसला-*n. mas.* a proverb, a maxim, an adage, a saying, a problem.

मसवासी-*n. mas.* a mendicant who does not reside in a place for more than a month; *n. fem.* a prostitute.

मसविदा-*n. mas.* a plaint (of a suit).

ममहरी-*n. fem.* a mosquito curtain, a bedstead which is fitted with such a curtain.

मसहार-*n. mas.* a flesh-eater.

मसा-*n. mas.* a wart, mole, papilla, an excrescence on the body, a gnat or mosquito.

मसाना-*n. mas.* a place for burning the dead, a cremation-ground, a battlefield, a cemetery.

मसाना-*n. mas.* the urinary bladder.

मसानी-*n. mas.* a female ghost residing in the cremation ground.

मसाल-*n. mas.* a link, a torch; -जलती हुई flambeau.

मसालची-*n. mas.* torch-bearer.

मसाला-*n. mas.* spice, condiment, sauce, drugs, materials of seasoning, concrete, oil, firework; मसालेदार spicy, rich; मसालेदार करना to sauce, to spice.

मसि-*n. fem.* writing ink, lampblack; -शोषक blotting-paper; -दानी an inkpot, an inkstand; -पात्र an ink-stand; -बूदा a drop of ink; -मुख one whose face is smeared with ink, a sinful person.

मसियर-*n. fem.* a torch.

मसियारना-*v. i.* to be filled up to the brim.

मसियाना-*n. mas.* a torch-bearer.

मसिविदु-*n. mas.* the mark of collyrium made on the forehead of a child to avoid an evil eye.

मसी-*n. fem.* same as मसि ink.

मसीत, मसीद-*ns. fem.* a mosque.

मसीह, मसीहा-*n. mas.* Jesus Christ.

मसीहा-*n. fem.* an elegy, a dirge.

मसू-*n. fem.* trouble, difficulty; -करके with great difficulty.

मसूदा-*n. mas.* the gums (of the teeth).

मसूर-*n. mas.* lentil; -के आकार का lenticular.

मसूरा-*n. fem.* pulse of lentil.

मसूरिका-*n. fem.* measles, smallpox.

मसूरी-*n. fem.* a kind of smallpox.

मसूल-*n. mas.* see महसूल ।

मसूना-*n. mas.* a kind of long boat.

मसूस, मसूमन-*ns. fem.* mental anguish, regret.

मसूसना-*v. i.* to grieve, to regret; *v. t.* to squeeze, to wring, to twist a thing.

मसूण-*adj.* soft and smooth.

मसुवरा-*n. mas.* dishes which are made of meat.

मसूसना-*v. i.* same as मसूसना to twist something.

मसूदा-*n. mas.* a plaint (of a case), a draft; -बाँधना to think of performing an action.

मसूदेबाज-*n. mas.* a cunning fellow.

मस्करा-*n. mas.* same as मसखरा ।

मस्त-*adj.* intoxicated, drunk, proud, wanton, lustful, happy, overjoyed, careless.

मस्तक-*n. mas.* the head, pate, poll, an apex, face, forehead, top, summit; -के ऊपर overhead; -खंभे का capital; -धोना साबुन से to shampoo; -पर की त्वचा और बाल scalp; -की खाल उखाड़ना to scalp.

मस्तगी-*n. fem.* a kind of fine, gum.

मस्ताना-*adj.* intoxicated, drunk; *v. t.* to be lustful, to be overjoyed; *v. t.* to intoxicate.

मस्तिष्क-*n. mas.* head, brain, cerebrum, sensorium.

मस्ती-*n. fem.* intoxication, drunkenness, lust, rut, ardent passion, wantonness.

मस्तूल-*n. mas.* the mast of a boat or ship; -लगा हुआ masted; जहाज तीन मस्तूल का a xebec.

मस्सा-*n. mas.* same as मसा ।

मस्ला-*n. mas.* a motto, a proverb.

मह-*ind.* between, amid.

महई-*adj.* large, weighty, heavy.

महक, महकना-see महक, महकना ।

महंगा-*adj.* dear, expensive, costly, highpriced.

महंगा, महंगी-*n. fem.* scarcity, expensiveness, famine, dearth.

महंडा-*n. fem.* parched gram.

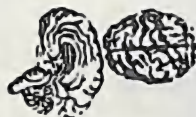
महत-*n. mas.* the head of a monastery, a prior, a monk, an abbot; *adj.* chief, eminent, great.

महतिन-*n. fem.* an abbess, mother.

महती-*n. fem.* the status or office of a Mahant.

मह-*adj.* great, much, large, eminent, notable.

महक-*n. fem.* odour, fragrance, scent, perfume; -दार odorous, sweet-smelling.



मस्तिष्क



मस्तूल



fragrant.

महकना—*v. i.* to give out fragrance or sweet smell, to perfume.

महकना—*v. i.* to perfume, to exhale.

महकीला—*adj.* aromatic, fragrant.

महकमा—*n. mas.* the department for the performance of a work.

महकान—*n. fem.* same as महक ।

महचक्र—*n. mas.* the Sun.

महज—*adj.* inere, pure, unmixed; *adv.* only, entirely, merely, wholly.

महत—*adj.* great, excellent, glorious, eminent, best; *n. mas.* the god Brahma.

महत—*n. mas.* same as महत्व ।

महता—*n. mas.* the headman of a village, a scribe, a clerk; *n. fem.* arrogance, pride.

महताब—*n. fem.* moonlight; *n. mas.* the Moon.

महताबी—*n. fem.* a kind of fireworks, a raised platform erected in the middle of a garden.

महतारी—*n. fem.* mother.

महसी—*n. fem.* the name of Narada's flute, eminence, greatness, excellence.

महतु—*n. mas.* same as महत्व ।

महत्कथ—*n. mas.* a boaster.

महत्तत्त्व—*n. mas.* the soul, the intellect; see महत्व ।

महत्तम—*adj.* best, maximum, most excellent; —समापवर्तक greatest common factor.

महत्तर—*adj.* (comparative degree) better.

महत्व—*n. mas.* nobility, lordliness, greatness, stateliness, transcendancy, grandeur, portliness, glory, merits, palm, magnitude, magnificence, importance, gravity, significance, weight, weightiness, distinction; —को large, important, momentous, stately, olympian; —पूर्ण superb, important, material, palmy, royal, regal; —दिवलानेवाला grandiose; —प्राप्त अपने प्रयत्न से self-made (person).

महदाशा—*n. fem.* an earnest desire.

महदद—*adj.* having the boundary fixed or limit.

महद्भय—*n. mas.* great fear.

महन—*n. mas.* same as मधन ।

महना—*v. i.* same as मथना to churn.

महनु—*adj.* destroying, winning.

महाफल—*n. mas.* a hall or pavilion in which there is dancing and singing.

महाफुज—*adv.* protected.

महाबुब—*adj.* beloved, dear.

महमत—*adj.* same as मस्त ।

महम्मद—*n. mas.* same as मुहम्मद ।

महमह—*adv.* with fragrance.

महमा—*adv.* sweet-smelling, fragrant.

महमहाना—*v. i.* to emit fragrance.

महमा—*n. fem.* same as महिमा ।

महमानी—*n. fem.* see मेहमानी ।

महमाय—*n. fem.* the goddess Parvati.

महमूदी—*n. fem.* a kind of thick Deshi cloth.

महमैज—*n. fem.* a semi-circular iron ring fixed to shoes.

महर—*n. mas.* a marriage portion, a jointure, a kind of bird; *adj.* fragrant, sweet-smelling.

महरम—*n. fem.* a near relation according to Mohammedan law with whom a girl cannot be married, a knower of secret; *n. fem.* bodice.

महरवान—*adj.* see मेहरवान ।

महरा—*n. mas.* a chieftain, a leader, a palanquin-bearer.

महराई—*n. fem.* eminence, greatness, distinction.

महराज—*n. mas.* same as महाराज ।

महराब—*n. fem.* same as मेहराब ।

महरि—*n. fem.* a word of respect used for a lady, a landlady, the mistress of a household, a kind of bird.

महरूम—*adj.* deprived.

महरेटा—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Sri Krishna.

महर्षिता—*n. fem.* dearth.

महलौक—*n. mas.* the fourth of the upper worlds according to the Puranas.

महर्षि—*n. mas.* a great saint.

महल—*n. mas.* a palace, a stately mansion, an eminent structure, an edifice, a large hall, a harem, a seraglio; —संबंधी palatine.

महल्ला—*n. mas.* the part of a city, a ward (of a town).

महासिल—*n. mas.* a tax-collector.

महसुल—*n. mas.* excise, cess, tax, octroi, rate, impost, fare, postage, custom, rent; —पहले देना to prepay (*n.* prepayment); महसुली माल चोरी से भेजना या मंगाना to smuggle; —पैसी चोरी करनेवाला a smuggler; —लगाना to levy a tax.

महसुली—*adj.* taxable, dutiable.

महा—*adj.* great, large, very, most excellent, heavy, illustrious; *n. mas.* butter milk.

महाभ्रम—*adj.* a great noise, turmoil.

महाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for churning.

महाउत—*n. mas.* same as महावत ।

महाउर—*n. mas.* same as महावर ।

महाकच्छ—*n. mas.* the ocean.

महाकपाल—*n. mas.* one of the attendants of Shiva.

महाकम्बु—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

महाकर—*n. mas.* a longman, a heavy taxation.

महाकरुण—*adj.* very compassionate.

महाकर्ण—*adj.* having long ears.

महाकल्प—*n. mas.* the full time, time of one Brahma Yoga.

महाकाय—*adj.* mammoth

महाकारण—*n. mas.* the eternal cause of universe, God.  
 महाकाल—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 महाकाली—*n. fem.* the wife of Mahakal, a form of Durga in a terrible form.  
 महाकाव्य—*n. mas.* a poetical composition of great length, an epic; -होमर कवि का Iliad.  
 महाकुमार—*n. mas.* a prince.  
 महाकृच्छ्र—*n. mas.* one of the names of the god Vishnu.  
 महाकेतु—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 महाखर्व—*n. mas.* the number of one hundred Kharvas.  
 महाखात—*n. mas.* a big pond.  
 महाख्यात—*adj.* illustrious, very famous or renowned.  
 महागौरी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.  
 महाघोर—*adj.* very dreadful.  
 महाजन—*n. mas.* a distinguished person, a money-dealer, a banker, a capitalist, a creditor, a rich man, a gentleman.  
 महाजनी—*n. fem.* the banking business, a form of Hindi script used by businessmen and shopkeepers.  
 महाजल—*n. mas.* the sea.  
 नहाज्ञान—*n. mas.* the knowledge of self; same as आत्मज्ञान ।  
 महाद्वय—*adj.* very wealthy.  
 महातड्क—*n. mas.* a horrible disease.  
 महातत्त्व—*n. mas.* same as महत्त्व ।  
 महातम—*n. mas.* same as महात्म्य, महात्म्य greatness.  
 महातल—*n. mas.* the fifth region under the earth (पृथ्वीतल) according to Puranas.  
 महातीक्ष्ण—*adj.* very bitter.  
 महातेजस्—*n. mas.* mercury, fire, the god Shiva.  
 महात्मा—*adj.* lofty-minded, high-minded, high-souled, noble, magnanimous, liberal, generous; *n. mas.* a great sage.  
 महादण्डधारी—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Yama.  
 महादान—*n. mas.* a great gift which attains heaven, the gift given to untouchables at the time of eclipse etc.  
 महादेव—*n. mas.* the god Shiva.  
 महादेवी—*n. fem.* Durga, the consecrated queen of a sovereign.  
 महाधिवक्ता—*n. mas.* Advocate General.  
 महाद्युति—*n. fem.* brilliant light.  
 महाद्रुम—*n. mas.* the palm tree.  
 महाद्वीप—*n. mas.* a continent, a mainland; -संबंधी continental; -के बाहर का trans-continental.  
 महाधन—*adj.* costly, precious, valuable, very rich.

महाधमनी—*n. fem.* aorta.  
 महाध्वनि—*n. mas.* a loud noise, a clamour or roar.  
 महानु—*adj.* great, eminent.  
 महानंद—*n. mas.* the highest bliss, the name of an ancient king of Magadha.  
 महानाटक—*n. mas.* a drama compiled in ten acts.  
 महानाम—*n. mas.* a kind of Mantra by the power of which an enemy's missile becomes futile.  
 महानिद्रा—*n. fem.* death.  
 महानिदेशक—*n. mas.* Director General.  
 महानिधान—*n. mas.* purified mercury which eats up gold without increasing its own weight.  
 महानिर्वाण—*n. mas.* final beatitude.  
 महानिशा—*n. fem.* midnight, the night of deluge.  
 महानुभाव—*adj.* illustrious, glorious, liberal, grand, eminent, magnanimous, great, high-spirited, just, prominent.  
 महानुभावी—*adj.* magnanimous.  
 महानुभाविता—*n. fem.* magnanimity.  
 महानेत्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 महानेमि—*n. mas.* a crow.  
 महान्तक—*n. mas.* Death, Shiva.  
 महान्यायवादी—*n. mas.* Attorney General  
 महान्वय—*adj.* born in a high family.  
 महापंडित—*n. mas.* a polymath.  
 महापक्षी—*n. fem.* an owl.  
 महापथ—*n. mas.* the chief route, royal road, death.  
 महापद्म—*n. mas.* one of the nine treasures of Kuvera, a white lotus, one hundred thousand billions.  
 महापद्य—*n. mas.* an epic poem.  
 महापवित्र—*adj.* very pure.  
 महापात—*n. mas.* the fall of an arrow from a distance.  
 महापातक—*n. mas.* a heinous offence, a great crime, one of the five sins of the highest degree.  
 महापातकी—*n. mas.* one who is guilty of a crime of the highest degree.  
 महापात्र—*n. mas.* a virtuous Brahman (old signification), now used for a Brahman who accepts donations made in connection with cremation ceremony.  
 महापारा—*n. mas.* Yama's noose.  
 महापुत्र—*n. mas.* a grandson.  
 महापुरुष—*n. mas.* great personage, a dignitary, a saint, a magnate.  
 महापूत—*adj.* very pure.  
 महापृष्ठ—*n. mas.* a camel.  
 महापौर—*n. mas.* Mayor.



महाप्रताप—*adj.* magnanimous.

महाप्रबंधक—*n. mas.* General Manager.

महाप्रभ—*adj.* glittering, shining.

महाप्रभाव—*adj.* very powerful.

महाप्रभु—*n. mas.* a title of respect used for Vallabhacharya or Chaitanya, God the Almighty.

महाप्रलय—*n. mas.* the total destruction of the world, final annihilation (of the world).

महाप्रसाद—*n. mas.* food offered to a deity, the cooked food offered to the idol of Jagannath.

महाप्रस्थान—*n. mas.* a journey towards the Himalayas intending to die there, death.

महाप्राण—*n. mas.* an aspirated letter in grammar.

महाफल—*n. mas.* the cocoanut.

महाबल—*adj.* extremely powerful, very strong.

महाबाहु—*adj.* having very long arms, very powerful.

महाबाह्मण—*n. mas.* see महापात्र ।

महाभाव—*adj.* happy, prosperous, fortunate, exalted, eminent.

महाभारत—*n. mas.* the great war between the descendants of Bharat, the great epic compiled by Vyasa containing an account of the dissensions and wars of the Pandavas and Kurus, a great war.

महाभासुर—*adj.* resplendent, very shining or brilliant.

महाभाष्य—*n. mas.* Patanjali's commentary on the aphorisms of Panini's Sanskrit grammar.

महाभीरु—*adj.* very timid.

महाभुज—*adj.* of long arms.

महाभूत—*n. mas.* the five elements viz. earth, air, water, fire and ether; see पंचतत्त्व ।

महाभोगी—*n. mas.* a snake which has a big hood.

महाघ—*n. mas.* thick clouds.

महामणि—*n. mas.* a precious jewel.

महामंत्र—*n. mas.* a good counsel, a long efficacious Mantra.

महामति—*adj.* extremely intelligent.

महामहिम—*n. mas.* His Majesty.

महामंदी—*n. fem.* great depression.

महामहोपाध्याय—*n. mas.* the teacher of teachers, a title which was given to learned Sanskritists by the British government.

महामांस—*n. mas.* human flesh, beef.

महामार्द—*n. fem.* Durga, Kali.

महामाया—*n. fem.* the personification of the illusions of the world, the goddess Durga, the Ganga.

महामारी—*n. fem.* a pest, epidemic, plague, pestilence; -संबन्धी pestilential.

महामूर्ख—*adj.* a great fool, a tomfool, a buffoon.

महामृत्युञ्जय—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Shiva.

महामेदा—*n. fem.* a kind of edible tuber, the coral tree.

महाय—*adj.* same as महान् much, great, eminent.

महायज्ञ—*n. mas.* a great sacrifice, the five daily ceremonies of the Hindu religion performed by a householder viz. the study of scriptures, offering sacrifice to gods, hospitable treatment of guests, libation of water to the manes, and casting of food on the ground for insects.

महायात्रा—*n. fem.* death.

महायान—*n. mas.* one of the three sects of Buddhism.

महायुग—*n. mas.* an aggregate of the four Yugas or ages viz. Satya, Treta, Dwaper and Kali.

महारम्भ—*adj.* huge, gigantic.

महारक्त—*n. mas.* a coral.

महारण—*n. mas.* a great war.

महारण्य—*n. mas.* a big forest.

महारत—*n. fem.* practice.

महारथ (थी)—*n. mas.* a great warrior.

महारस—*n. mas.* mercury, quicksilver, mics, salt.

महाराज—*n. mas.* a great king, a term of respect used for Brahmans, preceptor &c., sire, majesty, Highness, Excellency, potentate, liege, a great ruler.

महाराजाधिराज—*n. mas.* the king of kings, an emperor.

महाराणा—*n. mas.* the title of the Rajput kings of Udaipur, Chittor and Mewar.

महाराणी—*n. fem.* an empress, a queen; see महारानी ।

महारत्रि—*n. fem.* the great night of the complete destruction of the world, the night of the Shivaratri (शिवरात्रि) day.

महारावण—*n. mas.* the demon Ravan who according to Puranas had one thousand heads and two thousand arms.

महारावल—*n. mas.* the title of the kings of Jaisalmer, Dungarpur.

महाराष्ट्र—*n. mas.* the Maharastra country, a resident of Maharastra.

महाराष्ट्री—*n. fem.* a kind of Prakrit language.

महारुद्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Mahadeva.

महारोग—*n. mas.* a terrible disease.

महारौरव—*n. mas.* the name of a hell.

महार्घ—*adj.* costly, valuable, dear.

महार्थता—*n. fem.* dearth.

महार्णव—*n. mas.* the great ocean.

महार्थक—*adj.* of high price, costly.

महाल—*n. mas.* the division of a city, a ward, shire, a division of land containing several villages.

महालक्ष्मी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess of wealth.

महालय—*n. mas.* the dark half of the lunar month of Ashwin.

महालया—*n. fem.* the fifteenth day of the dark half of Ashwin.

महालस—*adj.* very slow, lazy.

महालेखाकार—*n. mas.* Accountant General.

महालोभ—*adj.* very greedy.

महालोल—*adj.* very fickle.

महावट—*n. fem.* rain which falls in the month of Magha.

महावत—*n. mas.* the driver of an elephant; see पीलवान ।

महावर—*n. mas.* red colour which is prepared from lac with which ladies whose husbands are alive paint their feet; see आलता ।

महावरी—*n. fem.* a pill or tablet prepared from Mahawar.

महावात—*n. mas.* a hurricane.

महावारुणी—*n. fem.* conjunction of certain planets which is observed by Hindus as holy.

महाविद्या—*n. fem.* the ten goddesses according to Tantra whose names are काली, तारा, षोडशी, भुवनेश्वरी, भैरवी, छिन्नमस्ता, धूम्रवती, बगलामुखी, मातङ्गी and कमलात्मिका ।

महाविद्यालय—*n. mas.* college.

महावीर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman, Gautama Buddha, the twenty fourth Tirthankar of Jains, a hero, a white horse, a sacrificial fire; *adj.* lion-hearted, very brave, heroic.

महाव्याहृति—*n. fem.* the three upper regions viz. भूः, भुवः and स्वः ।

महाव्रत—*n. mas.* a fast which lasts for twelve years.

महाशंख—*n. mas.* a very large number, a thousand billions.

महाशक्ति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

महाशय—*adj. & n. mas.* magnanimous, munificent, a term of respect, sir, master, mister.

महाशया—*n. fem.* madam.

महाशालीन—*adj.* very humble and meek; see महाशाली ।

महाशिला—*n. fem.* megalith.

महाशून्य—*n. mas.* the sky.

महाश्रय—*n. mas.* the walnut tree.

महाश्वेता—*n. mas.* goddess Saraswati.

महासचिव—*n. mas.* Secretary General.

महासत्य—*n. mas.* Yama, the god of death.

महासागर—*n. mas.* the great ocean; -वर्णन oceanography.

महासुर—*n. mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshasa).

महासूत—*n. mas.* a war trumpet.

महास्थली—*n. fem.* a beautiful place, the earth.

महास्पद—*adj.* very eminent.

महास्वन—*n. mas.* a loud cry.

महाहनु—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

महाहव—*n. mas.* a pitched light.

महाहास—*n. mas.* a loud laugh.

महि—*n. fem.* the earth.

महिष—*n. fem.* see महिष ।

महिदेव—*n. mas.* a Brahman.

महिपाल—*n. mas.* same as महीपाल, a king, a sovereign.

महिमा—*n. fem.* dignity, greatness, worship, grandeur, venerableness, majesty, importance, magnitude, exaltation, consideration.

महिम्न—*n. mas.* a famous hymn of praise addressed to Shiva.

महियाँ—*ind.* in, between.

महियाउर—*n. mas.* the rice which is cooked in butter-milk.

महिरावण—*n. mas.* a demon who was the son of Ravana.

महिला—*n. fem.* a lady, a dame.

महिष—*n. mas.* a king consecrated according to Shastric rites, a demon killed by Durga; -मर्दिनी *n. fem.* an epithet of Durga.

महियासुर—*n. mas.* a demon who was the son of Rambha, he was killed by the goddess Durga.

महिषी—*n. fem.* a female bullock, a consecrated queen.

महिषोप—*n. mas.* epithet of Yama, the demon Mahishasur.

महिपुर—*n. mas.* same as महीपुर ।

मही—*n. fem.* earth, clay, country, place, a river, number one.

महीकम्प—*n. mas.* an earthquake.

महीखड़ी—*n. fem.* an appliance which is used for polishing.

महीचर—*n. mas.* one who wanders on the earth.

महीज—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

महीतल—*n. fem.* the upper surface of the earth.

महीधर—*n. mas.* a mountain, the serpent Shesha.

महीन—*adj.* thin, fine, not coarse, slow, soft (sound); -ऊन mohair; -काटना to shave; -चूर्ण flour; -छेद करना to snick; -जड़ वृक्ष की sucker; -जाली .eticule; -पत्तियों का पौधा a fern; -पत्तियों का पौधा रखने का स्थान fernery; -मोलायम रोवों fur; -ऐसे रोवों से बना वस्त्र fur; -ऐसे रोवों से पूर्ण furred; -ऐसे रोवों बेचनेवाला furrier; -रेखाओं से चिह्नित करना to hatch; -बर्क (धातु का) foil; -बिन्दु a dot; -बिन्दुओं से



अंकित करना to dot.

महीना—*n. mas.* a month, monthly salary, menses, menstrual period; महीनेवार monthly;

महीने का पहिला दिन calends.

महीप, महीपति—*n. mas.* a king.

महीप्रकम्प—*n. mas.* an earthquake.

महीपूज—*n. mas.* a king.

महीभूत—*n. mas.* a mountain.

महीम—*n. mas.* a kind of thick and soft sugarcane.

महीमय—*adj.* earthen.

महीयत्व—*n. mas.* eminence.

महीरुह—*n. mas.* a tree.

महीशासक—*n. mas.* a king.

महीसुत—*n. mas.* the planet Mars.

महीसुर—*n. mas.* a Brahman.

महु—*ind.* same as महे, between.

महुअर—*n. mas.* a kind of fiddle, a kind of jugglery.

महुआ—*n. mas.* the tree *Bassia latifolia* bearing sweet flowers, which are used in the preparation of a spirituous liquor.

महुछा—*n. mas.* a great festival.

महुवरि—*n. fem.* same as महुअर ।

महुख—*n. mas.* same as महुआ ।

महुरत—*n. mas.* same as मुहूर्त ।

महेन्द्र—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra, one of the seven principal chains of mountains of India; -वारुणी a medicinal plant.

महेर—*n. mas.* same as महेरा ।

महेरा—*n. mas.* a kind of dish prepared in sour butter-milk.

महेरी—*n. fem.* a dish of boiled milk; *adj.* interfering, obstructing.

महेल—*n. mas.* a mesh.

महेश—*n. mas.* Shiva, God.

महेशी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

महेश्वर—*n. mas.* the Almighty, God.

महेश—*n. mas.* same as महेश ।

महेला—*n. fem.* the large cardamom.

महेश्वर्य—*n. mas.* strength, prowess.

महोखा—*n. mas.* a bird which can run fast but cannot fly.

महोगनी—*n. mas.* mahogany (wood).

महोच्छव, महोछा—*n. mas.* a great festival; see महोत्सव ।

महोत्सव—*n. mas.* a great festival.

महोदीध—*n. mas.* the ocean.

महोदय—*n. mas.* eminence, prosperity, elevation, salvation, final beatitude, heaven, master, gentleman, sir.

महोदया—*n. fem.* mistress, madam.

महोदर—*adj.* pot-bellied.

महोद्यम—*n. mas.* great exertion.

महोन्नति—*n. fem.* great improvement.

महोन्मद—*adj.* insane, mad.

महोब्बा—*n. mas.* pretext, excuse, pretence, deception.

माँ—*n. mas.* the mother, mamma; -पशू की dam; -जाया uterine brother; *ind.* in; -का दूध बच्चे का छोड़ना to wean; -ऐसा दूध छोड़या हुआ बच्चा weanling.

माँलिन—*n. mas.* butter.

माँलना—*v. i.* same as माँलना ।

माँग—*n. fem.* a demand, a request, requirement, requisition, the line left by parting the hairs on the head, a prow, division; -पट्टी करना to comb hair; -पत्र indent; -टीका an ornament worn by women on the top of the head along the middle line; -लाच elasticity of demand; -में अधिक माल तैयार करना to overproduce a commodity (*n.* overproduction).

माँगन—*n. mas.* the act of begging, a demand, a beggar.

माँगना—*v. i.* to demand, to call for, to claim, to invite, to solicit, to exact, to implore, to importune, to require, to request, to ask, to crave, to seek, to desire, to procure, to obtain.

माँगलिक—*adj.* propitious, prosperous, auspicious.

माँगल्य—*n. mas.* auspiciousness, festivity, welfare.

माँचना—*v. i.* to begin, to commence, to be famous.

माँचा—*n. mas.* a bedstead, a cot, a raised platform.

माँछि—*n. mas.* a fish.

माँछना—*v. i.* to enter a place.

माँछर—*n. mas.* a fish.

माँछी—*n. fem.* a fly; see मक्खी ।

माँजना—*v. i.* to cleanse, to scour, to scrub, to polish.

माँजर—*n. fem.* same as पंजर ।

माँजा—*n. mas.* the foam of early rain-water which is intoxicating to some fishes.

माँज—*ind.* inside, in, among.

माँजा—*n. mas.* an island in a river, an ornament worn on a turban, trunk of a tree, a kind of paste which is applied to the string used in flying a kite for cutting the string of other kites.

माँजिल—*adj.* intermediate; *adj.* between; see मजला ।

माँजी—*n. mas.* a steersman, a seaman, a ferryman, boatman, a waterman, a sailor.

माँट—*n. mas.* an earthen pot of big size, upper part of a house, attic.

माँठि—*n. mas.* a large earthen pitcher.

माँड़—*n. mas.* rice-water, gruel, scum, spume.

माँड़ना—*v. i.* to rub, to besmear, to knead flour,

to prepare, to decorate, to separate grain from the ears of a corn.

मौडनी—*n. fem.* hem, border.

मौडयो—*n.* a guest-house, a pavilion in which marriage ceremony is performed.

मौडनिक—*n. mas.* a feudatory king, one who protects or governs a province.

मौडन—*n. mas.* a shed erected for marriage ceremony.

मौडवी—*n. fem.* the name of the daughter of Kushadhwaaj who was married to Bharata.

मौडव्य—*n. mas.* an ancient sage who had cursed Yama.

मौड—*n. mas.* a disease of the eye, speck, a film, a canopy, a kind of thin bread.

मौडी—*n. fem.* same as मौड, gruel, starch made of rice flour.

मौडूय—*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

मौत—*adj.* intoxicated, sad.

मौतना—*v. i.* to be mad, to be intoxicated. to be frenzy.

मौता—*adj.* intoxicated.

मौत्रिक—*n. mas.* one who is conversant with Mantras.

मौथा—*n. mas.* the head.

मौद—*adj.* dim, faded, sad, conquered, defeated; *n. mas.* a lair, den (of a beast), barrow.

मौदनी—*n. fem.* a disease, sickness, illness, indisposition.

मौदर—*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument.

मौच—*n. mas.* slowness, tardiness.

मौपना—*v. i.* to be intoxicated.

मौय—*ind.* in the middle of.

मांस—*n. mas.* flesh, meat; -गाय का beef; -बछड़े का veal; -सुजर का pork, bacon; -बकरी का meat; -जंगली सुजर का brawn; -हरिन का venison; -भेड़ का mutton; -शरीर का flesh; -का आहार meat; -की हाट shambles; -हव्हे में भरा हुआ sausage; -खंड collop; -ग्रंथि gland, sarcoma; -की टिकिया pastry; -पेशी muscle; -भक्षी flesh-eater; -सार gravy; -बिह्वला butcher; -सदृश sarcoid; -रखने की जालमारी meat-safe; -भक्षक sarcophagus; -भूनना to grill; -भूनने की जालीयें grill; -में चर्बी मिलाना; to baste; -भूनने की छड़ gridiron; -के वर्ण का incarnadine.

मांस-कीलक—*n. mas.* piles.

मांसज—*adj.* produced from flesh; *n. mas.* fat; same as बरना ।

मांसपिण्ड—*n. mas.* the body.

मांसपेशी—*n. fem.* a muscle of the body.

मांसल—*adj.* fleshy, nervous, brawny, plump (-y), muscular, fat, corpulent, strong, stout.

मांसमत्ता—*n. fem.* plumpiness.

मांसवृद्धि—*n. fem.* excess of flesh in any part

of the body.

मांसाशन—*n. mas.* the eating of flesh.

मांसाशी—*n. mas.* a demon.

मांसाहारी—*n. mas.* a flesh-eater, a carnivorous animal; *adj.* carnivorous, flesh-eating.

मांसु—*n. mas.* same as मांस flesh.

माँह—*ind.* between, in the middle of.

माँह, माँही—same as माँह ।

मा—*n. fem.* mother, splendour, light, Lakshmi.

माई, माई—*n. fem.* daughter; माइन में चापना to honour as ancestors.

माइ—*n. fem.* mother.

माइका—*n. mas.* same as मायका ।

माई—*n. fem.* mother, a word used for old woman; -का लाल liberal, generous, brave.

माउल्लहम—*n. mas.* a kind of tonic prepared from meat.

माकूल—*adj.* proper, fit, good, excellent, appropriate, reasonable, fair, suitable.

माख—*n. mas.* displeasure, anger, regret; see रोष ।

माखन—*n. mas.* same as मक्खन, butter; -चोर an epithet of Lord Krishna.

माखना—*v. i.* to be displeased, to be angry or regretful.

माखी—*n. fem.* a fly, a bee, goldstone, marcasite.

मागध—*n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel, an inhabitant of Magadha.

मागधी—*n. fem.* a dialect of the Sanskrit language (a form of Prakrit) long pepper, a kind of jasmine.

माघ—*n. mas.* the eleventh month of the Hindu year, a famous Sanskrit poem composed by Magha, a kind of flower.

माघी—*n. fem.* the last day of the bright half of Magha; *adj.* pertaining to Magha.

माच—*n. mas.* same as मचान ।

माचना—*v. i.* same as मचाना ।

माचल—*adj.* obstinate.

माचा—*n. mas.* a bed fitted to a raised platform on which a watchman sits to scare away birds &c. from corn fields.

माची—*n. fem.* a small Machan.

माछ—*n. mas.* a fish.

माछर—*n. mas.* a gnat, a mosquito.

माछी—*n. fem.* a fly.

माजरा—*n. mas.* an occurrence, an incident, matter, event, happening, a circumstance.

मजिस्ट्रेट—*n. mas.* a magistrate; -का पद magistracy; -के संबंध का magisterial.

माजून—*n. fem.* a medicine in the form of sweetmeat.

माजूफल—*n. mas.* an oak-apple, the gallnut.

माट—*n. mas.* an earthen pot in which a dyer dyes clothes, a large pot or pitcher.



माटी—*n. fem.* same as मिट्टी, corpse, body, the earth, dirt.

माठ—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat.

माठ—*n. mas.* same as मठा ।

माड़—*n. mas.* see माँड़ gruel.

माड़ना—*v. i.* to resolve, to perform, to thrash, to decorate, to wear, to wander about, to revere, to worship; *v. t.* to flatten, to press something with hand.

माड़नी—*n. fem.* a paste, a mucilage.

माड़िया—*adj.* lean and thin.

माढ़ा—*n. mas.* the low platform of an attic.

माणवक—*n. mas.* a youth of sixteen years of age, a student, a wicked person.

माणिक, माणिक्य—*n. mas.* ruby, carbuncle; *adj.* excellent, best, respected.

मातंग—*n. mas.* an elephant, a low caste (untouchable), the name of a sage who was the preceptor of Shabari.

मातंगी—*n. fem.* the ninth Mahavidya.

मात—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother; *n. fem.* a defect, check, checkmate; *adj.* intoxicated; -करना to checkmate, to outdo; -होना to be defeated.

मातदिल—*adj.* moderate, neither too cold nor too hot, lukewarm.

मातमा—*v. i.* to be intoxicated.

मातबर—*adj.* trustworthy, reliable.

मातबरी—*n. fem.* trustworthiness; reliability.

मातम—*n. mas.* grief, mourning, lamentation.

मातमपुसी—*n. fem.* condolence; -करना to lament, to mourn.

मातमी—*adj.* indicative of lamentation, mourning.

मातलि—*n. mas.* Indra's charioteer.

मातलिसुत—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.

मातहत—*adj.* dependent, subordinate.

माता—*n. fem.* mother, smallpox, a word used for an old respectable woman, a cow, the earth, Lakshmi; *adj.* intoxicated; -सदृश motherly; -संबंधी maternal; -छापना to vaccinate; -छापनेवाला a vaccinator.

मातामह—*n. mas.* mother's father, maternal grand-father.

मातामही—*n. fem.* mother's mother.

मातु—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मातुल—*n. mas.* mother's brother, a maternal uncle, a thorn-apple.

मातुली—*n. fem.* the maternal aunt.

मातु—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मातुका—*n. fem.* a nurse, mother, the alphabet, the seven goddesses of Tantrikas, viz. ब्राह्मी, माहेश्वरी, कौमारी, वैष्णवी, वाराही, इन्द्राणी, and चामुंडा ।

मातृत्व—*n. mas.* maternity.

मातृपूजा—*n. fem.* the worship of the Matrikas;

see मातृकापूजन ।

मातृभाषा—*n. fem.* the mother-tongue.

मातृभाव—*n. mas.* motherhood.

मातृभूमि—*n. fem.* the mother country.

मातृवत्—*adj.* like mother.

मातृहत्या—*n. fem.* matricide; -संबंधी matricidal.

मात्र—*adv.* mere, merely, sheer, barely; *n. mas.* an atom, iota, a little, a trifle.

मात्रक—*adj.* a certain size, magnitude or measure, unit.

मात्रा—*n. fem.* quantity, magnitude, amount, volume, a dose, an ingredient, bulk, dimension, the length of time required to pronounce a short vowel, a vowel mark in Devanagari script.

मात्रिक—*adj.* containing a short vowel.

मात्सर्य—*n. mas.* envy, jealousy, malice.

माय—*n. mas.* same as माया, the head.

माया—*n. mas.* the top part of any thing, the head, pinnacle, prow; -ठनकना the throbbing of the forehead, to have a presentiment of the end of a business; माये चढ़ना to accept respectfully; माये चढ़ना to oppress, to torment; -पच्ची करना to talk excessively, to dispute, -पटकना to expostulate; -रगड़ना to implore with deep humility.

माये—*adv.* on the head, depending on, with the assistance of.

मादक—*adj.* intoxicating, inebriant, stimulant; fascinating.

मादकता (त्व)—*n. mas.* drunkenness, the quality of inebriating.

मादन—*n. mas.* cloves.

मादर—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मादरजाद—*adj.* inborn, uterine (brother), stark naked.

मादरिया—*n. fem.* same as माता, mother.

मादा—*n. fem.* an animal of the female sex; -लोमड़ी vixen.

मादा—*n. mas.* essence, pith, pus, element, capability.

मादी—*n. fem.* the wife of Pandu, mother of Nakul and Sahadeva, a sample, a model.

माधव—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu, the spring season, the month of Vaishakha.

माधवपिथ—*n. mas.* yellow sandal.

माधवबी—*n. fem.* beauty of the spring or vernal season.

माधवी—*n. fem.* the wife of Madhava, basil, a kind of spirituous liquor, the creeper (Ocotelea odorata) which yields fragrant flowers.

माधवीय—*adj.* pertaining to the spring season, vernal; -पुष्प vernal flowers.

माधुर—*adj.* sweet.

माधुरई, मधुरता—same as माधुर्य sweetness, grace.  
 माधुरिया—*n. fem.* same as माधुरी ।  
 माधुरी—*n. fem.* sweetness, beauty, a spirituous liquor, an Arabian jasmine.  
 माधुर्य—*n. mas.* sweetness, beauty, pleasantness, gracefulness.  
 माधेया—*n. mas.* same as माधव ।  
 माधो—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; same as माधव ।  
 माध्यादिनी—*n. fem.* a branch of Shukla Yajurveda.  
 माध्यम—*adj.* middle, medium, channel, vehicle, central; *n. mas.* means for the fulfilment of an object.  
 माध्यामिक—*n. mas.* a sect of Buddhism; *adj.* intermediate; -शिक्षा secondary education.  
 माध्यस्थ—*n. mas.* arbitration.  
 माध्यिका—*n. fem.* median.  
 माध्याकर्षण—*n. mas.* the specific gravity of the earth.  
 माध्व—*n. mas.* one of the four principal sects of Vaishnavas founded by Madhvacharya.  
 माध्वी—*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor.  
 मान—*n. mas.* weight, measure, quantity, test, prestige, dignity, standard, veneration, credit, reputation, anger, arrogance, indignation, rank, scale, value, respect; -गथना to crush one's pride; -रखना to honour; -महत् respect; -मनाना to appease an angry person; -करना to appreciate; -लेना to accept, to allow, to admit, to acknowledge; -हटानेवाला humiliating.  
 मानकंद—*n. mas.* a kind of edible tuber *Arum Indicum*.  
 मानक—*n. mas.* norm, standard; -विचलन standard deviation.  
 मानकलह—*n. mas.* envy.  
 मानकच्च—same as मानकंद ।  
 मानकीकृत—*adj.* standardised.  
 मानगृह—*n. mas.* see कोषभवन ।  
 मानचित्र—*n. mas.* a map, the plan of a drawing; -कार cartographer.  
 मानचित्रण—*n. mas.* cartography.  
 मानज—*n. mas.* anger, wrath.  
 मानता—*n. fem.* a solemn vow made to a deity, a promise.  
 मानद—*adj.* eulogising, praising.  
 मानदंड—*n. mas.* a measuring rod.  
 मानदेय—*n. mas.* honorarium.  
 मानधन—*adj.* very respected.  
 मानना—*v. i.* to accept, to profess, to assume, to esteem, to regard, to consent, to grant, to take for, to contend, to comply, to accede, to admit, to expect, to presume, to surrender, to suppose, to relent, to yield, to assent, to

consider, to acknowledge, to pass for, to succumb; माना हुआ hyothetical, reputed; मानी हुई बात assumption, axiom.  
 माननीय—*adj.* honourable, revered, respectable, worthy, estimable, venerable (person).  
 मानपत्र—*n. mas.* address.  
 मानभङ्ग—*n. mas.* degradation, humiliation; -करना to abase; -सहना to eat the humble pie.  
 मानमंदिर—*n. mas.* an observatory.  
 मानमनौती—*n. fem.* a solemn vow made to a deity, the work of appeasing an angry man.  
 मानमरोर—*n. fem.* same as मनमुटाव tension, discord, ill-feeling.  
 मानमोचन—*n. mas.* appeasing a displeased lover.  
 मानयितव्य—*adj.* fit to be honoured.  
 मानव—*n. mas.* a human being, man; -वाद humanism; -विज्ञान, विज्ञानी anthropologist; -शास्त्र anthropology; -प्रकृति flesh and blood.  
 मानवतावाद—*n. mas.* humanism.  
 मानवपति—*n. mas.* a king.  
 मानवर्जित—*adj.* disrespected.  
 मानवी—*n. fem.* a female, a woman; *adj.* human, pertaining to man.  
 मानवीय—*adj.* human; -आधार huminitarian ground.  
 मानवेन्द्र—*n. mas.* a king.  
 मानस—*n. mas.* the mind, thought, volition, determination, wish, man, Cupid, ambassador; *adj.* mental; -रोग चिकित्सा psychiatry.  
 मानस जप—*n. mas.* repeating a Mantra to the mind only.  
 मानसपुत्र—*n. mas.* the son born according to Puranas by wish not by coition.  
 मानसर—*n. mas.* same as मानसरोवर ।  
 मानसरोवर—*n. mas.* a large lake in the north of the Himalayas.  
 मानसवेग—*n. mas.* mental agony.  
 मानहानि—*n. fem.* defamation, humiliation; -संबंधी defamatory.  
 मानसिक—*adj.* mental, fanciful, ideal, subjective, visionary, Utopian; -चिकित्सालय Mental Hospital; -शक्ति mentality; -व्यथा heartache; -व्यग्रता haze; -हीनता mental deficiency.  
 मानसी—*n. fem.* the worship of a deity only in mind; *adj.* mental.  
 मानहु—*ind.* same as मानो, supposing, granting that.  
 मानकेंन—*n. mas.* evaluation.  
 माना—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet purgative medicine, manna; *v. i.* to measure, to weigh.  
 मानिद—*adj.* similar, like, resembling.  
 मानिक—*n. mas.* a ruby, a quartz; -चंदी an



ordinary small betelnut; -रत ruby dust used by goldsmiths in polishing ornaments.  
 मानित— *adj.* revered, venerated, respected, revered.  
 मानिनी— *adj.* arrogant or sulky (female), angry, a woman who is indignant towards her lover.  
 मानी— *adj.* haughty, proud, arrogant, indignant towards his beloved; *n. fem.* purport, significance, meaning; see माने ।  
 मानुख—same as मनुष्य, a man.  
 मानुष—*adj.* pertaining to a man; *n. mas.* a man.  
 मानुषता—*n. fem.* humanity.  
 मानुषराक्षस—*n. mas.* a man in the garb of a demon.  
 मानुषिक, मानुषी— *adjs.* pertaining to a man or being, human.  
 मानुष्य—*n. mas.* humanity.  
 मानुस—*n. mas.* a human being, a man; see मनुष्य ।  
 मानुसमोखा—*n. mas.* manhole.  
 मानं—*n. mas.* meaning, purport.  
 मानो— *ind.* as though, as if, quasi, supposing, granting that.  
 मान्य—*n. mas.* lowness, laziness.  
 मान्य—*adj.* respectable, considerable, respected, venerable.  
 मान्य—*adj.* tenable.  
 मान्यता—*n. fem.* validity, credit; -प्राप्त recognised.  
 मान्यमान—*adj.* very respectable.  
 मान्या—*n. fem.* an estimable female.  
 माप—*n. fem.* size, measurement, dimensions, measure, weight; -क्रम scale.  
 मापक—*n. mas.* measurer, one who measures a quantity; -भाग a unit.  
 गापना— *v. t.* to measure, to weigh; *v. i.* to be intoxicated.  
 मापनी—*n. fem.* scale.  
 माफ— *adj.* excused, pardoned; -करना to condone, to relax, to remit.  
 माफकत—*n. fem.* favourableness, friendship, agreeableness.  
 माफिक— *adj.* suitable, agreeable, favourable, fit.  
 माफी—*n. fem.* pardon, the land which is exempted from rent, a freehold land, remission, exemption, a feud; -दार a yeoman; -धूमि udal.  
 माम—*n. mas.* affection, pride, arrogance, power, sway.  
 मामता—*n. fem.* selfishness, love, affection; see ममता ।  
 मामलत, मामलति— *ns. fem.* matter, suit, affair, a talk about business, a disputed question.  
 मामला—*n. mas.* a business, an affair, case.

मामा—*n. mas.* a maternal uncle; *n. fem.* mother, female cook, a maid-servant.  
 मामी—*n. fem.* a maternal aunt, inattention for one's faults; -पीना (भरना) to show partiality to some one, to be biased.  
 मामू—*n. mas.* same as मामा ।  
 मामूल—*n. mas.* usage, custom, practice, treatment.  
 मामूली—*adj.* settled, fixed, customary, ordinary, common.  
 माय—*n. fem.* mother, an old respected woman, same as माया ।  
 मायक—*n. mas.* see मायावी ।  
 मायका—*n. mas.* the maternal house of a married woman.  
 मायन—*n. mas.* the day on which Matrikas are worshipped as a nuptial rite.  
 मायनी—*n. fem.* same as मायाविनी ।  
 मायन— *adj.* inclined, bent, mixed, (colour), slightly intermixed.  
 माया—*n. fem.* Lakshmi, prosperity, riches, ignorance, delusion, illusion, fraud, jugglery, unreality, conjuration, guile, fascination, art, phantasm, the daughter of the demon Maya, hypocrisy, magical power of a deity, Durga, the name of Buddha's mother, a woman, kindness; -जाल a bubble; -हीन ingenuous, show, mother, selfishness.  
 मायाकार—*n. mas.* a juggler.  
 मायाचारी—*adj.* fraudulent.  
 मायाद—*n. mas.* an alligator.  
 मायादेवी—*n. fem.* the name of the mother of Gautama Buddha.  
 मायाधर—*n. mas.* a demon, a cheat.  
 मायायन्त्र—*n. mas.* deception, art of deceiving some one.  
 मायावती—*n. fem.* Cupid's wife, Rati.  
 मायावाद—*n. mas.* the theory of believing everything in the universe except the Almighty to be false and unreal, illusionism.  
 मायावादी—*n. mas.* one who believes the whole universe to be an illusion or Maya.  
 मायाविनी—*n. fem.* a deceitful woman.  
 मायावी— *adj.* deceitful, illusive, phantastic, artful, using tricks, fraudulent; *n. mas.* a cheat, a juggler, a mountebank, a conjurer, the son of Maya.  
 मायास्त्र—*n. mas.* a missile, the use of which was taught by Vishwamitra to Sri Ram Chandra.  
 मायिक— *adj.* deceptive, illusory, fabricated; see मायावी ।  
 मार—*n. mas.* Cupid, poison, a thorn apple; *n. fem.* beating, blow, stroke, aim; -खाना to be beaten; -गिरना to knock down; -डालना to

kill; -चाबुक की lash, flogging; -पड़ना to get a beating; -लाना to rob; -लेना to conquer, to embezzle; *n. fem.* a wreath; *adv.* much, exceedingly.

मारकंडे—*n. mas.* same as मारकण्डेय ।

मारक—*adj.* destroying, killing, putting to death; *n. mas.* a slayer, a destroyer.

मारका—*n. mas.* a mark, a sign, a trade-mark, a battle, an important event; see मार्क ।

मारकाट—*n. mas.* a fight, a war, a bloody encounter.

मारकीन—*n. mas.* a kind of coarse jaconet, unbleached cloth.

मारग—*n. mas.* same as मार्ग, way, path; -मारना to rob a traveller in the way; -लगना to take one's way.

मारगन—*n. mas.* an arrow, a beggar.

मारजन—*n. mas.* see मार्जन ।

मारजार—*n. mas.* a cat; see मार्जार ।

मारजित—*n. mas.* an epithet of Buddha.

मारण—*n. mas.* slaughter, killing, a Tantrik process of killing a person through the influence of Mantras.

मारतंड—*n. mas.* same as मार्तण्ड ।

मारतील—*n. mas.* a sledge hammer.

मारना—*v. t.* to kill, to beat, to hit, to strike, to flick, to rap, to bang, to poison, to slay, to slap, to drub, to shoot, to smite, to throw, to toss, to tease, to torment, to wound, to spoil, to destroy, to conquer, to sting, to shut up, to subdue passions, emotions &c., to blast, to embezzle, to keep secret, to keep in motion, to reduce metals to ashes, to enfeeble; गोली मारना to shoot; जादू मारना to make use of magic; मन मारना to practice self-denial; मार डालना to put to the sword, to kill, to lynch; मारकर गिरा देना to strike down.

मारपीट—*n. fem.* bruising, an assault, a beating, battery.

मारपेंच—*n. mas.* a trick, an artifice, circumlocution, intrigue.

मारफ़त—*ind.* through, by.

मारा—*adj.* beaten, slain, smitten, overturned; -जाना to be slain; -पड़ना to be ruined, to sustain a loss; -मारा फिरना to wander about or loiter aimlessly.

मारात्मक—*adj.* causing death.

माराभार—*n. fem.* a hand to hand fight, a scuffle, a' broil; -करना to push on; *adv.* speedily, hurriedly.

मारिच—*n. fem.* the month of March.

मारित—*adj.* assassinated, killed.

मारी—*n. fem.* an epidemic, plague, pestilence.

मारीच—*n. mas.* the demon who had assumed the form of a golden deer and beguiled Rama.

मारीमृत—*adj.* one who dies in an epidemic.

मारुण्ड—*n. mas.* a serpent's egg.

मारुत—*n. mas.* air, wind.

मारुताशन—*n. mas.* a snake.

मारुताश्व—*n. mas.* a swift horse.

मारुति—*n. mas.* Hanuman, Bhima.

मारु—*n. mas.* a martial song, a kind of large kettledrum; *adj.* destructive, deadly, fatal, striking, inevitable, killing.

मारे—*adv.* by reason of, on account of, for the sake of.

मार्कण्डेय—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage, who by his penance attained perpetual life.

मार्का—*n. mas.* see मार्का ।

मार्ग—*n. mas.* a way, a road, a path, a route, a gate, trace, track, search, an enquiry, transit, mouth, a loophole, an entry, vent, a passage, a walk, a course, an outlet, flue, a stall, belief, creed, a remedy, the month of Agrayayana, the Mrigashira Nakshatra; -का कर a toll; -छायादार mall; -चिह्न spoon; -से via; -से हटना to diverge; -बुझों से देना हुआ a cloister, an avenue; -तस्कर minions of the moon, knight of the pad; -दर्शन guidance; -दिखलाना to pioneer, to pilot, to show, to beacon, to lead, to tread, to steer, to conduct, to guide, to direct, to carry; -दिखलानेवाला a pioneer, a path-finder, a leader, a guide, a conductor; -दिखलाने का तख्ता sign-post; -निर्देशिका itinerary; -पत्रक waybill; -प्रदर्शन guidance; -बदलना to shunt; -बनाना to pave; -रोकना to block (the way); -सेतु viaduct.

मार्गण—*n. mas.* a search, an enquiry.

मार्गन—*n. mas.* an arrow.

मार्गपाली—*n. mas.* a column, a pillar.

मार्गबन्धन—*n. mas.* the stoppage of a path.

मार्गरक्षक—*n. mas.* a watch, a sentry.

मार्गरक्षी—*n. mas.* escort.

मार्गशाखी—*n. mas.* the trees planted on the road side.

मार्गशीर्ष—*n. mas.* the ninth month of the Hindu year.

मार्गिक—*n. mas.* a wayfarer.

मार्गित—*adj.* searched.

मार्गितव्य—*adj.* fit to be searched.

मार्गी—*n. mas.* a wayfarer, a pedestrian, a traveller.

मार्त्य—*adj.* fit to be searched.

मार्जक—*n. mas.* a cleaner, a washerman; see धावक ।

मार्जन, मार्जना—*ns. mas.* cleaning, limation, wiping, sprinkling with water for purification, pardon, clearing of debt.

मार्जनी—*n. fem.* a broom.

मार्जार—*n. mas.* a cat.

मार्जित—*adj.* cleansed, refined, limited, purified.



मार्तण्ड—*n. mas.* the Sun.

मार्दनीकृत—*adj.* softened.

मार्दव—*n. mas.* sympathetic nature, gentleness, simplicity, mildness.

मार्फ्त—*prep.* by, through.

मार्मिक—*adj.* affecting the vital parts, influential to a great degree.

मार्मिकता—*n. fem.* the quality of having a through knowledge.

माल—*n. mas.* a prize-fighter, a wrestler; *n. fem.* series, line, a garland, the string used for turning a handloom, merchandise, material, stock, pelf, wares, load, capital, public revenue of a state, furniture, chattels, commodity, produce of a field, dainties; -अधिक दिनों तक गुदाम में पड़ा रहने का महसूल demurrage; -एक स्थान से दूसरे स्थान को भेजना या लाना traffic; -का दाम बढ़ाना to bull; -फुटकर बेचना to huckster; -टाल wealth.

मालकुंडा—*n. mas.* an indigo vat.

मालकंगनी—*n. fem.* the staff tree called *Celastrus*.

मालकोष—*n. mas.* a kind of musical mode (strain).

मालखाना—*n. mas.* a storehouse, a warehouse, a treasury.

मालगाड़ी—*n. fem.* a goods train.

मालगुजार—*n. mas.* one who pays rent or revenue, a tenant, a subject.

मालगुजारी—*n. fem.* rent, rental, land revenue.

मालगोदाम—*n. mas.* the storehouse at a Railway station, warehouse.

मालजामिन—*n. mas.* a surety, a security.

मालती—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper which yields fragrant flowers, moonlight, night.

मालदही—*n. fem.* a kind of fine stamped silk.

मालदार—*adj.* rich, wealthy.

मालद्वीप—*n. mas.* an island to the west of India.

मालपुआ—*n. mas.* a sweet cake, a wafer, a pancake.

मालवरी—*n. fem.* a kind of sugarcane.

मालभंडारी—*n. mas.* a ship.

मालय—*n. mas.* an assembly of traders.

मालव—*n. mas.* the country of Malwa, inhabitant of this place, a kind of musical strain.

मालवा—*n. mas.* the country of Malwa.

मालवीय—*adj.* pertaining to Malwa, an inhabitant of Malwa.

माला—*n. fem.* a row, a series, a garland of flowers, a rosary, a chaplet, a festoon, a chain, a collar, a string, succession, a wreath, gross; -फेरना to tell beads.

मालाकार—*n. mas.* a garland-maker.

मालागुण—*n. mas.* the string with which a

garland is made.

मालामाल—*adj.* immensely rich, very rich or wealthy.

मालिक—*n. mas.* owner, master, lord, a proprietor, husband; -संबंधी proprietary.

मालिका—*n. fem.* a row, a chain, a series of any thing.

मालकिन—*n. fem.* a matron, a mistress, lady, a housewife; -के सदृश maternal.

मालिकाना—*adj.* proprietary; *n. mas.* ownership, a landed property.

मालिकी—*n. fem.* ownership.

मालिन—*n. fem.* wife of a gardener, the old name of the city of Campa, Gouri.

मालिन्य—*n. mas.* dirtiness, impurity, foulness; see मलिनता ।

मालियत—*n. fem.* value, price, wealth, a costly thing.

मालिवान—*n. mas.* same as मल्यवान् ।

मालिश—*n. fem.* rubbing oil on the body, the work of rubbing; -करनेवाला masseur (*fem. masseuse*).

माली—*n. mas.* a gardener, one who is wearing a garland, name of a demon; *adj.* pertaining to wealth, pecuniary.

मालीदा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a kind of very soft woollen cloth.

मालूम—*adj.* apparent, known, obvious; -करना to know, to find out, to feel, to discover; -होना to seem, to look, to appear.

माल्य—*n. mas.* a flower, a garland.

माल्यवन्त—*adj.* rich, wealthy.

माल्यवान्—*n. mas.* the name of a demon who was the son of Sukesha.

मावत—*n. mas.* same as महावत ।

मावली—*n. mas.* a hilly tribe residing in Southern India.

मावस—*n. fem.* same as अमावस, the last day of the dark half of a lunar month.

मावा—*n. mas.* gruel, essence, pith, nature, starch, leaven, abode, dwelling, residence.

माशा—*n. mas.* a weight of eight Rattis or eighteen grain (about one gram).

माशी—*n. mas.* a kind of greenish black colour.

माशूक—*n. fem.* a lady-love.

माष—*n. mas.* a kind of kidney-bean, a black mole on the body.

माषपर्णी—*n. fem.* a leguminous shrub called *Glycine debilis*.

माषाद—*n. mas.* a tortoise.

मास—*n. mas.* a month, flesh, meat.

मासना—*v. l.* to be mixed.

मासांत—*n. mas.* the end (last day) of a month.

मासा—*n. mas.* same as माशा ।

मासिक—*adj.* monthly, payable every month, mensual, menstrual discharge; -पत्र a

periodical, a magazine published every month; -*विवरण* monthly statement.

मासी—*n. fem.* the mother's sister.

मासोपवास—*n. mas.* the fast which lasts for a month.

माह—*ind.* in the middle of.

माह—*n. mas.* a month, a kidney bean.

माहत—*n. fem.* glory, value.

माहताब—*n. mas.* the Moon.

माहताबी—*n. fem.* a kind of firework, a kind of fine cloth.

माहना—*v. i.* same as उमाहना ।

माहली—*n. mas.* servant of a harem, an eunuch, a slave.

माहवार—*adv.* monthly, per mensem, mensual.

माहवारी—*adj.* pertaining to every month; *n. fem.* menses, monthly discharge of women.

माहा—*ind.* same as मह ।

गाहात्म्य—*n. mas.* greatness, glory, value, might, respect, praise, efficacy of a deity or shrine, a literary work in which the merits of something holy is described.

माहि—*ind.* inside, in, sign of locative case in Hindi.

माहिन—*adj.* respected, advanced.

माहियत—*n. fem.* essence, nature.

माहिर—*adj.* learned.

माहिबा—*n. mas.* a boatman.

माही—*ind.* same as माहि ।

माही—*n. fem.* a fish.

माहुर—*n. mas.* poison, venom.

माहन्द्र—*n. mas.* name of a missile.

माहेश्वर—*adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n. mas.* the name of a sacrifice, the name of a missile.

माहेश्वरी—*n. fem.* Durga, one of the Matrikas, a clan of Vaishyas.

मिड़ाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for crushing a thing, a process in calico printing.

मिहदी—*n. fem.* see मेंहदी ।

मिआद—*n. fem.* see मीयाद ।

मिकद—*n. fem.* the anus.

मिकदार—*n. fem.* quantity.

मिकनातीस—*n. mas.* a loadstone.

मिकाडो—*n. mas.* the title of Japan's emperor.

मिगनी—*n. fem.* the dung of a sheep or goat.

मिचकना—*v. i.* to open and shut the eyes repeatedly, to wink, to blink (the eyes).

मिचकना—*v. i.* same as मिचकना ।

मिचकारना—*v. i.* to rinse.

मिचना—*v. i.* to close, to shut.

मिचलाना—*v. i.* to feel sick, to nauseate.

मिछा—*adj.* same as मिथ्या, false.

मिज़राब—*n. fem.* a kind of iron ring which is worn on the forefinger for playing on a guitar.

मिज़ाज—*n. mas.* the quality of a thing, tempera-

ment, habit, disposition, constitution, pride, arrogance, the state of health, the state of mind or body; -खराब होना to feel indisposed, to be displeased; -बिगाड़ना to be fretful; -पाना to be acquainted with a man's temperament; -पूछना to enquire about somebody's welfare; -न मिलना to be overproud.

मिज़ाजदार—*adj.* arrogant, proud.

मिज़ाजपीट—*adj.* very proud.

मिज़ाजपुरसी—*n. fem.* asking the welfare of some one.

मिज़ाज शरीफ ? Are you quite right ?

मिटना—*v. i.* to be effaced or erased, to be destroyed, to be obliterated, to be extinct, to cease to exist.

मिटाना—*v. i.* to wipe, to obliterate, to raze, to efface, to erase, to annul, to annihilate, to delete, to blot out, to abolish, to expunge, to cancel, to bring to nought, to destroy; मिटाने योग्य effaceable; न मिटाने योग्य indelible.

मिटिया—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot.

मिटियाना—*v. i.* to cleanse a pot by rubbing with clay.

मिटियाफूस—*adj.* fragile, very weak.

मिटियामहल—*n. mas.* a hut.

मिट्टी—*n. fem.* earth, clay, dust, greaves, refuse, trash, humus, ashes, body, corpse; -का बना हुआ fictile; -कीड़ा से फेंकी हुई worm-cast; -चिलम बनाने का pipeclay; -संबंधी humic; -का छोटा पात्र a pipkin; -गीली mud; -मुलायम चिकनी mould; -बलुई चिकनी loom; -मृत्ति बनाने की terra cotta; -पीली ochre; -औषधीश magnesia; -का तेल petroleum kerosene oil, paraffin oil, mineral oil; -करना to annul, to destroy; -के मोल dam cheap; -डालना to hush up, to conceal some body's defects; -देना to bury, to inter; -में मिलाना to destroy; -में मिलना to be ruined; -का पुतला the corporal body; -खराबी misfortune, ruin; -पलीद (बरबाद) करना to ruin, to destroy.

मिट्ठी—*n. fem.* a kiss; *adj.* same as मीठी, sweet.

मिट्ठू—*n. mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot; *adj.* taciturn, sweet-speaking.

मिठ—*adj.* sweet; used as a prefix.

मिठबोल—*n. mas.* a sweet-speaking person; also मिठबोला ।

मिठलोना—*adj.* containing a small quantity of salt.

मिठाई—*n. fem.* sweets, sweetmeat, confection, lozenge, toffee, bonbon, candy, sweetness; मिठाईयाँ sweets, confectionery; -मैदे की एक प्रकार की macaroni; -अंडा बादाम की चीनी से बनी हुई macaroon.

मिठास—*n. fem.* sweetness.

मितंग—*n. mas.* an elephant.

मित—*adj.* restricted, limited, moderate,



measured, little, regular, frugal, thrifty.  
 मितभाषी—*n. mas.* one who is moderate in speech, speaking sparingly.  
 मितभूक्त—*adj.* eating a small quantity of food.  
 मितमति—*adj.* having little wisdom.  
 मितव्यय—*n. mas.* economy, frugality.  
 मितव्ययी—*adj.* spending sparingly, frugal, economical.  
 मिताई—*n. fem.* friendship.  
 मिताक्षरा—*n. fem.* the annotation on the Smriti of Yagnyavalkya by Vijnyaneshwar.  
 मितार्थ—*n. mas.* the spy who fulfils his object, by speaking sparingly.  
 मिताशन—*n. mas.* same as मिताहार ।  
 मिताहार—*n. mas.* moderation in eating and drinking, abstinence.  
 मिताहारी—*adj.* abstemious.  
 मिति—*n. fem.* quantity, limit, measurement.  
 मिति—*n. fem.* a date of a lunar month day; कच्ची मिति the interest charged on money lent prior to the day of actual payment; पक्की मिति the interest charged on money from the day following the payment; -पूजना to fall due, to be mature; -काटना to discount; -काटा the present worth and discount on a sum; -डालना to date; -बिताया हुआ the sum which is overdue.  
 मित्र—*n. mas.* a friend, an ally, a comrade, a confederate, a mate, a fellow, a companion, the Sun, the first Aditya; -और बांधव kith and kin; -के समान आचरण करना to be friend (a person).  
 मित्रता, मित्रताई, मित्रत्व—*n. mas.* friendship, friendliness; -तोड़ना to break friendship, to estrange.  
 मित्रद्रोही—*n. mas.* one who is on bad terms with his relations.  
 मित्रपति—*n. mas.* one who helps his friend in every way.  
 मित्रभाव—*n. mas.* friendship.  
 मित्रबुद्धि—*adj.* sociable; *n. fem.* sociability.  
 मित्रभाव—*n. mas.* goodwill, cordiality, friendliness, a friendly attitude; -का amicable; -से on friendly terms.  
 मित्रभेद—*n. mas.* estrangement.  
 मित्रसमाज—*n. mas.* a coterie.  
 मित्रहीन—*adj.* friendless.  
 मित्रा—*n. fem.* the wife of Mitra, mother of Shatrughna.  
 मित्राई—*n. fem.* same as मित्रता ।  
 मित्राक्षर—*n. mas.* a composition in verse.  
 मित्रावरुण—*n. mas.* the two gods Mitra and Varuna.  
 मिथिलेश—*n. mas.* an epithet of king Janak, King of मिथिला ।  
 मिथुन—*n. mas.* male and female, a couple,

pair, brace, union, the third sign of the zodiac, Gemini.  
 मिथ्या—*n. mas.* falsehood, untruth, illusion, a lie; *adj.* false, spurious, untrue, delusory, mendacious, pseudo; -भाषण mendacity; -आक्षेप a slander; -कल्पना an interpolation; -ज्ञान a misconception; -ज्ञान होना to misconceive; -धर्म superstition; -निंदा करना to throw mud; -ध्यान में लीन lackadaisical; -प्रशंसा flattery; -प्रशंसा करना to flatter, to blandish; -प्रशंसक a sycophant; -विश्वास करना to misbelieve; बोध misunderstanding, misinterpretation, misapprehension; -शपथ perjury; -भिमान quackery, conceit; -भय bugbear; -मति an illusion; -समझना to misunderstand.  
 मिथ्याप्रतिज्ञ—*n. mas.* one who makes a false testimony.  
 मिथ्याभिधान—*n. mas.* speaking a lie.  
 मिथ्याभियोग—*n. mas.* a false accusation or charge.  
 मिथ्याभिशाप—*n. mas.* a false accusation; see मिथ्याभियोग ।  
 मिथ्यामति—*n. fem.* an error.  
 मिथ्यावाद—*n. mas.* sophistry, sophism; -संबंधी sophistic (al.).  
 मिथ्याविवाद—*n. mas.* cavil.  
 मिथ्यासाक्षी—*n. mas.* a false witness.  
 मिथ्याहार—*n. mas.* an unwholesome diet or food.  
 मिथ्याहेतु—*n. mas.* a fallacy.  
 भिनकना—*adj.* speaking from the nose.  
 भिनती—*n. fem.* an entreaty; see विनती, request.  
 भिनभिन्न—*n. fem.* humming of bees.  
 भिनभिनाना—*v. i.* to speak from the nose, to do a work with laziness.  
 भिनहा—*adj.* deducted.  
 भिनहाई—*n. fem.* deduction, rebate.  
 भिनजानिब—*adv.* on behalf of.  
 भिनजुमला—*adv.* from the total.  
 भिन्नत—*n. fem.* entreaty, request, supplication.  
 भिमियाई—*n. fem.* see भोमियाई ।  
 भिमियाना—*v. i.* to bleat as sheep or goats.  
 भिर्यो—*n. mas.* master, husband, sir, a Mohammedan.  
 भिर्यामिट्ठू—*n. mas.* a sweet-speaking person, a parrot, a fool, a stupid fellow; अपने मुँह भिर्यामिट्ठू बनना to praise one's self, to indulge in self-praise.  
 भियाद—*n. mas.* term.  
 भियान—*n. fem.* same as म्यान, a sheath, a scabbard; -में रखना to sheathe; -चढ़ाना to scabbard; -से बाहर निकालना to unsheathe.  
 भियाना—*n. mas.* a kind of palanquin; unrefined red sugar.  
 भियानी—*n. fem.* the gusset of trousers.

मिरग—*n. mas.* same as मृग, a deer.

मिरंगा—*n. mas.* coral.

मिरकी—*n. fem.* a disease of cattle.

मिरखम—*n. mas.* the seat in a sugar mill on which the driver sits.

मिरग—*n. mas.* see मृग ।

मिरगिया—*n. mas.* one who is suffering from epilepsy.

मिरगी—*n. fem.* apoplexy, epilepsy; -रोग संबंधी apoplectic, epileptic.

मिरचा—*n. mas.* chilly, red pepper; -बड़ा (मीठा) capsicum.

मिरजई—*n. fem.* a jacket, a jerkin.

मिरजा—*n. mas.* a title of Moghals, a prince, the son of a rich man; -मिर्जाज़ of delicate mind.

मिर्च—*n. fem.* pepper; -मिलाना to pepper; नमक मिर्च लगाना to exaggerate.

मिलक—*n. fem.* landed property, an estate; see जमींदारी ।

मिलकी—*n. fem.* a landlord, a landowner, a rich man.

मिलन—*n. mas.* a meeting, a contact, mixing, an agreement, a union; -स्थान rendezvous.

मिलनसार—*adj.* civil, social, affable, sociable, courteous, convivial, friendly, intimate.

मिलनसारी—*n. fem.* sociability, affability, civility; -सारिता sociability; -से sociably.

मिलना—*v. t. & i.* to meet, to be mixed, to encounter, to blend, to abut, to merge, to unite, to contain, to be connected, to be got, to join, to agree, to assemble, to correspond, to harmonise, to tally, to agree, to be mingled, to be amalgamated, to embrace, to adhere, to stick, to attain, to get, to profit, to acquire, to obtain; -जुलना to have free intercourse with a person, to meet cordially; मिला हुआ incorporate, composite, of mixed order, coherent, impure, adulterated; मिलकर together; मिलने योग्य available; मिलनेवाले visitors.

मिलनी—*n. fem.* a custom among Hindus observed during the marriage ceremony when the relatives of the bridegroom and bride embrace each other.

मिलवाना—*v. t.* to cause to meet, agree or unite, to have the work of mixing done by another.

मिलाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for mixing up things.

मिलान—*n. mas.* a comparison, verification, collation, authentication.

मिलाना—*v. t.* to compare, to get, to affix, to apply, to sum, to verify, to mix, to find, to embody, to affiliate, to accord, to blend, to relate, to unite, to rejoin, to adjust, to

associate, to assort, to comprise, to connect, to separate, to introduce, to compound, to reconcile, to couple, to temper, to mingle, to mash, to coalesce, to knit, to knock together, to incorporate, to include, to federate; to link, to meet, to jumble, to liken, to attack, to involve, to harmonize, to inoculate, to forgather, to concatenate, to combine, to collate, to assimilate, to communicate, to saturate, to append, to blend, to join, to cement, to visit.

मिलाप—*n. mas.* an agreement, coalescence, an accommodation, coalition, a union, an adjunct, a reunion, concord, an adjustment, visit, an interview, a social intercourse, a meeting, a combination.

मिलापी—*adj.* affable, social.

मिलाव, मिलावट—*ns. mas.* a mixture, an alloy, an adulteration, a blend, a compound, accordance, interspersion, a composition, corruption, accord, reconciliation; -करना to alloy, to debase, to foist, to sophisticate, to adulterate.

मिलिकि—*n. fem.* a landed property, an estate.

मिलित—*adj.* combined, mixed, united, agreed.

मिलोना—*v. i.* same as मिलाना ।

मिलोनी—*n. fem.* an adulteration; -करना to adulterate.

मिल्कियत—*n. fem.* a landed property, an estate, wealth, property, rentfree land.

मिल्लत—*n. fem.* intimacy, friendship, familiarity, sociableness, religion, sect.

मिश्र—*adj.* mixed, united, blended, mingled, combined, best, complex sum (*arith.*), the country of Egypt, a title of some Brahmans; -धन amount; -भाषा lingua franca.

मिश्रज—*n. mas.* hybrid, a mule.

मिश्रण—*n. mas.* a mixture, an adulteration, a compound, an infusion, an addition (*arith.*).

मिश्रित—*adj.* mixed, compounded, mingled, complex, promiscuous, blended, added, miscellaneous; - अर्थ व्यवस्था mixed economy; -करना to blend, to intersperse.

मिश्री—*n. fem.* sugar candy.

मिश्रीकरण—*n. mas.* an admixture, an infusion of things.

मिश्रीभूत—*adj.* mixed together.

मिश्रीदन—*n. mas.* rice and pulse cooked together; see धिचड़ी ।

मिष—*n. mas.* deception, a trick, an excuse, a pretence, jealousy, a fraud, stratagem.

मिष्ट—*adj.* sweet, agreeable, pleasant; -भाषी a sweet-speaking person.

मिष्टान्न—*n. mas.* a sweetmeat; -प्रिय fond of sweets, lickerish.



मिस-*n. mas.* an excuse, a pretext, a deception.

मिसकीन-*adj.* poor, indigent; -ता poverty, indigence.

मिसन-*n. fem.* sandy clay.

मिसना-*v. i.* to be mixed, to be pressed, to be ground or pulverised.

मिसरा-*n. mas.* a line of a Persian or Urdu verse.

मिसरी-*n. fem.* an Egyptian, Egyptian language, sugar-candy.

मिसाल-*n. fem.* an example, a comparison, a maxim, a precedent, a simile; see उदाहरण ।

मिसिल-*n. fem.* the file of a suit &c.

मिस्तर-*n. mas.* a wooden mallet used by masons in levelling roof, a scavenger.

मिस्त्री-*n. mas.* a craftsman, an artisan; -खाना the place where carpenters, blacksmiths &c, work.

मिस-*n. mas.* Egypt.

मिसी-*n. fem.* sugar-candy.

मिस्ल-*adj.* similar, resembling.

मिस्सी-*n. mas.* the flour of several kinds of pulse mixed together.

मिस्सी-*n. fem.* a kind of black powder with which females tinge their teeth.

मिहतर-*n. mas.* see मेहतर ।

मिहदार-*n. mas.* a labourer who is paid in cash.

मिहनत-*n. fem.* see मेहनत ।

मिहनती-*adj.* laborious.

मिहमान-*n. mas.* a guest.

मिहमानदारी-*n. fem.* see मेहमानदारी ।

मिहरवान-*adj.* see मेहरवान ।

मिहिर-*n. mas.* the Sun, a cloud, the Moon.

मींगी-*n. fem.* the kernel lying inside a fruit.

मीजना-*v. i.* to rub or crush a thing with the hands.

मीड़-*n. fem.* the mingling of two notes in music with such a nicety that the two may appear distinct.

मीड़ना-*v. i.* to rub or crush with hands, to knead.

मीआद-*n. fem.* fixed period or time, a time limit.

मीआदी-*adj.* limited by time; -बोखार remittent fever.

मीचना-*v. i.* to close the eyes, to wink the eyes.

मीजान-*n. fem.* sum, total; -लगाना to add, to total; कुल मीजान grand total.

मीज-*n. mas.* a lentil.

मीठा-*adj.* sweet, sugary, delicious, pleasant, slow, tasty, moderate, ordinary, light, impotent; *n. mas.* sweetmeat; -करना to sugar; -बोलनेवाला fair-spoken; -बचन blandishment; मीठी टिकिया bun.

मीठा जहर-*n. mas.* same as बच्छनाग, aconite.

मीठा तेल-*n. mas.* oil of sesamum.

मीठा नींबू-*n. mas.* citron, shaddock.

मीठा पानी-*n. mas.* lemonade.

मीठी छुरी-*n. fem.* a fraudulent person; *adj.* treacherous.

मीन-*n. mas.* a fish, the twelfth sign of the zodiac, Pisces; -उद्योग fisheries; -क्षेत्र fisheries.

मीनकेतन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

मीना-*n. mas.* a valiant tribe of Rajputana, a kind of precious stone of blue colour, enamel work on precious metals, a decanter for storing spirituous liquors; -कारी enamelling; -बाजार a fancy-fair.

मीनाक्षी-*n. fem.* having eyes like those of a fish.

मीनाण्ड-*n. mas.* the egg of a fish.

मीनार-*n. mas.* a tower, a spire, a minaret, a temple, a turret, a pillar; -पर चढ़कर मरम्मत करनेवाला a steeple-jack.

मीनालय-*n. mas.* the ocean.

मीमांसक-*n. mas.* one who reflects deeply on a subject, one who is fully conversant with the tenets of Mimansa philosophy.

मीमांसा-*n. fem.* one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy, thorough determination or examination of a point.

मीमांसित-*adj.* thoroughly determined or investigated.

मीमांस्य-*adj.* fit to be determined or thoroughly investigated.

मीर-*n. mas.* a leader, a chieftain, a religious promulgator, a title of Saiyads, one who accomplishes a work first.

मीरजा-*n. mas.* the son of a chieftain, prince.

मीरजाई-*n. fem.* a pride.

मीरफर्शी-*n. mas.* a piece of round polished stone which is placed on the corners of a sheet.

मीर मंजिल-*n. mas.* a fore-runner.

मीरमंजिल-*n. mas.* the president of a meeting.

मीरशिकार-*n. mas.* the superintendent of a king's hunting party.

मीरास-*n. fem.* hereditary property, a man's patrimony.

मीरासी-*n. mas.* a sect of Mohammedans who earn their living by buffoonery and singing.

मील-*n. mas.* a distance of 1760 yards (about 1600) metres; -प्रति मील भाड़ा mileage; मील-पर का लगा हुआ सड़क पर का पत्थर a milestone.

मीलन-*n. mas.* contracting, a shutting up, the winking of the eyes.

मीलित-*adj.* shut up, contracted.

मुंगरा, मुंगरी—*n. mas.* a wooden hammer, mallet.



मुंगरी—*n. fem.* small balls of meshed horse-bean dried in the sun.

मुंगरी

मुंड—*n. mas.* the head, the trunk of a tree, head severed from the trunk, the name of an Upanishad, a demon who was killed by Durgā, the planet Rahu; *adj.* tonsured.

मुंडाचिरा—*n. mas.* a class of beggars who wound their heads, nose or eyes with a pointed weapon and thus exciting pity earn by beggary, an extortionist.

मुंडन—*n. mas.* the shaving of the head, the shaving of hairs on a child's head for the first time, the tonsure ceremony.

मुंडना—*v. i.* to be shaved, to be robbed, to be cheated or deceived.

मुंडमाला—*n. fem.* a garland of severed heads worn by Shiva or Kali.

मुंडमालिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Kali.

मुंडमाली—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

मुंडा—*n. mas.* a man with shaved head, the disciple of an ascetic, an animal devoid of horns, hairless, a kind of Devanagari script in which the Matras are not used, a kind of shoe, an uncivilised tribe of Chota Nagpur.

मुंडाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for shaving hairs.

मुंडासा—*n. mas.* a head-dress, a turban; see मुरेखा ।

मुंडिया—*n. mas.* the disciple of a saint, a mendicant.

मुंडी—*n. fem.* a woman with shaved head, a widow, a word of abuse used for women, the medical plant *Spluranthus Indicus*.

मुंडेर, मुंडेरा—*n. mas.* a parapet, a battlement.

मुंडिल—*adj.* transferred.

मुंडलिम—*n. mas.* a attendant, a manager.

मुंडलिज—*adj.* waiting for some one.

मुंडना—*v. i.* to be closed or covered, to be shut up, to be hidden.

मुंडेरा

मुंडरा—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the cars.

मुंडरी—*n. fem.* a ring, a finger-ring, a washer; -चकना (-बैठना) to ring.

मुशियाना—*adj.* clerk-like.

मुशी—*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer a clerk; see लेखक ।



मुसरिसे—*n. mas.* a manager, the head clerk of a court who is entrusted with files.

मुसलिक—*adj.* tied together.

मुसफ—*n. mas.* a judge of the civil court who is subordinate to a civil judge.

मुसफी—*n. fem.* the work of a Munsif justice, Munsif's court of law.

मुह—*n. mas.* the mouth, countenance, the face, aspect, the upper part of a thing, a hole, an orifice, an opening, ability, strength, courage, compliance, qualification; -आना to have the mouth filled with pilules, to have thrush; -खराब करना to utter indecent words; -खलना to get the habit of uttering insolent words; -चलना to eat; -खोले खड़े रहना to gape; -उतरना to have the face withered owing to shame; -करना to turn one's face towards, to burst up (said of an abscess); -काला करना to be disregarded or disgraced; -की खाना to be browbeaten; -खोलना to abuse; -चलाना to utter abusive words; -छूना to talk insincerely; -अपना सा लेकर फिरना to be unsuccessful in an enterprise; -को फूहड़ abusive; -उजाला होना to attain credit; -चलाना to bite; -चिढ़ाना to make mouths at; -देढ़ा करना to make a wry face; -उठाना to slap one's face; -तोड़ना to tease, to harass; -दिखाना to appear with confidence; -देखे का प्रेम a mere show of affection; -पर लाना to tell, to relate; -पर हवाई उठाना to look blank; -पसारना to gape; -फेर लेना to shun, to be displeased, to abstain from; -फैलाना to desire much; -बंद करना to gag, to silence; -बंद करके हँसना to chuckle; -बाना to gape; -बिगड़ना to be displeased; -बिगाड़ना to frown; -मारना to bite, to feed; -में पानी आना the watering of mouth, to have an earnest desire for a thing; -मोड़ना to desert, to refrain from; -लगना to become intimate or friendly towards; -लगाना to familiarize; -लटकना to pull a long face; -लेकर रह जाना to be silent from shame; -बोलाकर चबाना to champ; -सिकोड़ना to scowl; -मीठा करना to bribe; -तक आना to be filled up to the top of a pot.

मुहअखरी—*adj.* by word of mouth, verbal; see मौखिक ।

मुहकाला—*n. mas.* disrespect, infamy, (lit. black face).

मुहचोर—*adj.* bashful, shamefaced.

मुहजोर—*adj.* loquacious, insolent, obstinate, insulting.

मुहदिखाई—*n. fem.* the present which is given to a newly married woman on her first visit to the bridegroom's house.

मुहनाल—*n. fem.* the pipe which is fitted to a



hubble-bubble.

मुहफट—*adj.* foul-mouthed, abusive.

मुहबोला—*adj.* spoken by mouth, verbal, nominal.

मुहभराई—*n. fem.* bribe, sop.

मुहमांगा—*adj.* solicited, requested.

मुहामुह—*adv.* brimful, topful fully.

मुहामुही—*n. fem.* a wrangling, a squabbling, a petty quarrel.

मुहासा—*n. mas.* the pimples which appear on the face on the advent of youth; see डोंडसा ।

मुअत्तल—*adj.* suspended from work for some time.

मुअत्तली—*n. fem.* suspension.

मुअम्मा—*n. mas.* a secret, a hidden meaning, a paradox.

मुआफ—*adj.* see माफ ।

मुआफिक—*adj.* agreeable, similar, favourable.

मुआयना—*n. mas.* inspection.

मुआवजा—*n. mas.* compensation.

मुआविज—*n. mas.* a physician.

मुआविजा—*n. mas.* recompense, compensation, retribution, indemnity, remuneration.

मुआहिदा—*n. mas.* a contract.

मुकट—*n. mas.* see मुकुट ।

मुकटा—*n. mas.* a kind of silken Dhoti; see मुटका ।

मुक्ता—*n. mas.* same as मुक्ता pearl; *adj.* sufficient, too much.

मुकदमा—*n. mas.* a law suit, a case; -खड़ा करना to file or institute a case, to litigate.

मुकदमेबाज—*n. mas.* a litigant.

मुकदमेबाजी—*n. fem.* litigation.

मुकद्दम—*adj.* old best, necessary; *n. mas.* a leader.

मुकद्दर—*n. mas.* fate, destiny.

मुकद्दस—*adj.* pure, holy.

मुकना—*v. i.* to be liberated, to be freed, to be finished.

मुकम्मल—*adj.* finished, ready.

मुकरना—*v. i.* to deny, to unsay.

मुकराना—*v. i.* to refute.

मुकरी—*n. fem.* a short poem in which by denying what is evidently related, a new signification can be called out.

मुकरर—*adj.* fixed, established, sure, certain, appointed, employed; *adv.* positively, surely, assuredly; -करना to appoint, to establish, to employ, to fix.

मुकब्बी—*adj.* strength-giving.

मुकाबिल—*adv.* in front of; *n. mas.* an opponent, an adversary, a foe, an enemy.

मुकाबिला—*n. mas.* an opposition, competition, a comparison, an encounter, presence, equality, a fight; -करना to be hostile to, to

compete, to oppose, to contend, to compare; -होना to encounter.

मुकाम—*n. mas.* a halting place, halt, a place, site, a house, an occasion, a residence.

मुक्तियाना—*v. i.* to strike repeatedly with the fist, to knead flour, to box, to beat.

मुकिर—*n. mas.* one who writes a document or makes a contract.

मुकंद—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

मुकट—*n. mas.* a diadem, a crown, crest, tiara; -छोटा a coronet; -पहिनाना to crown.

मुकुर—*n. mas.* a looking-glass, a mirror, a bud, the stick of a potter's wheel, Arabian jasmine.

मुकुल—*n. mas.* a bud, a blossom, the body, the soul.

मुकुलित—*adj.* blossoming, half opened and half-shut, winking of eyes, blinking.

मुक्का—*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, buffet, thump.

मुक्की—*n. mas.* a buffet, boxing; -की लड़ाई spar; -लड़ना to spar; *n.* pugilism; -लड़नेवाला a pugilist; -लड़ने का pugilistic.

मुक्केबाजी—*n. fem.* pugilism.

मुक्त—*adj.* liberated, released from bondage, set free, let loose, emancipated, thrown, freed from corporeal existence; -करना to absolve, to set at liberty, to emancipate, to eschew, to redeem, to uncoo, to rescue, to deliver, to release, to rid, to loose, to set free to discharge; -करने योग्य redeemable, extricable; -पत्तन free port; -विनिमय दर free exchange rate; -साहचर्य free association.

मुक्तकठ—*adj.* one who speaks very loudly, one who speaks up without any reserve.

मुक्तक—*n. mas.* a kind of ancient weapon, stray poems.

मुक्तता—*n. fem.* same as मुक्ति ।

मुक्तचक्षु—*n. mas.* a lion.

मुक्तचेता—*n. mas.* one who is desirous of attaining salvation.

मुक्तता—*n. fem.* salvation.

मुक्तनिद्र—*adj.* waking from sleep.

मुक्तलज्ज—*adj.* shameless.

मुक्तबसन—*adj.* naked.

मुक्तवास—*n. mas.* mother of pearl.

मुक्तव्यापार—*adj.* one who has left off his business.

मुक्तसंशय—*adj.* whose doubts have been removed.

मुक्तहस्त—*adj.* liberal, bounteous.

मुक्ता—*n. fem.* a pearl.

मुक्ताफल—*n. mas.* a pearl.

मुक्तावली—*n. fem.* a string of pearls.

मुक्ति—*n. fem.* beatitude, salvation, emancipation, redemption, absolution, impunity,

immunity deliverance, rescue, release, riddance, exoneration, extinction; -करनेवाला saving, redeemer; -करने योग्य redeemable; -देनेवाला a saviour, a rescuer.

मूक्तिका—*n. fem.* the name of an Upanishad.

मुख—*n. mas.* the mouth, face, brim, front, an opening, orifice, jaw, an entrance, commencement; *adj.* chief, first, principal; -चित्र frontispiece; -ज्वालामुखी का a crater; -संबंधी facial; -से verbally; -चन्द्र a lovely face.

मुखज—*adj.* produced from mouth.

मुखड़ा—*n. mas.* the mouth, face; मुखड़े की लाली blush; -लाल पड़ना to blush (in the face).

मुस्तार—*n. mas.* an agent, a deputy, an attorney, a legal practitioner of a certain class; -नामा power of an attorney.

मुस्तारी—*n. fem.* the profession of a Mukhtar, attorneyship.

मुखताब—*n. mas.* the refrain of a song; same as टेक ।

मुखधावन—*n. mas.* cleansing the teeth; see दन्त धावन ।

मुखन्नस—*adj.* impotent.

मुखपान (ढाल का)—*n. mas.* a scutcheon (of a shield).

मुखप्रक्षालन—*n. mas.* the washing of the mouth.

मुखप्रिय—*n. mas.* an orange, a cucumber, (*lit.* sweet to taste).

मुखफुफ—*adj.* curtailed; *n. mas.* a brief.

मुखबंध—*n. mas.* a preface, an introduction or foreword to a book.

मुखबिर—*n. mas.* a spy, a reporter, an informer.

मुखबिरी—*n. fem.* the work of a reporter or informer.

मुखभूषण—*n. mas.* betel; see तांबूल ।

मुखमंडल—*n. mas.* face, look, countenance, visage.

मुखर—*adj.* abusive, foul-mouthed, garrulous, talkative, noisy; *n. mas.* abusive person.

मुखवासिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

मुखरित—*adj.* resonant.

मुखराग—*n. mas.* the face, complexion, look.

मुखशुद्धि—*n. fem.* the cleaning of the mouth after eating, chewing of betels after eating.

मुखसामुद्रिक—*n. mas.* physiognomy.

मुखस्थ, मुखाग्र—*adjs.* committed to memory, learnt by heart.

मुखसाव—*n. mas.* saliva.

मुखाकार—*adj.* of the form of mouth.

मुखाग्र—*n. mas.* the front part of a thing, lip; *adj.* committed to memory; see मुखस्थ ।

मुखातिब—*adj.* with whom a person talks, conversable.

मुखापेक्षा—*n. fem.* subsisting on others.

मुखापेक्षी—*n. mas.* one who is dependent on others.

मुखालिफ—*adj.* & *n. mas.* opposing, an enemy, an adversary, a foe.

मुखालिफत—*n. mas.* enmity.

मुखास्त्र—*n. mas.* a crab.

मुखिका—*n. fem.* mouthpiece.

मुखिया—*n. mas.* a leader, a chief, the headman of a village; -बलवाइयाँ का a ringleader.

मुखीय—*adj.* oral.

मुखौटा—*n. mas.* lineament, countenance, visage.

मुख्तलिफ—*adj.* different, various.

मुख्तसर—*adj.* a bridged, abbreviated, small, little; -करना to cut short; में in short, briefly, in brief.

मुख्य—*adj.* premier, primary, principal, chief, original, main, salient, topmost, initial, staple, sovereign, first, leading, major, grand, capital, cardinal, preeminent, noble, -कार्यालय main office; -गायक precentor; -पात्र protagonist; -नगर metropolis; -न्यायाधीश Chief judge; भूमि main-land; -मंत्री Chief Minister; -शीष major head.

मुख्यतः—*adv.* primarily, principally mainly, chiefly.

मुख्यता—*n. fem.* pre-eminence, distinction, excellence.

मुख्यालय—*n. mas.* Headquarters.

मुगदर—*n. mas.* same as मुद्गर, a mallet, a mace, a club which is used in physical exercise.

मुगल—*n. mas.* a native of Tartary, a Mughal, a Tartar.

मुगलई—*adj.* similar to or pertaining to a Mughal.

मुगलानी—*n. fem.* a Mughal woman, a female tailor, a female attendant, Moghal's wife.

मुगबन—*n. mas.* a trick, deception, stratagem.

मुग्धम—*adj.* not related in plain words, indistinct.

मुग्ध—*adj.* silly, ignorant, sackless, naive, unsophisticated, stupid, foolish, simple, beautiful, in love, enamoured.

मुग्धता—*n. fem.* simpleness, foolishness, naivete, ignorance, loveliness, beauty.

मुग्धा—*n. fem.* a pretty young maiden, an idiotic female.

मुचंग—same as मुच्रंग, a Jew's harp.

मुचक—*n. mas.* lac.

मुचकुंद—*n. mas.* a kind of big tree.

मुचलका—*n. mas.* a bond, binding agreement, recognizance.

मुखंदर—*n. mas.* a man having long moustaches, an ugly fool, a dunce, a dolt, a



मृज्जकर  
simpleton.

मृज्जकर—*adj.* masculine (*gram*).

मृजरा—*n. mas.* a deduction, allowance, salutation, an obeisance, respects, audience, the professional singing of prostitutes; -करना to wait on, to pay respects to a person, to do obeisance, to deduct, to sing; -देना to allow an abatement.

मृजरद—*adj.* alone, solitary; *n. mas.* a bachelor.

मृजरव—*adj.* examined, tested.

मृजरिम—*n. mas.* an offender, a criminal; -ठहराना to convict.

मृजायका—*n. mas.* necessity, consequence, significance; -कुछ नहीं it does not matter, it is of no consequence, never mind.

मृजावर—*n. mas.* Mohammedan priest.

मृजिर—*adj.* harmful, hurtful.

मृज—*pron.* an inflective case of मैं ।

मृजे—*pron.* me, to me; मृजसे from me.

मृज्ज—*n. mas.* same as मृज, a kind of stiff grass which is used in making ropes.

मृटकना—*adj.* small and pretty.

मृटका—*n. mas.* a kind of silken Dhoti; see मृकटा ।

मृटाई—*n. fem.* corpulence, fatness, pride, arrogance.

मृटाना—*v. t.* to grow fat, to be arrogant or overbearing.

मृटासा—*adj.* grown proud and careless by acquiring some wealth.

मृटिया—*n. mas.* see as मोटिया, a labourer, a coolie.

मृद्व—*n. mas.* a bundle, the handle of an instrument, a scroll (of paper &c.).

मृद्वी—*n. fem.* a clutch, a grip, fist, fetlock, a handful, the breadth of closed palm; -गरम करना to bribe; -भर handful; -में in subjugation, under one's control.

मृठभेड़—*n. fem.* conflict, skirmish, melee, tussle, collision, encounter, quarrel, clash; -करना to come to close quarters; -हीना to come to a clash, to collide.

मृठमर्द—*n. mas.* a ruffian, a strong or vigorous person.

मृठमर्दी—*n. fem.* violence.

मृठिका—*n. fem.* fist, a blow with the fist; see मृक्की ।

मृठिया—*n. mas.* a haft, a handle, shaft; *n. fem.* the act of giving alms to beggars by handfuls.

मृठियाना—*v. t.* to grasp with the fist, to handle an object.

मृखी—*n. fem.* same as मृद्वी ।

मृङ्कना—*n. fem.* same as मृकना ।

मृङ्गना—*v. t.* to be turned back, to be bent, to be twisted, to turn in one direction, to return; मृङ्गने योग्य (सहज में) limp, limber;

-मुड़ा हुआ hooked, aquiline.

मुङ्गला—*adj.* bald-headed, without a covering, shaved.

मुङ्गवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be shaved by another, to cause to be turned.

मुङ्गवारी—*n. fem.* a parapet, the upper side of a bedstead, coping of a well; same as मुँडेरा ।

मुङ्गहर—*n. mas.* that part or border of woman's sarree which covers the head.

मुङ्गात—*n. mas.* a crook, lapel.

मुङ्गाना—*v. t.* to get shaved.

मुङ्गिया—*n. mas.* one whose head is shaved; *adj.* coverless.

मुङ्गियाना—*v. t.* to be twisted, to be writhed, to assume an indifferent attitude.

मुङ्गडा—*n. mas.* the shoulders.

मुङ्गेरा—*n. mas.* the coping of a wall, a parapet; see मुँडेरा ।

मुण्ड—*n. mas.* the stump of a tree, pate, the head.

मुण्डन—*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony of a boy.

मुण्डफल—*n. mas.* the cocoanut, palm.

मुण्डमण्डली—*n. mas.* untrained soldiers (novice).

मुण्डमालिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

मुण्डमाली—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मुण्डित—*adj.* tonsured.

मुतञ्जलिक—*adj.* concerning, belonging to.

मुतक्का—*n. mas.* a prop, a small pillar.

मुतदायरा—*adj.* filed as a suit.

मुतना—*adj.* a child who pisses much, a piss-a-bed.

मुतफन्नी—*adj.* cunning, wily, crafty.

मुतफरिंक—*adj.* different, of different sorts or kinds.

मुतफर्कात—*n. fem.* miscellany, sundries; *adj.* miscellaneous.

मुतवन्ना—*n. mas.* an adopted son.

मुतमोवल—*adj.* wealthy, rich.

मुतरज्जिम—*n. mas.* a translator.

मुतलक—*adv.* not at all, not the least, altogether, entirely, wholly; *adj.* sheer, supreme, entire, absolute.

मुतवफा—*adj.* dead (person.).

मुतवल्ली—*n. mas.* guardian of a minor (boy).

मुतवातिर—*adv.* continuously.

मुतवज्जह—*adj.* attending to, favouring, applying one's mind to.

मुतसदी—*n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, clerk, a manager, an accountant.

मुतसिरी—*n. fem.* an ornament which is for the neck.

मुताना—*v. t.* to cause to piss or make water, to urinate.

मुताबिक—*adj.* agreeable to, corresponding,

conformable, suitable; *adv.* according to;  
-होना to coincide, to conform to.

मृतालबा— *n. mas.* the amount of money due, arrears.

मृतास— *n. mas.* an inclination to urinate; -लगना having desire to make water, urination.

मृताह— *n. mas.* a kind of marriage among Mohammedans.

मृतिनाडू— *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

मृतिहेरा— *n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the wrist.

मृत्तसिल— *adv.* near about, in proximity to; *adj.* aiming.

मृद— *n. mas.* delight, pleasure, joy. same as प्रसन्नता ।

मृदगर— *n. mas.* a swage, a dumb-bell; -के आकार का clavate.

मृदार्त्त— *n. mas.* a teacher.

मृदा— *ind.* but, the purport, being, *n. fem.* felicity, pleasure, joy.

मृदाम— *adv.* always, continually, ever, exactly, ceaselessly.

मृदामी— *adj.* always continuing.

मृदित— *adj.* pleased, delighted, rejoiced, happy.

मृदिर— *n. mas.* a cloud.

मृदग— *n. mas.* a kind of bean, horse-bean; same as मृग ।

मृदगर— *n. mas.* see मृदगर ।

मृदगल— *n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

मृदइ— *n. mas.* a plaintiff, a complainant, a prosecutor, an opponent, an enemy.

मृदत— *n. mas.* a space of time, duration, time-limit; -का old, time-worn, antiquated.

मृदाभलेह, मृदालेह— *n. mas.* a defendant, a respondent.

मृद— *adj.* same as मृध, silly.

मृदक— *n. mas.* a printer (of a book, newspaper &c).

मृदण— *n. mas.* the act of printing; -कला typography.

मृदणालय— *n. mas.* a printing press.

मृदाकित— *adj.* stamped, sealed; -करना to stamp, to seal; *n. mas.* a person who is branded with Vishnu's missile on his body.

मृदा— *n. fem.* a signet, a seal, a coin, stamp, a piece of money, a print (from types), an impression of a seal, a medal, vigil, a particular state of body, a ring worn by mendicants in their ears, seal-ring, countenance, one of the five postures of Hathyoga viz. खेचरी, भूचरी, चाचरी, गोचरी and उन्मनी; -पांच शिर्षालग का crown; -परीक्षक shroff; -लेख posy; -शास्त्री numismatist.

मृदाधर— *n. mas.* a printing type.

मृदांकण— *n. mas.* a printing of books &c. from

types.

मृदातत्त्व— *n. mas.* the science by which ancient history of a country is investigated by the help of old coins.

मृदायन्त्र— *n. mas.* a printing press.

मृदाविज्ञान, मृदाशास्त्र— *ns. mas.* numismatics, sphragistics; -ज्ञ a numismatist.

मृदिक, मृदिका— *ns. fem.* a coin, a finger ring, a ring of Kusha grass worn on the ringfinger.

मृदित— *adj.* stamped, printed, sealed, imprinted, marked, closed, impressed with die.

मृधा— *adv.* uselessly, in vain, falsely, to no purpose; *adj.* false, untrue.

मृनक्का— *n. mas.* raisin, dry grape, currants (black or red.).

मृनमृन— *n. mas.* the name for calling a cat, puss.

मृनशी— *n. mas.* a scribe, a writer, a clerk. same as लेखक ।

मृनासफ— *n. mas.* a judge, an administrator of justice.

मृनादी— *n. fem.* a proclamation by beat of drum.

मृनाफा— *n. mas.* a profit, deal, a bargain, gain, an advantage.

मृनारा— *n. mas.* same as मीनार, a turret, a parapet.

मृनासिब— *adj.* proper, suitable, fit, convenient, expedient.

मृनि— *n. mas.* a pious and religious person, an ascetic, a holy man, a saint, a hermit, a recluse.

मृनिपूङ्गव— *n. mas.* a great saint.

मृनीन्द्र— *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Buddha.

मृनीब, मृनीम— *ns. mas.* a helper, an assistant, an accountant, a book-keeper, a syndic, an associate.

मृनीवी— *n. fem.* book-keeping.

मृनीश, मृनीश्वर— *n. mas.* a great sage or ascetic, Buddhadeva, Vishnu.

मृन्ना— *n. mas.* a term of endearment, dear one, beloved, darling.

मृफलस— *adj.* indigent, poor, penniless; -करना to impoverish.

मृफलसी— *n. fem.* poverty, indigence.

मृफ़सल— *adj.* detailed; *n. mas.* the suburb of a town.

मृफीद— *adj.* beneficial, profitable, advantageous, useful.

मृफ़्त— *adj.* without price, gratis; -खोर one who enjoys the wealth of others; -में uselessly, gratis, without paying a price.

मृफ़ती— *n. mas.* a lawgiver, an ecclesiastic; *adj.* gratis.

मृबतिला— *adj.* engaged, engrossed.



मुबदिला—*n. mas.* a recompense.

मुबारक—*adj.* auspicious, blessed, happy, welcome, fortunate.

मुबारकवादी—*n. fem.* felicitation, blessing, congratulation; -कहना (-देना) to congratulate.

मुबालिगा—*n. mas.* an exaggeration.

मुबाहिसा—*n. fem.* a discussion.

मुबारकी—*n. fem.* same as मुबारकवादी ।

मुमकिन—*adj.* feasible, possible.

मुमतहिन—*n. mas.* an examinee.

मुमुक्षा—*n. fem.* the desire to attain salvation or emancipation.

मुमुक्षु—*adj.* desirous of final beatitude, wishing salvation.

मुमूषा—*n. fem.* desire for death.

मुमूर्षु—*adj.* about to die, nearing or approaching death.

मुरडा—*n. mas.* a ball of sweetmeat prepared from parched wheat mixed with treacle; *adj.* withered, dry, nearing death.

मुर—*n. mas.* a covering, a demon who was killed by Vishnu; *adv.* again, a second time.

मुरई—*n. fem.* a radish; see मूली ।

मुरक—*n. mas.* a contortion, a twist, a cramp in the body.

मुरकना—*v. i.* to be twisted, to writhe, to be snapped, to be ruined.

मुरकाना—*v. t.* to snap, to twist, to return back, to contort, to destroy or ruin.

मुरकी—*n. fem.* a small ear-ring.

मुरकुल—*n. mas.* a king of hill creeper.

मुरखाई—*n. fem.* same as मूर्खता foolishness, stupidity.

मुरगा—*n. mas.* a male fowl, a cock.

मुरगाची—*n. fem.* a guinea-hen.

मुरगी—*n. fem.* a female fowl, a hen; -वाला a fowl dealer.

मुरचंग—*n. mas.* a Jew's harp.

मुरचना, मुरछना—*v. i.* to be wearied, to be insensible, to be tired.

मुरछावत—*adj.* bereft of sensation, faint, swooning.

मुरछित—*adj.* same as मुछित ।

मुरज—*n. mas.* a kettledrum.

मुरझाना—*v. i.* to wither, to fade, to swelter, to droop, to become dejected, to pine, to faint, to sear, to be withered, to wizen.

मुरतहिन—*n. mas.* one to whom anything is mortgaged.

मुरदर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, श्रीकृष्ण ।

मुरदा—*n. mas.* a dead person, a corpse; *adj.* lifeless, dead, faded.

मुरदार—*adj.* dead, lifeless, impure.

मुरदाशंख (-संख)—*n. mas.* the yellow orpiment.

मुरना—*v. i.* same as मुड़ना ।

मुरपरना—*n. mas.* the basket used by a pedlar.

मुरब्बा—*n. mas.* a jam, candy, a preserve, tart, a conserve, marmalade, a sweetmeat, confection.

मुरब्बी—*n. mas.* a patron, a guardian, a supporter; -बनना to patronize some one.

मुरमुरा—*adj.* parched millet or maize (बाजरा) ।

मुरमुराना—*v. i.* to be crushed to pieces, to be parched.

मुररिपु—*n. mas.* same as मुरारि ।

मुरलीया, मुरली—*ns. fem.* a flute, a pipe.

मुरलीधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

मुरलीमनोहर—*n. mas.* same as मुरलीधर ।

मुरवा—*n. mas.* the ankle-bone.

मुरवी—*n. fem.* the string of a bow.

मुरव्वत—*n. fem.* politeness, benevolence; affability; -करना to show politeness; -वाला polite, kind.

मुराशद—*n. mas.* a respected person.

मुरस्सा—*adj.* studded with gems.

मुरहा—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna;

*adj. & n. mas.* an orphan, mischievous, the boy who is born in Moola Nakshatra.

मुरहारी—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see मुरहा ।

मुरा—*n.* a kind of odorous shrub, name of Chandragupta's mother.

मुराड़ा—*n. mas.* a piece of burning wood; see लुआटी ।

मुराद—*n. mas.* a design, a desire, a wish, purport, inclination, import, meaning; -पुरी होना to gain one's object; -मंगना to pray for a boon.

मुरादी—*adj.* desirous.

मुराना—*v. t.* to soften a thing by keeping it in the mouth.

मुरार—*n. mas.* the root of a lotus plant; same as Murari.

मुरारी—*n. mas.* same as मुरारि ।

मुरारे—*n. mas. vocative case*-Oh Murari !

मुरासा—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn for the ear.

मुरीद—*n. mas.* a follower, a pupil, a disciple.

मुरुजा—*n. mas.* the ankle-bone.

मुरुक—*n. mas.* sprain.

मुरुख—*adj.* same as मूर्ख foolish.

मुरुछना—*v. i.* same as मुरझाना ।

मुरुझना—*v. i.* same as मुरुछना ।

मुरेखा—*n. mas.* a turban, a head-dress; same as साफा ।

मुरीवत—*n. fem.* politeness, gentleness, gentility.

मुरग—*n. mas.* same as मुरगा a cock.

मुरवेरा—*n. mas.* a cocker-amb, a kind of plant.



मुरचंग

मृगा—*n. mas.* a cock, fowl; -छोट्टा a cockerel, bantam; -पालतू leghorn; -बधिया किया हुआ capon; -लड़नेवाला a game cock; मृग के खाने योग्य बन्ने giblets.

मृगी—*n. fem.* a hen; -छोट्टी a pullet; -बन्द करने की टोकरी a hen-coop; -के बसेरा लेने का स्थान hen-roost.

मृत्किब—*n. mas.* a culprit, a convict.

मृत्हीन—*n. mas.* a mortgagee.

मृचा—*n. mas.* rust, verdigris; -लगना to corrode, to oxidise; -लगा हुआ rusty, corroded.

मृदनी—*n. fem.* a gloomy countenance, a death-like stillness, melancholy, obsequies accompanying the hearse (dead body) to the burial ground.

मृदा—*n. mas.* a carcass; -रखने का स्थान mortuary.

मृदाबली—*n. fem.* same as मृदनी; *adj.* pertaining to the dead.

मृरा—*n. mas.* a squib, a griping pain in the stomach accompanied by diarrhoea.

मृरी—*n. fem.* the twisting of the two ends of a cord so as to unite them, a wick so made.

मृरीदार—*adj.* twisted together.

मृरीद—*n. mas.* a leader, a pioneer; *adj.* eminent, great, wise.

मृलक—*n. mas.* same as मृल्क, country.

मृलकना—*v. i.* to horripilate, to express happiness through eyes.

मृलकित—*adj.* smiling.

मृलकी—*adj.* administrative, belonging to one's own country.

मृलजिम—*n. mas.* a convict.

मृलतबी—*adj.* postponed.

मृलतानी—*adj.* pertaining to Multan; *n. fem.* a kind of musical strain; Armenian bole.

मृलना—*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।

मृलमची—*n. mas.* a gilder.

मृलम्मा—*n. mas.* gilding, plating, the covering of an article with gold or silver, external grandeur; -करना to gild an object.

मृलहरी—*n. fem.* same as मुलेखी ।

मृलहा—*adj.* born in Mool Nakshatra, mischievous.

मृलां—*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।

मृलाक़ात—*n. mas.* a visit, a meeting, an interview; -करना to have an interview with, to pay a visit to; -करवाना to introduce.

मृलाक़ाती—*n. mas.* an acquaintance, visitors.

मृलाजिम—*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a retainer.

मृलायम—*adj.* soft, light, slow, tender, moderate, gentle; -करना to soften; -होना to be softened; -चारा of an yielding nature.

मृलाययित—*n. fem.* softness, gentleness,

tenderness.

मृलायमी—*adj.* tender, soft.

मृलाहज़ा—*n. mas.* notice, inspection, regard, kindness, consideration, obliging temperament, geniality, concession.

मृलेखी—*n. fem.* liquorice.

मृल्क—*n. mas.* a country, kingdom, realm, a province, a territory, domain, the world.

मृल्की—*adj.* belonging to one's country, civil, national, provincial, political.

मृल्लतबी—*n. fem.* postponement.

मृल्ला—*n. mas.* same as मौलवी ।

मृल्लिकल—*n. mas.* a pleader's client.

मृवना—*v. i.* to die.

मृवाना—*v. t.* to slay, to kill, to put to death, to murder.

मृवा—*adj.* base, dead, lifeless.

मृवाफ़िक—*adj.* see माफ़िक ।

मृवाफ़िकत—*n. fem.* see माफ़िकत ।

मृशाफ़िक—*adj.* compassionate.

मृशक—*n. mas.* musk, fragrance, *n. fem.* the arm; -बाँधना to tie up the arms placing them on the back, to pinion.

मृशकदाना—*n. mas.* a creeper the seeds of which emit fragrance like that of musk.

मृशकनाफ़ा—*n. mas.* the navel of a musk-deer which contains musk.

मृशकबिलाई—*n. fem.* a musk-cat.

मृशकबेत—*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant reed used in medicine.

मृशिकल—*adj.* difficult, hard, intricate; *n. fem.* difficulty, intricacy, trouble; -में पड़ना to get into a difficulty.

मृशिकी—*adj.* of the colour of musk impregnated with musk, black; *n. mas.* a horse of black colour.

मृशत—*adj.* first; एकमृशत (amount) in a lump sum.

मृशतहिर—*adj.* famed, renowned.

मृशताक—*adj.* desirous, loving.

मृशक—*n. mas.* a rat.

मृशर—*n. mas.* a reverberation, an echo; see प्रतिध्वनि ।

मृशल—*n. mas.* same as मुसल, a pestle for grounding paddy &c.

मृषित—*adj.* robbed, stolen.

मृषंड—*adj.* strong and powerful, vigorous, giantie.

मुष्टि—*n. fem.* the first one, a blow with the fist, stealth, famine, boxing, bout.

मुष्टिक—*n. mas.* a blow with the fist, a goldsmith.

मुष्टिका—*n. fem.* the fist, a blow with the fist.

मुष्टियुद्ध—*n. mas.* boxing.

मुष्टियोग—*n. mas.* a short easy device or method.



मुसकनि (-या) - *n. fem.* a smile.  
 मुसकराना - *v. i.* to smile, to titter.  
 मुसकराहट, मुसकान, मुसक्यान - *n. fem.* smile, a laugh, a beam, a simper, a grin, affected smile.  
 मुसजर - *n. mas.* a kind of printed cloth.  
 मुसटी - *n. fem.* a small mouse.  
 मुसदी - *n. fem.* a frame for preparing sweet-meats.  
 मुसदिका - *adj.* examined, tested.  
 मुसना - *v. i.* to be stolen, to be pilfered.  
 मुसन्ना - *n. mas.* a counterfoil, duplicate; -बनाना to duplicate.  
 मुसनिफ - *n. mas.* the compiler or writer of a book.  
 मुसव्वर - *n. mas.* aloes.  
 मुसव्वी - *n. mas.* a sweet lemon.  
 मुसद - *adj.* destroyed, ruined.  
 मुसम्मी - *adj.* named, aforesaid.  
 मुसम्मात - *n. fem.* a woman, a female, a title which is affixed to the name of a female.  
 मुसरा - *n. mas.* the thick main root of a big tree.  
 मुसरी - *n. fem.* a mouse.  
 मुसल - *n. mas.* a wooden pestle used in clearing rice from husk.  
 मुसलधार - *adv.* raining cats and dogs.  
 मुसलमान - *n. mas.* a Mohammedan, a Muslim; see मुसल्ला ।  
 मुसलमानी - *adj.* pertaining to a Mohammedan, the ceremony of circumcision; -धर्म Mohammedanism.  
 मुसल्लम - *adj.* whole, entire, complete; *n. mas.* a Mohammedan.  
 मुसल्ला - *n. mas.* a Mohammedan, the carpet on which a Mohammedan kneels while praying.  
 मुसवाना - *v. i.* to cause to be stolen.  
 मुसव्वर - *n. mas.* a painter.  
 मुसव्वरी - *n. fem.* the art of painting.  
 मुसहर - *n. mas.* a non-Aryan tribe which subsists on selling medicinal plants &c.  
 मुसहिल - *adj.* purgative.  
 मुसाफिर - *n. mas.* a traveller, a passenger; -खाना a halting place for passengers, an inn, a waiting room at a railway station.  
 मुसाफिरी - *n. fem.* travel, a journey.  
 मुसाहब - *n. mas.* a companion, a wealthy man, an aide-de-camp, a body guard.  
 मुसाहिबी - *n. fem.* the office or post of a body guard.  
 मुसीबत - *n. fem.* misery, misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, trouble, affliction.  
 मुस्कान - *n. fem.* a smile, a titter.  
 मुस्टडा - *adj.* stout, robust, wicked.  
 मुस्ताफिल - *adj.* firm, strong, settled, fixed,

permanent.  
 मुस्तगीस - *adj.* an applicant (for a post), a petitioner.  
 मुस्तनद - *adj.* trustworthy.  
 मुस्तराना - *adj.* separated.  
 मुस्तहक - *adj.* rightful.  
 मुस्तेद - *adj.* prompt, ready, clever.  
 मुस्तेदी - *n. fem.* promptness, readiness, cleverness.  
 मुस्तुफी - *n. mas.* an auditor of accounts, an accountant.  
 मुहकम - *adj.* firm, settled.  
 मुहकमा - *n. mas.* a department.  
 मुहताज - *adj.* needy, poor, necessitous, indigent; -करना to impoverish; -हीना to be reduced to poverty, to be needy.  
 मुहताजी - *n. fem.* poverty, indigence.  
 मुहव्वत - *n. fem.* love, affection, friendship, fondness.  
 मुहम्मद - *n. mas.* the founder of Mohammedan religion.  
 मुहम्मदी - *n. mas.* a Mohammedan.  
 मुहर - *n. fem.* same as मोहर, seal, a gold coin.  
 मुहरा - *n. mas.* the front part, the vanguard, aim, countenance, a piece in chess, the part of a horse's harness; -लेना to oppose.  
 मुहर्रम - *n. mas.* the first month of the Arabic year which is held sacred by Mohammedans.  
 मुहररी - *adj.* pertaining to Moharrum, melancholy, dismal, gloomy.  
 मुहरिर - *n. mas.* a scribe, a clerk.  
 मुहरिरी - *n. fem.* the work of a scribe or clerk, the work of writing.  
 मुहलत - *n. fem.* see मोहलत ।  
 मुहसिन - *adj.* showing favour on some one.  
 मुहल्ला - *n. mas.* same as महल्ला, a ward.  
 मुहासिल - *n. mas.* one who collects dues from tenants.  
 मुहाना - *n. mas.* the mouth of a river.  
 मुहाफिज - *adj. & n. mas.* a protector, a guard, a keeper; -खाना record-room; -दफ्तर a record-keeper.  
 मुहाल - *adj.* impossible, difficult, absurd; *n. mas.* same as महाल-महल्ला-ward of a town.  
 मुहाल्ला - *n. mas.* the ring of polished brass which is fitted to an elephant's tusk.  
 मुहावरा - *n. mas.* the current usage, an idiom, practice, phraseology, conversation, habit.  
 मुहासा - *n. mas.* a pimple on the face; see डोइसा ।  
 मुहासिब - *n. mas.* an auditor of accounts, an arithmetician.  
 मुहासिबा - *n. mas.* accounts, audit.  
 मुहासिरा - *n. mas.* a besieging, a siege.  
 मुहासिल - *n. mas.* income, profit, gain.

महि

महि—*pron.* same as मोहि ।महिम—*n. mas.* an arduous task, a fight, an invasion, an attack, an important affair.महु—*adv.* repeatedly, again and again.महुभुज—*n. mas.* a horse.महुमहु—*ind.* again and again.महूत—*n. mas.* a division of time, Hora, a period of one hour and forty-eight minutes, a lucky moment; -संबंधी horal.महूतक—*n. mas.* an astrologer.मूग—*n. mas.* the kidney-bean or black gram; see मुद्ग ।मूगफली—*n. fem.* yer-nut, the earth-nut, ground-nut.मूंगा—*n. mas.* coral.मूंगया—*adj.* green; *n. fem.* a kind of green colour.मूछ—*n. mas.* moustaches; -उखाड़ना to destroy one's pride, to humiliate; -पर ताव देना to twist one's moustaches; -मूछ नीची होना to be humiliated, to be dishonoured.मूछी—*n. fem.* a kind of gruel.मूज—*n. fem.* a kind of long reed of which ropes are made.मूड़—*n. mas.* the head; -मारना to be perplexed; -मुड़ाना to be tonsured, to become an ascetic.मूड़न—*n. mas.* the tonsure ceremony of a boy.मूड़ना—*v. i.* to shave, to shave the hairs of the head, to cheat, to embezzle, to make a disciple.मूड़ी—*n. fem.* the head.मूढ़ना—*v. i.* to cover, to shut up, to close the upper portion of a thing, to put a cover.मूक—*adj.* dumb, speechless, wordless, mute, dummy, voiceless, helpless.मूकना—*v. i.* to abandon, to relinquish, to free from bondage.मूका—*n. mas.* a small hole, a chink same as मुक्का, a blow with the fist.मूकना—*v. i.* same as मूचना, to steal.मूचना—*v. i.* same as मोचना ।मूजी—*n. mas.* a tormentor, a wicked or mean person.मूठ—*n. mas.* a staff, stock, a handle, a hilt, helve, knob, till, winch, a handful, a kind of game, sorcery, witchcraft; -चलाना (-मारना) to cast a spell; -लगाना to be influenced by sorcery; -दार knobbed.मूठना—*v. i.* to be ruined.मूख—*n. mas.* same as मुट्ठी, the fist.मूख—*n. mas.* same as मुट्ठी ।मूड़—*n. mas.* the head.मूड़ना—*v. i.* to shave.मूढ़—*n. mas.* a fool, a simpleton, an idiot, a sluggard; *adj.* stupid, ignorant, foolish,

pointless, ninny, obtuse, booby, bullheaded, gross-headed, hebetant, dense, nincompoop, silly, senseless, soft-witted; -गर्भ abortion (of foetus).

मूढ़ता—*n. mas.* folly, ignorance, infatuation, silliness, hebetude, fatuity, idiocy, unreason.मूढ़धी—*n. mas.* a dull-person.मूत—*n. mas.* same as मूत्र, urine, piss.मूतना—*v. i.* to make water, to piss.मूत्र—*n. mas.* urine; -कृच्छ्र painful discharge of urine, strangury; -दोष uraemia; -नाली ureter, urethra; -से उत्पन्न uric; -रस्तब strangury; -रखने का पात्र urinal; -वर्धक diuretic; -विषयक urinary; -निरोध ischuria.मूत्राघात—*n. mas.* same as मूत्रकृच्छ्र ।मूत्रालय—*n. mas.* urinal.मूत्रशाय—*n. mas.* the bladder.मूत्रोत्सर्ग—*n. mas.* micturition; -करना to make (pass) water.मूना—*v. i.* same as मुबना, to die.मूर—*n. mas.* a root, a Nakshatra of this name, a capital.मूरख—*adj.* same as मूर्ख, foolish.मूरखताई—*n. fem.* same as मूर्खता ।मूरचा—*n. mas.* same as मोरचा ।मूरछना—*v. i.* to swoon.मूरछी—*n. fem.* same as मूर्छा, a swoon.मूरत—*n. fem.* same as मूर्ति, an idol.मूरतिवन्त—*adj.* having a body, corporeal, bodily.मूरध—*n. mas.* same as मूर्धा ।मूरि, मूरि—*ns. fem.* the root of a plant.मूरख, मूरख—*adjs.* foolish, idiotic, unwise, humdrum, infamous, dull, heavy-headed, thoughtless, ignorant, lumpish, logger-headed, thick-brained, torpid, witless, assinine, weak, silly, stupid, stolid, rude, insane, purblind, inept, mulish, mad, fond, ill-advised, headless, unwise, thickskulled, dense, inconsiderate, scatterbrained; *n. mas.* an idiot, a noodle, a dolt, a simpleton, a jolterhead, a leather-head, a fool, a mooncalf, a zanny, a gawk, a booby; -वत् व्यवहार करना to fool; -बनाना to stultify; -आचरण stultification; -आचरण करना to play the fool; -की तरह व्यवहार करना to play the giddy goat; -मनुष्य an ass, a spoon, a blockhead, an ignoramus, a green horn, a gull, a muff, a noody, a donkey, a dummy, a goose, a dunce; -श्रद्धा superstition.मूरखता, मूरखत्व—*n. fem.* folly, ignorance, turbidity, silliness, dullness, stolidity, idiocy, stupidity, foolishness, ineptitude, absurdity, inflammation; -का कार्य folly; -का काम करना to perpetrate; -की बकवाद piffle.



मूर्खिनी—*n. fem.* a foolish woman.

मूर्छन—*n. mas.* swooning, fainting, one of the arrows of Cupid.

मूर्छना—*n. fem.* modulation in music.

मूर्छा—*n. fem.* trance, loss of consciousness, fainting, delirium, insensibility, swoon, apoplexy, asphyxia, stupefaction, fit, syncope, entrancement, unconsciousness; -संबंधी hysterical.

मूर्छित—*adj.* unconscious, numb, senseless, faint, swooned; -करना to entrance, to stupefy, to stun, to mesmerise, to trance; -करने की विधि mesmerism; -होना to swoon, to faint, to be unconscious.

मूर्त—*adj.* having some form, solid.

मूर्ति—*n. fem.* the body, a figure, a shape, form, an image, likeness, an idol, an effigy, a representation, a statue, a picture; -उभड़ी हुई bas relief; -बहुत बड़ी colossus;



मूर्ति

-कार a sculptor; -चीन देश की joss; -बनाना to idolise, to shape, to sculpture; -बनाने की क्रिया sculpture, plastic art; -ढालकर बनी हुई a statue; -संबंधी statuary; -समान statuesque; -छोटी a statuette; - तोड़ना iconoclasm; - तोड़नेवाला an iconoclast; -पूजक a pagan, a paynim, an idolator, a heathen; - पूजन paganism, idolatry; -पूजन संबंधी idolatrous; -मंदिर स्यूयाकार pagoda; -मनुष्य के धड़ की a bust; -भक्ता embodiment.

मूर्तिमान—*adj.* incarnate, personified, corporeal; -बनाना to configure.

मूर्ध—*n. mas.* the head.

मूर्धकर्णी (कपारी)—*n. fem.* anything placed on the head to protect it from the sun.

मूर्धन्य—*adj.* pertaining to the head, the cerebral letters in grammar.

मूर्धरस—*n. mas.* scum on rice when it is cooked.

मूर्धवेष्टन—*n. mas.* a turban.

मूर्धा—*n. mas.* the head.

मूर्धाभिषेक—*n. mas.* sprinkling water on head in consecration ceremony of a king.

मूर्वा—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

मूल—*n. mas.* the root of a tree, an edible tuber, a beginning, commencement, a source, an element, germ, generation, the head, seed, race, derivation, base, cause, a foundation, ground, an origin, source, birth, basis, capital, stock in trade, the nineteenth Nakshatra, the text (of a book) as distinguished from its commentary; *adj.* chief, substantive, fundamental, basic, original, principal; -उद्योग basic industry; -या उद्गम-स्थान foundation; -कारण groundwork; -कार्यक्रम core programme;

-ग्रंथ text, original; -तत्त्व the principle; -धन capital, store, fund; -धन से अधिक व्यापार करना to overtrade; -पद substantive post; -पद वेतन substantive pay; -प्रति original copy; -प्रवृत्ति instinct; -प्रवृत्तिक व्यवहार instinctive behaviour; -मात्रक fundamental unit; -रचना cadre; -रूप prototype, archetype; -वेतन basic pay; -शिक्षा fundamental education; -सिद्धान्त the principle, radical, groundwork, radix.

मूलक—*n. mas.* a radish, radical; *adj.* progenitor, originator.

मूलद्रव्य—*n. mas.* capital fund, stock in trade.

मूलपुरुष—*n. mas.* the progenitor of a race or family.

मूलस्थली—*n. fem.* a moat which is dug out round a tree.

मूलस्थान—*n. mas.* the abode of the ancestors, a principal place.

मूलाधार—*n. mas.* one of the six ganglions in the body (according to Hatha Yoga).

मूलिका—*n. fem.* a rootlet.

मूली—*n. fem.* a radish, rootlet; -गाजर समझना to consider (some one) of no importance.

मूलोत्पाटन—*n. mas.* the work of uprooting a thing.

मूल्य—*n. mas.* cost, price, rate, worth, value, charge, expense, terms, wages; -अधिक लगाना to over-rate; -कम होना to recede; -कम करना to lower; -कम लगाना to underrate; -कहना to account; -घटाना to depress, to depreciate; -घटाव depreciation; -ठहराना to appraise; -देयवस्तु value payable article; -निश्चित करना to tariff, to evaluate; -बढ़ाना to outbid, to outvalue; -निरूपण valuation; -नगद पाना to realise; -निर्धारण appraisal, valuation; -निरूपक appraiser; -निरूपण करना to estimate; -बतलाना to quote; -में एकाएक कमी होना slump (in price); -सूचकांक price index; -ह्रास depreciation; मूल्यावधारक—*n. mas.* appraiser.

मूल्यवान—*adj.* precious, costly, valuable, expensive.

मूल्यन, मूल्यांकन—*ns. mas.* evaluation, valuation.

मूष, मूषक—*ns. mas.* a mouse, a rat.

मूषिका—*n. fem.* a female rat.

मूस—*n. mas.* a rat; see मूषक ।

मूसदानी—*n. fem.* a rat-trap.

मूसना—*v. t.* to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to defraud.

मूसर, मूसल—*ns. mas.* a pestle, a flail, pounder, a rammer.

मूसलाधार वर्षा—*n. mas.* raining in torrents.

मूसला—*n. mas.* a tap-root.

मूसली—*n. fem.* a plant the roots of which are used in medicine.

मूसा—*n. mas.* a mouse, a rat

मूसाकानी—*n. fem.* a medicinal creeper.

मृग—*n. mas.* a beast of the forest, a deer, an antelope, a species of elephants, the ninth month of the Hindu year, a gazelle, the name of a Nakshatra, Capricorn; -चर्म the skin of an antelope; -छाला deerskin; -जल waves seen in a mirage; -तृष्णा *n. fem.* mirage.

मृगजीवन—*n. mas.* a fowler.

मृगण—*n. fem.* making a search for something which is lost.

मृगदंश—*n. mas.* a dog.

मृगधर—*n. mas.* the Moon.

मृगधूर्त—*n. mas.* a jackal.

मृगनाथ—*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगनाभ—*n. mas.* musk.

मृगनेनी—*n. fem.* a fawn-eyed maiden.

मृगभद्र—*n. mas.* a species (kind) of elephants.

मृगमद—*n. mas.* musk.

मृगमरीचिका—*n. fem.* mirage.

मृगमित्र—*n. mas.* the Moon.

मृगमेद—*n. mas.* musk.

मृगया—*n. mas.* sport, hunting, venery, field-sports, chase; -करनेवाला a sportsman; -संबंधी venetic.

मृगराज—*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगरोचन—*n. mas.* musk.

मृगलेखा—*n. fem.* spot on the moon.

मृगलोचना—*adj.* deer-eyed, fawn-eyed (female).

मृगलोचनी—*adj.* same as मृगलोचना ।

मृगवारि—*n. mas.* water which is seen in a mirage.

मृगशाव—*n. mas.* a fawn.

मृगशिरा—*n. mas.* the fifth lunar mansion (Nakshatra) Orion.

मृगशीर्ष—*n. mas.* same as मृगशिरा ।

मृगश्रेष्ठ—*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगहन्—*n. mas.* a fowler.

मृगांक—*n. mas.* the Moon, an Ayurvedic medicine prepared from certain metals.

मृगाक्षी—*adj.* having eyes like a fawn (said of a beautiful damsel.)

मृगाधिप—*n. mas.* a lion; see मृगारि ।

मृगारि—*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगाशन—*n. mas.* a lion.

मृगिनी, मृगी—*n. fem.* a female deer, a hind; see हरिणी ।

मृगी—*n. fem.* epilepsy, musk.

मृगेंद्र—*n. mas.* a lion.

मृडा, मृडाली—*n. fem.* an epithet of goddess Durga.

मृणाल—(लिका)—*n. fem.* the root of a lotus plant.

मृणालिनी—*n. fem.* a lotus, a place which is full of lotus flowers.

मृणाली—*n. fem.* same as मृणाल ।

मृत—*adj.* dead, late, extinct, no more, no longer

alive.

मृतक—*n. mas.* a dead person, a corpse, a defunct person; -समान deadly, cadaverous; -पुरुष का उत्तर साधक an executor (*fem.* executrix); -शरीर भसाला लगाकर सुरक्षित रखी हुई mummy; -इस प्रकार से शव को सुरक्षित रखना to mummify.

मृतककर्म—*n. mas.* funeral rites, obsequies; see; शवक्रिया ।

मृतकल्प—*adj.* almost dead.

मृतगृह—*n. mas.* a cemetery, a burying place, grave.

मृतजीव—*n. mas.* a dead body.

मृतकधूस—*n. mas.* ashes of a corpse.

मृतजीवनी—*n. fem.* the art of restoring a dead body to life.

मृताशन—*n. mas.* a carrion-eater.

मृताशीच—*n. mas.* impurity caused by the death of a near relative.

मृत्कार—*n. mas.* a potter.

मृत्तिका—*n. fem.* clay, earth.

मृत्युञ्जय—*n. mas.* he who has conquered death, a form of Shiva.

मृत्यु—*n. fem.* death, Yama, debt of nature, dissolution, fall, fate, demise, decease, quietness, end; -कर deadly; -जनक fatal; -के बाद का post mortem; -तथा निवृत्ति आनुतोषित-उपदान death-cum-retirement gratuity; -संबंधी obituary, fatal; -दंड संबंधी capital; -दर death rate, mortality rate; -संख्या mortality; -सदृश thanatoid; -समाचार obituary; -पत्र legacy; -विना स्वर्ग में जाना to translate to heaven; -लेख will, bequest, testament; -लेख लिखना to bequeath; -लेख बिना लिखे intestate; -लेख संबंधी testamentary; -लेख लिखनेवाला one who makes a will, a testator; -शुल्क death duty; -समीक्षक coroner.

मृत्युलोक—*n. mas.* the world of the dead, the mortal world.

मृया—*adv.* same as व्युया uselessly.

मृदंग—*n. mas.* a drum, a tabor, a timbrel, a kind of tambourine.

मृदंगिया—*n. mas.* a drummer, taborer.

मृदा—*n. fem.* soil; -जल soil water; -विज्ञान pedology.

मृदित—*adj.* powdered.

मृद—*adj.* soft, cool, mild, flabby, tame, gentle, quiet, affable, bland, slow; -करना to assuage, to subdue; -भाषी mealy-mouthed; -होना to relent.

मृदुता—*n. fem.* softness, leniency, mildness, gentleness, magnitude, slowness.

मृदुल—*adj.* soft, gentle, mild, kind-hearted, tender, generous.

मृदुलता—*n. fem.* mildness.



मृदुवात—*n. mas.* a slow breeze.  
 मृदुहृदय—*adj.* pitiful, tender hearted.  
 मृधा—*adv.* falsely.  
 मृनाल—*n. mas.* same as मृणाल ।  
 मृन्मय—*adj.* made of earth.  
 मृषा—*ind.* falsely, uselessly, in vain; *adj.* false, untrue.  
 मृषात्व—*n. mas.* falsehood.  
 मृषावादी—*adj.* speaking falsely; *n. mas.* a liar.  
 मृष्ट—*adj.* corrected, purified.  
 मृष्टि—*n. fem.* purification.  
 म— the termination of locative case in Hindi; *pref.* in, of, into, on, at, among, between; -अन्तर तथा वनाने के अर्थ का उपसर्ग *em, en;* -से from, within, by, out of.  
 मँकदार—*n. mas.* quantity.  
 मँकना—*v. i.* to bleat as sheep or goat; see मेमियाना ।  
 मँगनी—*n. fem.* the orbicular dung of sheep, goat, camel &c.  
 में में—*n. fem.* the bleating of sheep or goat; see मँकना ।  
 मेख—*n. mas.* same as मेघ a ram; *n. fem.* a peg, a pin, a tenter, a nail, a wedge; -ठोकना to drive a nail or peg, to impel.  
 मेखल, मेखला—*ns. fem.* a girdle, a waist band, a sword-belt, the edge of a mountain, a zone, a piece of cloth which ascetics put round their necks; -छोटी zonule.  
 मेखली—*n. fem.* a girdle, a sack-cloth, a cape, a zonule.  
 मेगिजीन—*n. mas.* a magazine.  
 मेघ—*n. mas.* a cloud, a musical mode; -काल rainy season; -कारी nubiliferous; -घटा dense black clouds; -तिमिर cloudiness; -दीप lightning; -धनुष rainbow; -भाप से भरा हुआ scud; -से घिरना to enclose; -से घिरा हुआ clouded; -शास्त्र nephology; -शून्य fair; -से आच्छादित overcast; -पूर्ण fogged, dull.  
 मेघदम्बर—*n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds, a big tent.  
 मेघनाद—*n. mas.* the rumbling of clouds, thunder, Varuna, Indrajit son of Ravana, a peacock, the Palas tree *Butea frondosa*.  
 मेघनिर्घोष—*n. mas.* the rumbling sound produced by clouds.  
 मेघपुष्प—*n. mas.* Indra's horse, water, one of the horses of Lord Krishna's chariot.  
 मेघभूति—*n. mas.* lightning.  
 मेघमण्डल—*n. mas.* the sky.  
 मेघमाला—*n. fem.* the gathering of clouds in the sky.  
 मेघयानि—*n. mas.* smoke.  
 मेघराज—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.  
 मेघवर्ण—*adj.* of the colour of clouds.  
 मेघवर्ष—*n. mas.* the sky.

मेघवाहिन—*n. mas.* lightning.  
 मेघबाई—*n. fem.* black clouds.  
 मेघवाहन—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.  
 मेघश्याम—*adj.* black as clouds; *n. mas.* Lord Krishna.  
 मेघसुहृद—*n. mas.* a peacock.  
 मेघा—*n. mas.* a frog.  
 मेघागम—*n. mas.* the rainy season.  
 मेघाच्छन्न, मेघाच्छादित—*adjs.* surrounded or enveloped by a mass of clouds, shaded by clouds, clouded.  
 मेघान्त—*n. mas.* winter season.  
 मेघावरि—*n. fem.* dense black clouds.  
 मेचक—*adj.* black, dark blue; *n. mas.* cloud, darkness, eye on a peacock's tail, sulphurate of antimony श्रोतोजन ।  
 मेचकता, मेचकताई—*ns. fem.* darkness, blackness.  
 मेज—*n. fem.* a table; -गिरजाघर में का, -पढ़ने का lecture, bureau.  
 मेजपोशी—*n. mas.* a table-cover.  
 मेजबान—*n. mas.* one who entertains a guest, a host.  
 मेजा—*n. mas.* a frog; same as मेक ।  
 मेझका—*n. mas.* same as मेढक a frog.  
 मेठ—*n. mas.* a mate, a supervisor of labourers in a factory.  
 मेढक—*n. mas.* a destroyer, an eraser.  
 मेढनहारा—*n. mas.* same as मेढक expiator, destroyer.  
 मेढना—*v. i.* to wipe out, to efface, to annihilate, to demolish.  
 मेटिया—*n. fem.* a small earthen jar.  
 मेटुआ—*adj.* ungrateful.  
 मेड़—*n. mas.* a boundary, mound between two fields, a fence, watershed, precinct; -से घेरना to fence.  
 मेड़रा—*n. mas.* a hoop, raised edge of something round.  
 मेड़राना—*v. i.* to hover.  
 मेड़िया—*n. fem.* same as मेड़ी ।  
 मेढक—*n. mas.* a frog, a toad, paddock; -का छोटा बच्चा tadpole.  
 मेड़ा—*n. mas.* a ram, a tup.  
 मेढ़ासिगी—*n. fem.* a bushy creeper the roots of which are used as medicine, *Asclepias geminata*.  
 मेझी—*n. fem.* a braid of three twisted cords.  
 मेड़—*n. mas.* the penis.  
 मेपी—*n. fem.* a small plant the leaves of which are used as vegetable, fenugreek.  
 मेपीरी—*n. fem.* a kind of pudding prepared with the admixture of leaves of fenugreek.  
 मेद—*n. mas.* marrow, fat, lymph, serum, excessive corpulence of body, musk.  
 मेदस्वी—*adj.* fat, corpulent.

मेदा—*n. fem.* a root used as a drug, the stomach;  
-पूर्ण sebaceous.

मेदिनी—*n. fem.* the earth.

मेदिनीपति—*n. mas.* a king.

मेदुर—*adj.* soft, pliant.

मेघ—*n. mas.* a sacrifice, an offering made to a deity.

मेधा—*n. fem.* intellect, sense, prudence, understanding, comprehension, wit.

मेधावी—*adj.* wise, sagacious, intelligent, ready-witted, clever, prudent, learned.

मेध्या—*n. fem.* the red lotus.

मेनका—*n. fem.* a celestial damsel, the name of Parvati's mother.

मेना—*v. i.* to mix clarified butter in flour before kneading it.

मेम—*n. fem.* an European lady, a queen in playing cards, madam.

मेमना—*n. mas.* a lamb, a kid, a species of horse; -छोट lambkin.

मेमार—*n. mas.* a mason.

मेमियाना—*v. i.* to bleat as a sheep or goat.

मेय—*adj.* measurable, fit to be measured by some one.

मेर—*n. fem.* same as मेल ।

मेरवना—*v. i.* to mix, to blend together.

मेरा—*pron.* my, mine; मेरे विषय में for my part.

मेराउ, मेराव—*ns. mas.* an intercourse, a union;  
*n. fem.* pride, arrogance.

मेरी—*pron. fem.* form of मेरा ।

मेरु—*n. mas.* a mythological mountain which was supposed to be made of gold, the middle bead in a rosary.

मेरुशङ्ख—*n. mas.* spine, backbone, the imaginary straight line passing through the poles of the earth.

मेरुधर—*n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva.

मेरुपृष्ठ—*n. mas.* heaven, sky.

मेरुमूल—*n. mas.* foot of a mountain.

मेरुयन्त्र—*n. mas.* a spinning wheel.

मेरुरज्जु—*n. fem.* spinal cord.

मेरे—*pron. pl.* of मेरा ।

मेल—*n. mas.* connection, treaty, relation, alliance, agreement, consonance, compactness, federation, intimacy, coincidence, concord, union, unity, mixture, association, temper, concert, conciliation, confederation, assemblage, meeting, friendship; -करना to concert, to conciliate, to establish a friendly relation; -खाना to correspond, to accord; -मिलाप reconciliation; -मिलाना to have friendly intercourse with; -जोल familiarity, jumble, intercourse.

मेलना—*v. i.* to mix, to put in, to place, to stuff or cram in; *v. i.* to be assembled.

मेलाना—*n. mas.* crowd, assemblage, fair, procession.

मेलाना—*v. i.* same as मिलाना ।

मेली—*n. mas.* an associate, a friend, a partner, an acquaintance; *adj.* friendly, sociable; -होना to hang together.

मेलहना—*v. i.* to be restless, to be agitated, to pass away time doing nothing (no work).

मेवा—*n. mas.* a dry fruit; -दार fruit-bearing; -फरोश a fruit-seller.

मेवाटी—*n. fem.* a kind of pudding in which dry fruits are filled in.

मेवाफरोश—*n. mas.* see under मेवा ।

मेवासा—*n. mas.* a fort, a mansion, a place of shelter.

मेवासी—*n. mas.* the owner of a house, one who dwells in a fort; *adj.* strong and protected.

मेय—*n. mas.* a ram, the first sign of the zodiac, Aries; -करना to hesitate, to waver.

मेषवृषण—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Indra.

मेषपाल—(-क)—*n. mas.* a shepherd.

मेषशावक—*n. mas.* a lamb.

मेषसंक्रान्ति—*n. fem.* the time when the sun reaches in the mansion of Aries called खिचड़वार ।

मेहदी—*n. fem.* myrtle, the leaves of this plant yield a red colour with which Indian females stain the palms of their hands, soles of feet and nails; -दीना rosemary.

मेह—*n. mas.* discharge of urine, a urinary disease, diabetes, cloud, rain.

मेहतर—*n. mas.* a sweeper of public lanes, a scavenger.

मेहतरानी—*n. fem.* wife of a मेहतर; a female sweeper.

मेहनत—*n. mas.* toil, labour, hard work, industry.

मेहनताना—*n. mas.* price paid for a work, remuneration, honorarium.

मेहनती—*adj.* laborious, energetic, hard-working, industrious.

मेहनत—*n. mas.* same as उलहना ।

मेहमान—*n. mas.* a guest; -दारी hospitality, kindness to strangers.

मेहमानी—*n. fem.* hospitality; -करना to entertain a guest, to punish, to beat (said ironically).

मेहर—*n. fem.* kindness, compassion, favour, lenity.

मेहरबान—*adj.* kind, compassionate.

मेहरबानी—*n. fem.* favour, kindness.

मेहरा—*n. mas.* a man who assumes the manners and habits of a woman, an impotent person.



मेहराब—*n. mas.* an arch, a vault; -बनाना to span, to arch, to vault, to overarch.

मेहरारू—*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

मेहरी—*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

मेहली—*n. fem.* homily.

मैं—*pron. I*; -स्वयं myself;

-विचारता हूँ methinks;

मैंने पा लिया cureka.

मैका—*n. mas.* same as मायका, a woman's paternal house.

मेगल—*n. mas.* an elephant in rut; *adj.* being in rut.

मैजब—*n. fem.* a halting-place, an innjourney.

मैत्रिक—*adj.* friendly.

मैत्री—*n. fem.* friendship, amity, peace, alliance, union.

मैत्रेय—*n. mas.* the Sun, the name of a Vaidicsage.

मैथिल—*adj.* belonging to Mithila; *n. mas.* an inhabitant of Mithila.

मैथिली—*n. fem.* an epithet of Sita.

मैथुन—*n. mas.* coition, sexual intercourse, copulation, venery, cohabitation; -संबंधी venereal, sexual; -बिना उत्पत्ति parthenogenesis.

मैदा—*n. mas.* fine flour.

मैदान—*n. mas.* an open field, plain, battlefield; -घास का lawn; -जंगल में का खुला हुआ glade; -बड़ा बिना वृक्ष का savanna (-h); -सार्वजनिक के खेलने का common; -में आना to come to the point; -साफ होना to remove obstacles from the way; -मारना to win, -करना to fight.

मैन—*n. mas.* Cupid, wax.

मैनफल—*n. mas.* the fruit of the prickly plant *Vangeoria spinosa* used in medicine.

मैनसिल—*n. fem.* red arsenic also called realgar.

मैना—*n. fem.* starling, blackbird.

मैनाक—*n. mas.* one of the high peaks of the Himalaya Mountains.

मैमन्त—*adj.* intoxicated, proud, arrogant, haughty.

मैया—*n. fem.* mother.

मैर—*n. fem.* the effect of the poison of a snake.

मैल—*n. fem.* filth, dirt, dross, lees, rust, defect; -हटाना to clarify; हाथ पैर का मैल an insignificant thing or object.

मैलखोरा—*adj. & n. mas.* absorbing dirt, an apron.

मैला—*adj.* dirty, foul, nasty, unclean, defiled; -करना to make dirty, to discolour; -बहने की नाली waste-pipe; -होना to soil; *n. mas.* excrement, faeces, a filthy object.

मैला कुचैला—*adj.* filthy, dirty, dingy, foul, polluted, piggyish; -मनुष्य sloven; मैली कुचैली



मेहराब

स्त्री slattern, slut; -गली slum.

मैलापन—*n. mas.* dirtiness, filthiness, discolouration.

मो—*ind.* same as मैं within.

मोको—same as मुझे ।

मोगरा—*n. mas.* same as मोगरा ।

मोछ—*n. fem.* moustache.

मोढ़ा—*n. mas.* a stool which is made of basket, shoulder.

मो—*pron.* same as मेरा my, mine.

मोकदमा—*n. mas.* a cause, law, trial, a law suit, action; -करना to lodge, to litigate; -करनेवाला to be a party in a case; -खारिज करना to nonsuit; मोकदमेबाज litigious, litigant; मोकदमेबाजी litigation.

मोकना—*v. t.* to abandon, to relinquish, to throw away.

मोक्ष—*n. mas.* final liberation, beatitude, redemption, absolution, quietus, salvation, freedom, death; -वाद soteriology.

मोक्षद—*n. mas.* a saviour, deliverer, an emancipator.

मोक्षविद्या—*n. fem.* the system of Vedanta philosophy.

मोख—*n. mas.* same as मोक्ष ।

मोछा—*n. mas.* a very small window, a peephole, a chink, an aperture in a wall.

मोगरा—*n. mas.* a kind of jasmine with big flowers, a mallet.

मोगरी—*n. fem.* same as मुंगरी a small wooden mallet.

मोगल—*n. mas.* same as मुगल Mughal.

मोघ—*adj.* fruitless, useless, vain.

मोच—*n. fem.* sprain, twist.

मोचक—*n. mas.* a liberator.

मोचन—*n. mas.* deliverance, redemption, acquittal, release, discharge.

मोचना—*v. t.* to put off, to set free, to liberate, to release; *n. mas.* pincers, tweezers.

मोचनीय—*adj.* fit to be liberated.

मोचरस—*n. mas.* the gum of the silkcotton tree (शाल्मली) ।

मोची—*n. mas.* a shoe-maker, a cobbler, a saddler.

मोच्छ—*n. mas.* same as मोक्ष salvation.

मोछा—*n. mas.* moustache.

मोजरा—*n. mas.* an allowance, a set off, a rebate.

मोजा—*n. mas.* stocking, sock, hose; -हाथ का glove, knitted; मोजे की तरह बने हुए वस्त्र hosiery.

मोट—*n. fem.* a bundle; *n. mas.* a leathern bucket which is used for raising water from a well for irrigation; *adj.* fat, corpulent, cheap, common, ordinary.

मोटर—*n. fem.* a motor-car; -गाड़ी हाँकनेवाला नौकर a chauffeur; -हाँकनेवाला a motorist;

-रखने की कोठरी garage; -किराये पर चलनेवाली an omnibus; -का बँचा chassis.

मोटरी—*n. fem.* a small bundle.

मोटा—*adj.* fat, corpulent, plump, stout, plumpy, stiff, round, portly, bulky, thick, coarse, inferior, dense, gross, big, heavy, thick-grained, proud, arrogant; -कँटा hobnail; -करना to fatten; -कागज चित्र बनाने का cartridge paper; -और रूखा gross; -बौना podge; -भाग वृक्ष की जड़ के पास का tuber; -ताजा pulpy, fleshy, chubby, gutty, crummy; -आसामी very rich; -भाग्य prosperity; मोटी बात ordinary thing; -मोटे हिसाब से approximately; -दिखाई देना indistinct vision.

मोटाई—*n. fem.* thickness, corpulence, bulkiness, fatness, wickedness; -चढ़ना to be arrogant.

मोटाना—*v. i.* to grow fat, to be corpulent, to grow rich, to be wealthy, to be proud; *v. t.* to cause to fatten.

मोटापन—*n. mas.* corpulence, obesity.

मोटापा—*n. mas.* same as मोटाई fatness.

मोटिया—*n. mas.* country-made (handspun) coarse cloth, a carrier, a bearer of burden.

मोटी—*adj.* a fat woman.

मोठ—*n. fem.* a bundle, a leathern bucket, a kind of kidney-bean.

मोठस—*adj.* mute, taciturn, silent.

मोड़—*n. mas.* a bend, a twist, the winding of a river, a turn of the road; -दार zigzag.

मोड़ना—*v. t.* to twist to warp, to bend, to turn, to wind, to deflect, to fold, to plait, to hook, to furl, to pervert, to double, to crisp, to rumple, to screw, to return; मोड़ा हुआ *adj.* wry; मुँह मोड़ना to be opposed to.

मोड़ान—*n. mas.* same as मुड़ाना deflection.

मोतिया—*n. mas.* a kind of jasmine flower; *adj.* light red or yellow, pearly-coloured.

मोतियाबिंद—*n. fem.* a disease of the eye, cataract.

मोती—*n. fem.* a pearl; -का छोट दाना seedpearl;

-के समान pearly, pearlaceous, margaric;

-गर्जना cracking up of a pearl; -रोलना to amass great wealth without toil -मोतियों से मुँह भरना to bestow much wealth upon a person; -की सी आब pearly lustre; -परोना to string pearls.

मोतीचूर—*n. mas.* a sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

मोतीझिरा (-झार)—*n. mas.* measles.

मोतीभात—*n. mas.* a kind of cooked rice of good quality.

मोतिसिरी—*n. fem.* a garland made of pearls.

मोबरा—*n. mas.* a disease of horses, a splint of wood.

मोबा—*n. mas.* a kind of grass, weed; -हटाना to weed.

मोबी—*n. fem.* buck-wheat.

मोद—*n. mas.* pleasure, delight, happiness, sweet

scent, odour.

मोदक—*adj.* giving delight or pleasure; *n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat in the form of lollipop, a ball.

मोदकी—*n. fem.* a kind of club.

मोदन—*n. mas.* hilarity, pleasure.

मोदना—*v. i.* to be pleased, to be happy, to diffuse fragrance; *v. t.* to please, to make happy.

मोदित—*adj.* pleased.

मोदिनी—*n. fem.* musk.

मोदी—*n. mas.* a grain-dealer, a grocer, a purveyor, a steward.

मोदीखाना—*n. mas.* a grocer's shop, a pantry.

मोधक—*n. mas.* a fisherman.

मोधू—*adj.* stupid, foolish.

मोन, मोना—*v. t.* to wet, to drench; *n. mas.* a wicker-work basket.

मोनोग्राम—*n.* a cypher of two or more letters interwoven in one.

मोम—*n. mas.* wax, bee's wax; -का बना हुआ waxen; -के समान waxy; -के समान एक द्रव्य paraffin; -रगड़ना to rub wax on something.

मोमजामा—*n. mas.* an oil cloth, a tarpaulin.

मोमना—*adj.* very soft.

मोमबत्ती—*n. fem.* a candle, a taper.

मोमरोगन—*n. mas.* a lip-slave prepared from wax.

मोमियाई—*n. fem.* a mummy, the name of a medicine.

मोमी—*adj.* prepared from wax; -कागज tracing paper.

मोयन—*n. mas.* the mixing of clarified butter with flour before kneading it to make it soft.

मोर—*n. mas.* a peacock, the lustre of sapphire; -या मोरनी a peahen.

मोरबंदा (बंदिको)—*n. fem.* the eye on the tail of a peacock's feather.

मोरचा—*n. mas.* rust on iron, dirt gathered on a mirror, a moat dug up round a fort, a place of protection; -बंदी entrenchment; -लेना to oppose the enemy.

मोरछल—*n. mas.* a fan which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरछली—*n. mas.* same as मोलसिरी, one who flaps or drives away flies with a whisk which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरछह—*n. fem.* same as मोरछल ।

मोरचुटना—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament for women.

मोरन—*n. fem.* the work of twisting, a dish





which is made of sweetened curds.

मोरना—*v. t.* same as मोड़ना—to extract butter by churning curd.

मोरनी—*n. fem.* a peahen.

मोरपंख—*n. mas.* a peacock's feather.

मोरपंखी—*n. fem.* a pleasure-boat having the figure of a peacock made on its prow; *adj.* of the colour of a peacock's feathers, resembling such a colour.

मोरपंखा—*n. mas.* a peacock's feather, a crest or fan which is made of peacock's feathers.

मोरमुकुट—*n. mas.* a crest made of peacock's feathers.

मोरवा—*n. mas.* same as मोर (मयूर) a peacock.

मोरशिखा—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant like peacock's crest.

मोरा—*pron.* same as मेरा my, mine.

मोराना—*v. i.* to turn about.

मोरी—*n. fem.* a drain of water, sewer, smile, a gargoyle, conduit, a peahen; -पर जाना to make water.



मोरी

मोल—*n. mas.* cost, price, purchase, value; -तोल valuation, fixing the price of a commodity; -लेना to buy, to purchase; -लिया हुआ पदार्थ a purchase.

मोलचाल—*n. mas.* chaffering, haggling; -करना to higggle, to haggle, to chaffer.

मोलना—*n. mas.* same as मोलवी ।

मोलना—*v. i.* to ask or settle the price of a thing.

मोवना—*v. t.* same as मोना ।

मोलायम—*adj.* same as मुलायम soft, sonant; -न किया हुआ unmitigated; -रोवा down.

मोवकिल—*n. mas.* a client.

मोष—same as मोक्ष salvation.

मोषण—*n. mas.* robbing, stealing, plundering, killing.

मोसना—*v. i.* to steal, to pilfer.

मोह—*n. mas.* ignorance, delusion, loss of consciousness, halucination, fainting, mistake, error, foolishness, bewilderment, stupefaction, affection, love, infatuation, perplexity, confusion, swoon, allurements, pity, sympathy, spiritual ignorance; -मुक्ति disillusionment.

मोहक—*adj.* producing ignorance, stupefying, ravishing, fascinating, luring, attractive, beautiful.

मोहकमा—*n. mas.* a department, a bureau, an office.

मोहड़ा—*n. mas.* the upper part of a thing; the mouth of a vessel.

मोहजनक—*adj.* alluring.

मोहताज—*adj.* same as मुहताज ।

मोहन—*adj.* fascinating, winning, captivating, charming, enchanting; *n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, a spell, bewitchment, fascination, an enchantment, a stupefying missile, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

मोहनभोग—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, a species of mango fruit.

मोहनमाला—*n. fem.* a garland made of gold beads.

मोहना—*v. i.* to charm, to juggle, to fascinate, to allure, to enchant, to delude a person.

मोहिनी—*n. fem.* delusion, incantation, an enchantress, a charm, the form of a woman assumed by God while distributing nectar after the churning of the ocean; -डालना to bewitch; -लगना to be enchanted; *n. fem.* a fascinating maiden.

मोहनीय—*adj.* enchanting.

मोहव्वत—*n. fem.* love, affection.

मोहर—*n. fem.* a stamp, a seal, signet, a gold coin, a yellow boy, a guinea; -लगाना to print, to stamp, to seal, to impress; -लगाने की लाह sealing-wax; -खुदी हुई अँगूठी signet ring; -करने का यन्त्र stamp; -बंद sealed; -हटाना to unseal.

मोहरा—*n. mas.* the mouth of a pot, opening, vanguard of an army, a piece in matrix of clay, appliance which is used for polishing silk, a kind of poison; -लेना to oppose an army.

मोहरात्रि—*n. fem.* the night of the Janmastami day.

मोहरी—*n. mas.* the narrow neck of a vessel; same as मोरी ।

मोहारिर—*n. mas.* a scribe, a clerk.

मोहलत—*n. fem.* leisure, fixed time.

मोहाना—*n. mas.* the mouth of a river.

मोहार—*n. mas.* a gate, an entrance.

मोहावरा—*n. mas.* a phrase, an idiom, diction मोहावरेदार idiomatic.

मोहासा—*n. mas.* acne, pimple.

मोहि—*pron.* same as मुझे to me.

मोहित—*adj.* enamoured, deceived, charmed, unconscious, senseless; -करना to enamour, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to charm.

मोहिनी—*adj.* charming, bewitching, fascinating; *n. fem.* delusion, an incarnation of the god Vishnu, enchantment; -रूनी a siren.

मोही—*adj.* fascinating, loving, avaricious, ignorant.

मोहक—*adj.* same as मोहन fascinating.

मोगी—*n. fem.* reticence, silence.

मोड़ा—*n. mas.* a brat, a lad.

मोका—*n. mas.* a place of occurrence, opportunity, an occasion, a place, time, situation;

मौके पर at the proper time, at the right place; -देखना to wait for an opportunity; मौके को हाब से न जाने देना to take time by the forelock.

मौकूफ—*adj.* obstructed, shut up, stopped, ceased, dismissed from service, cancelled, abolished, dependant; -करना to abolish, to dismiss; -रखना to suspend; -होना to be stopped or dismissed from service.

मौक्तिक—*n. mas.* a pearl.

मौख—*n. mas.* a kind of spice.

मौख्य—*n. mas.* an exaggerating speech.

मौखिक—*adj.* oral, verbal; -रूप में orally; -परीक्षा viva voce.

मौखिकी—*n. fem.* interview.

मौख्य—*n. mas.* eminence, esteem.

मौगा—*adj. & n. mas.* a dullard, stupid, eunuch, an impotent person.

मौज—*n. fem.* a whim, caprice, a hobby, an emotion, delight, pleasure, a freak passion, relish, eminence; -करना to rollick.

मौजा—*n. mas.* a village.

मौजी—*adj.* working according to one's whim, whimsical, merry, jovial, full of mirth.

मौजूद—*adj.* existing, present, ready, at hand; -रहना to be present.

मौजूदगी—*n. fem.* presence, existence.

मौजूदा—*adj.* present, ready, current, existing, modern.

मौज्जी—*n. fem.* a girdle made of Moonj grass.

मौत—*n. fem.* death, demise, mortality, time of death, calamity; -का सिर पर खेलना danger to be imminent.

मौताद—*n. fem.* dose (of a medicine).

मौन—*n. mas.* silence, obmutescence, reticence, taciturnity, a vow of ascetics; *adj.* silent, taciturn, quiescent; -ग्रहण (धारण) करना to take a vow of perpetual silence; -खोलना to speak up after observing silence; -तजना to begin speaking, to leave off taciturnity; -पठन silent reading; -बोधना to remain silent; *n. mas.* a pot, a box; -व्रत a vow of silence; -वृत्ति reticence, taciturnity, uncommunicativeness; -सहमति connivance; -होकर silently.

मौना—*n. mas.* a wicker-work basket, a pot for keeping oil or ghee.

मौनित्व—*n. mas.* same as मौनत्व taciturnity.

मौनी—*adj.* taciturn, reticent; *n. mas.* a basket of wicker-work, an ascetic who observes a vow of permanent or perpetual silence.

मौर—*n. mas.* a crown which is worn by a bridegroom during the marriage ceremony, blossom of a mango tree, the neck, ladder.

मौरना—*v. t.* to blossom (said of a mango tree).

मौरसिरी—*n. fem.* same as मौलसिरी Bakul.

मौरूसी—*adj.* patrimonial, hereditary.

मौख्य—*n. mas.* same as मूर्खता stupidity, folly, foolishness.

मौर्य—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient Kshatriya clan, King Chandragupta belonged to this family.

मौलवी—*n. mas.* a learned Mohammedan (one who is specially versed in Arabic and Persian literature).

मौलसिरी—*n. fem.* the tree (also called बकुल) *Ninsops dengi* the small flowers of which are very fragrant.

मौलसी—*adj.* hereditary.

मौल—*n. mas.* the crown of the head, top, summit, crown, diadem, tiara, matted hair of head; *adj.* chief, best, foremost.

मौलिक—*adj.* ultimate, primal, original, rudimentary, factual, radical, elementary, basic, fundamental, substantive, original; -अंश constituent; -पदार्थ element; -पदार्थ जिससे प्राणियों की रचना होती है tissue.

मौली—*n. fem.* untwisted red coloured thread which is used in worship.

मौसम—*n. mas.* weather, season; -विज्ञान meteorology; -विज्ञानी meteorologist.

मौसर—*adj.* same as मयस्सर ।

मौसा—*n. mas.* husband of mother's sister (मौसी) ।

मौसम—*n. mas.* season, opportune or fit time.

मौसेरा—*adj.* related to mother's sister (मौसी) ।

म्याव—*n. fem.* the mewing of a cat; -म्याव करना to speak silently when terrified or afraid.

म्यान—*n. mas.* as a मियान ।

म्याना—*v. t.* to sheathe a sword.

म्यों—*n. fem.* the mewing of a cat.

म्योड़ी—*n. fem.* an evergreen tree.

म्रियमाण—*adj.* see मृतप्राण about to breathe one's last (to die).

म्लान—*adj.* dirty, faded, weak, withered, languid; -ता reaction, state of being faded.

म्लेच्छ—*adj. & n. mas.* a barbarian, a man of low birth, wicked, low, a person of an outcaste race, a sinful person.

म्हारा—*pron.* same as हमारा my, mine.



**य**-the twenty-sixth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is the first of the semivowels, it is sometimes incorrectly pronounced as ज ।

**यंत्र**-*n. mas.* an engine, a machine, an instrument, an apparatus, an implement, a mystical instrument, an amulet, a talisman, a mystical diagram, a fire-arm, a gun, a lock; -पर काम करनेवाला a machine man; यंत्रों का समूह machinery; -बनाने या चलानेवाला a machinist; -अंडा सेने का incubator; -एक प्रकार का ढंड देने का a cross; -कपड़ा तानने का tenter; -कमरा गर्म करने का radiator; -पदार्थ ठंडा रखने का refrigerator; -का भाग झटका रोकने का buffer; -की कला technique; -किसी पदार्थ को खोदकर इकट्ठा करने का dredge; -किसी पदार्थ को उठाने का elevator; -की वह शक्ति जिसके द्वारा ५५० पाउण्ड का भार एक सेकेण्ड में एक फुट उठ सके horse-power; -के अंग works; -को पैर से चलाने का साधन pedal; -को पैर से चलाना to pedal; -योग्य नापने का goniometer, sextant, quadrant, protractor, bevel; -खंभा या डगने का ram; -खेत की नाली बनाने का drill; -गति देनेवाला motor; -गति के सिद्धान्त को प्रदर्शन करने का gyroscope; -गर्मसिंदी नापने का thermometer; इस यंत्र संबंधी thermometric; -गैस का परिमाण नापने का gasometer; -गैस भरा हुआ gassy; -ग्रह मंडल की गति दिखलाने का orrery; -ग्रहों की गति देखने का planetarium; -चक्र के आकार का wheel; -चलते फिरते पदार्थों का चित्र उतारने का cinematograph, bioscope, photograph; -चलाना to operate; -चित्र (फोटो) उतारने का camera, kodak; -जगाने का alarm; -जिसके द्वारा भूकम्प का धक्का सूचित होता है seismograph; -जिसके द्वारा द्रव पदार्थों का भारीपन नापा जाता है hydrometer; -जिसमें टाइप के पृथक् अक्षर के बदले पूरे शब्द ढलते हैं monotype; -हृदय या फेफड़े की परीक्षा करने का (डाकटरी) stethoscope; -तरल पदार्थों का घनफल नापने का hydrometer; -तापमान नापने का एक प्रकार का Fahrenheit (thermometer); -दंड crank; -दबाने या छापने का press; -दर्पणद्वारा संकेत करने का heliograph; -दूध का परिमाण (पानी मिले हुए दूध में) नापने का lactometer; -दूर तक शब्द पहुँचाने का (भोंपा) megaphone; -धमनी का रुँधर रोकने का tourniquet; -नक्शा इत्यादि खींचने का pantograph; -नापने का (पैमाना) meter; -पानी या वायु भरने या निकालने का pump; -ऐसा यन्त्र चलाना to pump; -प्रतिलिपि छापने का duplicator; -बनाने या चलानेवाला mechanic; -संबंधी mechanic (-al); -के समान mechanical; -बनाने या चलाने में निपुण mechanician; -विद्या

mechanics; -रचना mecha-  
ism; -बिजली उत्पन्न करने  
का (रासायनिक क्रिया से) a  
cell; (संघर्षण से) dynamo;  
-बिजली को चित्र अंकित  
करने का electrograph;  
-बिजली का ज्वलन उत्पन्न  
करने का magnet; -बि-  
जली द्वारा शब्द सुनने सुनाने  
का telephone; -इस यंत्र  
संबंधी telephonic; -बिजली भरने का accumu-  
lator; -बिना तार द्वारा समाचार भेजने या मँगाने  
का wireless, radio; -बोझ ऊपर उठाने का hoist;  
-भाग gear; -भारी बोझ उठाने का lift, jack, crab,  
crane, tackle, windlass; -भारी पत्थरों को फेंकने  
का catapult; -भीत इत्यादि को टक्कर मारकर  
गिराने का batteringram; -भूमि के ऊँचाई का  
कोण नापने का theodolite; -मक्खन निकालने का  
churn; -मन की बात कागज पर लिखे जाने का  
planchette; -मलमल पर लोहा या इस्त्री करने का  
mangle; -मनुष्य के आकार का जो आज्ञानुसार  
काम करता है robot; -रेखा के लिये पहिनने का  
amulet; -रूई में का बिनौला निकालने का gin;  
-द्वारा बिनौला निकालना to gin; -रेखागणित में  
प्रयोग होनेवाला sector; -लाइन की लाइन टाइप  
ढालने का linotype; -बर्षा के जल का परिमाण  
नापने का rain gauge; -वायु इत्यादि को साँस लेने  
का inspirator; -वायु की दिशा देखने का vane;  
-वायु में का जल नापने का hydrometer; -वायु  
का भार नापने का  
barometer; -इस यंत्र  
संबंधी barometric; -वायु  
बहने की दिशा बतलाने  
का weather-cock -विद्या  
engineering; -शब्द को  
तीव्र करने का जिसमें  
यह दूर तक सुन पड़े  
loudspeaker; -शरीर के  
भीतर का चित्र उतारने



वायु की शक्ति  
नापने का यन्त्र



वायुचालित यन्त्र

का radio; -इस यंत्र द्वारा चित्र उतारना to radio;  
-इस यंत्र से उतारा हुआ चित्र radiograph; -शत्रु  
के वायुयान (हवाई जहाज) को नष्ट करने का  
antiaircraft; -संकेत के द्वारा समाचार भेजने का  
semaphore; -समय नापने का horologe;  
-समानान्तर रेखा खींचने का marquois; -सिर  
काटने का guillotine; -सूत काटने का mule; -सूक्ष्म  
ध्वनि को बढ़ानेवाला microphone; -से चलनेवाली  
गाड़ी auto-car; -स्वयं चलनेवाला automaton;  
-हाथ की लिखावट छापने का cyclostyle; -हाथ से  
टाइप छापने का a typewriter; -इस यंत्र से  
छापनेवाला a typist; -यंत्रों का विधिपूर्वक स्थापन  
installation; -यंत्रों का समुदाय (कारखाना) plant.  
**यंत्रकार**-*n. mas.* a machinist, an engineer,

one who makes a machine.

यंत्रक—*n. mas.* same as यंत्रकार ।

यंत्रण—*n. mas.* restraint, protection, contr. , guard tending.

यंत्रणा—*n. fem.* trouble, affliction, pain, anguish.

यंत्रमन्त्र—*n. mas.* sorcery, magic.

यंत्रविद्या—*n. fem.* mechanics.

यंत्रशाला—*n. fem.* an observatory.

यंत्रालय—*n. mas.* a room in which machines are fitted, works, printing press.

यंत्रित—*adv.* stopped by the help of a machine, locked up.

यंत्री—*n. mas.* a sorcerer, a magician, one who plays on a musical instrument.

यंत्रीकरण—*n. mas.* mechanisation.

यकंगी, यकंग—*adjs.* one-sided, solitary, lonely, alone.

यकता—*adj.* matchless, unique, without a parallel.

यकबयक, यकवारगी—*advs.* suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly.

यकसा—*adj.* similar, uniform, even.

यकीन—*n. mas.* faith, confidence, truth, certainty, assurance; *adj.* certain; -करना to ascertain; -होना to be certain.

यकृत—*n. mas.* the liver; -संबंधी hepatic; -शोथ, की सूजन hepatitis.

यक्ष—*n. mas.* a kind of demi-god, attendant on Kuvera employed to guard his gardens and treasure, an epithet of Kuvera, a genit; -कर्म a kind of unguent.

यक्षपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

यक्षपुरी—*n. mas.* another name of the city Alakapuri.

यक्षिणी, यक्षी—*ns. fem.* wife of a Yaksha, wife of Kuvera, a fairy.

यक्षेश्वर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Kuvera.

यक्ष्मा—*n. mas.* tuberculosis, consumption; -से प्रसृत tubercular.

यक्ष्मनी—*n. fem.* the stew extracted from meat, gravy.

यच्छ—*n. mas.* same as यक्ष ।

यजन—*n. mas.* the performance of a sacrifice (यज्ञ) ।

यजमान—*n. mas.* a host, one who performs a sacrifice, a customer, one who offers money &c., to Brahmans; -लोग laity; -संबंधी laic.

यजमानी—*n. fem.* the office of a priest, stipend, gift &c. paid by a Yajman or host.

यजु, यजुर्वेद—*ns. mas.* the second of the four Vedas, consisting principally of religious rites.

यजुर्वेदी—*n. mas.* one who is conversant with the Yajurveda, one who performs religious rites according to Yajurveda.

यज्ञ—*n. mas.* a religious sacrifice, an oblation; -कुण्ड the altar on which a sacrifice is made; -करनेवाला a sacrificer; -संबंधी sacrificial; -कर्म a sacrificial ceremony.

यज्ञपति—*n. fem.* he who makes a sacrifice, a name of Vishnu.

यज्ञपत्नी—*n. fem.* the wife of Yajna, a stipend which is given at the time of a sacrifice.

यज्ञपशु—*n. mas.* an animal which is slain in a sacrifice.

यज्ञपात्र—*n. mas.* a sacrificial vessel.

यज्ञपुरुष—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

यज्ञभूमि—*n. fem.* the place where a sacrifice is performed.

यज्ञमंडप—*n. mas.* a canopy created for the performance of a sacrifice.

यज्ञशाला—*n. fem.* same as यज्ञमंडप ।

यज्ञसूत्र—*n. mas.* the sacred thread which is worn by a Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaishya.

यज्ञेश्वर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

यज्ञोपवीत—*n. mas.* the sacred thread which is worn by the three upper classes of Hindus, the initiation ceremony among Hindus.

यति—*n. mas.* an ascetic, an anchorite who has completely subdued his passions, restraint, check, a pause in (prosody).

यतिधर्म—*n. mas.* renunciation, asceticism, ascetic's tenet.

यतिभंग—*n. mas.* a defect in prosody when caesura or pause precedes or advances the right place.

यती—*n. fem.* same as यति an ascetic.

यतीम—*n. mas.* an orphan, a foundling or deserted infant.

यतीन्द्रिय—*adj.* one whose passions and senses are under his control.

यत्किंचित्—*adv.* somewhat, a little.

यत्न—*n. mas.* effort, exertion, attempt, labour, energy, diligence, endeavour, device, care, protection; same as प्रयत्न ।

यत्नवान्—*adj.* making effort, laborious, energetic, strenuous, diligent, persevering.

यत्र—*adv.* in whatever place, where; -यत्र wheresoever; -तत्र hither and thither.

यथा—*adv.* in whatever manner, as for example, for instance; -काम कर्तव्य what is right or proper to be done; -कल्प according to design; -क्रम *adv.* systematically, methodically, successively, in due course, respectively; *adj.* methodical, normal; regular, ordinate; -क्रम करना to assort; -काल as one pleases; -तथा in every way, by some means or other; -तथ्यप्रमाण symmetrical, proportionately, exactly, similarly; -मूल्य ad valorem; -मूल्य शुल्क ad valorem duty; -पूर्व similarly, as existed before; -भिमत् according to one's



understanding; -योग्य proper, suitably; -रुचि according to one's liking or taste; -वकाश, -वसर according to opportunity, at leisure; -विधि according to rule, duly; -शब्द verbally; -शक्ति according to one's capacity or power; -शास्त्र according to scripture, in accordance with the codes of law or precepts of science; -संभव according to circumstances, sharp; -स्थित as it took place.

यथार्थ-*adj.* liberal, very precise, good correct, exact, suitable, express, natural, just, right, pertinent, sincere, real, true, reasonable, actual, accurate, veritable, strict, genuine; -निरूपण realism; -निरूपित realistic; -में indeed.

यथार्थता-*n. fem.* precision, accuracy, sincerity, legitimacy, exactitude, fact; -से verily, sooth, precisely.

यथालाभ-*adj.* subsisting on whatever a man gets.

यथावल-*adv.* exactly, truly, only, according to law or usage.

यथासाध्य-*adv.* according to one's power or capacity.

यथेच्छ-*adv.* according to one's wishes or desire.

यथेच्छाचार-*n. mas.* doing according to one's desire.

यथेष्ट-*adj.* sufficient, enough; *adv.* adequate, at will, completely.

यथोक्त-*adj.* as already stated, above mentioned, aforesaid.

यथोचित-*adj.* proper, rightful, reasonable, just, appropriate, due; *adv.* justly, properly, reasonably.

यदपि-*same as* यद्यपि although.

यद्भविष्य-*n. mas.* one who believes in fate, a fatalist.

यदा-*adj.* while, when, at the time when, whilst, where; -कदा sometime or other, occasional.

यदि-*adv.* provided that, if, in case it; -इच्छा हो if you please; -नहीं unless, otherwise.

यदिचेत-*adv.* if it so happens, if it is possible.

यदु-*n. mas.* the eldest son of Yayati, an ancestor of Krishna.

यदुन्दन-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see यदुपति ।

यदुपति-*n. mas.* same as यदुन्दन ।

यदुराई-(राज)-*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna; see यदुन्दन ।

यदुवंश-*n. mas.* the race Yadu; -मणि an epithet of Lord Krishna.

यदुवंशी-*n. mas.* a descendant of Yadu race.

यद्यपि-*conj.* as, notwithstanding, though, although, albeit, howsoever; see यदपि ।

यदुच्छया-*adv.* possibly, fortunately.

यदुछा-*n. fem.* free will, an unexpected event.

यम-*n. mas.* same as यमज a twin, the god of Death, penance, restraint of passions, subduing, death, cessation, time, a symbol for two; -लोक hell; -लोक संबंधी hellish.

यमक-*n. mas.* an alliteration in different meanings, twin.

यमकातर-*n. mas.* the dagger of the god Yama, a kind of sword.

यमपट-*n. mas.* an inauspicious time, the day following the Deepavali (Divali) festival.

यमज-*n. mas.* a twin, the god Ashwini Kumar.

यमदग्नि-*n. mas.* same as जमदग्नि.

यमदूत-*n. mas.* the messenger of Yama-god of Death.

यमद्वितिया-*n. fem.* the second day of the bright half of the month of Kartik; same as भाई दूज ।

यमनाह-*n. mas.* same as Yama.

यमपुर, यमपुरी-*ns.* the abode of the god of Death.

यमयातना-*n. fem.* the pangs of death.

यमराज-*n. mas.* the god of Yamas.

यमल-*n. mas.* a brace, a pair, a twin.

यमलोक-*n. mas.* the infernal regions, the abode of Yama.

यमालय-*n. mas.* same as यमपुर ।

यमी-*n. fem.* the sister of Yama.

यमुना-*n. fem.* the goddess Durga, the river Jamuna.

यव-*n. mas.* barley, a weight equal to 12 sesamum seeds one third of an inch (about one centimetre).

यवद्वीप-*n. mas.* the island of Java.

यवक्षार-*n. mas.* salt which is extracted from barley, nitrate of potash.

यवन-*n. mas.* a resident of Greece or Europe, a Mohammedan.

यवनानी-*adj.* pertaining or belonging to Yawan country.

यवनाल-*n. fem.* millet.

यवनिका-*n. fem.* a curtain, a drop-scene (in theatre).

यश-*n. mas.* fame, reputation, name, glory, character, splendour, celebrity, renown, kudos; -गाना to praise one's glory; -पाना to win laurels; -फैलना to resound; -मानना to be grateful; -हीन dishonourable.

यशब, यशम-*ns. mas.* a kind of green precious stone.

यशस्कर-*adj.* rendering famous.

यशस्वी-*adj.* renowned, glorious, celebrated, reputed.

यशी, यशील-*adj.* same as यशस्वी ।

यशुमति-*n. fem.* same as यशोदा the foster-mother of Lord Krishna.

## यशोदा

यशोदा—*n. fem.* Nanda's wife who had nourished Krishna.

यशोधरा—*n. fem.* the wife of Gautama Buddha.

यशोमति—*n. fem.* same as यशोदा ।

यष्टि—*n. fem.* a stick, a twig, the branch of a tree, liquorice.

यष्टिका—*n. fem.* a stick, a piece of wood; see यष्टि ।

यह—*pron.* it, this, the; -पर्याप्त होगा it will serve, it will suffice.

यहाँ—*adv.* here, hither, in this place, near; -तक in as much as, in so much; -से hence.

यहि—same as यह this.

यही—*adj.* this very thing, exactly here (in this place).

यहूद—*n. mas.* Judah where Jesus Christ was born.

यहूदी—*n. mas.* a Jew; -संबंधी Jewish; -धर्माधिकारी Rabbi; -इस पद का Rabbinical; -भाषा Hebrew; -भाषा संबंधी Hebraic.

यांत्रिक—*n. mechanist, mechanic; adj. mechanical; -अभियंता Mechanical Engineer; -नौका launch.*

यांत्रिकी—*n. fem. mechanics.*

यों—*adj.* same as यहाँ here.

या—*conj. & pron.* or, whether, this.

याक—*adj.* same as -एक one.

याकूत—*n. mas.* a kind of precious stone, agate.

याग—*n. mas.* a sacrifice.

याचक—*n. mas.* a suppliant, a suitor, a beggar; -वृत्ति mendacity.

याचना—*n. fem. solicitation, entreaty; v. i.* to ask, to demand, to woo, to crave, to implore, to solicit.

याचिका—*n. fem.* a petition, a female petitioner.

याचित—*adj.* solicited, prayed for, asked, demanded.

याजक—*n. mas.* one who performs a sacrifice, a sacrificing priest; -स्व priesthood.

याजकीय—*adj.* priestly, sacerdotal.

याजन—*n. mas.* the act of conducting a sacrifice.

याज्ञवल्क्य—*n. mas.* the famous ancient Indian legislator.

याज्ञिक—*n. mas.* a sacrificer, one who conducts a sacrifice.

यातना—*n. fem.* agony, anguish, torment, torture.

याता—*n. fem.* wife of husband's brother; same as देवरानी ।

यातायात—*n. mas.* coming and going, traffic, transmigration.

यातृधान—*n.* a demon.

यात्रा—*n. fem.* a travel, progress, departure, travelling, an expedition, trip, a passage, run, a journey, a march, going on a pilgrimage; -करना to travel, to journey, to traverse, to

explore, to post; -कार्यक्रम itinerary; -परिदर्शक passenger guide; -विवरणी way bill; -हवाई जहाज से to aviate; -समुद्र से करना to sail; -का वर्णन travels; -सामग्री outfit; -सामान घर cloak room; -संबंधी nundinal.

यात्रिक भत्ता—*n. mas.* travelling allowance.

यात्री—*n. mas.* a pilgrim, a traveller, a passenger, a wayfarer, a tourist; -का चमड़े का बैग a portmanteau, framed leather bag.

याद—*n. mas.* recollection, remembrance, memory; -आना to recur; -रखना to bear in mind; -दिलाना to cause to remember, to put in mind, to remind; -होना to recollect; -करना to call to mind, to memorize, to mind, to retrace, to remember; -दिलानेवाला monumental, reminder, reminiscent; -रखना to bear in mind; -किये हुए पाठ को जोर से सुनाना to recite; *n. mas.* recital.

यादगार (री)—*n. fem.* memory, note, memento, monument, a souvenir, remembrance, reminiscence; -बनाना to note; -का पदार्थ memento.

याददाश्त—*n. fem.* memory, memorandum, summary account.

यादव—*n. mas.* a descendant of yadu.

यादृच्छिक—*adj.* random.

यान—*n. mas.* any kind of vehicle or conveyance, an aerial car, an aeroplane attacking an enemy; -चालक Pilot; -पर aboard.

यानांतरण—*n. mas.* transhipment.

यानारोहण—*n. mas.* embarkation.

यानी, याने—*ind.* that is, that is to say.

यापन—*n. mas.* spending time, passing away of time.

याब—*n. mas.* a pony, a small horse; same as टट्टू ।

याम—*n. mas.* a watch of three hour's time; *n. fem.* night.

यामल—*n. mas.* a twin; see यमज ।

यामिनी—*n. fem.* night.

याम्य—*adj.* pertaining to Yama, god of death, southern.

याम्योत्तर—*n. mas.* meridian; -गमन *n. mas.* transit.

याम्योत्तर दिगंश—*n. mas.* latitude.

याम्योत्तर रेखा—*n. fem.* the equatorial line (*ast*).

यार—*n. mas.* a friend, a companion, an associate, a lover.

याराना—*n. mas.* friendship; *adj.* friendly, pertaining to a friend.

यारी—*n. fem.* friendship, illegal love affair.

यावनी—*adj.* pertaining to a Yavan.

यासु—*pron.* same as जासु ।

यावज्जीवन—*adv.* throughout life.

यावत्—*adv.* until, as long as, as far as, as much as, as many as.



याहि—*pron.* this, to this.

युजान—*n. mas.* an ascetic who is practising austerities but has not attained final beatitude.

युक्त—*adj.* united, combined, joined, fit, proper, void, right, in reason.

युक्ति—*n. fem.* tact, skill, device, propriety, fitness, knack, policy, reason, means, design, tactics, manoeuvre; -निपुण tactician; -मूलक rationalistic; -हीन tactless; -पूर्वक reasonable; -पूर्ण sound.

युक्तियुक्त—*adj.* reasonable, proper.

युगधर—*n. mas.* the bamboo of a carriage, the name of a mountain.

युग—*n. mas.* a pair, a couple, yoke, a term used in the game of chausar, a period of twelve years, an epoch, era, time, age, period, the ages of the world (which are supposed to be four according to Puranas) viz. Satya, Treta, Dwapar and Kali; -युग for a long period of time; -धर्म duty suitable for a particular age; युगायुग from age to age; -में होनेवाला secular; -परिवर्तन palingenesis.

युगाति—*n. fem.* same as युक्ति, a device.

युगपत्—*adv.* simultaneously.

युगम—*n. mas.* same as युग्म, a pair.

युगपत् समीकरण—*n. mas.* simultaneous equation.

युगल—*n. mas.* a pair, twin.

युगांत—*n. mas.* the end of a Yuga, cosmic destruction.

युगांतर—*n. mas.* a new era, another age; -उपस्थित करना to establish a new custom in place of an old one.

युगाद्या—*n. fem.* the first day on which begins a Yuga.

युग्म—*n. mas.* pair, a brace, a couple, dual, the third sign of the zodiac i.e. Gemini.

युत—*adj.* united or connected with, joined, possessed of, endowed with.

युति—*n. fem.* connection, union.

युद्ध—*n. mas.* a war, warfare, hostility, an engagement, a conflict, a fight, action, a battle, combat; -करना to fight, to conflict, to war, to combat, to battle; -काल campaign; -स्थायी रूप का a pitched battle; -संबंधी military; -अंतर्राष्ट्रीय international war; -आरंभ करना to wage war; -का घोड़ा a warhorse; -के कार्य hostilities; -का जहाजी बेड़ा navy; -कार्य की तैयारी mobilization; -कोशल strategy; -थोड़े सैनिकों का (बिना क्रम का) guerilla (warfare); -देवता Mars; -नीति strategy; -नीतिक strategic; -प्रिय bellicose, pugnacious; -में प्रवृत्त militant; -में भाग लेना to militate; -बिना क्रम का skirmish; -में लीन राज्य beligerent; -विमुख peaceable; -विद्या tactics;

-विराम armistice; -विराम संधि truce; -समाप्त करना to bury the hatchet, to sheathe the sword, to have an armistice; -सामग्री ordnance, munitions, armament; -युद्धाभ्यास parade; -माँड़ना to prepare for war.

युधिष्ठिर—*n. mas.* the eldest of the five Pandava princes.

युयुत्सा—*n. fem.* an intention to wage war, enmity, hostility.

युयुत्सु—*adj.* intending to wage war.

युयुधान—*n. mas.* the god Indra, a Kshatriya, a warrior.

युरप—*n. mas.* Europe; -की भाषा या देश संबंधी European.

युवक—*n. mas.* a young man, a youth; -कल्याण youth welfare.

युवति, युवती—*ns. fem.* a young woman, a damsel, a wench.

युवराई—*n. fem.* the status of a crown-prince or yuvaraj.

युवराज—*n. mas.* crown-prince, an heir-apparent.

युवराजी, युवराज्य—*n. fem.* heir-apparency, status of a crown prince.

युवा—*adj.* young, vigorous; -मनुष्य a youth, an adult, a stripling; -हंस cygnet; युवावस्था prime of life youth, salad days.

यु—*adj.* same as यूँ in this way, in this manner.

यूक—*n. mas.* a louse, a bug.

यूध—*n. mas.* a herd, a flock, a multitude, a herd, a company, a band, an army; -भ्रष्ट stray.

यूथप, यूथपति—*ns. mas.* the commander of an army, the leader of wild herd (of cattle).

यूथिका—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine.

यूनान—*n. mas.* ancient Greece.

यूनानी—*adj.* Greek; *n. mas.* a native or language of Greece; *adj.* pertaining to the Ionian system of medicine.

यूप—*n. mas.* the post to which the victim which is to be immolated is tied up.

यूपा—*n. mas.* gambling.

यूह—*n. mas.* same as -यूथ, a herd, a flock of cattle.

ये—*pron. pl.* these.

येई—*pron.* this very same.

येऊ, येह—*pron.* this too.

यो—*adv.* thus, in this way; यों तो somehow or other; योही exactly thus, accidentally, cursorily, by chance, uselessly, without any special purpose.

योग—*n. mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy, a union with the Universal soul by means of contemplation, means of salvation, the 27th part of a circle, convenience, a sum (*arith.*), total, profound

meditation to earn and enhance wealth, unity, conjunction, union, combination, mixture, contact; fitness, propriety, an auspicious moment, plan, device, opportunity, recipe, formula, connection, love, trick, deception, as a suffix used in the sense of 'capable, fit for'; -काल joining time.

योगक्षेम—*n. mas.* possessions, property, sustenance, welfare, good administration of state.

योगतत्त्व—*n. mas.* the name of an Upanishad.

योगत्व—*n. mas.* propriety, fitness, union; see -योग्यता।

योगदर्शन—*n. mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

योगदान—*n. mas.* contribution.

योगनिद्रा—*n. fem.* Vishnu's sleep which comes after the annihilation of the world, personified as the goddess Durga.

योगफल—*n. mas.* the sum total of numbers (*math.*).

योगबल—*n. mas.* same as तपोबल the power which is derived from continuous meditation.

योगमाया—*n. fem.* the daughter of Yashoda who was killed by Kansa, the illusionary power which Yogis are supposed to possess, form of a deity.

योगलुब्धि—*n. fem.* a compound word which is used in a sense quite different from the meanings of its component parts.

योगवासिष्ठ—*n. mas.* a famous work on Vedanta compiled by Vasistha.

योगवाही—*n. mas.* a medium for mixing medicines, menstruum, alkali or mercury.

योगशास्त्र (मूल)—*n. mas.* the Yoga philosophy comprising of aphorisms by the sage Patanjali.

योगात्मा—*n. mas.* an ascetic.

योगाभ्यास—*n. mas.* the manner of living and practice of Hindu ascetics according to the rules of Yoga philosophy.

योगाभ्यासी—*n. mas.* one who practises Yoga; same as Yogi.

योगासन—*n. mas.* posture of body which is proper for profound meditation of a Yogi.

योगिनी—*n. fem.* a female ascetic, same as योगमाया a female friend attendant on Durga, the principal goddesses are -शैलपुत्री, चन्द्रघण्टा, स्कन्दमाता, कालरात्रि, चण्डिका, कल्पाण्डी, कात्यायिनी and महागौरी।

योगिराज, योगीन्द्र—*ns. mas.* an ascetic of the highest order.

योगी—*n. mas.* an ascetic, an epithet of the god Shiva.

योगीश, योगीश्वर—*ns. mas.* the chief among

ascetics, Yajnyavalkya.

योगीश्वरी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

योग्य—*adj.* suitable, fit, deserving, preferable, consistent, congenial, qualified, congruous, right, adequate, proper, pertinent, ripe, well, full, relevant, seemly, becoming, befitting, meet, good, competent, compatible, condign, one, apposite, decent, capable, pat, expedient, advisable, able, worthy, worthwhile; -करना to enable; -काल season, opportunity; -प्रभाव fine; -स्थान में on the nail; -होना to suit, to qualify, to behave, can, ought, beseech, become, to fit, to befit, to merit, to deserve.

योग्यता—*n. fem.* eligibility, talent, deserts, aptitude, capacity, ability, merit, competence, compatibility, calibre, wieldiness, worth, worthiness, suitability, practicability, qualification, relevance, solvability, convenience, parts, pertinence; -क्रम rating; -क्रम सूची merit list; -दर्शी qualifying; -पढ़ने-लिखने की literacy; -से ably, worthily, in a fitting manner.

योजक—*adj.* uniting, joining; *n. mas.* one who or that which combines or amalgamates.

योजन—*n. mas.* junction, union, God, a measure of distance equal to four, eight or sixteen miles (2400, 4800 & 9600 metres), according to different calculations.

योजनगंधा—*n. fem.* Satyavati, wife of Shantanu, mother of Vyas.

योजना—*n. fem.* joining, uniting, an appointment, an arrangement, use, an addition, union, formation, preparation, scheme, plan, cadre; -आयोग Planning Commission; -कार planner; -बद्ध schematic; -बद्ध अर्थ व्यवस्था planned economy.

योद्धा—*n. mas.* a warrior, a combatant, an athlete, a belligerent, a knight, a soldier, a champion; *adj.* warlike; -जो सदा अपनी वीरता दिखलाने के लिए देश-देश घूमता था knight-errant; -इस प्रकार की वीरता knight-errantry.

योनि—*n. fem.* source, origin, the place from which a thing originates, fountain, spring, the organ of generation, vagina, body, vulva, the class into which animate beings are divided (which are considered by the Hindu to be eighty-four lacs); -संबन्धी uterine, vaginal; -स्तम्भक शिल्ली pessary.

योजिज—*n. mas.* animal which has its birth from vagina.

योषित—*n. fem.* a female, a woman.

यौ—*adv.* same as यों in this way, in this manner.

यौ—*pron.* same as यह, this.



योगधर—*n. mas.* a kind of missile which had the power of rendering an enemy's weapons futile.

योगिक—*adj.* pertaining to the practice of Yoga, proper, suitable, compound, mixed up, secondary, derivative (word); -अर्थ root-meaning.

यौतक, यौतुक—*ns. mas.* the property given to a bride at the time of her marriage, dowry, a nuptial gift.

योधय—*n. mas.* a warrior, a military tribe of ancient times, the name of an ancient

kingdom.

यौन-शिक्षा—*n. fem.* sex education.

यौवन—*n. mas.* youth, manhood, puberty, adolescence; -संबंधी youthful, athletic, juvenile; -अवस्था adolescence; -का' आरंभ pubescence; -प्राप्त adolescent; -दर्प pride of youth; -काल period of youth.

यौवनारंभ—*n. mas.* puberty.

यौवराज्य—*n. mas.* the status of an heir-apparent; यौवराज्याभिषेक the coronation ceremony of an heir-apparent.

र

र—the twenty-seventh cerebral consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet.

रंक—*adj.* penniless, poor, beggarly, slow, miserly, avaricious, wicked.

रंग—*n. mas.* the metal tin, dancing, singing and merriment, enjoyment, a place of amusement, a battlefield, a stage, a suit at cards, condition, mode, sort, influence, complexion, paint, hue, dye, tincture, colour, a colouring matter, youth, beauty, eminence, marvellous feat, scene, compassion, love; -उड़ जाना fading of colour, turning pale with fear; -करना to dye; -चढ़ना to be elated with spirituous liquor; -करने का मसाला dye stuff, pigment; -देखना to examine the condition of a thing; -बिगाड़ना to destroy the condition of a thing; -मारना to win in a game; -लगाना to paint, to dye; -संबंधी tintral; -रंगा हुआ चित्र painting; -रंगों का प्रबंध coloration; -तेज भरा एक प्रकार का umber; -पतला wash; -पानी मिलाकर पोतने का water-colour; -तेल मिलाकर पोतने का oil-colour; -पोतना to bedaub; -रोग जिसमें विभिन्न रंग स्पष्ट नहीं दृष्ट पड़ते colour-blindness; -लाल या पीले आधार का warm colour; -बदलना to discolour; -भेद apartheid; -हलका पीला lavender; -शरीर के चमड़े का complexion; -निखरना to have a clear glossy complexion; -बदलना to get angry; -टपकना to attain the bloom of youth; -जमाना to get influence over; जमाना to influence; -रेलिया merry-making, jovial; -में भंग पड़ना to have disturbance during merry-making; -मचाना to fight with full heart, to frolic; -रचना to make a festival; -ढंग manners, custom; -काष्ठना to adopt a means.

रङ्गक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* same as रंगभूमि a stage (of drama).

रङ्गत—*n. fem.* colour, complexion, relish, merriment, state, condition, delight, colour of face, hue, dye; -गाना to get a colour; -सफेद होना to become pale.

रङ्गतरा—*n. mas.* a kind of big sweet orange; same as संतरा ।

रङ्गना—*v. t.* to paint, to colour, to dye, to tinge, to stain, to tincture, to entangle some one in love, to make favourable.

रङ्गविरंगा—*adj.* of various colours, dappled, multifarious, parti-coloured, tabby; -करना to variegate; -पन variegation.

रङ्गभवन—*n. mas.* an apartment in a palace which is set apart for voluptuous enjoyment

रंगभंग—*n. mas.* the spoiling of amusement, hilarity.

रंगभूमि—*n. fem.* a place of amusement, a theatre, an arena, an amphitheatre, a stage, a stadium, a battlefield.

रंगमंच—*n. mas.* stage; -निदेशक Stage Director.

रंगमहल—*n. mas.* an apartment in a palace set apart for voluptuous enjoyment; see रङ्गभवन ।

रंगरली—*n. fem.* mirth, merriment, pleasure, pastime, sport.

रंगरेज—*n. fem.* same as रंगरली ।

रंगरसिया—*n. mas.* a voluptuous person, a libertine.

रंगराता—*adj.* full of love.

रंगरूट—*n. mas.* a newly recruited soldier or policeman, a novice.

रंगरेज—*n. mas.* a dyer of clothes.

रंगबाई—*n. fem.* the price paid for colouring or dyeing.

रंगवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be painted or dyed by another.

रंगवैया—*n. mas.* same as रंगरेज ।

रंगशाला—*n. fem.* a dancing saloon, a ball-

room, a theatre, a stage.

रंगसर (ताश के खेल में) — *n. mas.* trump.

रंगसाज — *n. mas.* a painter, one who prepares colours from pigments.

रंगाई — *n. fem.* the price paid for colouring or dyeing.

रंगाना — *v. t.* same as रंगवाना ।

रंगावट — *n. fem.* colouring, dyeing.

रंगी — *adj.* jovial, passionate.

रंगीन — *adj.* coloured, dyed, painted, showy, gaudy, merry, jovial, florid, miraculous, delicious nice.

रंगीना — *adj.* gaudy, showy, beautiful, loving, buxom, merry, jovial; *n. mas.* a man of pleasure, a merry person, a rake.

रंच, रंचक — *adjs.* a little, a small quantity of a thing.

रंज — *n. mas.* grief, sorrow, anxiety, trouble; -करना to grieve, to feel sorrow for.

रंजक — *adj. & n. mas.* delighting, gladdening, a dyer, a painter, a stimulus, the touchhole of a gun, priming powder; -दान a fire-pan.

रंजन — *n. mas.* the act of dyeing or painting, gladdening, delighting, exciting passion, red sandalwood.

रंजना — *v. t.* to please, to gladden, to colour, to worship, to remember.

रंजित — *adj.* painted, dyed, coloured, happy, delighted, pleased, fallen in love with.

रंजिश — *n. fem.* enmity, displeasure, ill-feeling, animosity.

रंजीदगी — *n. fem.* sadness, sorrow, displeasure.

रंजीदा — *adj.* vexed, sorry, sad, tormented, displeased.

रंडा — *n. fem.* same as रौंड़ a widow.

रंडापा — *n. fem.* widowhood.

रंडी — *n. fem.* a harlot, a prostitute.

रंडुआ, रंडुआ — *ns. mas.* a widower.

रंता — *adj.* fallen in love with.

रंद — *n. mas.* the battlement of a fort, a small aperture in a wall.

रंदना — *v. t.* to smoothen with a plane.

रंदा — *n. mas.* a carpenter's smoothing implement; -बड़ा a smoothing plane; -छोटा a trying plane; -रन्दे से लकड़ी चिकनाना to plane; -आरा छीलने का a spoke-shave.

आरा छीलने का रंदा

रंधन — *n. mas.* the act of cooking food.

रंधना — *v. t.* to cook food.

रंध्र — *n. mas.* a hole, an aperture; -डार orifice.

रंभ — *n. mas.* bamboo, a kind of arrow, loud-sound.

रंभा — *n. fem.* the plantain tree, the north, a prostitute, the name of a fairy; *n. mas.* a

crow-bar, a lever, रंभे से प्राप्त शक्ति leverage.

रंभाना — *n. mas.* the bellowing of a cow or bull.

रंभ — *n. fem.* a ray of sunbeam.

रंहट — *n. mas.* see रहट ।

रहचटा — *n. mas.* desire to have one's aim fulfilled, avarice.

र — *n. mas.* fire, sexual passion, the second musical note.

रइअत — *n. fem.* the subject of a king, a tenant. see रैयत ।

रइकौ — *adv.* even a little.

रईन — *n. fem.* the night.

रई — *n. fem.* a churning-stick, a mortar, coarse bran; *adj.* drowned, mixed, impregnated with sugar.

रईस — *n. mas.* a noble man, a grandee, a rich person.

रईमिन — *n. fem.* the wife of a noble man रईस ।

रउताई — *n. fem.* ownership.

रउरे — *pron.* a term of respect, sir.

रकछ — *n. mas.* a pudding made of certain leaves.

रक्त — *n. mas.* same as रक्त blood; *adj.* red; gory.

रक्ताक — *n. mas.* coral, saffron, red sandalwood.

रकबा — *n. mas.* area of a field.

रकबाहा — *n. mas.* a species of horse.

रकम — *n. fem.* writing, stamp, -print, wealth, riches, an ornament, amount, sum, item, manner, method, kind; *adj.* cunning, crafty.

रकाब — *n. mas.* a stirrup; -पर पैर रखना to be ready to start.

रकाबदार — *n. mas.* a groom, one who sells sweetmeats.

रकाबी — *n. fem.* a shallow dish, a plate.

रकीब — *n. mas.* a paramour.

रक्त — *n. mas.* blood, saffron, copper, lotus, vermilion, red sandal wood, red colour; *adj.* of red colour, dyed red; -दाता blood donor; -वाही sanguiferous; -वर्ण का sanguine; -दोष pyaemia; -मणि garnet; -बंध रोधी tourniquet; -बहाना to shed blood; -मय bloody; -वर्ग blood group; -हीन bloodless.

रक्तकठ — *n. mas.* a starling, the brinjal, the egg-plant.

रक्तज — *adj.* (disease) arising from impure blood.

रक्तता — *n. fem.* redness.

रक्तपा — *n. mas.* a sucker of blood, a leech; *adj.* blood-sucking.

रक्तपात — *n. mas.* a bloodshed, a bloody fight, slaughter.

रक्तपायी — *adj.* sucking blood; *n. mas.* a leech.

रक्तपित्त — *n. mas.* plethora, a disease in which there is haemorrhage from various orifices of



the body accompanied with fever.

रक्तबीज—*n. mas.* pomegranate, a demon who was the commander of Shumbha and Nishumbha.

रक्तवृष्टि—*n. fem.* falling of drops of red water from clouds.

रक्तस्राव—*n. mas.* bleeding from a part of the body.

रक्तातिसार—*n. mas.* diarrhoea attended with blood in the stools.

रक्तार्श—*n. mas.* bleeding piles.

रक्तिका—*n. mas.* a small red and black seed  
*Abrus precatorius* which is one Ratti in weight.

रक्ष—*n. mas.* protection, a protector, a demon.

रक्षक—*n. mas.* a guard, a rescuer, defender, a saviour, a custodian, a ward, a redeemer, a watch, a protector, a watchman, a keeper, a sentry; *adj.* preventive; -देवता a guardian angel.

रक्षण, रक्षम—*ns. mas.* a defence, protection, an insurance, reservation, a guard, a charge; -सामग्री resource.

रक्षना—*v. i.* to protect, to guard.

रक्षस—*n. mas.* same as रक्षस, a demon.

रक्षणीय—*adj.* tenable.

रक्षा—*n. fem.* protection, safety, safeguard, care, defence, preservation, auspices, shadow, patronage, tutelage, maintenance, conserve, custody, security, watch, tending, vindication, preserve, cover, an amulet, a bracelet worn for protection against evil influence; -करना to guard, to escort, to safeguard, to patrol, to tend, to protect, to spare, to keep, to insure, to conserve, to defend, to ward, to vindicate, to enshield, to take under one's wing, to shelter, to watch over, to preserve, to screen, to shield, -करनेवाला a protector, tutelary, shelter, shield, a champion; -करनेवाला पदार्थ screen; -करने के लिये ईश्वर की प्रार्थना करना to invoke; -पुरुष a watchman; -लेखा नियंत्रक Controller of Defence Accounts; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Defence; -वरण cover; -विधान defensive; -सेवा Defence Services; -स्थान a sanctuary; -यंत्र a charin; -युक्ति defence mechanism.

रक्षाब्द—*n. fem.* same as राक्षसपन ।

रक्षागृह—*n. mas.* a lying in chamber.

रक्षाबन्धन—*n. mas.* a festival among Hindus which falls on the fifteenth day of the bright half of the month of Sravana.

रक्षामंगल—*n. mas.* the religious rite which is performed to ward off the evil effects of ghosts &c. and to have safety.

रक्षित—*adj.* guarded, secure, protected, saved from harm, defended, preserved, kept.

रखी—*n. mas.* a worshipper of demons, a demonologist.

रक्ष्य—*adj.* preservable; defensible, fit for protection.

रखना—*v. i.* to put, to set, to hold, to right, to put by, to tender, to substitute, to place, to isolate, to install, to insert, to lay, to possess, to jumble, to juxtapose, to keep, to have, to contain, to apply, to appoint, to entrust, to corner, to engage, to keep as wife, to accumulate, to mortgage, to be indebted; रखाव protection; रखनेवाला layer, holder, keeper; रखने का कार्य preservation, maintenance.

रखनी—*n. fem.* a kept wife.

रखरखाव—*n. mas.* maintenance.

रखलेना—*v. i.* to retain.

रखवाई—*n. fem.* the guarding of a field, the wages paid for guarding a crop, the work of keeping.

रखवाना—*v. i.* to cause a thing to be kept, to cause to keep.

रखवार, रखवाला—*ns. mas.* a guard, a guardian, a watchman, a protector, a shepherd, a cowherd; -बगीचे या जंगल का a ranger.

रखवाल—*n. mas.* caretaker.

रखवाली—*n. fem.* care, guardianship, custody, protection, surveillance; -करना to keep watch, to superintend, to shepherd.

रखाई—*n. fem.* protection, watch, the work or wages which are paid for protecting a thing.

रखाना—*v. i.* to cause, to keep, to give in charge.

रखिया—*n. fem.* a protection.

रखेली—*n. fem.* same as रखनी, a kept wife (of a person)

रखिया—*n. mas.* same as रक्षक protector, a rescuer.

रग—*n. mas.* a vein, an artery, fibre, a nerve, a tendon, a sinew; -दबना to be under the control of some one; रग फड़कना to be exhilarated throughout the entire body; -रग में throughout the whole body; -दार venous, veined.

रगड़—*n. mas.* a rub, friction, attrition, wrangling, concussion, a quarrel, exertion, mark made on the body by friction; -कर चूँ करना to grate; -कर साफ करना to wipe; खाना to be rubbed.

रगड़ना—*v. i.* to rub, to chafe, to scrub, to scour, to grate, to abrade, to grind, to torment; रगड़नेवाला grinder, wiper, rubber.

रगड़वाना—*v. i.* to cause a thing to be rubbed by another.

रगड़ा—*n. mas.* the work of rubbing or scouring, quarrelling, wrangling, polishing; -झगड़ा disputation, contention, quarrel.

रगत—*n. mas.* same as रक्त, blood.  
 रगपट्टा—*n. mas.* the internal parts of the body.  
 रगर—*n. mas.* same as रगड़ friction.  
 रगरेखा—*n. mas.* the fibres of a leaf, the various parts within the body.  
 रगवाना—*v. i.* to appease, to pacify, to quiet, to altercate.  
 रगाना—*v. i.* to be silent; *v. t.* to pacify, to quiet, to solace.  
 रगेद—*n. mas.* a hunt, a pursuit (of an animal), a chase.  
 रगेदना—*v. i.* to cause to run, to turn away, to pursue.  
 रघु—*n. mas.* an ancient king of the Solar race who was the great-grandfather of Rama; -कुल the race or offspring of रघु; -नंदन, नाथ, नायक, पति, राई, राज epithets of Sri Ramachandra; -वंश the family of Raghu, the famous poem of Kalidas which treats of the ancestors of Rama; -वंशी born in the Raghu race, a clan of Kshatriyas; -वर, वीर epithets of Ramachandra.  
 रचक—*n. mas.* a maker, a contriver, an inventor of a thing.  
 रचना—*n. fem.* work, production, workmanship, making, structure, creation, invention, texture, system, form, composition, piece, formation, arrangement, organisation, fabric, assortment, build, construction, preparation; *v. t.* to prepare, to shape, to set, to work, to create, to plan, to indite, to fabricate, to frame, to unite, to construct, to concoct, to decorate, to adorn, to bring forth, to determine, to form; -संबंधी tectonic, structural.  
 रचयिता—*n. mas.* an author, a maker of a thing, fabricator, an inventor, a composer.  
 रचवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be made or prepared, to have hands and feet stained by myrtle.  
 रचाना—*v. t.* to make, to set to work.  
 रचित—*adj.* composed, made, compiled, formed, built, manufactured, fabricated, constructed.  
 रक्षुस—*n. mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon (Rakshas).  
 रक्ष—*n. fem.* same as रक्षा, protection.  
 रज—*n. mas.* menstrual excretion in women sin, water, pollen of flowers, dirt, dust, night, light, the second of the three constituent qualities of living beings which produce worldly desires and passion, and is the cause of vice; *n. mas.* silver, a washerman.  
 रजक—*n. mas.* a washerman.  
 रजत—*n. mas.* silver, bravery, valour.  
 रजत—*n. fem.* silver, blood, gold; *adj.* white,

red; -जयन्ती silver jubilee.  
 रजताई—*n. fem.* whiteness.  
 रजगद्दी—*n. fem.* same as राजगद्दी.  
 रजधानी—*n. fem.* same as राजधानी, metropolis, capital.  
 रजन—*n. mas.* rosin, pitch.  
 रजना—*v. i.* to be coloured or dyed; *v. t.* to colour, to dye.  
 रजनी—*n. fem.* night, turmeric.  
 रजनीकर, रजनीचर, रजनीपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon.  
 रजनीमुख—*n. mas.* evening.  
 रजनीश—*n. mas.* the Moon.  
 रजपूत—*n. mas.* a Rajpoot, a warrior.  
 रजपूती—*n. fem.* bravery, gallantry, chivalry.  
 रजबहा—*n. mas.* the main big pipe to which several small ones are attached.  
 रजवाड़ा—*n. mas.* a native state, a kingdom of a Raja.  
 रजवार—*n. mas.* the Durbar of a Raja.  
 रजस्वला—*adj.* a woman in course, a female during menstruation; -होना to menstruate.  
 रजा—*n. fem.* consent, permission, will, hope, order.  
 रजाई, रजाय—*ns. fem.* order, mandate, command.  
 रजाई—*n. fem.* a quilt, kingliness.  
 रजाना—*v. i.* to enjoy the happiness of governing a kingdom.  
 रजामंद—*adj.* consenting, willing.  
 रजामंदी—*n. fem.* consent, willingness, acquiescence.  
 रजाय (सं)—*n. fem.* order, permission, willingness.  
 रजिस्टर—*n. mas.* a register; -में लिखना to register; -में लिखा हुआ registered; -रखने का दफ्तर registry.  
 रजिस्ट्री—*n. fem.* registration; -करनेवाला, a registrar.  
 रज्जूल—*adj.* of a low caste, mean, of low birth.  
 रजोकुल—*n. mas.* a royal family.  
 रजोगुण—*n. mas.* the passion of love and pleasure, one of the three constituent qualities of living beings which is the cause of vice.  
 रजोदर्शन—*n. mas.* the appearance of menstrual excretion in a woman.  
 रजोधर्म—*n. mas.* menstrual excretion (in women), menses.  
 रज्जु—*n. fem.* a rope, a cord, a string; see रस्ता।  
 रट—*n. mas.* repetition, iteration.  
 रटन स्मृति—*n. fem.* rote memory.  
 रटना—*v. t.* to repeat, to iterate, to learn by heart (rote), to call out.  
 रठ—*adj.* dry, withered.  
 रठना—*v. t.* same as रटना।



रण—*n. mas.* a combat, a war, a battle; -कामी a warlike person; -क्षेत्र a battlefield; -छोड़ an epithet of Lord Krishna; -खेत a battle field; -घोष a slogan; -भूमि a battle field; -पोत battleship; -प्रिय warlike; -नीति militarism; -विद्या की शिक्षा military drill; -रंग the passion for war, a battle, a battlefield; -लक्ष्मी the goddess of victory; -व्यूह battle array; -सिया a war trumpet; -स्तंभ a pillar erected on the spot of victory; -स्थल a battlefield.

रणवीर—*n. mas.* a brave person, a warrior, a combataht.

रणरणक—*n. mas.* anxiety, regret.

रणवन—*n. mas.* wilderness.

रणवास—*n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio.

रणगन्—*n. mas.* a battlefield.

रण्ड—*n. mas.* the castor-oil plant, one who dies without a male issue; see रेड 1

रण्डक—*n. mas.* a barren tree.

रण्डा—*n. fem.* same as रौंड, a widow.

रत—*n. mas.* sexual intercourse, coition, love, blood; *adj.* absorbed, inclined, busy, satisfied, engaged, occupied.

रतजगा—*n. mas.* a vigil, keeping awake all (throughout) night on religious occasions.

रतन—*n. mas.* same as रत्न, a gem.

रतनजोत—*n. fem.* a kind of gem, a kind of shrub from the roots of which oil is coloured red, the alkanet root.

रतनागर—*n. mas.* the ocean.

रतनार, रतनारा—*adjs.* slightly red in colour, reddish.

रतनारी—*n. mas.* a kind of rice; *n. fem.* redness.

रतनारे—*n. mas.* red colour.

रतनालिया—*adj.* same as रतनारा 1

रतमुँहा—*adj.* having a red face.

रताना—*v. i.* to be in rut, to be lewd.

रतार्थी—*adj.* lascivious, desirous of coition, licentious.

रतालू—*n. mas.* a yam.

रति—*n. fem.* the wife of Cupid, sexual passion, affection, love, copulation, enjoyment of love, beauty, night; -दान sexual intercourse; -केलि, -क्रिया copulation; -नायक, -नाह, -पति, -रमण, -राई, -राज, -राय, epithets of Cupid god of Love; रतिज रोग venereal disease.

रतिक—*adv.* a little; somewhat.

रतिबन्ध—*n. mas.* postures of the body in sexual intercourse.

रतिभवन (-भोन)—*n. mas.* the private place where lovers gratify their carnal appetites.

रतिभिर—*n. mas.* same as रतिभवन 1

रतियाना—*v. i.* to show love.

रतिरमण—*n. mas.* Cupid, coition.

रतिराई—*n. mas.* same as रतिराज, the god Cupid.

रतिवत—*n. mas.* Cupid.

रतिवत—*adj.* beautiful, fascinating.

रतिशास्त्र—*n. mas.* sexual science.

रती—*n. fem.* Cupid's wife, beauty, sexual intercourse, splendour; *adv.* somewhat, a little.

रतोपल—*n. mas.* the red lotus.

रतौंधी—*n. fem.* night-blindness, the disease called nyctalopia.

रत्त—*adj.* same as रक्त blood.

रत्ती—*n. fem.* a weight equal to eight grains of rice (equal to 21 grains of troy weight), the seed of *Abrus precatorius*, beauty; -भर a little, a small quantity.

रत्थी—*n. fem.* a bier.

रत्न—*n. mas.* a gem, a jewel, a precious stone, treasure, ruby; *adj.* most excellent; -एक प्रकार का porphyry; -गर्भ gemmiferous; -की आब water; -पेटिका coffer; -से सजाना to gem, to begem; -शिल्प glyptics.

रत्नकदल—*n. mas.* coral.

रत्नगर्भा—*n. fem.* the earth.

रत्ननिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.

रत्नपारखी—*n. mas.* a jeweller.

रत्नाकर—*n. mas.* the ocean, a heap of jewels; see रत्ननिधि 1

रत्नावली—*n. fem.* a necklace of gems.

रथ—*n. mas.* a chariot, a car, a carriage, the body, foot, the knight in chess; -कार cartwright; -या घोड़ों के दौड़ने का मैदान hippodrome; -यात्रा the chariot festival of Jagannath which is observed on the second day of the bright half of the month Asadha; -बाह a charioteer, a horse.

रथांगपाणि—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रथी—*n. mas.* the rider in a chariot, a warrior who fights from a chariot; *n. fem.* a bier.

रथ्या—*n. fem.* a way, a path, a road, a sheet, a drain for carrying filthy water.

रद—*n. mas.* a tooth.

रदच्छद, रदछद—*ns. mas.* a lip, mark of teeth made by piercing them at the time of coition.

रददान—*n. mas.* the mark made by teeth by piercing them on a part of the body.

रदन—*n. mas.* a tooth.

रदनी—*adj.* having teeth.

रदपट—*n. mas.* the lip.

रद—*adj.* refuted, rejected, cancelled, spoiled; *n. fem.* vomiting; -करना to repeal, to cancel, to reject, to overrule, to oppose, to vomit; -बदल change.

रद्दी—*n. mas.* a layer of bricks forming a wall, an arrangement of sweetmeats placed one over the other in a plate.

रद्दी—*n. fem.* refuse, waste, waste paper, rejected or worthless objects; *adj.* worthless,

of no use, useless.

रन—*n. mas.* same as रण war, a battle, a forest, wilderness, a lake, a part of a sea.

रनकना—*v. i.* to tinkle (said of small bells fixed in ornaments).

रनना—*v. i.* to sound, to tinkle.

रनबाँका, रनबाँकुरा—*ns. mas.* a brave person, a warrior.

रनवादी—*n. mas.* a warrior.

रनवास—*n. mas.* an apartment allotted to females in a palace, a harem, a seraglio.

रनित—*adj.* sounding, tinkling.

रनिवास—*n. mas.* same as रनवास ।

रनी—*n. mas.* a chivalrous person, a warrior, a knight.

रपट—*n. fem.* hard labour, slipperiness, a run, chase, a slope, information, report.

रपटना—*v. i.* to slide, to slip, to attack, to run fast.

रपटाना—*v. i.* to make a man run fast or slide quickly.

रपट्टा (रपेट)—*n. mas.* the act of slipping, chase, hunting, pursuing, running.

रपतार—*n. fem.* speed.

रफ़ल—*n. fem.* a rifle; *n. mas.* a woollen wrapper.

रफ़ा—*adj.* removed, settled, pacified, pressed.

रफ़ादफ़ा—same as रफ़ा ।

रफ़ू—*n. mas.* darn; -करना to darn; -गरा a darning.

रफ़ूबकर—*adj.* disappeared, run away; -होना to escape; -में आना to be entangled.

रफ़तनी—*n. fem.* the export of a commodity.

रफ़तारफ़ता—*adv.* by degrees, slowly.

रब—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

रबड़—*n. mas.* a rubber.

रबड़ना—*v. i.* to agitate, to turn about, to run about fruitlessly.

रबड़ी—*n. fem.* milk which is thickened by boiling it and mixing sugar in it.

रबदा—*n. mas.* fatigue caused by walking, mud; -पड़ना to run very heavily.

रबर—*n. mas.* same as रबड़, rubber.

रबाना—*n. mas.* a kind of kettledrum.

रबाब—*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument like a violin

रबी—*n. fem.* the spring season, the crop reaped in the spring season.

रब्त—*n. mas.* practice, intercourse, custom; -ज़ब्त social intercourse, intimacy, acquaintance.

रब्व—*n. mas.* same as रब ।

रमक—*n. fem.* the tossing of a swing, oscillation, waving.

रमकना—*v. i.* to oscillate on a swing, to walk coquettishly.

रमजान—*n. mas.* the ninth month of the Mohammedan year in which they observe

fast from early morning to sunset.

रमण—*n. mas.* amorous dalliance, sporting, coition, merriment, Cupid, husband, a lover; *adj.* beautiful, handsome, lovely.

रमणी—*n. fem.* a woman, a mistress.

रमणीक—*adj.* pleasing, agreeable.

रमणीय—*adj.* pleasing, beautiful, handsome, beautiful, elegant, attractive, welcome.

रमणीयता—*n. fem.* agreeableness, elegance, beauty.

रमता—*adj.* wandering, moving about.

रमन—*n. mas.* same as रमण ।

रमना—*v. i.* to dwell in a place for the sake of sexual intercourse, to enjoy, to roam, to wander about, to go away, to depart; *n. mas.* a pasture-ground, a park, a chase, a garden, beautiful place.

रमनी—*n. fem.* same as रमणी ।

रमनीक—*adj.* same as रमणीक ।

रमल—*n. mas.* geomancy.

रमा—*n. fem.* an epithet of Lakshmi.

रमाकान्त—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रमानरेश—*n. mas.* same as रमाकान्त ।

रमाना—*v. i.* to entice, to fascinate, to beguile, to charm, to bring under one's control, to stop to apply, to mix.

रमानिवास—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

रमारमण—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.

रमित—*adj.* enticed, attracted, bewitched.

रमज—*n. fem.* a hint with the eyes, a secret, a puzzle.

रम्माल—*n. mas.* a geomancer.

रम्य—*adj.* beautiful, elegant, pleasant, delightful.

रम्यता—*n. fem.* elegance, amenity.

रम्हाना—*v. i.* to bellow, to low as a cow or bullock.

रय—*n. mas.* dirt, swiftness, velocity, the current of a river.

रयन—*n. fem.* night.

रयना—*v. i.* to bedaub, to drench in colour; *v. i.* to be associated.

रय्यत—*n. fem.* the subject (of a king or Zamindar).

ररकार—*n. mas.* the use of too many words in speech.

रर—*n. fem.* see रट, रटन ।

ररकना—*v. i.* to tease, to torment.

ररना—*v. i.* to iterate, to repeat the same thing over and over again.

ररुहा—*n. mas.* the name of a bird, a beggar.

रर्रा—*n. mas.* one who implores very meekly, a mean fellow.

रलना—*v. i.* to be intermixed, to be united together.

रलाना—*v. i.* to mix together.



रली— *n. fem.* pleasure, delight, happiness, merriment.  
 रल्ल— *n. mas.* turmoil, disturbance.  
 रव— *n. mas.* noise, cry, sound, the Sun; -शामक silencer.  
 रवकना— *v. i.* to run, to leap, to be excited.  
 रवकारी— *adj.* noisy.  
 रवताई— *n. fem.* sway, supremacy.  
 रवना— *n. mas.* master, husband; *adj.* amorous.  
 रवना— *v. i.* to make a noise; *n. mas.* the demon Ravana.  
 रवनि, रवनी— *ns. fem.* wife, a maiden, a beautiful woman.  
 रवन्ना— *n. mas.* a piece of paper containing details of goods dispatched, way bill, a passport, a permit.  
 रवा— *n. mas.* a very small piece, a grain, an atom, a particle, particle of gun-powder, a crystal, filings of gold or silver; *adj.* fit, proper, accurate, current, lawful; -बनाना to crystallize; -बनाने की क्रिया crystallization.  
 रवाज— *n. fem.* fashion, usage, custom, practice.  
 रवादर— *adj.* full of grains or particles, having connection with, responsible.  
 रवानगी— *n. fem.* a setting out, a departure, a start, despatch.  
 रवाना— *adj.* proceeding, departed, sent out; -करना to despatch; -होना to depart, to walk off.  
 रवारवी— *n. fem.* quickness.  
 रवि— *n. mas.* the Sun, fire, leader; -कुल the Solar race.  
 रविकान्त— *n. mas.* a kind of gem, the sun-stone.  
 रवितनय— *n. mas.* Yama, Saturn, Sugriva, Karna, Ashwinikumar.  
 रविनन्दन— *n. mas.* same as रवितनय ।  
 रविपूत— *n. mas.* the disc of the Sun.  
 रविमार्ग— *n. mas.* ecliptic, the sun's path in the heavens.  
 रविबाण— *n. mas.* the arrow by the throwing of which a great flash of light is produced.  
 रविवार— *n. mas.* Sunday, the first day of the week.  
 रविश— *n. fem.* motion, manner, fashion, mode, passage, movement, walk between flowerbeds, avenue, law, rule.  
 रविसुमन— *n. mas.* same as रवितनय ।  
 रवेदार— *adj.* granular.  
 रवैया— *n. mas.* fashion, custom, method.  
 रश्क— *n. mas.* jealousy, malice, spite.  
 रश्मि— *n. mas.* a ray or beam of light, a horse's rein.  
 रस— *n. fem.* taste, savour, flavour, the number six, pith, juice, essence, extract, sap, relish, enjoyment, pleasure, passion, an affectation of mind, affection, sentiment,

sexual pleasure, interest, charm, quality, a fluid substance, water, syrup, quicksilver, sentiment, metal reduced to ashes, method, manner, fancy of will; -दार juicy; -पूर्ण succose, succulent; -पूर्णता succulence; -भोजना advent of youth; -रंग sexual enjoyment or pleasure; -रिति a love affair; -हीन insipid; -हीनता vapidty.  
 रसकपूर— *n. mas.* a metallic substance, muriate of mercury.  
 रसकेलि— *n. mas.* merry-making, joke, enjoyment.  
 रसकोरा— *n. mas.* same as रसगुल्ला ।  
 रसगुनी— *n. mas.* one who is conversant with literature of music.  
 रसगुल्ला— *n. mas.* a kind of Bengali sweetmeat.  
 रसज— *adj.* competent, clever, one who appreciates the beauty or charm of literature, a poet who understands the various sentiments, a physician.  
 रसता— *n. fem.* poetical taste.  
 रसद— *adj.* pleasurable, tasteful, savoury; *n. fem.* a part, a share, provision, supplies, purveyance, uncooked food; -पहुँचाना to recruit, to victual; -जुटाना to purvey; -जुटानेवाला purveyor, victualler; हिस्सा रसद profit of one particular share after distribution.  
 रसदार— *adj.* juicy, relishing, charming.  
 रसन— *n. mas.* taste, relish, sound, the tongue.  
 रसना— *n. fem.* the tongue, relish, cord, rein; *v. i.* to permeate, to ooze, to dribble, to silt, to exude, to be happy or cheerful, to be full of, to fall in love with; रसकर एक पदार्थ का दूसरे से परस्पर मिलना to osmose (*n. osmosis*); रसकर बहनेवाला oozy, leaky, -रसने योग्य permeable.  
 रसनिवृत्ति— *n. fem.* loss of taste.  
 रसनेन्द्रिय— *n. fem.* the tongue.  
 रसपति— *n. mas.* the Moon, a king, mercury, the sentiment of love, the erotic sentiment.  
 रसभरी— *n. fem.* raspberry.  
 रसभस्म— *n. mas.* oxide of mercury, or quick-silver calx.  
 रसभीता— *adj.* absorbed or wholly engaged in pleasure, wet.  
 रसम— *n. fem.* custom, practice.  
 रसमसा— *adj.* wet, absorbed in merriment, wet with perspiration.  
 रसमि— *n. fem.* same as रश्मि, ray, splendour.  
 रसरज (-राय)— *n. mas.* quicksilver, mercury, erotic sentiment described in poetry.  
 रसरा— *n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable; same as रस्सा ।  
 रसरी— *n. fem.* same as रस्ती, a cord, a string.  
 रसल— *adj.* same as रसीला, juicy.  
 रसवन्त— *adj.* juicy, affectionate, succulent.

रसवन्ती—*n. fem.* same as रसोत ।

रसवत—*n. fem.* same as रसोत ।

रसवाद—*n. mas.* a talk of love, quarrelling, mischief-making, wrangle, talkativeness.

रससिन्दूर—*n. mas.* a kind of artificial cinnabar.

रसाभन—*n. mas.* same as रसोत ।

रसा—*n. fem.* the earth, tongue; *n. mas.* soup, broth of a vegetable.

रसाइनी—*n. mas.* an alchemist, a chemist; see रसायनी ।

रसाई—*n. fem.* penetration, arrival, access, cleverness, quickness of apprehension, entrance.

रसातल—*n. mas.* the sixth lower world according to Puranas, hell, Hades, the underworld; -में पहुँचना to be ruined completely.

रसायन—*n. mas.* the medicine which prevents old age and prolongs life, alchemy, chemistry, employment of mercury in a medicine; -गृह laboratory; -के पदार्थ chemicals; -ज्ञ, विज्ञानी chemist; -बनाना to turn base metals into gold or silver; -शास्त्र the science of chemistry; -शास्त्र में प्रवीण a chemist.

रसायनिक—*adj.* chemical -आधार रहणों का aniline; -पदार्थ जो दूसरे तत्त्वों को खोजने में सहायता देता है reagent; -विभाजन analysis (of chemical); -विभाजन में निपुण analyst; -विभाजन संबंधी analytic, analytical.

रसाल—*adj.* sweet, juicy, beautiful, attractive; *n. mas.* sugarcane, mango, jack-fruit, wheat.

रसालस—*n. mas.* a miracle.

रसालिका—*adj.* sweet.

रसाव—*n. mas.* same as टपक leak, exudation; रसनेवाला leaky.

रसावल, रसावर—*ns. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.

रसियाउर—*n. mas.* same as रसावर, a kind of nuptial song.

रसिक—*n. mas.* admirer, lover, an amorous, a libertine, a man of taste, one who appreciates beauty or excellence; *adj.* amorous, sharp, humorous, impassioned, tasteful, jolly, jocular, witty, sentimental, savoury.

रसिकता—*n. fem.* taste, jocularity, amorousness, joviality.

रसिकबिहारी—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

रसिकाई—*n. fem.* same as रसिकता ।

रसित—*n. mas.* a sound.

रसिया—*n. mas.* same as रसिक an amorous, a kind of song sung in the month of Phalgun.

रसियाव—*n. mas.* same as रसावर ।

रसी—*n. mas.* same as रसिक ।

रसीद—*n. mas.* the acknowledgement of a sum, a receipt, a note; -देना to give a receipt.

रसील, रसीला—*adjs.* juicy, tasteful, luscious, beautiful, attractive, amorous, inspired by love.

रस्म—*n. mas. (pl. of रस्म)* law, rule, practice, custom, presents made to servants &c. on festive occasions.

रसूल—*n. mas.* an angel, a messenger of God.

रसेन्द्र, रसेश्वर—*ns. mas.* quicksilver.

रसेस—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

रसोइया—*ns. mas.* a cook.

रसोई, रसोई—*n. fem.* cooked food; -कच्ची food cooked in water, egg, rice, pulse &c.

-पक्की food cooked in clarified butter, cook-room, kitchen; -बनाना to cook.

रसोईघर—*n. mas.* a cook-room, a kitchen; -की दासी a kitchen-maid; -के बर्तन मॉजने का कमरा scullery; -के पात्र मॉजनेवाला scullion.

रसोईदार—*n. mas.* a cook.

रसी—*adv.* slowly, gently.

रसोत—*n. fem.* an extract of the root of *Amonium anthorrhizum*.

रसौर—*n. mas.* rice cooked in the juice of sugarcane.

रसीली—*n. fem.* a disease attended with glandular swellings.

रस्ता—*n. mas.* same as रास्ता, a path, a way; see मार्ग ।

रस्म—*n. fem.* a rule, a custom, practice; राहरस्म acquaintance, intimacy.

रस्मि—*n. fem.* same as रश्मि, a ray.

रस्सा—*n. mas.* a thick rope, a cable; रस्से से बाँधना to rope; -बनाने का स्थान ropery; -एक सौ पोरसे का cable; -गट्ठर उठाने का a sling; -छोटा बाँधने के उपयोग का lanyard; -जहाज का रस्सा hawser; -पाल उठाने का halyard; -फाँसी लगाने का halter; -जोड़ना to splice; -मजबूत तार का cable; रस्से का जुज (अंश) strand; रस्से से बाँधना to trice.

रस्सी—*n. fem.* twine, a string, a line, a cord; -नाव खींचने की warping; -हटाना unstring; रस्से cordage.

रहकला—*n. mas.* a kind of light carriage, a vehicle for carrying a gun.

रहचटा—*n. mas.* a longing, earnest desire for a thing.

रहत—*n. mas.* an appliance for lifting water from a well, a water-wheel.

रहटा—*n. mas.* a spinning-wheel.

रहचह—*n. fem.* warbling of a birds.

रहजन—*n. mas.* a robber, a highwayman, a plunderer.

रहजनी—*n. fem.* robbery.

रहन—*n. mas.* manner, method, custom, way.

रहनसहन—*n. mas.* the method of living, conduct.



रस्सी लपेटने का पहिया



रहना—*v. i.* to reside, to remain, to stop, to stay, to inhale, to be, to live, to inhabit, to exist, to dwell, to last, to stand, to continue, to serve, to copulate, to be stunted; रह जाना to halt, to stay, to be weary, to stop, not to be successful, to remain behind; रहसहा the remainder; -मलिनता से to wallow; रहने का स्थान राजकीय अधिकारी का residency; रहनेवाला inmate.

रहनि—*n. fem.* love, affection.

रहम—*n. mas.* mercy, pity, compassion, kindness, tenderness; -दिल merciful; *n. mas.* foetus.

रहमत—*n. fem.* pity, compassion.

रहल—*n. mas.* a kind of wooden stand for holding an open book for the purpose of reading it.

रहस—*n. mas.* secret, mystery, enjoyment, merriment, pleasure, a lonely or solitary place.

रहसना—*v. i.* to be pleased, to rejoice, to be amused.

रहसबधावा—*n. fem.* a nuptial rite.

रहसि—*n. fem.* a secret spot, a lonely place; *adv.* secretly.

रहस्य—*n. mas.* a secret, a mystery; -का प्रकट होना leaking of a secret; -भेद revelation; -भेद करना to reveal, to squeak; -भेदी squeaker; -भेद हो गया the murder is out.

रहाई—*n. fem.* peace, comfort, relief, release, liberation.

रहाना—*v. i.* same as रहना, to stay.

रहाव—*n. mas.* stay, halt, residence.

रहावन—*n. fem.* the place where the cattle of an entire village stand together.

रहित—*adv.* without, devoid of, wanting, destitute of, exempt from; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग un-.

रहिला—*n. mas.* gram.

रहीम—*adj.* kind, merciful, pitiful, compassionate.

रहुवा—*n. mas.* one who subsists on alms, a beggar.

रौंके—*adj.* same as रंके, poor.

रौंगा—*n. mas.* tin; -चढ़ाना to tin; रौंगे की पन्नी tinfoil; रौंगे का काम करनेवाला whitesmith.

रौबना—*v. i.* to be in love, to desire; *v. t.* to colour, to dye.

रौजना—*v. t.* to apply collyrium to the eyes; *v. i.* to dye.

रौंटा—*n. mas.* the lapwing.

रौंड—*adj. & n. fem.* a widow.

रौंदना—*v. t.* to weep, to lament.

रौंद—*n. mas.* nearness, proximity.

रौंधना—*v. t.* to cook food.

रौंपी—*n. fem.* a shoemaker's tool.

रौंभना—*v. i.* to bellow.

रौंआ—*n. mas.* same as राजा, a king.

रौंड—*n. mas.* a chieftain, a commander, a dependent king.

रौंड—*n. fem.* mustard, a very small quantity, kingship; *n. mas.* a king; *adj.* most eminent;

-नोन उतारना to throw mustard and salt into fire to exorcise an evil spirit; -से पर्वत करना to exaggerate much; -भर a very small quantity.

रौंड—*n. mas.* a king.

रौंडत—*n. mas.* the member of a royal family, a Kshatriya, a warrior, a fighter.

रौंडर—*n. mas.* a harem, a seraglio; *adj.* your, yours.

रौंडल—*n. mas.* a royal descent, a king, a sovereign.

रौंडस—*n. mas.* same as राक्षस a demon.

रौंडा—*n. fem.* the full-moon day.

रौंडेश—*n. mas.* the moon.

रौंडस—*n. mas.* a demon, a wicked person, an ogre, a goblin, a giant, a cannibal, a monster, a kind of marriage in which war is waged for the bride; -पन monstrosity.

रौंडसी—*n. fem.* an ogress, a giantess; *adj.* infernal, ogreish, monstrous.

रौंड—*n. fem.* char, ashes; -समुंद्री सेवार इत्यादि की kelp.

रौंडना—*v. t.* to save, to protect, to guard, to conceal, to deceive, to obstruct, to detain, to hide.

रौंडी—*n. fem.* the wrist-band or amulet which is tied to a person's hand on the Rakshabandhan festival, ashes.

रौंड—*n. mas.* mental affectation, desire, trouble, pain, anger, malice, enmity, love, a scented ointment, dye, colour, tint, hue, song, tune, singing, melody; -अपना रौंड अलापना to relate one's own account; -लाना to begin a quarrel.

रौंडा—*v. i. & t.* to begin to sing, to love, to be loved, to be dyed.

रौंडात्मकता—*n. fem.* eroticism.

रौंडिनी—*n. fem.* modification of a musical mode.

रौंडी—*n. mas.* a lover; *adj.* dyed red, passionate, amorous, a dyer; *n. fem.* a queen.

रौंडव—*n. mas.* a descendant of the Raghu race, an epithet of Sri Ramchandra.

रौंडना—*v. t.* same as रचना; *v. i.* to be constructed, to be dyed, to be pleased, to be attached, to be in love with, to be absorbed in, to be crowned, to be imbued with, to seem pleasant, to be anxious.

रौंड—*n. mas.* an implement, a tool, a weaver's appliance, a marriage party, a procession.

रौंडस—*n. mas.* same as राक्षस, a demon.

रौंड—*n. mas.* rule, administration, government,

kingdom, dominion, regime, full sway, control, time, country, a king, a bricklayer, a mason; -कन्या a princess; -काज government affairs; -पर बैठना to enthrone; -रजना to lead an easy and pleasant life; -पाट government, regime.

राज—*n. mas.* a secret.

राजकर—*n. mas.* the taxes paid to a king, a royal tribute; -देनेवाला tributary; -देश में बनी हुई वस्तु पर excise; -देने योग्य excisable.

राजकवि—*n. mas.* a poet laureate; -का पद laureateship.

राजकीय—*adj.* royal, regal, princely; -काय state affairs; -घोषणा manifesto; -ता regality, princeliness.

राजकुंअर, राजकुमार—*ns. mas.* a prince; -फ्रांस देश का Dauphin.

राजकुल—*n. mas.* a royal family, dynasty; -में उत्पन्न born in the purple, monarchic (-al), kingly; -आज्ञा an edict; -ता regality, princeliness; see राजकुलत्व ।

राजकोष—*n. mas.* treasury.

राजकोषाध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* the chancellor of the exchequer, a remembrancer.

राजगद्दी—*n. fem.* the royal throne, the coronation ceremony; -का कुछ काल के लिये रिकत रहना interregnum; -से उतारना to dethrone a king; -से उतारने या राजा की हत्या करने का कार्य high treason.

राजगीर—*n. mas.* a mason.

राजगुरु—*n. mas.* the spiritual preceptor of a king.

राजगृह—*n. mas.* a royal palace.

राजचक्र—*n. mas.* trouble or harassment created by a king.

राजचिह्न—*n. mas.* the royal insignia, regalia, a diadem; -फ्रांस देश का Fleur-de-lis (diadem).

राजतरंगिणी—*n. fem.* a famous history of Kashmir written in Sanskrit by Kalhana.

राजतिलक—*n. mas.* the coronation ceremony of a king.

राजत्व—*n. mas.* majesty, royalty.

राजदंड—*n. mas.* a punishment ordered by a king, the royal sceptre.

राजदंत—*n. mas.* the cutting teeth in each jaw, incisors.

राजदत्त—*adj.* awarded by or given by a king.

राजदर्शन, राजदरबार—*n. mas.* the audience of a royal personage, a royal levee or reception.

राजदूत—*n. mas.* a royal ambassador, a herald (of a king); -दूतावास Embassy.

राजद्रोह—*n. mas.* sedition, high treason, lese majesty, treason, insurgency, disloyalty, rebellion; -करना to revolt, to rebel; -संबंधी treasonable, seditious.

राजद्रोही—*adj.* disloyal, insurgent, conspirat-

ing, revolting, rebellious; *n. mas.* a rebel.

राजद्वार—*n. mas.* the door of a palace, a royal entrance.

राजधन—*n. mas.* royal revenue.

राजधर—*n. mas.* a prime minister.

राजधर्म—*n. mas.* the duties of a sovereign or king.

राजधानी—*n. fem.* a royal city, a capital, metropolis; -संबंधी metropolitan.

राजनय—*n. mas.* diplomacy.

राजना—*v. i.* to be present, to stay, to be adorned, to shine.

राजनीति—*n. fem.* princely duties, policy, the science of government, statecraft, craftsmanship; -ज्ञा a statesman, a politician; -जाता statesmanship; -में निपुण a statesman; -शास्त्र politics.

राजनैतिक—*adj.* political.

राजन्य—*n. mas.* a Kshatriya, a king.

राजपंखी—*n. mas.* same as राजहंस a male swan.

राजपथ—*n. mas.* same as राजपथ a highway, royal road.

राजपक्षावलंबी—*n. mas.* a royalist.

राजपट्ट—*n. mas.* tiara, royal seat.

राजपत्नी—*n. fem.* a queen.

राजपत्र—*n. mas.* a charter, gazette.

राजपत्रित—*adj.* gazetted; -अवकाश gazetted holiday.

राजपद—*n. mas.* kingship, throne; -पर बैठना to enthrone.

राजपथ—*n. mas.* a royal road, a high road, highway.

राजपाट—*n. mas.* a royal throne.

राजपुत्र—*n. mas.* a king's son, a prince; -पुत्री princess.

राजपूत—*n. mas.* a clan of Kshatriyas, a resident of Rajputana.

राजप्रतिनिधि—*n. mas.* a regent, a viceroy, a plenipotentiary; -का पद या काल regency; -नियम संबंधी viceregal.

राजबाहा—*n. mas.* a big canal from which several small ones emanate or proceed.

राजभंडार—*n. mas.* a royal storehouse or repository.

राजभक्त—*adj.* loyal; *n. mas.* a loyalist, loyal subject.

राजभक्ति—*n. fem.* loyalty, allegiance, fealty.

राजभवन—*n. mas.* a royal palace, a royal court.

राजभाषा—*n. fem.* official language

राजभोग—*n. mas.* the food which is placed before an idol at noon.

राजमहल—*n. mas.* a royal palace.

राजमर्मज्ञ—*n. mas.* statesman.

राजमार्ग—*n. mas.* a highway, a royal road.

राजयक्ष्मा—*n. mas.* tuberculosis, phthisis; -संबंधी phthysical.



राजयोग— *n. mas.* the ancient system of Yoga as propounded by the sage Patanjali, the combination of planets in a man's nativity which forebodes kingship.

राजराजेश्वर— *n. mas.* a king of kings, an emperor.

राजरोग— *n. mas.* an incurable or fatal disease, phthisis.

राजर्षि— *n. mas.* a sage who previously belonged to a royal family or was a Kshatriya.

राजलक्ष्मी— *n. fem.* kingly (royal) eminence (majesty); see राजश्री ।

राजवंत— *adj.* furnished with kingly or royal qualities.

राजवंश— *n. mas.* a royal family or dynasty (of a king).

राजवंशी—(-य)— *adj.* belonging to a royal family or dynasty.

राजवध— *n. mas.* regicide, murder of a king; -संबंधी regicidal.

राजद्वार— *n. mas.* the gate of a king's mansion or palace.

राजविद्रोह— *n. mas.* insurrection, revolt, rebellion.

राजबिप्लव— *n. mas.* anarchy, insurrection, revolt.

राजशाही— *adj.* kingly, royal; -पोशाक royal dress, purple robe.

राजश्री— *n. fem.* same as राजलक्ष्मी ।

राजसदेश— *n. mas.* royal dispatch.

राजसंपदा— *n. fem.* government state.

राजस— *adj.* endowed with passion; *n. mas.* wrath, anger.

राजसत्ता— *n. fem.* majesty, royal dignity; see राजश्री ।

राजसभा— *n. fem.* a king's court, royal assembly, senate, a Durbar; -सद a courtier.

राजसमाज— *n. mas.* an assembly to congregation of kings.

राजसहायता— *n. fem.* subsidy.

राजसिंहासन— *n. mas.* a royal throne, a chair of state; -पर बैठना to put on throne, to enthrone.

राजसिक— *adj.* see राजस ।

राजसिरी— *n. fem.* same as राजश्री ।

राजसी— *adj.* royal, kingly, princely, gaudy, invaluable.

राजस्य— *n. mas.* a sacrifice which only a universal monarch is entitled to perform.

राजस्थान— *n. mas.* one of the states of India.

राजस्व— *n. mas.* a royal tax or duty, revenue; -विभाग Department of Revenue; -संबंधी fiscal.

राजहंस— *n. mas.* a male swan, a flamingo, a gander.

राजा— *n. mas.* a king, Lord, a monarch, a

sovereign, a master, a title conferred by the British government on wealthy persons; -की पुत्र a prince; -की कन्या a princess; -की माता Queen Mother; -के अधीन monarchical; -से शासित प्रदेश monarchy; -संबंधी imperial.

राजाज्ञा— *n. fem.* the order of a king, a royal mandate.

राजाधिराज— *n. mas.* an emperor, overlord, suzerain; -का शासन imperialism; -का अधिपत्य suzerainty; -संबंधी royal, imperial.

राजावत— *n. mas.* same as राजवर्द ।

राजि— *n. fem.* a line, a row, mustard seed; see सरसों ।

राजिक— *n. mas.* ranger.

राजिका— *n. fem.* mustard seed, a line.

राजित— *adj.* decorated, embellished.

राजिव— *n. mas.* a lotus.

राजी— *n. fem.* a row, a line.

राजी— *adj.* willing, complacent, pleased, healthy, happy; -खुशी hale and hearty; *n. fem.* willingness; -करना to appease, to pacify; -होना to be pleased, to agree; -नामा writ of compromise which is filed in a court.

राजीव— *n. mas.* a lotus flower.

राजेन्द्र, राजेश्वर— *ns. mas.* a king of kings, an emperor.

राज्ञी— *n. fem.* a queen, a princess, the wife of the sun.

राज्य— *n. mas.* kingdom, territory, government, empire, body-politic, principality, land, monarchy, a domain, a sway, reign, sovereignty, administration, a state, a realm, royalty, rule, a dynasty; -से हटाना to depose; -कर a tax; -करना to wield the sceptre, to reign, to govern; -करना निर्दयता से to rule with a rod of iron; -करता हुआ ruling; -करनेवाला regnant; -करने योग्य governable; -करनेवाला रानी का पति Prince Consort; -क्रम constitution; -संबंधी regal, royal; -अल्प जन शासित oligarchy; -ऐसा राज संबंधी oligarchical; -की आय revenue; -क्रम का परिवर्तन revolution; -ऐसे परिवर्तन संबंधी revolutionary; -नियम का विधान करनेवाला executive; -परिवर्तन cataclysm; -प्रतिनिधि consul; -ऐसा प्रतिनिधि संबंधी consular; -प्रतिनिधि का दफ्तर consulate; -पाल Governor; -मंत्री Minister of State; -विप्लव revolution; -शासित regal power; -शासन administration; -पद्धति polity, policy; -तत्त्व administration; -व्यवस्था law of the king; -व्यापार नियम State Trading Corporation; -सरकार state government.

राज्याभिषेक— *n. mas.* coronation, installation, accession; -करना to anoint, to crown.

राज्याधिकार— *n. mas.* the right to a kingdom (of governing).

राज्याधिकारी—*n. mas.* a governor of a province, a king.

राजस्व—*n. mas.* revenue.

राट—*n. mas.* a king, a monarch.

राठ—*n. mas.* a kingdom, a king.

राइ—*adj.* wicked, mean, coward.

राइ—*n. fem.* a quarrel, a dispute, a coward; -बढ़ाना to embitter.

राणा—*n. mas.* a title of Rajputs, a king of Rajputana.

रात—*n. fem.* night; -दिन ever, always, day and night; प्रतिरात को nightly; -का पहरा night watch; -में by night; -संबंधी nocturnal; -में बड़े पारश्रम से पढ़ना to burn the midnight oil; -की गीत nocturne; -को घूमनेवाला noctambulist; -में अध्ययन करना to lucubrate; -में पठन lucubration, study at night.

रातड़ी, रातरी—*n. fems.* same as रात ।

रातना—*v. i.* to be dyed in red, to be dyed, to have fallen in love with.

राता—*adj.* coloured, dyed.

रातिचर—*n. mas.* a demon.

रातिब—*n. mas.* food for cattle.

रातुल—*adj.* red, of red colour.

रात्रि—*n. fem.* night; see रात ।

राधन—*n. mas.* an acquisition, satisfaction, a performance.

राधना—*v. i.* to appease, to perform, to fulfil, to acquire.

राधा—*n. fem.* affection, lightning, the full-moon day of Vaishakha, the favourite mistress of Lord Krishna; -रमण (-वल्लभ) epithets of Lord Krishna; -वल्लभी a sect at Vaishnavas.

राधिका—*n. fem.* same as राधा ।

रान—*n. fem.* the thigh, the harm.

राना—*n. mas.* same as राणा; *v. i.* to be in love with a lady.

रानी—*n. fem.* a queen, a king's wife; -के सदृश queenly; -काजर a kind of black paddy.

राब—*n. fem.* molasses, treacle.

राबड़ी—*n. fem.* same as राबड़ी ।

राम—*n. mas.* Parashuram, Balram, Baldeva, son of Dasharatha-king of the Solar race, an abbreviation of Ramchandra, God; -कहानी a long story; -जनी a Hindu dancing girl; -दूत an epithet of Hanuman; -शरण होना to become an ascetic; -राम करना to salute a person; -राम करके with great difficulty; राम हो जाना to die.

रामचन्द्र—*n. mas.* the famous king of Ayodhya who was an incarnation of the god Vishnu.

रामचरित्र—*n. mas.* the exploits of King Rama.

रामजनी—*n. mas.* a mixed caste, a hybrid person.

रामतरोई—*n. fem.* okra also called lady's finger.

रामता—*n. fem.* the excellence and qualities

of King Rama.

रामतारक—*n. mas.* name of a Mantra (राम रामाय नमः) ।

रामति—*n. fem.* a wandering about and begging alms.

रामतुलसी—*n. fem.* a large species of basil plant.

रामदल—*n. mas.* the army of Rama consisting of monkeys, an invulnerable army.

रामदाना—*n. mas.* a plant the seeds of which are like those of poppy.

रामदास—*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman, the religious preceptor of Shivaji.

रामदूत—*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman; see रामदास ।

रामधाम—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

रामनवमी—*n. fem.* the ninth day of the bright half of Chaitra on which Rama was born.

रामना—*v. i.* same as रमना ।

रामनामी—*n. mas.* a kind of necklace, cloth on which 'राम नाम' is printed.

रामबांस—*n. mas.* a kind of thick straight bamboo.

रामरज—*n. mas.* a kind of deep yellow clay.

रामरस—*n. mas.* salt.

रामराज्य—*n. mas.* the golden rule.

रामलीला—*n. fem.* the festival in which the deeds of King Rama are celebrated.

रामबाण—*adj.* very efficacious (medicine) .*n. mas.* a specific.

रामशर—*n. mas.* a kind of reed.

रामसनेही—*n. mas.* a clan among Vaishnavas; *adj.* a devotee of King Rama.

रामसुन्दर—*n. fem.* a kind of boat.

रामसंतु—*n. mas.* the multitude of rocks in the sea near Rameshwaram.

रामा—*n. fem.* a beautiful damsel, a river, the goddess Lakshmi, Sita, Rukmini, Radha.

रामानंद—*n. mas.* the famous preceptor of Ramanuja sect who flourished in the fourteenth Vikram Sambat.

रामानंदी—*adj.* of the follower of Ramanand sect.

रामानुज—*n. mas.* the name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher who compiled several treatises on Vedanta philosophy. He was a Vaishnava and flourished in the twelfth century.

रामायण—*n. mas.* Valmiki's famous epic written in Sanskrit which describes the adventures of Rama.

रामायणी—*adj.* pertaining to Ramayan; *n. mas.* one who sings Ramayana.

रामेश्वर—*n. mas.* the famous temple of Rameshwaram in the extreme south of India.

राय—*n. mas.* a king, a chieftain, a bard; *n. fem.* view, opinion, advice, vote; -देना to vote;



-साहब, -बहादुर titles conferred by the British government on eminent Hindus; -पूछना to consult; -देना to give advice to some one.

रायज—*adj.* prevalent, current.

रायता—*n. mas.* a salad, vegetables &c. pickled and spiced in curd.

रायभोग—*n. mas.* see राजभोग ।

रायराशि—*n. fem.* a royal treasury.

रार—*n. mas.* a quarrel, a dispute, fray, wrangling.

राल—*n. mas.* resin, rosin, tar; -मिला हुआ resinous; -पोतना to pitch, to tar; -पोता हुआ tarred; *n. fem.* saliva; see लार ।

राव—*n. mas.* same as राय, a prince.

रावटी—*n. fem.* a small hut, a small house or tent.

रावण—*n. mas.* the ten-headed demon king of Lanka who was killed by king Rama.

रावत—*n. mas.* a petty king, a chieftain, a brave man, a hero.

रावना—*v. t.* to cause to weep or lament; see रूलाना ।

रावर—*n. mas.* a royal palace, harem, seraglio; see रावल ।

रावरा—*pron.* your, yours.

रावल—*n. mas.* same as रावर; a king, a chieftain, a title of some kings of Rajputana.

रावला—*n. mas.* a quarrel, wrangling.

राशि—*n. fem.* a heap, a collection, hoard, a mass, fund, sum, amount (of money), quantity (of articles), a sign of the Zodiac; -चक्र the Zodiac; -नाम the name given to a child according to the sign of the Zodiac in which he or she was born; -भाग a fraction; -भोग the passage of a planet through a sign of the Zodiac.

राष्ट्र—*n. mas.* a territory, a region, an empire, a kingdom, a realm, a country, a nation; -गान national anthem, national song; -गीत national song, a state; -संघ federacy, -संस्था federation; -संबंधी territorial.

राष्ट्रतंत्र—*n. mas.* the system of government of a kingdom.

राष्ट्रपति—*n. mas.* President.

राष्ट्रीय—*adj.* national; -आय national income; -ऋण national debt; -बचत पत्र, बज्रत प्रमाणपत्र National Savings Certificate; -बनाना to nationalize; -पताका इंग्लैंड की the Union Jack; -लाभोपार्जन national dividend.

राष्ट्रीयकरण—*n. mas.* nationalization.

रास—*n. fem.* the circular dance performed by Krishna and the cowherdesses, amorous pastime, the rein of a bridle, the ribbons for driving a horse, a heap, an accumulation a sum, a herd of cattle, lap, an adopted son, the interest on a sum; *adj.* proper, fitting; -बाना

to be agreeable; -लेना (-बैठाना) to adopt a son.

रासक—*n. mas.* a kind of farce compiled in one act only.

रासधारी—*n. mas.* a person who acts in रासलीला ।

रासना—*n. mas.* a kind of perfume.

रासभ—*n. mas.* an ass, a mule.

रासमण्डल—*n. mas.* the circular dance imitating the dance of Lord Krishna and the cowherdesses.

रासमंडली—*n. fem.* party of dancers who perform रासलीला ।

रासलीला—*n. fem.* the amorous pastime of Lord Krishna with cowherdesses.

रासायनिक—*adj.* chemical; *n. mas.* a chemist; -खाद fertiliser; see रसायनी ।

रासि—*n. fem.* same as राशि a heap.

रासु—*adj.* simple, fit, proper.

रासी—*n. mas.* a poem containing the exploits of a king in detail.

रास्ता—*adj.* simple, right, proper, true, sincere, straight.

रास्ता—*n. mas.* a path, a street, a road, a walk, a route, an approach, a method, a custom; -देखना to wait for; -पकड़ना to depart on a journey; -बतलाना to conduct, to guide to pioneer, to teach, to dismiss.

रास्ती—*n. fem.* honesty, truth.

रास्ना—*n. fem.* a kind of perfume.

राह—*n. fem.* a way, a path, a road, method, manner; -देखना (-ताकना) to wait for; -पड़ना to be robbed on the highway; -देना to be on the watch; -खर्च travelling expenses; -गीर a traveller; -चलता a stranger, a traveller; -चौरंगी a crossing of two roads; -जर्म robbery on the highway.

राहत—*n. fem.* comfort, ease, repose, relief.

राहदारी—*n. fem.* duty which is imposed on roads, poll-tax, toll; परवाना राहदारी a passport.

राहना—*v. t.* to roughen a mill-stone by making small pits on its surface, setting the teeth of a saw.

राही—*n. mas.* a traveller, a wayfarer.

राहीन—*n. mas.* a mortgagor.

राहु—*n. mas.* one of the nine principal planets the mythological dragon's head which is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse, a kind of large fish.

राहुल—*n. mas.* the name of Gautam Buddha's son.

रिगन—*n. fem.* crawling, walking on the fours; रिगरिगाना—*v. t.* to whimper or weep as a child.

रिगाना—*v. t.* to cause to crawl, to help a child

to walk.

रिद—*n. mas.* one who does not believe in religious ties, a freewilled person, a libertine;  
*adj.* passionate, intoxicated.

रिदा—*adj.* unrestrained, impudent, rash, headstrong.

रिआयत—*n. fem.* concession, relaxation, favour, softness, deficiency.

रिआयी—*n. mas.* a favoured person, a protegee.

रिआया—*n. fem.* a tenant, a subject.

रिकाब—*n. mas.* same as रकाब stirrup.

रिक्त—*adj.* empty, void.

रिक्ति—*n. fem.* vacancy.

रिक्ष—*n. mas.* same as रक्ष a bear.

रिपभ—*n. mas.* same as रूपभ ।

रिच्छ—*n. mas.* a bear.

रिजक—*n. mas.* subsistence, support, allowance, daily bread.

रिजाली—*n. fem.* shamelessness.

रिजू—*adj.* same as रूजू little.

रिझकवार, रिझवार—*ns. mas.* one who is pleased, a lover, an appreciator.

रिझाना—*v. i.* to please, to entice, to bewitch, to captivate.

रिझायल—*adj.* pleasing.

रिझाव—*n. mas.* the act of being happy or pleased.

रिझावना—*v. i.* same as रिझाना ।

रित—*n. fem.* same as रतु season.

रितवाना—*v. i.* to empty.

रिद्धि—*n. fem.* same as रूद्धि prosperity, good fortune.

रिन—*n. mas.* see रूण ।

रिनिआँ, रिनी—*adj. & n. mas.* a debtor.

रिपु—*n. mas.* a foe, an enemy.

रिपुता—*n. fem.* enmity, hostility.

रिमझिम—*n. fem.* the drizzling of rain.

रियायत—*n. fem.* concession, relaxation.

रियासत—*n. fem.* dominion, estate.

रिर—*n. fem.* obstinacy.

रिरना, रिरियाना—*v. i.* to whimper, to cry as a child.

रिरहा—*adj.* begging with great humility.

रिलना—*v. i.* to enter into, to penetrate, to be mixed together.

रिवाज—*n. mas.* usage, custom.

रिशवत—same as रिश्वत bribe.

रिश्ता—*n. mas.* affinity, relationship, connection.

रिश्तेदार—*n. mas.* a relation, a relative, kith and kin.

रिश्वत—*n. fem.* a bribe; -खाना to accept a bribe; -लेना to take a bribe.

रिष्ट—*adj.* happy, pleased, stout.

रिष्टक—*n. mas.* the soap-nut plant.

रिष्ट-पुष्ट—*adj.* see हृष्ट-पुष्ट ।

रिष्यमूक—*n. mas.* the name of a mountain in the South of India.

रिस—*n. fem.* wrath, anger; -मारना, to subdue anger.

रिसन—*n. mas.* seepage.

रिसना—*v. i.* to ooze, to leak in drops; to drizzle; see रसना ।

रिसवाना—*v. i.* to cause to get angry.

रिसहा (-या)—*adj.* angry, wrathful.

रिसाना—*v. i.* to get angry, to be displeased, to be irritated.

रिसाल—*n. mas.* a government tax.

रिसालदार—*n. mas.* an officer of Indian infantry.

रिसाला—*n. mas.* a troop of horses, a mission, a small tract or essay.

रिसि—*n. fem.* same as रिस anger.

रिसिआना, रिसियाना—*v. i.* to be angry, to be wrathful.

रिसिक—*n. fem.* a sword.

रिसिआहा—*adj.* somewhat displeased, irritated, expressing anger.

रिहल—*n. fem.* a wooden stand which is used to place an open book while reading it, a satchel.

रिहा—*adj.* set at liberty, released, discharged.

रिहाई—*n. fem.* release, deliverance, liberation (from bondage).

रिंधना—*v. i.* to cook food.

री—*ind.* a vocative particle (O ! Sirrah ! ) used in addressing a female; see अरी ।

रीछ—*n. mas.* a bear;

-के समान ursine; -के

समान एक पशु badger.

रीछराज—*n. mas.* an

epithet of Jamvant.

रीझ—*n. fem.* pleasure,

satisfaction, choice.

रीझना—*v. i.* to be pleased, to be gratified, to be satisfied.

रीठ—*n. fem.* a sword, a battle; *adj.* bad, inauspicious.

रीठा, रीठि—*n.* soap-wart, soap-nut.

रीढ़—*n. fem.* the backbone; -पत्ती की rib; -दार spiny, out.

रीत—*n. fem.* same as रीति usage.

रीतना—*v. i.* to be empty; *i.* to empty out.

रीता—*adj.* empty, void.

रीति—*n. fem.* tone, standard, rule, sort, style, mode, bearing, method, manner, kind, line, modus, strain, custom, ceremony, form, rite, procedure, practice, order, use, observance, usage, way, vogue, wont, regulation; रीति विशेष मनुष्य की mannerism; -से wise.

रील—*n. fem.* a spool, a reel.



बैजर



रीषमूक—*n. mas.* same as ऋष्यमूक ।

रीस—*n. fem.* jealousy, malice, wrath, anger.

रीसना—*v. i.* to get angry.

रुज—*n. mas.* a kind of musical instrument of old type.

रुड—*n. mas.* a headless trunk, the trunk without hands and feet.

रुदवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be trampled under foot by some one.

रुधती—*n. fem.* same as अरुधती ।

रुधना—*v. i.* to be confined, to be obstructed, to be entangled, to be surrounded, to be engaged in some work.

रुआ—*n. mas.* fine hair on the body.

रुआना—*v. i.* to cause to weep or lament; see रुलाना ।

रुआव—*n. mas.* same as रोब, dignity.

रुकना—*v. i.* to stop, to halt, to refrain, to be hindered, to tarry, to stagnate, to stand; रुक जाना to stop short; रुक जाना (मोकदमे का) nonsuit; रुका हुआ pending.

रुकवाना—*v. i.* to cause some one to stop or halt.

रुकाव, रुकावट—*ns. mas.* a stoppage, a hindrance, detention, stagnation, resistance; see रोक ।

रुकवैया—*n. mas.* a hinderer, a prohibitor, one who obstructs.

रुकाना—*v. i.* to cause to obstruct, to hinder, to prohibit.

रुकावट—*n. fem.* same as रुकाव an obstruction, halt, a stand, haltage, taboo, block, encumbrance, an arrest, prevention, suppression, suspension, a restraint, a cessation, a hitch, a blockade, obstacle, a stumbling block; -करना to be in the way; -न रखनेवाला resistless; -डालना to blockade.

रुक्का—*n. mas.* a small letter, a promissory note, a cheque; same as पुरजा ।

रुक्छ—*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष a tree.

रुक्मिणी—*n. fem.* the queen of Lord Krishna; see राधा ।

रुख—*adj.* rough, uneven, rugged, harsh, dried up, arid, austere, cruel.

रुक्षता—*n. fem.* harshness, roughness.

रुख—*n. mas.* cheek, face, countenance, aptitude, forepart, favour, favourable eye, the castle in chess, side; -करना to turn the face towards; -बदलना to turn away from a place.

रुखसत—*n. fem.* order, permission, departure, leisure from work; -देना to dismiss; -करना to give a send-off; -होना to depart, to take a leave.

रुखसती—*n. fem.* a departure.

रुखाई—*n. fem.* harshness, roughness, dryness,

indifference.

रुखाना—*v. i.* to be dried up, to be insipid.

रुखानी—*n. fem.* a chisel;

-गोल a gouge; -से

काटना to chisel; -से गोल

करना to gouge.

रुखिता—*n. fem.* an

arrogant female.

रुखीहा—*adj.* slightly

harsh.

रुखानी

रुग्ण—*adj.* diseased, sick, unwell.

रुग्णालय—*n. mas.* clinic.

रुच—*n. fem.* same as रुचि, liking.

रुचना—*v. i.* to be agreeable, to be gratifying, to be having a exciting desire.

रुचि—*n. fem.* taste, liking, relish, appetite, option, scope, turn, fancy, behalf, wish, desire.

रुचिकर—*adj.* full of taste, interesting, relishing.

रुचिकारक—*adj.* racy, relishing.

रुचिर—*adj.* beautiful, sweet, agreeable, pleasing.

रुचिराई—*n. fem.* beauty, loveliness.

रुचिवर्धक—*adj.* appetising, increasing relish or hunger.

रुच्छ—*adj.* same as रुख, harsh.

रुज—*n. mas.* affliction, disease, agony, trouble, wound, sickness; see रोग ।

रुजाली—*n. fem.* a host of troubles.

रुजी—*adj.* ill, unwill, indisposed.

रुजू—*adj.* turning towards, inclined; -होना to submit, to yield.

रुझना—*v. i.* to healing up of a wound.

रुझान—*n. mas.* proclivity, propensity, ply, natural tendency.

रुठ—*n. mas.* anger, wrath.

रुथना—*v. i.* to offend, to displease.

रुणि—*adj.* making a sound, tingling, tinkling.

रुत—*n. fem.* same as ऋतु season; *n. mas.* noise, sound, warbling of birds.

रुतबा—*n. mas.* dignity, rank, degree, honour, respect.

रुदन—*n. mas.* weeping, wailing.

रुदराछ—*n. mas.* same as रुद्राक्ष ।

रुदिन—*adj.* weeping, wailing.

रुद्ध—*adj.* surrounded, impeded, stopped, obstructed, hindered, enveloped, secured.

रुद्र—*n. mas.* the eleven inferior manifestations of Shiva, an epithet of Shiva, a symbol for eleven, the sentiment of horror; *adj.* awful, terrible, fearful.

रुद्रक—*n. mas.* same as रुद्राक्ष ।

रुद्रगण—*n. mas.* the host of Rudras.

रुद्रट—*n. mas.* the author of Kavyalankar, a work on rhetorics compiled in Sanskrit.

रुद्रयामल—*n. mas.* a famous Tantric work in



which there is a dialogue between शैरव and शैरवी ।

रुद्रलोक—*n. mas.* the abode of Shiva.

रुद्रवती—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

रुद्रविराति—*n. fem.* the group of last twenty years out of the sixty years (Samvatsar).

रुद्राक्ष—*n. mas.* the seeds of the tree *Eleocarpus ganitrus* which are used in rosaries.

रुद्राणी—*n. fem.* an epithet of Parvati.

रुद्री—*n. fem.* repeating (आवृत्ति) eleven times the अथर्ववेद सूक्त of the Yajurveda.

रुधिर—*n. mas.* blood; -कर्णिका blood corpuscle; -की अधिकता plethora; -को विषेला करनेवाला septic; -गाढ़ा जमा हुआ gore; -दोष sepsis, septicaemia; -द्रव्य serum; -निकालना to bleed; -बहाना to let blood; -दूसरे का चूसना vampirism; -वर्ग blood group; -संबंधी haematic, serous; -से पूर्ण gory; -रस plasma; -न्यूनता anaemia (of blood); -स्तंभन stasis.

रुधिराणु—*n. mas.* blood corpuscle.

रुधिराशी—*adj.* sucking blood.

रुनधनु—*n. fem.* the tinkling of small bells.

रुनित—*adj.* tinkling.

रुनी—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

रुनुक धनुक—*n. fem.* tinkling of bells.

रुपना—*v. i.* to be transplanted (as plant), to stop.

रुपया—*n. mas.* wealth, money, rupee; -अदा करना to remit; -देनेवाला remitter; -तोड़ना to change a rupee into smaller coins; -लगाना to finance.

रुपहला—*adj.* silvery, made of silver; see रुपीला ।

रुपीला—*adj.* silvery, argentine.

रुमंच—*n. mas.* same as रोमांच horripilation (of body).

रुमाचित—*adj.* same as रोमाचित ।

रुमाली—*n. fem.* a small piece of cloth worn over the private parts.

रुमावली—*n. fem.* see रोमावली ।

रुवाई—*n. fem.* elegance, beauty.

रुह—*n. mas.* the name of a Bhairava, the name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga, the muskdeer.

रुहजा—*n. mas.* an owl of large size.

रुहु—*adj.* harsh, rough.

रुलना—*v. i.* to loiter about hither and thither.

रुलाई—*n. fem.* weeping, a cry.

रुलाना—*v. i.* to cause to weep or lament; *v. t.* to cause to wander about, to ruin.

रुबा—*n. mas.* the down of the silk-cotton tree.

रुष—*n. mas.* anger, wrath.

रुष्ट—*adj.* enraged, angry, displeased, vexed.

रुष्टता—*n. fem.* anger, displeasure, sulkiness, vexation.

रुसना—*v. i.* same as रुसना to be angry.

रुसबा—*adj.* disgraced, dishonoured,

ignominious; see रुष्ट ।

रुसित—*adj.* angry, displeased.

रुस्तम—*n. mas.* the name of a celebrated warrior of Persia; छिपा रुस्तम one who look; very simple but is very brave at heart.

रुहठि—*n. fem.* coolness, displeasure.

रुहिर—*n. mas.* same as रुधिर blood.

रुंगटा—*n. mas.* fine hairs on the body.

रुंध—*adj.* obstructed, hindered.

रुंधना—*v. i.* to surround, to obstruct, to enclose, *v. t.* to be enclosed.

रू—*n. mas.* face, countenance, door front part, cause.

रूई—*n. fem.* cotton; -का बना कपड़ा cotton; -दार stuffed with cotton, quilted; -का गोला flake of cotton.

रूझ—*adj.* bearish, withering, rugged, acrimonious, surly, arid, bluff, broken, rigid, crabbed, unamicable, harsh, coarse, hoarse.

रूझता—*n. fem.* ruggedness, surliness, inclemency, asperity; -का व्यवहार करना to screw.

रूख—*n. mas.* same as वृक्ष a tree; *adj.* harsh, dry.

रूखड़ा—*n. mas.* same as रुख a small plant or tree.

रूखना—*v. i.* to be fretful, to be enraged, angry.

रूखा—*adj.* dry, crude, rough, uneven, unkempt, tenacious, unsmooth, scraggy, coarse, shaggy, unseasoned, tasteless, insipid, unsympathetic, indifferent, stale, unkind, unfriendly, cruel; -सूखा unseasoned, dry, plain food in which there is little trace of fat; -पड़ता (होना) to be indifferent, to be angry; -करना to roughen, to make insipid.

रूखापन—*n. mas.* roughness, acrimony, indifference.

रूचना—*v. i.* same as रुचना ।

रूझना—*v. i.* to be entangled.

रूठ, रुठन—*n. fem.* displeasure; रुठ कर बैठना to sulk.

रूठना—*v. i.* to be displeased.

रूढ़, रूढ़ी—*adjs.* excellent, best.

रूढ़—*adj.* grown, arisen, born, famous, vulgar, harsh, lonely, morose, indivisible, ascertained, produced, incourteous, conventional (applied to words that are of unknown origin), traditional; -चिन्ह conventional signs.

रूढ़ि—*n. fem.* elevation, ascent, production, birth, fame, custom, convention, notoriety, understanding, the traditional meaning of a word; -वादी conservative.

रूयाद—*n. fem.* narration, account, state, condition, accident, occurrence, statement, description, proceedings in a court.



**रूप**—*n. mas.* form, aspect, shape, countenance, figure, semblance, beauty, image, size, appearance, countenance, look, aspect, make, mode, mould, fashion, colour, guise, mien, condition, kind, image; -कार designer; -किसी पदार्थ का जो आँख बन्द कर लेने पर चित्त पर अंकित रह जाता है spectrum; -हरना to defame; -रेखा mark, sign, blue print, appearance, format; -लेना to assume a shape; -चलाना (व्याकरण) to inflect; -धारण personation; -धारण करना to personate; -परिवर्तन transfiguration, transmigration; -बदलना to affect, to transmogrify, to transfigure, to transform, to deface; -बिगाड़ना to deface; -घुष्ट करना to unmake; -भेद modification; -भेद करना to modify; -वाणी साधन audio-visual aid.

**रूपक**—*n. mas.* an allegory, a metaphor, a trope, a rupee; -संबंधी metaphorical (*figure of speech*).

**रूपकरण**—*n. mas.* declension (*gram.*), a kind of horse.

**रूपज्ञान**—*n. mas.* an acquaintance with a form.

**रूपगर्विता**—*n. fem.* the maiden who is very proud of her beauty.

**रूपमंजरी**—*n. fem.* a kind of flower.

**रूपमनी**—same as रूपवती a beautiful or handsome woman.

**रूपमय**—*adj.* beautiful, handsome.

**रूपमान**—*adj.* same as रूपवान, beautiful.

**रूपरेखा**—*n. mas.* countenance; -भीनना trait of the mouthache which is visible on the upper lip.

**रूपवत**—*adj.* same as रूपवान् ।

**रूपवती (स्त्री)**—*n. fem.* a belle; *adj.* beautiful, handsome (female).

**रूपवान्**—*adj.* bonny, beautiful.

**रूपांकण**—*n. mas.* design.

**रूपा**—*n. mas.* silver, a species of white horse; *adj.* silvery, resembling silver.

**रूपान्तर**—*n. mas.* a change of form or appearance, transition, transformation, variation, modification, adaptation, metamorphosis, conversion.

**रूपान्तरक**—*n. mas.* transformer.

**रूपान्तरण**—*n. mas.* conversion, modification, adaptation; -सारिणी conversion table.

**रूपी**—a suffix used in the sense of possessed of, having the form of, of the shape of; *adj.* similar.

**रूपोश**—*adj.* concealed, hidden, absconding, kept secret.

**रूप्यक**—*n. mas.* a rupee.

**रुबकार**—*n. mas.* an order of court.

**रुबकारी**—*n. fem.* the proceedings of a lawsuit.

**रुबरू**—*adv.* in the presence of, in front of,

before.

**रुम**—*n. mas.* Turkey.

**रुमन**—*v. i.* to swing, to oscillate.

**रुमाल**—*n. mas.* a handkerchief, a scarf; -गले में बाँधने का a tie, a kerchief.

**रुमाली**—*n. fem.* see रुमाली ।

**रुमी**—*adj.* Turkish, a resident of Turkey.

**रुमीमस्तगी**—*n. fem.* gum mastic.

**रुटना**—*v. i.* to cry out, to shout.

**रुरा**—*adj.* beautiful, huge, excellent.

**रुप**—*n. mas.* same as रुख ।

**रुसना**—*v. i.* to be angry.

**रुसा**—*n. mas.* see भंडूसा a kind of scented grass

**रुसी**—*adj.* Russian, pertaining to Russia; *n. fem.* the language of Russians.

**रुसी**—*n. fem.* scurf, dandruff; -से भरा हुआ scurfy; -पना scurfiness.

**रुह**—*n. fem.* soul, essence, spirit, otto; -कौपना to tremble with fear; -निकलना to be frightened to death.

**रुहना**—*v. i.* to ascend, to be enveloped, to be covered.

**रेंकना**—*v. i.* to bray, to sing badly.

**रेंगना**—*v. i.* to creep, to crawl, to grovel, to plod; रेंगनेवाला reptant; -ऐसा जंतु a reptile.

**रेंगनी**—*n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

**रेंट, रेंटा**—*n. mas.* snivel, mucus coming from the nose.

**रेंड**—*n. mas.* the castor oil plant.

**रेंडी**—*n. fem.* the castor seed; -का तेल castor oil

**रें**—*ind.* a vocative particle used in disrespect or contempt; *n. mas.* the second note in music.

**रेकाब**—*n. mas.* same as रिकाब, stirrup.

**रेकाबी**—*n. fem.* a dish, a small plate, porringer.

**रेख**—*n. fem.* a line, a mark, a stripe, a row; counting; -काढ़ना to draw a line on paper &c.

**रेखता**—*n. mas.* a kind of strain.

**रेखना**—*v. i.* to draw a line, to scratch something.

**रेखांश**—*n. mas.* longitude.

**रेखा**—*n. fem.* a straight line, a trait, streak; a mark, a form; रेखाओं से चिह्नित करना to streak; रेखाङ्कित करना to underline, to cross (a cheque); -पूर्ण streaky; रेखाओं से चिह्नित lineate; -अंकों के ऊपर (गणित) में खींची हुई vinculum (*arith.*); -खंड segment; -चित्र flourish.

**रेखागणित**—*n. mas.* geometry, Euclid, संबंधी geometric (-al).

**रेखामात्र**—*adv.* only a hair's breadth.

**रेखांकित**—*adj.* lined, cracked, torn, furrowed, grooved, crossed.

**रेग**—*n. mas.* silt.

**रेगिस्तान**—*n. mas.* a sandy desert.

**रेचक**—*adj.* purgative, laxative, aperient, cathartic; *n. mas.* a purgative, a jalap, the

process in Pranayama in which the inhaled air is expelled out from the nose.

रेचन—*n. mas.* the evacuation of the bowels.

रेचना—*v. i.* to expel faeces from bowels.

रेजगारी, रेजगी—*ns. fem.* a pit, a small piece, a small coin.

रेजा—*n. mas.* a small piece, a fragment, a piece of cloth.

रेणु—*n. fem.* dust, dirt, sand, an atom, a small particle.

रेणुका—*n. fem.* same as रेणु, the earth, dirt, the name of the mother of Parashuram.

रेत—*n. mas.* semen, mercury, water; *n. fem.* sand, sediment, sandy plain, a desert; -मोटी gritty sandstone.

रेतना—*v. i.* to rasp, to file, to polish by rubbing or filing.

रेतनी—*n. fem.* an instrument for scraping vegetables and fruits.

रेता—*n. mas.* sand, clay, sandy plain.

रेताई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for filing an object.

रेती—*n. fem.* sandy soil, a file, a rasp.

रेतीला—*adj.* sandy, silty, gritty.

रु—*n. mas.* same as रेणु ।

रुफ—*n. mas.* the letter रू and the mark ( ' ) representing this letter placed over the following consonant.

रेल—*n. fem.* a railway train or carriage, a flow, a current, abundance; -की लाइन का अन्तर gauge; -गाड़ी a train; -के डब्बे rolling-stock; -का टिकट लेना to book; -का रक्षक guard; -का माल रखने का डिब्बा van; -की लाइनें rails; -डाक सेवा Railway Mail Service; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Railways; -में रखना या बैठना to entrain.

रेलठेल—*n. fem.* plenty, abundance, a crowd, bustle, a rush of persons.

रेलना—*v. i.* to push forward, to rush, to eat too much; *v. i.* to be filled up to the brim.

रेलपेल—*n. fem.* same as रेलठेल ।

रेला—*n. fem.* a rush, a flood, a torrent, a push, an assault, an attack, a plenty abundance.

रेवड (बीनी)—*n. fem.* rhubarb.

रेवड़—*n. mas.* a flock of sheep or goats.

रेवड़ी—*n. fem.* a kind of crisp sweetmeat.

रेवती—*n. fem.* the 27th Nakshatra, which is composed of 32 stars, a cow, Durga, the wife of Balaram.

रेवा—*n. fem.* the river Narbada, Rati wife of Cupid, Durga, Rewa State.

रेशम—*n. mas.* silk; -का कीड़ा silk-worm; -के समान कोमल silky; -का कोवा cocoon.

रोशमी—*adj.* made of silk, silken, silky; -बस्त्र silk; -बस्त्र सूत पर लाना to mercerize; -बस्त्र

एक प्रकार का poplin.

रेशा—*n. mas.* fibre, filament, vein, grain, string, fibre in mango (fruit); -महीन fibril; -रेशम या सूत का fibre or staple.

रेह—*n. mas.* fossil, alkali, also called Fuller's earth.

रेहड़—*n. fem.* barren or saline soil.

रेहन—*n. mas.* mortgage, pawn, pledge;

-रखना to mortgage, to pledge; -दार mortgagee; -नामा mortgage deed.

रेहल—*n. fem.* a satchel.

रैअति—*n. fem.* same as रैयत ।

रैतुआ—*n. mas.* same as रायता ।

रैदास—*n. mas.* a famous devotee, disciple of Ramanand who was a Chamar by caste, a Chamar (a low Hindu caste).

रैन, रैनि—*n. fem.* night.

रैनिचर—*n. mas.* a demon.

रैयत—*n. fem.* a subject, a tenant.

रैयती—*adj.* feudal.

रैयाराव—*n. mas.* a small king.

रोंगटा—*n. mas.* the hairs on the entire body; -रोंगटे खड़े होना hairs to stand on end, to horripilate.

रोंगुटी—*n. fem.* deception in a game.

रोंबी—*n. mas.* the downy hairs on the body of an animal.

रोआ—*n. mas.* same as रोंयाँ ।

रोआई—*n. fem.* weeping, lamentation.

रोआना—*v. i.* to cause to weep.

रोआब—*n. mas.* same as रोब, dignity, influence; see प्रभाव ।

रोक—*n. fem.* restraint, bar, fetters, bail, reserve, constraint, stop, reservation, a hedge, rebuff, retardation, a hindrance, check, stint, a setback, preclusion, a barrier, interdiction, interception, an interruption, exclusion, fender, stay, discontinuation, ready money, cash.

रोकटोक—*n. mas.* restriction, obstruction, resistance, opposition.

रोकड़—*n. fem.* ready money, cash, fund, stock; -अनुभाग cash section; -जमा opening balance; -बही cash book; -बाकी बैंक करना to balance; -रोष cash balance.

रोकड़िया—*n. mas.* a cashier, a financier, a treasurer.

रोकना—*v. i.* to enclose, to stop, to shut, to parry, to shackle, to withstand, to rebuff, to preclude, to retain, to withhold, to put back, to cease, to restrict, to retain, to proscribe, to stem, to pull back, to stay, to slacken, to embalm, to discontinue, to non-plus, to baffle, to balk, to ban, to moderate, to inhibit, to hinder, to hold up, to check, to exclude, to fend, to interrupt, to intercept, to



interdict, to coerce, to forbid, to forbear, to choke, to clog, to impede, to hamper, to debar, to hamstring, to keep back, to detain, to suppress, to debar, to suspend, to prevent, to reserve, to repress, to obviate, to save, to obstruct, to curb, to assert, to reserve, to stint; **रोकने की आज्ञा** proscription; **-रोकनेवाला** restrictive, preventive, preclusive; **रोकने योग्य** inhibitory; **रोका हुआ** reserved.

**रोख**—*n. mas.* same as **रोष**, anger.

**रोग**—*n. mas.* a disease, sickness, an affection, a malady, disorder, an ailment, illness, complaint, infirmity; **-उत्पन्न करनेवाला पदार्थ** miasma, insaniary, toxin; **-का पुनः आक्रमण** bout, fit; **-का निदान** diagnosis, pathogenesis; **-का ग्रंथ** hypochondria; **-निर्णय करना** to diagnose; **-ग्रस्त** diseased; **-की चिकित्सा** treatment; **-गला फूलने का** croup; **-पागल कुत्ते के काटने से उत्पन्न** hydrophobia; **-जन्तु** bacillus, bacteria; **-जंतुशास्त्र** bacteriology; **-नाश करनेवाला** sanative; **-निवारक** prophylactic; **-निवारण** prophylaxis; **-निवृत्त होना** to recover, to recuperate; **-निवृत्त होने योग्य** recoverable; **-निवृत्ति** recovery, recuperation; **-पूर्ण करना** to infect; **-बच्चों का जिसमें हड्डियाँ कोमल हो जाती हैं** rickets; **-विज्ञान** pathology; **-विष** virus; **-शास्त्र** pathology; **-शास्त्र संबंधी** pathological; **-शास्त्रज्ञ** pathologist; **-सूचक अर्थ का उपसर्ग** -patho; **-pathy**; **-से जर्जरित** wreck; **-से मुक्त** immune; **-से निर्मुक्त होना** to convalesce; **-मुक्ति** convalescent; **-वर्णन** nosography; **-हर** healing.

**रोगदई**, **रोगदय्या**—*n. fem.* injustice, deception

**रोगन**—*n. mas.* oil, polish, varnish, paint.

**रोगनी**—*adj.* polished, varnished.

**रोगिया**—*n. mas.* same as **रोगी**, sick, ill.

**रोगाणु**—*n. mas.* microbe; **-नाशक** disinfectant; **-विज्ञान** bacteriology.

**रोगार्त**—*adj.* sick, diseased, ailing.

**रोगी**—*adj. & n. mas.* unsound, ill, weary, wan, unwell, an invalid, morbid, infirm, out of sorts, a patient, a case; **-देखने में** green, sallow; **-होना** to ail, to fare; **-संबंधी** clinical; **-के रहने का स्थान** hospice, hospital; **-सर्वदा रहनेवाला** a valetudinarian.

**रोषिणी**—*n. fem.* a female invalid.

**रोषीला**—*adj.* same as **रोगी** !

**रोषक**—*adj.* sweet, nice, piquant, lively, engaging, stomachic, causing to restore lost appetite, appetising, pleasing.

**रोषन**—*adj.* pleasing, attractive, red, sharpening the appetite; *n. mas.* onion, one of the five arrows of the god Cupid, turmeric.

**रोषना**—*n. fem.* red lotus, Vasudeva's wife, a

yellow pigment which is found in the bile of a cow.

**रोचि**—*n. fem.* splendour, brilliance ray of light.

**रोचित**—*adj.* embellished, beautiful, attractive.

**रोज**—*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation.

**रोज**—*n. mas. day; adj.* every day, daily; **-मर्रा** every day, daily.

**रोजगार**—*n. mas.* an occupation, a profession, employment, trade, a business; **-करना** to start a business, to set up a trade; **-कार्यालय** employment exchange; **-छूटना** to be out of work, **-लगाना** to get an employment.

**रोजगारी**—*n. mas.* a trader, a businessman, a merchant.

**रोजनामचा**—*n. mas.* a book of daily accounts, diary, journal, logbook.

**रोजमर्रा**—*adj.* daily, always; *n. mas.* common language of every day use, conversation.

**रोज़ा**—*n. mas.* the fast observed by Mohammedans in the month of Ramzan; **-रखना** to observe a fast; **-तोड़ना** to violate a fast.

**रोज़ाना**—*adj.* daily; *n. mas.* daily wages or allowance.

**रोज़ा**—*n. fem.* daily food, a means of sustenance, an employment, an occupation, daily work.

**रोझ**—*n. fem.* the white antelope.

**रोट**—*n. mas.* a thick loaf, thick bread, sweet cake.

**रोटा**—*adj.* ground (meal).

**रोटीहा**—*n. mas.* a servant who is paid no pay or salary but is given only food to eat.

**रोटी**—*n. fem.* bread, rusk, loaf, roasted cake, leavened or unleavened bread; **-कपड़ा** means of sustenance; **किसी बात की रोटी खाना** to earn one's living by a special occupation; **रोटी दाल चलाना** to subsist; **-खाना** to take one's food; **किसी के घर रोटी तोड़ना** to eat the bread of idleness; **-दाल से खुरा** well-off; **-वाला** a baker; **-का कोमल भाग** crumb; **-छेटी** scone; **-बनाने की विधि** panification; **-भूनी हुई** rusk; **-मीठी पतली** wafer, round flat cake.

**रोटीफल**—*n. mas.* a kind of sweet fruit of this name.

**रोड़ा**—*n. mas.* a fragment of stone or brickbat, a pebble; **-बटकना** (**-डालना**) to put a hindrance in the way.

**रोड़ी**—*n. fem.* ballast.

**रोदन**—*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, waiting.

**रोदसी**—*n. fem.* heaven, the earth.

**रोदा**—*n. mas.* the string of a bow.

**रोध**—*n. mas.* an obstruction, hindrance, barrier, suppression.

**रोधक**—*n. mas.* barrier.

**रोधकमता**—*n. fem.* immunity.

**रोधना**—*v. t.* to hinder, to obstruct.

रोधिका—*n. fem.* barrier.

रोना—*v. i.* to weep, to wail, to lament, to cry, to pipe one's eye, to turn on the water, to blubber, to fret; -फूट फूट कर to weep bitterly; रोता हुआ tearful; रोते हुए बोलना to snuffle; -पीटना to lament very much; रो रो कर with difficulty, somehow or other; -गाना to entreat very humbly; *n. mas.* sorrow, wailing, lamentation; *adj.* melancholy; रोनी सूरत sad countenance.

रोनी—*adj.* crying, weeping, wailing, peevish, melancholy.

रोपक—*n. mas.* a planter, a sower.

रोपण—*n. mas.* sowing, transplanting, sowing seedlings, attraction.

रोपना—*v. i.* to plant, to sow, to transplant, to obstruct, to stretch out one's hand to receive something, to hold out a pot for being filled with something.

रोपनी—*n. fem.* same as रोपाई, the work of transplanting seedlings of paddy.

रोपित—*adj.* planted (as tree &c.), raised, transplanted, sown, placed, attracted, established.

रोष—*n. mas.* dignity, influence, awe, terror; -जमाना to overawe; -में आना to be influenced, to be overawed by some one.

रोषदार—*adj.* imposing, awe-inspiring, commanding, grand.

रोम—*n. mas.* the small hair on the body, down, bristle, hole, water, wool, moss; -रोम से throughout the body; -रोम में with heart and soul; -पूर्ण lanate.

रोम—*n. mas.* Rome; -देश बासी a Roman; -देश का Roman.

रोमकूप—*n. mas.* the pores on the surface of the skin.

रोमपाट—*n. mas.* woollen cloth.

रोमराजी, रोमलता—*n. fem.* a line of hairs on the body.

रोमहर्षण—*n.* horripilation, the standing of hairs on end; *adj.* terrible, dreadful, awful.

रोमांच—*n. mas.* horripilation, titillation, standing of hairs on end.

रोमांचित—*adj.* horripilant; -करना to horripilate, to titillate; -होना to bristle, to horripilate.

रोमाबलि, रोमाबली—*ns. fem.* the line of hairs extending across the middle of the navel.

रोवां—*n. mas.* the small hairs on the body; -खड़ा होना to horripilate; -पसीजना to feel compassion.

रोर—*n. fem.* a clamour, an outcry, a shrill noise, commotion, agitation, turmoil; *adj.* terrible, turbulent, commotional.

रोरी—*n. fem.* same as -रोली *n. fem.* a clamour,

an outcry; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

रोल—*n. fem.* clamour, outcry, noise; *n. mas.* flow of water.

रोलर—*n. mas.* a roller; -टाइपराइटर का platen (-iten).

रोला—*n. mas.* clamour, turmoil, commotion, severe fighting.

रोलाई—*n. fem.* same as रुलाई wail, wailing, lamentation.

रोली—*n. fem.* a powder prepared from a mixture of turmeric and lime used in painting the forehead.

रोवनहार—*n. mas.* a weeper, one who laments on the death of a relation.

रोवना—*v. i.* same as रोना, to weep.

रोवनिहार—*adj.* same as रोवनहार ।

रोवनीधोवनी—*n. fem.* wailing and lamentation.

रोवां—*n. mas.* fine hair, fluff; -मोटा ऊन का kemp; -काटना to shear; -भेड़ का fleece; -इसको काटना to fleece.

रोवांदार, रोवेदार—*adj.* fleecy, fluffy, feathery, pilferous, pilous, hirsute, hairy.

रोवांसा—*adj.* ready to weep.

रोशन—*adj.* burning, lighted, bright, shining, glittering, famous, illuminated, conspicuous, manifest, clear; -करना to light, to illuminate; -चौकी a clarion, a hautboy; -दान a small hole pierced for admitting light in a room, a skylight, a ventilator.

रोशनाई—*n. fem.* light, ink; -काजल की बनी हुई Indian ink; -कपड़े पर पक्का चिह्न करने की marking ink; -पोता हुआ inky; -पोतना to ink.

रोशानी—*n. mas.* light, brightness, a lamp, eyesight.

रोष—*n. mas.* rage, wrath, anger, fury, bad humour, sullenness, exasperation, irritability, spleen, indignation, passion.

रोषी—*adj.* angry, wrathful.

रोस—*n. mas.* same as रोष anger.

रोह—*n. mas.* a kind of white antelope.

रोहज—*n. mas.* the eye.

रोहण—*n. mas.* ascending, growing, increasing, mounting.

रोहना—*v. i.* to ascend, to go up, to mount, to ride; *v. i.* to lift up, to cause to ascend.

रोहिणी—*n. fem.* a cow, lightning, the name of the mother of Balaram, a girl nine years old.

रोहित—*adj.* of red colour; *n. mas.* red colour, a kind of large fish, a kind of antelope, rainbow, saffron, blood.

रोहितारब—*n. mas.* fire, the name of the son of Harishchandra.

रोही—*adj.* ascending, mounting; *n. mas.* the name of a weapon.

रोहू—*n. fem.* a kind of a large fish.



रौद- *n. fem.* trampling, the act of treading under foot; wandering about.

रौदना- *v. t.* to trample, to tread, to crush, to bruise small.

रौ- *n. fem.* motion, flow of water, stream, current of water, method, system, manner, fad.

रौगन- *n. mas.* same as रोगन, grease, oil, enamel, varnish, lacquer.

रौजा- *n. mas.* a tomb of a reputed person or saint, mausoleum, grave of a saint.

रौताइन- *n. fem.* wife of a Ravat, the wife of a chieftain.

रौताई- *n. fem.* the office of a Ravat or chieftain.

रौद्र- *adj.* formidable, terrible, fearful, violent, wrathful, irascible, furious; *n. mas.* the sentiment of wrath or furiousness in rhetoric.

रौन- *n. mas.* same as रमण ।

रौनक- *n. fem.* splendour, elegance, brightness, gaiety, mirth, beauty, embellishment,

gay appearance.

रौना- *n. mas.* same as रोना, weeping.

रौनी- *n. fem.* same as रमणी, a maiden.

रौप्य- *n. mas.* silver; *adj.* silvery, made of silver, argentine.

रौख- *adj.* dreadful, formidable, savage; *n. mas.* the name of the hell.

रौरा- *n. mas.* same as रौला, noise, clamour; *pron.* your, yours.

रौराना- *v. t.* to talk much, to prattle.

रौरे- *pron.* vocative case, (of respect) your honour.

रौला- *n. mas.* a clamour, a tumult, an uproar, an alarm.

रौलि- *n. fem.* a slap on the head.

रौसन- *adj.* same as रोशन, bright.

रौस- *n. fem.* manner, method, motion, a path between flower beds.

रौहल- *n. fem.* a species of horse, trotting of horses.

## ल

ल- the twenty-eighth consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it belongs to dental class and is the third of the semivowels.

लंक- *n. fem.* the waist, the loins; *n. fem.* the island of Lanka; -नाथ (नायक) an epithet of Ravana, the king of Lanka

लंकलाट- *n. mas.* long-cloth.

लंका- *n. fem.* an island in the south of India where the demon Ravana ruled; -पति an epithet of Ravana.

लंकेश, लंकेश्वर- *n. mas.* Ravana.

लंग- *n. fem.* lameness, limping.

लंगड़- *adj.* lame; *n. mas.* an anchor.

लंगड़ा- *adj.* lame, crippled; *n. mas.* a cripple;

-करना to lame, to cripple; -बुखार dengue; लंगड़ा करना to limp, to hobble; लंगड़ाते हुए limpingly, lamely.

लंगड़ाना- *v. t.* to limp, to walk lamely or limpingly.

लंगड़ाहट- *n. mas.* same as लंगड़ाई, lameness.

लंगर- *n. mas.* an anchor plummet, bob, a block of wood tied to the neck of a mischievous cattle, pendulum, a heavy chain of iron, kedge, grapple, a silver ornament worn on the feet, cloth worn between the legs by athletes, stitches made at long distances in cloth, alms given



लंगर

daily to the poor, an almshouse, a public kitchen; *adj.* heavy, weighty, mischievous, insolent; -करना to do a mischief; -का तिकोना भाग fluke; -उखना to weigh anchor; -पर जहाज का रोकना anchorage; -हटा कर नाव छोड़ना to unanchor.

लंगराई- *n. fem.* naughtiness.

लंगूर- *n. mas.* an ape, monkey, a gibbon, gorilla, a baboon, tail of a monkey.

लंगूरफल- *n. mas.* a cocoa-nut.

लंगूल- *n. mas.* tail (of a beast).

लंगोटी, लंगोटा- *n. mas.* loincloth, a piece of cloth tucked to the waist, a band worn over the privies; -बंद one who is devoted to celibacy, a celibate.

लंगोटी- *n. fem.* a loincloth; लंगोटिया यार a friend from childhood, a chum, a crony, a very intimate friend of some one.

लंगन- *n. mas.* passing beyond limit, jumping over, transgressing, leaping, violation, overstepping, abstinence, a fast.

लंगना- *v. t.* to jump over, to transgress, to leap over.

लंगित- *adj.* passed beyond, transgressed.

लंड- *adj.* foolish, impertinent; *n. mas.* a jolter-head, a leatherhead; a loggerhead.

लंड- *n. mas.* membrum virile, penis.



लंगूर

लंड्रा—*adj.* having the entire tail cut off (said of a bird).

लंतरानी—*n. fem.* boasting, conceitedness, vanity.

लप—*n. mas.* a lamp; -जलानेवाला lamplighter; -बैठाने का खंभा lamppost; -आंधी में न बूझने-वाला hurricane lamp; -का ऊपरी भाग जिसमें बत्ती रहती है burner; -खान में ले जाने का safety-lamp.

लपट—*adj.* sensual, licentious, wanton, sensualist, voluptuary, lewd, lustful, libertine, incontinent, dissolute, gallant, whore-monger.

लपटता—*n. fem.* wantonness, profligacy, sensualism, sensuality, lewdness dissoluteness, incontinence, libertinism.

लंब—*n. mas.* perpendicular, body, husband, the name of a demon who was killed by Lord Krishna; *adj.* long, tall.

लंबक—*n. mas.* a plumb.

लंबकर्ण—*adj.* having long ears, *e. g.* a goat, a hare, an elephant.

लंबतइंग—*adj.* very tall.

लंबन—*n. mas.* parallax.

लंबर—*n. mas.* number; *n. fem.* a fox.

लंबरूप—*adj.* normal, vertical, perpendicular, pertaining to vertex; -में vertically, perpendicularly.

लंबा—*adj.* long, lengthy, tall, large, huge, great, voluminous; -करना to stretch, to lengthen, to extend, to widen, to despatch, to throw flat on the ground; -चौड़ा spacious, extensive; -डग stride, -पड़ा हुआ prostrate; लंबी गर्दनवाला बड़ा चितकबरा चौपाया a giraffe; लंबे बल along, lengthways; लंबे पैरवाला macropod; -होना to be off, to take one's way.

लंबाई, लंबान—*ns. fem.* length, height, tallness, largeness.

लंबिका—*n. fem.* the soft palate.

लंबित—*adj.* pendant, suspended, pendulous, hanging down, pending.

लंबी—*adj. (fem.)* tall, long, great; -ठुड़ीवाला prognathic; -फाँक करना to slash; -फाँक slash; -सफर a long journey; -सोस भरना to regret; -तानना to take a nap.

लंबोतरा—*adj.* oblong, oval, of long size, elliptical.

लंबोदर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesa; (*lit.*) pot-bellied.

लहंगा—*n. fem.* a gown, petticoat.

ल—*n. mas.* Iudra, the Earth.

लउटी—*n. fem.* same as लकड़ी, a stick.

लकड़बग्घा—*n. mas.* a carnivorous beast a little larger than a wolf, hyaena, jaguar.

लकड़हरना—*n. mas.* an American quadruped with a long neck and spotted skin, a camelopard, giraffe.

लकड़फोड़वा—*n. mas.* a wood-pecker.

लकड़वाज—*n. mas.* a fencer.

लकड़हारा—*n. mas.* a woodman, a vendor of wood, a timber merchant.

लकड़ा—*n. mas.* a log, a large piece of wood or timber.

लकड़ी—*n. fem.* wood, timber, fire-wood, stick; -का बना हुआ wooden; -होना to be lean and thin, to become hard by being dried; मुड़ी हुई लकड़ी crook; -टैकने की stick; -का अंश वनस्पतियों का xylem; -पर की खोदाई xylograph; -पर नकाशी करने की कला xylography; -की सामग्रियाँ xylograph; -का काम स्कूलों में सिखलाने की रीति sloyd; -की पतली तह चढ़ाना to veneer; -ऐसी तह veneer; -के कटाव का काम fretwork; -खानेवाला xylophagous; -खाकर जीनेवाला (कीड़ा) xylophilous; -नोची हुई tally; -मकान बनाने की timber; -लंगड़े के सहारे पर चलने की (बैसाखी) crutch.

लकब—*n. mas.* a title, a by-name.

लकवा—*n. mas.* palsy, paralysis; -रोग से ग्रस्त palsied, paralytic; -मारना to be paralysed.

लकीर—*n. fem.* a line, streak, stripe, furrow, rut, linement; -कलम इत्यादि की stroke; -खींचना to rule; -खींचने का साधन ruler; -डालना to stripe; -तिरछी zigzag; हल से लकीर बनाना to furrow; -का फकीर one who follows the beaten path, a slave of old custom.

लकूच—*n. mas.* a kind of bread-fruit.

लकूट—*n. fem.* a stick, a cudgel, a kind of fruit.

लकूटी—*n. fem.* a small stick.

लकड़—*n.* a log of wood, a beam.

लक्का—*n. mas.* a fan-tailed pigeon.

लक्खी—*adj.* of the colour of lac; *n. mas.* a species of horse, a multi-millionaire.

लक्ष—*adj.* one hundred thousand, an aim with a weapon.

लक्षक—*n. mas.* mark.

लक्षण—*n. mas.* a characteristic mark, a symbol, property, sign, indication, type, a token, the



लकड़बग्घा



लकड़हरना



symptom or indication of a disease, feature, quality, omen, destiny, spot on the body, a character, definition, criterion, an emblem, a name, trait, an appellation, genius, nature, a designation, method; -करना to enunciate; -बतलाना to define, to connote; -बतलाने योग्य definable; -संबंधी symptomatic.

लक्षणा—*n. fem.* a metaphor, connotation, sign.

लक्षि—*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लक्षित—*adj.* observed, marked, seen, conceived, conjectured.

लक्षिता—*n. fem.* the maiden whose love to a stranger is known.

लक्ष्म—*n. mas.* insignia.

लक्ष्मण—*n. mas.* the son of Dasharatha by Sumitra, the younger brother of Rama who had followed him in exile in the forest.

लक्ष्मी—*n. fem.* the goddess of wealth, prosperity, fortune, beauty, success, splendour, royal power, the mistress of a house.

लक्ष्मीधर (-पति)—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

लक्ष्मीवान्—*adj.* wealthy, prosperous, rich, favouring success.

लक्ष्य—*n. mas.* a mark, an aim, a sign, measure, objective, butt, quarry, goal, a target, direction; *adj.* a hundred thousand; -भेद aiming at a moving object.

लक्ष्यार्थ—*n. mas.* the metaphorical meaning or significance.

लक्षधर— same as लक्षागृह, a house which is made of lac.

लखन—*n. mas.* same as लक्षण, the work of seeing or observing.

लखना—*v. i.* to behold, to see, to look, to perceive, to understand.

लखपती—*n. mas.* a very wealthy person, a millionaire.

लखलखा—*n. mas.* a strong-scented medicine which is used to remove a fainting fit.

लखलुट—*n. mas.* a squanderer, a spendthrift, a liberal person.

लखाउ—*n. mas.* a characteristic mark, a symbol, an insignia, a memorial; see लक्षण ।

लखाना—*v. i.* to be seen, to appear to view; *v. t.* to cause to understand, to cause to perceive, to explain.

लखाव—*n. mas.* the act of perceiving.

लखिमी—*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लखिवा—*n. mas.* an onlooker, a spectator, a beholder.

लखी—*n. mas.* a species of red horse.

लखेरा—*n. mas.* the person who prepares lac bangles.

लखोट—*n. fem.* a bangle which is prepared from lac.

लखोटा—*n. mas.* a small box in which women keep vermilion &c., an unguent which is prepared from sandal, saffron &c.

लखोरी—*n. fem.* a kind of beehive, a kind of very small brick, offering a lac of leaves to a deity.

लगत—*n. mas.* the act of being attached; see लाग ।

लग—*adv.* till, until, as far as, up to, near; *n. fem.* love; *ind.* for the sake of.

लगदग—*adv.* same as लगभग, almost.

लगन—*n. fem.* an attachment, love, affection, connection, devotion, desire, an auspicious time for the performance of marriage &c., *n. mas.* a kind of shallow dish; -पत्री a letter sent by the bride's father to the father of the bridegroom for settling the day of marriage; -वट love, affection.

लगना—*v. i.* to be attached, to be applied, to be connected with, to adhere to, to be affixed to, to be employed, to be imputed, to be stuck, to be hit, to halt, to suit, to be spent, to be known, to be arranged, to have some relation with a person, to appear, to have a burning sensation, to stick to the bottom, to begin, to continue, to be influenced, to be in ambush, to be staked, to be stopped, to be wounded, to penetrate, to interfere, to be milked, to follow, to smart, to be engaged in, to account for, to be levied, to pay attention to, to be related; लगती बात कहना to say something as may touch to the quick; लगा होना to belong to a person.

लगनि—*n. fem.* same as लगन ।

लगना—*n. fem.* a small shallow plate or dish.

लगभग—*adv.* about, almost, thereabouts, nearly, circa, approximately; same as प्रायः ।

लगमान—*n. fem.* mark of vowel sounds affixed to a consonant.

लगर—*n. mas.* a kind of hawk.

लगलग—*adj.* very lean and thin, delicate; see दुर्बल ।

लगव—*adj.* false, untrue, useless.

लगवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be placed or applied, to cause to be fixed.

लगवार—*n. mas.* a lover, a paramour.

लगा—*adj.* attached, occupied in, connected with, related; -चलना to follow closely; -देना to apply, to put to work; -रहना to stick to, to be occupied with; -मारना to calumniate; -लेना to attach to oneself; -हुआ adjacent.

लगातार—*adv.* continuously, consecutively, incessantly.

लगान—*n. mas.* the work of fastening or attaching one thing to another, the rent paid by a tenant.

लगाना—*v. t.* to attach, to apply, to stick, to join, to enlist, to engage, to place, to appropriate, to set, to fix, to impute, to shut, to close, to plant, to put, to work, to plaster, to affix, to ascribe, to use, to cause, to reach, to put in order, to arrange, to reserve, to engage, to milk, to add, to join, to spend, to experience, to cause injury to, to turn, to inflame, to connect, to backbite, to penetrate, to touch, to pawn, to be proud of; -बझाना to create a quarrel among men.  
 लगाम—*n. fem.* a bit, a bridle, bit and reins; -उतारना to unbridle; -लगाना (चढ़ाना) to bit, to bridle; -लिये फिरना to make a search in vain; -में लगाम retractory; बेलगाम होना to be unrestrained.

लगार—*n. fem.* a relation, an associate, affection, connection, continuous chain, series.

लगालगी—*n. fem.* affection, an attachment, love, a connection, intimate relation.

लगाव (ट) —*n. mas.* a contract, adherence, a connection, adhesion, a relation, an intercourse, cohesion, concurrence, imposition, an application.

लगावन—*n. fem.* same as लगाव ।

लगावना—*v. t.* same as लगाना ।

लगी—*adv.* same as लग; *n. mas.* a rod.

लगी—*n. fem.* same as लगी, a rod.

लगु—*ind.* same as लग ।

लगड़—*n. mas.* a stick, a cudgel.

लगूर—*n. mas.* the tail of a beast.

लगूल—*n. fem.* same as लगूर ।

लगे—*ind.* same as लग, until.

लगा—*n. mas.* a long bamboo, a pole used to propel a boat, the commencement of a work.

लगी—*n. mas.* a long pole, a rod, a fishing-rod.

लगड़—*n. mas.* a kind of hawk, a kind of leopard.

लगा—*n. mas.* same as लगा, a rod.

लग्न—*n. mas.* the rising of a sign of the zodiac above the horizon, the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac, an auspicious moment for the performance of a work, the day of marriage, marriage; *adj.* attached, connected with, intended, adhering to, concerning; -पत्र the paper on which the time of the various rites in connection with marriage is put in detail.

लघिमा—*n. fem.* smallness, littleness.

लघु—*adj.* short, small, beautiful, excellent, frivolous, trivial, narrow, little, light, easy, insignificant, minor, low, mean; *n. mas.* a short vowel (*gram.*); -करण thinking lightly of a subject; -कोण acute angle; -कृत

reduced; -गणक logarithm; -चेता low-minded, frivolous, mean; -तरंग short wave; -प्रेषण short wave transmission; -पथ short circuit.

लघुक—*adj.* light.

लघुतम समापवर्त्य—*n. mas.* least common multiple.

लघुता—*n. fem.* insignificance, smallness, humiliation, mortification, meanness, paucity.

लघुपाक—*n. mas.* easily digestible food; same as लघुभोजन ।

लघुपेशी—*n. fem.* a follicle.

लघुमति—*adj. & n. mas.* foolish, a simpleton, a fool.

लघुरांका—*n. fem.* urinating, making water; see पेशाब ।

लघुकरण—*n. mas.* reduction in weight, commutation, reduction.

लचक—*n. fem.* elasticity, resiliency, flexibility.

लचकना—*v. i.* to bend, to spring.

लचकनि—*n. fem.* elasticity, resiliency.

लचका—*n. mas.* a jolt.

लचन—*n. fem.* same as लचक ।

लचना—*v. i.* same as लचकना ।

लचकाना—*v. i.* to bend, to jolt.

लचर—*adj.* weak, loose; *n. mas.* a foolish person, a simpleton, a noodle; see लघुमति ।

लचाना—*v. i.* to bend, to crook.

लचार—*adj.* same as लाचार ।

लचारी—*n. fem.* same as लाचारी, helplessness, a kind of song.

लचीला—*adj.* elastic, flexible, willowy, resilient, limp, supple, soft, springy, lithe, limber, plastic, pliant, pliable; -पन spring, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, flexibility, elasticity; -पन flexibility.

लच्छ—*n. mas.* excuse, pretext, aim, a lac; *n. fem.* Lakshmi.

लच्छन—*n. mas.* same as लक्षण ।

लच्छमी—*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लच्छा—*n. mas.* a bundle or skein of thread, a hank, an ornament for the hands or feet; -बालों का tress.

लच्छि—*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी, *n. mas.* the sum of one lac.

लच्छित—*adj.* seen, perceived, aimed at; see लक्षित ।

लच्छिनिवास—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

लच्छी—*n. mas.* a species of horse; *n. fem.* the goddess Lakshmi, a small skein of thread.

लच्छदार—*adj.* pleasant to hear (said of a talk), with fine shreds.

लछन—*n. mas.* same as लक्ष्मण or लक्षण ।

लछना—*v. i.* same as लखना, to perceive.



लछमन—*n. mas.* same as लक्ष्मण ।

लछमनझूला—*n. mas.* a hanging bridge.

लछमना—*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मणा ।

लछमी—*n. fem.* same as लक्ष्मी ।

लज—*n. fem.* same as लाज, shame.

लजना—*v. i.* same as लजाना to feel shame, to be ashamed.

लजाधुर—*adj.* bashful, ashamed; *n. mas.* a sensitive (humble) plant, mimosa; see लजारू ।

लजाना—*v. t. & i.* to put to shame, to be ashamed.

लजारू, लजालू—*adjs.* sheepish, shy, retiring, coy, shame-faced; *n. mas.* the sensitive plant, mimosa.

लजावन, लजियाना—same as लजाना ।

लजीला—*adj.* shy, coy, shame-faced.

लजुरी—*n. fem.* the rope used for drawing water from a well.

लजोर—*adj.* shy, shame-faced.

लजोहा, लजोर्हा—*adjs.* same as लजोर ।

लज्जत—*n. fem.* deliciousness, taste, savour, relish.

ज्जा—*n. mas.* shame, dishonour, prudency, bashfulness, scandal, shyness, modesty, ignominy; -कर shameful, ignominious.

लज्जावती—*adj.* bashful (woman).

लज्जावान् (-शील)—*adj.* modest, bashful, shy, diffident.

ज्जित—*adj.* bashful, blushing; -करना to abase, to shame; -होना to feel shame, to slink.

लट—*n. mas.* tangled hair, silk or thread, a lock of hair, a ringlet, a flame; -छिटकाना to scatter tangled hair; -जाना to be entangled, to become lean and thin.

लटक—*n. fem.* the work of hanging, a bend, an affected motion, coquetry, blandishment.

लटकन—*n. mas.* anything hanging, a locket, a pendant, drops, a pendulum, a nosedrop, a plant from the fruits of which red colour is prepared; लटकता हुआ pendent, pendulous.

लटकना—*v. i.* to swing, to lop, to dangle, to slouch, to flag, to sag, to overhang, to suspend, to be kept waiting; लटकता हुआ flabby; लटकता हुआ भाग lobe, flap of garment &c., skirt.

लटकवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be hung, to cause to be suspended.

लटका—*n. mas.* motion, method, coquetry, a trick, a nostrum, a philtre, an incantation, a specific remedy.

लटकाना—*v. t.* to hang, to suspend, to sling, to bag, to dangle, to drape.

लटकाव—*n. mas.* hanging, slinging.

लटकीला, लटकौवा—*adjs.* hanging, slinging, dangling

लटजीरा—*n. mas.* a kind of pa-tidy, the plant *Achyranthes aspera*.

लटना—*v. i.* to stagger, to be lean and thin, to be emaciated, to be perplexed, to be exhausted, to be enticed, to be absorbed in a work.

लटपटा—*adj.* staggering, loose (garment) scattered about, indistinct or faltering (words), unsettled, emaciated, lean and thin, playful, humorous, incoherent, creased (cloth).

लटपटान—*n. fem.* a stagger, a bend of body.

लटपटाना—*v. t.* to stumble, to stagger, to stammer, to trip; *v. i.* to be enticed, to fall in love with.

लटा—*adj.* greedy, wicked, licentious, mean, lean, emaciated.

लटापटी—*n. fem.* staggering, stumbling, a strife, a wrangling, a dispute, a quarrel.

लटापोट—*adj.* enticed, bewitched.

लटी—*n. fem.* a false rumour, a prostitute.

लट्ठा—*n. mas.* same as लट्टू ।

लट्क—*n. mas.* same as लकट ।

लट्टू—*n. mas.* same as लट्टू ।

लट्टी—*n. fem.* hanging locks of hair.

लटोरा—*n. mas.* a tree the pulp of whose fruits is sticky.

लट्ठपट्ट—*adj.* same as लथपथ, drenched.

लट्टू—*n. mas.* a child's top, a billet, a whirling; -होना to fall in love, to be enamoured.

लट्ठ—*n. mas.* a long stick, a cudgel; -बाज a cudgel-player, a fencer; -भार one who fights with a cudgel, harsh, bitter, cruel person.

लट्ठा—*n. mas.* a log, a raft, a pile; -गाड़ने का यंत्र pile-driver, a kind of thick cloth.

लट्ठत—*n. mas.* same as लट्ठबाज ।

लड़त—*n. fem.* fighting, quarrelling, wrangling, opposition.

लड़—*n. fem.* a string of pearls &c., a strand of rope, chain, row.

लड़काई—*n. fem.* same as लड़कपन, childhood, frivolity.

लड़कखेल—*n. mas.* a child's play, an easy work (task).

लड़कपन—*n. mas.* boyhood, childhood, puerility, frivolity.

लड़कबुद्धि—*n. fem.* childishness.

लड़का—*n. mas.* a child, a boy, a babe, infant, son, youngster, an inexperienced person, a page; लड़कों का खेल a trifling thing; -जनना to give birth to a child, delivery; -बाला children.

लड़के बाले—*n. mas.* progeny; लड़के वाला father of a bridegroom.

लड़किनी—*n. fem.* same as लड़की ।

लड़की—*n. fem.* a girl, a female child.

लड़कोरी—*adj. (fem.)* with a child in her lap,

mother of children.

लड़खड़ाना—*v. i.* to stagger, to falter, to shake, to reel, to toddle, to totter, to stutter, to trip; लड़खड़ाते चलना to yaw, to diddle, to wobble; लड़खड़ाहट totter, stagger.

लड़ना—*v. i.* to fight, to contend, to quarrel, to make war, to joust, to struggle, to wrestle, to collide with, to sting, to aim at; लड़नेवाला combatant; लड़ने के लिए उद्यत to stand at bay. लड़बड़ाना—*v. i.* same as लड़खड़ाना to stagger, to falter.

लड़बाबला—*adj.* rude, rough, foolish, inexperienced.

लड़वैया—*n. mas.* a fighter, a wrestler; *adj.* warlike, athletic.

लड़ाई—*n. fem.* a war, a fight, a battle, a quarrel, a game, a contest, an encounter, a wrangling, clash, an enmity; -झगड़ा broil; -करना to encounter; -के समान mutinous; -मोल लेना to involve oneself in a quarrel.

लड़ाका—*adj.* quarrelsome, hostile, pugnacious, brave, bully, militant, warlike, belligerent; लड़ाकू वायुयान fighter aircraft.

लड़ाकी—*adj.* quarrelsome (woman); *n. fem.* a termagant, a xantippe.

लड़ाना—*v. i.* to cause to fight or quarrel, to cause to collide, to entangle others in a fray; *v. i.* to love, to fondle.

लड़ायता—*adj.* same as लड़ता ।

लड़ियाना—*v. i.* to string pearls &c.

लड़ी—*n. fem.* same as लड़ ।

लड़ुआ—*n. mas.* same as लड़ू ।

लड़ता—*adj.* darling, beloved, impertinent, warlike, quarrelsome.

लड़ू—*n. mas.* comfit, a sweetmeat of the shape of a ball; -मन के खाना to build castles in the air; ठग के लड़ू खाना to be intoxicated, to be foolish, to be stupefied.

लड़याना—*v. i.* to fondle.

लड़िया—*n. fem.* a bullock cart, a sledge.

लत—*n. fem.* a bad habit, a whim, addiction (contraction of लत feet).

लतखोर, लतखोरा—*adj.* always kicked and beaten, mean, contemptible; *n. mas.* a small choir, mattress for wiping the feet.

लतमर्दन—*n. mas.* a trampling under foot; -करना to tread on; -में पड़ना to be disgraced.

लतर—*n. fem.* same as लता a creeper.

लतरी—*n. fem.* a kind of vetch, an old shoe, slippers.

लता—*n. fem.* a creeping plant, trailer, tendril, hopper, creeper, vine; tender, branch of a tree, a beautiful damsel; -सिरपेंच की ivy.

लताकूब (-गृह)—*n. mas.* an avenue, an arbour, a spot.

लताड़—*n. fem.* misfortune, insult.

लताड़ना—*v. i.* to trample under feet, to exhaust by labour, to insult, to irritate, to perplex.

लतापत्ता—*n. mas.* plants and leaves, vegetables &c.

लताभवन—*n. mas.* arbour, avenue.

लतामंडप—*n. mas.* same as लताभवन, bower, arbour.

लतिका—*n. fem.* a small creeper.

लतियाना—*v. i.* to trample under feet, to kick.

लतीफ—*adj.* fine, excellent, delicious, agreeable, elegant.

लतीफा—*n. mas.* a joke, a jest, buffoonery, pleasantry.

लत्ता—*n. mas.* a scrap of cloth, rag, tatter; -कपड़ा लत्ता raiment, dress.

लत्ती—*n. mas.* the kick of a beast (e.g. horse, ass &c.), the string of a child's top, a kicker.

लथपथ—*adj.* wet, drenched, besmeared with mud &c.

लथाड़—*n. fem.* the act of throwing on the ground and dragging, defeat, a rebuke.

लथड़ना—*v. i.* to spoil by smearing with mud, to draggle, to annoy, to perplex, to rebuke, to chide.

लथाड़ना—*v. i.* to draggle.

लदना—*v. i.* to be laden, to be loaded, to be covered, to be complete, to be imprisoned.

लदवाना—*v. i.* to cause to load.

लदाऊ—*adj.* same as लदाव, loading.

लदान-पत्र—*n. mas.* bill of loading.

लदाव—*n. mas.* a load, cargo, an arched roof, a slab-work in masonry.

लदवा, लदू—*n. mas.* a beast of burden, a pack-horse, a sumpter.

लड़ड़—*adj.* lazy, slow.

लदना—*v. i.* to acquire, to obtain.

लप—*n. fem.* elasticity, flourishing of a sword; *n. mas.* the palm of a person's hand.

लपक—*n. fem.* flash, radiance, flame, splendour, swiftness.

लपकना—*v. i.* to rush forth, to spring, to flash, to walk fast, to bounce, to pounce; लपककर with swiftness, hastily.

लपका—*n. mas.* nimbleness, a snatch, an evil habit.

लपकाना—*v. i.* to bend, to stretch out the hand for snatching.

लपकी—*n. fem.* stitch; -भरना to stitch, to baste.

लपकप—*adj.* quick, nimble, brisk; *adv.* briskly, quickly.

लपट—*n. fem.* a glow, blaze, flame, warm air, fragrant breeze, odour, a blast of wind.

लपटना—*v. i.* same as लिपटना ।

लपटा—*n. mas.* a relation, a connection, a kind of grass the ears of which stick to



clothes, a kind of molasses.

लपटना— *v. t.* to stick, to adhere to, to cling;  
*v. i.* to be entangled, to be combined together.

लपटी— *n. fem.* a kind of glutinous food; see लपसी ।

लपना— *v. i.* to be bent, to be greedy, to be perplexed.

लपलप— *adj.* nimble; -करना to lap.

लपलपाना— *v. i.* to be bent, to glitter; *v. t.* to brandish a sword &c.

लपसी— *n. fem.* a glutinous substance, a spoon-meat, pottage, porridge, a kind of jelly.

लपाटिया— *n. mas.* a liar.

लपाना— *v. t.* to bend, to throw something forward.

लपेट— *n. fem.* a fold, a twist, envelopment, an implication, a bandage, an ambiguity, a complication, fillet, circumference, boundary; -झपेट disorder, evasion.

लपेटना— *n. fem.* a wrapper, the roller of a loom, winding.

लपेटना— *v. t.* to coil, to roll up, to lap, to swathe, to fold, to interlace, to furl, to involve, to intertwine, to girdle, to gird, to roll, to truss, to embosom, to entwine, to pack, to envelop, to enfold, to encircle, to encompass, to wind, to overspread, to wrap, to wreath, to engirdle, to enwrap; लपेटा हुआ पदार्थ a swathe, a roll; लपेटनेवाला wrapper.

लपेटवा— *adj.* folded, rolled up, twisted, indirect, with a hidden meaning.

लपड़— *n. mas.* a slap with the hand.

लप्पा— *n. mas.* a prop or support.

लफंगा— *n. mas.* a loafer, a vagabond, a man of loose character.

लफना— *v. i.* same as लपना, to bend.

लफाना— *v. t.* same as लपाना, to cause to bend a thing.

लपुञ्ज— *n. mas.* a word or expression.

लबझना— *v. i.* to be entangled.

लब— *n. fem.* a lip, rim, brim, edge.

लबड़धौधौ— *n. fem.* a clamour, noise, a disturbance, a mismanagement, a mess, confusion, unfair means, injustice.

लबड़ना— *v. i.* to speak a lie, to speak absurdly, to brag.

लबड़ी— *n. mas.* a liar, a tattler.

लबड़ी— *adj.* false and prattling or babbling (woman).

लबनी— *n. fem.* an earthen pot for collecting toddy from a palm tree.

लबरा— *adj.* left-handed; *n. mas.* a liar, a prattler.

लबादा— *n. mas.* a gown, robe, a doublet, a toga, an apron, a cloak, a cape, pall, cassock,

a vestment; -पहिनाना to robe.

लबार— *n. mas.* a liar, a babbler, tattler; see लबरा ।

लबारी— *adj.* false back-biting; *n. mas.* a liar, a slanderer.

लबालब— *adj.* brimful, spilling; -होना to be filled up to the brim.

लबेदा— *n. mas.* a cudgel, a thick rod.

लब्ध— *adj.* obtained, acquired, got, received, the quotient of a number.

लब्धचेत— *adj.* recovered, restored to one's senses.

लब्धपुत्र— *n. mas.* an adopted son.

लब्धप्रतिष्ठ— *adj.* honoured, respected.

लब्धि— *n. fem.* a quotient; yield.

लभ्य— *adj.* procurable, within the reach of, available, attainable.

लमकना— *v. i.* to walk hurriedly, to be eager or anxious.

लमकाना— *v. t.* to stretch out one's hand to take anything.

लमछड़— *adj.* long, tall; *n. mas.* a kind of long musket.

लमतङ्ग— *adj.* very tall.

लमधी— *n. mas.* father-in-law's father.

लमहा— *n. mas.* a moment.

लमाना— *v. t.* to lengthen, to advance; *v. i.* to run away.

लय— *n. mas.* fusion, immersion, absorption, destruction, concentration, ardent affection, the annihilation of the world, cadence, concord, metre, melody, rhythm, measure, time, timbre, tone, union, tempo, modulation; -में measured, in tune; -में करना to attune; -में होना to chime, to be in time -होना to lapse.

लयज्या— *n. fem.* a chord of a circle.

लर— *n. fem.* same as लड़, a string.

लरकई— *n. fem.* same as लड़कपन, boyhood, childishness.

लरकना— same as लटकना, to hang.

लरकनी— *n. fem.* a girl.

लरखरना— *v. i.* to stagger, to totter.

लरजना— *v. i.* to oscillate, to be frightened, to shake, to quiver.

लरझर— *adj.* much, abundant.

लरना— *v. i.* to fight, to quarrel.

लरनि— *n. fem.* a fight, a quarrel.

लराई— *n. fem.* same as लड़ाई, a quarrel.

लरिकसलोरी— *n. fem.* a child's play.

लरिका— *n. mas.* same as लड़का, a boy, a child.

लरिकाई— *n. fem.* boyhood, childhood.

लरी— *n. fem.* same as लड़ी, a string of pearls &c.

ललक— *n. fem.* intense desire, ardour, longing.

ललकना— *v. i.* to desire intensely, to long for,

to be greedy.

ललकाना— *v. i.* to excite a quarrel, to cause to fight.

ललकार— *n. mas.* a challenge, gage, bawl, halloo.

ललकारना— *v. i.* to call out insultingly, to brave, to challenge, to defy, to throw down (to take up) the glove; *n. mas.* the halloo after.

ललचना— *v. i.* to feel greedy, to be enticed, to be impatient owing to an intense desire.

ललचाना— *v. i.* to charm, to covet, to inveigle, to long for, to coax, to tempt, to allure, to entice, to cause impatience for getting an object; *v. i.* to desire greedily.

ललचोहो—*adj.* coaxed, full of greed, extremely desirous.

ललन—*n. mas.* a sport, pastime.

ललना— *n. fem.* a wanton woman, the tongue (*iron.*).

लला—*n. mas.* a beloved son, dear husband.

ललाई—*n. fem.* redness.

ललाट— *n. mas.* the forehead, front part, bow, destiny, fortune; -पटल the surface of the forehead; -रेखा lines on the forehead supposed to indicate good or bad fortune.

ललाटिका— *n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the forehead, a sectarian mark worn by Hindus on the forehead.

ललाना— *v. i.* to covet, to yearn, to long for a thing.

ललाम—*adj.* lovely, beautiful, red, attractive, chief, excellent, best; *n. mas.* an ornament, a jewel, a mark, a sign, a horse.

ललित—*adj.* handsome, lovely, beautiful, smooth, light, exquisite, elegant, sweet, delicate, beloved, flickering; -कला fine arts; प्रियता virute, elegance.

ललिता— *n. fem.* a woman, a musical mode or ragini, one of the female companions of Radhika.

ललितार्थ— *n. fem.* beauty, elegance, delicacy, loveliness.

ललियाना— *v. i.* to long for, to wheedle, to coax, to beg earnestly, to redder.

लली— *n. fem.* a word of endearment used for a girl or daughter.

ललीहो—*adj.* slightly red, reddish.

लल्ला—*n. mas.* same as लला, a boy.

लल्लो— *n. fem.* the tongue; -वप्पो (-पत्तो) flattery, wheedling, adulation.

लवंग—*n. mas.* the clove.

लव— *n. mas.* a very small division of time, a bit, a jot, a portion, a whit, a particle, a kind of quail, the clove, the name of one of the twin sons of Rama.

लवक—*n. mas.* a reaper.

लवण— *n. mas.* salt, the name of a demon;

-समुद्र the sea of salt water.

लवणीयता—*n. fem.* salinity.

लवणासुर— *n. mas.* the name of a demon (Rakshas) who was killed by Shatrughna.

लवन— *n. mas.* reaping, in gathering harvest;

-के समय का उत्सव harvest home.

लवना—*v. i.* to reap, to harvest, to mow a crop.

लवनाई—*n. fem.* see लावण्य ।

लवनि, लवनी— *n. fem.* reaping, harvesting, wages paid for reaping, a harvest, butter.

लव्हर—*n. mas.* same as लौर, a flame of fire.

लवलासी—*n. fem.* love attachment.

लवली— *n. fem.* a kind of scur fruit, the Indian gooseberry *Phyllanthus longifolius*.

लवलेश—*n. mas.* a very small quantity.

लवा— *n. mas.* a kind of quail, a lark, parched rice; see लावा ।

लवाई— *n. mas.* the reaping of a harvest, a cow which has recently given birth to a calf.

लवाजमा— *n. mas.* appendages, necessities, requisites.

लवारा—*n. mas.* a young calf.

लवासी—*adj.* talkative, loquacious.

लवैया—*n. mas.* reaping, mowing.

लशकर— *n. mas.* an encampment, a crowd, artillery men, a host, tent-pitchers.

लशकरी—*adv.* pertaining to an army or navy; *n. fem.* the language of a ship's crew.

लषन—*n. mas.* same as लखन ।

लस— *n. mas.* stickiness, glutinousness, viscosity, adhesiveness, attraction, glue, bird-lime.

लसदार—*adj.* limy, gluey, viscid, glutinous, adhesive, clammy; -पदार्थ gluten, mucilage.

लसना— *v. i.* to glue together two things; *v. i.* to shine, to besit.

लसनि—*n. fem.* condition, state, beauty, ardour.

लसम—*adj.* wicked, sinful.

लसलसा—*adj.* adhesive, slimy, viscous, glutinous, ropy.

लसलसाहट— *n. fem.* sliminess, ropiness, adhesiveness.

लसिका— *n. fem.* lymph; -तंत्र lymphatic system; -विशेषज्ञ serologist.

लसित—*adj.* manifest, evident, clear.

लसियाना—*v. i.* to be viscous.

लसी— *n. fem.* stickiness, attraction, prospect of gain, connection, a drink made of curd, water and sugar mixed together.

लसीला—*adj.* glutinous, beautiful, attractive; same as लसदार ।

लसुन—*n. mas.* same as लहसुन ।

लसोड़ा— *n. mas.* a kind of tree, *Cardiomyxa* which bears glutinous fruits.



लस्टमपस्टम—*adv.* somehow or other.

लस्त—*adj.* weary, exhausted.

लस्सी—*n. fem.* viscousness, stickiness, a drink made of churned curd and water with sugar added to it.

लहंगा—*n. mas.* a petticoat, a skirt.

लहंडा—*n. mas.* a herd of buffaloes.

लहक—*n. fem.* flame, flash, glitter, glare, beauty, excellence.

लहकना—*v. t.* to wave, to quaver, to blow (as wind), to rise up into flames, to flash, to be eager, to walk tossingly, to warble, to shine, to glitter.

लहकना—*v. t.* to cause to waver, to cause to excite, to shine, to fondle.

लहकारना—*v. t.* same as लहकना, to excite; same as भड़कना ।

लहकरी, लहकौरि—*ns. fem.* a marriage custom in which the bridegroom and the bride put morsels of food in each other's mouths.

लहजा—*n. mas.* a moment, the twinkling of an eye, tone of voice, speech, accent, intonation, diction.

लहनदार—*n. mas.* a creditor, a banker.

लहना—*n. mas.* the sum of money lent, an outstanding debt; *v. t.* to acquire, to obtain, to avail, to accrue.

लहनी—*n. fem.* acquirement, acquisition; see लहना ।

लहवर—*n. mas.* a kind of long garment, a robe, a banner.

लहमा—*n. mas.* a moment.

लहर—*n. fem.* a large wave, surf, surge, bellow, breaker of sea, undulation, fancy, whim, vagary, hobby, odour, gush of wind, excitement, a wavy pattern in embroidery, fit of hysteria, rapture, enthusiasm; साँप काटने की लहर the effect of the poison of a snake-bite; -बहर pleasure and rapture, prosperity; लहरों का उठना to swell, to surge.

लहरना—*v. i.* same as लहरना to swell.

लहरपटोर—*n. mas.* a kind of striped silken cloth.

लहरा—*n. mas.* a shake, a quaver, relish, delight, happiness, pleasure; same as लहर ।

लहराना—*v. t.* to fluctuate, to waver, to undulate, to ripple, to evade, to be anxious, to be embellished; *v. i.* to waver; लहराता छोर वस्त्र का train; लहराता हुआ undulating.

लहरिया—*adj.* wavy, sinuous, serpentine, waved, cloth on which zigzag lines of different colours are printed; -बनाना to wave.

लहरी—*n. fem.* a small wave; *adj.* acting on one's sweet will, inconstant, whimsical,

capricious.

लहलहा—*adj.* waving, flourishing, blooming, green, enraptured, delighted, stout.

लहलहाना—*v. i.* to be full of green leaves, to be verdant, to be pleased, to be delighted, to shoot up new leaves in a dry plant.

लहसुन—*n. mas.* garlic.

लहसुनिया—*n. mas.* a precious stone of gray colour, cat's eye.

लहा—*n. mas.* same as लाह, lac.

लहाछेह—*n. mas.* a kind of swift dance.

लहालह—*adj.* same as लहलह waving.

लहालोट—*adj.* extremely delighted, charmed, enraptured.

लहासी—*n. fem.* a thick rope.

लहि—*ind.* up to, till.

लहु—*ind.* same as लौ till, up to.

लहुरा—*adj.* younger in age, junior.

लहु—*n. mas.* same as लोह, blood; -लोहान covered with blood, gory, blood-stained.

लहेरा—*n. mas.* a person who prepares lac dyes.

लकि—*n. fem.* the waist, the loin.

लौग—*n. fem.* the part of a *dhoti* which passes between the legs and is tucked to the waist in the hinder part; -खुलना to lose spirit.

लौगल—*n. mas.* a field plough.

लौगली—*n. mas.* Balaram, cocoanut, a snake.

लौगुली—*n. mas.* a monkey.

लाँघना—*v. i.* to pull through, to go over, to cross, to bestride, to leap over, to step across.

लाँच—*n. fem.* bribe, emolument.

लाँछन—*n. mas.* a spot, a stigma, stain, blemish, blame, calumny, reproach; -लगाना to impute.

लाँछित—*adj.* blamed, reproached.

लाँड—*n. mas.* membrum, virile.

लाँडा—*adj.* bobtail, tailless, docked.

लाँबा—*adj.* same as लंबा, long.

लाइ—*n. mas.* fire.

लाइक—*adj.* same as लायक, suitable, fit; same as योग्य ।

लाइन—*n. fem.* line; -रेल की rail; -लगाना to rail; -बदलना to switch.

लाई—*n. fem.* parched rice, backbiting; -लुतरी backbiting, complaint.

लाकड़ी—*n. fem.* same as लकड़ी a stick.

लाक्षणिक—*adj.* symbolic (-al), metaphorical, emblematic, allegorical; -अर्थ का प्रयोग symbolism; -ता symbolism.

लाक्षा—*n. fem.* lac; -गृह a house which is made of lac.

लाँख—*adj.* a hundred thousand, lac, a large number; -से नीख होना to be reduced to sheer poverty.

लाँखना—*v. i.* to stop a crevice or hole by means of a plug of lac; *v. t.* to understand.

लाखागृह—*n. mas.* a house made of lac.

लाखी—*adj.* of the colour of lac; *n. mas.* a species of red horse.

लाग—*n. fem.* connection, affinity, love, affection, relation, device, contrivance, artifice, rancour, enmity, spite, competition, magic, sorcery, rent of land, grudge, a kind of dance; *adj.* till, up to; -डॉट enmity, competition, rivalry, a kind of dance.

लागत—*n. fem.* expenditure, prime cost of a commodity.

लागि—*ind.* till, up to, for the sake of, by means of.

लागू—*adj.* adhering to, applicable, in force, desirous; -होना to follow, to apply to.

लागे—*adj.* for the sake of.

लाघव—*n. mas.* littleness, insignificance, minuteness, deficiency, quickness, sleight of hand, stealth; *adv.* quickly, easily.

लाघवी—*n. fem.* quickness, alertness.

लाचार—*adj.* forlorn, destitute, helpless, obliged, compelled; *adv.* helplessly; -करना to compel, to force, to oblige.

लाचारी—*n. fem.* helplessness, necessity.

लाछन—*n. mas.* same as लाँछन stain.

लाज—*n. fem.* same as लज्जा, shame, shyness, modesty.

लाजक—*n. mas.* parched rice.

लाजना—*v. i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed.

लाजबत—*adj.* shy, ashamed, abashed.

लाजवती—*n. fem.* the sensitive plant, *mimosa pudica*.

लाजवर्द—*n. mas.* a kind of precious stone, amethyst, lapis lazuli.

लाजबाब—*adj.* matchless, silent, mute, speechless.

लाजा—*n. fem.* parched rice.

लाजिम—*adj.* necessary, urgent, incumbent, important, fit, suitable, proper.

लाजिम—*adj.* essential, important, necessary.

लाट—*n. fem.* a thick lofty pillar; *n. mas.*; -बड़ा Governor General; -का पद governorship; -जर्मनी का Margrave.

लाटा—*n. mas.* a kind of food prepared from molasses which is eaten by the poor.

लाटी—*n. fem.* the disease in which the lips and mouth are dried up.

लाठ—*n. fem.* same as लाट, a minaret.

लाठी—*n. fem.* a stick, a club, a cudgel, a mace; -चलना fighting with sticks.

लाइ—*n. mas.* endearment, fondling, caressing; -करना to dote, to fondle, to dally, to caress.

लाइला—*adj. & n. mas.* dear, a darling, a tenderling.

लात—*n. fem.* leg, foot, a kick; -खाना, to be kicked, to endure punishment; -भारना to

kick, to spurn, to abandon.

लाद—*n. fem.* loading a thing on cart &c., belly, bowels, entrails.

लादना—*v. i.* to load, to burden, to cumber, to freight, to heap one upon another.

लादफौद—*n. fem.* loading and packing.

लादी—*n. fem.* the load which is placed on the back of a beast.

लाधना—*v. i.* to acquire, to obtain.

लानत—*n. fem.* reproach, reproof, censure, imprecation; -करना to curse.

लाना—*v. i.* to bring, to fetch, to present, to introduce, to produce, to carry over, to apply, to adduce.

लाने—*adv.* for the sake of.

लापता—*adj.* secret, disappeared, absconding.

लापरवा (-ह) —*adj.* careless, listless, negligent, inattentive, heedless.

लापरवाही—*n. fem.* negligence, carelessness.

लापसी—*n. fem.* same as लपसी ।

लाभ—*n. mas.* advantage, proceeds, interest, emolument, acquisition, utility, attainment, fruition, vantage, dividend, produce, profit, premium, boot, behoof, fruit, increment, grist, good, gain, welfare; -उठाना to profit, to benefit, to clear; -कर impost; -करना to gain, to acquire; -के लिये to boot; -कारक beneficial; -की आशा से माल खरीदना to speculate; -प्राप्त करना to earn an honest penny; -प्राप्ति का अधिकार जिसमें कुछ काम न करना पड़े sinecure; -हीन unprofitable.

लाभकारी (-दायक)—*adj.* beneficial, lucrative, effective, advantageous, serviceable, profitable, gainful; -प्रद beneficial; लाभार्थ dividend.

लाभार्थी—*n. mas.* beneficiary.

लाम—*n. mas.* a host, an army, an assembly, a crowd.

लामज—*n. mas.* a kind of fragrant grass which grows on hills.

लामा—*n. mas.* a Buddhist monk of Tibet or Mongolia.

लामे—*adv.* at a long distance.

लाय—*n. fem.* fire, flame.

लायक—*adj.* fit, able, competent, proper, capable, noble, well-bred.

लायकी—*n. fem.* nobility, ability.

लार—*n. mas.* saliva, sputum, a line, a row; -संबंधी salivary; -बहना to slobber; -बहाना to slaver; -से पूर्ण slobbery; -से (अन्न को) पूर्ण करना to salivate; मुँह से लार टपकना the mouth to water, to have an eager desire to obtain a thing; -लगाना to entangle, to ensnare.

लाल—*n. mas.* darling, dear boy, son, beloved person, Lord Krishna, caress, fondling, desire, yearning, spittle, a ruby, a kind of



small bird; *adj.* red, ruddy, angry, infuriated; -पड़ना (-होना) to be angry; *n. mas.* the competitor who wins a game; -होना to obtain great wealth and be prosperous; -करना to inflame; -होना to flush; -चमकीला रंग mauve; -तथा फूला हुआ bloodshot; -रंग scarlet, carmine; -रंग करना to redden; -रंग का rubicund; -रंगना to rubify; -रंग ओठ और गालों को रंगने का rouge; ऐसे रंग का प्रयोग करना to rouge; -पारा cinnabar, red sandal.

लालच—*n. mas.* ambition, covetousness, rapacity, allurements, avarice, greed, greediness, temptation; -करना to covet.

लालचहा—*adj.* same as लालची ।

लालची—*adj.* covetous, hard-fisted, piggish, greedy, avaricious, rapacious, niggardly; -की तरह खाना to raven, to glutton.

लालटेन—*n. mas.* lantern; -कागज की Chinese lantern; -जिसके द्वारा काँच पर का अंकित चित्र पर्दे पर बड़ा दिखलाया जाता है Magic-lantern.

लालड़ी—*n. mas.* a kind of false ruby.

लालन—*n. mas.* coaxing, caressing, blandishment, wheedling, fondling, dear boy, darling.

लालना—*v. i.* to fondle, to coax, to caress, to wheedle.

लालबुझकड़—*n. mas.* a wiseacre, an ignorant fool who pretends to have great knowledge.

लालमन—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, a kind of red parrot.

लालमिर्च—*n. fem.* pepper, capsicum, chilly.

लालरी—*n. fem.* same as लालड़ी ।

लालसमुद्र—*n. mas.* the Red Sea.

लालसा—*n. fem.* longing, an ardent desire, an impulse, cupidity, coveting, craving, aspiration, ambition, lust, lech, covetousness, dalliance, yearning; -करना to hanker; -रखनेवाला ambitious (person).

लालसाग—*n. mas.* amaranthus.

लालसागर—*n. mas.* same as लाल समुद्र ।

लालसिंही—*n. mas.* a cock.

लालसी—*adj.* wishful, desirous, eager; see लालची ।

लाला—*n. mas.* a term of address used for a Kayastha, a Punjabi and certain other Hindu castes, Sir, a writer, a clerk, a small grain like sesamum; *n. fem.* saliva, red flower of poppy plant; *adj.* red; -जी a word used for respectable person, a banker, father-in-law's father &c.

लालायित—*adj.* coveted.

लालित—*adj.* dear, nourished, cherished; same as पोषित ।

लालित्य—*n. mas.* loveliness, beauty, gracefulness, gaiety, gentleness, delicacy.

लालिमा—*n. fem.* redness; -मुख की flush.

लाली—*n. fem.* redness, ruddiness, honour, respect.

लाले—*n. mas.* same as लालसा, ambition; -पड़ना to be extremely desirous to get a thing, to hanker after a thing, to desire keenly.

लाल्हा—*n. mas.* the pot-herb *amaranthus oleraceus*.

लाव—*n. fem.* fire, a thick-rope.

लावक—*n. mas.* a kind of quail.

लावण्य—*n. mas.* saltiness, charm, loveliness, grace, elegance, extreme beauty.

लावदार—*adj.* (a gun) ready to be fired, a gunman.

लावन्ता—*n. fem.* same as लावण्य, charm.

लावना—*v. t.* same as लाना; *v. i.* to bring from a place.

लावनी—*n. fem.* beauty, elegance.

लावनी—*n. fem.* a kind of Hindi song.

लावन्द—*adj.* having no issue, heirless.

लावलश्कर—*n. mas.* an army with its retinue and followers.

लावशूल, लावसूल—*adj.* irrecoverable.

लावा—*n. mas.* parched rice, fried gram; -परछन a certain rite in marriage ceremony.

लावारिस—*adj.* heirless, with an issue; -माल unclaimed property.

लाश—*n. fem.* a dead body, a caress; -घर mortuary.

लाय—*n. mas.* same as लाख ।

लायना—*v. t.* same as लाखना ।

लास—*n. mas.* a kind of dance.

लासक—*n. mas.* a dancer, an actor.

लासा—*n. mas.* a glutinous substance, size, bird-lime; -लगाकर पक्षी पकड़ना to lime; -लगाना to begin a quarrel.

लासानी—*adj.* unique, matchless.

लासि, लास्य—*n. mas.* dancing, dancing and music, dalliance.

लाह—*n. fem.* lac, shellac; -मोहर करने की sealing-wax; *n. mas.* profit, gain, splendour, shine.

लाहल—*n. mas.* same as लाहल ।

लाही—*n. fem.* an insect similar to lac which destroys crops; *adj.* of the colour of lac.

लाह—*n. mas.* gain, profit.

लाहल—*n. mas.* the first word of an Arabic phrase which is used to express disgust.

लिंग—*n. mas.* a sign, a mark, a token, symptom, sign of sex, the prime nature according to Sankhya, sex, gender (in gram.) the male organ of generation, phallus, an idol of Shiva in the form of a phallus; -की उपासना phallicism; लैंगिक शिक्षा sex education.

लिंगदेह—*n. mas.* the subtle form of corporeal body.

लिंगपुराण—*n. mas.* name of one of the eighteen Puranas.

लिंगशरीर—*n. mas.* same as लिंगदेह ।

लिगायत—*n. mas.* the follower of a sect of Shaivites.

लिगी—*adj.* distinguished by an emblem or mark, a hypocrite.

लिगीन्द्रिय—*n. mas.* the male organ of generation, penis.

लिए (लिये)—*ind.* with a view to, for the sake of, for, on account of.

लिखाड़—*n. mas.* a great writer (used sarcastically).

लिखा—*n. fem.* egg of louse, nit.

लिखत—*n. fem.* a writing, a letter, document, inscription, instrument.

लिखतम्—*adj.* same as लिखित ।

लिखधार—*n. mas.* a writer, a scribe, a clerk. see लेखक ।

लिखन—*n. mas.* the act of writing, a written document.

लिखना—*v. i.* to write, to engross, to delineate, to inscribe, to book, to note down, to indite, to take down, to enter (in a book), to commit to paper, to pen, to set down, to paint; -ऊपर या बाहर की ओर to superscribe; -पढ़ना तथा अकण्ठित, the three R's; -पढ़ना भूल जाना to unlearn; लिखा हुआ written, in black and white; -या, चित्र बनाने के अर्थ का प्रत्यय graphy; लिखित अर्थ का प्रत्यय gram; लिख लेना to copy out.

लिखवाना—*v. i.* to cause to write.

लिखाई—*n. fem.* work of writing, composition, method of writing, wages paid for writing.

लिखाना—*v. i.* to cause of write; -बोलकर to dictate. (*n.* dictation).

लिखा—*adj.* written; *p. i.* wrote; -पढ़ा educated; -पढ़ी correspondence; -करना to settle something by putting every thing on paper.

लिखाव—*n. mas.* act of writing, inscription, composition.

लिखावट—*n. mas.* handwriting, hand, an inscription; -गोल मोटे अक्षरों की round hand; -पूरे पूरे अक्षरों में long hand; -सांकेतिक अक्षरों (चिह्नों) में writing in shorthand.

लिखित—*adj.* written, marked, recorded; -इतिहास के पूर्व का pre-historic.

लिखितक—*n. mas.* a kind of ancient square alphabet.

लिख्या—*n. fem.* same as लिखा ।

लिटाना—*v. i.* to cause to lie down, to lay on bed &c.

लिट्ट, लिट्टी—*ns.* a thick cake of bread baked on open fire, a pancake.

लिडार—*n. mas.* a jackal; *adj.* timid.

लिथडना—*v. i.* to be dragged.

लिथाडना—*v. i.* to draggle.

लिपटना—*v. i.* to adhere to, to cling, to be

folded, to embrace, to be coiled round, to be engrossed in a work, to be smeared.

लिपटना—*v. i.* to cause to smear or cling, to embrace, to stick to, to entwine, to enfold in arms.

लिपटाव—*n. mas.* adhesion.

लिपड़ा—*n. mas.* cloth; *adj.* wet and glutinous, sticky.

लिपड़ी—*n. fem.* old ragged turban.

लिपना—*v. i.* spreading up of colour or of any fluid, to be smeared over a surface, to wash over.

लिपवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be smeared over a surface.

लिपाई—*n. fem.* the act of smearing or plastering, wages which are paid for this work.

लिपाना—*v. i.* to cause to smear or plaster a surface.

लिपि—*n. fem.* writing, handwriting, hand, script; -कार a scribe, a clerk, a notary; -बद्ध written, put down on paper; वर्गीय ministerial.

लिप्त—*adj.* plastered, smeared, painted, closely united, intent, clung, embraced.

लिप्सा—*n. fem.* greed, an earnest desire for a thing.

लिफाफा—*n. mas.* an outer case, an envelope, a wrapper, an outward show, gaudiness, a fragile object; -टिकटदार stamped envelope; -छुलना to be exposed to view; -बनाना to make a show of a thing.

लिफाफिया—*adj.* showy, gaudy.

लिबड़ी—*n. fem.* cloth; -बरताना (-बारदाना) necessary articles, chattels.

लिबास—*n. mas.* dress, garment, attire, clothes, apparel; -में under the veil of, dressed as.

लिबासी—*adj.* false, counterfeit.

लिब्बा—*n. mas.* a slap, a blow given on the face.

लिम—*n. fem.* calumny, censure.

लिमड़ी—*n. fem.* placenta.

लियाक़त—*n. fem.* ability, merit, fitness, skill, worth, proficiency.

लिये—*ind.* to, for, on, for the sake of, in order to, on account of, for the purpose of.

लिलाट, लिलार—*ns. mas.* as ललाट the forehead. see मस्तक ।

लिलाना—*v. i.* to desire earnestly or eagerly, to yearn.

लिलोही—*adj.* greedy. see लालची ।

लिवाना—*v. i.* to cause to take; लिवा लाना to bring, to fetch.

लिवाल—*n. mas.* a buyer, a purchaser.

लिवास—*n. mas.* see लिबास ।

लिवैया—*n. mas.* one who takes, a taker,



लिसोड़ा—*n. mas.* a tree which yields glutinous fruits.

लिहाज़—*n. mas.* sense, respect, modesty, kindness, deference, partiality, prejudice, shame; -करना to side with, to regard; -न करना to disregard, to neglect.

लिहाड़ा—*adj.* base, mean, vile, contemptible.

लिहाड़ी—*n. fem.* contempt, meanness, calumny.

लिहाफ़—*n. mas.* a quilted wrapper to cover the body at night, a coverlet, a counterpane.

लिहित—*adj.* licking.

लीक—*n. fem.* a mark, a line, trace, a track, furrow, trail, custom, formality, boundary, stain, an obstruction, calumny, ignominy, a disgrace, a stigma; -करके by drawing a line; -खिचना to be resolute; -खींचकर with a resolve; -पीटना to follow the beaten path.

लीख—*n. fem.* the egg of a louse, a nit, a tick.

लीचड़—*adj.* slow, sluggish, mean, niggardly, one who is not prompt in the payment of dues.

लीची—*n. fem.* the fruit of the tree *seytalia lichi*.

लीझी—*adj.* insipid, worthless; *n. mas.* dregs, sediment.

लीद—*n. fem.* dung of horse, ass, elephant &c.

लीन—*adj.* absorbed, immersed, rapt, united with, occupied in thought, pragmatic (-al); -ता bias; -होना अनेक कार्यों में to have too many irons in the fire; -पूर्ण रूप से completely engrossed.

लीपना—*v. t.* to besmear, to smudge; लीप-पोतकर बराबर करना to destroy completely.

लीम—*n. mas.* same as नींबू a lemon.

लीर—*n. fem.* a long strip of cloth.

लील—*n. mas.* same as नील, indigo; *adj.* of blue colour.

लीलना—*v. t.* to swallow, to gulp.

लीलया—*adv.* in fun, in sport, without endeavour or exertion.

लीला—*n. fem.* a sport, a play, an amusement, an amorous sport, a diversion, a pastime, a wonderful performance, a pageant, a theatrical performance, main-character; कपट-लीला quiz; -प्रिय rollicksome; -पुरुषोत्तम an epithet of Lord Krishna (*lit. best among men*).

लीलावती—*n. fem.* a wanton woman, a well-known treatise on mathematics in Sanskrit which was written by Bhaskar.

लुंगाड़ा—*n. mas.* a rake, a libertine.

लुगी—*n. fem.* a piece of cloth which is wrapped round the waist.

लुबन—*n. mas.* a plucking with fingers.

लुब—*adj.* without hand and feet, crippled, leafless (tree).

लुठन—*n. mas.* robbing, plundering, the act of

stealing.

लुंड—*n. mas.* a headless body, only the trunk; -मुंड crippled, without hands and feet, baseless.

लुंडा—*adj.* tailless, docked (bird.)

लुंबिनी—*n. fem.* the name of a forest in Kapilvastu where Gautama Buddha was born.

लुआठ (-लुआठी)—*n. mas. & fem.* a brand, a firebrand, burnt wood.

लुआब—*n. mas.* slimy pith, viscous pulp; -दार slimy.

लुक—*n. mas.* a falling or shooting, star, a meteor, the flame of fire, ignis fatuus, varnish.

लुकठी—*n. fem.* a firebrand.

लुकना—*v. i.* to be concealed, to be hid, to hide oneself.

लुकेमा—*n. mas.* a morsel, a mouthful (of food).

लुकांजन—*n. mas.* an ointment applied in the eyes by the application of which a man is said to become invisible.

लुकाना—*v. t.* to hide, to conceal; *v. i.* to conceal oneself.

लुकेठा—*n. mas.* same as लुआठ ।

लुगदी—*n. fem.* a lump of pulpy object.

लुगरा—*n. mas.* cloth, dress, a wrapper, old and tattered clothes, a rag or mean dress.

लुगरी—*n. fem.* an old and tattered *Dhoti*, tattered cloth.

लुगाई—*n. fem.* a woman, wife.

लुङ्गी—*n. fem.* old cloth, the border of a gown or petticoat.

लुचुई—*n. fem.* thin bread which is fried in clarified butter.

लुच्चा—*adj.* base, lewd, mean, wanton, wicked, profligate, vagabond, corrupt; -पन lechery, wickedness, meanness.

लुबलुजा—*adj.* soft, pliable, flexible.

लुटन—*n. fem.* same as लुट plunder.

लुटकना—*v. i.* same as लटकना to hang.

लुटना—*v. i.* to be robbed, to be undone, to be sacked.

लुटवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be plundered, to cause to be sacked.

लुटाऊ—*adj.* profuse; -मनुष्य a spendthrift, extravagant person.

लुटवेया—*n. mas.* a plunderer, a spendthrift. see लुटाऊ ।

लुटाना—*v. t.* to cause to be plundered, to spend lavishly, to squander, to dissipate, to distribute a thing gratis (without price).

लुटवाना—*v. t.* same as लुटाना ।

लुटिया—*n. fem.* a small jug; -डुवाना to bring disgrace upon oneself.

लुटेरा—*n. mas.* a plunderer, a bandit, a

robber, a spoliator, a bucaner, a brigand, a highwayman, a meander, a predatory, a swindler.

लुट्स—*n. fem.* plunder, robbery.

लुठना—*v. i.* to lie down on the ground, to stumble.

लुटकना—*v. i.* to slip, to welter, to wallow, to bowl, to topple, to slide, to trundle, to trip, to tumble; -एक ओर को to lurch; लुटकनेवाला voluble, a tumbler.

लुटकाना—*v. i.* to cause to roll or slide, to slide.

लुटना—*v. i.* same as लुटकना ।

लुटाना—*v. i.* same as लुटकाना ।

लुतरा—*n. mas.* a babbler, a backbiter, a sycophant, a tattler, a flatterer, a mischievous person, one who cannot restrain his tongue; -पन tattling.

लुत्थ—*n. fem.* a corpse, a carcass.

लुत्फ—*n. mas.* kindness, excellence, grace, pleasure, flavour, interest.

लुनना—*v. i.* to reap a harvest, to destroy. see लुवना ।

लुनाई—*n. fem.* same as लावण्य beauty.

लुनेरा—*n. mas.* a reaper.

लुपना—*v. i.* to conceal oneself.

लुप्त—*adj.* concealed, hidden, disappeared, extinct, obsolete, viewless, missing; -होना to fade, to sink, to pass; to pass off; -होता हुआ evanescent.

लुप्तावयवव्याय—*n. mas.* enthymeme.

लुब्धी—*n. fem.* poultrice; -बनाना to prepare the squash.

लुबुधना—*v. i.* to covet, to be greedy; *n. mas.* a fowler.

लुबुधा—*adj.* greedy, covetous, desirous; *n. mas.* a lover.

लुब्ध—*adj.* greedy, covetous, charmed.

लुब्धक—*n. mas.* a hunter, a fowler, a rake, a very shining star in the Northern Hemisphere.

लुब्धापति—*n. fem.* a maiden who is very bashful before her husband as well as before the relatives of her father-in-law.

लुब्धलुबाब—*n. mas.* essence, the sum and substance.

लुभाना—*v. i.* to allure, to entice, to tantalize, to captivate, to attract; *v. i.* to be charmed.

लुरकी—*n. fem.* an ear-ring.

लुरना—*v. i.* to oscillate, to swing, to toss about, to bend, to be attracted. see लुड़ना ।

लुरी—*n. fem.* a cow that has recently calved.

लुवार—*n. fem.* same as लू ।

लुहना—*v. i.* same as लुभाना to entice.

लुहार—*n. mas.* same as लोहार or लोहकार a blacksmith.

लुहारी—*n. fem.* the work or 'rade of

a blacksmith.

लू—*n. fem.* the hot wind of summer; -लगना to be attacked by simoom, to be affected by sunstroke.

लूक—*n. fem.* the flame of fire, firebrand, hot air of summer, a meteor; -लगाना to apply lighted wood to an object.

लूकना—*v. i.* to apply fire to, to burn.

लूका—*n. mas.* burning wood, flare, a firebrand; see लूक ।

लूकी—*n. fem.* flame, spark, firebrand; see लूका ।

लूखा—*adj.* same as रूखा, dry, withered.

लूगा—*n. mas.* dress, cloth, a Dhoti.

लूट—*n. fem.* a plunder, a spoil, a pillage, spoliation, ravage, robbery, depredation; -का माल plunder, loot, booty; -मार (-पाट) sack; -मचाना to rob; -मार plundering and killing or murder.

लूटक—*n. mas.* a plunderer.

लूटना—*v. i.* to rob, to plunder, to spoil, to gut, to overrun, to bereave, to rifle, to deprecate, to ravage, to ransack, to pillage, to despoil, to prey, to devastate, to loot; -की आज्ञा सेना को देना to cry havoc; लूटने का कार्य rapine.

लूटि—*n. fem.* same as लूट, plunder.

लूत—*n. fem.* a spider, inflammation of the body caused by spiders.

लूता—*n. fem.* a spider; *n. mas.* a firebrand, wine.

लूतना—*v. i.* to reap a harvest.

लूमना—*v. i.* to hang.

लूला—*adj.* maimed, crippled, disabled (in body).

लूलू—*n. mas.* a goblin to frighten children, a bugbear.

लूह, लूहर—*ns. mas.* same as लू ।

लूड़ (लेड़ी)—*n. mas.* hard excrement.

लूड़ा—*n. mas.* a coward, the dung of a goat.

लूड़ी—*n. fem.* the globular dung of certain quadrupeds; -कुत्ता a cur.

लूहड़ (लूहड़ा)—*n. mas.* a flock of beasts, a herd of cattle.

ले—*ind.* till, up to, from; *interj.* well; ले आना *v. i.* same as लाना, to bring, to fetch; -बैठना to usurp; -भागना to run away with, to conduct, to carry, to convey, to bear, to drive; -जाना to convey; -चलना to carry with one; -जाने की क्रिया transit; -की बिधि channel; -योग्य portable; -उड़ना to carry off; -पड़ना to lie with; -जानेवाला a carrier.

लेई—*n. fem.* paste, starch, mortar; -से चिपकाना to paste, -की तरह का pasty; -पूजी one, the entire property of a person.

लेकर—*inu.* from, with.

लेकिन—*conj.* but, moreover, on the other hand.

लेख—*n. mas.* writing, an essay, a writ, script,



a letter, handwriting, a treatise, paper, a composition, contribution, a mark, an instrument, a monograph, a study, an inscription, an article, an endorsement; *adj.* worth writing; -विषय thesis; -प्रमाण record, written evidence; -की (ग्रन्थ की) चोरी plagiarism; -ऐसी चोरी करना to plagiarize; -लिखना बिना पूर्व विचार के to improvise; -इस प्रकार का लेख improvisation; -शिला पर inscription on rocks etc.

लेखक—*n. mas.* a writer, an author, a recorder, a clerk, a secretary, a scribe, a copyist, an accountant; -संबन्धी clerical; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग graph; -की मृत्यु के बाद प्रकाशित ( पुस्तक इत्यादि ) posthumous.

लेखन—*n. mas.* the work or art of writing, copying, recording, painting, accounting; -अशुद्धि, त्रुटि clerical error; -आधार a desk; -कला chirography; -पद्धति style, script; -शास्त्र graphology; -शैली hand; -सामग्री stationery; -सामग्री बेचनेवाला a stationer.

लेखना—*v. i.* to write, to draw or paint a picture, to count, to understand, to think, to engrave, to delve; -जोखना to account, to examine, to make an estimate.

लेखनी—*n. fem.* an instrument or appliance to write with, a pen, a stylus, a stylograph, a fountain pen.

लेखा—*n. mas.* a reckoning, an account, an estimation, calculation, record, an exact estimate, a conjecture; -अधिकारी Accounts Officer; -आपत्तियाँ audit objections; -करण accounting; -करना to compute; -कार Accountant; -जोखा accounting; -लेना to call for, to close up an account; -डबढ़ करना to account; -परीक्षा audit; -परीक्षक Auditor; -बही account book, a ledger; -विभाग Accounts Department; -शीर्ष head of account; -शास्त्र accountancy; किसी के लेखे according to the estimation of some one.

लेखिका—*n. fem.* a female author.

लेख्य—*adj.* fit to be written; *n. mas.* a written document.

लेजम—*n. fem.* a kind of elastic bow fitted with an iron chain with which several kinds of exercises are performed.

लेजुर, लेजुरी—*n. fem.* rope which is used for drawing water from a well.

लेटना—*v. i.* to lie down, to recline, to couch, to repose, to rest, to incline; लेटा हुआ recumbent.

लेटाना—*v. i.* to cause to be laid down.

लेदी—*n. fem.* a kind of bird.

लेन—*n. mas.* the act of taking or receiving anything.

लेनदार—*n. mas.* a money-lender.

लेनदेन—*n. mas.* trade, interchange, business, banking, transaction, dealings, connection; -करना to transact business, to truck, to interchange; -बंद करना to close a business; -का लेखा current-account.

लेनहार—*adj.* one who borrows money.

लेना—*v. i.* to take, to accept, to receive, to get, to borrow, to buy, to hold, to assume, to win, to acquire, to keep under one's control, to attain; ले लेना to incur; लेनेवाला a receiver; आड़े हाथ लेना to put to shame by sarcastic remarks; लेने के देने पड़ना to lose instead of winning in an enterprise; ले डालना to ruin, to destroy; to vanquish; ले दे करना to dispute, to wrangle; लेना एक न देना दो to be indifferent, having no concern with; ले मरना to ruin others as well as to bring devastation upon oneself; कान में लेना to hear, to give ear to.

लेप—*n. mas.* a plaster, an ointment, a paint, balm, unguent, daub, a liniment, poultice; -करना to imbrue, to plaster, to paint.

लेपना—*v. i.* to apply plaster to, to embalm, to besmear.

लेपालक—*n. mas.* an adopted son.

लेरुवा—*n. mas.* a calf.

लेव—*n. mas.* same as लेप, covering or painting the bottom of a cooking vessel with wet clay before putting it on fire.

लेवा—*n. mas.* a plaster of clay on a wall; *adj.* taking, borrowing; -देई mutual transaction.

लेवाल—*n. mas.* a buyer.

लेश—*n. mas.* a small portion, smallness, a whit, a particle, connection, a spot, a mark; *adj.* very small; मात्र a shadow of.

लेश्या—*n. fem.* a condition of soul according to Jains in which Karma is attached to it.

लेवना—*v. i.* same as लिखना ।

लेसना—*v. i.* to light a lamp; *v. i.* to paint, to plaster a wall with mud, to attach, to backbite.

लेहना—*n. mas.* the act of licking.

लेहना—*n. mas.* same as लहना, the sum due, provender for cattle.

लेसन्सदार—*n. mas.* a licensee.

लेहाजा—*adj.* therefore, consequently.

लेहिन—*n. mas.* borax.

लेस्य—*adj.* fit to be licked.

लै—*ind.* till, up to.

लैस—*n. mas.* braid, a kind of arrow; *adj.* ready, equipped.

लौ—*ind.* up to, till.

लौंग—*n. fem.* see लौंग ।

लौदा—*n. mas.* a ball of anything wet.

लौई—*n. mas.* people; *n. fem.* brightness, a whit, a particle.

लोइन—*n. mas.* same as लावण्य, beauty.

लौई—*n. fem.* a kind of thin blanket or wrapper, a small lump of dough which is to be rolled for preparing round cakes.

लोकजन—*n. mas.* see लोपाजन ।

लोकंदा—*n. m.s.* the sending of a maid-servant with the bride after the marriage ceremony.

लोकंदी—*n. fem.* the maid-servant who accompanies the bride.

लोक—*n. mas.* the world, the universe, direction, people, folk, society, the animal kingdom, fame, mankind, region; -कल्याण the common (public) weal; -जन public; -लेखा विभाग Public Accounts Department; -लेखा समिति Public Accounts Committee; -सत्कार ovation; -धुनि rumour, hearsay; -जित an epithet of Buddha; -निर्माण विभाग Public Works Department; -नृत्य folk dance; -पति Brahma, a king; -पाल a deity who protects a region of the universe; -प्रसिद्ध proverbial, a man of rank; -प्रसिद्धि publicity, lurid light; -प्रिय modish; -प्रियता popularity; -लोक the formalities of the world; -नाथ an epithet of Shiva; -निन्दा slander, calumny; -नीय worthy to be looked at; visible; -बुद्धि worldly wise; -वार्ता rumour; -वार्ता सुनना to get the wind of; -संवंधी public; -संमत conventional; -सम्पर्क public relation; -हित public good, public interest; -संग्रह public welfare; -सेवक public servant -सेवा आयोग Public Service Commission; -स्वास्थ्य Public Health; -हितैषी humanitarian.

लोकतंत्र—*n. mas.* democracy, a system of democratic government.

लोकत्रय—*n. mas.* the three worlds, e.g. heaven, earth and hell taken collectively.

लोकन—*n. mas.* looking, beholding.

लोकना—*v. i.* to catch a thing falling from a height, to snatch away.

लोकरजन—*n. mas.* gaining confidence of the public, popularity.

लोकहरि—*n. mas.* the annihilator or destroyer of the world.

लोकांतर—*n. mas.* the other world, death, demise.

लोकांतरित—*adj.* deceased, dead.

लोकाचार—*n. mas.* a popular custom, fashion, conveyance, convention, the way of the world; -के अनुसार modish, smart.

लोकाट—*n. mas.* see लुकाट ।

लोकाचारी—*n. mas.* a man of the world; *adj.* worldly wise.

लोकना—*v. i.* to throw up, to toss something in the air.

लोकापवाद—*n. mas.* a public slander.

लोकायन—*n. mas.* a man who does not believe in the other world.

लोकोक्ति—*n. fem.* a popular saying, a saw, a proverb.

लोकोत्तर—*adj.* supernatural, extremely wonderful, egregious.

लोखर—*n. mas.* the tools used by a barber, carpenter, blacksmith &c.

लोग—*n. mas.* the public, people, men, folk.

लोगाई—*n. fem.* a woman.

लोच—*n. fem.* flexibility, elasticity, suppleness, tenderness; *n. mas.* desire, wish; -दार flexible, tender, soft, elastic.

लोचन—*n. mas.* the eye.

लोचना—*v. i.* to publish, to create a desire for a thing; *v. i.* to be beautified, to be greedy, to yearn.

लोट—*n. fem.* rolling; *n. mas.* diminution, corrupt for English Note (currency or bank); -फोट करना to toss restlessly; -फोट होना to die.

लोटन—*n. mas.* tumbling, rolling, a braid of hair, a tumbler, a pigeon.

लोटना—*v. i.* to lie in bed, to welter, to wallow, to flounce, to roll, to repose, to be charmed, to be astonished; लोट जाना to fall senseless on the ground.

लोटपटा—*n. mas.* the rite among Hindus of changing seats of the bride and bridegroom at the time of the marriage ceremony.

लोटा—*n. fem.* a small metal pot, a mug of brass, copper &c.

लोटाना—*v. i.* to cause to wallow.

लोटिया—*n. fem.* a small ewer or mug of metal.

लोड़ना—*v. i.* to feel necessity for procuring a thing.

लोड़ना—*v. i.* to pick, to hem or stitch ( a garment ).

लोढ़ा—*n. mas.* a stone pestle or muller; -डालना to make equal in weight; -डाल destruction, ruin.

लोड़िया—*n. fem.* a small pestle.

लोथ, लोथि—*ns. fem.* a corpse, a carcass; -गिरना to be killed; -डालना to slay, to kill; -पड़ना to fall dead on the ground.

लोथड़ा—*n. mas.* a lump of flesh.

लोदी—*n. mas.* a tribe among the Pathans, (*lit.* a husbandman).

लोध, लोध—*ns. fem.* the tree *Symplocos racemosa*, the bark and branch of which are used in medicine.

लोन—*n. mas.* salt, charm, beauty; -किसी का खाना to be nourished by some one; -किसी का निकलना to reap the fruit of ungratefulness; -न मानना to discard the favour of others, to become ungrateful; -लगाना (देना) to heap one trouble upon another; -सा लगना to be painful or harassing.



लोन हरामी—*n. fem.* see नमक हरामी ।

लोना—*adj.* salty, brackish, beautiful; *n. mas.* salt that comes out of the surface of a wall, the mud which falls from such a wall, saline earth from which soda is prepared; *n. fem.* a sorceress; *v. t.* to reap a harvest.

लोनाई—*n. fem.* same as लावण्य, beauty, charm.

लोनार—*n. mas.* a place where salt is produced.

लोनिका—*n. fem.* same as लोनी ।

लोनिया—*n. mas.* a tribe the members of which prepare salt.

लोना—*n. fem.* a kind of pot-herb.

लोप—*n. mas.* destruction, disappearance, abolition, erasure, privation, effacement, elimination, evanescence, obliteration, repeal, revocation, omission, rejection, elision; -करना to annihilate; -न करने योग्य indelible, indefeasible, not revokable.

लोपन—*n. mas.* destruction, omission.

लोपना—*v. i.* to hide, to conceal, to efface, to cause, to disappear; *v. t.* to disappear, to be abolished.

लोपाञ्ज—*n. mas.* a magical ointment which is believed to make a man invisible when he applies it to his eyes.

लोपामुद्रा—*n. fem.* the name of the wife of the sage Agastya, the name of a star.

लोबा—*n. fem.* a jackal.

लोबान—*n. mas.* benzoin.

लोबिया—*n. mas.* a kind of bean.

लोभ—*n. mas.* greed, rapacity, covetousness, avarice, attraction, lure, cupidity, stinginess, temptation; -करना to covet; -से greedily, rapaciously.

लोभना, लोभाना—*v. t.* to decoy, to fascinate, to tempt, to attract, to win, to lure, to inveigle; *v. i.* to be enticed.

लोभात—*adj.* fascinating, alluring.

लोभित—*adj.* attracted, fascinated, charmed.

लोभी—*adj.* covetous, avaricious, greedy, rapacious, stingy, eager.

लोम—*n. mas.* the hair on the body, down, wool, a fox; -नाशक depilatory drug.

लोमड़ी—*n. fem.* a fox.

लोमश—*adj.* having long hairs.

लोमहर्षण—*adj.* very dreadful, causing hairs to stand on end.

लोय—*n. mas.* people; *n. fem.* glare, flame, the eye; *ind.* up to, until.

लोयन—*n. fem.* the eye.

लोर—*adj.* fickle, anxious, desirous.

लोरना—*v. i.* to be fickle, to bend, to roll, to toss.

लोरी—*n. fem.* an Indian lullaby; -देना to lull a baby to sleep.

लोल—*adj.* shaking, quivering, changing,

anxious, agitated, tremulous, unsteady, waving, undulating, momentary.

लोलक—*n. mas.* a locket, a pendant, an eardrop, the bob of the ear.

लोलदिनरा—*n. mas.* see लोलार्क ।

लोलना—*v. i.* to oscillate, to flicker.

लोला—*n. fem.* the tongue, Lakshmi, a mode in music, a suppository, a pendant, pendulum, an ear-ring.

लोलिका—*n. fem.* a kind of sorrel.

लोलिनी—*n. fem.* a woman of fickle or changing nature.

लोलुप—*adj.* greedy, voracious, audacious, covetous, athirst, very desirous; -ता voracity.

लोवा—*n. fem.* a fox; see लोमड़ी ।

लोठ—*n. mas.* stone, brickbat, a lump of earth.

लोहवान—*n. mas.* creosote, myrrh, benzoin, frankincense.

लोहड़ा—*n. mas.* a big frying-pan.

लोहड़ी—*n. fem.* a small frying-pan.

लोह—*n. mas.* iron; -अयस्क iron ore, -चक्र quoit;

-पात्र ironware; -मय ferric, ferrate; -कटक a kind of thorny shrub; -कात load-stone; -कार blacksmith, an ironsmith; -कट्ट rust of iron; -चुन iron filings; -ज rust collected on iron.

लोहजित—*n. mas.* an epithet used for diamond.

लोहद्राखी—*n. fem.* borax.

लोहबंदा—*n. mas.* an iron-bound rod.

लोहमय—*adj.* abounding in iron, ferrous.

लोहसार—*n. mas.* steel, a chain made of steel.

लोहा—*n. mas.* iron; -पक्का steel; -बिना साफ

किया हुआ pig-iron; -इस्त्री करने का a smoothing iron, iron, goose; लोहे का iron. -खलनेवाला iron founder; -देकर वस्त्र इत्यादि को चिकनाना to iron; -लोहे से पुष्ट किया हुआ ironclad; लोहे के चने a Herculean task; -गहना to take up arms; -वजना war; -मानना to acknowledge supremacy; -लेना to wage war.

लोहाइन—*n. fem.* the wife of a blacksmith.

लोहान—*adj.* blood-stained.

लोहाना—*v. i.* to get the colour or taste of iron in (food.)

लोहार—*n. mas.* a hammer-smith, an ironsmith, a blacksmith; -खाना a smithy.

लोहारी—*n. fem.* the blacksmith's profession.

लोहित—*adj.* red; *n. mas.* the planet Mars or मंगल ।

लोहित्य—*n. mas.* the name of a sea.

लोहिया—*n. mas.* an iron-monger, a caste among Marwaris, a red bull.

लोह—*n. mas.* blood; -का प्यास blood-thirsty, sanguinary; -के रंग का sanguine; -बहना रोकनेवाला styptic (medicine).

लौ—*ind.* till, up to, equal, similar.

लौंग—*n. mas.* the love, an ornament in the form of a pin or stud worn on the nose.

लौडा-*n. mas.* a boy, a lad, a brat, a slave boy.  
 लौडी-*n. fem.* a servant girl, a bondmaid, a slave girl.  
 लौद-*n. mas.* an intercalary month.  
 लौदा-*n. mas.* same as लौदा ।

लौ-*n. fem.* the flame of fire, the light of a lamp, attachment, attraction, love, emotion, desire; -लीन drowned in thought.  
 लौआ-*n. mas.* a kind of pumpkin.

लौकना-*v. i.* to be viewed or seen from a distance.  
 लौकिक-*adj.* earthly, exotic, profane, secular, normic, worldly, customary, ceremonial, conventional, popular, mundane.  
 लौकी-*n. fem.* a pumpkin, a gourd, a squash.  
 लौजोरा-*n. mas.* the person who melts metals.

लौट-*n. fem.* the act of inverting or retreating, returning.

लौटना-*v. i.* to retreat, to return, to come back; लौटफेर interchange, a great change.

लौटान-*n. mas.* a regress.

लौटाना-*v. t.* to send back, to return, to refund, to withdraw, to revert, to give back, to repay.

लौन-*n. mas.* same as लवण, salt.

लौना-*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

लौनी-*n. fem.* the reaping of a harvest; *n. fem.* butter.

लौह-*n. mas.* same as लोहा, iron; -अयस्क iron ore; -कतरन iron scrap.

ल्याना-*v. t.* same as लाना, to bring, to fetch.

ल्यारी-*n. mas.* a wolf.

ल्यावना-*v. t.* same as लाना, to bring.

त्वारि-*n. fem.* the hot wind of summer.

## व

**व-** the twenty-ninth dento-labial consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet, it is the fourth of the semi-vowels, it is very often interchanged into the labial consonant ब ।

वक-*adj.* bent, crooked, curved.

वकट-*adj.* curved, crooked, impassable, difficult, arduous.

वकनाली-*n. fem.* the nerve Sushumna.

वका-*n. fem.* the pommel of a saddle.

वकाई-*n. fem.* crookedness, curvature, bent state.

वकिम-*adj.* crooked, bent.

वक्षु-*n. fem.* the river Oxus.

वंग-*n. mas.* the state of West Bengal, a preparation of tin calcinated or reduced to ashes.

वंगज-*n. mas.* vermilion, brass, an organ; *adj.* produced in West Bengal.

वचक-*adj. & n. mas.* fraudulent, crafty, dishonest, a cheat, a swindler, a deceiver, an impostor.

वचना-*n. fem.* a deception, a fraud, sham, an imposture, an inveiglement, a trick, trickery, a double dealing, a ring, hanky-panky, victimization; *v. t.* to deceive, to trick, to defraud.

वचित-*adj.* cheated, deceived, tricked.

वटन-*n. mas.* distribution.

वंदन-*n. mas.* adoration, obeisance; -माला bunting.

वंदना-*n. fem.* salutation, obeisance, worship, praise.

वंदनीय-*adj.* adorable, fit to be worshipped or adored.

वदित-*adj.* revered, respected.

वदी-*n. mas.* a bard, a minstrel; -जन the tribe of bards, a panegyrist.

वध्यता-*n. fem.* sterility.

वद्य-*adj.* adorable, venerable, fit to be revered.

वंश-*n. mas.* a bamboo, the vertebral column, the bone above the nose, a fluke, a race, stock, progeny, blood, pedigree, clan, seed, offspring, posterity, lineage, birth, line, a dynasty, descendant, stamina, descent, a tribe, family, side, a generation; -उन्नति शास्त्र eugenics; -क्रम succession; -संबंधी racial; -में होना to descend; -वृद्धि prosperity of a family.

वंशज-*n. mas.* a descendant, progeny.

वंश चरित्र-*n. mas.* history of a dynasty, a genealogical table.

वंशधर-*n. mas.* same as वंशज, progeny.

वंशपरम्परा-*n. fem.* lineage, descent; -से सन्तति में आनेवाला गुण ancestry, heredity.

वंशलोचन-*n. mas.* a white earthy concretion formed in the hollow of a bamboo, bamboo mamma.

वंशावली-*n. fem.* pedigree, genealogy; -संबंधी genealogical; -का अन्वेषण करनेवाला a genealogist; -चिह्न heraldry, armorial



hearings.

वशिका—*n. fem.* aloe-wood.

वशी—*n. fem.* a pipe, a flute, a fife, a fishing-hook.

वशीधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna.

वशीय—*adj.* born in a family.

व—*n. mas.* air, wind, arrow, arm, sea, prosperity, cloth, salutation, *conj.* and, in addition to.

वक—*n. mas.* a duck, the name of a demon who was killed by Krishna, the *Agastya* tree.

वक्वृत्ति—*n.* a lying in ambush to deceive some one

वकपुष्प—*n. mas.* the flower of the tree *Aeschynomene sessean.*

वकालत—*n. mas.* delegation, pleadership, advocacy, embassy, commission, agency; -करना to plead, to advocate, to practice as a lawyer; -नोमा a writ for the appointment of a lawyer to plead in a case.

वकालत—*n. fem.* art of pleading, legal practice.

वकील—*n. mas.* an ambassador, a crown representative, an agent, an attorney, a pleader, a counsel, a lawyer, an advocate; -नोगों का संघ इंग्लैंड का Inns of Court.

वकुल—*n. mas.* the plant *Mimus aque elengi*, its flower.

वक्त—*n. mas.* time, opportunity, circumstance, season, spare time, leisure; -काटना to pass away time; -पर at the proper time; -वे वक्त at all times.

वक्तव्य—*adj.* proper to be spoken or told; *n. mas.* a speech, a statement, a subject, a topic.

वक्ता—*adj. & n. mas.* eloquent, a talker, a speaker, an orator, a teacher, a foreman, a spokesman.

वक्तुता—*n. fem.* a speech, an oration, a lecture, eloquence.

वक्तुत्व—*n. mas.* same as वक्तुता ।

वक्त्र—*n. mas.* face, mouth, a kind of metre.

वक्फ—*n. mas.* a charitable endowment.

वक्र—*adj.* curved, crooked, oblique, aquiline, bent, indirect, ambiguous, dishonest, fraudulent, evasive; -गति crooked gait, foppishness; -गामी a fraudulent person; -तुण्ड an epithet of Ganesha; -दृष्टि oblique sight, angry look; -रेखा a curve, curved line.

वक्रता—*n. fem.* crookedness, curvature, evasive speech, dishonest dealings, fraudulence; -किरण की refraction; -किरण वक्रता संबंधी refractive.

वक्की—*adj.* crooked, tortuous; -भाग curvature.

वक्कोक्ति—*n. fem.* an equivocate, a pin, an evasive utterance, a sarcasm.

वक्ष, वक्षस्थल—*n. fem.* the breast, bosom;

see छाती ।

वगैरह—*conj.* and so forth, and the rest, et cetera.

वच—*n. mas.* same as वचन, speech.

वचन—*n. mas.* speech, word, utterance, voice, discourse, talk, say, phrase, a remark, a statement, an aphorism, compact, a proposition, a quotation, rule, a promise, undertaking, adage, vow, dictum, a number (in *grammar*); -छड़ना (-तोड़ना) to break one's promise; -देना to promise, to vow; -निवाहना to abide by one's promise; -देना विवाह के लिये to betroth, to affiancé; -पत्र promissory note; -पूरा करना to fulfill one's words; -बद्ध करना to bind by promise; -बद्ध होना to contract, to undertake, to commit, to be engaged; -पालन करना to be as good as one's word; -भंग करना to break one's promise or one's word; -लेना to demand a promise; -हारना to pledge one's words.

वचनग्राही—*adj.* obedient, submissive.

वचनमात्र—*n. mas.* empty words.

वचा—*n. fem.* orris root.

वच्छ—*n. mas.* the bosom, the breast.

वजन—*n. mas.* weight, measure, burden; -एक पाउंड का libra (lb.).

वजनी—*adj.* heavy, weighty.

वजह—*n. fem.* cause, reason.

वजा—*n. fem.* structure, formation, condition, state, manner, deduction, mode, behaviour, conduct; -दार of decent form and make, fashionable.

वजीफा—*n. mas.* a scholarship, stipend, pension.

वजीर—*n. mas.* a minister of state, the queen in chess.

वजीरी—*n. fem.* the office of a minister, a species of horse.

वजु—*n. mas.* the washing of hand and feet by a Mohammedan before his prayers.

वज्र—*n. mas.* the thunderbolt of Indra. adamant, lightning, bolt, steel, a spear; *adj.* adamant, impenetrable, very hard, hard, horrible; -कटक an epithet of Hanuman; -गुणन cross-multiplication; -पात the fall of a thunderbolt; -धर (-पाणि) epithets of Indra; -पुष्प blossom of sesamum; -मय adamantine; -लेप a composition which makes a wall &c. very hard; -सार diamond; -वर्त the name of cloud.

वज्राघात—*n. mas.* an astounding calamity or misery.

वज्राभ्यास—*n. mas.* cross-multiplication (*arith.*).

वज्रासन—*n. mas.* one of the postures in Hatha yoga.

वज्री—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वट—*n. mas.* the Indian fig-tree, the banyan tree.

वटक—*n. mas.* a ball, a big pill.

वटसावित्री—*n. fem.* a religious devotion, in which women worship the banyan tree.

वटिका, वटी—*ns. fem.* a globule.

वटु—*n. mas.* a boy, a lad, a religious student.

वटक—*n. mas.* same as वटु ।

वणिक्—*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant, a shop-keeper, a Vaishya.

वतन—*n. mas.* the native country.

वत्—*adv.* similar, like.

वत्स—*n. mas.* a calf, a dear boy, the young of an animal.

वत्सक—*n. mas.* a child, a calf.

वत्सतर—*n. mas.* a steer.

वत्सतरी—*n. fem.* a heifer.

वत्सनाम—*n. mas.* the poisonous tree *Aconitum ferow*.

वत्सर—*n. mas.* an year.

वत्सरीय—*adj.* yearly annual.

वत्सल—*adj.* affectionate, fond, tender, kind, child-loving; -ता fondness, tenderness.

वदन—*n. mas.* the mouth, face, the front part, the summit of a figure.

वदान्य—*adj.* generous, munificent, liberal, sweet-speaking, eloquent.

वदि—*n. fem.* the dark half of a lunar month.

वदसाना—*v. t.* to blame, to rebuke.

वध—*n. mas.* slaughter, murder, execution; -करना to execute, to slay, to murder;

-करनेवाला an assassin, executioner; -स्थान a laniary, a slaughter-house, shambles.

वधिक—*n. mas.* a murderer, an executioner, an assassin, a fowler, a hunter.

वधू—*n. fem.* a woman, wife, son's wife, a woman who has been recently married, a female relation.

वधूटी—*n. fem.* same as वधू ।

वधूत—*n. mas.* see अवधूत ।

वध्य—*adj.* fit to be killed or murdered.

वन—*n. mas.* a wood, a jungle, a grove a forest, title of the followers of Shankaracharya; -अधिकारी forest officer; -क्षेत्र forest area; -क्षेत्राधिकारी ranger; -चर an inhabitant of a jungle, a forester, a woodman; -ज produced in a forest, a lotus; -जन्तु निरीक्षक wild life inspector; -देव (-देवता) satyr, dryad; -ज्ञान forestry; -पाल conservator of forest; -माला a wreath of wild flowers; -भूमि heath; -भोजन picnic; -माली an epithet of Krishna; -राज a lion; -रक्षक wood-reeve, forester; -रुह a lotus; -रोपण afforestation; -लक्ष्मी the beauty of a forest; -वास dwelling in a forest; -वासा one who dwells in a forest, an ascetic, a hermit; -संबंधी sylvan; -स्थली a heath.

वनस्पति—*n. fem.* a tree or plant, vegetable;

-की तरह उगना to vegetate; -जीवन vegetation;

-के समान उगनेवाला vegetative; -जात flora;

-संग्रह plantation; -समुदाय herbage; -संबंधी

herbal; -एक प्रकार की periwinkle; -रोग, एक

प्रकार का blight; -विज्ञान (-शास्त्र) botany;

-शास्त्र संबंधी botanic (-al); -शास्त्रज्ञ botanist;

-लहसुन के प्रकार की एक leek; -सदा हरी

रहनेवाली, holly; -वनस्पतियां vegetation,

green-stuff; -किसी देश की flora.

वनाधिकारी—*n. mas.* forest officer.

वनिता—*n. fem.* a beloved woman, mistress, wife.

वनी—*n. fem.* a small forest.

वनेला—*adj.* wild, savage.

वनौषधि—*n. fem.* the herbs of a forest.

वन्य—*adj.* produced in a forest, wild, savage.

वन्या—*n. fem.* a multitude of forests.

वपन—*n. mas.* the act of sowing seeds.

वपा—*n. fem.* fat, marrow.

वपु—*n. mas.* the body.

वफा—*n. fem.* the fulfilment of a promise, fidelity, sincerity, gentility; -दार faithful, loyal, obedient to one's master; -दारी fidelity.

वबा—*n. fem.* an infectious epidemic disease, pestilence.

वबाल—*n. mas.* weight, affliction, burden, difficulty.

वमन—*n. mas.* vomiting, puke; -करने की इच्छा nausea, qualm; -करानेवाली (औषधि) emetic;

-करना to disgorge, to vomit; -किया हुआ पदार्थ vomit; -होना to nauseate.

वमि—*n. fem.* an emetic disease, stomach, vomiting.

वयं—*pron. pl.* -अहम्—we.

वयःक्रम—*n. mas.* age.

वयःसंधि—*n. fem.* period of time between boyhood and youth.

वय—*n. mas.* the duration or period of time, age; -सीमा age limit.

वयस्क—*adj.* pertaining to age, of such and such an age, grown up, major, mature, adult;

-ता majority; -मताधिकार adult franchise.

वयस्य—*n. mas.* a friend, a companion.

वयोवृद्ध—*adj.* aged, senior.

वरंच—*ind.* but, notwithstanding.

वर—*n. mas.* a boon, a blessing, a favour, a wish, solicitation, gift of a deity, a bridegroom, husband; *adj.* excellent, beautiful, better, eldest.

वरक—*n. mas.* the leaf of a book, a gold or silver leaf.

वरजिज्ञा—*n. fem.* physical exercise.

वरगमना—*v. t.* to deceive, to instigate, to entice, to seduce.

वरट—*n. mas.* a warp, a hornet.



वरण—*n. mas.* selecting or choosing, selection, a promise of marriage, reverence, a gift made to a Brahman for the performance of a religious work; -क्षम- शात्मक selective.

वरणी—*n. fem.* same as वरण ।

वरद—*adj.* granting a request, conferring a boon; see वरदान ।

वरदा—*n. fem.* a virgin, a maid.

वरदान—*n. mas.* a bestowal, a benefaction, a granting of a boon.

वरदानी—*n. mas.* one who confers a boon on some one.

वरदी—*n. fem.* the uniform of an officer, servant &c.

वरन—*ind.* but, see वरंच ।

वरना—*ind.* lest, otherwise; *n. mas.* a camel.

वरम—*n. mas.* same as वर्म swelling.

वरयात्रा—*n. fem.* the setting out of the bridegroom in procession to the bride's house for marriage.

वरही—*n. mas.* same as वहीं, a peacock see मोर ।

वरागना—*n. fem.* a harlot, a courtesan.

वराटिका—*n. fem.* a conch-shell, a Cowrie; see व पटिका ।

वरानना—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

वरासत—*n. mas.* heritage, legacy.

वराह—*n. mas.* a boar, a hog, Vishnu, one of the eighteen continents according to Puranas; -क्रान्ता shy.

वरिष्ठ—*adj.* best, superior, most preferable or excellent, respected; -ता seniority.

वरीय—*adj.* preferable.

वरीयता—*n. fem.* preference.

वरुण—*mas.* the deity of the waters, the Sun, water, the Neptune of the Hindus; -पाश the noose of the god Varuna.

वरुणालय—*n. mas.* the ocean.

वरूथिनी—*n. fem.* an army.

वर्ग—*n. mas.* a multitude of similar objects, a class, kind, species, a group, genus, grouping, category, row, series, objects of similar nature, a class of letters pronounced from the same part of the mouth, a chapter, a section, a square figure, a square number; -अंतराल class interval; -घन the square of a cube; -घन घात, the fifth power of a number; -पद the root of a number; -मूल the square root of a number; -फल the square root of a number; -समीकरण a quadratic equation.

वर्गलाना—*v. t.* to incite a person, to instigate, to seduce.

वर्गीकरण—*n. mas.* taxonomy, grouping, a classification; -करना to square.

वर्गीकृत—*adj.* categorised.

वर्जन—*n. mas.* abandonment, desertion, omission, exclusion, prohibition, a giving

up.

वर्जनीय—*adj.* fit to be avoided or shunned, wicked, censurable.

वर्जित—*adj.* abandoned, omitted, relinquished, avoided, excluded, devoid, unlawful; -करना to exclude.

वर्ज्य—*adj.* same as वर्जनीय ।

वर्ण—*n. mas.* colour, tint, hue, caste, tribe, a class, a letter of the alphabet, a coefficient (in math.); -गत algebraic; -धर्म the special duties of a certain caste; -क्रम classification; -क्रम सूची alphabetical list; -द्रव्य pigment.

वर्णक—*n. mas.* pigment.

वर्णन—*n. mas.* colouring, painting, delineation, recital, description, declaration, relation, representation, report, narration, portray, presentiment, presentation, account, version, statement; -करना to describe, to depict, to recite, to tell, to delineate, to report, to narrate, to say, to relate, to represent, to state, to express; -करने में असमर्थ to have no words for; -करनेवाला a narrator; -करने योग्य expressible; -कर्ता narrator; -नीय descriptive.

वर्णमाला—*n. fem.* the alphabet, ABC; -संबंधी alphabetical.

वर्णविचार—*n. mas.* orthography; -संबंधी orthographical.

वर्णसंकर—*n. mas. & adj.* a hybrid, a mixture of castes, of mixed generation or species.

वर्णनात्मक—*adj.* descriptive.

वर्णाश्रम—*n. mas.* the caste to which a person belongs.

वर्णित—*adj.* related, described.

वर्ण्य—*adj.* fit for being described; *n. mas.* the topic of a description.

वर्तक—*n. mas.* a horse's hoof, a kind of mixed metal.

वर्तन—*n. mas.* an occupation, livelihood, subsistence, turning, a revolution, a pot, a vessel, act of grinding with a muller.

वर्तनी—*n. fem.* spelling.

वर्तमान—*adj.* present, existing, living, of recent times, present tense in grammar, new, modern; -काल instant; -पत्र the press, newspaper; -समय the present; -वर्ष the current year.

वर्ति—*n. fem.* a wick, a pill, collyrium; a match, a candle.

वर्तिका—*n. fem.* a wick, a needle.

वर्तित—*adj.* continued, composed.

वर्ती—*adj.* existing, continuing, resting on something.

वर्तुल—*adj.* round, circular, spherical; -नलिका a syphon.

वर्त्म—*n. mas.* a path, a way, an edge, border, lip, eyelash, a stay or support.  
 वदी—*n. fem.* uniform, dress, livery; -पहिरना to accoutre; -पहिरें हुए liveried.  
 वर्धक—*adj.* increasing, developing, growing, completing.  
 वर्धन—*adj. & n. mas.* increasing, growing, thriving, growth, act of cutting an increase.  
 वर्धमान—*adj.* rising, growing, increasing, prosperous; *n. mas.* the old name of modern Burdwan; -कर progressive tax.  
 वर्धित—*adj.* raised, increased, cropped, complete, crippled.  
 वर्म—*n. mas.* an armour, a coat of mail, a house.  
 वर्य—*adj.* chief, worthy, able.  
 वरर—*n. mas.* a barbarian, an uncivilised person.  
 वर्याती—*n. fem.* a kind of kidney-bean.  
 वर्ष—*n. mas.* rain, a cloud, a period of twelve months, an year, one of the seven continents according to Puranas; -में एक बार yearly; -जिसमें फरवरी में २९ दिन होते हैं—Leap year; -भर all the year round; -भर रहनेवाली (बनस्पति) a perennial; -प्रतिपद New Year's Day; -गाँठ birthday ceremony.  
 वर्षण—*n. mas.* the falling of rain, shower, precipitation.  
 वर्षफल—*n. mas.* the astrological calculations from which the good or bad events of the current year are predicted.  
 वर्षा—*n. fem.* the rains, rainfall, the rainy season; -होना to rain; -संबंधी rainy; -मेघ rain cloud; -कालिक बायु the monsoon; -पाले या बर्फ से युक्त sleet; -मापी rain gauge.  
 वर्षाकाल—*n. mas.* the rainy season.  
 वर्षाना—*v. t.* to cause to rain.  
 वर्षायुत—*n. mas.* a period of ten thousand years.  
 वर्षावसान—*n. mas.* the season of autumn.  
 वर्षारान—*n. mas.* subsistence of a year.  
 वर्हिणी—*n. fem.* a peahen.  
 वर्ही—*n. mas.* a peacock; see बरही ।  
 वल—*n. mas.* a cloud.  
 वलद—*n. mas.* a son, an offspring.  
 वलन—*n. mas.* fold.  
 वलनी—*n. fem.* spool.  
 वलय—*n. mas.* circuit, ring, a pebble, a bracelet, a wrapper; -आकार annular.  
 वलवला—*n. mas.* an excitement, passion.  
 वलाहक—*n. mas.* a cloud, a mountain, the name of a demon.  
 वलि—*n. fem.* row, line, offering made to a deity.  
 वलित—*adj.* folded, bent, enclosed, enveloped, wrinkled, cornered, accompanied with.  
 वली—*n. fem.* a wrinkle, shrink, a line, a row,

a series; *n. mas.* a master, a ruler, a governor, a hermit, a guardian; -का पद guardianship.  
 वल्कल—*n. mas.* the bark of a tree cloth made of bark.  
 वल्गा—*n. fem.* rein, a bridle.  
 वल्द—*n. mas.* son of.  
 वल्दियत—*n. fem.* father's name.  
 वल्मीक—*n. mas.* a mole, an anthill, a molehill, monticle.  
 वल्लभ—*adj.* dear, beloved; *n. mas.* a lover, husband, dear friend, lord, master, an amorous man, the chief herdsman.  
 वल्लभा—*n. fem.* beloved wife, mistress.  
 वल्लभी—*n. mas.* same as वलभी ।  
 वल्लरी, वल्लरी—*ns. fem.* a creeping plant, a creeper.  
 वश—*n. mas.* willingness, desire, wish, power, subjection; authority; -चलना strength to perform an action; -में under one's thumb; -में आना to stand one's ground; -में स्थित at the mercy of; -में करना to tame, to get the upper hand, to enamour, to enchant, to repress; to submit, to overbear, to knuckle down, to charm, to fascinate, to quell; -में लाना to yield, to bring, to terms; -में करना घूस लेकर to buy; -में होना to surrender, to give way; -में न होना to hold one's own.  
 वशवर्ती—*adj.* under one's control, under subjection.  
 वशिता, वशित्व—*ns. fem.* subjugation, the act of fascinating or bewitching.  
 वशिष्ठ—*n. mas.* see वसिष्ठ ।  
 वशी—*adj.* one who subdues or represses his passions; *n. mas.* a sage, an ascetic.  
 वशीकरण—*n. mas.* conjuration, bewitchment, glamour, enchanting; -द्रव्य philtre.  
 वशीभूत—*adj.* overpowered, subdued, fascinated; -करना to subjugate, to sway; -होना to succumb, to truckle.  
 वश्य—*adj.* governable, manageable, tractable, obedient, tame, docile.  
 वश्यता—*n. fem.* tractability, humility.  
 वसन्त—*n. mas.* the spring season, small-pox, a certain musical mode; -की खबर knowledge about futurity; -संबंधी vernal; -ऋतु का वह समय जब दिन और रात बराबर होते हैं vernal equinox; -दूत the mango tree, the month of Chaitra, the cuckoo; -दूती the Madhavi creeper, the cuckoo; -पंचमी the fifth day of the bright half of the month of Magha observed as a festival by Hindus.  
 वसन्ती—*adj.* pertaining to spring, of yellow colour.  
 वसन्तोत्सव—*n. mas.* a festival observed in ancient times on the day following Vasant Panchami, the Holi festival.



वसअत—*n. fem.* expansion, extension, capacity, breadth, ability.  
 वसन—*n. mas.* cloth, raiment, covering.  
 वसमा—*n. mas.* hair-dye, an unguent, a kind of printed cloth.  
 वसवास—*n. mas.* hesitation, doubt, scruple, suspense.  
 वसह—*n. mas.* a bull.  
 वसा—*n. fem.* fat, marrow, grease, suet; -पूर्ण greasy.  
 वसिष्ठ—*n. mas.* one of the stars in the Great Bear, the name of an ancient sage; -पुराण name of Purana.  
 वसीका—*n. mas.* money deposited in the Govt. Treasury with the intention of giving the interest thereon to the heirs of the depositor, a stipend.  
 वसीयत—*n. fem.* a testament, a will, a request, a legacy; -नामा a will, a testament; -करना to will, to bequeath, to transmit to posterity.  
 वसीला—*n. mas.* relation, affinity, support, means.  
 वसुधरा—*n. fem.* the earth.  
 वसु—*n. mas.* the eight prominent demi-gods, viz. धव, ध्रुव, सोम, विष्णु, अनिल, अनल, प्रभूप and प्रभाव; jewel, wealth, fire, ray, gold, Kuvera, Shiva, Vishnu, a gentleman, a pond, a lake.  
 वसुदा—*n. fem.* the earth, the wife of the demon Mali.  
 वसुदेव—*n. mas.* name of the father of Lord Krishna.  
 वसुधा—*n. fem.* the earth.  
 वसुधारा—*n. fem.* a deity of the Jains, Alaka, the city of Kuvera.  
 वसुमती—*n. fem.* the earth.  
 वसुल—*adj.* obtained, realised, collected; -करना to realise, to fetch.  
 वसुली—*n. fem.* the realisation or collection of dues, recovery.  
 वस्ति—*n. fem.* the stomach, the bladder, a douche; -कर्म enema by the help of a douche.  
 वस्तु—*n. fem.* a thin, an item, an article, a substance, an object, stuff, material, ingredient, truth, real thing, the plot of a drama; -अल्प मूल्य की a pin; -एक ही प्रकार की a suite of different objects; -निष्ठ objective; -निष्ठता objectivity.  
 वस्तुतः—*adv.* strictly, in fact, rather, actually, truly, forsooth, in truth, instead, defacto, in effect.  
 वस्तुनिर्देश—*n. mas.* a kind of benediction to a drama in which a hint of the plot is indicated.  
 वस्तुभाव—*n. mas.* bag and baggage.  
 वस्त्र—*n. mas.* cloth, fabric, apparel, dress, wear, raiment, vesture, garments; -आयुक्त

Textile Commissioner; -ऊनी एक प्रकार का tweed; -चिमड़ा सूती twill; -धारण करना to put on, to don, to attire; -धोने का स्थान laundry; -पहिनना to wear; -पहिनाना to invest, to rig, to enrobe, to vest; -बटेदार damask; -महीन जाली का gauze; -मल्लाहों के पहिनने का slops; -मोटा रूखा huck-a-back; -सन का बना हुआ linen; -से लपेटना to enswathe; -हटाना to bare; -हीन nude, naked; -हीन करना to divest of clothes; -हीनता nudity; -भवन a tent, a pavilion.  
 वस्त्रांचल—*n. mas.* the hem or border of a garment.  
 वस्त्रागार—*n. mas.* a wardrobe.  
 वस्त्रालंकार—*n. mas.* an array.  
 वस्फु—*n. mas.* merit, high flown praise, worth, description of qualities, encomium.  
 वरल—*n. mas.* a union, a conjunction, a contact.  
 वह—*pron.* that, he, she, it; -स्वयं himself; *adj.* suffix indicating distance or futurity.  
 वहन—*n. mas.* carrying, conveying, bearing, a raft, a boat.  
 वहम—*n. mas.* false notion, incorrect idea, whim, conjecture, doubt, apprehension.  
 वहमी—*adj.* whimsical, suspicious.  
 वहशत—*n. fem.* rudeness, savagery, incivility, madness, impatience.  
 वहशी—*adj.* rude, uncivilised, untamed, savage; *n. mas.* a brute, a savage (creature).  
 वहाँ—*adv.* there, thither, yonder; वहाँ, यहाँ hither and thither, thence.  
 वहाबी—*n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans which was founded by Abdul Wahab.  
 वहि—*ind.* outside, not inside.  
 वहिन—*n. mas.* a ship.  
 वहिरंग—*n. mas.* the outer part of the body, a stranger; *adj.* outer.  
 वहिरंगत—*adj.* external, outer.  
 वहिद्वार—*n. mas.* the main gate of a house or palace.  
 वहिभूत—*adj.* outer, excluded, external, exterior.  
 वहिमुख—*n. mas.* careless, indifferent, opposed, excluded.  
 वहिलीपिका—*n. fem.* a riddle, an enigma.  
 वहिष्कार—*n. mas.* a boycott.  
 वहिष्कृत—*adj.* turned out, expelled, abandoned, boycotted.  
 वहीं—*ind.* at that very place, exactly there, on the spot.  
 वही—*pron.* one, same, even, the same (thing &c.), *ibid.*  
 वहिन—*n. mas.* fire, the number three.  
 वांछनीय—*adj.* desired, desirable.  
 वांछ—*n.* wish, aim, desire.  
 वांछित—*adj.* desirable, wished; -पदार्थ the desired object.  
 वाति—*n. fem.* vomiting; -तानेवाला disagreeable,

nasty.

वा-*conj.* whether, or; *pron.* him, her, it, that.

वाइ-*pron.* same as वाहि, the same.

वाक-*n. mas.* a word, speech, language, a dialect, the organ of speech, the goddess Saraswati.

वाकई-*adv.* actually, in truth.

वाक्फ़ियत-*n. fem.* knowledge, acquaintance, intelligence, experience; see ज्ञान ।

वाक्या-*n. mas.* incident, occurrence, news, event.

वाक्का-*adj.* situated; *n. mas.* an event, an occurrence.

वाक्फ़ि-*adj.* acquainted, knowing, intelligent, conversant, experienced, acquainted with.

वाक्छल-*n. mas.* sophistry, sophism, equivocation, cant, prevarication, quibble; -करना to quibble, to prevaricate, to split hairs, to tergiversate; -करनेवाला a sophist, a quibbler.

वाक्जाल-*n. mas.* wordiness.

वाक्पट-*adj.* eloquent in speech.

वाक्पति-*n. mas.* Vrihaspati, Vishnu.

वाक्फ़ियत-*n. fem.* an acquaintance, knowledge, intelligence.

वाक्प्रशिक्षण-*n. mas.* speech training.

वाक्प्रपंच-*n. mas.* verbosity.

वाक्च्यवहार-*n. mas.* style, phraseology.

वाक् संप्रदाय-*n. mas.* idiom.

वाक्य-*n. mas.* a sentence, an expression, an assertion, a word; -का अलंकार a figure of speech; -खंड a phrase, a clause; -रचना syntax, phraseology; -रचना संबंधी phraseological -शैली a mode of expression; -संयम reserve; -स्वीकार या अस्वीकार करना to protest.

वाक्करज्जु-*n. fem.* vocal cord.

वाक्सिद्धि-*n. fem.* an acquisition of a supernatural power by the force of which everything spoken comes out to be true.

वाक्यार्थ-*n. mas.* the meaning of an expression or sentence.

वाक्यालंकार-*n. mas.* a figure of speech.

वागीश-*n. mas.* Vrihaspati, Brahma, an eloquent speaker.

वागीश्वरी-*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

वाग्जाल-*n. mas.* an equivocation, circumlocution, an empty talk, a prevarication.

वाग्दंबर-*n. mas.* magniloquence; -किये हुए magniloquent.

वाग्दंड-*n. mas.* remonstrance, rebuke, expostulation.

वाग्दत्त-*adj.* having made a vow or solemn promise.

वाग्दत्ता-*n. fem.* a betrothed virgin.

वाग्दान-*n. mas.* an affiancement, a vow for

betrothal.

वाग्देवी-*n. fem.* the power of speech, the goddess Saraswati.

वाग्मी-*n. mas. & adj.* eloquent, talkative, an orator, a learned man, Vrihaspati.

वाग्बिलास-*n. mas.* a pleasant conversation, eloquence.

वाग्भूषण-*adj.* pertaining to speech, eloquent; *n. mas.* literature.

वाग्मुख-*n. mas.* a novel.

वाच्-*n. fem.* speech.

वाच-*same as वाच्* speech.

वाचक-*n. mas.* a speaker, narrator, announcer, a reader; *adj.* expressed in sounds, signifying, implying, expressive of.

वाचन-*n. mas.* reading, speaking.

वाचनालय-*n. mas.* a reading room.

वाचनिक-*adj.* verbal, expressed in words, enjoined.

वाचा-*n. mas.* speech, word, a vow, a promise; -बंध pledged by a solemn vow. see वाग्दत्त ।

वाचाल-*adj.* talkative, garrulous, loquacious, ranting.

वाचिक-*adj.* verbal, vocal, conveyed by words, nuncupative.

वाची-*adj.* same as वाचक signifying, implying, pledged.

वाच्य-*adj.* expressible in words, predicable; *n. mas.* a sentence, a predicate (a verb).

वाच्यार्थ-*n. mas.* the clear meaning expressed in words.

वाचावाच्य-*n. mas.* fit and unfit expressions to be used in language.

वाज-*n. mas.* a counsel, an advice, a sermon.

वाजपेय-*n. mas.* a sacrifice which is the last of the five Srauta sacrifices enjoined in the Vedas.

वाजिब-*adj.* fit, suitable, proper, necessary; see योग्य ।

वाजिबी-*adj.* reasonable, necessary, suitable, proper.

वाजी-*n. mas.* a horse.

वाजीकरण-*n. mas.* the excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs or stimulants.

वाट-*n. mas.* a road, a path, way.

वाटिका-*n. fem.* a garden; फलवाटिका an orchard.

वाटी-*n. fem.* a house, a garden, a thick cake fried on open fire.

वाइवागिन-*n. fem.* the submarine fire.

वाण-*n. mas.* an arrow, a dart thrown from a bow.

वाणावली-*n. fem.* a volley of arrows.

वाणिज्य-*n. mas.* commerce, trade, traffic  
-अधीक्षक Commercial Superintendent; -पोत



merchant ship; -मंडल chamber of commerce; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Commerce; -संबंधी commercial.

वाणी—*n. fem.* voice, speech, tongue, language, a weaver's loom, an epithet of the goddess Saraswati; -रहित mute, voiceless.

वात—*n. mas.* air, wind, breeze, one of the humours of the body (in the form of wind), gout, rheumatism; -संबंधी gouty, rheumatic; -व्याधि melancholia.

वातज—*adj.* caused or created by wind, nervous.

वातजात—*n. mas.* an epithet of Hanuman; see अनिलसुत ।

वातानुकूलन—*n. mas.* air-conditioning; -संयंत्र air conditioning plant.

वातानुकूलित्र—*n. mas.* air-conditioner.

वातप्रकोप—*n. mas.* the disorder of wind which creates diseases of various kinds.

वातायन—*n. mas.* a small window, a hole in the wall.

वातावर्त—*n. mas.* whirlwind.

वातिल—*adj.* pneumatic.

वातुल—*adj.* mad, crazy-headed.

वातोन्माद—*n. mas.* hysteria.

वात्सल्य—*n. mas.* affection, fondness, a parent's love towards progeny.

वाद—*n. mas.* a discourse, a disputation, a suit, discussion, a controversy, a dispute, an argument, an exposition of holy texts; -कारी litigant; -पद issue.

वादक—*n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument, a speaker, a musician, a controversialist.

वादन—*n. mas.* playing on musical instruments.

वाद प्रतिवाद—*n. mas.* a formal disputation, controversy.

वादयुद्ध—*n. mas.* a verbal dispute, controversy, logomachy.

वादविवाद—*n. mas.* debate, discussion, argumentation.

वादा—*n. mas.* a promise, an agreement; -रखना to give word, to take a promise; -खिलाफी breach of a promise.

वादानुवाद—*n. mas.* same as वादविवाद ।

वादविवाद—*n. mas.* an altercation, a debate, polemics.

वादी—*n. mas.* a speaker, an arguer, a disputant, an accuser, a complainant, a plaintiff in a suit, a prosecutor.

वाद्य—*n. mas.* a musical instrument; -कार musician.

वान—*adj.* a suffix which denotes possession.

वानप्रस्थ—*n. mas.* the third grade in the life of a twice-born. (द्विज) ।

वानर—*n. mas.* a monkey, an ape; -सदृश monkeyish.

वापसी—*adj.* returned, given back; -करना to give back, to return, to refund, to retribute, to reimburse, to repay; -जाना to revert; -देना to restore; -भेजना to remand; -भेजने की आज्ञा remand; -लेना to take back, to recant, to withdraw, to retract.

वापसी—*adj.* returned; *n. fem.* repayment, return, a withdrawal, a recantation, refund.

वापिका, वापी—*ns. fem.* a small tank of water; same as बावली ।

वाम—*adj.* left (as opposed to right), reverse, inverted, opposite, contrary, crooked, vile, mean, base, unfavourable; *n. mas.* Cupid, Varuna, one of the Rudras.

वामकी—*n. fem.* a deity who is worshipped by magicians.

वामन—*adj.* of low stature, dwarfish, low, short, pigmy; *n. mas.* a dwarf, Vishnu, Shiva, one of the guardian angels of the quarters, the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, the name of one of the eighteen Puranas.

वाममार्ग—*n. mas.* the Tantrik mode of worship in which flesh, wine, fish &c. form part of the ceremonies.

वामा—*n. fem.* a woman, an epithet of the goddess Durga.

वामावर्त—*n. mas.* a circumlocution round an idol beginning towards the left hand; *adj.* anti-clockwise.

वायव्य—*adj.* pertaining to wind; *n. mas.* the north-west quarter, the name of a missile.

वायस—*n. mas.* a crow,

वायु—*n. mas.* air, wind, morbid affection of the windy humour; -गुदा द्वारा निकलनेवाली flatus; -तथा आकाश विषयक विद्या meteorology; -का झोक draught; -का वेग नापने का यन्त्र wind gauge; -की स्थिति weather; -के सन्मुख करना to weather; -कोप (वायु का एक रोग) hypochondria; -गतिक aerodynamic; -तिकी aerodynamics; -चूस लेना to exhaust; -जो आटलांटिक तथा पैसिफिक् महासागर में नियम से बहती है Trade wind; -तुल्य (-रूप) airy; -पूर्ण windy, flatulent; -परिवहन an transport; -पूर्णता flatulence, inflation, windiness; -बहने की दिशा में windward; -प्रचंड रूप की hurricane; -मंडल air, atmosphere; -मार्ग ventillator; -मार्ग भूमि के भीतर का ventiduct; -में चलना to sail; -में फेंका हुआ पदार्थ projectile;

-यान an aeroplanes,  
an aircraft; -यान का  
उड़ाका airman, avia-  
tor; -यानिकीय acro-  
nautical; -युद्ध air  
battle; -वायुयान जो  
खड़े बल में भूमि पर  
उतर सकता है auto-  
gyro; -रोधी air tight;



वायुयान

रूप तत्व (अत्यन्त हलका) hydrogen; -रूप  
तत्व (गैस) gas; -रूप का gaseous; -रूप में बदलना  
to gassify; -विज्ञान aerology; -शूल wind colic;  
-संबंधी aerial, pneumatic; -सेना Air Force;  
-अध्यक्ष Chief of Air Staff; -से भरा हुआ  
pneumatic; -द्वारा चलायमान pneumatic; -सेवन  
के निमित्त घर के बाहर जाना outing; -कोण  
the North-west direction; -लोक the sky,  
firmament.

वायुदाबमापी—*n. fem.* barometer.

वायुवेगमापी—*n. fem.* anemometer.

वारंट—*n. mas.* a warrant, voucher.

वारंवार—*adv.* again and again, repeatedly;  
-होनेवाला recurrent.

वार—*n. mas.* door, an obstruction, a covering,  
an occasion, a turn, times, a moment, a day  
of the week, blow, stroke, assault; -करना to  
assault; -पर वार one attack after another.

वारक—*adj.* obstructing, opposing.

वारण—*n. mas.* an obstruction, prevention, a  
coat of mail, armour.

वारतिय—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

वारद—*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारदात—*n. fem.* affray, skirmish, an untoward  
event.

वारन—*n. fem.* an offering, an oblation, a sacri-  
fice to a deity; *n. mas.* a garland or bunting  
stretched on the doorway.

वारना—*v. t.* to dedicate, to encircle, to sacrifice,  
to offer something to a deity; *n. mas.* an  
offering which is made to a deity.

वारपार—*n. mas.* both the banks of a river,  
full expanse, termination, end; *ind.* from one  
side to the other, across.

वारफेर—*n. mas.* same as वारन ।

वारमुखी—*n. fem.* a prostitute.

वारगना—*n. fem.* a prostitute, lighto'-love, a  
harlot.

वारानिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean.

वारा—*n. mas.* thrift, saving, economy, profit,  
gain; *adj.* cheap, economical.

वारणसी—*n. fem.* the old name of Kashi or  
Banaras.

वारा न्यारा—*n. mas.* a settlement, decision,  
the settlement of a dispute.

वारह—*n. mas.* a boar.

वाराही—*n. fem.* one of the eight Matrikas,

a sow, whitlow; -कन्द a kind of esculent root  
*dioscera*.

वारि—*n. mas.* water.

वारिज—*n. mas.* lotus, conch, cowrie, purified  
gold.

वारित—*adj.* prevented, obstructed.

वारिद—*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिधि—*n. mas.* the ocean, the sea.

वारिमद—*n. mas.* a cloud.

वारिप्रवाह—*n. mas.* a flow of water.

वारियाँ—*n. fem.* oblation, dedication.

वारिवर्त—*n. mas.* the name of a cloud.

वारिस—*n. mas.* an heir, a successor; -होना to  
inherit, to succeed.

वारीन्द्र—*n. mas.* the sea, ocean.

वारीफेरी—*n. fem.* same as वारफेर ।

वारुणी—*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor, Varuna's  
wife, the west, an Upanishad of Yajurveda, a  
festival which falls in the bright half of the  
month of Chaitra.

वार्ता—*n. fem.* news, tidings, a rumour,  
report, intelligence, information, an  
account, a discourse, a subject, a topic;  
conversation, affair, a matter, trade, a  
profession, a business, livelihood,  
agriculture; -असंगत fudge; -का विषय topic;  
-हर courier.

वार्तालाप—*n. mas.* a talk, conversation, parley,  
a discourse, a dialogue; -करना to discourse,  
to converse with a person.

वार्तिक—*n. mas.* an explanatory, commentary,  
a gloss.

वार्धक्य—*n. mas.* old age, increase, rise. see  
वृद्धाप ।

वार्निश—*n. fem.* varnish, French polish;  
-पीतल पर चढ़ाने की lacquer; -ऐसी वार्निश  
लगाना to lacquer; -करने की क्रिया varnishing;  
-लगाना to apply varnish.

वार्षिक—*adj.* yearly, annual, aestival; -लेखा  
annual account; -वृत्तान्त annals; -वेतन  
annuity; जिसमें बर्तमान वर्ष की सब बात छपी  
होती है Year-book.

वार्षिकी—*n. fem.* annuity.

वार्षिकोत्सव—*n. mas.* anniversary.

वाष्पित्र—*n. mas.* boiler.

वाला—*a* suffix denoting an agent, a doer,  
owner, possessor, keeper or inhabitant.

वालिद—*n. mas.* father.

वालिदा—*n. fem.* mother.

वाल्मीकि—*n. mas.* a sage of the Bhṛigu race  
who was the author of Ramayana in Sanskrit  
verse.

वाल्मीकीय—*adj.* pertaining to or compiled by  
Valmiki.

वावैला—*n. mas.* weeping, lamentation, an up-  
roar, a turmoil.



वाशिष्ठ—*n. mas.* name of a Purana; *adj.* pertaining to Vasistha.  
 वाष्प—*n. mas.* vapour, tears; -शील volatile.  
 वासन्तिक—*n. mas.* a buffoon, a jester, a dancer; *adj.* vernal, pertaining to spring.  
 वासन्ती—*n. fem.* a kind of jasmine, an epithet of the goddess Durga.  
 वास—*n. mas.* residence, habitation, accommodation, a house, odour, fragrance; -स्थान a house, a residence.  
 वासक—*n. mas.* same as अडूसा, a medicinal shrub.  
 वासन—*n. mas.* perfuming, fragrance, clothes, dress.  
 वासना—*n. fem.* imagination, fancy, knowledge, longing, impression, desire, wish, propensity, trust.  
 वासर—*n. mas.* a day.  
 वासव—*n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.  
 वासित—*adj.* scented, perfumed, covered with cloth, stale, peopled, inhabited.  
 वासिता—*n. fem.* a woman.  
 वासिल—*adj.* obtained, realised; -वाकी sum realised and due.  
 वासिष्ठ—*adj.* pertaining to Vasistha.  
 वासी—*n. mas.* an inhabitant.  
 वासुकी—*n. mas.* the second of the eight prominent Nagas (serpents).  
 वासुदेव—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna, the pipal tree.  
 वास्तव—*adj.* essential, genuine, material, substantial, true, determined, evident, fixed; -में in reality, on account of, really, verily, virtually, in sooth, substantially.  
 वास्तविक—*adj.* real, true, virtual, intrinsic, solid, veritable, substantial, bonafide, genuine.  
 वास्तव्य—*adj.* habitable; *n. mas.* habitation, residence.  
 वास्ता—*n. mas.* connection, relation.  
 वास्तु—*n. mas.* the site of a building, house, a building; -क architect; -कला architecture; -पूजा worshipping the deity or a house when going to reside therein; -विद्या (शास्त्र) the science or art of building a house; -संख्या real number.  
 वास्ते—*ind.* for the sake of, per pro, in order to, for the purpose of.  
 वाह—*interj.* denoting admiration or contempt, Well done ! Ah ! Bravo ! excellent ! fie ! holla ! -वाह hurrah; -वाह करना to applaud.  
 वाहक—*n. mas.* carrier, bearer; -विमान carrier craft, a carrier, a porter, a charioteer, a horseman, a carriage.  
 वाहन—*n. mas.* a conveyance of any kind, a vehicle; -भत्ता conveyance allowance.

वाहवाही—*n. fem.* praise, applause.  
 वाहिका—*n. fem.* vessel.  
 वाहिनी—*n. fem.* an army; -पति the commander of an army; -हीन ग्रंथि ductless gland.  
 वाहियात—*adj.* worthless, useless, bad.  
 वाही—*adj.* slow, sluggish, worthless, foolish, weak; -तवाही good for nothing, topsyturvy; *n. fem.* useless talk, rebuke.  
 वाह्य—*adj.* external, outer, separate.  
 वाह्यांतर—*adj.* external and internal.  
 वाह्येन्द्रिय—*n. fem.* the five sensual organs, viz. the eye, ear, nose, tongue, and outer skin.  
 विजन—*n. mas.* same as व्यजन, food.  
 विद—*n. mas.* same as विद्, a point.  
 विदक—*n. mas.* an acquirer, a knower.  
 विद्—*n. mas.* a drop of water, a point, cipher, cypher, iota, speck (-le), a dot, mote, zero, a very small particle; -के आकार का punctiform; -पूर्ण punctate.  
 विदुर—*n. mas.* a spangle.  
 विदुसार—*n. mas.* the name of the father of the Emperor Ashoka.  
 विशोत्तरी—*n. fem.* a certain kind of calculation in astrology.  
 वि— a prefix denoting disunion, separation, division.  
 विकटक—*n. mas.* a kind of spiny forest tree.  
 विकट—*adj.* huge, horrible, ghastly, formidable, frightful, hideous, intricate, difficult, obscure, impregnable, abstruse.  
 विकरार, विकराल—*adjs.* horrible, horrid, hideous, terrible.  
 विकर्ण—*adj.* diagonal.  
 विकर्षण—*n. mas.* attraction, enticement; same as आकर्षण ।  
 विकल—*adj.* agitated, confused, restless, incomplete, cut into fragments; -मति weak-minded.  
 विकल्पन—*n. mas.* variation.  
 विकलांग—*adj.* with limbs broken or amputated, crippled orthopaedically, handicapped, disabled.  
 विकला—*n. fem.* one sixtieth part of a Kala (second), a sorrowful woman.  
 विकलाना—*v. i.* to be perplexed or agitated, to be restless.  
 विकल्प—*n. mas.* a doubt, an error, a mistake, an ambiguity, an uncertainty, alternation, option, antithesis; *adj.* alternate; -अर्थ का subjunctive.  
 विकसना—*n. mas.* blooming, bursting up of flowers.  
 विकसित—*adj.* blown, budded, unfolded; -होना to blossom, to blow.  
 विकार—*n. mas.* a change of form, a defect, alteration, deterioration, perversion.

disorder, change of mind, deformation;  
-होना to deteriorate.

विकारी—*adj.* in which changes has been brought about, agitated in mind, perplexed.

विकार—*n. mas.* splendour, expansion, manifestation, display.

विकास—*n. mas.* expansion, bloom, development, enjoyment, pleasure, evolution; -का सिद्धान्त the theory of evolution; -खंड development block; -मूलक developmental.

विकासना—*v. i.* to manifest, to display, to cause to bloom; *v. t.* to blossom, to be manifest.

विकिर—*n. mas.* a bird.

विकिरक—*n. mas.* radiator.

विकिरण—*n. mas.* radiant, radiation; -चिकित्सक Radiologist; -शील Radioactive.

विकीर्ण—*adj.* scattered, diffused, famous, renowned.

विकुंठ—*n. mas.* same as वैकुण्ठ paradise.

विकृत—*adj.* altered, changed, deformed, uncommon, unnatural.

विकृति—*n. fem.* a change of form or nature, a defect, distortion, a deformed appearance, an illness, a disease, a mental agitation.

विकृष्ट—*adj.* pulled up, attracted.

विक्रम—*n. mas.* Vishnu, heroism, prowess, valour, strength, step, motion; *adj.* best, excellent.

विक्रमाजीत, विक्रमादित्य—*n. mas.* the celebrated king of Ujjain, founder of an era which commenced forty-six years prior to the Christian era.

विक्रमाब्द—*n. mas.* the Vikrama era.

विक्रमी—*adj.* pertaining to Vikramaditya; *n. mas.* Vishnu; *adj.* heroic, strong.

विक्रय—*n. mas.* sale, selling; -कर sales tax; -लेखा sale account; -संवर्धन sales promotion.

विक्रयागम—*n. mas.* sale proceeds.

विक्रयी—*n. mas.* a seller, vendor.

विक्रांत—*adj.* valiant, heroic, mighty, victorious.

विक्रीत—*adj.* sold.

विक्रेता—*n. mas.* a seller, a salesman, vendor.

विकेन्द्रीकरण—*n. mas.* decentralisation.

विस्मर भस्म—*n. mas.* soda ash.

विक्षिप्त—*adj.* scattered, cast, thrown, dispersed, bewildered, confused, perplexed, rapid.

विक्षिप्तता—*n. fem.* madness.

विभुब्ध—*adj.* bewildered, perplexed, confused, agitated.

विक्षेप—*n. mas.* a throw upward, deflection, tossing, stringing a bow, dissipation, confusion, perplexity, obstruction, celestial latitude.

विक्षेपण—*n. mas.* scattering, dispersion, confusion, disturbance.

विक्षोभ—*n. mas.* disturbance, the agitation of mind, perplexity; -भत्ता disturbance allowance.

विखंडन—*n. mas.* fission, fragmentation.

विखान—*n. mas.* horn.

विख्यात—*adj.* renowned, notable, famous, distinguished; -होना to transpire, to become public.

विख्याति—*n. fem.* fame, notoreity, renown, celebrity.

विख्यापन—*n. mas.* explanation.

विगन्ध—*adj.* scentless, having a foul or nasty odour.

विगत—*adj.* gone away, passed, departed, disappeared, deprived of, obscure, last, previous.

विगति—*n. fem.* deterioration, ruin, badness.

विगर्हणा—*n. fem.* rebuke, reproach.

विगर्हित—*adj.* rebuked, chided, wicked.

विगलित—*adj.* melted away, fallen down, slackened, destroyed.

विगुण—*adj.* destitute of merits or good qualities, worthless.

विगूढ—*adj.* hidden, concealed.

विग्रह—*n. mas.* a struggle, an encounter, a war, strife, a quarrel, form, an idol, body, diffusion, a portion of a compound word (*Gram.*), analysis, a division, creating disruption among the enemy; -करना to struggle.

विग्रही—*n. mas.* a fighter, one who quarrels with another.

विघटन—*n. mas.* a breaking up, decomposition, disintegration, dissolution, destruction.

विघटनाभिक—*adj.* radioactive; -ता radioactivity.

विघटिका—*n. fem.* a short space of time.

विजाम—*n. mas.* an obstacle, an impediment or obstruction.

विघ्न—*n. mas.* an obstacle, a hitch, intervention, clog, an interruption, an interference, a hindrance, an impediment, interloper, intermission, touch, hinder, clash; -कर opposing, hindering; -करना to interrupt, to combat, to dabble, to tamper, to molest, to intervene, to interfere, to handicap, to let alone, to break, to cumber, to meddle, to trespass, to balk, to suspend; -का परिहार squeak; -कारक meddlesome; -कारी officious, unduly busy.

विजयनारायक (-विनायक)—*n. mas.* an epithet of Ganesha.

विचक्षण—*adj.* shining, skilful, clever, wise, proficient, learned.

विचच्छन—*n. mas.* same as विचक्षण ।

विचर—*adj.* variable



विचरण, विचरन—*ns. mas.* wandering, strolling, loitering, variation.

विचरना—*v. i.* to stroll about.

विचल—*adj.* unsteady, movable, fickle, displaced, unfixed.

विचलन—*n. mas.* wandering, deviation.

विचलता—*n. fem.* fickleness, unsteadiness, perplexity.

विचलना—*v. i.* to be unsteady, to be restless, to be perplexed, to slip, to break one's promise.

विचलाना—*v. i.* to make a man break his promise.

विचलित—*adj.* unsteady, not fixed, unsettled, fickle, breaking one's promise; -करना to distract; -होना to divulge; to deviate.

विचार—*n. mas.* a notion, consideration, a consultation, feeling, notice, discernment, view, cogitation, wit, verdict, meditation, award, study, mind, an observation, sentiment, a conception, an idea, a conjecture, thought, remark, project, imagination, contemplation, reflection, reasoning, an opinion, judgment, estimation, speculation, an apprehension, decision; -न करना to ignore; -से in view, of; -करना to brood, to meditate, to ruminate, to harbour, to project, to rate, to regard, to reason, to muse, to cogitate, to opine, to cultivate, to judge, to estimate, to pour, to ponder, to revolve; to requite, to speculate, to calculate, to see into; -करनेवाला ruminant, wanderer, rambling; -करने योग्य thinkable, ponderable; -कर काम करना to look before you leap; -करने की क्रिया rumination; -गोष्ठी seminar; -पलटना to shift; -पूर्वक with set purpose, prepense, thoughtfully; -दूसरे के मन का जानना thought reading; -मग्नता abstraction; -में लीन meditative; -विमर्श discussion, deliberation; -विषय thing; -शक्ति reason; -शून्य extravagant, dizzy, vacant; -संबंधी reflexive; -सब के सम्मुख प्रकट करना to hold forth; -सभा council; -हीन remiss; -हीन पुरुष a scatterbrain.

विचारक (-कर्ता)—*n. mas.* an investigator, a judge, an administrator of justice.

विचारा—*n. fem.* the work of thinking or reasoning, enquiry, deliberation, judgment; -धीन undertrial.

विचारणीय—*adj.* noteworthy, noticeable, open, worthy of being demonstrated, doubtful; -विषय issue.

विचारना—*v. i.* to take into one's head, to decide, to entertain, to account, to apprehend, to weave, to handle, to ween, to wander, to deem, to contemplate, to reflect,

to imagine, to comprehend, to stray, to digest, to look, to bethink, to remark, to see, to investigate, to seize, to count, to conceive, to suppose, to discern, to consider, to think, to notice, to judge, to estimate; विचारने योग्य conceivable; विचारा हुआ reflexed, thought of. विचारपति—*n. mas.* same as विचारक a judge, a justice.

विचारवान्—*n. mas. & adj.* a person of considerate disposition, speculative, sober, sensible, rational, thoughtful, meditative.

विचारशील—*n. fem.* the power of thinking.

विचारशील—*adj.* same as विचारवान् ।

विचारशीलता—*n. fem.* sensibleness, thoughtfulness, rationality.

विचाराधीन—*adj.* fit to be thought over, under consideration, pending, consultative; -विषय topic; -करना to prefer, to submit.

विचारार्थ विषय—*n. mas.* terms of reference.

विचारालय—*n. mas.* a court of justice.

विचारित—*adj.* decided, judged, determined, considered, thought of, consulted.

विचारी—*n. mas.* a thinker.

विचाय—*adj.* same as विचारणीय ।

विचिकित्सा—*n. fem.* doubt, suspense.

विचित्र—*adj.* many-coloured, variegated, spotted, curious, queer, rummy, grotesque, fantastic, odd, quaint, surprising, singular, wonderful, characteristic; -आकृति का xenomorphic.

विचित्रता—*n. fem.* strangeness, oddity, variety, diversity.

विचित्रवीर्य—*n. mas.* the son of Shantanu, a king of the lunar race.

विच्छिन्ति—*n. fem.* breaking up separation, deficiency, painting of the body with colours, distribution, dispersion.

विच्छिन्न—*adj.* cut off divided separated, severed, separate.

विच्छेद—*n. mas.* disjunction, separation dispersion, ruin, interval, prevention prohibition.

विच्छेदन—*n. mas.* separation, disjunction, destruction, ruin, mutilation.

विछलना—*v. i.* same as फिसलना to slip from a place

विछेद—*n. mas.* same as विच्छेद ।

विछोड़—*n. mas.* same as वियोगी

विछोह—*n. mas.* separation.

विजन—*adj.* lonely, solitary; *n. mas.* a fan; same as व्यजन ।

विजना—*n. mas.* a hand fan.

विजय—*n. mas.* victory, mastery, triumph, conquest; -का उत्सव ovation, triumph. jubilation, jubilation; -चिह्न palm; -मुकुट olive crown; -सूचक अग्नि bonfire; -संबंधी

triumphal; -हार पहिने हुए laureate; -प्राप्त करना to win the day, to triumph, to exult, to gain the upper hand; -करके with flying colours; -होने पर नाचना to galumph; -करनेवाला a winner; -पताका the banner of victory; -यात्रा a journey made with the aim of victory; -लक्ष्मी (-श्री) the goddess of victory. विजया—*n. fem.* Durga, the intoxicating hemp plant, the name of Krishna's rosary; -दशमी a festival in honour of Durga observed on the tenth day of the bright half of the month of Ashwin.

विजयी—*adj.* victorious, triumphant, palmy; *n. mas.* a conqueror, vanquisher, victor; -होना to win, to get the better of, to come off with flying colours, to carry the day.

विजयोत्सव—*n. mas.* the festival on the विजया - दशमी day, a festival of triumph or victory.

वेजातीय—*adj. & n. mas.* of different caste or tribe, a bastard; -विवाह inter caste marriage.

विजानु—*n. mas.* one of the modes of brandishing a sword.

विचारत—*n. fem.* the post or office of a minister.

विजित—*adj.* conquered, subdued, defeated; *n. mas.* a conquered country.

विजितेन्द्रिय—*n. mas.* one who has subdued his passions.

विजेता—*n. mas.* a conqueror.

विज—*n. fem.* more properly विजय ।

विजसार—*n. mas.* a tree similar to *Sal*. see विजयसार ।

विजोग—*n. mas.* see वियोग ।

विजोर—*adj.* weak, not strong.

विज्ज, विज्जलता—*n. fem.* lightning.

विज्ञ—*adj.* wise, clever, skillful, experienced, learned.

विज्ञता—*n. fem.* wisdom, learning, knowledge, clearness.

विज्ञप्ति—*n. fem.* an information, a report, notification, an announcement, notice, a communique.

विज्ञात—*adj.* known, understood, famous, renowned.

विज्ञान—*n. mas.* knowledge, wisdom, science, learning, philosophy, the soul; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय ology; -संबंधी scientific; -वाद idealism; -संकाय faculty of science; -अध्यक्ष Dean of Faculty of Science.

विज्ञानमय कोष—*n. mas.* the sense, organs and mind combined.

विज्ञानवाद—*n. mas.* the theory that Brahma and the soul are inseparable, the principles of modern science.

विज्ञानी—*n. mas.* a scientist.

विज्ञापक—*n. mas.* an informer, an instructor.

विज्ञापन—*n. mas.* a notice, an announcement,

notification, a circular, a statement, an enunciation, a poster, a proclamation; -चपकानेवाला one who pastes posters; -देना to advertise; -पत्र पुस्तक, व्यवसाय इत्यादि का a prospectus; -पत्र बड़े-बड़े अक्षरों में छपा हुआ placard poster.

विट—*n. mas.* a voluptuous person, a whore-monger, a cunning person, a rogue, a rascal, a cheat, excrement, faeces.

विटप—*n. mas.* a tree, a plant, the branch of a tree with new sprouts, a new shoot, a twig, tuft, a cluster of shrubs.

विटसारिका—*n. fem.* a kind of thrush.

विडंबन, विडंबना—*ns. fem.* imitation, mockery, mimicry, disguise, simulation, gesticulation, impersonation; -करना to ape.

विडंबित—*adj.* troubled, distressed, vexed, mocked.

विडरना—*v. i.* to be scattered about, to run away, to flee.

विडराना—*v. t.* same as विडारना ।

विडारना—*v. t.* to scatter, to disperse, to destroy, to ruin, to cause to flee or runaway.

विडाल—*n. mas.* a cat.

वितंडा—*n. fem.* the act of refuting the assertion of an opponent without establishing one's position, perverse argumentation, useless controversy.

वितंत—*n. mas.* a stringless musical instrument.

वित—*adj.* knowing, competent.

वितत—*adj.* expanded, extended.

वितताना—*v. t.* to be perplexed, to be restless, to be agile.

वितथ—*adj.* untrue, false.

वितपन्न—*adj.* competent, clever, perplexed, agitated.

वितरक—*n. mas.* a distributor.

वितरण—*n. mas.* a gift, a donation, a distribution, delivery, subscription of alms, a crossing over; -क्षेत्र delivery zone.

वितरन—*n. mas.* same as वितरण ।

वितरना—*v. t.* to distribute (alms &c.).

वितरिक्त—*adj.* same as अतिरिक्त or व्यतिरिक्त except.

वितरित—*adj.* distributed.

वितरेक—*adv.* except, without.

वितर्क—*n. mas.* discussion, reasoning, a doubt.

वितान—*n. mas.* a sacrifice, expanse, a big tent, an assembly, an empty space, awning, canopy.

वितानना—*v. t.* to pitch a tent.

वितिक्रम—*n. mas.* same as व्यतिक्रम ।

वितीत—*adj.* same as व्यतीत past.

वितुंड—*n. mas.* an elephant.

वित्तु—*n. mas.* same as वित्त wealth, riches see धन ।



वितृष्ण—*adj.* content, satisfied.

वित्त—*n. mas.* wealth, property, finance, riches; -अनुभाग finance section; -वर्ष financial year; -सलाहकार financial advisor; -संबंधी financial; -हीन destitute of wealth, indigent, poor; see निर्धन।

वित्तीय—*adj.* financial; -अधिकार financial powers; -वर्ष financial year.

विथक—*n. mas.* air, breeze.

विथकना—*v. i.* to be weary, to be dumbfounded when enamoured.

विथकित—*adj.* weary, to be tired or dumbfounded.

विथराना—*v. i.* to scatter, to diffuse.

विथा—*n. fem.* same as व्यथा affliction.

विथारना—*v. i.* to scatter, to diffuse.

विथित—*adj.* sad, sickly, diseased.

विदग्ध—*n. mas.* a libertine, a clever person, a scholar, a learned man; *adj.* clever, shrewd, skilful, learned, erudite.

विदग्धता—*n. fem.* cleverness, shrewdness, erudition, learning.

विदग्धी—*n. fem.* a shrewd woman.

विदमान—*ind.* same as विद्यमान।

विदरना—*v. i.* to split up, to be rent asunder; *v. t.* to split, to burst.

विदर—*n. mas.* fissure.

विदरिका—*n. mas.* crevice.

विदलन—*n. mas.* the work of crushing or tearing something, cleavage.

विदलना—*v. t.* to crush, to trample, to ruin, to burst.

विदा—*n. fem.* a taking leave, farewell, adieu, a departure; -करना to dismiss, to bid farewell.

विदाई—*n. fem.* dismissal, departure, permission to take leave, a send off, the money which is given at the time of departure.

विदारक—*adj.* one who tears a thing asunder; *n. mas.* a trampler.

विदारण—*n. mas.* splitting, rending, tearing, severing, fracture, killing, act of cutting.

विदारना—*v. t.* to rend, to tear, to split into fragments.

विदारी—*adv.* tearing, rending.

विदारीकंद—*n. mas.* an esculent tuber.

विदाही—*n. mas.* anything which creates a burning sensation in the body of a person.

विदिक—*n. mas.* an intermediate point of the compass.

विदित—*adj.* known, informed, understood, perceived.

विदिश—*n. fem.* an intermediate point of the compass.

विदीर्ण—*adj.* split, torn, rent asunder, ripped, opened, killed, assassinated.

विदुर—*n. mas.* the name of the famous minister of the Pandavas, a learned man.

विदप—*n. mas.* a learned man, a scholar; see विद्वान्।

विदपी—*n. fem.* a learned woman, blue stockings.

विदूर—*adj.* remote, distant; *n. mas.* lapislazuli.

विदपक—*n. mas.* a jester, a buffoon, a humorous companion of the hero in a drama.

विदपण—*n. mas.* reviling, corruption, punchinello.

विदूपना—*v. t.* to torment, to perplex, to tease, to contaminate; *v. i.* to be sorry.

विदेश—*n. mas.* a foreign country, abroad, a distant land; -मंत्रालय Ministry of External Affairs; -सचिव Foreign Secretary; -से लाया हुआ exotic.

विदेशी—*n. mas. & adj.* foreign, peregrine, a foreigner; -व्यक्तियों का बहिष्कार Xenelasia; -माल देश में लाना to import; -माल import; -मुद्रा foreign exchange; -नियंत्रण exchange control; -से लाया हुआ माल importation.

विदेह—*adj. & n. mas.* incorporeal, without a body; *adj.* senseless.

विदेही—*n. mas.* the eternal soul, the god Brahma.

विद—*n. mas.* a learned man, the pariet Buddha.

विद्ध—*adj.* pierced, thrown, wounded, penetrated, crooked.

विद्यमान—*adj.* present, extant, still, existing.

विद्यमानता—*n. fem.* presence.

विद्या—*n. fem.* knowledge, science, lore, learning, study, attainment; -कालनिर्णय की chronology; -गर्वी pedant; -देवता muse; -प्राप्त करना to learn; -गुरु a teacher; -दान teaching; -परिचय knowledge; -परिषद् academic council; -प्राप्ति education; -प्रिय philomath; -ध्ययन study; -भ्यास करना to study; -भ्यासी studious; -रंभ tirocinium, commencement of reading and writing, novitiate; -वायुयान उड़ाने की aviation, aeronautics; -विषयक literary; -सम्पन्न accomplished; -हीन ignorant, illiterate; -हीनता illiteracy.

विद्याधर—*n. mas.* a demi-god, a genie.

विद्याधरी—*n. fem.* a fairy.

विद्यारंभ—*n. mas.* see under विद्या।

विद्यार्थी—*n. mas.* a pupil, a student, a scholar; -अवस्था pupilage, nonage; -का पद studentship; -सेना पाठशाला का a cadet; -जो अध्यापक से पढ़ाना सीखता है a pupil-teacher; -जो बिना छुट्टी लिये पाठशाला से अनुपस्थित रहता है a truant.

विद्यालय—*n. mas.* a school, a college, lyceum; -निरीक्षक Inspector of Schools; -सत्र school session; -संबंधी collegiate.

विद्यावान—*adj.* same as विद्वान् learned.  
 विद्युत्—*n. fem.* lightning.  
 विद्युत्मापक—*n. mas.* an instrument for recording the intensity of lightning on paper.  
 विद्युन्मयतार—*n. mas.* live wire.  
 विद्युन्माला—*n. fem.* a series of flashes of lightning.  
 विद्युल्लता—*n. fem.* forked lightning.  
 विद्युल्लेखा—*n. fem.* lightning.  
 विद्युत्शक्ति—*n. fem.* electricity; -की वह धारा जिसकी सहायता से ठोस पदार्थों के भीतरी भाग का चित्र उतारा जा सकता है X-rays; -जो रासायनिक क्रिया से उत्पन्न होती है galvanism.  
 विद्युत्रोधी—*n. mas.* insulator.  
 विद्रोह—*n. mas.* a kind of dangerous tumour in the stomach.  
 विद्रावण—*n. mas.* fleeing, a running away, melting, flying, splitting, rending, tearing.  
 विद्रुम—*n. mas.* coral, the coral tree.  
 विद्रोह—*n. mas.* sedition, mutiny, riot, rebellion.  
 विद्रोही—*adj.* mutinous, revolting.  
 विद्वत्ता—*n. fem.* erudition, learning, knowledge.  
 विद्वत्परिषद्—*n. mas.* an academy, academic council.  
 विद्वान्—*adj. & n. mas.* learned, wise, lettered, well-read, erudite, nestor, a scholar, a man of letters; -संबंधी scholastic.  
 विद्वेष—*n. mas.* enmity, antipathy, hatred, contempt, great dislike.  
 विद्वेषण—*n. mas.* enmity, hatred, wickedness, contempt.  
 विद्वेषी—*adj.* inimical, malicious, hostile, spiteful.  
 विध्वंस—*n. mas.* same as विध्वंस ruin, destruction.  
 विध्वंसना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.  
 विध—*n. mas.* same as विधि Brahma.  
 विधना—*v. t.* to acquire, to obtain; *n. fem.* fate, destiny; *n. mas.* the god Brahma.  
 विधर—*adv.* same as उधर on the other side of a thing.  
 विधर्म—*n. mas.* a religion different from one's own, apostacy, heterodoxy, heresy.  
 विधर्मी—*n. mas.* a man who follows a religion different from one's own, an apostate.  
 विधवा—*n. fem.* a widow, a relict; -पत्न widowhood; -बेगम a dowager; -धन jointure; -का वेष weeds.  
 विधवाश्रम—*n. mas.* a refuge or home for widows.  
 विधांसना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.  
 विधा—*n. fem.* mode.  
 विधाता—*n. mas.* a maker, a ruler, Brahma, a manager, the Creator, Providence, God.  
 विधान—*n. mas.* an arrangement, design, parataxis, creation, an ordinance, regulation, predication, transaction,

ordination, provision, a ceremony, worship, law, a mode, a method, means, a rule, gaining, an act of hostility; -शीली modus operandi.  
 विधायक—*n. mas.* a legislator, a prescriber, a manager.  
 विधि—*n. fem.* an order, a command, manner, process, behaviour, a rule, a precept: regularity, fate, creation, tenor, a form, a scheme, a canon, ordinance, mode, a formula, ceremony, injunction, sacred precept, time, way, method, rite; -तः de jure; -पूर्वक ceremonial; -पूर्वक वर्णन करना to spin out; -मूलक nomistic; -विरोध anomaly; -विरुद्ध anomalous, illegitimate; -सलाहकार legal advisor; -बैठाना to form an alliance with; *n. mas.* Creator, the god Brahma; -वत् duly; -शास्त्री jurist; -संगत legitimate.  
 विधिबल—*n. mas.* the potential mood in grammar.  
 विधिबल—*adv.* in accordance with law, regularly, duly.  
 विधिमान्यता—*n. fem.* validity.  
 विधिमान्यीकरण—*n. mas.* validation.  
 विधु—*n. mas.* the Moon, Brahma.  
 विधुबन्धु—*n. mas.* a kind of flower.  
 विधुबेनी—*n. fem.* same as विधुवदनी ।  
 विधुर—*adj.* sad, perplexed, incapable, distressed.  
 विधुवदनी—*n. fem.* a very beautiful woman.  
 विध्य—*adj.* what is required to be accomplished, governable, tractable, what is known by law, a predicate (in grammar); -क bill.  
 विध्वंस—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction or demolition; -करना to lay waste.  
 विध्वंसी—*n. mas.* one who ruins or demolishes.  
 विध्वस्त—*adj.* destroyed, demolished.  
 विन—*pron. pl.* of उस they.  
 विनत—*adj.* bent, humble, inclined, curved, stooping, modest.  
 विनतङ्गी—*n. fem.* same as विनती ।  
 विनति, विनती—*ns. fem.* humility, modesty, solicitation, apology, entreaty, submission; -करना to pray, to beseech.  
 विनम्र—*adj.* bent, humble, modest.  
 विनय—*n. mas.* decorum, refinement, good behaviour, diffidence, entreaty, vercundity, decency, propriety of conduct, lowliness, courtesy, modesty, mildness, affability, humility, humiliation; -करना to entreat, to implore; -रहित solitary; -सहित imploringly; -सूचक शब्द 'इयूक' के लिये प्रयुक्त grace; -शील humble, polite.  
 विनयी—*adj.* mild, courteous, humble, suppliant, affable.  
 विनशन—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction.



विनयवर—*adj.* transitory, not lasting for ever, perishable.  
 विनष्ट—*adj.* ruined, destroyed, devastated, spoiled, perished, dead.  
 विनसना—*v. i.* to be destroyed or ruined, devastated.  
 विनसाना—*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.  
 विना—*adv.* without, except, unless, besides, but for.  
 विनाती—*n. fem.* same as विनती, entreaty, modesty.  
 विनाथ—*adj.* same as अनाथ without a helper or patron.  
 विनायक—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Ganesha.  
 विनाल—*n. mas.* siphon.  
 विनाश—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction, wreck, downfall, annihilation.  
 विनाशक—*n. mas.* a spoiler, destroyer, annihilator.  
 विनाशन—*n. mas.* sama as नाश—ruin.  
 विनाशवान—*adj.* perishable.  
 विनाशी—*adj.* baneful, destructive.  
 विनास, विनासन—*ns. mas.* same as विनाश, ruin.  
 विनासना—*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin; *v. i.* to be destroyed.  
 विनिधान—*n. mas.* investment, allocation.  
 विनिमय—*n. mas.* exchange, substitution, barter, permutation; -करना to permute; -दर exchange rate; -पत्र bill of exchange.  
 विनियंत्रण—*n. mas.* decontrol.  
 विनियम—*n. mas.* regulations.  
 विनियोग—*n. mas.* the use of an object for attaining a special end or purpose, the use of Mantras in Vaidic ceremonies.  
 विनियोजन—*n. mas.* appropriation; -करना to appropriate.  
 विनियोजित—*adj.* assigned.  
 विनिर्णय—*n. mas.* ruling.  
 विनिर्माण—*n. mas.* manufacturing.  
 विनिर्माता—*n. mas.* manufacturer.  
 विनिवर्तन—*n. mas.* withdrawal.  
 विनीत—*adj.* simple, small, coy, low, gallant, modest, tractable, unassuming, meek, sheep-faced, gracious, demure, genteel, courteous, placid, broken, passive, poor, gentle, polite, mannerly, obliging, obsequious, decorous, bland, debonair, bashful, suave, smooth, humble; -करना to humiliate, to squash, to lower, to mortify; -भाव grace, condescension, seemliness; -भाव दिखलाना to grovel, to cringe; -भाव से cap in hand, humbly.  
 विनु—*ind.* same as विना without.  
 विनूय—*adj.* queer, beautiful.  
 विनोद—*n. mas.* fun, entertainment, waggery, persiflage, jollity, a sport, a play, an

amusement, a joke, a diversion, wit, wittiness, gaiety, gratification, frolic, happiness, a pastime, merriment, jocosity, sally, hilarity, drollery; -करना to divert; -वाक्य witticism.  
 विनोदी—*adj.* jovial, witty, jolly, jocular, waggish, humorous.  
 विन्यास—*n. mas.* laying down, as adjustment, an embellishment, setting, layout, endowment, arrangement, an assemblage, a collection.  
 विन्यासन—*n. mas.* setting.  
 विपची—*n. fem.* a kind of lyre, merriment, pastime.  
 विपक्ष—*n. mas.* an opponent, an adversary, an enemy, a disputant, an exception in grammar, negative instance in logic.  
 विपक्षता—*n. fem.* an opposition, a contradiction, hostility.  
 विपणन—*n. mas.* marketing.  
 विपक्षी—*n. mas.* an antagonist, an opponent, an enemy; *adj.* wingless, hostile.  
 विपत्—*n. mas.* calamity, adversity, distress, pain, disaster, misfortune, bad days.  
 विपत्काल—*n. mas.* the time of distress or disaster, misfortune.  
 विपत्ति—*n. fem.* a calamity, a disaster, misfortune, adversity, bad days, difficulty.  
 विपथ—*n. mas.* a bad road.  
 विपद—*n. fem.* same as विपत्ति hardship.  
 विपदा—*n. fem.* same as विपत्ति.  
 विपदद्वार—*n. mas.* extrication from calamity or disaster.  
 विपन्न—*adj.* fallen into a calamity, distressed afflicted.  
 विपरीत—*adj.* contrary, hostile, reverse, posterosus, negative, opposite, inverse, repugnant, angry; -अर्थ के उपसर्ग—hetero-contra-, anti-, ante; -अवस्था reverse; -करना to displace; -कार्य करना to react; -कार्य reaction-कार्य करनेवाला reactionary, obverse; -तर्क करना to controvert; -विवाद करने योग्य controversial; -प्रयोजन cross purpose; -बोध misconstruction; -भाव में counter; -रूप में awry; -लक्षणा antiphrasis; -समझना to misapprehend; -अर्थ का शब्द antonym.  
 विपरीतता—*n. fem.* contrariety, antithesis, contrariness.  
 विपर्यय—*n. mas.* a change, perverseness of disposition, hostility; transposition, repugnance, converse, vicissitude, error, mistake; -से vice versa.  
 विपर्यस्त—*adj.* changed, disturbed.  
 विपर्यास—*n. mas.* same as विपर्याय.  
 विपल—*n. mas.* one sixtieth part of a Pala (*astr.*)

विपाक—*n. mas.* cooking, ripeness, maturity, an unexpected result, a change of state or form, digression, embarrassment.

विपादिका—*n. fem.* corn in the feet, an enigma, a riddle.

विपिन—*n. mas.* a forest, a garden.

विप्रिनपति—*n. mas.* a lion, the king of the forest.

विपुल—*adj.* large, broad, liberal, big, deep, ample, extensive, copious, profound, luxuriant, stainless, mammoth.

विपुलता—*n. fem.* magnitude, plenitude, plenty, extent, volume, plethora.

विपुला—*n. mas.* the earth.

विपुलाई—*n. fem.* same as विपुलता ।

विपोहना—*v. i. & t.* to besmear, to ruin.

विप्र—*n. mas.* a Brahman, a priest.

विप्रतिपन्न—*adj.* self-contradictory.

विप्रपद—*n. mas.* a Brahman's foot.

विप्रसंभ—*n. fem.* the acquirement of desired object, separation of lovers, deception, a trick.

विप्रलब्ध—*adj. & n. mas.* the man whose desires are not fulfilled, devastated, separated.

विप्रेरण—*n. mas.* induction.

विप्लव—*n. mas.* disorder, a riot, sally, shock, smash, a disturbance, panic, disorder, deadlock, storm, tumult, havoc, outlawry, commotion, chaos, calamity, a flood of water; -कारी मनुष्य an outlaw, a demagogue; -करना to foil, to disappoint, to outlaw; -युक्त chaotic; *adj.* fruitless; -होना to miss, to miscarry.

विफल—*adj.* fruitless, vain, useless, unsuccessful; -ता inefficacy, fruitlessness, miscarriage, unprofitableness, futility.

विबुध—*n. mas.* a wise or learned man, a deity, the moon; -विलासिनी a goddess, a fairy; -वेलि the celestial creeper.

विबोध—*n. mas.* night vigil, attaining consciousness, awakening.

विभंग—*n. mas.* fracture.

विभंजन—*n. mas.* act of breaking up into component parts, fracture.

विभक्त—*adj.* separated, partitioned, parted, divided, distinct; -करना to allot, to sort, to divide, to fork, to disintegrate.

विभक्ति—*n. fem.* partition, division, allotment, a separation, case or inflexion (*gram.*); -के रूप declension in grammar.

विभारन—*v. i.* same as विभाना ।

विभव—*n. mas.* wealth, riches, magnanimity, majesty, substance, thing, assets, pomp, dignity, splendour; -ता potentiality; -युक्त pompous; -शाली glorious, magnanimous, wealthy.

विभ्राति—*n. fem.* kind; *adj.* of different kinds;

*adv.* in various ways.

विभाग—*n. mas.* division, allotment, distribution, a department, part, share, velum, lot, portion, separation, subdivision, chapter of a book; -विभागाध्यक्ष Head of Department; -करना to separate, to dole, to graduate; -करने योग्य separable, partible; -क्रम rank; -दर्शक partitive.

विभागीय—*adj.* departmental.

विभाजक—*adj.* disjunctive, dividing; *n. mas.* a secant.

विभाजन—*n. mas.* division, partition, severance; -करना to allot.

विभाजित—*adj.* divided, distributed.

विभाज्य—*adj.* divisible, fit to be divided or distributed.

विभाति—*n. fem.* light, lustre.

विभाना—*v. i.* to shine forth, to glitter, same as चमकना ।

विभावरी—*n. fem.* night, a procuress, the night in which stars are glittering in the sky.

विभावसु—*n. mas.* the Sun, fire, the Moon.

विभासना—*v. i.* to glitter, to shine.

विभिन्न—*adj.* quite different, disunited, diverse, various, contradictory, pierced, cleft, rent asunder; -ता variation.

विभीति—*n. fem.* dread, fear, suspicion, doubt.

विभीषण—*n. mas.* the brother of Ravana; *adj.* terrible, fearful.

विभीषिका—*n. fem.* a show of fear, a dreadful sight, a scarecrow.

विभु—*adj.* omnipresent, all-pervading, huge, magnanimous, eternal, firm, powerful, immovable; *n. mas.* God, the Supreme Being, the god Shiva, Vishnu.

विभूति—*n. fem.* excellence, dignity, majesty, dominion, glory, prosperity, wealth, riches, supernatural power, ashes of cowdung, the goddess of wealth, a celestial missile given to Rama by Vishwamitra, creation.

विभूषना—*v. i.* to decorate with ornaments, to beautify.

विभूषित—*adj.* decorated, adorned, ornamented, beautified; -करना to trim, to adorn.

विभेटन—*n. mas.* the act of embracing.

विभेद—*n. mas.* separation, variation, division, difference, dissension, enmity, penetration.

विभेदन—*n. mas.* differentiation.

विभेदना—*v. i.* to penetrate, to pierce, to enter, to differentiate.

विभी—*n. mas.* same as विभव ।

विभ्रम—*n. mas.* blunder, error, motion, whirling, suspicion, doubt, deception, apprehension, perplexity, anxiety, perturbation, flurry, amorous actions.

विभ्राति—*n. fem.* an error, a confusion, mistake,



an alarm.  
**विभ्राट्**—*n. mas.* disaster, calamity, turmoil, disturbance.  
**विमंडन**—*n. mas.* ornamentation, embellishment, decoration.  
**विमंडित**—*adj.* decorated, beautified.  
**विमत**—*adj.* contrary opinion, counter principle.  
**विमति**—*n. fem.* dissent.  
**विमत्सर**—*n. mas.* great pride or arrogance, over-bearing conceit.  
**विमन**—*adj.* sorrowful, sad.  
**विमर्दन**—*n. mas.* trampling, crushing, pounding, destruction, killing.  
**विमर्श**—*(-र्ष)*—*n. mas.* a trial, an investigation, an examination, consideration, consultation, deliberation, probation.  
**विमल**—*adj.* free from stain, clear, spotless, limpid, pure, beautiful, attractive; -चरित saintly; -ता piety; -पति an epithet of Brahma.  
**विमा**—*n. fem.* dimension.  
**विमाता**—*n. fem.* a step-mother; -के योग्य novercal.  
**विमान**—*n. mas.* a celestial car moving in the air, an aeroplane, a balloon, a bier, a chariot, a carriage, a horse; -भेदी तोप anti-aircraft gun; -शाला hangar.  
**विमानन**—*n. mas.* aviation.  
**विमार्ग**—*n. mas.* a bad road, an evil course, a path.  
**विमुक्त**—*adj.* liberated, released, set free, remaining free, dismissed, abandoned, emancipated; -करना to absolve, to exempt.  
**विमुक्ति**—*n. fem. & adj.* having the face turned away, release, disinclined, loath, careless, averse to, opposed, unwilling, hostile; -होना to wince.  
**विमुखता**—*n. fem.* disinclination, opposition, indifference.  
**विमुद**—*adj.* sad, dejected.  
**विमूढीकरण**—*n. mas.* demonetization.  
**विमूढ**—*adj.* very foolish or stupid, bewildered, beguiled, senseless, insensate, unconscious, infatuated; -गर्भ the foetus which is either dead or senseless causing intense pain to the mother.  
**विमोक्ष**—*n. mas.* release, deliberation, salvation, emancipation.  
**विमोचक**—*n. mas.* trigger.  
**विमोचन**—*n. mas.* letting loose, untying, liberation, release, abandoning, throwing.  
**विमोचना**—*v. i.* to loosen, to emancipate, to abandon, to turn out, to liberate, to throw away.  
**विमोट**—*n. mas.* an ant-hill.  
**विमोह**—*n. mas.* ignorance, suspicion, allure-ment, swoon, fascination, seduction.

**विमोहन**—*n. mas.* an allurements, tempting, one of the five arrows of Cupid.  
**विमोहना**—*v. i.* to fascinate, to allure, to entice, to fall into a swoon; *v. t.* to entice, to fascinate, to deceive, to tempt.  
**विमोहा**—*n. fem.* same as विछोहा ।  
**विमोहित**—*adj.* beguiled, fascinated, bewitched, becoming senseless.  
**विमोही**—*adj.* alluring, fascinating, causing insensibility, cruel, hard-hearted.  
**विर्यग**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
**विय**—*adj.* two, a pair, the second thing in order.  
**वियुक्त**—*adj.* abandoned, separate, devoid of, deserted.  
**वियो**—*adj.* another, second.  
**वियोग**—*n. mas.* a separation, disunion, a loss, sunderance, a detachment, an absence, bereavement, disjunction; -करना to bereave, to separate.  
**वियोगान्त**—*adj.* having a sad end (said of a drama), a tragedy.  
**वियोगिनी**—*n. fem.* a woman separated from her husband or lover.  
**वियोगी**—*n. mas.* a man separated from his wife or beloved.  
**वियोजक**—*n. mas.* an analyst, a dissector, the subtrahend (*arith.*).  
**वियोजन**—*n. mas.* decomposition.  
**विराच**—*n. mas.* Creator, Brahma; -सुत an epithet of Narada.  
**विरक्त**—*adj.* free from worldly attachment, averse, indifferent, displeased; *n. mas.* a recluse.  
**विरक्त**—*n. fem.* disgust, aversion, disinclination, absence of affection, indifference; *adj.* disinterested.  
**विरग**—*adj.* multi-coloured, of bad colour, insipid, colourless.  
**विरचन**—*n. mas.* compilation of a book, construction.  
**विरचना**—*v. i.* to compose, to fabricate, to construct, to embellish; *v. t.* to be indifferent.  
**विरचित**—*adj.* prepared, composed, written, compiled.  
**विरत**—*adj.* free from worldly attachment, indifferent, stopped, desisted, extremely attached.  
**विरति**—*n. fem.* the absence of desire, indifference, desisting.  
**विरथ**—*adj.* having no car or chariot, walking on foot.  
**विरद**—*n. mas.* fame, reputation.  
**विरदावली**—*n. fem.* the story of one's fame or glory.  
**विरदेत**—*adj.* very famous or renowned, glorious.

विरमना— *v. i.* to be intent on, to halt, to stay, to be enamoured, to delay.  
 विरमाना— *v. t.* to cause some one to halt or stay.  
 विरल— *adj.* fine, thin, rare, sparse, tenuous, sporadic, loose; -भूमि नदी के मुहाने पर की a delta.  
 विरलता— *n. fem.* subtlety, paucity, sporadity, tenuity, impregnancy, sparseness.  
 विरले ही— *adv.* seldom.  
 विरस— *adj.* insipid, tasteless, nauseous, displeasing.  
 विरह— *n. mas.* separation, absence, loss, a parting, want, an estrangement, a relinquishment, a cessation, desertion.  
 विरहिणी— *n. fem.* same as वियोगिनी ।  
 विरहित— *adj.* deserted, forsaken, void, exempt, devoid.  
 विरही— *adj.* one who is sad owing to the separation from his wife or beloved, same as वियोगी ।  
 विराग— *n. mas.* absence of desire or passion, disregard of sensual enjoyment, renunciation, alienation.  
 विरागी— *adj.* averse to worldly pleasures; *n. mas.* an ascetic, a stoic.  
 विराजना— *v. i.* to enjoy oneself, to be glorious or splendid, to take a seat, to sit, to be present, to be pleasing to the eyes.  
 विराजमान— *adj.* shining, brilliant, handsome, splendid, sitting, present.  
 विराट्— *n. mas.* a Kshatriya, splendour, light, the embodied spirit, beauty; *adj.* very big, weighty, gigantic, enormous.  
 विराध— *n. mas.* pain, affliction, a tormentor.  
 विराम— *n. mas.* stop, stoppage, interval, cessation, repose, intermittance, sojourn, halt, pause, abeyance, surcease, end, cessation, mark of stop in writing; -करना to pause; -युक्त off and on; -चिह्न लगाना to punctuate; -चिह्न का प्रयोग punctuation.  
 विराव— *n. mas.* sound, speech, alarm.  
 विरासत— *n. mas.* inheritance; -कर inheritance tax.  
 विरासी— *adj.* same as बिनासी ।  
 विरुमना— *v. i.* same as उलमना to be entangled.  
 विरुद— *n. mas.* a laudatory poem, fame, an ancient title of honour.  
 विरुदावली— *n. fem.* fame, description of a king's renown.  
 विरुद्ध— *adj.* contrary, discordant, hostile, repugnant, incongruous, offensive, inconsistent, against, counter, adverse, opposed, improper; *adv.* against; -कहना to contradict, to demonstrate; -कर्ता a man of bad character; -क्रम का inverse; -क्रिया

reaction; -जाति का heterogeneous; -मत paradox; -मत का paradoxical -वचन protestation; -होना to disagree.  
 विरुद्धता— *n. fem.* hostility, opposition, repugnance, contrariety.  
 विरूप— *adj.* variegated, multi-coloured, ugly, ill-shaped, deformed, changed, contrary; -ता (मुख की) grimace  
 विरूपण— *n. mas.* distortion, deformation.  
 विरेचक— *adj.* purgative.  
 विरेचन— *n. mas.* a purgative medicine, purging, evacuation of the bowels.  
 विरोचन— *n. mas.* shining, glittering, ray of the sun, the Sun, the Moon, fire, Vishnu, the name of the son of King Pralid.  
 विरोध— *n. mas.* hostility, discrepancy, dissension, variance, exception, spite, repugnance, resistance, retardation, oppugnation, aversion, struggle, objection, discord, inequity, opposition, antagonism, animus, rivalry, contrast, divergence, antipathy, contravention, disaccord, destruction, contrariety, war, enmity, ill-blood; -उक्ति contradiction in terms; -करना to gainsay, to encounter, to protest, to contravene, to contend, to oppose, to face, to interfere, to object, to clash, to oppugn, to resist, to counteract, to impugn, to struggle, to fight, to disagree, to thwart, to confront; -करनेवाला resistant, objector, opposer, at daggers drawn; -की शान्ति reconciliation; -से despite; -योग्य opposable; -संबंधी antipathetic.  
 विरोधन— *n. mas.* opposition, enmity, ruin, destruction.  
 विरोधना— *v. i.* to oppose, to quarrel.  
 विरोधाभास— *n. mas.* the figure of speech 'oxymoron'.  
 विरोधी— *adj.* hostile, inimical, oppugnant, contentious, antagonistic, contradictory, disputant, opposing, adverse, quarrelsome; -मत का a non-conformist.  
 विलगन— *n. mas.* isolation.  
 विलम्ब— *n. mas.* delay, tardiness, postponement; -करना to retard, to delay, to procrastinate, to hang heavy, to demur, to tarry, to dwindle, to linger; -करनेवाला slow; -करक dilatory; -करी procrastinatory, delaying; -शुल्क late fee, demurrage.  
 विलम्बना— *v. i.* to hang, to delay, to tarry, to stay.  
 विलम्बित— *adj.* hanging, late, overdue, delayed, procrastinated.  
 विलम्बी— *adj.* tardy, laggard.  
 विलक्षण— *adj.* uncommon, queer quixotic, profound, remarkable, exceptional,



extraordinary, quaint, stupendous, irregular, monstrous, curious, strange, odd, peculiar, romantic, rum, antic, weird, grotesque, wonderful, uncouth, uncanny, fantastic, dissimilar, out of the way, unnatural, nondescript, eccentric, prodigious; -पदार्थ prodigy, curiosity; -कलापूर्ण curio; -प्रकार से strangely, remarkably; -बुद्धि का मनुष्य genius; -लिखावट hieroglyph.

विलक्षणता—*n. fem.* imparity, disparity, difference, singularity, peculiarity, queerness.

विलखना—*v. i.* to weep, to lament.

विलग—*adj.* separated, detached.

विलम्ब—*n. mas.* same as विलम्ब delay.

विलम्बना—*v. i.* to lament.

विलय—*n. mas.* merger.

विलयन—*n. mas.* merger, solution.

विलसन—*n. mas.* the act of glittering, gloss, merriment, delight, enjoyment, dallying.

विलसना—*v. i.* to be delighted, to be pleased, to be satisfied.

विलगाना—*v. i.* to separate, to detach; *v. i.* to be divided, to be separated.

विलच्छन—*adj.* same as विलक्षण queer.

विलपना—*v. i.* to weep, to lament.

विलाप—*n. mas.* lament, lamentation, mourning, moan, condolence, cry, weeping, woe, wail; -करना to moan, to lament, to deplore, to mourn, to bewail, to pine, to weep, to wail, to condeole; -करनेवाला a mourner.

विलापना—*v. i.* to cause to weep or lament, to wail.

विलाप—*n. mas.* lamentation, wailing.

विलापना—*v. i.* to bewail, to lament.

विलायत—*n. mas.* a foreign country, a distant land; -का राज्य Britain; -निवासी a Briton.

विलायती—*adj.* foreign, European.

विलास—*n. mas.* sport, merriment, play, wantonness, luxury, coquetry, enjoyment, delight, charm, beauty, amorous, playfulness; -करना to philander, to vamp, to make merry; -पूर्वक wantonly, amorously; -विलासोत्सव orgy.

विलासिनी—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman a flirt, a coquet, a vamp, a harlot, a courtesan.

विलासी—*n. mas.* a sensualist, a voluptuary person, a philander, a rake, a coquet; *adj.* amorous, playful, easy-going, licentious.

विलीक—*adj.* improper.

विलीन—*adj.* vanished, hidden, disappeared, invisible, intermixed, merged, absorbed, engrossed.

विलेख—*n. mas.* deed.

विलेशय—*n. mas.* an animal living in a hole or burrow, a snake.

विलोकन—*n. mas.* the act of seeing.

विलोकना—*v. i.* to look, to see, to behold, to view.

विलोकनीय—*adj.* fit to be looked at or seen, beautiful.

विलोकित—*adj.* beheld, looked at, viewed, seen.

विलोचन—*n. mas.* the eye.

विलोडन—*n. mas.* stirring, whirling, moving, agitating.

विलोडना—*v. i.* to shake, to agitate, to stir, to churn.

विलोभ—*n.* allurements, temptation.

विलोभन—*n. mas.* the act of tempting, alluring.

विलोम—*adj.* contrary to natural order, reverse, contrary, opposite; -क्रिया the inverse operation (*math.*); -त्रैशिक the inverse rule of three (*math.*).

विलोल—*adj.* fickle, unsteady, quivering, beautiful.

विल्व—*n. mas.* the wood-apple tree (*Aegle marmelos*) and its fruit; -पत्र the trifoliated leaf of this tree; -मंगल name of the poet Surdas before he became blind.

विवक्षा—*n. fem.* wish, desire, implication, import, discretion, purport, significance, meaning, uncertainty, doubt, purpose.

विवक्षित—*adj.* desired, intended, signified, implied.

विवदना—*v. i.* to discuss, to argue.

विवर—*n. mas.* a hole, a cave, a breach, a fissure, cavern, chasm, space, see गुहा ।

विवरण—*n. mas.* explanation, exposition, description, peculiarity, account, statement, particulars, commentary, interpretation; -कार commentator; -विवरणिका gazetteer, brochure; -विवरणी return; -पत्रिका prospectus; -सहित व्याख्या करना to recapitulate; -यात्रा का itinerary.

विवर्जन—*n. mas.* abandoning, shunning. see त्याग ।

विवर्जित—*adj.* abandoned, shunned.

विवर्ण—*adj.* of low caste, of bad colour, of faded appearance, pale, colourless.

विवर्त—*n. mas.* accumulation, sky, illusion, falsity.

विवर्तन—*n. mas.* wandering, roaming, loitering.

विवर्तवाद—*n. mas.* the tenet of Vedanta philosophy that the supreme soul is the creator of the universe while the world is merely an illusion or Maya.

विवश—*adj.* disabled, helpless, forced, dependent, subjected, destitute; -करना to compel, to force, to oblige, to make, to necessitate; -करना नियमित स्थान में रहने के लिये to inter; -हुए बिना spontaneous; -होकर perforce.

विवसन—*adj.* naked, unclothed.

विवस्त्र—*adj.* devoid or destitute of clothes, naked.

विवस्वत्—*n. mas.* the Sun Aruna, the charioteer of the Sun.

विवाचक—*n. mas.* arbitrator.

विवाचन—*n. mas.* arbitration.

विवाद—*n. mas.* contention, dispute, argument, strife, expostulation, disputation, quarrel, contest, controversy, litigation; -करना to dispute, to altercation, to expostulate, to debate, to wrangle; -विषय question, problem, point of issue, head, mootpoint; -योग्य debatable; -प्रिय philopolemic; -संबंधी controversial.

विवादस्पद—*adj.* controversial; -दावा disputable claim.

विवादी—*adj.* contending, disputing; wrangling; *n. mas.* a wrangler.

विवास—*n. mas.* exile, banishment.

विवाह—*n. mas.* marriage, espousal, wedding, wedlock, matrimony, nuptials; -करना to marry, to give one's hand, to espouse, to match, to wive, to wed; -का वचन proposal; -का प्रस्ताव करना to pop the question; -की प्रार्थना करना to sue; -की प्रार्थना करनेवाला suitor; -की गीत epithalamium; -द्वेष misogamy; योग्य marriageable, match, nubile; -संबंध match; -संबंध स्थिर करनेवाला matchmaker; -संबंध तोड़ना to divorce; -इस प्रकार का त्याग divorce. -संबंधी hymeneal, conjugal, spousal, marital, wedding, connubial, matrimonial, nuptial.

विवाहना—*v. t.* to marry, to wed.

विवाह-विच्छेदकरणपत्र—*n. mas.* instrument of divorce.

विवाहित—*adj.* wedded, married; -स्त्री a matron.

विवाही—*adj.* married (woman).

बिबि—*adj.* two, second.

विविचार—*adj.* indiscriminate, of loose character.

विविक्तिकरण—*n. mas.* discrimination.

विविध—*adj.* various, different, manifold, multiform, miscellaneous; -अनुदेश miscellaneous instructions; -टीकाओं से युक्त variorum; -ता variation; -रंग का polychromatic.

विविधीकरण—*n. mas.* diversification.

विविर—*n. mas.* a cave, a hole, a cavern, a chasm, a cleft.

विवृत—*adj.* expanded, opened.

विवक—*n. mas.* reasoning, discretion, wisdom, discrimination, intelligence; -अधिकार discretionary power; -बुद्धि reason; -युक्त prudential; -शून्य ill-advised, misadvised; -शून्य व्यवहार करना to play false and loose;

-हीन absurd, at one's wit's end, unprincipled, irrational.

विवेकी—*adj.* judicious, discerning, prudent, wise, discreet, discriminative, intelligent, just; *n. mas.* a sage, a philosopher, a judge, a prudent person.

विवेचन—*n. mas.* a thorough investigation, discrimination, judgment, decision.

विवेचना—*v. t.* to discriminate, to judge, to investigate.

विवेचनीय—*adj.* discriminative, fit to be investigated.

विशद—*adj.* spotless, clean, clear, evident, white, beautiful.

विशोपति—*n. mas.* a king.

विशाख—*n. mas.* Shiva, Kartikeya.

विशाखा—*n. fem.* the sixteenth Nakshatra (lunar asterism), name of an ancient place near Kaushambi.

विशारद—*n. mas.* a very learned man; *adj.* learned, wise, clever, skilful, competent.

विशाल—*adj.* huge, extensive, immense, roomy, proud, capacious, tremendous, palatial, vast, broad, enormous, great, grand, gigantic, large, immeasurable, voluminous; -ता immensity, greatness; -दृश्य panorama; -शरीर का colossal; -कोण an obtuse angle.

विशालाक्ष—*n. mas.* the god Shiva, Vishnu, Garuda.

विशालाक्षी—*n. fem.* a woman with big beautiful eyes, an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

विशिख—*n. mas.* an arrow.

विशिष्ट—*adj.* great, particular, especial, exceptional, distinguished, individual, superb, outstanding, superior, respective, sublime, exquisite, specific, prominent; -ऊष्मा specific heat; -करना to specialise; -घनत्व specific density; -भार specific gravity; -अधिकारपत्र, आविष्कार करनेवाले को बेंचने तथा बनानेका patent; -इस प्रकार का अधिकार पानेवाला patentee; -उच्चारण stress; -कला technique; -गुण propriety; -ज्ञान किसी विषय का रखनेवाला a specialist; -भोजन सर्वदा करना to luxury; -शब्द किसी समाज का cant phrase; -होना to outdo, to predominate.

विशिष्टता—*n. fem.* prevalence, qualification, excellence, individuality, speciality.

विशिष्टद्वैत—*n. mas.* a philosophical theory according to which the soul and matter are not considered quite inseparable.

विशुद्ध—*adj.* pure, unmixed, unadulterated, true, genuine.

विशुद्धि—*n. fem.* greater purity, genuineness.

विशुचिका—*n. fem.* same as विसुचिका, the disease called cholera.

विशुद्धल—*adj.* disorderly.



**विशेष**— *adj.* special, peculiar, specific, distinctive, characteristic; *n. mas.* abundance, speciality, property; characteristic feature; -वर्णन specification; -अधिकार या सुविधा privilege, prerogative; -रूप से कहना to privilege; -कार्य function; -चिह्न a trait; -निपुणता specialization, specialism; -करके for the most part, in particular, mainly; -ज्ञान प्राप्त करना to specialize in a subject.

**विशेषक**—*n. mas.* trait.

**विशेषज्ञ**—*n. mas.* an expert, a specialist; *adj.* skilful.

**विशेषण**—*n. mas.* attribute, epithet, adjective; -संबंधी adjectival.

**विशेषता**—*n. fem.* quality, characteristic, peculiarity; -व्यक्तिगत value, personality.

**विशेषना**—*v. i.* to decide, to affirm, to give a special form to.

**विशेषाधिकार**—*n. mas.* privilege.

**विशेष्य**—*n. mas.* a substantive, the subject to a predicate (*gram.*); -रूप में substantively.

**विशु**—*n. fem.* subject of a king; -पति a king, a sovereign.

**विश्वम्**—*n. mas.* trust, confidence, love, a love quarrel.

**विश्वव्य**—*adj.* calm and quiet, confidential, fearless, free from anxiety or fear.

**विश्रान्त**—*adj.* calm, at ease, reposed.

**विश्रान्ति**—*n. fem.* rest, repose, recess, ease, pause, tranquillity; -लेना to repose, to take rest.

**विश्राम**—*n. mas.* recreation, repose, ease, truce, stop, tranquillity, respite, relaxation, rest, sleep, reposal, comfort; -कक्ष lounge; -करना to sleep, to lie down, to breathe, to recline, to rest, to put a stop to, to repose, to lie, to sit; -काल vacation; -के दिन का पालन करनेवाला किरिस्तान sabbatarian; -स्थान stage, coach.

**विश्रुत**—*adj.* famous, renowned.

**विश्लिष्ट**—*adj.* analysed, disunited, blossoming, separated, exposed.

**विश्लेष**, **विश्लेषण**—*n. mas.* disintegration, separation of integral parts.

**विश्लेषक**—*adj.* disjunctive; *n. mas.* analyser, analyst.

**विश्वम्भर**—*n. mas.* the Almighty, Vishnu, the creator of the universe, name of an Upanishad.

**विश्वम्भरा**—*n. fem.* the earth.

**विश्व**—*adj.* whole, entire, all, every, much, universal; *n. mas.* Vishnu, the body, the world, universe, system, microcosm; -संबंधी universal; -व्यापकता universality; -प्रेम philanthropy; -प्रेमी philanthropist; -प्रलय

total annihilation of the universe, deluge; -प्रलय के पहिले का antediluvian; -भाषा (कृत्रिम) Esperanto; -मित्र cosmopolitan; -वर्णन cosmography; -व्यापक catholic; -संघाती judas; -से बाहर का extra(supra) mundane.

**विश्वकर्मा**—*n. mas.* God, the creator, the god Brahma, the sun, Shiva or Mahadeva, a carpenter, a mason, a blacksmith, a deity who is supposed to have invented all handicrafts and arts.

**विश्वकोश**—*n. mas.* an encyclopaedia; -संबंधी encyclopaedic.

**विश्वनाथ**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

**विश्वरूप**—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, the form which Lord Krishna showed to Arjun while explaining the Gita to him.

**विश्वलोचन**—*n. mas.* the Sun and the Moon (*lit.* eye of universe).

**विश्वविद्यालय**—*n. mas.* a University; -अनुदान आयोग University grants commission; -का अंग faculty; -का उपाधि वस्त्र academicals; -का ओढ़ना (उपाधि वस्त्र के ऊपर का) hood; -की प्रबन्ध कारिणी सभा senate; -इस सभा का सभासद senator; -की उपाधि प्राप्त मनुष्य a graduate; -का आज्ञापत्र प्राप्त विद्यार्थी licentiate; -संबंधी scholastic.

**विश्वव्याप्य**—*adj.* Omnipresent.

**विश्वव्यापकता**—*n. fem.* omnipresence.

**विश्वव्यापी**—*adj.* pervading the universe; *n. mas.* the Omnipresent.

**विश्वामित्र**—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

**विश्वसनीय**—*adj.* trustworthy, reliable, authentic, bonafide, likely, straight; -ता reliability.

**विश्वस्त**—*adj.* confident, confidential, solid, responsible, truthful, safe, plausible; -अनुचर a hunchman.

**विश्वात्मा**—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, the god Brahma.

**विश्वाधार**—*n. mas.* the Almighty.

**विश्वामित्र**—*n. mas.* an ancient sage who was the preceptor of Rama.

**विश्वास**—*n. mas.* trust, truth, credit, reliance, belief, hope, confidence, idea, faith, credence, assurance, deem; -एक ही ईश्वर में monotheism; -करना to confide, to rely, to believe, to trust, to trow, to credit, to accredit; -करने में उद्यत credulous; -अनेक देवताओं में polytheism; -दिलाना to reassure; -दिलाने का शब्द watchword; -योग्य trustworthy, credible, believable, trusty, reliable; -स्थान anchor.

**विश्वासघात**—*n. mas.* a violation of trust, treachery, deception; -करना to play false, to betray.

विश्वासघाती—*adj.* perfidious, untrue, treasonous, insidious; *n. mas.* a viper, a traitor, a treacherous or insidious person.

विश्वासपात्र—*n. mas.* a reliable person, a confidant, a confederate.

विश्वासभङ्ग—*n. mas.* a breach of faith.

विश्वासी—*adj.* honest, faithful, steady, secure, staunch, bosom.

विश्वेदेव—*n. mas.* fire, a group of nine gods.

विश्वेश्वर—*n. mas.* the Almighty, an epithet of Shiva.

विष—*n. mas.* poison, venom, arsenic; -देना to poison; -का दाँत साँप का fang; -मिलाना to empoison, to envenom; -मय virose; -प्रयोग करना to venom; -संबंधी toxic; -विद्या toxicology.

विषकन्या—*n. fem.* a woman whose body is so impregnated with poison that a man cohabiting with her dies at once.

विषजन्य रोग—*n. mas.* virus disease.

विषघ्न—*adj.* antidote (to poison); -औषधि mithridate.

विषण्ण—*adj.* sad, full of sorrow.

विषदण्ड—*n. mas.* the stalk of blue lotus which is poisonous.

विषधर—*n. mas.* a snake, an adder.

विषमन्त्र—*n. mas.* a charm for curing snake-bite, a snake-charmer.

विषम—*adj.* uneven, rough, skew, odd, scabrous, dissonant, unequal, adverse, very difficult, awful, frightful, adverse, wicked, disagreeable; -कोण oblique angle, obtuse angle; -कोण आयत rhomboid; -भुज तथा कोण की आकृति scalene; -चिकित्सा allopathy; -ज्वर irregular remittent fever.

विषमता—*n. fem.* irregularity, disproportion, dissymetry, antipathy, hatred, enmity.

विषमबाण—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Cupid.

विषमांग/मांगी—*adj.* heterogeneous.

विषय—*n. mas.* anything perceived by the senses, item, an article, a point, thing, matter, an affair, a subject, topic, case, theme, a large country, sexual enjoyment, worldly pleasure, transaction; -का of, respecting; -क्षेत्र scope; -निर्वाचन समिति steering committee; -में to, concerning, over, re, as, regarding, in the matter of, about, with respect to; -वस्तु theme; -सार brief; -सुख carnal desire; -सूची contents, table of contents; -से हटाना to digress.

विषयक—*ind.* concerning, relating to.

विषयी—*n. mas. & adj.* a sensualist, an amorous person, licentious, rich, an Epicurean, voluptuary, wealthy, rich.

विषविद्या—*n. fem.* the science of restoring to like a man bitten by a serpent.

विषवेद्य—*n. mas.* one who cures a man bitten by a snake either by a charm or by an antidote.

विषहर—*n. mas.* an antidote to poison; -संबंधी antidotal.

विषांगना—*n. fem.* same as विष-कन्या ।

विषाक्त—*adj.* full of poison, venomous, poisonous.

विषाण—*n. mas.* the horn of a beast, the tusk of a boar.

विषाणु—*n. mas.* virus.

विषाद—*n. mas.* sorrow, sadness, gloom, dejection, poor spirits, melancholy.

विषुव—*n. mas.* the equinox; -छाया the shadow of gnomon at midday when the sun is on the equator; -रेखा the equinoctial line.

विषूचिका—*n. fem.* same as विसूचिका, cholera. see हैजा ।

विषैला—*adj.* poisonous, venomous, viperous; -साँप viper, adder; -विषैला पौधा henilock, henbane, upas,

विष्कम्भ—*n. mas.* obstruction, hindrance. see विष्कम्भक ।

विष्कम्भक—*n. mas.* an interlude (in a drama), an interact.

विष्कीर—*n. mas.* a bird.

विष्टम्भ—*n. mas.* obstacle, obstruction, swelling of the abdomen.

विष्टम्भन—*n. mas.* the act of obstructing or hindering.

विष्टा—*n. fem.* rejectamenta, faeces, egesta, night-soil, ordure; -का पिंड a lump of dung.

विष्णु—*n. mas.* one of the three principal divinities of Hindu mythology; He is supposed to be the preserver of the world; -काता a kind of blue creeper; -गुप्त the proper name of Chanakya, name of a famous sage; -पदी the river Ganga; -लोक paradise.

विश्वक्सेन—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Shiva, a name of Manu.

विसंगत—*adj.* irrelevant; विसंगती discrepancy.

विसंयोजन—*n. mas.* segregation.

विसदृश—*adj.* different, opposed, contrary, curious, wonderful.

विसरण—*n. mas.* diffusion.

विसर्ग—*n. mas.* a separation, disunion, a gift, a donation, death, a departure, dismissal, final emancipation, deluge; -चिह्न ( : ) similar to English colon.

विसर्जन—*n. mas.* abandonment, rendition, departure, completion, dismissal, death, discharge.

विसर्प—*n. mas.* a kind of fever accompanied with pimples on the body.

विसर्पी—*adj.* spreading, diffusing.

विसामान्यता—*n. mas.* deviation.



विसार—*n. mas.* diffusion.

विसाल—*n. mas.* union, death.

विसूचिका—*n. fem.* cholera; -संबंधी choleraic.

विस्कासिता—*n. fem.* viscosity.

विस्तार—*n. mas.* spread, elaboration, expansion, field, a protraction, extent, extension, size, quantity, expansion, evolution, domain, compass, scope, perview, latitude, dilation, diffusion, sketch, spaciousness, space, protrusion, roominess, sheet, breath, bulk, amplitude, detail, amplification, gauge, volume, compass, sweep, width, enlargement, prolixity, prolongation, span; -करना to publish, to enlarge, to prolong, to sweep, to amplify; -पूर्वक at length; -पूर्वक वर्णन specification; -पूर्वक कहना to recount, to expatiate.

विस्तीर्ण—*adj.* extended, spread wide, spacious, voluminous, expanded, patulous, long, large, widespread, lengthy, broad, broadcast, extensive, comprehensive.

विस्तृत—*adj.* expansive, prolix, comprehensive, commodious, cosmopolitan, ample, diffuse, extensive, outspreading; -करना to magnify, to propagate; -दृश्य prospect; -वर्णन particulars, point; -वर्णन नकशे का topography; -इस प्रकार के वर्णन का topographical; -विषय ins and outs; -व्याख्या paraphrase; -रूप का paraphrastic.

विस्थापन—*n. mas.* displacement.

विस्थापित—*adj.* displaced.

विस्फोट—*n. mas.* a boil, a pustule, pox, an outburst, an eruption, imposthume; -प्रेरक detonator.

विस्फोटक—*n. mas.* a poisonous boil, an explosive substance, smallpox.

विस्मय—*n. mas.* wonder, astonishment, surprise, amazement; -कारक wonderful; -कारी sensational.

विस्मयाकुल—*adj.* wonderstruck.

विस्मयादिबोधक (शब्द)—*n. mas.* an interjection.

विस्मरण—*n. mas.* forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion.

विस्मृति—*n. fem.* dissent; -लेख note of dissent.

विस्मित—*adj.* amazed, astonished, surprised; -करना to amaze, to astonish.

विस्मृत—*adj.* forgotten.

विस्मृति—*n. mas.* forgetting, oblivion.

विहंग—*n. mas.* a bird, an arrow, a cloud, the Moon, the Sun.

विहंगम—*n. mas.* same as विहंग, a bird.

विहंगमा—*n. fem.* a pole for carrying burden. = बहंगी ।

विहंग—*n. mas.* s. me as विहंग, a bird.

विहरण—*n. mas.* taking away, a walk for pleasure, airing, roaming, wandering.

विहसित—*n. mas.* a laugh which is neither too loud nor too slow.

विहार—*n. mas.* wandering, roaming, a sport, jaunt, jauntry, excursion, dalliance, a tour, cloister, a recreation, a diversion, an amusement, sexual enjoyment, an artificial forest, an abbey, a Buddhistic monastery.

विहारी—*n. mas.* one who roams for pleasure, an epithet of Lord Krishna; *adj.* wandering.

विहित—*adj.* arranged, instituted, performed, prescribed.

विहीन—*adj.* abandoned, deserted; deprived of; *adv.* without.

विह्वल—*adj.* confused, agitated, perplexed, impatient, alarmed.

वीक्षण—*n. mas.* the act of seeing, visit.

वीचि—*n. mas.* a wave; -माली the sea.

वीची—*n. fem.* a wave.

वीज—*n. mas.* a germ, sperm, seed, the prime cause, lustre, essence, bud, shoot, semen, generative male fluid; -गणित Algebra; -कोश seed-vessel, pericardium.

वीजन—*n. mas.* a hand fan, the act of fanning.

वीजाक्षर—*n. mas.* the first syllable or letter, of a Mantra.

वीणा—*n. fem.* Indian lute, lyre.

वीणापाणि—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

वीत—*adj.* abandoned, left off, released, past; -राग one who is free from worldly attachments.

वीतिहोत्र—*n. mas.* fire, the Sun, one of the sons of Priyavrat.

वीथिका, वीथी—*ns. fem.* a path, passage, way, alley, gallery, road, the path of the Sun, a division of the planetary sphere ग्रहपथ ।

वीर—*adj.* brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, courageous, gallant, redoubtable, stalwart, doughty, bold, daring, mighty, eminent; *n. mas.* a champion, a defender, a hero, a soldier, husband, brother; -केशरी the bravest of the brave; -गति the supposed attainment of heaven which a warrior slain in war is supposed to get; -चरित्र वर्णन an epic; -पूजा hero-worship; -हृदय stouthearted.

वीरता—*n. fem.* valiancy, heroism, courage, spirit, manliness, hardihood, prowess, chivalry, gallantry, valour, boldness, enterprise, bravery; -संबंधी heroic; -का कार्य exploit, chivalry; -से valiantly, valourously, gallantly, manfully, pluckily.

वीरमाता—*n. fem.* the mother who begets a warrior.

वीरमनित—*adj.* brave but tenderhearted (person).

वीरशाय्या—*n. fem.* a battlefield.

वीरा— *n. fem.* spirituous liquor, the woman whose husband and sons are alive (living).

वीराचारी— *n. mas.* a sect among Vammargis who worship their deities in a chivalrous spirit.

वीरान— *adj.* deserted, devastated; -जगह a desert.

वीराङ्गना— *n. fem.* an amazon.

वीरासन— *n. mas.* a special posture of body befitting a warrior.

वीरोत्तम— *n. mas.* a paladin.

वीर्य— *n. mas.* sperm, semen virile, fortitude, power, strength, valour, splendour, fortitude, seed; -संबंधी seminal, spermat; -पात emission, spermatism, spermatorrhoea; -प्रकोप hypersthenia; -के कीट spermatazoon.

वृक्क— *n. fem.* kidney; -वृक्काकार kidney shaped; -द्रोणि pelvis.

वृत्— *n. mas.* nipple, teat.

वृद— *n. mas.* an assembly, multitude, a collection.

वृंदा— *n. fem.* the basil plant, an epithet of Radhika.

वृंदावन— *n. mas.* the name of a famous place of pilgrimage in the district of Mathura.

वृक— *n. mas.* a wolf; a jackal, a crow, a Kshatriya.

वृक्ष— *n. mas.* a tree; -जंगल में के छोटे underbrush; -जंगली भिन्न प्रकार के beech, elm, poplar; -जैतून के समान hazel; -छायादार maple; -बड़ा सुन्दर फूल का magnolia; -नारियल का cocoanut; -जर्बरी नीबू का linden; -पर उगनेवाला एक पौधा mistletoe; वृक्षों से ढंकी हुई भूमि woodland; -स्तंभ trunk; -समूह clump; वृक्षों द्वारा छाया करना to embower; -हीन लंबा चौड़ा मैदान steppe; -भूमि wood; -रहित treeless; -सॉंध knot; -देवता hamadryad; -शास्त्र dendrology.

वृक्षाकार— *adj.* dendiform.

वृक्षायुर्वेद— *n. mas.* the science of dendrology.

वृक्षीय— *adj.* wooden.

वृज— *n. mas.* same as वज्र ।

वृधिन— *n. mas.* sin, affliction, trouble, harassment.

वृत्— *n. mas.* conduct, news, tidings, account, behaviour, profession, livelihood, verse, metre, orb, ring, circle; -चित्र documentary; -छोटा a circlet; -पत्रक history; वृत्तीय, वृत्ताकार circular; -का चतुर्थ भाग quadrant; -छठा भाग sextant; -खंड segment of a circle, sector, arc, arch; -वर्णन commentary.

वृत्तान्त— *n. mas.* incident, tidings, news, tale, narrative, chronicle, event, story, intelligence, relation, occurrence, description; -करना to report.

वृत्ति— *n. fem.* subsistence, pauperism, livelihood, career, state, condition, existence, stipend; -क professional; -पादड़ी की benefice; -भोगी incumbent.

वृत्तिका— *n. fem.* stipend; -ग्राही stipendiary.

वृत्तीय— *adj.* circular.

वृत्र— *n. mas.* darkness, cloud, foe, enemy, name of a demon who was killed by the god Indra.

वृत्रासुर— *n. mas.* same as वृत्र ।

वृथा— *adj.* useless, fruitless; *adv.* in vain, null, good for nothing, to no effect; -करना to stultify; -अभिमान vaunt, vanity, ventose; -अभिमान करना to vaunt; -कल्पना day dream; -का कार्य wool-gathering; -कालक्षेप करना to slack, to while, to twiddle; -का व्यय करनेवाला unthrifty; -बकवाद stuff, rant, clatter-clatter; -बकवाद करना to rant; -धन का व्यय करना to squander; -प्रयत्न करना to plough the sands; -प्रशंसा puff; -वार्ता wind; -व्यय prodigality; -व्ययी spendthrift; -शब्द प्रपञ्च verbiage; -समय बिताना to while away time.

वृद्ध— *adj.* old, aged, grey, white-bearded, hoar, learned, wise; -तथा अनुभवी veteran; -पुरुष patriarch; -लोग fathers, elders; -वेश्या haridan; -सैनिक veteran.

वृद्धता— *n. fem.* senility, old age.

वृद्धश्रवा— *n. mas.* an epithet of Indra.

वृद्धा— *n. fem.* an old woman; -ककशा स्त्री geezer, grimalkin.

वृद्धावस्था— *n. fem.* senility, years; -संबंधी senile.

वृद्धि— *n. fem.* progress, enlargement, an advancement, accretion, propagation, an augment, augmentation, growth, accrument, climax, rise, increment, an increase, propriety, enhancement, aggravation, enlargement; -करना to augment; -करनेवाला intensive; -प्राप्त करना to wax, to increase.

वृश्चिक— *n. mas.* a scorpion; -राशि the eighth sign of the Zodiac, the Scorpio.

वृश्चिकाली— *n. fem.* the plant *Crotalaria juncea*, nettleswort.

वृष— *n. mas.* a bull, an epithet of Krishna, the eighth sign of the Zodiac, Taurus.

वृषकेतन (-केतु)— *ns. mas.* an epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

वृषण— *n. mas.* Indra, Karna, Vishnu, a bull, testicles, a stallion.

वृषध्वज— *n. mas.* Shiva, Ganesha, the name of a mountain, a bull.

वृषभ— *n. mas.* a bull; -धृज, ध्वज epithets of the god Shiva.

वृषल— *n. mas.* a Shudra, a wicked or sinful person, a horse, an epithet of king Chandragupta.



वृषली— *n. fem.* a Shūdra female, an unmarried girl who menstruates, an unchaste woman.  
 वृषवामी— *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.  
 वृषोत्सर्ग— *n. mas.* setting a bull at liberty after branding it.  
 वृष्टि— *n. fem.* rain, shower; -मान urometer; -काल rainy season; -पूर्ण showery, pluvial.  
 वृष्णि— *n. mas.* a cloud, the Yadava family, fire, air, the god Indra, Lord Krishna.  
 वृष्य— *n. mas.* an aphrodisiac; ( कामोद्दीपक ) medicine.  
 वृहती— *n. fem.* name of a medicinal plant, an egg-plant, brinjal.  
 वृहत्— *adj.* large, great, much, enormous, big.  
 वृहद्रथ— *n. mas.* the god Indra, a sacrificial pot, Samveda.  
 वृहस्पति— *n. mas.* the preceptor of gods, the regent of the planet Jupiter, Juno.  
 वे— *pron. pl.* (-लोग) they; -स्वर्य themselves.  
 वेग— *n. mas.* speed, velocity, haste, rapidity, flow, despatch, a current of water, an impulse, momentum, pleasure, happiness, evacuation; -छोटा scrip; -युक्त rapid; -सहित by fits and starts; -से quickly, hastily, headlong, with haste, swiftly; -नापने का यन्त्र velocimeter, tachometer; -से चलना to scud, to run, to scurry; -से बहना to gust; -से जाना to press.  
 वेगवान्— *adj.* swift, rapid, quick, hasty, fleet.  
 वेगी— *adj.* same as वेगवान् ।  
 वेणी— *n. fem.* a woman's braided hair falling down on her back like a tail.  
 वेणु— *n. mas.* bamboo, a flute, a pipe, a fife.  
 वेतन— *n. mas.* wages, an allowance, board, salary, fee, pay, stipend; -के अतिरिक्त प्राप्त perquisite; -देना to fee, to pay; -पंजी acquittance roll; -पानेवाला stipendiary; -भोगी a man who works on a fixed pay, stipendiary; -मान pay scale.  
 वेताल— *n. mas.* a sentinel, a porter, one of the attendants of Shiva, a goblin, an apparition.  
 वेत्ता— *adj.* understanding, knowing, acquainted with.  
 वेत्र— *n. mas.* cane; -घर a sentinel.  
 वेद— *n. mas.* the divine knowledge, holy writ, the sacred scripture of the Hindus revealed by Brahma, preserved by tradition and arranged in the present form by Vyasa, they were originally three in number viz. Rig, Yajus and Sama, the Atharva Veda was afterwards added as a fourth Veda; -क्रिया the religious ceremonies enjoined in the Vedas.  
 वेदज्ञ— *n. mas.* one who knows the Vedas, conversant with the scriptures.

वेदना— *n. fem.* pain, ache, agony, distress, affliction, torment.  
 वेदिनिदक— *n. mas.* an unbeliever, an atheist, a heretic.  
 वेदमंत्र— *n. mas.* the Mantras contained in the Vedas.  
 वेदमाता— *n. fem.* an epithet of Gayatri, Savitri, Durga, Saraswati.  
 वेदवाक्य— *n. mas.* something very authentic that cannot be refuted.  
 वेदव्यास— *n. mas.* an ancient Hindu sage who arranged the Vedas.  
 वेदांग— *n. mas.* the six subordinate branches of Vedas viz. -शिक्षा, rules for correct pronunciation of Vedic Mantras; -कल्प details of religious ceremonies; -व्याकरण grammar; -निरुक्त explanation of difficult words occurring in the Vedas; -ज्योतिष astronomy and -छन्द prosody.  
 वेदान्त— *n. mas.* one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy which is particularly based on the Upanishads, theology; -सूत्र the aphorisms on Vedanta compiled by the sage Vadarayan.  
 वेदान्ती— *n. mas.* a follower of the Vedanta philosophy, a theologian.  
 वेदाभ्यास— *n.* the study of the Vedas.  
 वेदिका, वेदी— *n. fem.* an altar, a platform, terrace.  
 वेदोक्त— *adj.* enjoined by the holy writ, scriptural, taught in the scriptures or Vedas.  
 वेध— *n. mas.* a hole, perforation, a crack, bore, piercing, the observation of planets by means of a telescope; -करना to perforate; -गृह (-शाला) an observatory.  
 वेधन— *n. mas.* perforation, penetration.  
 वेधा— *n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, the Sun.  
 वेधी— *n. mas.* one who makes an observation.  
 वेपथु— *n. mas.* a shivering, a tremor.  
 वेपन— *n. mas.* trembling, shivering.  
 वेल्स— *n. mas.* Wales; -देशवासी (इस देश की भाषा) Welsh.  
 वेला— *n. fem.* time, an hour, wave of the sea.  
 वेश— *n. mas.* an apparel, dress, costume, a tent, a house, an abode; -वेशाकृति a mask; -धारण करना to be disguised; -भूषा decoration, ornament; -धारी assuming a disguise, a hypocrite.  
 वेशम— *n. mas.* a dwelling, a house.  
 वेश्या— *n. fem.* a strumpet, a harlot, a concubine, a courtesan, a whore, brothel, street-walker, lightskirts, lady of pleasure, trull, a prostitute, quean, punk; -के योग्य meretricious; -गृह, house of ill-fame, a brothel; -वृत्ति prostitution; -राज्य pornography.

वेष-*n. mas.* same as वेश guise, dress, ornament.  
 वेष्टन-*n. mas.* enclosure, fence, covering, wrapper, integument, twist, a turban.  
 वेष्टित-*adj.* enclosed, surrounded.  
 वेष्ठना-*v. t.* to skm.  
 वैकल्पिक-*adj.* optional, alternative, onesided, doubtful. see सन्दिग्ध ।  
 वैकुण्ठ-*n. mas.* Vishnu, paradise, heaven, abode of gods.  
 वैकल-*n. mas.* afternoon, evening.  
 वैकृत-*n. mas.* a flaw, a defect, the sentiment of horror; *adj.* irreparable, defective.  
 वैक्रमीय-*adj.* pertaining to Vikram.  
 वैक्रान्त-*n. mas.* ruby.  
 वैद्यरी-*n. fem.* clear loud sound, the faculty of speech, an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.  
 वैखानस-*n. mas.* a hermit, a sage, an anchorite.  
 वैचित्र्य-*n. mas.* same as -विचित्रता queerness, peculiarity.  
 वैजयन्त-*n. mas.* Indra, the city of the god Indra.  
 वैजयन्ती-*n. fem.* a banner, an ensign, a flag, a garland of five colours, a flowering shrub.  
 वैज्ञानिक-*n. mas.* a scientist; *adj.* scientific.  
 वैडूर्य-*n. mas.* same as वैदूर्य, beryl.  
 वैतानिक-*n. mas.* a paid servant or worker, a servant; *adj.* stipendiary.  
 वैतरणी-*n. fem.* the name of the river of hell, Lethe, Styx.  
 वैतालिक-*n. mas.* a minstrel, a bard.  
 वैतालीय-*adj.* pertaining to a goblin.  
 वैदर्भ-*adj.* pertaining to the Vidarbha country; *n. mas.* the king of Vidarbha, Bhimsena, the father of Damayanti, Bhishmaka, the father of Rukmini.  
 वैदर्भी-*n. fem.* Dāmayanti, Rukmini.  
 वैदिक-*n. mas.* a Brahman well versed in the Vedas; *adj.* scriptural, pertaining to the Vedas.  
 वैदूर्य-*n. mas.* lapis-lazuli, beryl.  
 वैदोशक-*adj.* foreign.  
 वैदेही-*n. fem.* Sita, the daughter of Janaka king of Videha.  
 वैद्य-*n. mas.* a learned man, a follower of the Vedas, a physician, a leech; -शास्त्र medical science, medicine.  
 वैद्यक-*n. mas.* the Hindu system of medical science, Ayurveda.  
 वैद्युत्-*adj.* pertaining to lightning.  
 वैध-*adj.* enjoined by law, prescribed by rules, legal, proper; regular, legitimate; -ता validity.  
 वैधर्म्य-*n. mas.* heresy, atheism.  
 वैधव्य-*n. mas.* widowhood.  
 वैद्युति-*n. fem.* the Yog star of the twenty-seventh planet.

वैधीकरण-*n. mas.* validation.  
 वैधेय-*adj.* ritual, legitimate.  
 वैभव-*n. mas.* greatness, majesty, grandeur, state, wealth, magnificence, wealthiness, power, glory; -में in state; -युक्त stately, grandiloquent; -से wealthily.  
 वैभवशाली-*adj.* rich, magnificent, royal, superb, splendid, palatial.  
 वैमनस्य-*n. mas.* enmity, ill will, rupture, hostility, disquietude, malice.  
 वैमानिक-*adj.* born of a step-mother; *adj.* aeronautical; *n. mas.* aeronautics; *adj.* individualistic.  
 वैयाकरण-*n. mas.* a grammarian.  
 वैर-*n. mas.* enmity, hostility, opposition, animosity; -करना to revenge; -भाव hostility, bad blood; -शस्त्र retaliation of animosity.  
 वैरागिन-*n. fem.* a female monk, a nun; -क मठ a nunnery.  
 वैरागी-*n. mas.* one who has subdued his passions, an ascetic, a stoic, a recluse, a mendicant.  
 वैराग्य-*n. mas.* freedom from worldly desires, asceticism, apathy, quietism, monasticism.  
 वैराज्य-*n. mas.* administration of two kings in a country.  
 वैरी-*adj.* hostile, inimical; *n. mas.* a foe, an enemy, an adversary.  
 वैरूप्य-*n. mas.* difference of form.  
 वैलक्षण-*n. fem.* same as विलक्षणता, queerness, peculiarity, difference.  
 वैवर्त-*n. mas.* revolution, change.  
 वैवाहिक-*adj.* nuptial, matrimonial, bridal, of marriage.  
 वैशाख-*n. mas.* the second month of the Hindu year.  
 वैशाखी-*n. mas.* the full-moon day of the month of Vaishakha.  
 वैशाली-*n. fem.* an ancient city of the time of Gautam Buddha.  
 वैशिक-*n. mas.* the licentious hero of a play or drama.  
 वैशाखिक-*adj.* characteristic; *n. mas.* a system of Hindu philosophy allied to Nyaya system.  
 वैश्य-*n. mas.* the third Hindu caste, a trader, an agriculturist; -ता the occupation or trade of a Vaishya (Baniya).  
 वैश्लेषिक-*adj.* analytical.  
 वैश्वजनीन-*adj.* universal, all pervading, cosmopolitan.  
 वैश्वानर-*n. mas.* an epithet of fire, the Almighty, the Self.  
 वैषम्य-*n. mas.* same as विषमता, difference, irregularity, skewness.  
 वैषयिक-*adj.* pertaining to a subject; *n. mas.* a licentious person.



वैष्णव—*n. mas.* a devotee of Vishnu; *adj.* pertaining to Vishnu.  
 वैष्णवी—*n. fem.* the personified energy of Vishnu, Durga, Ganga, basil plant, one of the Matrikas.  
 वैसा—*adv.* so, such, like that; -ही as in the same manner, exactly so.  
 वोट—*n. fem.* a vote; -देना to vote; -गुप्त रूप से देना, to ballot.  
 चोलाह—*n. mas.* a horse with tail and mane of yellow colour.  
 चोहित्य—*n. mas.* a large boat.  
 व्यंग—*n. mas.* joke, irony, sarcasm, sneer, innuendo; -उक्ति repartee; -चित्र cartoon; -चोलना to repartee.  
 व्यजक—*adj.* making clear or manifest; *n. mas.* a mark, a symbol.  
 व्यजन—*n. mas.* the act of distinguishing, a mark, a token, sign, condiment, cooked food, a consonant, a vegetable, a sauce.  
 व्यजना—*n. fem.* the correct indication of a sentiment, suggestion, sarcasm, irony, satire.  
 व्यक्त—*adj.* manifest, apparent, clear, obvious, articulate, tangible, categorical; -गणित arithmetic.  
 व्यक्ति—*n. fem.* manifestation, appearance, individual, a person; -गत individual, personal, subjective, respective; -गत सहायक Personal Assistant; -विशिष्टता idiosyncrasy; -वाचक संज्ञा Proper Noun; -से संबंध न रखनेवाला impersonal; -वाद individualism; -संबंधी particular.  
 व्यक्तित्व—*n. mas.* personality, individuality, self.  
 व्यग्र—*adj.* bewildered, enthusiastic, impatient, turbid, perplexed, busy, pragmatic, intent, rapt, fretful, ardent, to be lost, to have one's mind full; -करना to bring to naught, to harass, to throw out of ear, to unhinge; -होना to get (have) the pip, to unsettle, to beat a Joss.  
 व्यग्रता—*n. fem.* perplexity, solicitude, trouble, anxiety, bustle, nonplus, impatience, engrossment, disturbance.  
 व्यतिक्रम—*n. mas.* contrariety, mess, muddle, converse, a disorder, default, a transgression, a disturbance, an opposition; -करना to muddle, to derange; -में up.  
 व्यतिक्रमी—*n. mas.* defaulter.  
 व्यतिरिक्त—*adj.* distinct, different, separate, easily discernible.  
 व्यतिरेक—*n. mas.* negation, exclusion, a negative inference, interception, an exception.  
 व्यतिरेकी—*n. mas.* an interceptor.  
 व्यतीत—*adj.* gone, past, late, ago, elapsed,

omitted, departed.  
 व्यतीपात—*n. mas.* a great calamity, the seventeenth astronomical Yog, (astron).  
 व्यत्यय—*n. mas.* same as व्यतिक्रम disorder.  
 व्यथा—*n. fem.* pain, anguish, suffering, misery, distress, sorrow, discomfort, chagrin, injury, throe; -कर agonising; -रहित free from pain or anguish.  
 व्यथित—*adj.* troubled, distressed, aggrieved.  
 व्यवदेशन—*n. mas.* representation.  
 व्यपगमन—*n. mas.* lapse.  
 व्यभिचार—*n. mas.* following an improper or sinful course, a crime, unchastity, a fornication, infidelity, adultery, liaison, whoredom, incest.  
 व्यभिचारिणी—*n. fem.* a wanton woman, an adulteress.  
 व्यभिचारी—*adj. & n. mas.* unchaste, immoral, libidinous, a libertine, a fornicator, an adulterer, a paramour, a whoremonger.  
 व्यय—*n. mas.* expense, disbursement, expenditure, outlay, cost, charge, outgo, consumption, squandering, destruction; -अधिक करनेवाला prodigal; -बचा हुआ oncost; -करना to spend, to lay out, to expend, to consume, to sell out; -करने योग्य होना to afford; -निर्धारित करने का sumptuary; -विशेषज्ञ actuary; -होना to cost; -कारी extravagant.  
 व्यर्थ—*adj.* useless, to no purpose, ineffectual, unprofitable, nugatory, futile, unavailing, not worth one's while, vain, of no avail, trashy, otiose, idle, cheap, superfluous, to no purpose, inefficient; -का झमेला much ado about nothing; -ता nullity, non-existence; -पड़े रहना to lounge; -भूमि waste land.  
 व्यलीक—*n. mas.* a fault, a crime, sin, an affliction, sorrow, a falsehood, cheating; *adj.* painful, improper, unnatural, false.  
 व्यव—*n. prefix* denoting division, separation &c.  
 व्यवकलन—*n. mas.* subtraction (arith).  
 व्यवच्छेद—*n. mas.* separation, division, contrast, halt, stay, stoppage, portion.  
 व्यवधान—*n. mas.* an interposition, an intervention, obstruction, screen, partition, space, fragment.  
 व्यवसाय—*n. mas.* a vocation, an undertaking, an engagement, an occupation, a profession, a business, industry, a pursuit, work, calling, assiduity, situation, traffic, an employment, trade, sphere, commerce, a concern, an intercourse, career; -कर profession tax; -करना to traffic; -का कार्य आरंभ करना to traffic; -केन्द्र emporium; -बिना कर दिये करना free trade; -सामे का firm; -झड़ना to quarrel

with one's bread and butter; -संबंधी commercial, vocational, professional.

व्यवसायिक- *adj.* professional; -संघ Trade Union; -नाम या चिह्न Trade mark; -मण्डली syndicate.

व्यवसायी- *n. mas.* a man of business; *adj.* mercantile, engaged in a business, active, energetic; -कार्य करनेवाला practioner; -पत्र circular.

व्यवस्था- *n. fem.* form, propaganda, an adjustment, institution, statute, contract, taxis, measure, an establishment, a settlement, a rule, regularity, fixity, a method, regulation, legislation, management, decree, discipline; -करना to systematize, to organize, to adapt, to adjust, to lay out, to regulate, to manage, to legalize, to formulate; -करने योग्य adaptable; -तोड़ना to disorganize; -देना to elucidate or explain a disputed point with reference to codes of law.

व्यवस्थानुसार-*adj.* constitutional.

व्यवस्थापक-*n. mas.* a law-giver, a regulator, a director, a manager, a legislator; -सभा legislature, legislative assembly.

व्यवस्थापत्र- *n. mas.* a document stating the opinion of law on a disputed point.

व्यवस्थापन-*n. mas.* adjustment.

व्यवस्थित-*adj.* regular, established, systematic, settled, methodical, schematic, decreed, adjusted, determinate.

व्यवहार- *n. mas.* transaction, business, a profession, an observance, deportment, behaviour, a custom, a ceremony, bearing, carriage, form, suit, function, demeanour, doing, course, use, usage, way, vogue, habit, ordinance, conduct, a practice, process, treatment, dealing, employment, -traffic, procedure; -करना to use, to serve, to demean, to knock about, to act, to conduct, to deport, to behave, to deal, to contract, to bear, to treat; -करनेवाला negotiator; -क्रम procedure; -काल term; -कुराल होना to know what's what; -कौशल gumption, tact; -चतुर gumptious, gentleman of the long robe; -दक्ष prudential, man of business; -दशा years of discretion; -नीति economy; -में लाना to employ; -से हटाना to disuse; -स्वतंत्रता से करना to wield; -शास्त्र law of justice.

व्यवहारातीत-*n. mas.* obsolete.

व्यवहारिक- *adj.* usual, customary, habitual, forensic; -अभ्यास संबंधी practical; -ज्ञान common sense; -नीति secularism.

व्यवहार्य-*adj.* customary, usual.

व्यवहृत-*adj.* followed in practice, employed, adjusted.

व्यष्टि-*n. fem.* isolation, individuality; -परक

individualistic.

व्यस्क-*adj.* major.

व्यसन-*n. mas.* calamity, affliction, misfortune, evil habit, debauchery, sin, crime; -पड़ना to be addicted.

व्यसनी- *adj.* vicious, voluptuary, dissolute; *n. mas.* a person who is addicted to a vice.

व्यस्त-*adj.* perplexed, bewildered, confounded, engaged in some work, busy.

व्याकरण- *n. mas.* grammar; -संबंधी grammatical; -में निपुण grammarian; -में जाति- विभाग gender.

व्याकुल-*adj.* perplexed, jumpy, overwrought, confounded, distempered, wild, unquiet, disorderly, foggy, impatient, fogged; -करना to weigh down, to muddle, to frustrate, to beset, to puzzle, to bewilder, to overawe, to baffle, to overwhelm, to swamp, to confound, to foil, to disquiet, to flutter, to discompose, to dumbfound, to misgive, to squall, to perplex, to overlay, to tantalize, to put one's nose out of joint, to astound, to appal, to distract, to engulf, to aggrieve, to embroil, to perturb, to entangle, to embarrass, to trouble, to shake, to unsettle, to upset; -करनेवाला mazy; -होना to sweat, -होकर चलना to fidget.

व्याकुलता-*n. fem.* distraction, unrest, agitation, bewilderment, consternation, confusion, stand, concern, perturbation, fluster, bustle, constraint, worry, quandary; -में डलना to fluster; -से at sixes and sevens, pell-mell.

व्याकुलित-*adj.* perplexed, bewildered, agitated, confounded.

व्याक्रीश- *n. mas.*, an ogling of a person with scorn.

व्याख्या-*n. fem.* a description, a commentary, elucidation, an explanation, address, note, definition, gloss, an annotation, solution, interpretation, comment; -चित्र उदाहरण इत्यादि द्वारा करना to illustrate; -करना to expound, to comment, to elucidate, to explicate, to unriddle, to construe, to read, to recite, to solve, to detail, to describe, to interpret; -करने योग्य soluble, solvable, explanatory; -करनेवाला interpreter, exponent; -देना to declaim, to address; -कोर a commentator.

व्याख्याता- *n. mas.* a speaker, an orator, a lecturer.

व्याख्यान-*n. mas.* an explanation, commentary, expounding, a speech, a lecture, recital, say, oration, the platform, exegesis; -कक्ष lecture theatre; -मन्दिर theatre; -दाना an orator; -संबंधी oratorical; -दाता के सदृश oratorical; -ने की शक्ति oratory; -देना to deliver lecture,



to speech; -देनेवाला lecturer, speaker; -देना बिना पहिले से तैयारी किये to improvise, extempore speech (oratory); -देना या बोलने की शक्ति elocution; -देनेवाला elocutionist; -धार्मिक विषय पर देना to sermonize; -प्रभावशाली व्याख्यान eloquence; -ऐसे व्याख्यान का eloquent; -सांकेतिक चिह्नों में लिखनेवाला a phonographer, a stenographer.  
 व्याघात—*n. mas.* an interruption, an obstacle, a blow, a hindrance, obstruction, a stroke, an inauspicious moment (astrology).  
 व्याघ्र—*n. mas.* a lion, a tiger; -चर्म tiger's skin used to sit on; -नख claw of a tiger, the plant called *galedupa arborea*.  
 व्याज—*n. mas.* fraud, deception, deceit, pretence, interruption, delay, disguise, interest; -सामान्य simple interest; -चक्र वृद्धि व्याज compound interest.  
 व्याजोक्ति—*n. fem.* irony.  
 व्याध, व्याधा—*ns. mas.* a hunter, a sportsman, aowler.  
 व्याधि—*n. fem.* a malady, a disease, an ailment, sickness, illness, a disorder, calamity, perplexity; -जनक morphologic; -रहित healthful.  
 व्याधित—*adj.* same as व्याधिग्रस्त, diseased, sick, ill.  
 व्याधृत—*adj.* oscillated, fanned.  
 व्यान—*n. mas.* the vital air which pervades throughout the body.  
 व्यापक—*adj.* extensive, many-sided, diffusive, wide, wide-spread, comprehensive, circumambient, general, pervasive; -रोग epidemic; -प्रभाव atmosphere.  
 व्यापकता—*n. fem.* prevalence, diffusion, comprehensiveness, extensiveness; see व्यापकत्व।  
 व्यापन—*n. mas.* suffusion.  
 व्यापना—*v. i.* to be spread, to be diffused or extended.  
 व्यापादित—*adj.* killed, murdered.  
 व्यापार—*n. mas.* profession, traffic, push, function, an industry, service, an endeavour, labour, affair, a job, an employment, a vocation, matter, a work, business, performance, an office, an occupation, action, craft, exertion, trade, operation, motion; -अदल बदल का barter; -करना to negotiate, to perform, to labour, to trade; -सम्बन्धी mercantile, industrial, pragmatic.  
 व्यापारी—*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant, a trader, a businessman; -माल ware, merchandise; -हजारा merchantman; -के नाम इ० का तखता sign board; -चिह्न brand.  
 व्यापी—*adj.* diffused, spread.  
 व्यापृत—*adj.* active, engaged, occupied.

व्याप्त—*adj.* diffused, occupied, pervaded, flush; -करना to occupy, to comprise, to pervade; -होना to penetrate.  
 व्याप्ति—*n. fem.* pervation, permeation, inherence, omnipresence.  
 व्याप्य—*adj.* fit to be pervaded or diffused.  
 व्याम—*n. mas.* a fathom.  
 व्यामोह—*n. mas.* same as मोह, ignorance, delusion, deception.  
 व्यायाम—*n. mas.* exertion, labour, athletic exercise, gymnastics, sport; -सुन्दरता और बल बढ़ानेवाला callisthenics; -शाला gymnasium, palestra; -संबन्धी gymnastic; -विद्या gymnastics.  
 व्यायामी—*n. mas.* a gymnast, an athlete.  
 व्याल—*n. mas.* a tiger, a lion, a king, the god Vishnu.  
 व्यालू—*n. fem.* food which is taken at night, supper.  
 व्यालोल—*adj.* slightly moving or oscillating.  
 व्यावर्तक—*adj.* returning, going behind.  
 व्यावर्तन—*n. mas.* return.  
 व्यावर्त्य—*adj.* fit to be abandoned.  
 व्यावसायिक—*adj.* professional.  
 व्यावहारिक—*adj.* practical, applied, customary; -ज्ञान working knowledge.  
 व्यावृत्त—*adj.* broken up into pieces.  
 व्यासंग—*n. mas.* extreme attachment.  
 व्यास—*n. mas.* the name of Parashara's son, the famous founder of Vedanta philosophy, extension, diameter of a circle; -संबन्धी diametrical; -व्यासार्ध rayon.



व्याहत—*adj.* murdered, killed.  
 व्याहरण—*n. mas.* narration.  
 व्याहार—*n. mas.* a sentence or clause.  
 व्याहृत—*adj.* told, narrated.  
 व्याहृति—*n. fem.* voice, a word, the mystic words श्रुः श्रुवः, स्वः।  
 व्युत्क्रम—*n. mas.* irregular arrangement of a thing, disorder.  
 व्युत्पत्ति—*n. fem.* origin, derivation, etymology of words.  
 व्युत्पन्न—*adj.* literate, proficient, well read, learned.  
 व्युत्पादक—*n. mas.* one who produces or constructs something.  
 व्युत्पादन—*n. mas.* same as व्युत्पत्ति derivation.  
 व्युत्पादित—*adj.* produced, created.  
 व्युपदेश—*n. mas.* trick, stratagem.  
 व्यूह—*n. mas.* a military array, an army,

व्यास नापने का यंत्र

phalanx; -रचना logistics, tactics, strategy;

-करना to embattle; -में निपुण a strategist.

व्योम— *n. mas.* the sky, water, cloud; -चारी a bird, a god; -यान an airship, an aeroplane.

व्रज— *n. mas.* a group, a flock, a multitude, the name of a district near Mathura; -मंडल the Vraj district.—

व्रजन— *n. mas.* roaming, wandering.

व्रजभाषा— *n. fem.* the dialectic form of Hindi which has a rich literature.

व्रण— *n. mas.* a boil, a tumour, blain, ulcer, abscess; -ग्रस्त ulcerous.

व्रत— *n. mas.* an austerity, a religious vow, fasting; -क्रिस्तानों का ४० दिन का Lent; -इस व्रत का Lenten.

व्रतचर्या— *n. mas.* undertaking of a religious vow.

व्रती— *n. mas.* one who observes a religious vow, an ascetic, a devotee, a celibate.

व्रात्य— *n. mas.* a twice-born Hindu who has not received the vestiture of sacred thread, a Non Aryan, a hybrid person.

व्रीडा— *n. fem.* shame, bashfulness.

वीहि— *n. mas.* a kind of rice.

## श

**श**— the thirtieth palatal consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is very often inaccurately interchanged with ष or स in Hindi.

शं— *n. mas.* auspiciousness, pleasure, happiness, quietitude, asceticism.

शकि— *n. mas.* dread, alarm, fear.

शकिना— *v. l.* to suspect, to be frightened, to be terrified.

शकर— *adj.* auspicious, beneficial; *n. mas.* the god Shiva, Mahadeva, short for शंकराचार्य ।

शंकरस्वामी— *n. mas.* same as शंकराचार्य ।

शंकराचार्य— *n. mas.* the celebrated Hindu ascetic who founded the Advait system of philosophy.

शंका— *n. fem.* doubt, hazard, fright, alarm, jeopardy, apprehension, suspicion, risk, peril, danger, demur; -करना to suspect, to doubt, to except; -करनेवाला jealous; -ग्रस्त insecure; -में डालना to peril; -योग्य exceptionable; -युक्त risky, suspicious, problematic, diffident.

शंकु— *n. mas.* anything pointed, a nail, a peg, a stake, a pin, a spear, stile, a javelin, a dart, gnomon of a sundial, a cone, Cupid, Shiva; - के आकार का conic (-al); -धारी बन coniferous forest; -परिच्छेद conic section.

शंख— *n. mas.* a conch shell, the temple of an elephant, a shell, one lac billions, a kind of perfume, one of the treasures of Kuvera; -ध्वनि sound of a Shankha or conch.

शंखद्राव— *n. mas.* a kind of strong acid which

is prepared by the Ayurvedic physicians.

शंखधर— *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

शंखपाणि— *n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

शंखाहली— *n. fem.* a medicinal plant.

शंखिनी— *n. fem.* a kind of wild herb, one of the four classes of females which are described in the erotic writings of the Hindus; -डकिनी a kind of madness.

शंजरफ़— *n. mas.* same as शिगरिफ़, सिगरिफ़, cinnabar.

शंड— *n. mas.* a eunuch, an impotent person, a foolish person.

शंड— *n. mas.* a bull which is set at liberty, a eunuch.

शंवर— *n.* a kind of ancient missile, a battle, war.

शंवरारि— *n. mas.* an epithet of Cupid.

शंबुक— *n. mas.* a conch shell.

शंभु— *n. mas.* Shiva, Mahadeva, the name of a demon; -गिरि Kailash the abode of Shiva; -बीज mercury, quicksilver; -भूषण the Moon; -लोक Kailash, abode of Shiva.

शंसापत्र— *n. mas.* testimonial.

शं— *n. mas.* Shiva, auspiciousness, a missile, a weapon.

शंकर— *n. mas.* intelligence, wisdom, shrewdness, good manners, discretion, manliness; -दार possessed of good manners, well-bred.

शक— *n. mas.* an ancient king who gave his name to the era which commenced in 78 A. D., doubt, perplexity, uncertainty; -करना to doubt, to suspect.

शकट— *n. mas.* a cart, a cartload, a bullock cart, burden, body.

शकट— *n. mas.* a dais, a raised platform, a scaffold.



शंकु



शकर—*n. mas.* same as रावकर, sugar; -कंद a kind of sweet potato; -पारा a kind of sweet lemon, a kind of sweetmeat.

शकल—*n. fem.* an appearance, shape; a form, countenance, a formation, a structure, a method, means, a device, a mode; -बनाना to give a shape to, to make faces at.

शकाब्द—*n. mas.* the era which was commenced by the king Shalivahan.

शकार—*n. mas.* an individual of the Shaka family (race).

शकुंत—*n. mas.* a bird.

शकुंतला—*n. mas.* the wife of Dushyanta, the mother of Bharata, daughter of the fairy Menaka.

शकुन—*n. mas.* a portent, a sign, an omen, divination, augury, presage, prodigy; -ज्ञ augurer; -कहना to divine, to bode; -का ज्ञान prognostication; -बतलाना to portend, to forebode, to augur; -बतलानेवाला presager, augurer; -संबंधी augury, prognostic; -विचारना to forebode; -शास्त्र the science of omens.

शकुनि—*n. mas.* a bird, a demon who was the son of Hiranyaksha, the maternal uncle of the Kauravas.

शक्कर—*n. mas.* sugar; -अंगूर से निकाली हुई glucose; -कृत्रिम saccharine.

शक्की—*adj.* suspicious, sceptical.

शक्त—*adj.* capable, strong, powerful.

शक्ति—*n. fem.* energy, strength, authority, spring, push, potency, pith, stream, stress, capability, mien, calibre, prowess, dint, capacity, vigour, virtue, power, puissance, faculty, influence, means, might, energy, nerve, ability, nature, force, epithets of Durga, Lakshmi or Gouri, a sword; -विचारने की reason; -हटना to pall; -कम करना to invalidate, to rebate; -देना to nerve; -से mightily; -या गति संबंधी dynamic; -का (यंत्र द्वारा) उत्पन्न करने का स्थान power-house; -परीक्षा bout; -बढ़ाना to reinforce; -घर an epithet of Kartikeya; -पूजक a devotee of the personified energy of the Creator; -पूजा the worship of divine energy personified as Durga, Kali or Saraswati; -पूर्ण live, sinewy, sinewous; -मान् redoubtable, gigantic, mighty, all-powerful; -बाह्य ultra vires; -युक्त, forceful, smart; -लगाना to try one's best; -वर्धक invigorating, bracing, stimulant; -वर्द्धक औषधि a stimulant; -हीन flaccid, powerless, nerveless, impotent, impuissant; -हीन करना to paralyse, to impoverish; -हीन पदार्थ a dead letter; -हीनता debility, impotence, labefaction.

शक्तु—*n. mas.* same as सक्तु ।

शक्य—*adj.* capable, possible, practicable; -ता possibility; -स्थान whereabouts.

शक्र—*n. mas.* the god Indra; -धनुष the rainbow; -प्रस्थ same as इन्द्रप्रस्थ ।

शकल—*n. fem.* see शकल ।

शख्स—*n. mas.* an individual, a person.

शगल—*n. mas.* occupation, an employment, a pastime, an amusement.

शगुन—*n. mas.* same as राकुन, omen, the gift made to the bridegroom after the settlement of marriage.

शगुनियो—*n. mas.* an augurer, a presager, a soothsayer.

शगुफा—*n. mas.* the bud of a flower, a blossom, a strange event.

शजरा—*n. mas.* a genealogical tree, a map of fields drawn by a Patwari.

शठ—*adj.* wicked, deceitful, crafty, cunning, foolish, dishonest; *n. mas.* a knave, a rogue; -की तरह व्यवहार करना to rogue.

शठता—*n. fem.* knavery, slyness, improbity, cunningness, wickedness.

शण—*n. mas.* same as सन, hemp.

शत—*adj.* one hundred.

शतक—*n. mas.* a collection of one hundred things (used esp. for verses), a century.

शतघ्नी—*n. fem.* a kind of ancient missile, a gun.

शततमक—*n. mas.* percentile.

शतदल—*n. mas.* a lotus flower.

शतधा—*adj.* a hundredfold; *adj.* in a hundred ways.

शतपत्र—*n. mas.* a big variety of lotus flower, a peacock.

शतपद—*n. mas.* a centipede.

शतभिषा—*n. mas.* the twenty-fifth lunar mansion (Nakshatra).

शतरंज—*n. mas.* chess.

शतरंजी—*n. fem.* a chess-board, a good chess player, a kind of carpet.

शतानंद—*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu, Krishna, the sage Gautama, one of the priests of King Janaka.

शतलक्ष—*adj.* ten millions.

शतवर्ष—*n. mas.* a century.

शतसहस्र—*adj.* a hundred thousand.

शतानीक—*n. mas.* an old person, the commander of a squadron of one hundred soldiers.

शताब्दी—*n. fem.* a period of one hundred years, a century.

शतायु—*n. mas.* a man who lives for a hundred years.

शतायुध—*n. mas.* a warrior who wields one hundred weapons.

शतावधान—*n. mas.* one who performs several

actions together.

शत्रु—*n. mas.* an enemy, an adversary, an opponent, an antagonist, a foe; -के अधीन होना to capitulate; -के जहाज को लूटने का अधिकार प्राप्त सामान्य मनुष्य का जहाज priva'eer; -भाव का enemical.

शत्रुघ्न—*n. mas.* the name of the brother of Rama born of Sumitra.

शत्रुता—*n. mas.* enmity, hostility, strife, ill-blood, rancour, antagonism, war, hostility.

शत्रुताई—*n. fem.* same as शत्रुता, enmity.

शत्रुदमन (-मर्दन)—*n. mas.* same as शत्रुघ्न—Rama's brother.

शत्रुसाल—*adj.* creating sharp pain in the heart of the enemy.

शरीर—*adj.* violent, difficult, serious.

शानाख्त—*n. fem.* acquaintance, identification, recognition.

शनि—*n. mas.* the planet Saturn; -के प्रभाव से युक्त Saturnine.

शनिवार—*n. mas.* Saturday.

शनिश्चर—*n. mas.* same as शनिवार।

शनैः—*adv.* gradually, slowly, tardily, little by little.

शनैश्चर—*n. mas.* same as शनि।

शपथ—*n. mas.* oath, swearing, imprecation; -देना to administer an oath; -पत्र affidavit; -पूर्वक कथन testimony; -पूर्वक कहना to depose; -लेना to swear.

शफ़ताबू—*n. mas.* a peach.

शफ़ा—*n. fem.* health, recovery; -खाना a hospital, a dispensary.

शब—*n. fem.* night.

शबनम—*n. fem.* dew, very fine muslin.

शबलित—*adj.* variegated.

शबाब—*n. mas.* youth, prime of life, great beauty.

शबीह—*n. fem.* resemblance, a picture of some one.

शब्द—*n. mas.* sound, voice, tone, noise, a word (*gram.*); -अर्थ का उपसर्ग phono; -करना to raise, -कबूतर का coo; -बिल्ली का mew, mewl, purr; -कड़कड़ाहट का crash; -करकराहट का grate; -भेड़िये का howl; -कुत्ते का barking; -भेड़क का croak; -बत्तक का cluck; -का रूप inflexion (*gram.*); -सनसनाहट का swish; -कार sonorous; -कोष a dictionary, vocabulary, glossary, gazetteer, thesaurus; -चोर a plagiarist; -के अक्षरों को या उनका स्थान बतसाना (हिज्जे करना), to spell; कूट charade, logograph; -खड़खड़ाहट का clack; -ऐसा शब्द करना, to clack; -घड़ी का tick; -घड़ी के टनटन



## शनि ग्रह

का click; -ऐसा शब्द करना to tick; -घंट का जो शब्द के साथ बजता है knell; -ऐसा घंटा बजना, to knell; -चरचराहट का creak; -चित्र rebus, pictograph; -चिह्न logogram; अक्षर हटाकर शब्द को छुटा करना, to syncope; -पक्षी का chirp, twitter; -प्रहेलिका anagram; -पांडित्य declamation; -बोलना बंद करना to silence; -बोधक चिह्नों की विद्या phonography; -बोलना to voice; -ब्रह्म Holy Writ, Veda; -भेद part of speech; -मात्र परीक्षा verbatim; -युक्त करना to vocalize; -रचना wording; -व्युत्पत्ति etymology; -व्युत्पत्ति संबंधी etymological; -शास्त्र lexicography; -संग्रह lexicon, glossary; -सहित तोड़ना to knap; -सुरीला घंटे का chime; -सूची concordance; शब्दों की अधिकता pleonasm; अधिक शब्दों से पूर्ण pleonastic; शब्दों में कहना to word; शब्दों में वर्णन wording; शब्दों में वर्णन किया हुआ wordy; शब्दों में लैटिन भाषा का रूपान्तर लाना to Latinize; शब्दों में प्रकाशित करना to phrase.

शब्दबेधी—*n. mas.* the shooting of an arrow on an unseen person on hearing a sound made by him.

शब्दयोनि—*n. fem.* the origin of a word or its root.

शब्दशास्त्र—*n. mas.* grammar.

शब्दसाधन—*n. mas.* etymology.

शब्दारा—*r. mas.* syllable; -संबंधी syllabic; -में विभक्त करना to syllabicate.

शब्दाडंबर—*n. mas.* the use of bombastic words in a sentence.

शब्दानुशासन—*n. mas.* grammar.

शब्दालंकार—*n. mas.* the use of elegant words in literature.

शब्दार्थशास्त्र—*n. mas.* semasiology.

शब्दानुसार—*adj.* literal; *adv.* literally.

शब्दायमान—*adj.* sounding, sonorous.

शम—*n. mas.* tranquillity, quietness, stoicism, salvation, bliss, control over the senses, pardon, imprecation, subsidence, killing of animals for sacrifice, suppression; -करने योग्य immitigable, implacable; -करना to suppress, to mollify, to alleviate, to mitigate.

शमशेर—*n. fem.* a sword.

शमा—*n. fem.* same as शमादान।

शमादान—*n. mas.* a candlestick, sconce.

शमित—*adj.* appeased, quiet, tranquil, pacified.

शमी—*n. fem.* a kind of thorny shrub; *adj.* peaceful, tranquil.

शमीक—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient sage.

शयन—*n. mas.* sleep, a bed, a couch; -स्थान a bed-chamber; -गृह a bed-chamber, dormitory.

शयनबोधिनी—*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the dark half of Agahan.



शयनागार—*n. mas.* a bed-chamber, sleeping room, dormitory.

शय्या—*n. fem.* a bed, a sofa, couch, a bed-stead; -गार dormer; -दान gift of a bed in memory of a deceased relation; -वेप night shirt; -सक्त bed-ridden.

शर—*n. mas.* an arrow, dart, a kind of reed, the cream of curdled milk, the blade of a lance, the name of a demon, the sine of an arc in mathematics.

शरअ—*n. fem.* an injunction of Quran, religion, faith, manner, custom, Mohammedan religion.

शरण—*n. mas.* auspices, shelter, refuge, recourse, roof, retreat, protection, house, abode; -देना to harbour, to conceal; -देनेवाला refuge, protective; -लेना to retire; -प्राप्त करना to repair; -स्थान a harbour, a haven, an asylum.

शरणागत—*n. mas.* a refugee, a fugitive; *adj.* one who takes shelter.

शरणी—*adj.* one who gives shelter.

शरण्य—*adj.* requiring to be protected by some one, fit for protection, poor, miserable.

शरत—*n. fem.* same as शर्त ।

शरत (-काल)—*n. fem.* year, the autumn.

शरद—*n. mas.* autumn; -संबंधी autumnal, wintry; -पूर्णिमा the full-moon day of the month of Ashwin.

शरदचन्द्र—*n. mas.* the full moon of the month of autumn.

शरपट्टा—*n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

शरपुच्छ—*n. mas.* the feathers attached at the end of an arrow.

शरबत—*n. mas.* syrup, beverage, drink, a liquor for drinking.

शरबती—*n. mas.* light yellow colour, a kind of gem, a kind of lemon, a kind of fine muslin.

शरभ—*n. mas.* a grasshopper, a locust, the cub of an elephant, a kind of bird, a fabulous deer having eight feet, a lion.

शरम—*n. fem.* shame, bashfulness, modesty, respect; -से गड़ना to be very much ashamed.

शरमाना—*v. i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed, to blush; *v. t.* to ashame, to put to shame.

शरमिदगी—*n. fem.* modesty, bashfulness, diffidence.

शरमिदा—*adj.* abashed, ashamed.

शरमीला—*adj.* bashful.

शरह—*n. fem.* annotation, commentary, explanation, rate.

शराकत—*n. fem.* partnership, alliance, a league.

शराफत—*n. fem.* nobility, gentlemanliness, politeness, civility.

शराब—*n. fem.* spirituous liquor, wine; -अंगूरी

wine, brandy; -बेचनेवाला distiller, vintner; -बनाने का स्थान brewery; -पीना to drink; -खाना public house, tavern; -खोर a drunkard; -खोरी drunkenness, drinking.

शराबी—*adj.* pertaining to spirituous liquor, intoxicated, drunk; *n. mas.* a drunkard.

शराबोर—*adj.* drenched or saturated with water, wet.

शराबत—*n. mas.* wickedness, villainy, vice, mischief, depravity.

शराब—*n. mas.* a shallow dish or cup, a small tray.

शरारत—*adj.* same as श्रेष्ठ good, excellent, valuable.

शरीअत—*n. fem.* the Mohammedan religion, see शरअ ।

शरीक—*adj.* included, joint, united; *n. mas.* a partner, a co-sharer, an associate, friend, helper; -करना to include; -होना to be a partner, to participate.

शरीफ—*n. mas.* a nobleman, a gentleman; *adj.* noble, exalted, eminent, pure, holy.

शरीफा—*n. mas.* the custard apple.

शरीर—*adj.* vicious, wicked; *n. mas.* the body, person, trunk (of the body); -ऐँठना (पीड़ा से) to writhe; -का क्षय tabefaction; -त्यागना to kick the bucket; -दोष cachexia; -की रचना physique; -के रस का अलगना to secrete; -ऐसी क्रिया secretion; -गठन physique; -धारण करना to incarnate; -त्याग death; -पात death; -धारी corporeal; -बंधक hostage; -मर्दन massage; -में लगी वस्तु से उत्पन्न zymotic; -रक्षक life-guard, body-guard; -रचना शास्त्र anatomy; -व्यवच्छेदक anatomist; -संबंधी corporeal.

शरीरात—*n. mas.* death.

शरीरात्मा—*n. mas.* the soul.

शरीरापण—*n. mas.* sacrificing one's body for a work.

शरीर—*n. mas. & adj.* a living being, a corporeal being, an animal, the soul, personal.

शर्करा—*n. mas.* sugar, a particle of sand; see शक्कर ।

शर्त—*n. fem.* a term of agreement, proviso, condition, a stipulation; -पर subject to; -लगाना to bet, to stipulate, to wager; बिना शर्त के unconditionally.

शर्तिया—*adv.* certainly, positively, without fail; *adj.* certain.

शर्ती पृष्ठकन—*n. mas.* conditional endorsement.

शर्म—*n. fem.* same as शरम shame.

शर्बत—*n. mas.* see शरबत ।

शम्भ—*n. mas.* pleasure, happiness, house; see शर्म ।

शम्भद—*adj.* giving pleasure, happy, glad, pleased.

शम्भार्—*n. mas.* a title of Brahmins.

## शर्माज (-ल)

शर्माज(-ल)—*adj.* shy, bashful.

शर्मिन्दगी—*n. mas.* shame, bashfulness.

शर्मिन्दा—*adj.* modest, bashful; -होना to be ashamed.

शर्मीला—*adj.* bashful, modest.

शत्रु—*n. fem.* night, evening, sunset, a woman.

शल—*n. mas.* Brahma, a spear.

शलगम, शलजम—*n. mas.* turnip.

शलभ—*n. mas.* a grass-hopper, moth, a locust.

शलका—*n. fem.* an arrow, a spike, a slake, a probe, a pin, a bamboo, match, dice, a stick for applying collyrium to the eyes.



## शलभ

शलुकी—*n. mas.* a sleeveless bodice.

शलक—*n. mas.* flake, scale.

शल्य—*n. mas.* surgery, a bone, an arrow, dart, a pin, a thorn, difficulty, abuse; -चिकित्सक Surgeon; -चिकित्सा surgery; -शास्त्र the science of surgery.

शल्यकी—*n. fem.* a porcupine.

शल्यक्रिया—*n. fem.* an operation of boil &c. in surgery.

शल्व—*n. mas.* same as शाल्व ।

शव—*n. mas.* a dead body, a corpse, a carcass, relics; -रखने का बक्स a coffin, a hearse; -पेटिका sarcophagus; -वाह cremation of a dead body; -परीक्षा postmortem (examination); -भस्म ashes of a dead body.

शवर—*n. mas.* a barbarian.

शवागार—*n. mas.* mortuary.

शरा—*n. mas.* a hare, a rabbit, the spot on the moon, an uxorious man according to कामसूत्र ।

शराक—*n. mas.* a hare.

शराधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of the moon; see चन्द्रमा ।

शराशङ्ग—*n. mas.* an utter impossibility (*lit.* a hare's horn).

शराक—*n. mas.* the Moon.

शरा—*n. mas.* same as शरा, a hare.

शरिा—*n. mas.* the Moon; -कला a digit of the moon; -कुल the lunar family; -ज the planet Mercury; -धर, -भाल, -भूषण epithets of Shiva; -मण्डल halo (of light) round the moon; -मुख moon-faced, having a beautiful countenance; -रस ambrosia, nectar; -वदना a beautiful woman; -शाला a house fitted up with mirrors; -रोखर an epithet of Shiva.

शरा—*n. mas.* a hare.

शरिा, शरी—*n. mas.* the Moon.

शस्त—*n. mas.* a target.

शस्त्र—*n. mas.* weapon, arms, instrument, tool; -कर्म operation; -क्रिया surgical operation;

-धारण करना to accoutre, to arm; -धारी armed, a man at arms; -कार an armourer; -गृह armoury; -विद्या the science of arms; -शाला armoury, arsenal; -फेंककर मारने का a missile; -बनानेवाला armourer; -वैद्य a surgeon; -विद्या surgery; -विद्या संबंधी surgical; -का अपहरण disarmament; -हीन करना to disarm; शस्त्रों की वर्षा pelt, volley; -ऐसी वर्षा करना to volley.

शस्त्रागार, शस्त्रागार—*ns. mas.* an armory, a magazine.

शस्य—*n. mas.* young grass, fruit of trees, agriculture, harvest; -पूर्ण grassy, full of grass; -विज्ञानी Agronomist.

शाहंशाह—*n. mas.* same as शाहनशाह an emperor.

शह—*n. mas.* a king check (in chess), a bridegroom, the act of instigating some one secretly; *adj.* superior.

शहजादा—*n. mas.* same as शाहजादा, a crown prince.

शहजोर—*adj.* strong, powerful.

शहतीर—*n. mas.* a beam, a girder, a joist; -जहाज की पेंदी की सबसे बड़ी keel.

शहतूत—*n. mas.* cane-apple, mulberry.

शहद—*n. mas.* honey; -की मक्खी a bee; -लगाकर चादना to keep a thing very securely.

शहनाई—*n. fem.* a hautboy, a clarinet.

शहबाला—*n. mas.* the boy who accompanies the bridegroom when he goes for marriage.



## शहनाई

शहर—*n. mas.* a city; -पनाह an entrenchment made round a city; -बसाना to found a city; -बाहर करना to banish; -यर a prince.

शहरी—*adj.* belonging to a city, urban, an inhabitant of a town.

शहबत—*n. mas.* ardent desire, lust.

शहादत—*n. mas.* evidence, testimony.

शहाना—*adj.* princely, most excellent.

शहाब—*n. mas.* a kind of deep red colour.

शहीद—*n. mas.* a Mohammedan who sacrifices his life for the protection of his religion, a martyr; -होना to be martyred.

शांकर—*adj.* pertaining to Shiva.

शांत—*adj.* mild, quiet, halcyon, dispassionate, serene, pacific, tranquil, imperturbable, placable, quiescent, grave, mute, silent, dead, self-collected, sedate, sober, still, composed, calm, collected, self-possessed, smooth, untroublesome, restful, placid; -करना to appease, to still, to allay,



to pacify, to assuage, to ease, to mollify, to full, to settle, to quiet, to comfort, to conciliate, to compose, to calm, to placate, to sober, to tranquillise; -करने योग्य placable; -भंग disorder; -होना to subside, to be silent.

शांतता—*n. fem.* same as शांति ।

शांति—*n. fem.* pacification, propitiation, imperturbability, quietescence, quiet, rest, quietitude, tranquillity, mitigation, composure, heart's ease, sangfroid, peace, placidity, silence, non-chalance, alleviation, harmony, death, an epithet of Durga; -कर्म a religious rite performed to allay the evil effects of planets &c; -और सुख का समय halcyon days; -काल lull; -देना to relieve; -का चिह्न olive branch; -शील amicable; -कर smooth, suave, gentle, sedate, lenitive, mitigative; -देनेवाली (औषधि) demulcent, sedate, saline; -प्रिय peaceable; -भाव में होना to be at peace, with some one.

शाइस्तगी—*n. fem.* civilisation, politeness, nobility, gentlemanliness, gentility.

शाइस्ता—*adj.* civilised, polite, gentle, modest, diffident.

शाक—*n. mas.* any vegetable, greens, potherb, the part of a plant which is used as vegetable; -सोये की जात का fennel; -भक्षक graminivorous, herbivorous; -बाटिका a kitchen garden; -संबंधी oleraceous; -शाकों की खेती olericulture.

शाकद्वीपीय—*n. mas.* a fragment, a bit, a piece, a branch of Rigved.

शाकाहार—*n. mas.* vegetarian food.

शाकाहारी—*adj.* vegetarian.

शाकिनी—*n. fem.* a witch, a female demon; see राक्षसी ।

शाक्त—*n. mas.* a worshipper of the personified energy of God.

शाख—*n. fem.* a twig, a bough, branch of a tree, the branched portion of anything; -दार branched; -निकालना to find fault with.

शाखा—*n. fem.* a stem, an offshoot, a spray, a sprig, a twig, a shoot, boudoir, a branch, limb, arm, sect, section, faction; -की तरह फैलना to branch; -दार twiggy, branchy; -पूर्ण ramose; -विस्तार embranchment; -हीन करना to disbranch; -संबंधी rameous; -मृग a monkey, an ape.

शाखोच्चार—*n. mas.* stating the genealogy of the bridegroom's and bride's family at the time of the marriage ceremony.

शागिर्द—*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple.

शागिर्दी—*n. fem.* pupilage, apprenticeship.

शाद—*adj.* merry, happy, pleased.

शादियाना—*adj.* pertaining to marriage, nuptial.

शादी—*n. fem.* delight, festivity, marriage,

matrimony.

शाद्वल—*adj.* covered with foliage, green, turfy. *n. mas.* an oasis, a bull, green grass.

शान—*n. fem.* pomp, dignity, gaudiness, embellishment, glory, lustre, disposition, respect, prowess.

शाप—*n. mas.* a curse, malediction, a ban, an imprecation, execration, an abuse; -ग्रस्त accursed, fallen under a curse; -देना to curse, to execrate, to damn, to accurse, to imprecate; -दिया हुआ unblest; -संबंधी maledictory.

शापित—*adj.* accursed, imprecated, sworn, cursed.

शापोद्धार—*n. mas.* deliverance from the evil effects of a curse.

शाबाश—*interj.* bravo ! well done ! excellent !

शाबाशी—*n. fem.* applause, praise.

शाब्द—*adj.* pertaining to a word, verbal.

शाब्दिक—*adj.* verbal; -परीक्षण verbal test.

शाब्दी—*adj.* depending on words only.

शाम—*n. fem.* evening; *n. mas.* Siam, Syria; -कर्ण a horse whose ears are black.

शामत—*n. fem.* adversity, bad fortune, ill-luck; -आना to fall into a difficulty; -का मारा one whose adversity is near.

शामती—*adj.* unfortunate.

शामियाना—*n. mas.* a large tent, an awning, a canopy.

शामिल—*adj.* connected, included, together, annexed, united together; *adv.* together with; -करना to annex, to unite; -होना to participate.

शामी—*n. fem.* a ring or ferrule of iron fitted at the end of a stick or pole to strengthen it; *adj.* pertaining to Syria.

शायक—*n. mas.* an arrow, a sword.

शायक—*adj.* fond of fashions, fashionable, well-bred.

शायद—*ind.* perhaps, possibly, probably, by chance.

शायर—*n. mas.* a poet; शायरी versification.

शायस्ता—*adj.* polite, gentle, civilised.

शायी—*adj.* sleeping.

शारंग—*n. mas.* same as सारंग ।

शारदा—*n. fem.* Saraswati, Durga, name of an old script.

शारदीय—*adj.* autumnal; -महापूजा the worship of the goddess Durga at the time of Navaratra.

शारिका—*n. fem.* same as सारिका ।

शारिबा—*n. fem.* the medicinal plant also called salsa.

शारीर—*adj.* pertaining to the body, corporeal.

शारीरक सूत्र—*n. mas.* same as वेदांत सूत्र ।

शारीर विज्ञान (शास्त्र)—*n. mas.* the science of

physiology.

शारीरिक—*adj.* material, somatic, sensual, corporeal, manual, carnal; -बलेश hardship; -दंड corporal punishment; -बल thews, main; -विरूपता physical deformity; -शक्ति sinews; -श्रम manual labour; -रीति से bodily; -स्थिति शीतोष्ण की temperature; -स्थिति constitution; -सजावट का cosmetic.

शार्दूल—*n. mas.* a horse, the bow of the god Vishnu.

शार्दूल—*n. mas.* a tiger, a demon, a grasshopper, a kind of bird.

शाल—*n. mas.* a shawl, the sal tree.

शालग्राम—*n. mas.* a kind of Vishnu's idol of black stone.

शालपर्णा—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

शाला—*n. fem.* a house, a room, a hall; -तुरीय the sage Panini.

शालि—*n. mas.* the water rice, sugarcane; -धान a kind of fine rice.

शालिहोत्र—*n. mas.* a horse, veterinary science.

शालिहोत्री—*n. mas.* a veterinary doctor.

शालीन—*adj.* polite, humble, shy, similar, equal, rich, competent, clever, adroit; -ता decorum.

शात्मलि—*n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree; see सम्हर।

शावक—*n. mas.* the young of an animal or bird.

शाश्वत—*adj.* perpetual, eternal, permanent, immortal.

शासक—*n. mas.* a ruler, master, regnant, a governor, head, an administrator; -अनियन्त्रित an autocrat; -मंत्रीगण cabinet.

शासकीय—*adj.* official.

शासन—*n. mas.* command, rule, government, law, authority, control, regiment, discipline, governance, reign, empire, a written contract, a royal grant of land, edict, punishment, control over senses; -करना to govern, to discipline, to control, to administer, to rule, to sway, to reign, to command, to dominate; -नवीन लोगों का neocracy; -क्रम government; -न करने योग्य intractable, unruly; -करने योग्य governable; -पत्र charter; -पद्धति regime.

शासनीयता—*n. fem.* manageability.

शासित—*adj.* administered, governed, managed, ruled.

शासी-निकाय—*n. fem.* governing body.

शास्ता—*n. mas.* same as शासक; a king, father, preceptor.

शास्ति—*n. fem.* rule, administration, punishment, penalty.

शास्त्र—*n. mas.* a science, knowledge, learning, a code of law, a treatise, scripture, institutes of religion, a sacred book, a school of

philosophy, discipline; -कार a law-giver, one who writes treatise on scriptures; -विद्या literature; -विरुद्ध heterodox; -विमुख profane; -विधि ritual; -पद्धति सम्बन्धी ritualistic.

शास्त्रज्ञ—*n. mas.* one who is acquainted with Shastras, a learned person.

शास्त्रतः—*adv.* according to law.

शास्त्रविरुद्ध—*adj.* contrary to Shastra or law, illegal.

शास्त्रार्थ—*n. mas.* an argument, a debate, contention, discussion, conference; -आरम्भ करना to broach; -का विषय thesis; -के योग्य moot; -करना to discuss, to wrangle, to debate; -करनेवाला a wrangler.

शास्त्री—*n. mas.* same as शास्त्रज्ञ one who is versed in sacred lore.

शास्त्रीय—*adj.* scriptural, scientific, technical, legal; -विशिष्टता technicality; -विशिष्टता से technically; -विषय topic; -विषय का academic.

शास्त्रोक्त—*adj.* sanctioned in sacred books, lawful.

शाहन्शाह—*n. mas.* an emperor.

शाहन्शाही—*n. mas.* royalty, strictness in business matters.

शाह—*n. mas.* a king, a title of Mohammedan Fakirs; *adj.* great, eminent, notable.

शाहजादा—*n. mas.* a prince; शाहजादी *n. fem.* a princess.

शाहाना—*adj.* royal; *n. mas.* the nuptial gown worn by the bridegroom.

शाही—*adj.* royal, princely.

शिगरिफ़—*n. mas.* cinnabar.

शिबी—*n. fem.* a pod, a bean; -धान्य a pulse.

शिशपा, (-शिशापा)—*ns. fem.* the Ashoka or Shisham tree.

शिशुमार—*n. mas.* a porpoise.

शिकञ्जा—*n. mas.* a pressing appliance, a clamp, a vice; -हत्या करने का चाँप stocks; -शिकञ्जे में खिचवाना to put in stocks, to torture.

शिकन—*n. fem.* a fold, a crease, shrivel, plait, a wrinkle; -पड़ना to be creased or shrivelled; -डालना to crease, to wrinkle.

शिकम—*mas.* the belly.

शिवमी (काश्तकार)—*n. mas.* a subtenant of a holding; -देना to sublease land, house &c.

शिकरा—*n. mas.* a kind of hawk.

शिकस्त—*adj.* deficient, uneven.

शिकायत—*n. fem.* a complaint, an accusation,



शिकञ्जा



grievance, backbiting, sickness, an ailment, a malady; -पुस्तक complaint book.

शिकार—*n. mas.* a chase, hunting, field sports, a game, a prey, quarry; -करना to prey, to course, to raven, to pursue, to chase, to bag, to hunt; -किया हुआ पशु game; -करनेवाला predatory; -बनना to fall a victim to; -गाह a hunting ground.

शिकारी—*n. mas.* a sportsman, a hunter, a huntsman; -कूतों को पुकारने का शब्द tally-ho.

शिकर—*n. mas.* a teacher, an instructor, a tutor, a master, trainer, an educator, an inculcator, a preacher; -सम्बन्धी tutorial, pertaining to a teacher.

-शिक्षण—*n. mas.* tuition, schooling, study, instruction; -सम्बन्धी tutorial; -शास्त्र pedagogy.

शिक्षा—*n. fem.* instruction, doctrine, teaching, nurture, lesson, sermon, punishment, enlightenment, mandate, education, moral inculcation, schooling, training, catechism, discipline, one of the six branches of Vedas; -देना to exhort, to nurture, to educate, to instruct, to train, to bring up, to teach; -निदेशक Director of Education; -विद् educationist; -विधि में निपुण an educationist; -वृत्ति fellowship; -शास्त्र education, pedagogy; -गुरु a teacher.

शिक्षार्थी—*n. mas.* a pupil, a student.

शिक्षालय—*n. mas.* a school or college.

शिक्षाविभाग—*n. mas.* the Education Department.

शिक्षित—*adj.* literate, educated, instructed, disciplined.

शिक्षु—*n. mas.* apprentice; -ता apprenticeship.

शिक्षण्ड—*n. mas.* a peacock's tail, crest, lock of hair on the crown of the head of a Hindu.

शिक्षण्डिनी—*n. fem.* a peahen, the daughter of Drupada, who fought in Kurukshetra in a male guise.

शिक्षण्डी—*n. mas.* a peacock, an arrow, the god Vishnu, Krishna, Shiva.

शिख—*n. fem.* same as शिखा।

शिखर—*n. mas.* a peak, top, acme, head, a summit, climax, crown, cap, vertex, cupola; -धवाँख का cowl; -पर्वत का peak; -पर above; -पर बढ़ना to overlap; -पर पहुँचना to reach the top.

शिखरन—*n. mas.* a drink made of curd mixed with sugar.

शिखरिणी—*n. fem.* an excellent woman, the line of hairs across the navel; same as शिखरन।

शिखा—*n. fem.* top, a peak, crest, an apex, a

pinnacle, a flame, ray of light, a point, a branch, the top-knot of Hindus.

शिलि—*n. mas.* a peacock, Cupid, fire; -ध्वज—*n. mas.* smoke, an epithet of Kartikeya.

शिखी—*adj.* crested, having a top-knot (said of a Hindu); *n. mas.* a peacock, a cock, a bull, a horse, a meteor, an arrow.

शिगाफ—*n. mas.* a crack, a split, a fissure, a crevice, a rent, a hole.

शिगूफा—*n. mas.* same as शगूफा।

शित—*adj.* same as सित।

शिताब—*adv.* quickly, rapidly.

शिति—*adj.* white, black; -कंठ the blue, throat, an epithet of Shiva, a peacock; -रत्न sapphire.

शिथिल—*adj.* loose, lax, slack, faint, flaccid, languid, inert, ineffectual, feeble, weak, slow, weary; -करना to remit, to relax, to deaden, to unbend, to undo; -होना to be languid, to pine, to sink.

शिथिलन—*n. fem.* relaxation.

शिथिलता—*n. fem.* laxity, lassitude, fatigue, reduction, relaxation, looseness, slackness, weariness, coma, faintness.

शिथिलाई—*n. fem.* same as शिथिलता।

शिथिलाना—*v. i.* to be weary, to be lax.

शिद्दत—*n. fem.* severity, vehemence, difficulty, violence.

शिनास्त—*n. fem.* recognition, knowledge, identification.

शिर—*n. mas.* a shield.

शिविर—*n. mas.* a camp.

शिया—*n. mas.* one of the two sects of the Mohammedan religion.

शिर—*n. mas.* the head, noll, noddle; -का पिछला भाग occiput; -का कप vertigo; -की वेदना neuralgia, headache; -की दुर्बलता neurasthenia.

शिरकत—*n. fem.* partnership.

शिरत्रान—*n. mas.* same as शिरस्त्राण।

शिरकूल—*n. mas.* an ornament to be worn on the head.

शिरमोर—*n. mas.* a coronet, a crown, a diadem; *adj.* chief, prominent.

शिरस्त्राण—*n. mas.* a helmet, an armour for the head.

शिरहन—*n. mas.* a pillow, the upper part of a bedstead.

शिरा—*n. fem.* a vein; -की व्याधि neurosis; -कटना venesection.

शिरिष—*n. mas.* the acacia tree.

शिरोधार्य—*adj.* worthy of respect, venerable, respectable.

शिरोभूषण—*n. mas.* a diadem, a crown; *adj.* chief, prominent.

शिरोमणि—*n. fem.* a jewel worn in a diadem or

crown, an eminent person; see शिरोभूषण ।

शिरोविंदु—*n. mas.* zenith.

शिल—*n. fem.* same as शिला ।

शिला—*n. fem.* a rock stone, a large piece of flat stone, a cliff, bitumen; -से उत्पन्न rupestral; -वृष्टि hail; -न्यास inauguration; -पुष्प storax, benzoin; -लेख inscription, petrograph; -लेख कर पर का epitaph; -लेख सम्बन्धी epigraphic.

शिलाजीत—*n. mas.* mineral pitch, bitumen;

-संबन्धी bituminous,

शिलापट्ट—*n. mas.* a cliff.

शिलारस—*n. mas.* olibanum, storax.

शिलालेख—*n. mas.* see under शिला ।

शिलीमुख—*n. mas.* a large bee.

शिल्प—*n. mas.* art, craft, handiwork, handicraft; -कला विज्ञान technology; -कला संबंधी technological; -कला में निपुण technologist; -कर्म manufacture; -कार craftsman; -द्वारा बनाना to manufacture; -नाश vendal; -निर्मित artificial.

शिल्पकार—*n. mas.* an artisan, an architect, an artificer, a mechanic.

शिल्पगृह—*n. mas.* a studio.

शिल्पविद्या (-शास्त्र)—*n. mas.* technology, mechanical skill, architecture; -विशेष प्रकार का gothic; -विद्या संबंधी architectural; -निपुण virtuous; -विज्ञानी technologist; -विषयक technical; -शाला workshop; -शिक्षक crafts teacher.

शिल्पी—*n. mas.* an artist, a craftsman, a mechanic.

शिव—*adj.* prosperous, happy, auspicious; *n. mas.* water, mercury, salvation, Veda, a god, time; the deity Mahadeva; -तः salvation; -नन्दन an epithet of the god Ganesha; -निर्मात्य anything offered to Shiva; -पुराण one of the eighteen Puranas; -पुरी an epithet of the holy city of Kashi; -रात्रि thirteenth day of the dark half of the month of Phalgun; -रानी an epithet of Parvati; -लिंग phallus or emblem of Shiva; -लिगी a medicinal creeper; -लोक Kailash, the abode of Shiva; -वृषभ the bull which is the conveyance of Shiva.

शिवा—*n. fem.* Durga, Parvati, a female jackal, salvation.

शिवालय (-शिवाला) - *n. mas.* a temple dedicated to Shiva; -शंकु के आकार का pagoda.

शिवि—*n. mas.* the name of an ancient king who was famous for his generosity.

शिविका—*n. fem.* a palanquin, a litter.

शिविर—*n. mas.* a tent, a fort, a military

camp.

शिशिर—*n. mas.* the winter season.

शिशिरान्त—*n. mas.* the spring season.

शिशु—*n. mas.* an infant, a baby, a boy, a baby; -चिकित्सा केन्द्र Paediatric centre; -पालन child care; -सम्बन्धी infantile, puerile; शिशुता, शिशुत्व, शिशुताई, शिशुपन—*n. fem. & mas.* infancy.

शिशुपाल—*n. mas.* the name of famous king of the country of Chedis who was killed by Krishna.

शिशुमार—*n. mas.* a porpoise, the planetary system, Krishna; -चक्र the heavenly bodies.

शिशन—*n. mas.* the penis, copulative male organ; -के आगे का चर्म foreskin.

शिष्य—*n. mas.* same as शिष्य a pupil; *n. fem.* instruction, top knot.

शिषरी—*adj.* crested.

शिष्या—*n. fem.* same as शिष्या top-knot.

शिष्यि—*n. mas.* same as शिष्य pupil.

शिषी—*n. mas.* same as शिषी peacock.

शिष्ट—*adj.* polite, gentle, liberal, meek, mannerly, decent, civil, urbane, well-bred, docile, obedient, refined, proper, disciplined, trained; -करना to civilise; -पुरुष gentleman, patrician; -मंडल deputation; -लोग autocracy; -व्यवहार good breeding; -जन सभासद (हाउस् आव् लाईस) का Peer; ऐसे शिष्टजनों का समाज fashion; -समाज fashion; -समाज सम्बन्धी fashionable, senatorial.

शिष्टता—*n. fem.* elegance, good behaviour, seemliness, politeness, refinement, decency, decorum, civility, culture, urbanity, civilisation, docility, act of courtesy.

शिष्टाचार—*n. mas.* good manners, proper behaviour, civility, propriety, geniality, formality, ceremonial, etiquette, gentlemanliness, complaisance, law of honour, decorum; -करना to entertain, to welcome; -के अनुकूल stylish; -सिखलाना to humanize.

शिष्य—*n. mas.* a pupil, a disciple, a student.

शिष्या—*n. fem.* a female pupil.

शिस्त—*n. fem.* a fishing hook, aim, target; see लक्ष्य ।

शीकर—*n. mas.* a drop of rain, spray.

शीघ्र—*adj.* quick, sharp, hurried, rapid, prompt, soon, speedy, dashing, timely, immediate, betimes, early, abrupt; -आक्रमण करना to outarch; -आग लग जानेवाला inflammable; -उत्तर retort; -कर्तव्य impetus; -कारी expeditious; -कपित होनेवाला irritable, short-tempered, hot-headed, quick-tempered; -जलने वाला combustible; -टूटनेवाला fragile; -घन एकत्रित करना to shake the pagoda tree; -निपटाना to expedite; -भेजा



पगोडा



हुआ express; -बल उठनेवाला तथा न बुझनेवाला wild fire; -होनेवाला imminent; -समाप्त करना to cut short; -ही by and by, before long, swiftly.

शीघ्रगामी—*adj.* swift, fleet, rapid, hurried, express.

शीघ्रता—*n. fem.* rapidity, promptitude, fluster, hurry, alacrity, precipitance, precipitation, swiftness, pressure, celerity, scurry, speed, readiness, press, haste, hastiness; -करना to slur, to precipitate, to haste, to hasten, to expedite; -करनेवाला impatient, precipitate, short, hot-tempered; -से yarely, speedily, precipitately, summarily, post-haste, hurriedly, headlong, short, hastily; -और व्याकुलता से helter-skelter; -से apace; -ले जाना to whirl, to fluster.

शीत—*adj.* cold, frigid, chilly; *n. mas.* coldness, frigidity, wetness, cold weather, winter; -कटिबन्ध the Frigid Zone; -स्नान गृह frigidarium; -जनक cooling, refrigerating; -ज्वर ague; -रस dysentery; -राज an epithet of the moon; -काल the cold weather.

शीतल—*adj.* cool, chilly, cooling, frigid, devoid of passion; -ता refrigeration.

शीतलचीनी—*n. fem.* cubebs.

शीतलता, शीतलताई—*ns. fem.* coolness, coldness, frigidity.

शीतला—*n. fem.* smallpox; -छोटी variola, varicella; -एक प्रकार की measles; -जो गौ के स्तन में होती है cow-pox.

शीतांशु—*n. mas.* the Moon, camphor.

शीतोष्ण—*adj.* lukewarm; -प्रदेश temperate region.

शीया—*n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans, followers of the prophet named Ali.

शीरा—*n. mas.* syrup.

शीरी—*adj.* sweet, dear, affectionate.

शीरीनी—*n. fem.* sweetness, sweetmeats.

शीर्ण—*adj.* broken, withered, injured, torn up, thin, slender; -ता decayed condition, thinness, slenderness.

शीर्ष—*n. mas.* the head, apex, crest, the front part, top, summit; -कोण vertical angle; -नामा letterhead.

शीर्षक—*n. mas.* heading, a head dress.

शीर्षविन्दु—*n. mas.* Zenith.

शील—*n. mas.* natural disposition, temper, character, quality, nature, inclination, behaviour, virtue, amiableness, propriety, kindness, modesty; -वान् well behaved, urbane.

शीश—*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष the head.

शीशम—*n. mas.* the Indian rosewood tree *Dalbergia sisu*.

शीशमहल—*n. mas.* a palace which is fitted with mirrors.

शीशा—*n. mas.* glass, a looking-glass, a mirror, glass-pane; शीशो का गिलास glass; -लगाना to glaze; शीशो की तरह चमकना to glaze; -जोड़नेवाला a glazier.

शीशी—*n. fem.* a small bottle, a phial, a vial; -सूचाना to make insensible by inhaling chloroform.

शुठ, शुठि—*ns. fem.* dry ginger.

शुड—*n. mas.* the trunk of an elephant; -शुडाकार स्तंभ a pyramid.

शुडी—*n. mas.* an elephant, one who distills spirituous liquor.

शुभ—*n. mas.* name of a demon who was killed by the goddess Durga.

शुक—*n. mas.* a parrot, a poll, the sage Shukadeva, cloth, a kind of caterpillar; -के सदृश psittaceous, psissacine.

शुकदेव—*n. mas.* the son of Krishna Dwaipayan who was the narrator of Bhagwat and Puranas.

शुकराना—*n. mas.* thanksgiving, gratuity, the fee paid to a lawyer by his client when the case is decided in his favour.

शुक्त—*adj.* acid, hard, stiff, displeasing, dreary, lonely.

शुक्ति—*n. fem.* a pearl oyster, a conch, a cockle, small shell, a kind of perfume.

शुक्—*adj.* white, resplendent; *n. mas.* semen, strength, prowess, power, fire, Venus, Jupiter, Lucifer, Evening Star, Friday; -संबंधी seminal; -दोष gonorrhoea; -गिराना onanism; -बाहिनी कर्तन vasectomy.

शुकगुजार—*adj.* thankful, grateful.

शुकगुजारी—*n. fem.* thankfulness, gratefulness, hanksgiving.

शुक्रवार—*n. mas.* Friday; -की रात्रि से सोमवार के प्रातःकाल तक का समय Week End.

शुक्राचार्य—*n. mas.* a sage who was the preceptor of demons.

शुक्रिया—*n. mas.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness; -अदा करना to thank, to be grateful.

शुक्ल—*adj.* white, clean, pure; -पक्ष the bright half of a lunar month; -ता whiteness, purity.

शुक्ला—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

शुचि—*n. fem.* purity, holiness, virtue, purifi-



cation by ablution; *adj.* true, clean, free from fault, sinless, white, pious, virtuous; -कर्मा one who performs pious or holy actions.

शुतरमूर्ग-*n. mas.* an ostrich.

शुदनी-*n. fem.* an incident, a future event.

शुद्ध-*adj.* chaste, perfect, unadulterated, uncorrupt, virgin, accurate, clear, clean, white, unsophisticated, sound, right, correct, accurate, genuine, immaculate, mere, simple, innocent, ingenuous, modest, neat, pure, honest, defectless; -करना to correct, to expurge, to purify, to purge, to chasten, to rectify, to refine, to amend, to lustrate; -आय net income; -उच्चारण orthoepy; -धातु regulus; -भाषा का प्रयोग करनेवाला a purist; -मति conscientious; -व्यय net expenditure.

शुद्धता-*n. fem.* purity, rectification, amendment; -शरीर की (धार्मिक) ablution of the body.

शुद्धपक्ष-*n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month.

शुद्धांक-*n. mas.* a cardinal number.

शुद्धि-*n. fem.* purify, purification, purgation, filtration, correctness, rectitude; -कर purifying, amending, lustful; -पत्र list of errata in a book, corrigendum.

शुद्धोदन-*n. mas.* the name of Gautama Buddha's father.

शुनासीर-*n. mas.* the god Indra.

शुनि-*n. mas.* a dog.

शुब्हा-*n. mas.* doubt, suspicion, suspense, uncertainty.

शुभ-*adj.* happy, auspicious, fortunate, good, benign, propitious, of good omen, welcome, lucky; *n. mas.* welfare, auspiciousness, prosperity; -कामना greeting; -मुहूर्त में उत्पन्न born with a silver spoon in his mouth; -कर propitious, auspicious, lucky; -कर्म an auspicious or pious action; -काल favourable opportunity; -य fortunate; -चित्तक a well-wisher, a benefactor; -दर्शन beautiful, handsome; -फल a happy result; -मुहूर्त (-लन) an auspicious moment; -शील good natured.

शुभाग-*adj.* handsome, beautiful.

शुभ-*adj.* white, shining, resplendent, bright; -ता whiteness.

शुमार-*n. mas.* counting, numbering, calculating, computing, accounting; -करना to count, to enumerate.

शुमारी-*n. fem.* counting; मर्दुमशुमारी census; see मनुष्यगणना।

शुरु-*n. mas.* beginning, commencement; -करना to commence, to begin; -से ab initio; -होना to be commenced.

शुल्क-*n. mas.* a fee, rent, wages, considera-

tion, honorarium, remuneration, bet, price, dowry.

शुभूषा-*n. fem.* service, attendance; -करना to wait on.

शुष्क-*adj.* arid, dry, insipid, uninteresting, withered, cold, dull; -ता dryness, dullness, insipidity; -वनस्पति संग्रहालय herbarium.

शुकर-*n. mas.* a wild boar, a hog; -के समान hoggish.

शुची-*n. fem.* a needle.

शुद्-*n. mas.* a man of the fourth caste among Hindus.

शुद्धता-*n. fem.* the nature of a Shudra, wretchedness.

शुद्धुति-*n. mas.* blue colour.

शुद्धी-*n. fem.* a female Shudra.

शुना-*n. fem.* the place in a household where several insects &c. are killed.

शून्य-*adj.* vacant, empty, void, vane, insane, desolate, devoid, naked, lonely, naught cypher, cipher, zero; *n. mas.* empty space, the sky, ether, a dot; -करना to evacuate, to deplete; *n. mas.* vacuum, a cypher, heaven, Vishnu; -वाद one of the tenets of Buddhism, nihilism; -वादी a heretic, one who does not believe in God and Soul, a nihilist; -ता emptiness, unreality; -स्थान vacuum; -हृदय vacant-minded, nonentity, nothingness, inanition, emptiness, desolation, voidness, vacuity; -संबंधी vacuous.

शू-*n. mas.* same as सूय, a winnowing basket.

शूर-*adj.* brave, courageous, manful; *n. mas.* a warrior, a hero, a champion, a lion, the Sun, the god Vishnu, name of Lord Krishna's grandfather.

शूरण-*n. mas.* the esculent root *Arum campanulatum*.

शूरता-*n. fem.* courage, chivalry, prowess, bravery, heroism, valour, manliness.

शूरताई-*n. fem.* same as शूरता।

शूरवीर-*n. mas.* a hero, a knight, a champion; -संबंधी heroic.

शूरा-*n. mas.* a hero, a warrior, the Sun, a demi-god.

शूर्प-*n. mas.* same as सूय, a winnowing basket.

शूर्पणखा (-नखा)-*n. fem.* Ravan's sister whose nose and ears were clipped off by Lakshman.

शूल-*n. mas.* an ancient weapon like a spear, a pike, a dart, a long pointed nail, a trident, a sharp pain, colic in stomach, rheumatic pain, an inauspicious time (in astrology), iron bar, death, a banner, a flag; *adj.* pointed; -धारी (हस्तपाणि) an epithet of the god Shiva.

शूलना-*v. t.* to inflict pain, to foment.

शूलि-*n. mas.* the god Shiva.

शूलिक-*n. mas.* an executioner.



**शुली**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva, the name of a hell, one who is suffering from colic pain, a gibbet, crucifixion; -पर चढ़ाना to crucify, to impale.

**शुंखल**—*n. mas.* a chain, a belt, a fetter, an iron chain with which an elephant is bound.

**शुंखलता**—*n. fem.* a continuous or serial process.

**शुंखला**—*n. fem.* a chain, a belt, a girdle, fetter, link; -बद्ध connected, chained, in irons.

**शुंग**—*n. mas.* a mountain peak, crest a cow, a bullock, horn; -ह्रीन hummel; -पशु शुंगी unicorn; शुंगवर,

शुंगवेरपुर—*n. mas.* an ancient city which was the capital of the Nishad king of Guha.

**शुंगार**—*n. mas.* the sentiment of love, ornament, adornment; -करना to decorate, to adorn, to embellish; -करने की रीति toilette.

**शुंगारना**—*v. t.* to decorate, to ornament, to embellish.

**शुंगारहाट**—*n. fem.* the market where prostitutes have their homes.

**शुंगारिक**—*adj.* pertaining to embellishment, amorous.

**शुंगारिया**—*n. mas.* the person who decorates the idol of a deity, a mimic; see शुंगारी ।

**शुंगि**—*n. mas.* a kind of fish, a horned animal.

**शुंगिका**—*n. fem.* antenna.

**शुंगी**—*n. mas.* an elephant, a tree, a mountain, a horned animal, Shiva.

**शुंग**, **शुंगाल**—*ns. mas.* a jackal; -संबंधी vulpine, pertaining to a jackal.

**शेख**—*n. mas.* a title of the descendants of Mohammad, a Mohammedan preacher; चिल्ली a conventional fool, one who builds castles in the air, visionary project.

**शेखर**—*n. mas.* top, summit, head, peak, crest, a diadem, an excellent object.

**शेखी**—*n. fem.* boasting, swank, bragging, vain glory, swagger, vaunt; -करना to glory; -मारना to brag, to boast, to hector, to bounce, to vaunt, to swagger, to quack, to crow, to stomp; -मारनेवाला a stumper; -होकरना to swank.

**शेखीबाज**—*adj. & n. mas.* boastful, thrasonical, hector, rodomontade.

**शेर**—*n. mas.* a tiger, a lion, a brave man, a puss, two lines of a poem in Urdu; -बबर a full grown young lion; -का बच्चा a whelp, a cub; -होना to be fearless.

**शेरनी**—*n. fem.* a lioness.



शुंगी

**शेरबानी**—*n. fem.* a kind of long coat.

**शेष**—*n. mas.* residue, remainder, end, Lakshman, Balram, God; *adj.* remaining, balance; -परीक्षण trial balance; -भाग of fall, remainder, rest; -पूर्ति supplement; -फल remainder; -संग्रह appendix.

**शेषधर**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

**शेषनाग**—*n. mas.* the Shesha serpent.

**शेखर**—*n. mas.* same as शेखर ।

**शेषशायी**—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu, the god.

**शेषांश**—*n. mas.* the remaining part, residue, remainder.

**शेषोक्त**—*adj.* related in the end.

**शेतान**—*n. mas.* a devil; -की जाति a very lengthy object; *n. mas.* a wicked person.

**शेतानी**—*n. fem.* mischief, wickedness; *adj.* devilish, wicked, mischievous, annoying.

**शैक्षणिक**, **शैक्षिक**—*adj.* academic.

**शीत्य**—*n. mas.* cold, coldness.

**शीथिल्य**—*n. mas.* laxity, looseness, relaxation.

**शील**—*n. mas.* a mountain, a rock, bitumen; -प्रदेश terrain; -भित्ति Parvati; -जा Parvati.

**शीली**—*n. fem.* mode, method, manner, custom, style, practice.

**शीलू**—*n. mas.* an actor, a cunning fellow; see धूर्त ।

**शीलेंद्र**—*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountain (*lit.* king of mountains).

**शीलेय**—*adj.* mountainous; *n. mas.* bitumen.

**शैव**—*adj.* pertaining to Shiva; *n. mas.* a devotee of Shiva, the weapon Pashupat.

**शैवलिनी**—*n. fem.* a river.

**शैवाल**—*n. mas.* an aquatic plant, moss &c.

**शैव्या**—*n. fem.* the name of the wife of Harishchandra, king of Ayodhya.

**शैशव**—*adj.* childish, puerile, pertaining to boyhood; *n. mas.* boyhood, childish behaviour;

**शोक**—*n. mas.* distress, dolour, condolence, woe, grief, sorrow, mourning; -से व्याकुल देख पड़नेवाला woe-begone; -करना to sorrow, to bewail, to wail, to mourn, to deplore, to grieve, to rue; -करनेवाला mourner; -गीत dirge, elegy, threnody; -गीत संबंधी elegaic; -जनक tragic (-al); -वस्त्र weeds, mourning dress; -सूचक lugubrious.

**शोकाकुल**—*adj.* plaintive, mournful, woeful, dolorous, inconsolable.

**शोकात्मक**—*adj.* tragic (-al); -नाटक a tragedy; -नाट्यकार a tragedian.

**शोकार्त**—*adj.* heart-broken, overwhelmed with grief.

**शोष**—*adj.* insolent, impertinent, saucy, mischievous, of deep-shining colour.

**शोच**—*n. mas.* sorrow, grief, anxiety.

**शोचनीय**—*adj.* tragic, miserable, lamentable,

deplorable.

शोण—*n. mas.* crimson-colour, fire, blood, the river Son; -रत्न ruby.

शोणित—*n. mas.* blood; *adj.* crimson, red, of blood colour.

शोष—*n. mas.* a swelling, oedema, edema, protuberance.

शोध—*n. mas.* purification, correction, payment of debt, retaliation, liquidation, investigation, search, examination, research; -निबन्ध dissertation.

शोधक—*n. mas.* a corrector, a purifier, a reformer, purgatory, an investigator.

शोधन—*n. mas.* the act of cleansing, purifying, correcting, discipline, reformation, inquest, the payment of debt, purgation, expiation, acquittance, liquidation.

शोधना—*v. i.* to amend, to correct, to purify, to search, to investigate, to cleanse.

शोधनीय—*adj.* corrigible.

शोधयाना—*v. i.* to cause to purify or amend, to cause to make a search.

शोधित—*adj.* corrected, refined.

शोषदा—*n. mas.* magic, jugglery.

शोभन—*adj.* handsome, lovely, beautiful, excellent, auspicious; *n. mas.* fire, Shiva, ornament, beauty, resplendence.

शोभना—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman, turmeric; *v. i.* to beseech, to besit.

शोभाजन—*n. mas.* same as सहिजन ।

शोभा—*n. fem.* prettiness, loveliness, radiance, decoration, handsomeness, splendour, magnificence, lustre, beauty, elegance, glory, ornament, light; -से prettily; -युक्त palatial, pretty; -लित beautiful, ornamented.

शोभायमान—*adj.* splendid, radiant, shining, beautiful, magnificent.

शोभित—*adj.* adorned, ornamented.

शोर—*n. mas.* noise, outcry, tumult, racket; -गुल hue and cry, bear-garden, fracas; -मचाना to chatter.

शोरबा—*n. mas.* curry, soup, broth.

शोरा—*n. mas.* nitre, saltpetre; शोरे का अम्ल nitrate; शोरे का तेजाब nitric acid; -मिला हुआ nitrous; उपसर्ग जिसका अर्थ (शोरे का अम्ल संबंधी) होता है, nitro.

शोरापुशत—*adj.* insolent, unruly.

शोला—*n. mas.* a flame of fire.

शोशा—*n. mas.* the projecting point of something, a wonderful event.

शोष—*n. mas.* dryness, withering of the body, pulmonary consumption, intumescence.

शोषक—*adj.* absorbent, withering.

शोषण—*n. mas.* the act of absorbing, exploitation, suction, drying up, withering, ruin, one of the arrows of Cupid; -करना to exploit.

शोषित वर्ग—*n. mas.* depressed class.

शोहदा—*n. mas.* a licentious person, a rogue, a wicked person.

शोहरत—*n. fem.* celebrity, renown, fame, same as यश ।

शोहरा—*n. fem.* same as शोहरत ।

शोषिक—*n. mas.* a distiller of spirituous liquor.

शोक—*n. mas.* an eager desire, zest, fondness, cheerfulness, relish, curiosity, gaiety, inclination; -करना to enjoy a thing; -से with pleasure, gladly.

शोक्त—*n. fem.* same as शान, grandeur.

शोकिया—*adv.* fondly, fashionably.

शोकीन—*adj. n. mas.* desirous, foppish, gallant, affectedly fine.

शोकीनी—*n. fem.* foppishness, galantry, fashionableness.

शोच—*n. mas.* cleanness, purification, ablution, evacuation of bowels, freedom from defilement; -स्थान a retiring room, a latrine.

शोध—*adj.* pure, clean.

शौर्य—*n. mas.* heroism, valour, bravery; see शूरता ।

शोहर—*n. mas.* a husband.

शमशान—*n. mas.* cemetery, a grave, a burning ground, god's race, necropolis; -रक्षक a sexton; -संबंधी sepulchral; -पति an epithet of the god Shiva.

शमशु—*n. mas.* beard and moustache.

शयानता—*n. mas.* viscosity.

श्याम—*n. mas.* an epithet of Krishna, cloud, Siam; *adj.* black; -कर्ण a white horse one ear of which is black; -जीरा a kind of black paddy; -टीका a black spot made on the forehead of a baby to protect it from the influence of an evil eye.

श्यामता—*n. fem.* blackness.

श्यामल—*adj.* of blue black colour.

श्यामसुंदर—*n. mas.* an epithet of Lord Krishna.

श्यामा—*n. fem.* Radha, a small singing black bird, a maiden who is sixteen years old, a black cow, a form of Durga, night, a woman, the river Jamuna; *adj.* black.

श्याल, श्यालक—*ns. mas.* wife's brother, sister's husband, a jackal.

शयेन—*n. mas.* a hawk.

श्रद्धा—*n. fem.* faith, trust, reliance, confidence, belief, credit, fealty, respect, reverence; -करना to trust, to believe; -भक्ति fidelity; -चित (-युक्त) trustful.

श्रद्धालु—*adj.* trustful, credulous, faithful; -ता credulity.

श्रद्धालु—*adj.* having faith or trust.

श्रद्धास्पद—*adj.* venerable, revered, respectful.

श्रद्धेय—*adj.* same as श्रद्धास्पद ।

श्रम—*n. mas.* labour, trouble, exertion, strain,



industry, toil, fatigue, sweat, bodily exercise; -करना to strain; -कण (-जल) drops of perspiration; -घंटे man hours; -जीवी working; -प्रधान खेती intensive cultivation; -विभाजन division of labour; -संपर्क labour relation.

श्रमजित—*adj.* one who is not weary after exertion.

श्रमजीवी—*adj.* one who earns his living by hard labour.

श्रमण—*n. mas.* a Buddhistic recluse, a sage, a labourer.

श्रमबिन्दु (-वारि)—*n. mas.* perspiration; see श्रमजल।

श्रमविभाग—*n. mas.* division of labour.

श्रमसीकर—*n. mas.* perspiration.

श्रमिक—*n. mas.* labourer; -गतिशीलता mobility of labour; -वर्ग working.

श्रमित—*adj.* exhausted with hard labour or toil.

श्रमी—*n. mas.* a labourer; *adj.* laborious, industrious.

श्रवण—*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, ear, a kind of devotion, the twenty-second *Nakshatra*; -योग्य audible.

श्रवण—*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, the ear.

श्रवना—*v. t.* to ooze, to drizzle, to fall in drops.

श्रवित—*adj.* drizzled, oozing.

श्रव्य—*adj.* audible, able to be heard; see श्रवण योग्य।

श्रव्यता—*n. fem.* audibility.

श्रुति—*n. fem.* labour, toil, weariness, repose.

श्राद्ध—*n. mas.* an act of devotion, the offering of water, food &c. to the Brahmans in honour of manes.

श्राप—*n. mas.* same as शाप a curse.

श्रावक (-ग)—*n. mas.* a Buddha mendicant, a follower of Jainism, a heretic; *adj.* one who hears.

श्रावगी—*n. mas.* a follower of Jainism.

श्रावण—*n. mas.* the fifth month of the Hindu year.

श्रावणी—*n. fem.* the last day of the month of Shravan, a day of festival among Hindus.

श्रावना—*v. t.* to let fall.

श्राव्य—*adj.* worth hearing, fit to be heard, audible.

श्रित—*adj.* exhausted, sad, peaceful, one who has subdued his senses.

श्रिय—*n. fem.* prosperity, auspiciousness, beauty, splendour.

श्री—*n. fem.* Laxmi, the wife of Vishnu, Saraswati, a lotus, sandalwood, fortune, wealth, success, prosperity, fame, splendour, light, brilliance, decoration, glory, the name

of a female ornament, a title used before the names of deities, revered persons &c. as a mark of respect.

श्रीकंठ—*n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva.

श्रीकांत—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

श्रीकृष्ण—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna.

श्रीक्षेत्र—*n. mas.* the city of Jagannath.

श्रीखंड—*n. mas.* a kind of sandalwood Malayagiri mountain; -शैल the Malayagiri mountain.

श्रीधर—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

श्रीनिकेतन—*n. mas.* paradise, red lotus, gold.

श्रीनिवास—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, paradise, heaven.

श्रीपंचमी—*n. mas.* same as वसंत पंचमी।

श्रीपति—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Lord Krishna, Kuvera, a king.

श्रीपाद—*adj.* respected, revered, venerable.

श्रीफल—*n. mas.* the wood-apple tree, quince, myrobalan, wealth, riches, fortune.

श्रीमंत—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament worn on the head; *adj.* rich, revered, wealthy.

श्रीमत्—*adj.* wealthy, handsome, beautiful; see श्रीमंत।

श्रीमती—*n. fem.* Lakshmi, Radha, a title of address used for females.

श्रीमान्—*n. mas.* a rich or wealthy man, esquire, your honour.

श्रीमाल—*n. fem.* a kind of necklace.

श्रीमुख—*n. mas.* Veda, the Sun, a beautiful countenance.

श्रीयुक्त(युत)—*adj.* endowed with prosperity, auspicious, fortunate, prosperous.

श्रीरंग, श्रीरमण—*ns. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

श्रीवत्स—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

श्रीवास, श्रीवासप—*ns. mas.* sandalwood a lotus, Vishnu, Shiva.

श्रीहत—*adj.* devoid of beauty, prosperity or lustre.

श्रुत—*adj.* heard, renowned, famous, traditional.

श्रुति—*n. fem.* the organ of hearing, ear, something which is heard, news, rumour, hearsay, the revealed law, Veda, Scripture, revelation, gospel, Testament, a name, knowledge, base of an equilateral triangle (*geom.*); -वाक्य Holy Text; -पथ the organ of hearing, a good path.

श्रुवा—*n. mas.* same श्रुवा, a wooden sacrificial ladle.

श्रेढी—*n. fem.* progression (*algebra* -समानान्तर arithmetical progression; -समगुण geometrical progression; -धारा बाहक harmonic progression).

श्रेणी—*n. fem.* a row, a line, grade, series, tale, tier, a rank, course, a file, class, grade.

division, category, chain, an assembly, an army, a business concern, a corporation, stair; -करण grading, gradation; -बद्ध arranged in a line or row; -सूत्र a waist band.

श्रेय—*n. mas.* happiness, good fortune, auspiciousness, virtue, credit, prosperity; *adj.* eminent, good, auspicious; -स्कर propitious, suspicious; -स्काम desiring good fortune.

श्रेष्ठ—*adj.* superb, grand, sumptuous, ripping, splendid, royal, topmost, superior, preferable, supreme, princely, principal, better, best, noble, eminent, gallant, great, excellent, high; -गण better; -बुद्धि superior intelligence; -भाग flower; -होना to excel, to head; -तम topmost; -पद honour, vantage ground; -पदार्थ की इच्छा करना to prosper; -पुरुष personage.

श्रेष्ठता—*n. fem.* prominence, superiority, preeminence, supremacy, eminence, excellence.

श्रेष्ठी—*n. mas.* a merchant, a trader.

श्रुतलेख—*n. mas.* dictation.

श्रोणि—*n. fem.* waist; -प्रदेश, -वस्ति pelvis.

श्रोत—*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, the ear.

श्रोता—*n. mas.* a hearer; -गण audience.

श्रोत्र—*n. mas.* the organ of hearing, the knowledge of the Vedas.

श्रोत्रिय (श्रोत्री)—*n. mas.* one who has thoroughly studied the Vedas.

श्रोणित—*n. mas.* same as शोणित ।

श्रोत—*adj.* pertaining to the ear, pertaining to revelation or Holy text, pertaining to a sacrifice; -सूत्र a treatise on rituals *esp.* in regard to sacrifices.

श्रौन—*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, the ear.

श्लथ—*adj.* loose, weary, fatigued, slow, weak, lean, feeble.

श्लाघनीय—*adj.* praiseworthy, eminent; see श्रेष्ठ ।

श्लाघा—*n. fem.* praise, applause, boast, flattery, panegyric, cajolery, desire, wish; -करना to boast.

श्लाघ्य—*adj.* praiseworthy, eminent, respectable, venerable.

शिलष्ट—*adj.* mixed up, connected together, jumbled.

श्लीपद—*n. mas.* elephantiasis.

श्लील—*adj.* nice, good.

श्लेष—*n. mas.* a union, an association, a play

on words, pun, equivocate, paronomasia; -का प्रयोग करना to make use of pun.

श्लेषक—*adj.* that which joins.

श्लेषण—*n. mas.* act of uniting or joining, an embrace.

श्लेष्मा—*n. mas.* phlegm, mucus; -संबंधी mucous; -बहनेवाली ग्रंथि pituitary gland.

श्लैष्मिक—*adj.* phlegmatic, mucus.

श्लोक—*n. mas.* sound, praise, renown, a Sanskrit couplet or stanza, tetrastich.

श्वनु—*n. mas.* a dog.

श्वपचू—*n. mas.* a person of the lowest caste, an untouchable.

श्वसुर—*n. mas.* same as ससुर, a father-in-law.

श्वश्रू—*n. fem.* same as सास, a mother-in-law.

श्वसन—*n. mas.* respiration.

श्वान—*n. mas.* a dog.

श्वानी—*n. fem.* a bitch.

श्वास—*n. mas.* respiration, breathing, breath, sighing, sigh, asthma; -भीतर को खींचना to inhale, to inbreathe; -खींचने की क्रिया inhalation; -छिद्र spiracle; -नलिका the trachea, the windpipe; -नलिका का मुख glottis; -नलिका की शाखाएँ bronchi; -नली trachea; -रोकना to suffocate; -की रुकावट suffocation; -रोग asthma; -रोग सम्बन्धी asthmatic; -लेना शब्द करते हुए to wheeze; -लेने का शब्द wheeze; -लेना to respire, to inspire, to breathe; -लेने की क्रिया respiration; -लेने की वायु शूद्ध करने का यंत्र a respirator; -मात्र से उच्चारण किया हुआ surd.

श्वासोच्छ्वास—*n. mas.* respiration and inspiration.

श्वित्र—*mas.* white leprosy, a kind of leucoderma.

श्वित्री—*n. mas.* a person affected with leucoderma.

श्वेत—*adj.* white, clear, faultless; *n. mas.* silver; -धातु opal; -कृष्ण black and white, one thing and the other; -कल्क alumen; -ता whiteness; -प्रदर the whites, leucorrhoea; -सार starch; -सारपूर्ण full of starch; -धातु chalk; -द्युति the Moon; -नील a cloud.

श्वेतक—*n. mas.* alumen.

श्वेतावर—*n. mas.* one of the two main subdivisions of the Jaina sect.

श्वेता—*n. fem.* one of the seven tongues of fire, a conch-shell, sugar, a female wearing white clothes.



**ष**- the thirty first cerebral consonant of the Devanagari alphabet, it is often erroneously pronounced by some as ख ।

**षड-** *n. mas.* a eunuch, a impotent person, a name of Shiva; -त्व impotence.

**षट्-** *adj.* six; *n.* the number six; -कर्म the six acts enjoined on a Brahman viz. यजन, याजन, अध्ययन, अध्यापन, दान देना and दान लेना ।

**षट्कोण-** *n. mas.* a six-angled figure, a sex-angle, a hexagon.

**षट्चक्र-** *n. mas.* the six *chakras* according to hathayoga, intrigue.

**षट्तिला-** *n. fem.* the eleventh day of the dark half of Magha.

**षट्पद-** *adj.* having six legs; *n. mas.* a male bee (drone).

**षट्प्रदी-** *n. fem.* a female bee.

**षट्मुख-** *adj.* having six mouths; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kartikeya.

**षट्राग-** *n. mas.* the six main strains in music viz. भैरव, मलार, श्रीराग, हिंडोल, मालकोस and दीपक ।

**षट्शास्त्र-** *n. mas.* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

**षडंग-** *n. mas.* the six supplementary branches of sacred science viz. शिक्षा, कल्प, व्याकरण, निरुक्त, छन्द and ज्योतिष; the six parts of body viz. the arms, legs, head and waist.

**षडानन-** *adj.* having six mouths; *n. mas.* an epithet of Kartikeya.

**षड्गुण-** *n. mas.* a collection of six qualities.

**षड्ज-** *n. mas.* the first note in music.

**षड्दर्शन-** *n. mas.* the six schools of Hindu philosophy.

**षड्दर्शी-** *n. mas.* one who is conversant with the six systems of Hindu philosophy.

**षड्यन्त्र-** *n. mas.* conspiracy, intrigue, cabal, machination; -करना to machinate; -रचना to conspire; -रचनेवाला a wire-puller, a plotter.

**षट्स-** *n. mas.* the six prominent tastes viz. मधुर, लवण, तिक्त, कटु, कषाय and अम्ल ।

**षड्विपु-** *n. mas.* the six flaws of humanity or human nature.

**षष्ट-** *adj.* sixth in number.

**षष्ठी-** *n. fem.* the sixth day of each half of a month, one of the sixteen Matrikas, the sixth day after the birth of a son, possessive case; -विभक्ति genitive case.

**षाडव-** *n. mas.* the strain in which only six notes are employed.

**षाण्मासिक-** *adj.* six monthly.

**षोडश-** *adj.* sixteenth; *n. mas.* sixteen; -कला one of the sixteen digits of the moon; -मातङ्ग viz. गौरी, पद्मा, शची, मेघा, सावित्री, विजया, जया, देवसेना, स्वधा, स्वाहा, शांति, पुष्टि, धृति, तुष्टि, मातरः and आत्म देवता; -शृंगार the sixteen kinds of ornamentation.

**षोडश संस्कार-** *n. mas.* the sixteen purificatory rites from birth till death enjoined for a twice-born.

**षोडशी-** *adj.* sixteenth; *n. fem.* a girl of sixteen years of age, one of the ten Mahavidyas.

**षोडशोपचार-** *n. mas.* the sixteen methods of worship viz. आवाहन, आसन, अर्घ्य, पाद्य, आचमन, मधुपर्क, स्नान, वस्त्राभरण, यज्ञोपवीत, गन्ध, पुष्प, दीप, नैवेद्य, तांबूल, परिक्रमा, and वंदना ।

**षष्ठीवन-** *n. mas.* spitting.

**स**—the thirty-second dental consonant of the Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet; a prefix used in the sense of fullness, perfection, unity, connection or participation.

**संज्ञितना**—*v. i.* to paint, to accumulate, to adjust, to investigate.

**संज्ञपना**—*v. i.* same as **संज्ञना**, to entrust.

**संक**—*n. fem.* same as **शंका**, doubt.

**संकची**—*n. fem.* a stake.

**संकट**—*adj.* contracted, narrow, impervious; *n. mas.* venture, misfortune, distress, peril, risk, hazard, crisis, calamity, danger, stake, anguish, agony; —**का आरंभ** a leap in the dark; —**मय** hazardous; —**पूर्ण स्थान** warm water; —**में डालना** to hazard; —**में** in deep waters, in hot waters; —**में छोड़ना** to leave in the lurch; —**में पड़ना** to get into hot water; —**में व्याप्त** unsafe; —**में निर्भय होना** to face the music; —**समाप्त** all clear.

**संशक्ता**—*v. i.* to doubt, to suspect.

**संकर**—*n. mas.* a union, a blending together, a mixed or hybrid caste; —**घरनी** the wife of Shiva, Parvati.

**संकरता**—*n. fem.* admixture, confusion; see **संकरत्व**।

**संकरा**—*adj.* narrow; *n. fem.* trouble, affliction, a chain.

**संकर्षण**—*n. mas.* attraction, ploughing.

**संकल**—*n. fem.* a chain, a chain for fastening cattle.

**संकलन**—*n. mas.* a collection, an addition, a synthesis, a compilation; —**कर्ता** compiler.

**संकल्पना**—*v. i.* to make a resolve, to offer something by making a religious vow; *v. i.* to desire, to wish, to mediate, to brood.

**संकलित**—*adj.* amassed, heaped together, joined, mixed, piled up; —**करना** to compute.

**संकल्प**—*n. mas.* resolve, solemn promise, will, vow, volition, determination, resolution, intention, charitable donation, a declaration of purpose; —**करना** to will; —**बल** will power; —**ना** concept; —**संबंधी** volitive, volitional.

**संका**—*n. fem.* same as **शंका**, doubt.

**संक्राना**—*v. i.* to be afraid.

**संकाय**—*n. fem.* faculty; —**अध्यक्ष** Dean (of a faculty).

**संकार**—*n. fem.* sign, hint, gesture, nodding the head.

**संकारक**—*n. mas.* operator.

**संकारना**—*v. i.* to wink, to hint, to beckon, to gesture.

**संकाश**—*ind.* similar, like, near, resembling,

close by, at hand; *n. mas.* glitter, splendour.  
**संकीर्ण**—*adj.* narrow, mixed up, complex, promiscuous, diffused, crowded, mean, vile, small; *n. mas.* affliction, difficulty; —**ता** complexity, attenuation, complicity; —**न** attenuation.

**संकीर्तन**—*n. mas.* glorification, honour, praise; repeating the name of a deity.

**संकचना**—*v. i.* same as **संकचना**।

**संकींचत**—*adj.* narrow, limited, contracted, unblown, diffident, illiberal, mean; —**करना** to narrow; —**मार्ग** an alley; —**विचार** का insular.

**संकुल**—*adj.* crowded, thronged, filled up, solid, splatterdash, confused; *n. mas.* battle, war, crowd, swarm, mob; —**रचना** linsey-woolsey; —**संग्राम** melee.

**संकलीकरण**—*n. mas.* involution.

**संकेत**—*n. mas.* sign, token, reference, hint, symbol, indication, signal, code, gesture, allusion, inkling, instance, tryst, beckon; —**पुरे शब्द** के लिए एक logogram; —**स्थान rendezvous**; —**का** symbolical; —**करना** to suggest, to hint, to allude, to wave, to motion, to beckon, to insinuate; —**के** शब्द cue; —**शब्द** pass word; —**संग्रह** code; —**द्वारा सूचित करना** to signal.

**संकेत**—*adj.* same as **संकरा** narrow.

**संकेतक**—*n. mas.* pointer, signaller, indicator.

**संकेतना**—*v. i.* to put into trouble, to perplex, to harass.

**संकेतिक**—*adj.* accommodated, adapted; —**चिह्नों में** व्याख्यान लिखनेवाला a stenographer; —**ऐसे चिह्न** में लिखने की विधि stenography; —**शब्द किसी दल का** a slogan.

**संकेद्रण**—*n. mas.* concentration.

**संकोच**—*n. mas.* contraction, hitch, shame, fear, narrowness, suspense, shyness.

**संकोचन**—*n. mas.* the act of shrinking, causing to contract.

**संकींचत**—*adj.* shrivelled, bashful, reserved.

**संकोची**—*adj.* reserved, weak, modest, bashful, diffident, shamefaced, shy, reserved.

**संकोपना**—*v. i.* to be angry.

**संक्रन्दन**—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

**संक्रमण**—*n. mas.* passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other, motion, transit; —**कालीन** transitional.

**संक्रांत**—*adj.* transferred, passing from one place to the other.

**संक्राति**—*n. mas.* a union, solstice, a planet's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another.

**संक्रामक**—*adj.* infectious, contagious; —**रोग**



an epidemic; -रोग एक प्रकार का influenza;  
-रोग से प्रस्त होनेवाले पुरुष की यात्रा करने की  
रुकावट quarantine.

संक्रिया—*n. mas.* operation.

संक्रान्ति—*n. fem.* same as संक्रांति ।

संक्षारक—*adj.* corrosive.

संक्षारण—*ns. mas.* corrosion.

संक्षिप्त—*adj.* abridged, brief, terse, succinct,  
sketchy, summary; -करना to abbreviate;  
-रूप में summarily; -लिपि shorthand;  
-विचारण summary trial

संक्षुब्ध—*adj.* agitated; -करना to convulse;  
-होना to lose one's head.

संक्षेदी—*adj.* trajectory.

संक्षेप—*n. mas.* abridgment, abstract, epitome,  
brevity, abbreviation; *adj.* laconic, curt,  
concise, the long and short of a matter,  
resume, synopsis, precis, short, draft,  
summary, brief, vidimus, extract, syllabus,  
succinct; -करना to curtail, to epitomize, to  
summarize, to abridge, to shorten, to scrimp;  
-में in a word, in short; -में लिखना to jot; -वर्ण  
stenograph; -वर्णन recapitulation; -में वर्णन  
करना to recapitulate; -से in fine; -भाषण  
laconism; -लेखन stenography.

संक्षेपतः—*adv.* in short, briefly.

संक्षोभ—*n. mas.* disturbance, agitation.

संक्षोभ—*n. mas.* storm, upheaval, stir, sedition,  
uproar, tumult, riot, rampage; -उत्पन्न  
करनेवाला seditious.

संख—*n. mas.* same as शंख a conch.

संखाहुली—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

संखिया—*n. mas.* arsenic.

संख्यक—*adj.* numerical.

संख्या—*n. fem.* a number, a numeral, mass,  
tale, sum, figure, account, calculation; -की  
गणना score; -करना to number; -बड़ी  
multitude, myriad; -सेना के सैनिकों की  
strength; -सूचक numerical; -जो बिना शेष के  
दूसरी संख्या को भाग दे सकता है a multiple;  
-गण्यक multiplicand; -गुणक a multiplier;  
-रत्मक numerical; -तः numerically; -बड़ी  
multiplicity.

संग—*n. mas.* a meeting, a confluence, a union,  
an association, friendship, attachment,  
fondness, stone; *adj.* very hard, hard as  
stone; -छोड़ना to abandon one's company;  
-जाना to accompany; -लगाना to follow a  
man; -तराश stone-cutter; -तराशी sculpture;  
-दिल cruel, hard-hearted; -मरमर marble;  
-मूसा a kind of lack stone; -जराहत a kind  
of white stone, steatite.

संगठन—*n. mas.* a league, an organization, an  
impact; -करना to confederate, to make  
league with.

संगठित—*adj.* organised.

संगणक—*n. mas.* computer.

संगणित्र—*n. mas.* computerisation.

संगत—*n. fem.* party, society, company,  
connection, a league, union, a monastery  
of Udasi or Nirmal anchorites; *adj.*  
harmonious, appropriate, relevant,  
consistent, joined together; -करना to keep  
company with; -होना to hold good.

संगति—*n. fem.* union, relation, intercourse,  
consistency, association, acquaintance,  
chance, friendship, harmony, relation,  
sexual intercourse, connection, knowledge;  
-प्रिय social.

संगम—*n. mas.* junction, union, meeting, con-  
junction, mating, association, confluence;  
-करना to consort; -प्रिय social.

संगमन—*n. mas.* concurrent.

संगमरमर—*n. mas.* marble; -के समान रंगना to  
paint like marble; -के समान marmoreal.

संगमूसा—*n. mas.* a kind of black hard stone,  
jet.

संगयशब—*n. mas.* a kind of green precious  
stone.

संगरोध—*n. mas.* quarantine.

संगरोध छुट्टी—*n. fem.* quarantine leave.

संगाती—*n. mas.* an associate, a friend, a  
relation.

संगिनी—*n. fem.* a female companion.

संगी—*n. mas.* a comrade, a companion, a  
mate, a confederate, a friend, an ally, a kind  
of cloth made of stone.

संगीत—*n. mas.* the art of music and dancing,  
playing on musical instruments; -कर  
musician; -शास्त्र music; -में निपुण a musician;  
-नाटक a musical drama, an opera; -प्रिय  
philharmonic.

संगीताचार्य—*n. mas.* a master of music, great  
musical composer, a maestro.

संगीन—*adj.* stony, hard, thick, weighty,  
heavy, difficult; *n. mas.* a bayonet; -भौकना  
to bayonet.

संगोष्ठी—*n. fem.* seminar.

संगृहीत—*adj.* gathered, amassed, collected,  
compiled.

संग्रह—*n. mas.* collection, compilation, epitome,  
synopsis, outfit, compendium, abridgment,  
protection, marriage, grasping; -करना to  
oudfit, to compile, to put away, to store, to

treasure, to lay by, to amass, to collect, to gather, to digest; -कानूनों का digest; -कर्ता collector; -क्षमता storage capacity; -जंगली पशुओं का a menagerie; -पुस्तक an album.

संग्रहण—*n. mas.* collection.

संग्रहणी (रोग)—*n. fem.* a chronic disorder of the bowels, sprue.

संग्रहना—*v. t.* to gather, to amass, to compile, to collect.

संग्रहालय—*n. mas.* museum.

संग्राम—*n. mas.* battle, war, fight, combat, warfare; -योग्य warlike.

संग्राह्य—*adj.* able to be grasped, fit for being collected or compiled.

संग्राहक, संग्राही—*ns. mas.* collector.

संघ—*n. mas.* an assembly, a multitude, association, gang, confederation, set, guild, monastery, a club, a society, a corporation; -भावना esprit de corps; -राजनीतिक a congress; -लोक सेवा आयोग Union Public Service Commission.

संघट—*n. mas.* war, multitude, collection, close contact, conflux.

संघटक—*n. mas.* component.

संघटन—*n. mas.* union, meeting, formation, organisation, constitution, construction; see -संघट।

संघट्ट, संघट्टन—*ns. mas.* structure, formation, meeting, contact.

संघटी—*n. mas.* same as संघाती।

संघटना—*v. t.* to destroy, to ruin, to demolish, to kill.

संघर्ष, संघर्षण—*ns. mas.* friction, rubbing, collision, emulation, competition, rivalry, trituration, envy.

संघात—*n. mas.* a heap, collection, multitude, stroke, association, slaughter, the body, a place of residence, a blow.

संघाती—*n. mas.* a companion, a friend, an associate, an ally.

संहार—*n. mas.* same as संहार, ruin.

संहारना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy, to kill, to murder.

संघीय साम्राज्य—*n. mas.* union territories.

संच—*n. mas.* same as संचय, accumulation, protection.

संचकर—*n. mas.* a hoarder, a thrifty person, a protector.

संचना—*v. t.* to gather, to accumulate, to protect.

संचय—*n. mas.* hoard, fund, accumulation, store, supply, saving, collection, store, reserve, multitude, crowd, heap; -करना to hoard, to accumulate, to sum; -न storage.

संचयी—*adj.* cumulative.

संचरण—*n. mas.* act of going, propagation,

movement of a body &c.

संचरना—*v. t.* to wander about, to loiter, to be scattered, to be diffused, to be made public.

संचायक—*n. mas.* accumulator.

संचार—*n. mas.* motion, entrance, penetration, access, communication, opening, spreading; -मार्ग line of communication.

संचारना—*v. t.* to move, to spread, to give birth to, to penetrate.

संचारिका—*n. fem.* a bawd, a go-between, a procuress.

संचारी—*n. mas.* wind, air, an auxiliary sentiment in rhetoric which strengthens the main sentiment; *adj.* moving, mobile.

संचालक—*n. mas.* a mover, a leader, a director; same as संचारक।

संचालन—*n. mas.* management, operation, running of a business, mobilization of forces; -परिव्यय running cost.

संचाल्य—*adj.* navigable.

संचित—*adj.* collected, cumulative, gathered, hoarded; -करना to provide; -निधि consolidated fund.

संजम—*n. mas.* same as संयम।

संजय—*n. mas.* the name of the minister of Dhritarastra who related to him the account of war during the Mahabharat.

संजात—*adj.* born, obtained.

संजाफ़—*n. mas.* hem, border which is tacked to the end of a garment; -लगाना to hem, to tack on a border; *n. mas.* a species of horse.

संजाफी—*n. mas.* a horse which is half red and half blue.

संजाब—*n. mas.* same as संजाफ़।

संजीदा—*adj.* grave, serious, peaceful, wise, intelligent.

संजीवन—*n. mas.* restoring or bringing back to life, revival.

संजीवनी—*adj.* reanimating, restoring; *.. fem.* a kind of medicine which is supposed to restore a dead man to life; -विद्या the act of vivifying or restoring a dead man to life.

संयुक्त—*adj.* same as संयुक्त joined.

संजुग—*n. mas.* a war, a battle.

संजुत—*adj.* same as संयुक्त।

संजोड़—*adv.* together with, in accompaniment of.

संजोड़ल—*adj.* decorated, adorned, collected, gathered.

संजोड़—*n. mas.* preparation, equipage.

संजोग—*n. mas.* same as संयोग।

संजोगी—*n. mas.* same as संयोगी।

संजोना—*v. t.* to put things in order, to arrange.

संजोवल—*adj.* arranged, arrayed, amassed, careful.



**संज्ञक**—*adj.* having a name, called; *n. fem.* wisdom, sense, understanding, name, a substantive.

**संज्ञा**—*n. fem.* consciousness, designation, thought, intellect, knowledge, sign, a noun substantive (*gram.*) designation; -हीन senseless, unconscious; -जातिवाचक common noun; -व्यक्तिवाचक proper; -समुदायवाचक collective noun; -पदार्थवाचक material noun.

**संज्ञला**—*adj.* pertaining to the evening or sunset.  
**संज्ञवाती**—*n. fem.* a song which is sung in the evening.

**संज्ञाधी**—*n. fem.* evening time.

**संज्ञा**—*n. fem.* same as संध्या, the evening, time of sunset.

**संड**—*n. mas.* a bull; -सुसंड *adj.* stout, very fat, plump, robust.

**संडुसा**—*n. mas.* big forceps.

**संडुसी**—*n. fem.* pincers, forceps, tongs, pliers or nippers.

**संडा**—*adj.* stout, robust, well-developed in body.

**संडस**—*n. mas.* a latrine, a sink.

**संत**—*n. mas.* an ascetic, a mendicant, a devotee, a pious or religious person.

**संतति**—*ind.* perpetually, ever, eternally, continuously.

**संतति**—*n. fem.* an offspring, descent, issue, progeny, generation, succession, posterity, race, descendant, lineage, a child; -गोरे तथा काले माता-पिता की a mulatto; -नियमन birth control; -भिन्न जाति की a hybrid.

**संतानन**—*n. mas.* preservation.

**संतपन**—*n. mas.* thorough heating, perplexity, affliction.

**संतप्त**—*adj.* red hot, burnt, distressed, afflicted.  
**संतरण**—*n. mas.* thorough crossing, salvation, emancipation.

**संतरा**—*n. mas.* an orange.

**संतराश**—*n. mas.* a stone-cutter.

**संतरी**—*n. mas.* a sentry, a watchman, a door-keeper.

**संतान**—*n. mas.* same as संतति, issue, progeny, branch, offspring, production, seed, scion.

**संताप**—*n. mas.* sorrow, torment, pang, woe, trouble, distress, molestation, harassment, irritation, passion, dole, umbrage, wrench, agony; -देनेवाला a tormentor, agoniser.

**संतापन**—*n. mas.* torment, burning, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

**संतापना**—*v. & to* vex, to perplex, to tease, to trouble, to embarrass.

**संतापित**—*adj.* same as संतप्त, distressed.

**संतापी**—*n. mas.* one who oppresses or torments.

**संती**—*adv.* in lieu of, instead of, for, in place

of, by means of.

**संतुलन**—*n. mas.* balance, equilibrium.

**संतुष्ट**—*adj.* content, satisfied, gratified, complacent, acquiescent; -करना to suffice, to sate, to reward, to please, to meet, to fill, to indulge, to soothe, to pamper, to pacify, to satiate, to reconcile, to propitiate, to suit, to content, to satisfy, to gratify; -होना to acquiesce.

**संतुष्टि**—*n. fem.* satisfaction.

**संतोष**, **संतोख**—*ns. mas.* indulgence, comfort, gratification, placidity, contentment, complacence, satisfaction, happiness; -जनक satisfactory, well, acceptable; -चित्त को देनेवाला, jejune; -पूर्वक, satisfactorily; -प्रद satisfactory.

**संतोषना**—*v. i. to* gratify, to console; *v. i. to* be pleased, to be gratified.

**संतोषित**—*adj.* same as -संतुष्ट, content.

**संतोषी**—*n. mas.* a contented person; *adj.* placid, unruffled.

**संत्रस्त**—*adj.* panicky.

**संथा**—*n. mas.* the lesson learnt by a student at a time.

**संद**—*n. mas.* pressure, fissure, breach, a hole.

**संदर्भ**—*n. mas.* a formation, a construction, a context, reference, an essay, composition; -संन्य सूची bibliography.

**संदल**—*n. mas.* sandalwood.

**संदली**—*adj.* light yellow, pertaining to sandalwood; *n. mas.* a kind of yellow colour, a species of elephant; see -चन्दन।

**संदि**—*n. fem.* same as संधि a union.

**संदिग्ध**—*adj.* doubtful, dubious, uncertain, ambiguous, intermediate, problematic; -वचन equivocation; -फल का उपाय a house of cards.

**संदिग्धत्व**, **संदिग्धता**—*ns. fem.* uncertainty, dubiousness, doubtfulness.

**संदिग्धार्थक**—*adj.* equivocal; -शब्दों का प्रयोग करना to equivocate.

**संदीपन**—*n. mas.* inflammation, one of the five arrows of Cupid, name of Krishna's preceptor.

**संदूक**—*n. mas.* a box, a chest, -लोहे की an iron safe.

**संदूकड़ी**—*n. fem.* a small box or chest.

**संदूर**—*n. mas.* same as सिंदूर, cinnabar. see सिन्दूर।

**संदेश**—*n. mas.* a message, mission, errand, information, communication, tidings, word, a kind of Bengali sweetmeat; -पत्रसंबंधी missive; -भेजना to send word, to dispatch; -ले जानेवाला a messenger; -वाहक runner.

**संदेसा**—*n. mas.* tidings, news, information, account.



संडुसी

संदेसी—*n.* a messenger, a dispatch.

संदेह—*n. mas.* indecision, uncertainty, scepticism, incertitude, mistake, mistrust, doubt, hesitation, scruple, misgiving, distrust, dubiety, suspicion, suspense, risk; -हटाना to solve; -उत्पन्न करना to call in question; -से willy-nilly; -करना to suspect, to surmise, to query, to question, to distrust, to doubt, to hesitate, to mistrust, to scruple, to demur, to wonder; -युक्त vague, touch and go, precarious, dubious, sceptical, questionable; -युक्त होना to smell a rat; -में होना to mistake; -से vaguely.

संदोह—*n. mas.* an assembly, a group.

संघ—*n. fem.* same as संधि, a union.

संघना—*v. l.* to be joined together.

संघान—*n. mas.* aiming at a mark, search, mixing, giving investigation, enquiry, prick, condiments, one of the names of Kathiawar.

संघानना—*v. l.* to aim at a mark, to discharge an arrow &c.

संघानशाला, संघानी—*ns. mas.* foundry.

संधि—*n. fem.* junction, federation, union, connection, confederation, compactness, reconciliation, alliance, peace, link, reconciliation, seam, treaty, agreement, a joint of the body, friendship, opening made in a wall by a thief, a hole, euphonic combination (*gram.*) a knot, an interval in a drama, an empty space; -कुछ काल के लिए truce; -करना to compound, to make peace, to reconcile; -पत्र पर हस्ताक्षर करनेवाला signatory; -बंधन (स्नाय) ligament; -बंधन संबंधी ligamentary; -भंग dislocation of a joint; -भंग करना to luxate; -भंग (-काल) twilight; -बात rheumatism; -बातसंबंधी rheumatic; -रोग spavin; -संबंधी federal; -बनेक स्वतंत्र राज्यों की a federal union; -साधन reapproachment; -स्थापन करनेवाला reconciliatory.

संध्या—*n. fem.* evening, eve, even, twilight, dusk, gloaming, nightfall; -का भोजन करना to sup; *n. mas.* prayers enjoined to be made by a twice-born Hindu (द्विज) in the morning, noon and evening.

सन्निवर्षण—*n. mas.* attrition.

संभारण—*n. mas.* maintenance.

सन्निधारण—*n. mas.* rating.

सन्निवात—*n. mas.* collision, contact, union, multitude, miscellaneous collection; -ज्वर typhoid.

सन्नास—*n. mas.* the fourth stage of a Brahman's life, abandonment of worldly desires, ascetism, trust, deposit, a devotee, a stake.

संन्यासी—*n. mas.* an ascetic, a recluse, one who has abandoned all worldly attachments.

संपत्ति—*n. fem.* same as संपत्ति, wealth.

संपत्ति—*n. fem.* wealth, property, opulence, richness, substance, fortune, fund, gold, affluence, assets, effects, riches; -किसी मनुष्य की belongings; -जिसकी दी गई हो assigns; -नष्ट करनेवाला waster; -बचाना अग्नि से to salvage.

संपद—*n. fem.* completion, fulfilment, prosperity, suspiciousness.

संपदा—*n. fem.* wealth, estate, resources, property; -कार्यालय estate office.

संपरीक्षण—*n. mas.* test.

सम्पन्न—*adj.* finished, accomplished, well off, opulent, ripe, yare, rich, possessed of, in smooth waters.

संपरीक्षक—*n. mas.* Auditor.

संपर्क—*n. mas.* mixture, contact, contagion, communion, liaison, contiguity, union, infection, association, company, touch; - फैलानेवाला contagious (disease); -भाषा link; language.

संपा—*n. fem.* lightning.

संपात—*n. mas.* a falling together, a contact, coincidence, a union, the point on which two straight lines meet.

संपाति—*n. mas.* name of the brother of Jatayu, son of the demon Mali; -रेखा a tangent.

संपाती—*n. mas.* same as सम्पाति ।

संपादक—*n. mas.* one who performs a certain action, an editor; -संबंधी editorial; -त्व editorship.

संपादकीय—*adj.* pertaining to an editor; -टिप्पणियाँ editorial notes.

संपादन—*n. mas.* accomplishing, performing, editing, execution, transaction, discharge, practice, performance; -करना to perform, to bring, to pass, to edit a book, to execute.

संपादित—*adj.* accomplished, performed, executed, edited.

संपीड़न—*n. mas.* compression.

संपुट—*n. mas.* anything in the form of a pot, leaves folded to form a cup, cavity, a box, a casket, the hollow made by joining the palms together; *adj.* plicate.

संपूर्ण—*adj.* finished, all, completed, solid, whole, total, universal, head and ears, out and out, through, down to the ground, integral, entire; -जगत् the universe; -भोजन a square meal; -बल से उद्योग करना to move heaven and earth; -रूप से करना to go the whole hog, through and through, wholly; -शक्ति से with might and main.

संपूर्णतः—*adv.* entirely, wholly, in toto.

संपूर्णतया—*adv.* completely, wholly.



संपूर्णता—*n. fem.* wholeness, entirety.  
 सर्परा—*n. mas.* a snake-charmer.  
 सर्पोला—*n. mas.* the young one of a snake, a small serpent.  
 सर्पोषण—*n. mas.* regeneration.  
 सर्पोषी—*n. fem.* regeneration.  
 सर्प्रज्ञान—*n. mas.* a condition to make an abstract, concentration of mind in which the soul does not thoroughly know itself.  
 संप्रति—*ind.* now, at this time.  
 संप्रदान—*n. mas.* the act of giving or bestowing, initiation, the dative case in grammar.  
 संप्रदाय—*n. mas.* a religious society, sect, mode, school, tradition, custom, usage; -के अनुसार traditionally; -नया स्थापित करना to innovate; -संबंधी sectarian.  
 संप्रसारित—*adj.* relayed (radio).  
 संप्राप्त—*adj.* reached, attained, present, happened, obtained.  
 संप्रक्षण—*n. mas.* observation.  
 संप्रेषण—*n. mas.* communication.  
 संपृथक्कन—*n. mas.* segregation.  
 संबंध—*n. mas.* connection, affinity, alliance, link, kindred, terms, ratio, relation, relative, marriage relation; -कारक का चिन्ह apostrophe; -रखना to regard, to belong, to concern, to appertain, to have connection; -वाचक relative; -में towards; -होना to pertain; -न connection, offiliation.  
 संबंधित सहायक—*n. mas.* dealing assistant.  
 संबंधी—*adj.* connected, cognate, related, kindred, kith, possessive, akin, respective; *n. mas.* a relation, a relative.  
 संवत्—*n. mas.* same as संवत्, year.  
 संबद्ध—*adj.* joined, connected, linked, involved, coherent, attached to, bound; -करना to affiliate.  
 संवल—*n. mas.* provisions for a journey, travelling expenses.  
 संबुद्ध—*n. mas.* a learned man, the enlightened one, the Buddha.  
 संबोधन—*n. mas.* rousing from sleep, calling aloud, address, hail, the vocative, case; -करना to address; -का वाक्य an apostrophe; *v. t.* to explain a passage.  
 संभरक—*n. mas.* feeder.  
 संभरण—*n. mas.* supply.  
 संभरना—*v. t.* same as संभलना।  
 संभलना—*v. t.* to be supported, to be held up, to be alert, to protect oneself from, to maintain, to keep, to upstay, to sustain or support, to be cautious, to recover from illness.  
 संभव—*n. mas.* birth, connection, being able to; *adj.* probable, practicable, possible; -मात्र

off chance, probable; -होना may.  
 संभवतः—*adv.* possibly, probably.  
 संभवना—*v. t.* to beget, to produce; *v. t.* to be born, to be possible.  
 संभार—*n. mas.* accumulation, collecting things together, preparation, paraphernalia, belongings, wealth, support, upkeep, maintenance, carefulness, obstruction.  
 संभारना—*v. t.* same as संभालना; to remember, to protect.  
 संभाल—*n. fem.* protection, maintenance, supervision, keeping a watch.  
 संभालना—*v. t.* to help, to support, to keep some one under one's control, to hold, up, to project, to take care of, to manage, to nourish, to supervise, to handle.  
 संभाल—*n. mas.* a kind of tree.  
 संभावतः—*adv.* likely, possibly.  
 संभावना—*n. fem.* possibility, chance, appearance, probability, potential, presumption, respect, imagination, likelihood, likeness, similarity.  
 संभावित—*adj.* imagined, supposed, possible, probable.  
 संभाव्य—*adj.* possible, probable.  
 संभाव्यता—*n. fem.* verimilitude, probability.  
 संभाषक—*n. mas.* a collocutor, an interlocutor.  
 संभाषण—*n. mas.* conversation, dialogue, doctrine, parley, talk, discourse; -करना to talk to; -की शैली parlance.  
 संभाषी—*adj.* one who speaks.  
 संभाष्य—*adj.* fit to be talked to.  
 संभूत—*adj.* produced together, sprung from, born together.  
 संभूय—*adj.* in partnership.  
 संभूय, समुत्थान—*ns. mas.* a joint concern or business.  
 संभोग—*n. mas.* delight, pleasure, enjoyment, sexual enjoyment, copulation.  
 संभ्रम—*n. mas.* alarm, confusion, disorder, consternation, obfuscation, perplexity, respect, honour.  
 संभ्रांत—*adj.* preplexed, confused, respected, muzzy, at one's wit's end, bewildered.  
 संभ्राति—*n. fem.* mystification.  
 संभ्राजना—*v. t.* to be fully decorated.  
 संमत—*adj.* same as सम्मत, of one mind, agreed, agreeable to, consentient, consilient.  
 संयत—*adj.* tied up, restrained, suppressed, controlled, subdued, bound, imprisoned, sober, moderate, systematized, having the sense brought under control.  
 संयत्र—*n. mas.* Plant.  
 संयम—*n. mas.* a check, restraint, continence, moderation, abstinence, sobriety, forbearance, mortification, restraining.

-करना to rein; -से temperately.

संयमी—*adj.* abstemious, sober, temperate; *n. mas.* one who controls his passions, an ascetic, a sage; see संन्यासी ।

संयुक्त—*adj.* united, joined, joint, mixed, possessed of, incorporate, confederate, blended; -करना to colligate, to involve, to annex, to adjoin, to articulate; -क्रिया a compound verb (*gram.*); -धारक joint holder; -लेखा joint account; -व्यंजन a compound or conjunct consonant (*gram.*); -संज्ञा a compound substantive (*gram.*); -किया हुआ inclusive; -होना to cohere; -प्रवृत्ति synergy; -रूप से jointly; -स्वर a diphthong (*gram.*).

संयुग—*n. mas.* a union, a mixing, a strife, a war.

संयुत—*adj.* fitted, mixed, mixed up, together.

संयोग—*n. mas.* connection, mixture, alliance, coalition, accident, concord, combination, annexation, haphazard, coalescence, coalition, coherence, cohesion, fusibility, luck, conjunction, occurrence, concurrence, event, concordance, colligation, chance, accident, opportunity, synthesis; -का synthetical; -भूमि isthmus; -से accidentally, by chance; -वश perhaps, probably, perchance, luckily; -वश ऐसा हुआ it chanced that, it so happened.

संयोगिक—*adj.* synthetic.

संयोगी—*n. mas.* an ascetic who does not perform the vow of continence; *adj.* joining, connecting.

संयोजक—*n. mas.* a conjunction in grammar, convener; -ता valency; *adj.* joining.

संयोजन—*n. mas.* the act of joining or uniting things, assembly, connection.

संयोजना—*v. t.* same as संजोना ।

संरंघ, संरंघी—*adj.* porous.

संरक्षक—*n. mas.* a protector, a supporter, a patron, a guardian, conservator; -नाबालिग का a tutor; -पितृहीन बालक का a guardian; -इसका पद guardianship (of a minor).

संरक्षण—*n. mas.* guard, protection, tutelage, safeguard, conservation; -रतुल्क protective duty.

संरक्षा—*n. mas.* safety.

संरक्षित—*adj.* preserved, protected, guarded, supported.

संरचना—*n. mas.* structure, construction.

संलक्ष्य—*adj.* able to be seen, perceptible, viewable.

संलग्न—*adj.* joined, united, attached, engaged in battle, adherent, associated; -कार्यालय attached office.

संलाप—*n. mas.* conversation.

संवत्—*n. mas.* a year, an era, the year of Vikram

era.

संवत्सर—*n. mas.* a year.

संवर—*n. fem.* recollection, news, account, narrative.

संवरण—*n. mas.* removal, covering, subjugation of passions, liking, selection, the hunting up, of a bridegroom or वर for one's daughter; -प्रविष्टि closing entry.

संवरणा—*v. t.* to be arranged in series, to be decorated, to be amended; *v. t.* to recollect.

संवरिया—*adj.* same as संविला ।

संवर्ग—*n. mas.* cadre, category.

संवर्धक—*n. mas.* a protector, a nourisher (with food).

संवर्धन—*n. mas.* increase, nourishment, protection.

संवातक, संवातन—*ns. mas.* ventilation.

संवाद—*n. mas.* conversation, interlocution, news, information, message, dialogue, a suit; -दाता a pressman, a correspondent.

संवादी—*adj.* one who makes a discourse, one who lectures.

संवार—*n. mas.* covering, concealing; *n. fem.* news, information, work of arranging or decorating.

संवारना—*v. t.* to adorn, to dress, to arrange to improve, to carve, to equip, to brush, to trim.

संवाहन—*n. mas.* the act of carrying a thing, moving.

संविक्षा—*n. fem.* scrutiny.

संवितरण—*n. mas.* disbursement.

संवीक्षक—*n. mas.* scrutinizer.

संविद्—*n. fem.* knowledge, sense, intelligence, place of meeting, information, name, battle, property, wealth.

संविद—*adj.* sensible, sentient.

संविधान—*n. mas.* constitution.

संवेग—*n. mas.* emotion, momentum; -संवेगात्मक emotional.

संवेद—*n. mas.* experience, pain, sense, knowledge; -वेदी sensory.

संवेदन—*n. mas.* experiencing, feeling of pain, expressing, informing; -शील sensitive; -शीलता sensitiveness, sensitivity.

संविदा—*n. fem.* contract; -भंग breach of contract.

संवेदी—*adj.* sensitive.

संवेद्य—*adj.* fit to be experienced, worthy of being informed.

संवेष्टित—*adj.* convolute.

संशय—*n. mas.* uncertainty, doubt, venture, suspicion, risk, scruple; -पूर्ण in tenter hooks; -में डालना to risk; -में पड़ा हुआ at stake.

संशयात्मक—*adj.* doubtful, sceptic.

संशयात्मा—*n. mas.* a sceptic.



संशयापन्न—*adj.* hesitating, dubious.

संशयी—*adj.* doubting, sceptic, incredulous, uncertain.

संशोधक—*n. mas.* a mender, one who amends or corrects.

संशोधन—*n. mas.* an amendment, recension, reduction, revision, a correction; -करना to revise, to pay off one's debts.

संशोधित—*adj.* amended, corrected, revised, purified; -करना to redress, to correct, to rectify.

संशोषण—*n. mas.* seasoning.

संश्रय—*n. mas.* connection, alliance, refuge, protection, a dwelling place, a residence.

संश्रयण—*n. mas.* taking refuge, shelter, protection.

संश्लिष्ट—*adj.* mixed up, embraced.

संश्लेषण—*n. mas.* uniting, joining together things, the act of hanging, suspension.

संसद—*n. mas.* parliament; संसदीय parliamentary.

संशय, संशय—*ns. mas.* a doubt, suspicion.

संसारण—*n. mas.* a motion, the world, a path, a road.

संसर्ग—*n. mas.* connection, relation, proximity, touch, incorporation, association, acquaintance, familiarity, intercourse, company, contact, correspondence, coition; -करना to mix; -किया हुआ incorporate; -छोड़ना to have no truck with; -होना to come across; -दोष evil habit caused by evil society.

संसर्गिक—*adj.* social.

संसर्गी—*adj.* acquainted, familiar; *n. mas.* a companion, an associate, a relative.

संसा—*n. mas.* same as संशय doubt.

संसाधन—*n. mas.* processing, resource.

संसार—*n. mas.* the mundane existence, the world, the earth, transmigration, domestic life, the mortal world; -भर में व्याप्त world wide, universal.

संसारिक, संसारी—*adjs.* worldly, physical, temporal, carnal, terrestrial, sub-lunary, earthly, sensual, of the universe, secular, mundane; -लाभ temporality.

संसूचक—*n. mas.* detector.

संसूचन—*n. mas.* suggestion.

संस्तुत—*adj.* recommended.

संस्तुति—*n. fem.* recommendation.

संसृति—*n. fem.* transmigration, the world; see संसार।

संसृष्ट—*adj.* joined together, mixed up, muddled.

संसृष्टि—*n. fem.* a joint production or birth, an intermixture, connection, intimacy, accumulation, a collection of things.

संस्करण—*n. mas.* correction, an edition of a printed book.

संस्कर्ता—*n. mas.* the person who corrects or purifies.

संस्कार—*n. mas.* correction, an improvement, purification, embellishment, a refinement, ornamentation, accomplishment, counsel, an advice, education, influence of previous birth, consecration, a ceremony, rite, sacrament, obsequies, investiture with the sacred thread, purification, impression; -अधिकार देने का investiture; -करना to refine, to inaugurate, to hallow, to consecrate, to install; -संबंधी ritual; -हीन impure, unconsecrated.

संस्कृत—*adj.* purified, cleansed, refined, polished, ornamented, consecrated; *n. fem.* the sacred and classical language of the Hindus, the celestial language.

संस्कृति—*n. fem.* purification, improvement, culture, adornment, civilisation, moral discipline.

संस्था—*n. fem.* a system, an institution, institute, establishment, society; -स्थापित करना to promote.

संस्थान—*n. mas.* a haltage, existence, situation, position, inhesion, inherence, a common place, addition, destruction, death, vicinity, a place where four roads meet, institute.

संस्थापक—*n. mas.* the founder of an institution, institutor.

संस्थापन—*n. mas.* erection (of a building), setting up, installation, establishing.

संस्मरण—*n. mas.* thorough recollection or remembrance.

संस्पर्श—*n. mas.* contact.

संस्वीकृति—*n. fem.* sanction; -दाता प्राधिकारी sanctioning authority.

संहत—*adj.* well mixed, assembled, united, collected, hard, solid, strong, heaped, gathered, amassed, knit, killed.

संहति—*n. fem.* union, collection, heap, multitude, mass, solidity, joint, compactness, combination.

संहारना—*v. i.* to be ruined; *v. t.* to destroy, to ruin.

संहार—*n. mas.* a collection, a gathering, knitting of hairs, restraining, destruction, havoc, slaughter, end, completion.

संहारक—*n. mas.* destroyer, slaughterer, murderer.

संहारकाल—*n. mas.* annihilation.

संहारना—*v. t.* to slaughter, to destroy, to kill.

संहित—*adj.* gathered, accumulated, mixed, heaped up.

संहिता—*n. mas.* collection, a compilation, compendium, code, an abridgement, testament, collection of hymns of a single

Veda.

स- *n. mas.* God, Shiva, snake, a bird, air, soul, the Moon, knowledge, it is used as a prefix signifying 'together with'.

सद्-*ind.* together with.

सद्दयो-*n. mas.* a lover.

सद्दयो-*n. fem.* a female companion or friend.

सद्-*n. fem.* an increase, enhancement; same as वृद्धि ।

सउ-*ind.* same as सौ ।

सक-*n. fem.* power, ability, strength, capacity for doing a thing.

सकट-*n. mas.* a cart.

सकत-*n. fem.* power, capacity, ability, strength.

सक्ता-*n. fem.* power, strength; *n. mas.* fainting.

सक्ती-*n. fem.* same as शक्ति, power.

सकना-*v. aux.* may, can.

सकपकाना-*v. i.* to wonder, to be astonished, to be amazed, to hesitate, to totter.

सकरना-*v. i.* to accept (dues) of a bill.

सकरपाला-*n. mas.* a kind of lozenge shaped sweetmeat.

सकरा-*adj.* narrow, straight; -मार्ग पहाड़ का a strait; -करना to straighten; सकरी गली an alley.

सकराना-*v. i.* to make a thing narrow, to straighten.

सकर्मक क्रिया-*n. fem.* a transitive verb.

सकल-*adj.* all, whole, gross, entire, every; -आय gross income; -राष्ट्रीय उत्पाद gross national product; -लाभ gross profit.

सकलात-*n. mas.* a quilted cover for bed, a present.

सकसकाना, सकसाना-*v. i.* to tremble with fear; see कौपना ।

सकाना-*v. i.* to doubt, to suspect, to hesitate, to be sorry; *v. १.* to cause to do an action.

सकाम-*n. mas.* one who has attained a desired object, a man with some desire, a lustful person, work done with a desire of future reward.

सकारना-*v. i.* to accept, to approve of, to endorse a hand-note a day before it matures.

सकारात्मक-*adj.* positive.

सकारे-*adv.* early in the morning.

सकिलना-*v. i.* to slip, to be gathered up, to be accumulated.

सकृच्च-*n. fem.* shyness, shame.

सकृचना-*v. i.* to be abashed, to be ashamed, to wither (as a flower).

सकृचाई-*n. fem.* shame, bashfulness.

सकृचाना-*v. i.* to intimidate, to shrink; *v. १.* to put to shame.

सकृची-*n. fem.* a turtle-shaped fish.

सकृचोहा-*adj.* bashful, shy.

सकृन-*n. mas.* same as शकृन, a bird.

सकृनी-*n. fem.* a bird.

सकृपना-*v. i.* same as सकृपना ।

सकृनत-*n. fem.* place of residence.

सकृत-*ind.* once, always, together.

सकृत-*n. mas.* a hint, the appointed place where lovers meet, trouble, difficulty, distress; *adj.* narrow.

सकृतना-*v. i.* to shrink.

सकृलना-*v. i.* to gather up, to amass, to collect, to accumulate.

सकृला-*n. mas.* a kind of sword.

सकृच-*n. mas.* same as सकृच ।

सकृचना-*v. i.* same as सकृचना, to shrivel, to shrink.

सकृपना-*v. i.* to be angry.

सकृरा-*n. mas.* a small earthen cup.

सकृका-*n. mas.* one who carries water in a large bag of leather.

सकृत-*n. fem.* same as शक्ति, strength.

सकृ, सकृक-*n. mas.* meal of parched grain; same as सतुआ ।

सकृ-*n. mas.* same as शक्र, Indra.

सकृय-*adj.* active, working; -ता activity.

सकृम-*adj.* forbearing, competent.

सकृ-*n. mas.* same as सखा, a friend.

सकृरा, सकृरी-*n. fem.* food which is cooked in water.

सकृ-*n. mas.* a friend, a companion, an associate (*fem.* सखी).

सकृवत-*n. fem.* liberality, generosity, open-handedness.

सकृत्व-*n. mas.* friendship.

सकृ-*n. fem.* a female friend or companion, an associate, a handmaid; -जन a confederate.

सकृ-*adj.* generous, bountiful, liberal, open-handed.

सकृभाव-*n. mas.* a kind of devotion in which the devotee thinks himself to be the wife of the deity whom he worships.

सकृआ-*n. mas.* the sal tree.

सकृन-*n. mas.* conversation, poem, language, speech, literature; -तकिया an expletive, a habitual or favourite phrase.

सकृत-*adj.* hard to bend, strong, rigid, difficult, stiff, harsh, cruel; *adv.* much.

सकृती-*n. fem.* hardness; -से harshly; -करना to use violence.

सकृ (ता)-*n. mas.* friendship, intimacy, close familiarity.

सगृहती-*n. fem.* a kind of pulse cooked with a vegetable.

सगृग-*adj.* drenched, wet, filled up; *adv.* quickly, instantaneously.



सगबगाना—*v. i.* to be drenched, to remain in suspense.  
 सगर—*n. mas.* an ancient king of Ajodhya whose great-grandson brought the river Ganga from heaven to the earth.  
 सगरा—*adj.* all, whole, entire, complete, every.  
 सगल—*adj.* same as सकल ।  
 सगा—*adj.* born of the same parents, uterine; *n. mas.* a relative.  
 सगाई—*n. fem.* betrothal, an engagement, the second marriage of low caste people; -करना to betroth.  
 सगापन—*n. mas.* near relationship.  
 सगुण—*adj.* endowed with qualities, possessed of attributes.  
 सगुन—*n. mas.* same as राकुन, an omen, a presage.  
 सगुनाना—*v. i.* to predict, to augur.  
 सगुनिया—*n. mas.* an augurer, a soothsayer, a presager.  
 सगुनीती—*n. fem.* the act of augury.  
 सगोती—*n. mas.* the men of the same caste, a relative.  
 सगोत्र—*adj.* allied by blood, akin, relative, consanguine; *n. mas.* a kinsman, a relation.  
 सगड़—*n. mas.* a truck, a cart to carry burden, dray, tumbrel.  
 सघन—*adj.* thick, dense, solid, impervious, inaccessible.  
 सच—*adj.* true, real, right; *n. mas.* truth.  
 सचना—*v. i.* to accumulate, to gather, to finish; *v. i.* to be embellished.  
 सचमुच—*adv.* in fact, in reality, strictly, forsooth, really, truly, in sooth, certainly, of course.  
 सचरना—*v. i.* to be spread, to be entered, to be published.  
 सचराचर—*n. mas.* animate and inanimate things.  
 सचाई—*n. fem.* truth, truthfulness, rectitude, legitimacy, fact, integrity, fidelity, veracity, honesty, sincerity; -का व्यवहार करना to do justice to; -छिपाना to dissemble; -से by fair means, truthfully.  
 सचान—*n. mas.* a falcon, a hawk.  
 सचारना—*v. i.* to spread, to diffuse.  
 सचित—*adj.* attentive, thoughtful.  
 सचिक्कण—*adj.* very smooth.  
 सचित्र—*adj.* pictorial.  
 सचिव—*n. mas.* a friend, an associate, a companion, a helper, the minister of a king; secretary.  
 सचिवालय—*n. mas.* secretariat; -सचिवालयिक secretarial.  
 सची—*n. fem.* same as राची, wife of the god Indra.

सच्—*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure.  
 सचेत—*adj.* wakeful, attentive, scrupulous, careful, wary, provident, precautions, alive, conscious, mindful, awake, wide awake, aware, circumspect; -करना to caution, to awake, to admonish, to quicken, to warn, to bring to life; -होना beware, revive.  
 सचेतक—*n. mas.* whip.  
 सचेतन—*n. mas.* a sentient being, a rational creature; *adj.* sensitive, aware, attentive, conscious, watchful, wise.  
 सचेष्ट—*adj.* active, energetic, zealous.  
 सच्चरित्र—*adj.* honest, virtuous.  
 सच्चा—*adj.* true, sincere, loyal, genuine, veracious, very just, real, unfabled, faithful, bonafide, good, just, serious, cordial, direct, natural, righteous, sterling; -ठहराना to authenticate; -प्रमाणित करना to substantiate; -मानना to acknowledge; -वृत्तान्त कहना to hit the nail on the head; सच्ची बात न कहनेवाला mealy-mouthed; सच्ची बात घोखा दिये हुए मनुष्य को बतलाना to undeceive.  
 सच्चाई, सच्चापन—*ns. mas.* sincerity, faithfulness, fidelity, reality, probity, truth.  
 सच्चिकण—*adj.* see सचिक्कण ।  
 सच्चिदानन्द—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Supreme Soul or Brahma.  
 सच्छंद—*adj.* same as स्वच्छंद free.  
 सच्छत—*adj.* wounded.  
 सच्छी—*n. mas.* same as साक्षी a witness.  
 सज—*n. fem.* appearance, shape, mein, method, manner, preparation, form, beauty.  
 सजग—*adj.* cautious, alert, careful, vigilant, watchful.  
 सजदार—*adj.* well-formed, beautiful.  
 सजधज—*n. mas.* paraphernalia, ornamentation.  
 सजन—*n. mas.* a respectable person, a gentleman, a husband, a lover.  
 सजना—*v. i.* to decorate, to embellish, to beautify, to put on clothes, to dress, to appear beautiful, to adorn, to prank.  
 सजनी—*n. fem.* mistress, sweetheart.  
 सजल—*adj.* containing water, full of water, aqueous, full of tear.  
 सजबस—*n. mas.* preparation.  
 सजवाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for decorating.  
 सजा—*n. fem.* penalty, punishment, sentence, chastisement; -देना to punish; -पान्न to be chastised or punished; -यापता convicted.  
 सजाई—*n. fem.* same as सजा punishment, penalty.  
 सजाती, सजातीय—*adjs.* belonging to the same class, homogeneous.  
 सजातीयता—*n. fem.* homogeneity.  
 सजान—*adj.* knowing, clever, competent, adept.

सजाना—*v. t.* to array, to trig, to ornament, to trap, to enrich, to prime, to board, to decorate, to bedizen, to beautify, to marshal, to strut, to stall, to beam, to illuminate, to illustrate, to furnish, to grace, to prink, to garnish, to lace, to dress, to drape, to carve, to deck, to adorn, to embellish, to equip, to spangle, to ornament, to decorate.

सजाय—*n. mas.* same as सजा punishment, penalty.

सजाव, सजावट—*ns. mas.* trappings, decoration, display, boss, embellishment, ornamentation, garnish, moulding, array, equipment; -करना to display, to decorate.

सजावन—*n. mas.* work of decorating.

सजावल—*n. mas.* a tax or rent collector, a Zamindar.

सजीउ—*adj.* same as सजीव alive.

सजीला—*adj.* beautiful, handsome, attractive, graceful, ornamented.

सजीव—*adj.* living, alive, quick, agile, vivid, active, full of life; -करना to lively, to enliven.

सजीवन—*n. mas.* same as संजीवन not perishable.

सञ्जीवन मूल—*n. mas.* see संजीवनी ।

सजुरा—*adj.* sentient, living, alert.

सजुरी—*n. fem.* a kind of sweetmeat.

सञ्जोना—*v. t.* same as सजाना to embellish, to adorn.

सज्ज—*n. mas.* same as साज ।

सज्जन—*adj.* good, gentle, lenient, respectable; *n. mas.* a gentleman, a trump, a lover.

सज्जनता—*n. fem.* gentility, gentlemanliness, gallantry, goodness, civility, respectableness.

सज्जनताई—*n. fem.* same as सज्जनता ।

सज्जा—*n. fem.* equipment, display. same as शय्या a bedstead.

सज्जित—*adj.* adorned, embellished, beautified, decorated.

सज्जी, सज्जीखार—*ns. mas.* alkali, saltpetre, potash.

ससिया—*n. mas.* a partner, banker.

सज्जान—*adj.* intelligent, wise, sagacious, careful.

सटक—*n. fem. & adj.* the act of slipping away, running away secretly, thin elastic stick, the elastic pipe fitted to a hubble bubble.

सटकना—*v. i.* to slip away, to run away secretly.

सटकाई—*n. fem.* disappearance.

सटकना—*v. t.* to cause to disappear, to whip, to lash.

सटकार—*n. fem.* act of driving away cattle, making a sound with a whip.

सटकारना—*v. t.* to lash, to beat some one with a whip.

सटकारा—*adj.* long and shining (hair).

सटकारी—*n. mas.* a thin stick.

सटना—*v. i.* to stick, to adhere, to unite, to be engaged in an affray.

सटपट—*n. fem.* astonishment, suspense, doubt, wonder.

सटपटाना—*v. i.* to be surprised, to be restless, to wonder.

सटरपटर—*adj.* trivial, worthless, trifling, ordinary; *n. fem.* a trivial or worthless matter.

सटसट—*adv.* quickly, at once.

सटाना—*v. t.* to paste, to stick, to join, to engraft, to fight; सटकर रहना to smuggle; सटकर सोना to nestle.

सटीक—*adj.* with a commentary affixed, quite correct.

सट्टा—*n. mas.* a written agreement or contract, speculation; -बट्टा *n. mas.* a combination, a league, a clique, an intrigue, a secret plot.

सट्टी—*n. fem.* a market place, a hank.

सठ—*n. mas.* same as शठ a rogue.

सठता—*n. fem.* rogues, wickedness, foolishness; see शठता ।

सठियाना—*v. i.* to be of the age of sixty years, to be in one's dotage, to be decrepit.

सड़क—*n. mas.* a road, a highway; रेल की rail-road, railway; -बनाना पत्थर के छोटे-छोटे टुकड़ों को पीटकर to macadamize a road.

सड़न—*n. mas.* decay, rot, putrefaction, rottenness.

सड़ना—*v. i.* to rot, to putrefy, to ferment, to decay, to perish, to fall in misery; -बीतों का caries; सड़ा हुआ putrid; सड़ने के अयोग्य incorruptible; -रोकनेवाली औषधि antiseptic; सड़ने से बचाना to conserve, to embalm; सड़ी लकड़ी जो ईंधन के काम में आती है peat, rotten wood.

सड़ाना—*v. t.* to cause to rot or decay, to decompose, to addle, to rot; सड़ानेवाला पदार्थ a septic; -मांस का gangrene; सड़ा हुआ carrion, addled, rotten, putrified; सड़ा हुआ पदार्थ भूमि से निकला हुआ fossil.

सड़ाघंध—*n. fem.* rottenness, rot, putrefaction, mustiness, stench, disagreeable smell.

सड़ाक—*n. mas.* cracking of a whip.

सड़ियल—*adj.* rotten, decomposed, bad, good for nothing, worthless, of inferior quality.

सत—*n. mas.* the supreme spirit, Brahma; *adj.* true, gentlemanly, polite, civil, grave, eternal, permanent, wise, pure, eminent.

सत्—*n. mas.* essence, virtue, sap, juice, strength, prowess.

सतकार—*n. mas.* same as सत्कार respect.

सतकारना—*v. t.* to respect, to revere.

सतगुना—*adj.* sevenfold, septuple.

सतगुरु—*n. mas.* a good preceptor or teacher, God.



सतजुग—*n. mas.* see सत्ययुग the golden age or period.

सतत—*adv.* ever, always; *adj.* continuous, incessant, constant.

सतनजा—*n. mas.* a mixture of seven kinds of grain.

सतपुतिया—*n. fem.* a kind of sweet green vegetable.

सतफेरा—*n. mas.* the ceremony of going round the sacred fire seven times at the time of wedding.

सतमासा—*n. mas.* the child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

सत्युग—*n. mas.* same as सत्ययुग ।

सतर—*n. fem.* a line, a row, privies, a curtain; *adj.* crooked, angry.

सतराना—*v. i.* to be angry, to be fretful, to be irritated.

सतर्क—*adj.* careful, alert, cautious, argumentative; -ता vigilance; -अधिकारी vigilance officer.

सतर्कना—*v. i.* to gratify, to satisfy completely. सतलड़ा, (-ड़ी)—*n.* a necklace made of seven strings.

सतवती—*adj.* faithful or chaste (woman); same as सती ।

सतसंग—*n. mas.* see सत्संग ।

सतह—*n. fem.* upper surface, level.

सतहत्तर—*adj.* seventy-seven.

सताग—*n. mas.* a chariot, a carriage.

सताना—*v. i.* to trouble, to torment, to torture, to harass, to oppress, to tease.

सताल—*n. mas.* peach; -के समान peachy.

सतावना—*v. i.* same as सताना, to torment, to harass.

सतावर—*n. mas.* asparagus.

सतासी—*adj.* eighty-seven.

सति—*n. mas.* same as सत्य truth.

सतिवन—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सती—*n. fem.* a chaste or faithful woman, a woman who willingly burns herself on her husband's funeral pyre, daughter of Daksha who was married to Shiva; *adj.* chaste, virtuous, vestal.

सतीत्व—*n. mas.* virtue, chastity; -हरण rape (of a woman).

सतीपन—*n. mas.* same as सतीत्व ।

सतुआ—*n. mas.* same as सत् ।

सतुआ संक्रांति—*n. fem.* the day when the sun enters the mansion of Aries, considered to be holy by Hindus; same as मकर संक्रान्ति ।

सतुता—*n. mas.* a hawk's spring.

सतून—*n. mas.* a pillar.

सतोखना—*v. i.* to pacify, to console.

सतोगुण—*n. mas.* same as सत्वगुण ।

सत्कर्म—*n. mas.* virtue, a virtuous action, piety.

सत्कार—*n. mas.* respect, reverence, salute, veneration, honour, welcome, reception, hospitality; -करना to revere, to respect, to greet, to entertain; -का xenial; -बढ़ाना to dignify, to extol.

सत्कारिणी—*n. fem.* hostess.

सत्कार्य—*n. mas.* virtue, a pious action; *adj.* venerable, respectable, worthy of honour.

सत्कीर्ति—*n. fem.* fame, reputation.

सत्कुल—*n. mas.* a high family, a person of noble birth.

सत्त—*n. mas.* essence, extract, essential part, useful thing; *n. mas.* truth, chastity.

सत्ताधारी—*n. mas.* an officer of state, administrator.

सत्तनवे—*adj.* ninety-seven.

सत्तावन—*adj.* fifty-seven.

सत्तासी—*adj.* eighty-seven.

सत्तम—*adj.* most excellent, best, most virtuous.

सत्तर—*adj.* seventy; -वाँ seventieth.

सत्तरह—*n. mas.* an obsequial rite performed on the 17th day after the death of a relation.

सत्ता—*n. fem.* existence, being, power, sway, authority, playing card having 7 pips.

सत्—*n. mas.* a meal of parched grain; see सक्तु ।

सत्यय—*n. mas.* a good way, virtuous action; see सन्मार्ग ।

सत्पात्र—*n. mas.* a worthy person, a man of good character.

सत्फल—*n. mas.* good result.

सत्य—*adj.* honest, true, right, exact, correct, real, sooth, veritable; *n. mas.* truth, virtue, uprightness, the highest region according to Puranas, Vishnu, the golden age; -काम a lover of truth; -तः really, truly; -धर्मानुसारी an orthodox; -निष्ठा integrity; -प्रति true copy; -बुद्धि से sensibly; -मानना to accept as true; -रूप का realistic; -वृत्ति on the square; -भाषा veridicous; -बादी veridical, true speaking; -वार्ता matter of fact; -शील straight; -शीलता probity, inequity.

सत्यता—*n. fem.* honesty, truth, troth, justice, verity, reality.

सत्यपुरुष—*n. mas.* a gentleman.

सत्ययुग—*n. mas.* the first of the four Hindu Ages, the golden age.

सत्यलोक—*n. mas.* the abode of Brahma, the uppermost of seven worlds.

सत्यवादी—*n. mas.* one who speaks the truth, one who fulfils his promise.

सत्यवान—*n. mas.* husband of Savitri, the king of Shalva.

सत्यव्रत—*n. mas.* a veracious person, the vow

of speaking the truth.

सत्यसंघ—*n. mas.* one who fulfils his promise, resistance.

सत्याग्रह—*n. mas.* civil disobedience, passive resistance.

सत्यानाश—*(-स)*—*n. mas.* ruin, destruction; -करना to spoil, to deprave.

सत्यानाशी—*adj.* bad; damaged, depraved; *n. fem.* a kind of thistle.

सत्यापक—*n. mas.* verifier.

सत्यापन—*n. mas.* verification.

सत्र—*n. mas.* a sacrifice, house, mansion, riches, an alms house, session.

सत्रह—*adj.* seventeen.

सत्रह—*n. mas.* same as शत्रुघ्न ।

सत्त्व—*n. mas.* being, existence, essence, extract, cream, claim, heart, sap, spirit, quintessence, life, soul, consciousness, vitality, vigour, substance; -गुण the quality of goodness; -अन्न का starch; -अफीम का laudanum; -मीमांसा autology; -हीन vapid, prosy, prosaic.

सत्त्वर—*ind.* soon, immediately, swiftly; -ता quickness.

सत्संग—*n. mas.* intercourse with good men, society of pious men.

सत्संगी—*adj.* one who lives in the society of good or pious men.

स्थल—*n. fem.* same as स्थल ground.

सथिया—*n. mas.* fylfot.

सद—*n. fem.* nature, habit.

सदैव—*ind.* ever, always.

सदका—*n. fem.* alms, offering, gift.

सदन—*n. mas.* house, dwelling, place, mansion, place of rest.

सदमा—*n. mas.* a blow, a stroke, sorrow, affliction, calamity.

सदय—*adj.* kind, merciful, compassionate.

सदर—*adj.* chief, principal; *n. mas.* central place or office, seat of government, capital (city); -अदालत supreme court of justice; -मोकाम headquarters; -आला a sub judge.

सदरी—*n. fem.* a kind of sleeveless jacket.

सदर्थना—*v. i.* to affirm.

सदसद्विवेक—*n. mas.* recognition of good and evil.

सदस्य—*n. mas.* one who performs a sacrifice, a fellow, a member; -राजहितैषी दल का Tory; -का पद membership; -चुनना to return.

सदा—*adv.* constantly, perpetually, always, continually; *n. fem.* echo, reverberation, voice, call; -चरण good behaviour, gentlemanliness

सदाचार—*n. mas.* rectitude, probity, morality, virtue, etiquette, virtuous conduct.

सदाचारी—*adj.* righteous, pious, moral, virtuous.

सदाफल—*adj.* always bearing fruits; *n. mas.* a cocoanut, a kind of lemon, custard apple.

सदाबरत (व्रत)—*n. mas.* alms distributed daily to the poor.

सदाबहार—*adj.* evergreen.

सदाशय—*adj.* magnanimous, of high ideals, gentlemanly.

सदाशिव—*n. mas.* the god Mahadeva.

सदासोहागिन—*n. fem.* a kind of benediction meaning May your husband live for ever, used humourously for a prostitute.

सदिया—*n. fem.* the female of the small red bird called amadavat.

सदी—*n. fem.* a century.

सदुपदेश—*n. mas.* good counsel or advice.

सदूर—*n. mas.* same as शार्दूल ।

सदृश—*adj.* like, similar, alike, proportionable, corresponding, congruent, parallel, proportionate; -अर्थ का प्रत्यय oid; -करना to liken, to assimilate; -होना to resemble, to take after.

सदेह—*adj.* corporeal; *adv.* with a body, in an embodied form.

सदैव—*adv.* always, ever.

सदोष—*adj.* faulty, sinful, defective.

सद्गति—*n. fem.* salvation, emancipation, good conduct.

सद्गुण—*n. mas.* good quality, grace, virtue.

सद्गुरु—*n. mas.* a good tutor, God.

सद्ग्रन्थ—*n. mas.* a good book, a book which teaches good counsel.

सद्—*n. mas.* same as शब्द sound, note; *ind.* at once, immediately.

सद्भाव—*n. mas.* pure disposition of nature, courtesy, good faith, bonafides, amiability, kindly feeling.

सद्वर्ष—*n. mas.* congeniality.

सद्वर्मी—*adj.* congenial.

सद्य—*n. mas.* a house, an abode, war, a battle, earth and sky.

सद्यः—*ind.* today, at the present moment, now, quickly.

सधना—*v. i.* to be completed, to be habituated, to be fully instructed, to be tamed, to hit the mark.

सधर्मी—*n. mas.* the observation of the same rites and customs, caste-fellow.

सधना—*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

सधना—*v. i.* to cause a person to perform an action.

सन्—*n. mas.* year, an era; -ईस्वी the Christian era.



सथिया



सन—*n. mas.* a kind of flax, hemp; -संबंधी hempen; -सुलझाने की कंघी hackle; -ऐसी कंघी से सँवारना to hackle; *n. fem.* a whizzing sound; *adj.* silent, mute; *adv.* quickly, a suffix used in sense of with, together with.

सनई—*n. fem.* the small plant of hemp.

सनक—*n. mas.* whim, craze, fancy, mania, crank; -सवार होना to be under the influence of a whim.

सनकना—*v. t.* to be frenzied, to be mad, to be delirious.

सनकार—*n. mas.* a nod, a wink.

सनकारना—*v. t.* to nod, to make a hint, to wink.

सनद—*n. mas.* a grant, a charter, a license, authority, a diploma, a certificate, a warrant; -याप्ता a licentiate, holding a certificate.

सनना—*v. i.* to be kneaded, to be intermixed, to be besmeared, to be stained, to be soiled.

सनम—*n. mas.* dear, beloved one.

सनमान—*n. mas.* same as सम्मान, respect.

सनमानना—*v. t.* to pay respects to, to revere a person.

सनमुख—*ind.* same as सम्मुख, in the face of, in front of.

सनसनाना—*v. i.* to rustle, to tingle, to faint, to thrill.

सनसनाहट, सनसनी—*n.* a ringling, a thrill, whizzing, an agitation, perplexity; -उत्पन्न करनेवाला thrilling; -का शब्द whizz; -ऐसा शब्द करना to make a thrilling sound, whizz.

सनहकी—*n. fem.* an old earthen pot.

सनातन—*adj.* old, eternal, continual, perpetual, primeval, fixed, ancient, traditional; *n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu; -धर्म the traditional Hindu religion; -पुरुष the god Vishnu.

सनातनी—*n. mas.* a follower of the traditional Hinduism; *adj.* ancient, traditional, orthodox, time honoured, conservative.

सनाथ—*adj.* possessed of a patron or guardian, having a lord or husband.

सनाथा—*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive; see सधवा ।

सनाथ—*n. mas.* a strong purgative medicine, senna.

सनाह—*n. mas.* an armour which is worn on the head, helmet.

सनिया—*n. mas.* cloth of coarse silk.

सनीचर—*n. mas.* Saturday.

सनीचरी—*n. mas.* a person under the influence of Saturn.

समिश्चय—*adv.* sure, surely.

सनेह—*n. mas.* same as स्नेह, love.

सनेहिया, सनेही—*adjs.* affectionate.

सोनवर—*n. mas.* a pine tree.

सन्ध्या—*n. fem.* evening; -समय between the lights.

सन्न—*adj.* senseless, benumbed, stupefied, paralysed, aghast, astonished, wonder-struck.

सन्नद्ध—*adj.* tied up, attached, ready.

सन्नाटा—*n. mas.* loneliness, desolation, listlessness; *adj.* silent, solitary, still; सन्नाटे में आना to remain silent, to be at a stop still; -खींचना to be mute.

सन्नाह—*n. mas.* a kind of armour for the head.

सन्निकट—*adv.* close at hand, near by.

सन्निकर्ष—*n. mas.* connection, relation, nearness, proximity.

सन्निधान—*n. mas.* nearness, connection.

सन्निधि—*n. fem.* nearness.

सन्निपात—*n. mas.* a sudden fall, collision, gathering, a connection, delirium, mental aberration.

सन्निविष्ट—*adj.* sitting together, fixed, placed, established, proximate, en red.

सन्निवेश—*n. mas.* sitting together, the placing capacity, a house, residence, formation, construction, gathering, society.

सन्निहित—*adj.* lying close together, proximate, contiguous.

सन्मान—*n. mas.* same as सम्मान, respect.

सन्मुख—*adv. & adj.* opposite, face to face, over against, in the presence of, vis-a-vis; -ठहरना to look in the face; -होना to front, to subtend.

सन्त्यास—*n. mas.* an abandonment of worldly ties, asceticism, monasticism; -लेना to renounce or abandon the world.

सन्त्यासिन—*n. fem.* a female recluse or monk, a nun.

सन्त्यासी—*n. mas.* a hermit, a monk, a recluse, a friar, an anchorite; see सन्यस ।

सपक्ष—*adj.* winged, belonging to the same party; *n. mas.* a partisan, a parallel instance in logic; सपक्षी a partisan.

सपत्नी—*n. fem.* a co-wife; -क in accompaniment with one's wife.

सपथ—*n. mas.* same as शपथ oath.

सपदि—*adv.* instantly, quickly.

सपना—*n. mas.* a dream; -देखना to dream; see स्वप्न ।

सपरदाई—*n. mas.* a musician who accompanies a dancing girl.

सपरना—*v. i.* to finish a work, to be able to do a work.

सपरिकर—*adj.* attended with servants or retainers.

सपरिश्रम(दंड)—*n. mas.* penal servitude.

सपाट—*adj.* smooth, even, level.

सपाटा—*n. mas.* running or going with a speed, a spring or bound; सर सपाटा a pleasure trip.

सपाद—*adv.* having feet; augmented by one

fourth.

सपिड-*adj.* collateral.सपिडी-*n. fem.* the obsequious rite of uniting a dead relative with the manes.सपुर्द-*n. fem.* deposit, a trust; *adj.* entrusted, deposited; -गी act of entrusting or depositing.सपुत-*n. mas.* a dutiful son, the son who performs his filial duty.सपुती-*n. fem.* filial duty of a son, a woman (mother) who begets a worthy son.सपेद-*adj.* same as सफेद, white.सपोला-*n. mas.* a young snake which has been just hatched.सप्त-*adj.* seven.सप्तऋषि-*n. mas.* see सप्तर्षि।सप्तक-*n. mas.* an aggregate of seven things, the seven notes in music, scale, septenary, septet.सप्तद्वीप-*n. mas.* the seven continents of the world (according to Puranas).सप्तपदी-*n. fem.* the ceremony of going round the fire seven times at the time of marriage.सप्तपर्ण-*n. mas.* a kind of tree.सप्तपर्णी-*n. fem.* the sensitive plant mimosa; see लजाधुर।सप्तपाताल-*n. mas.* the seven underworlds viz. अतल, वितल, सुतल, रसातल, तलातल, महातल and पाताल।सप्तपुरी-*n. fem.* the seven principal places of pilgrimage viz. -अयोध्या, मथुरा, हरिद्वार, काशी, कांची, उज्जयिनी and द्वारिका।सप्तम-*adj.* seventh.सप्तमी-*adj.* seventh; *n. fem.* the seventh day of each half of a lunar month, the locative case in grammar.सप्तर्षि-*n. mas.* a group of seven principal sages, a group of seven stars called the Great Bear.सप्तशती-*n. fem.* a collection of seven hundred verses.सप्ताह-*n. mas.* a week, the story of Bhagwat recited in a week, hebdomad; -का कोई दिन (रविवार छोड़कर) weekday; -का पहिला दिन sabbath.सप्ताहिक-*adj.* hebdomadal, weekly; -पत्र a weekly, septan.सप्रमाण-*adj.* valid, sound.सर्फ-*n. fem.* line, row, a kind of mat made of reed.सफर-*n. mas.* journey, travel.सफरमना-*n. fem.* the soldiers who advance forward to dig trenches.सफरी-*adj.* useful for journey; *n. mas.* travelling expenses, a guava.सफरी-*n. fem.* a kind of fish.सफल-*adj.* yielding fruits, fruitful, efficacious, verdant, full, effectual, fructuous, prosperous; -करना to fulfil; -होना to fare, to avail, to gain ground, to prosper, to flourish, to flower, to succeed, to speed, to be crowned with success, to thrive, to be efficacious.सफलता-*n. fem.* thriving, productivity, fruitfulness, speed, success, hit, fertility, godspeed.सफलीभूत-*adj.* successful, thriving.सफहा-*n. mas.* page of a book.सफा-*adj.* white, clean, clear, pure, smooth, level; -चट करना to consume, to destroy, to ruin; *adj.* perfectly clean.सफाई-*n. fem.* purity, sanitation, cleanness, openness, clearness, honesty, settlement of a dispute.सफिना-*n. mas.* summons issued by a court, subpoena.सफिर-*n. mas.* an ambassador of a king, an envoy.सफेद-*adj.* white, blank, not written upon; -करना to white, to whiten, to bleach; -बस्त्र whites; थोड़ा सा whitish; -बालों का of white hairs; स्याह सफेद good and evil; -पोश wearing a white dress, a perfect gentleman.सफेदा-*n. mas.* litharge, white lead, zinc oxide, species of mango or musk melon.सफेदी-*n. fem.* whiteness, white washing; -करना to whitewash, -आना advent of old age.सब-*adj.* all, entire, every, whole, undivided, total; -ओर around, right and left, throughout; -कुछ all, all that; -से अधिक mostly; -से अच्छा best; -से बुरा worst; -से बाहरी extreme; -से भीतरी innermost; -से उत्तम पदार्थ pick; -से नीचे का neap; -से भला at best; सबका, सब प्रकार से अर्थ का उपसर्ग omni; -दिशा में in every quarter; -से आगे foremost; -से छोटा least; -संकट सहते हुए at all hazard's; -से नीचे undermost; -कुछ जाननेवाला omniscient; -प्रकार का omnifarious; -से दूर पर farthest; -से नीचा nethermost; -भीतरी in most; -स्थिति में through thick and thin, in every condition.सबक-*n. mas.* a lesson, a moral; -पढ़ाना to teach a lesson.सबज-*adj.* same as सब्ज, green.सबद-*n. mas.* same as शब्द, word.सबब-*n. mas.* cause, motive, reason.सबर-*n. mas.* same as सब, patience.सबरी-*n. fem.* a house breaker's jemmy used for boring a wall.सबल-*adj.* strong, powerful, forcible; *adv.* with the accompaniment of an army.सबार-*adj.* quickly, instantly.सबील-*n. fem.* path, way, road, mode,



manter, place where water is distributed to thirsty travellers.

सबूत—*n. mas.* a proof, demonstration, testimony; *adj.* whole, entire; see साबूत ।

सबरे, सबरे—*advs.* in the early morning or dawn.

सबरा—*n. mas.* dawn, the time of early morning.

सब्ज—*adj.* green, verdant, unripe, fresh, good, auspicious; -बाग़ दिखलाना to give high hopes for the accomplishment of one's aims.

सब्जा—*n. mas.* verdure, the intoxicating hemp, emerald, a brown horse; *adj.* green.

सब्जी—*n. fem.* verdure, herbage, vegetable, intoxicating hemp.

सब्बल—*n. mas.* a crowbar.

सब—*n. mas.* patience, contentment; see सन्तोष ।

भा—*n. fem.* an assembly, a committee, a board, an institute, an institution, a council, a convention, an association, a levee, a gathering, a club, an incorporation, a congregation, a society, a company, a syndicate, a synod, a meeting; -राजनैतिक congress; -स्थान lodge; -मण्डप a meeting house, a council chamber; -भय stage fright; -गृह a chamber; -जमाना, बैठना to hold meeting; -जुटाना to call a meeting; -के सभासदों की निर्दिष्ट संख्या quorum; -संबंधी congregational; -विश्वविद्यालय के उपाधि वितरण की convocation.

सभाया—*adj.* fortunate, beautiful

सभापति—*n. mas.* a president, a chairman, chair, a prolocutor; -बनना to preside; -संबंधी presidential.

सभासद—*n. mas.* the member of an assembly, a councillor, a fellow; -अल्पजन राज्य का oligarch; -बनना to become a member; -बनाना to affiliate; -सभा विसर्जन dissolution.

सभी—*adj.* all, every; -उपाय लगाना to leave no stone unturned; -काम करनेवाला factotum.

सभ्य—*adj.* polite, genteel, civil, decent, courteous, well-bred; -बनाना to civilize.

सभ्यता—*n. fem.* civilization, politeness, decency, gentility, prosperity, good manners; -से fairly.

समंजन—*n. mas.* accommodation.

समंबस—*adj.* fit, proper, right.

समंत—*n. mas.* limit, boundary.

समंद—*n. mas.* a horse.

सम—*adj.* equal, entire, even, level, even (number), similar, same, all; -कक्ष equal, similar; -कुलपति Pro-Vice-Chancellor; -कुलाधिपति Pro-Chancellor; -दाब रेखा isobar.

समकालन—*n. mas.* synchronization.

समकालीन—*adj.* contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, living, simultaneous, isochronous, synchronous; -सिं synchronism.

समकेन्द्र—*adj.* homocentric.

समकोण—*adj.* having equal angles; *n. mas.* a right angle; -चतुर्भुज a square; -आयत चतुर्भुज a rectangle; -ऐसी, आकृति का rectangular.

समक्ष—*adv.* before, in front of.

समक्षिक—*adj.* simultaneous.

समग्र—*adj.* entire, all, every inch, plenary; -रूप से completely, in the mass, at all points.

समचतुर्भुज—*n. mas.* a square, a quadrangle; -वियम कोण का a lozenge.

समचर—*adj.* behaving in an identical or a similar manner.

समचित्त—*adj.* even-minded.

समझ—*n. mas.* intellect, power of understanding, comprehension, grasp, sense, knowledge; -दार wise, intelligent, sensible; -कर knowingly, deliberately; -दारी understanding; -में जाना to understand.

समझना—*v. i.* to know, to understand, to realize, to comprehend, to grasp, to read, to perceive, to construe, to pass, to see, to consider, to catch, to deliberate, to follow, to suppose; समझ बूझकर advisedly; में न जाना to make nothing of; समझे बिना काम करना to rush; समझने योग्य lurid perceivable, comprehensible.

समझाना—*v. i.* to explain, to instruct, to advise, to persuade, to inculcate; -बुझाना to advise, to admonish.

समझौता—*n. mas.* an agreement, pact, understanding, a compromise between persons or parties, the settlement of a dispute.

समतल—*adj.* smooth, level, plane, even, flat; -करना to even, to plane, to level; -भूमि a plane; -ऊँची भूमि a tableland; -नीची भूमि a lowland.

समता—*n. fem.* equality, similarity, par, resemblance, likeness.

समताप रेखा—*n. fem.* isotherm.

समत्रिकोण—*n. mas.* an equilateral triangle; -संबंधी isogonal.

समत्रिभुज—*n. mas.* an equilateral triangle, (geom).

समतोलन—*n. mas.* equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise; -चक्र balance-wheel (of watch).

समदन—*n. fem.* an offering, a present.

समदना—*v. i.* to meet affectionately.

समदर्शी—*adj.* impartial, dispassionate.



समकोण



समतोलन चक्र

समदाना—*v. t.* to adore, to worship, to venerate, to revere.

समद्विबाहु त्रिभुज—*n. mas.* isosceles triangle.

समदुःखी—*adj.* sympathetic.

समदोष्ट—*n. f. m.* neutrality.

समधिआना—*n. mas.* abode of a Samdhi.

समधी—*n. mas.* the father-in-law of one's son or daughter.

समनुदेशन—*n. mas.* assignment.

समनुषंगी—*adj.* subsidiary.

समन्वय—*n. mas.* connection, co-ordination, union, meeting, connected consequence.

समन्वयक—*n. mas.* co-ordinator.

समन्वित—*adj.* mixed, combined, connected, co-ordinated, reduced.

समपरिमाण—*n. mas.* an equal quantity; -का homologous, isometric.

समपहरण—*n. mas.* forfeiture.

समभारता—*n. fem.* a poise.

सममूल्य—*n. mas.* par value.

समय—*n. mas.* time, tide, turn, occasion, a period, an opportunity, leisure, season, weather, hour, day, last hour, death, recognizance; -अनुसूची time schedule; -का पक्का prompt; -का पालन punctuality; -का पालन करनेवाला punctual; -काटना आनन्द से to while; -का विस्तार duration; -जब दिन-रात बराबर होते हैं equinox; -टोलना to delay; -नष्ट करना to trifle, to spend, to saunter, to fritter; -निर्दिष्ट करना to date, -मान time scale; -मापक्रम time scale; -मापी Time Keeper; -पर timely; -पालक punctual; -पाल Time Keeper; -पालन की प्रतिज्ञा guarantee; -पूर्व prenativity; -बिताना to beguile, to drag, to clasp; -बीच का interim; -मध्याह्न के पहिले का fore-noon; -वृथा नष्ट करना to loaf; -सूचक तालिका time table; -सेवी trimmer; -समय पर now and again; -स्थिर काल के पहिले का antedate; -में अतीत overdue; -से पहले होनेवाला premature; -ऐसी स्थिति prematurity; -से पहिले पकनेवाला precocious, prematurely ripe; -लेख समयानुकूल करना to time; -समय पर periodically; -समयानुसार polity, occasional, incidental; -समयानुसार करना to time; -सारिणी time table.

समयोचित—*adj.* opportune; -उपदेश a word in season.

समयोपरि—*n. mas.* overtime.

समर—*n. mas.* a battle, a war, conflict; -भूमि field of battle.

समरथ—*adj.* same as समर्थ, adequate, fit, capable; -करना to enable.

समरूप—*adj.* similar.

समराज्य—*n. mas.* same as समरभूमि।

समर्थ—*adj.* capable, adequate, strong, drastic, competent, puissant.

समर्थक—*adj.* supporter, conclusive.

समर्थता—*n. fem.* same as समर्थ्य capableness; see योग्यता।

समर्थन—*n. mas.* supporting, upholding, verification, corroboration, backing, depending, justification, vindication, advocating; -करना to prove, to uphold, to attest, to vindicate; -करने योग्य vindicative.

समर्थनीय—*adj.* warrantable, justifiable.

समर्पक—*n. mas.* assigner, dedicator.

समर्पण—*n. mas.* a dedication, assignment, sacrifice, a disposal, devolution, surrender; -करना to dedicate, to demise, to devote.

समर्पित—*adj.* dedicated, consigned, entrusted, delivered.

समर्याद—*adj.* limited, keeping within bounds, correct in conduct.

समल—*adj.* dirty, filthy, polluted, unclean, muddy.

समलिंगरति—*n. mas.* homosexuality.

समवर्गी—*adj.* allied.

समवर्ती—*adj.* adjacent, neighbouring, contiguous; -सूची concurrent list.

समवाय—*n. mas.* a collection, a multitude, concomitance (logic).

समवायी—*adj.* inseparable.

समविन्यास—*n. mas.* conformity.

समवृत्त—*n. mas.* a stanza in which all the four feet are equal.

समवृत्ति—*n. fem.* the golden mean.

समशीतोष्ण कटिबन्ध—*n. mas.* the Tropics.

समशक्ति—*n. fem.* equal power or force of a thing; -का equipollent; -वाला isodynamic.

समष्टि—*n. fem.* an aggregate of things.

समसामयिक—*adj.* current.

समस्त—*adj.* all, whole, complete, radical, joined together, entire.

समस्या—*n. fem.* the part of a stanza which is given to a person to complete it; -पूर्ति completing a stanza thus given.

समा—*n. mas.* time, season; -बाँधना to be in harmony with; -पाना to find an opportunity.

समांग, समांगी—*adjs.* homogenous.

समाई—*n. fem.* contents, capacity.

समाकल—*adj.* integral.

समाकलन—*n. mas.* integration.

समाख्यात—*adj.* famous, celebrated.

समागत—*adj.* arrived, approached, encountered, met.

समागम—*n. mas.* a reunion, an association, fellowship, arrival, approach, convention, an interview, an intercourse, sexual intercourse; -करना to associate; -स्थान resort.

समाघात—*n. mas.* combat.

समाचार—*n. mas.* news, tidings, message.



information, report, intelligence; -दर्शन news reel; -पत्र newspaper, paper, journal; -पत्र सरकारी bulletin; -पत्र एजेंट newsagent; -फैलानेवाला newsmonger; -पत्र में लेख देनेवाला contributor, contributory; -देना to break news; -पहुँचाना to impart news; -विना तार का marconigram; -पत्र का सम्पादक journalist; -पत्र में लिखना to journalize.

समाज—*n. mas.* a company, an assembly, corporation, a congregation, guild, muster, a party, an institution, a meeting, an incorporation, an institute, a community, concert, a society; -कल्याण social welfare; -विभाग Department of Social Welfare; -में अलगाना to seclude; -संबंधी social; -व्यवस्था social order; -शास्त्र sociology; -शास्त्रज्ञ sociologist; -सेवा social service.

समाजी—*n. mas.* an attendant of a singer or dancer.

समादर—*n. mas.* respect, reverence, veneration, hospitality.

समादेश—*n. mas.* command.

समाधान—*n. mas.* meditation, concentration, reconciliation, answer, consolation, redress, rectification, an adjustment, determination, pacification, satisfaction, removal of doubts or objections; -करना (कराना) to reconcile.

समानाधिकारी—*n. mas.* a joint heir.

समाधि—*n. fem.* reconciling differences, acceptance, meditation, agreement, engagement, religious vow, promise, contemplation, devotion, the exercise of austerity in a Yogi whereby he acquires the power of suspending the connection between the body and soul as long as he likes, a groove, cist, trance, grave, dust, sepulchre; -क्रिया interment; -स्थान (क्षेत्र) tomb; -संबंधी sepulchral; -लगाना to concentrate the mind in this manner.

समाधित—*adj.* having concentrated the mind as in a Samadhi.

समान—*adj.* similar, equal, alike, tantamount, such, same, peer, like, identical, consistent, equable, equivalent; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग equi; -उत्तराधिकारी parcenary; -गति से चलना to keep pace with; -करना to unify, to conform; -भुज की आकृति equilateral; -वर्ग category; -रूप से identically; -सिद्ध करना to identify; -तौलन equilibrium; -धर्मा coreligionist; -परिमाण का parallel; -द्रव्य का consubstantial; -प्रकृति का akin; -रंग का isochromatic; -स्वर का isotonic, assonant; -केन्द्र का concentric; -पद का compeer; -वेष uniform; होना to tally, to suit.

समानता—*n. fem.* equality, accordance, equability, likeness, absolute, sameness,

parity, analogy, semblance, identity, conformity, equanimity, uniformity, similarity, simile, similitude, parallelism.

समानयन—*n. mas.* reduction.

समानाधिकरण—*n. mas.* parathesis.

समानान्तर—*adj.* equidistant, parallel; -करना to parallel; -माध्य arithmetic mean; -रेखा खींचने का यन्त्र parallel rulers.

समानाधिकार—*n. mas.* isonomy.

समानाधिकारी—*adj.* parcenary.

समानार्थक—*adj.* of similar meaning; -शब्द a synonym.

समाना—*v. t.* to penetrate, to fill.

समानोदक—*adj.* collateral.

समानोत—*adj.* reduced.

समापक—*n. mas.* one who finishes or completes a work.

समापन—*n. mas.* work of finishing, completion, conclusion, winding up, killing.

समापनीय—*adj.* terminable.

समापित—*adj.* concluded, finished.

समाप्त—*adj.* accomplished, completed, terminated; -करना to finish, to put an end to, to polish, to dissolve, to terminate, to end, to complete, to conclude, to abolish, to kill, to murder.

समाप्ति—*n. fem.* consummation, a termination, abolition, an achievement, finish, expiry, expiration, end, closure, cessation, close, conclusion, termination.

समायोग—*n. mas.* same as संयोग, a gathering of persons.

समामेलन—*n. mas.* amalgamation.

समायोजन—*n. mas.* setting, adjustment.

समायोज्य—*adj.* adjustable.

समारम्भ—*n. mas.* a work well begun.

समारोह—*n. mas.* pomp, grandeur, magnificence, function, celebration, ceremony.

समालोचक—*n. mas.* a reviewer.

समालोचन, समालोचना—*ns.* review of a book, criticism; -योग्य reviewable; -करना to criticise, to review; -करनेवाला a critic; a criticiser.

समावर्तन—*n. mas.* return, a Vaidic rite which is performed on the return of a disciple to his household after finishing his studies at his preceptor's residence.

समाविष्ट—*adj.* entered; *n. mas.* inclusion, reckoning, entrance, passion, mental affectation, subsumption; -करना to subsume.



परेल्ल रूलर्स

समावेश—*v. i.* to incorporate.

समाश्रयण—*n. mas.* regression.

समाशोधन—*n. mas.* clearing; -गृह clearing house.

समाश्वसन—*n. mas.* encouragement; -करना to reassure.

समास—*n. mas.* abridgment, curtailment, contraction, assemblage, accumulation, formation of compounds (*gram.*).

समाहरण—*n. mas.* same as समाहार।

समाहर्ता—*n. mas.* a collector of revenue &c., a gatherer.

समाहार—*n. mas.* accumulation, assembly, aggregate, a heap of several things.

समिति—*n. fem.* assembly, meeting, society, committee.

समिध—*n. fem.* fire.

समिधा—*n. fem.* fuel which is used in a sacrifice.

समीकरण—*n. mas.* the act of equalizing, identification, equation, (*math.*) -करना to equate; -भंडार buffer stock.

समीक्षक—*n. mas.* reviewer.

समीक्षा—*n. fem.* search, inspection, investigation, commentary, viewing, review, intellect, understanding, attempt.

समीचीन—*adj.* correct, expedient, right, proper.

समीप—*adv.* near, about, on, beside, neighbouring, contiguous, immediate, near at hand; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग juxta; -आ जाना to impend; -का proximate; -में at hand, hard by; -पहुँचना to near; -होना to adjoin; -संबंधी nearly related.

समीपता—*n. fem.* proximity, congruity, propinquity, presence, imminence, vicinity.

समीपवर्ती—*adj.* adjoining, close, nigh, adjacent, near.

समीर—*n. mas.* air, wind, vital air, breeze.

समीरण—*n. mas.* air, wind.

समुद्र—*n. mas.* same as समुद्र, the sea; -फल a medicinal plant.

समुचित—*adj.* fit, proper, useful.

समुच्चय—*n. mas.* collection, assemblage, accumulation, heap, set, aggregate; -बोधक a collective noun; -सूचक शब्द a conjunction.

समुत्पन्न—*n. fem.* same as समुत्पन्न।

समुत्थान—*n. mas.* act of rising, getting up, birth, commencement, advent, beginning.

समुदाय—*n. mas.* collection, set, group, heap, host, batch, sheaf, body, the many, caboodle, swarm, aggregate, cluster, assemblage, community; -अनेक द्रव्यों का a mixture; -छोटा सैनिकों का squad; -टापुओं का archipelago; -तीन पदार्थों का triplet; -पशु-पक्षियों का flock; -बारह दर्जन का gross; -बकीलों का bar; -न्यायाधीशों का bench; -शिकारी कुत्तों का pack (of hounds).

समुदाय—*n. mas.* same as समुदाय।

समुद्र—*n. mas.* sea, ocean, main, brine, the blue; -गामी seafaring; -तट sea coast, seaboard; -फेन dorsa, scale of cuttle fish; -यात्रा sea-voyage; -यात्रा करनेवाला seafarer; -समुद्री डाकू sea-rover; -का चित्र seascope; -यात्रा करने योग्य seaworthy; -का दूर का भाग जो किनारे पर से दृष्टिगोचर होता है offing; -की गहराई नापना to plumb, to sound; -का सेंकरा भाग lock; -तट coast, shore; -यात्री voyager; -पार का ultramarine; -वर्ण का glaucous; -दीप गृह pharos; -देवता nereid, neptune; -बंग froth; -संबंधी oceanic; -बंक inlet; -नदी इत्यादि का वर्णन hydrography; -मार्ग चट्टानों से घिरा हुआ fiord; -में धँसा हुआ भूमि भाग spit; -सेना कार्यालय admiralty; -सेना navy; -पार, पार का overseas; -पार ले जाना to transport; -ऐसा कार्य transport; -पर यात्रा करना to navigate; -यात्रा navigation, voyage; -यात्रा करना to set sail; -या नदी का सरकनेवाला बालू का किनारा quicksand; -संबंधी marine, naval, maritime; -यान a ship; -लवण sea salt.

समुद्री—*adj.* marine, maritime, nautical, pelagian; -घोड़ा walrus, hippopotamus; -डाकू a pirate, a rover; -डकैती piracy; -डाकू संबंधी piratical; -पक्षी एक प्रकार का a gull; -प्राणी इस नाम का sponge; -स्पर्ज से धोना to sponge; -स्पर्ज की आकृति sponginess.

समुन्नति—*n. fem.* adequate progress, improvement, loftiness, eminence.

समुल्लास—*n. mas.* happiness, delight, foreword attached to a book, a chapter of a book.

समुपयोजन—*n. mas.* exploitation.

समुहा—*adv.* in front, before.

समुहाना—*v. i.* to be in the presence, to come before.

समुच्चा—*adj.* all, whole, entire, complete.

समूर—*n. mas.* a kind of antelope, a chamois.

समूल—*adj.* radicate; *adv.* roots and all, completely; -नाश करना to make a mince of all.

समूह—*n. mas.* heap, lot, grouping, assemblage, multitude, caboodle, group, mass, batch, swarm, aggregate, crowd, number, body, concourse; -अनेक मिश्र पदार्थों का medley; -अधिकारियों का staff; -न grouping; -व्यापारियों का trust; -दासों का vassalry; -देवदूतों का hierarchy.

समृद्ध—*adj.* wealthy, rich, prosperous, exuberant, flourishing.

समृद्धि—*n. fem.* rise, wealth, profusion, prosperity, success, exuberance, flourish.

समेकित—*adj.* consolidated; -निधि consolidated fund.

समेट—*n. mas.* a fold, contraction.

समेटना—*v. i.* to rally, to collect, to contract, to gather up, to take upon oneself.



समेत—*adj.* mixed up; *adv.* together with, along with.

समोच्च रेखा—*n. fem.* contour.

समोसा—*n. mas.* a kind of pie.

समौरिया—*adj.* of equal age.

सम्भरण—*n. mas.* supply.

सम्मत—*adj.* approved, agreed upon.

सम्मति—*n. fem.* advice, consent, assent, bargain, vote, opinion, agreement, willingness, voice, permission, approbation, purpose; -देना to vote, to voice; -लेना to consult.

सम्मान—*n. mas.* summons.

सम्मान—*n. mas.* respect, homage, honour; -पूर्वक respectfully; -पूर्ण reverent, reverential.

सम्मानना—*v. t.* to honour, to revere.

सम्मानित—*adj.* revered, respected, honoured, esteemed.

सम्मिलन—*n. mas.* a union, a federation, a league.

सम्मिलित—*adj.* united, mixed, included; -करना to intermix, to interblend, to federate; -होना to go together, to come in contact with, to join.

सम्मिश्रण—*n. mas.* union, intermixture.

सम्मुख—*ind.* before, in front of; -स्थापन contraposition.

सम्मेलन—*n. mas.* a meeting, an assembly, a gathering, a congregation, society, conference; -स्थान venue, meeting place.

सम्मोह—*n. mas.* fascination, ignorance, stupefaction, beguilement.

सम्मोहन—*n. mas.* act of fascinating, hypnotism, a beguiling weapon, one of the five arrows of the god Cupid.

सम्पक्—*adj.* all, entire, complete; *adv.* wholly, thoroughly, completely.

समराज्ञी—*n. fem.* an empress.

सम्राट्—*n. mas.* an emperor, imperator, a sovereign.

सुपन—*n. mas.* same as शयन, sleeping.

सयानपन—*n. mas.* cleverness, dexterity, skillfulness.

सयाना—*adj.* of advanced age, shrewd, grown up, clever, astute.

सर—*n. fem.* funeral pyre, a shuttle; *n. mas.* a pond, a lake, the head, reed for making arrows, top; *adj.* subdued, conquered.

सरञ्जाम—*n. mas.* furniture, equipment, accomplishment, apparatus; see सरञ्जाम ।

सरई—*n. fem.* willow, reed, osier.

सरकंडा—*n. mas.* a kind of willow, a kind of reed.

सरक, सरकन—*ns. mas.* slipping, crawling of a creature.

सरकना—*v. t.* to glide, to slide, to skim, to crawl, to slip, to lapse, to creep, to launch, to flow; सरकने वाला slippery, slippy, sliding सरकने का भाग slide; -पीछे को to slide back; -स्वयं बिना किसी यन्त्र की सहायता के to volplane.

सरकश—*adj.* revolting, rebellious, impudent, rash.

सरकस—*n. mas.* circus; -के खेल का चक्राकार मैदान ring; -का प्रबन्धकर्ता the ringmaster of a circus.

सरकाना—*v. t.* to stir, to give way, to remove to one side.

सरकार—*n. fem.* lord, master, administrator, government.

सरकारी—*adj.* relating to government, official; -कागज promissory note, government paper; -नौकर a government servant.

सरखत—*n. mas.* a bill of sale, an agreement to hire a house &c. an order sheet, the detailed account of a sum borrowed.

सरग—*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

सरगना—*n. mas.* a chieftain, a ring or supreme leader.

सरगम—*n. mas.* the gamut, music.

सरगर्म—*adj.* intent, inflamed, passionate, zealous.

सरघर—*n. mas.* a quiver which is used for keeping arrows.

सरघा—*n. fem.* the honey-bee.

सरज—*n. mas.* a kind of woollen cloth, serge.

सरजना—*v. t.* to fabricate, to construct, to forge.

सरजा—*n. mas.* an eminent person, a chieftain, a lion.

सरजीवन—*adj.* verdant, fruitful, prolific, productive.

सरणी—*n. mas.* a path, a way, a line, an array.

सरद—*adj.* same as सर्द, cold.

सरदई—*adj.* of greenish pale colour.

सरदर—*adv.* simultaneously, approximately, appearing.

सरदा—*n. mas.* a kind of big musk-melon (कम्हड़ा) ।

सरदार—*n. mas.* a leader, commander, chieftain, foreman, governor, an eminent person, a rich man, a grandee.

सरदारी—*n. fem.* leadership, commandership.

सरदी—*n. fem.* see सर्दी ।

सरन—*n. fem.* same as शरण, protection, shelter.

सरना—*v. t.* to slip, to toss about, to complete, to accomplish.

सरनाम—*adj.* famous, reputed, well known.

सरनामा—*n. mas.* the superscription of a letter, the address which is written on a letter, letter head.

सरन्ध—*adj.* porous.

सरपंच—*n. mas.* the headman of a Panchayat, the president of many jurors.  
 सरपट—*n. mas.* the galloping of a horse; -चलना to gallop.  
 सरपत—*n. mas.* willow, a kind of reed which is used for thatching huts. &c.; -से पूर्ण willowy.  
 सरपरस्त—*n. mas.* a protector of other's cause, a patron.  
 सरपेच—*n. mas.* an ornament worn over a turban, a diadem.  
 सरपोश—*n. mas.* a cover which is spread over a tray or dish.  
 सरफोका—*n. mas.* same as सरकंडा ।  
 सरफंधी—*n. mas.* an archer, a relation.  
 सरब—*adj.* same as सर्व, all, every.  
 सरबराह—*n. mas.* a manager, an agent, a supervisor of workers; -कार an agent, a person who supervises a work.  
 सरबस—*n. mas.* same as सर्वस्व, everything, every object.  
 सरभगी—*n. mas.* a sect of Hindu mendicants.  
 सरमाया—*n. mas.* capital, fund.  
 सरराना—*n. mas. & v. l.* the whizzing sound made by air in motion, to make a whizzing sound.  
 सरल—*adj.* straight, perpendicular, untrained, homely, easy, honest, tractable, upright, frank, candid, unaffected, artless, sincere, simple; *n. mas.* a pine tree, resin; -उपाय a short cut; -करना to simplify, to make easy; -मार्ग short cut; -प्रकृति का lenient, facile; -रेखा straight line; -रेखी, लेखात्मक rectilinear; -हृदय का simple-hearted.  
 सरलता—*n. fem.* simplicity, plainness, sincerity, rectitude, tractability, honesty, clemency, innocence; -से simply.  
 सरलनिर्यास—*n. mas.* oil of turpentine.  
 सरब—*adj.* noisy.  
 सरबर—*n. mas.* same as सरोवर a lake.  
 सरबरी—*n. mas.* similarity, equality, comparison.  
 सरबाक—*n. mas.* an earthen cup.  
 सरसान—*n. mas.* a tent.  
 सरस—*adj.* juicy, wet, watery, green, fresh, beautiful, attractive, sweet, excellent, charming, ardent, zealous, passionate.  
 सरसई—*n. fem.* the goddess Saraswati, fulness, freshness, greenness, tiny fruits of mangoes.  
 सरसना—*v. l.* to be green, to be full of sap, to be passionate.  
 सरसब्ज—*adj.* green, verdant.  
 सरसठ—*adj.* sixty-seven.  
 सरसर—*n. mas.* a sound, made by wind, a creeping sound.  
 सरसराना—*v. l.* to creep like a snake, to whistle

like wind.  
 सरसराहट—*n. mas.* the noise made by a snake while creeping, titillation; -का शब्द बंदूक की गोली के जाने का zip.  
 सरसरी—*n. fem.* haste, hurry; *adv.* hurriedly, grossly.  
 सरसाई—*n. fem.* excess, abundance, beauty, elegance.  
 सरसाना—*v. l.* to fill with sap, to make green, to beautify, to adorn, to embellish.  
 सरसाम—*n. mas.* delirium.  
 सरसार—*adj.* drowned, intoxicated.  
 सरसिज—*n. mas.* a lotus.  
 सरसिरुह—*n. mas.* a lotus flower.  
 सरसी—*n. fem.* a small pond or lake.  
 सरसीरुह—*n. mas.* a lotus flower.  
 सरसेटना—*v. l.* to admonish.  
 सरसों—*n. fem.* mustard, rape-seed.  
 सरसीहाँ—*adj.* made juicy.  
 सरस्वती—*n. fem.* the goddess of Learning, an old river of the Punjab, the Sarasvati; -पूजा worship of the goddess of Learning on the Vasant Panchami day or in the bright half of Ashwin.  
 सह—*n. mas.* a moth, a grasshopper, locust; see शरम ।  
 सहज—*n. fem.* wife of one's brother-in-law.  
 सहटी—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant found on hill.  
 सहद—*n. fem.* boundary, purlieu, limit, border.  
 सहदी—*adj.* pertaining to boundary.  
 सहरी—*n. fem.* a kind of rush.  
 सग—*n. fem.* funeral pyre, an inn.  
 सगई—*n. fem.* a needle, a thin stick of rush, a small earthen cup or pot.  
 सगग—*n. mas.* a bar of iron.  
 सगध—*n. mas.* same as श्राद्ध ।  
 सगना—*v. l.* to complete, to fulfil, to accomplish a work.  
 सगप—*n. mas.* same as आप, a curse.  
 सगपब—*v. l.* to curse.  
 सगफ—*n. mas.* a banker, a money-changer; see सरफ ।  
 सगफा—*n. mas.* banking, money changing business.  
 सगफा—*n. mas.* a place where bankers transact business, exchange.  
 सगफी—*n. fem.* banking, money changing.  
 सगबोर—*adj.* quite wet, drenched.  
 सगय—*n. mas.* an inn, a tavern.  
 सगब—*n. mas.* a cup, a cup for drinking wine.  
 सगशन—*n. mas.* same as शरासन ।  
 सगस—*adv.* from one end to the other, quite, perfectly, in toto, fully, entirely.  
 सरसरी—*n. fem.* quickness, gross estimate; *adv.* quickly, in haste.



सराह—*n. fem.* praise, eulogy.

सराहन—*n. mas.* same as सराह ।

सराहना—*v. t.* to praise, to applaud, to laud, to eulogize; *n. fem.* praise; सराहनेवाला an admirer, an eulogist; सराहने योग्य laudable, admirable, praiseworthy.

सराहनीय—*adj.* laudable, good, best; -सेवा meritorious service.

सरि—*n. fem.* a river, equality; *adj.* similar, equal.

सरित्, सरिता—*ns. fem.* a river.

सरित्पति—*n. mas.* sea, ocean.

सरिता—*n. fem.* a river, a flow.

सरियाना—*v. t.* to put things in order, to arrange, to beat, to cudgel.

सरिवन—*n. mas.* a kind of medicinal plant; see सरिवा ।

सरिवरि—*n. fem.* equality, similarity.

सरिवता—*n. mas.* a court, a department, an office.

सरिवतेदार—*n. mas.* the superintendent of a vernacular office in Indian court.

सरिस—*adj.* same as सदृश, equal, tantamount, similar.

सरीकता—*n. fem.* share, partnership.

सरीखा—*adj.* equal, similar, resembling; *n. mas.* equality.

सरीफा—*n. mas.* a custard apple.

सरीर—*n. mas.* same as शरीर, body.

सरीसृप—*n. mas.* a crawling insect, a snake.

सरुज—*adj.* ill, sickly, diseased.

सरुप—*adj.* angry, wrathful.

सरुहना—*v. t.* to make hairy.

सरूप—*adj.* possessed of form, similar, uniform, beautiful; *n. mas.* form, shape; see स्वरूप ।

सरूपता—*n. fem.* uniformity.

सरूर—*n. mas.* happiness, delight, pleasure, slight, intoxication, tipsiness, exhilaration.

सरेख—*adj.* wise, intelligent.

सरेखना—*v. t.* same as सहेजना to entrust something.

सरेदस्त—*adv.* now, for this time.

सरेबाजार—*adv.* in the presence of all, in the open market.

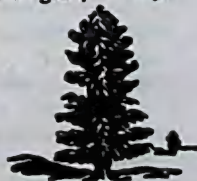
सरेस—*n. mas.* size, glue; -मछली का isinglass; -लगाना to size; -से जोड़ना to glue; -के ससान लसला glutinous.

सरो (वृक्ष)—*n. mas.* fir, an asp, a larch, a cypress.

सरोट (वृक्ष)—*n. mas.* fold or crease in cloth.

सरोकार—*n. mas.* business, intercourse, concern.

सरोज—*n. mas.* the lotus flower.



सरो

सरोजना *v. t.* to obtain, to get.

सरोजिनी—*n. fem.* a lotus flower, a pond full of lotus plants.

सरोद—*n. mas.* a kind of violin.

सरोरुह—*n. mas.* the lotus.

सरोवर—*n. mas.* a large pond, a lake; -में उत्पन्न lacustrine.

सरोप—*adj.* angry, fretful, wrathful.

सरोसामान—*n. mas.* goods and chattles.

सरोता—*n. mas.* a nut-cracker.

सर्ग—*n. mas.* departure, movement, world, flow, abandonment, throwing, place of birth, a living being, progeny, offspring, nature, a canto; -बंध divided into several cantos.

सर्कार—*n. mas.* government; सर्कारी माल—गुजारी revenue; सर्कारी धन funds; सर्कारी समाचार पत्र gazette; सर्कारी समाचार पत्र में प्रकाशित करना to publish in a gazette.

सर्जन—*adj.* same as सगुण ।

सर्ज—*n. mas.* a kind of large Sal tree, rosin, a pine tree.

सर्जन—*n. mas.* abandonment, creation; same as त्याग ।

सर्द—*adj.* cold, slow, lazy, impotent, damp.

सर्दी—*n. fem.* cold, coldness, cold weather, catarrh.

सर्प—*n. mas.* a serpent, a snake; -के आकार का serpentine; -अनेक फन वाला hydra; -तुल्य ophidian; -पूजन ophiolatry; -विद्या ophiology; -भक्षक ophiophagus; -बड़ा python, boa; -विषैला cobra; -काल an epithet of Garuda; -याग (-यज्ञ) a snake sacrifice; -राज an epithet of Shesha Naga (serpent).

सर्पण—*n. mas.* slip.

सर्पिणी—*n. fem.* a female snake.

सर्पिल—*adj.* spiral.

सर्पिष—*n. mas.* clarified butter, Ghee (घृत) ।

सर्फ—*adj.* spent, expended.

सर्फा—*n. mas.* expense.

सर्वस—*n. mas.* same as सर्वस्व, everything, everywhere.

सर्गफ—*n. mas.* same as सराफ ।

सर्व—*adj.* all, whole, complete; *n. mas.* Shiva, Vishnu, mercury; -काम one who fulfills all desires, Shiva; -कालिक, -गत eternal, all-pervading; -प्राप्त total eclipse of the Sun or the Moon.

सर्वज्ञ—*adj.* all-knowing, all-wise, omniscient; *n. mas.* God, Shiva, Buddha; -ता omniscience.

सर्वजन—*n. mas.* everybody; -उपकारी philanthropic.

सर्वक्षमा—*n. mas.* amnesty.

सर्वतंत्र—*n. mas.* one who is conversant with the

Shastras.

सर्वतः—*adv.* on all sides, in every direction or way.

सर्वतोभद्र—*adj. & n. mas.* auspicious every where, one whose hairs on the head, beard, moustache &c. are all shaved, a square temple having doors on all sides, a kind of auspicious design made on cloth, a mystical square diagram, a kind of word riddle, the chariot of the god Vishnu.

सर्वतोभाव—*ind.* in every way, universally, everywhere.

सर्वतोमुख—*adj.* complete, all-pervading, universal.

सर्वत्र—*adv.* everywhere, widely, throughout, all over the world.

सर्वदेशीय—*adj.* pandemic.

सर्वथा—*adv.* altogether, to all intent, in every way, by all means, completely, at all events, quite, outright, wholly; -प्राचीन क्रम पलट देना revolution.

सर्वदशा—*adj.* omnipotent.

सर्वदा—*adv.* ever, evermore, always, at all times, still, in and out of reason; -असन्तुष्ट insatiate; -अलिप्त सत्कार करना to keep open house; -असन्तोष दिलानेवाला querulous; -कल्पना करनेवाला idealistic; -के लिये once for all.

सर्वनाम—*n. mas.* a pronoun; -संबन्धी pronominal.

सर्वनाश—*n. mas.* total destruction, extirpation, extermination; -करना to extirpate, to exterminate.

सर्वप्रिय—*adj.* dear to all, pleasing to all persons.

सर्वभक्षी—*adj.* pantophagus, omnivorous, eating every thing.

सर्वभोगी—*adj.* same as सर्वभक्षी ।

सर्वमंगला—*adj.* an epithet of Durga the goddess of wealth, Lakshmi.

सर्वरी—*adj.* same as शर्वरी, night.

सर्वव्यापक, सर्वव्यापी—*adj.* all-pervading omnipresent, universal.

सर्वशक्तिमान—*adj. & n. mas.* omnipotent, the Almighty.

सर्वरोगहरि (औषधि)—*n. fem.* panacea.

सर्ववर्ती—*adj.* ubiquitous.

सर्वव्यापी—*adj.* ubiquitous.

सर्वश्रेष्ठ—*adj.* paramount, foremost, first rate, best.

सर्वसम्मत—*adj.* unanimous.

सर्वसाधारण—*n. mas.* the man in the street, populace.

सर्वसामान्य—*n. mas.* public, commonalty, state, body corporate; -का धन अपहरण करना to peculate; -ऐसा अपहरण peculation; -के समझाने योग्य popular.

सर्वस्व—*n. mas.* entire property, everything, all in all, be all, all the world; -हरण करना to confiscate.

सर्वहर—*n. mas.* Shiva, Yama.

सर्वांग—*n. mas.* the whole body, all the parts or limbs; -पूर्ण exhaustive.

सर्वात्मा—*n. mas.* the Supreme Spirit, the god Brahma.

सर्वाधिकार—*n. mas.* full power, general control.

सर्वाधिकारी—*n. mas.* an officer endowed with full powers.

सर्वाशी—*adj.* omnivorous.

सर्वेक्षक—*n. mas.* surveyor.

सर्वेक्षण—*n. mas.* survey.

सर्वेश, सर्वेश्वर—*n. mas.* lord of all, God, the supreme ruler.

सर्वाच्च कमान—*n. mas.* supreme command.

सर्वात्तम—*adj.* paramount, foremost, pre-eminent, superlative; -भाग allon's share.

सर्वापरि—*adv.* above all, therewith, on the whole.

सर्वाषाधि—*n. fem.* a class of ten medicinal herbs.

सर्षप—*n. mas.* mustard, the weight equal to one seed of mustard.

सर्षई—*n. mas.* a pine tree.

सलगम—*n. mas.* same as शलजम the tuber turnip.

सलतनत—*n. fem.* kingdom, reign, rule, dominion, government, convenience; see राज्य ।

सलना—*v. i.* to be pierced, to be bored, to be fitted in a hole.

सलब—*adj.* ruined, destroyed.

सलभा—*n. mas.* gold thread.

सलबट—*n. fem.* same as सिलबट ।

सलहज—*n. fem.* same as सरहज ।

सलाई—*n. fem.* needle, fuse, thin wire or used for tinging the eyelids with collyrium. lucifer, match, wages or work for fitting a tenon in mortice; -फेरना to blind a man by piercing red-hot wire in his eyes.

सलाक—*n. mas.* an arrow.

सलाख—*n. fem.* a knitting needle.

सलाद—*n. mas.* salad.

सलाम—*n. mas.* salutation, good bye, compliments; *interj.* good bye; दूर से सलाम करना not to go near a detested object; -लेना to bid good-bye in return; -देना to salute.

सलामत—*adj.* safe, and sound, protected, healthy.

सलामती—*n. fem.* health, protection, safety, welfare.

सलासी—*n. fem.* act of saluting; -तोप की salute, salvo; -उतारना to salute in honour of a respected guest.

सलार—*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

सलाह—*n. mas.* advice, counsel, caution,



rectitude, choice, conference; -करना to take advice, to confer; -करने का कमरा parlour; -देना to recommend; -कार an adviser, a counsellor.

सलाही—*n. mas.* an adviser, a counsellor, a minister.

सलिल—*n. mas.* water; -पति the ocean.

सलीका—*n. mas.* dexterity, rules of etiquette, good behaviour, conduct, genius, knack, good disposition, gentlemanliness; -मंद discreet, polite, civil.

सलीता—*n. mas.* a kind of coarse hand woven cloth.

सलीस—*adj.* easy, idiomatic and literary language.

सलूक—*n. mas.* conduct, behaviour, intercourse, goodness, favour.

सलोतर—*n. mas.* knowledge of curing the diseases of cattle, *esp.* horses.

सलोतरी—*n. mas.* veterinary doctor.

सलोना—*adj.* mixed with salt, seasoned, tasteful, beautiful; -पन piquancy, beauty.

सलोनी—*n. fem.* seasoned, tasteful, beautiful.

सल्लम—*n. fem.* a kind of coarse cloth; see सलीता।

सवत—*n. fem.* same as सौत, a co-wife.

सवत्स—*adj.* having a calf, accompanied with offspring.

सवन—*n. mas.* fire, the Moon, a sacrifice, a place of sacrifice, bringing forth offspring.

सवर्ण—*adj.* similar, homogeneous, of the same caste or colour.

सर्वा—*adj.* hundredth; -वार्षिकोत्सव centenary.

सर्वांग—*n. mas.* farce, disguise, mimicry, pantomime; -संचयी pantomimic; -करना to mimic; -बनाना masquerade.

सर्वा—*n. fem.* one and a quarter; -तीन बजे quarter past three.

सर्वाह—*n. fem.* a quarter more, title of the king of Jaipur (Rajputana).

स्वाद—*n. mas.* same as स्वाद, taste.

स्वादिक—*adj.* same as स्वादिष्ट tasteful.

स्वाय—*n. mas.* reward for virtuous action, goodness.

स्वार—*n. mas.* a rider, a horseman, sitting over an object; -गाड़ी में जुते घोड़े का postillion; -घोड़े दौड़ का jockey; -होना to mount; -होना जहाज पर to board; -होकर (गाड़ी इ० पर) चलना to ride (a carriage).

स्वारी—*n. fem.* riding, carriage, a vehicle, procession; -गाड़ी पर की a drive; -करनेवाला बिना फेरे घोड़े पर a rough rider.

स्वाल—*n. mas.* question, an application, request, query, demand, problem; -जवाब discussion, quarrel, wrangling, dispute; -जवाब करना to argue; -जिरह के cross-

examination of a person.

सबिकल्प—*adj.* doubtful, suspicious.

सविता—*n. mas.* the Sun; -पुत्र Hiranyapani the son of the Sun; -सुत an epithet of Saturn.

सविनय अवज्ञा—*n. fem.* civil disobedience.

सविवेक—*adj.* rational.

सविस्तार—*n. mas.* in detail.

सवेरा—*n. mas.* morning, dawn, time before an appointed moment.

सवैया—*n. mas.* a weight of one and a quarter seer (about one kilogram), a kind of metre of Hindi verse.

सव्य—*adj.* left (as opposed to right), opposite, contrary, southern; *n. mas.* the god Vishnu, the sacred thread of a Brahman.

सशंक—*adj.* afraid, terrified, alarmed, horrible.

सशंकना—*v. i.* to be afraid, to be terrified or frightened.

सशर्त—*adj.* conditional; -पृष्ठांकन conditional endorsement.

सस—*n. mas.* the Moon, agriculture; -धर the Moon.

ससक—*n. mas.* a hare.

ससि—*n. mas.* the Moon; see शशि।

सची—*n. fem.* more properly राची Indra's wife.

ससहर—*n. mas.* the Moon.

ससुर—*n. mas.* father-in-law.

ससुरा—*n. mas.* same as; -ससुर an abusive word.

ससुराल—*n. fem.* father-in-law's house of a man or woman.

सस्ता—*adj.* cheap, trivial, of little value; -करना to cheapen; -साहित्य penny-a line; -तया झूठ tawdry; सस्ते पदार्थ jerry; सस्ते पदार्थ बेचने वाला a jerry builder; सस्ते दिखावटी जलंकर slippery; सस्ते छटना small expense, attainment of one's object or aim with little or no trouble.

सस्ताना—*v. i.* to become cheap.

सस्ती—*n. fem.* cheapness of commodity.

सस्त्रीक—*adj.* in accompaniment with one's wife.

स्वर पाठ—*n. mas.* recitation.

सह—*in-1* together; *adj.* present, forbearing, able, fit; -बपराधी accomplice; -भागिता co-partnership; -शिक्षा co-education; -संबंध correlation.

सहकर—*n. mas.* a fragrant object, a mango tree, a helper, an associate, co-operation.

सहकारिता—*n. fem.* help, assistance, co-operation, partnership.

सहकारिता—*n. fem.* same as सहकारिता।

सहकारी—*n. mas.* a co-worker, a helper, a leaguer, a confederate, a partner; *adj.* concomitant, co-operative.

सहयमन—*n. mas.* the burning of a woman

with her husband at his funeral pyre.

सहगामिनी—*n. fem.* a Sati, woman, a female associate.

सहगामी—*n. mas.* a follower, an attendant, a companion.

सहगीन—*n. mas.* same as सहगमन ।

सहचर—*n. mas.* a fellow, a partner, yoke-fellow (mute), a convoy, a servant, an attendant, a friend.

सहचरी—*n. fem.* a female companion, wife, same as सहली ।

सहचार—*n. mas.* a companion, an attendant, a follower.

सहचारिता—*n. fem.* the state of being a female friend.

सहचारी—*n. mas.* a follower, attache, an attendant, an associate.

सहज—*adj.* easy, natural, cognate, native, innate, inherent, native, docile, born together; *n. mas.* brother of whole blood, nature; -करना to facilitate; -प्रकृति का easy going; -में easily, lightly; -में समझने योग्य simple; -में ले जाने योग्य partable, partitive; -में प्रभाव पड़ने योग्य pliable; -में टूटनेवाला fragile; -में काम करनेवाला light-hearted; -में न समझने योग्य hard; -में ठगा जाने वाला dupe; -में न समझने योग्य impalpable, difficult; -वृत्ति instinct; -रक्षक natural guardian.

सहजात—*adj.* cognate (brother), of whole blood, congenital, a twin.

सहजज्ञान—*n. mas.* instinct, intuition, innate propensity.

सहजमहत—*n. mas.* see श्रावस्ति ।

सहतरा—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सहताना—*v. i.* same as सुस्ताना to repose, to rest.

सहत्व—*n. mas.* unity, association, endurance; see सहन ।

सहदानी—*n. fem.* a mark, a sign.

सहदेई—*n. fem.* a kind of medicinal plant.

सहदेव—*n. mas.* one of the sons of king Pandu.

सहधर्मचारिणी—*n. fem.* wife.

सहन—*n. mas.* endurance, suffering, tolerance, pardon; -करना to upbear, to tolerate, to endure, to put up with, to weather; -योग्य tolerable, endurable; -भण्डार wealth, treasury; -शील patient, enduring, tolerant, acquiescent; -शीलता forbearance, longanimity, patience, toleration, endurance, sufferance; -शक्ति stamina.

सहना—*v. i.* to bear, to abide by, to support, to sustain, to bide, to brook, to suffer, to stomach, to stand, to wear, to last, to endure, to undergo, to have patience; सहनेवाला sufferer.

सहनायन—*n. fem.* a female who plays on a hautboy.

सहनीय—*adj.* endurable, bearable.

सहपाठी—*n. mas.* a fellow-student.

सहभोज (-भोजन)—*n. mas.* taking food together, mess.

सहभोजी—*n. mas.* those who take food at the same table, a mess mate.

सहम—*n. mas.* fear, dread, terror, fright, hesitation.

सहमना—*v. i.* to fear, to be afraid.

सहमाना—*v. i.* to frighten, to alarm, to overawe. same as डराना ।

सहमत—*adj.* of one mind; -होना to concur, to acquiesce; -होना to consent, to subscribe, to concur.

सहमति—*n. fem.* concurrence, consent.

सहमरण—*n. mas.* the burning of a widow on the funeral-pyre of her deceased husband.

सहमृता—*n. fem.* a woman who burns herself on the funeral pyre of her deceased husband.

सहयोग—*n. mas.* help, collaboration, assistance, co-operation; -करना to co-operate with others.

सहयोगी—*n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, a co-operator, a contemporary, working with others.

सहयोजित करना—*v. i.* to co-opt.

सहर—*n. mas.* morning, magic, witchcraft, a city; *adv.* slowly.

सहरगही—*n. fem.* food taken early in the morning on a day of fast.

सहराना—*v. i.* to tremble with fear.

सहरी—*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

सहल—*adj.* same as सहज easy, not very difficult.

सहलग्नता—*n. mas.* linkage.

सहलाना—*v. i.* to rub gently, to rub, to tickle; *v. i.* to titillate.

सहवास—*n. mas.* sexual intercourse, copulation, coition.

सहस—*adj.* thousand; -करन the Sun; -गो the Sun.

सहसचिव—*n. mas.* Joint Secretary.

सहसा—*adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, quickly, at once.

सहसाक्षी, सहसाखी—*ns. mas.* Indra.

सहसानन—*n. mas.* the snake Shesha.

सहस्र—*n. mas.* one thousand; -कर the Sun; -किरण the Sun; -चक्षु the god Indra; -दल a lotus, a spray-bath; -नाम a hymn containing one thousand names of a deity; -नेत्र an epithet of Indra; -पाद the Sun, Vishnu, a crane; -बाहु Shiva, another name of Haihaya; -भुजा a form of goddess; -रश्मि the Sun; -शीर्ष the god Vishnu.

सहस्राक्ष—*n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra.

सहाई, सहाई—*ns. mas.* a helper, a supporter; *n. fem.* help, assistance; see सहाय ।



सहाउ—*n. mas.* same as सहाय help.  
 सहाध्यायी—*n. mas.* a fellow student.  
 सहानुभूति—*n. fem.* fellow-feeling, sympathy, feeling; -का sympathetic; -करना to commiserate; दिखलाना to console; -प्रकट करना to sympathize; -युक्त warm.  
 सहाय—*n. mas.* help, assistance, support, reliance, furtherance, ally, auxiliary.  
 सहायक—*n. mas. & adj.* a helpmate, an adherent, an accompaniment, a supporter, an assistant, a colleague, a friend, auxiliary, a guide, instrumental; conclusive, counterpart, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, favourable, upholder; -नदी a tributary, affluence; -परिचारिका auxiliary nurse; -पादरी का a curate.  
 सहायता—*n. fem.* help, support, assistance, patronage, aid, succour, service, suffrage, relief; -अनुदान grant-in-aid; -करना to take part, to minister, to bear (lend) a hand, to contribute; -देना to help, to further, to lend a hand, to assist, to support, to protect, to patronize, to aid; to serve, to second, to spend, to subserve, to succour, to relieve, to favour, to stand by; -देनेवाला a contributor; -न देनेवाला passive; -प्राप्त विद्यालय aided school; -का साधन upkeep.  
 सहायिकी—*adj.* subsidised; *n. fem.* subsidy.  
 सहायी—*n. mas.* a helper, an assistant, help, assistance.  
 सहार—*n. mas.* endurance, patience.  
 सहारना—*v. l.* to endure, to bear.  
 सहारा—*n. mas.* support, assistance, anchor, aid, help, ailment, shoulder, succour, resource, dependence; -देना to prop, to stay, to relieve, to lean, to bracket, to bolster; -बुरे काम में देना to abet; -लेना to stand upon, to have a recourse to; -देना to relieve.  
 सहलग—*n. mas.* days which are auspicious for marriage ceremonies.  
 सहज—*n. mas.* a kind of evergreen tree the long pods of which are used as vegetable.  
 सहजानी—*n. fem.* a mark, a sign.  
 सहित—*adv.* together with, accompanied by, connected with.  
 सहिदान, सहिदानी—*ns. fem.* a mark, a sign, an emblem.  
 सहिष्णु—*adj.* enduring, tolerant, patient; -ता endurance, submission, forbearance.  
 सही—*adj.* correct, right, true, authentic, sound, accurate; *n. fem.* signature; -प्रतिलिपि true copy; -भरना to accept; -करना to sign, to correct; -सलामत hale and hearty, healthy, faultless, defectless.  
 सह—*adv.* in front of, before, towards, on all sides.

सहूलियत—*n. fem.* facility, good manners, etiquette.  
 सहृदय—*adj.* whole-hearted, kind, sympathizing, gentle; *n. mas.* a gentleman, a friend.  
 सहेजना—*v. i.* to examine carefully, to adjust, to entrust, to provide, to investigate.  
 सहेजवाना—*v. l.* to cause to be carefully investigated.  
 सहेत, सहेत—*ns. mas.* the appointed place where lovers meet.  
 सहेतुक—*adj.* having an occasion or cause (for a thing).  
 सहेली—*n. fem.* a female companion, a maid-in-waiting, a handmaid.  
 सहेया—*n. mas.* a helper; *adj.* enduring, tolerant.  
 सहोदर—*n. mas.* a uterine brother.  
 सह्य—*adj.* endurable, bearable, patient, supportable.  
 साई—*n. mas.* lord, master, husband, God, a title used for a Mohammedan mendicant.  
 साँकड़ा—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on ankles.  
 साँकर—*n. fem.* a chain, fetters; *n. mas.* trouble, perplexity; *adj.* narrow, full of trouble.  
 साँकरा—*adj.* narrow.  
 साँकेतिक—*adj.* token, allusive; -शब्द a counter-sign, a password; -शब्द गहरेदार का a watchword.  
 सांख्य—*n. mas.* one of the six schools of Hindu philosophy propounded by the sage Kapila, naturalism, rationalism.  
 सांख्यिकी—*n. fem.* statistics; -य statistical; -विद् statistician.  
 सांग—*n. fem.* a kind of spear, power.  
 सांग—*adj.* complete, full.  
 सांगी—*n. fem.* a spear.  
 सांगोपांग—*ind.* completely, entirely.  
 साँच—*adj.* true, correct, right, exact.  
 साँचला—*adj.* true speaking.  
 साँचा—*n. mas.* a mould, a cast, a matrix, pattern, a shape, a dice; -बनाना to mould; साँचे में ढला होना to be extremely well-shaped and beautiful.  
 साँची—*n. mas.* a kind of betel leaf, the mode of printing Sanskrit books on separate leaves.  
 साँख्याकित—*adj.* attested; -प्रति attested copy.  
 साँझ—*n. fem.* evening.  
 साँझा—*n. mas.* same as साझा, partnership, share in business.  
 साँझी—*n. fem.* floral decoration made on the roof of a temple.  
 साँट—*n. fem.* a stick, a lash, a mark of thrashing &c. which is made on the skin.

साँटा—*n. mas.* a lash, sugarcane.

साँटी—*n. fem.* a thin stick, a confederation, retaliation.

साँठ—*n. mas.* sugarcane; -गौठ illegal or secret connection.

साँठना—*v. t.* to grasp, to hold.

साँठि—*n. fem.* capital, funds.

साँड़—*n. mas.* bull, steer; -पाला हुआ zebu; -का युद्ध taumachy.

साँड़नी—*n. fem.* a swift going she-camel used for riding.

साँड़ा—*n. mas.* a wild animal the fat of which is used in medicine.

साँड़िया—*n. mas.* a kind of fast going camel, the rider on such a camel.

साँत—*adj.* perishable, having a terminating end.

साँतना—*n. fem.* pacification.

साँधप्रकाश—*n. mas.* twilight.

साँप—*n. mas.* a serpent, a snake; -के आकार का snake; -कलेजे पर लोटना to be extremely sorry on account of envy; -सूँघ जाना to die; -छछूंदर की दशा होना to fall in difficulty, to be on the horns of a dilemma.

साँपसिक—*adj.* financial, pecuniary.

साँपिन—*n. fem.* a female snake.

साँप्रत—*adv.* now, at this time, immediately, at once.

साँप्रदायिक—*adj.* sectarian, communal; -कलह communalism; ऐसे कलह का प्रवर्तक communalist; -बलवा communal riot.

साँभर—*n. mas.* a lake in Rajputana, the salt which is prepared from the water of this lake, a kind of Indian antelope; *n. mas.* refreshment for journey.

साँमुह—*adv.* in front of; *n. mas.* a kind of small rice.

साँय साँय—*n. mas.* a rustling sound.

साँयोगिक—*adj.* random.

साँवत—*n. mas.* same as सामत ।

साँवर—*adj.* same as साँवला, tawny.

साँवलताई—*n. fem.* blackness.

साँवला—*adj.* blue black, tawny, black; *n. mas.* Lord Krishna; an epithet for a lover; -पन blackness of complexion.

साँवा—*n. mas.* a kind of small grain similar to rice.

साँविधिक—*adj.* statutory.

साँस—*n. fem.* breath, sigh, wind, fissure, asthma, leisure; -उखड़ना (टटना) difficult breathing; -रूपर नीचे होना obstruction in breathing; -बढ़ना quick breathing owing to hard labour; -गहरी a sigh; -तक न लेना to remain perfectly silent; -फूलना to breathe hard; -रहते while living; -फेंकना to exhale; उल्टी साँस लेना to draw in breath with great difficulty; -लेना to breathe, to blow, to heave,

to repose after fatigue.

साँसत—*n. fem.* pain, suffocation, trouble, perplexity; -घर a solitary cell in a prison.

साँसना—*v. t.* to admonish, to punish, to threaten, to snub, to give trouble to some one.

साँसा—*n. mas.* breath, life, doubt, fear, dread, suspense.

साँसारिक—*adj.* worldly, terrestrial.

साँस्कृतिक—*adj.* cultural.

साँ—*ind.* similar, equal, resembling.

साँहक—*n. mas.* see शायक ।

साँहत—*n. fem.* an auspicious moment, the time of one hour.

साँहयों—*n. mas.* same as साँई a lord, master, a husband.

साँहर—*n. mas.* same as शायर a poet.

साँह—*n. mas.* a lord, a master, husband, God, a saint.

साँई—*n. fem.* earnest money which is paid for the performance of a specified work.

साँईस—*n. mas.* a groom, an ostler.

साँईसी—*n. fem.* the work of a groom.

साँकचेरि—*n. fem.* the myrtle.

साँकठ—*n. mas. & adj.* a follower of Shaivism, one who is not irritated, wicked.

साँकर—*adj.* same as साँकर narrow.

साँक—*n. mas.* the Shaka era, fame, celebrity, memorial, grandeur, occasion, opportunity, an eminent work of repute; -बलाना (बाँधना) to influence.

साँकर—*adj.* possessed of form, concrete, gross.

साँकरोपासना—*n. fem.* idol worship.

साँकिन—*adj.* inhabiting, residing in.

साँकी—*n. mas.* a butler, a lover.

साँकर—*adj.* lettered, learned, educated, literate; -ता literacy.

साँकात—*adv.* in the presence of, within sight of, before, visibly; *adj.* possessing a form; *n. mas.* an interview, a meeting; -कर meeting, interview, sensual perception.

साँक्षी—*n. mas.* an eye-witness, a witness, a deponent, testification, deposition, evidence, testimony; -देना to testify.

साँक्ष्य—*n. mas.* evidence, testimony.

साँक्ष्यकन—*n. mas.* attestation; -करना to attest.

साँख—*n. mas.* evidence, a witness, trust, reputation, credit, time, season.

साँखना—*v. t.* to testify, to give evidence or testimony.

साँखर—*adj.* same as साँकर, literate.

साँखा—*n. fem.* same as शाखा, branch.

साँखी—*n. mas.* a witness, a tree, a moral, poem; *n. fem.* a testimony; -पुकारना to witness.



साखू—*n. mas.* the Sal tree.

साखेचवारन—*n. mas.* same as, गोत्रोच्चर ।

साग—*n. mas.* green vegetables, potherb, edible herbs; -पात ordinary cheap food.

सागर—*n. mas.* the sea, ocean, a big lake, a sect of mendicants; सागरी marine.

सागवान—*n. mas.* teak tree.

सागू, साबूदाना—*n. mas.* the sago.

सागानि—*n. mas.* a shawl.

साग्निक—*n. mas.* one who always performs fire sacrifice.

साग्र—*adj.* all, whole, entire.

साज—*n. mas.* embellishment, accoutrements, preparation, harness, fittings, a musical instrument, implements of war, association, used as a suffix meaning 'mender of'; -सज्जा accoutrements; -सामान equipment.

साजन—*n. mas.* husband, lord, lover, God, a gentleman.

साजना—*v. t.* to prepare, to decorate.

साजवाज—*n. mas.* preparation, harness, accoutrements.

साजसमाज—*n. mas.* furniture, materials, paraphernalia.

साजिदा—*n. mas.* one who plays on a musical instrument.

साजिश—*n. fem.* conspiracy, conspiracy, combination.

साजुज्य—*n. mas.* see सायुज्य ।

भासा—*n. mas.* partnership, share in business, association.

साथी—*n. mas.* partner, shareholder; -होना to partake, to participate.

साथेदार—*n. mas.* a partner, a sharer; साथे में jointly, in partnership.

साट—*n. mas.* the mark which is made by a strap, weal.

साटक—*n. mas.* chaff, rind, trash, worthless object.

साटन—*n. mas.* a kind of glossy silken cloth, satin, sateen.

साटना—*v. t.* to join, to paste.

साटा—*n. mas.* a return, an exchange.

साठ—*adj.* sixty; -वाँ sixtieth; -वाँ भाग भिन्ट या डिग्री का second; -वर्ष का sexagenarian; -नाठ poor, indigent insipid, dry, topsyturvy.

साठसाती—*n. mas.* same as साढ़ेसाती seven and a half.

साठ—*n. mas.* sugarcane; *adj.* of sixty years of age.

साडी—*n. fem.* a kind of paddy.

साडिनी—*n. mas.* a dromedary.

साड़ी—*n. fem.* a long piece of cloth worn by Hindu females round the waist passing over the head, skirt.

साढ़ेसाती—*adj.* see साढ़ेसाती ।

साड़ी—*n. fem.* a crop sown in the rainy season, cream of milk; same as साड़ी ।

सादू—*n. mas.* husband of one's wife's sister.

साढ़ेसाती—*n. fem.* inauspicious period of seven and a half years (months or days) occupied by Saturn in his revolution.

सात—*adj.* seven; -अर्थ के उपसर्ग sept, hepta, septi, septum; -भुज की आकृति heptagon; -मनुष्यों से शासित राज्य heptarchy; -कोण का septangular; -वर्ष का काल septermium; -वर्ष का septagenarian; -वाँ seventh; सातवें वर्ष होनेवाला septennial; -पाँच craftiness, cunning; -समुद्र पार at a very long distance; -फेरा the rite of going round the fire seven times at the time of marriage.

सातला—*n. mas.* a kind of cactus.

सात्मक—*adj.* together with the soul.

सात्म्य—*n. mas.* resemblance, similarity, identical state.

सात्वत—*n. mas.* Lord Krishna, Vishnu, an epithet of Shishupal.

सात्वती—*n. fem.* Subhadra, the mother of Shishupal.

सात्विक—*adj.* endowed with goodness, honest, sincere, virtuous, pure, gentle, pious.

साथ—*adv.* by, with, together, withal, along with, together with, as well; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग syn; -*n. mas.* company, association; -काम करना to pull together; -काम करनेवाला a colleague; -गाना बजाना to accompany; -छेड़ना to turn one's back upon; -छेड़नेवाला a rat; -जाना to tend; -देना to back, to keep company with, to accompany, to attend; -भोजन (अनेक मनुष्यों का) mess; -बहता हुआ confluent; -मिला हुआ serried; -रखना to compose; -साथ abreast; -होना to assist, to join; -ही in conjunction with; एक साथ continuously, in a line.

साथरा—*n. mas.* a bed, a mat which is made of Kusha grass.

साथिन, साथिनी—*ns. fem.* a female associate.

साथी—*n. mas.* an associate, a friend, an attendant, an accessory, a partisan, a fellow, a comrade, a compeer, a companion; -अपराध करने में an accomplice; -होना to hang together.

साद—*n. mas.* sediment, silt.

सादगी—*n. fem.* simplicity, frankness.

सादा—*adj.* plain, blank, simple, unadorned, unadulterated, sincere, faultless, flawless, artless, white, foolish; -पृष्ठ पुस्तक के आदि या अंत का a fly leaf; -पन simplicity, artlessness.

सादी—*n. fem.* a kind of small bird; *n. mas.* a hunter, a horse.

सादूर—*n. mas.* a carnivorous animal, a lion, a tiger.

सादृश्य—*n. mas.* likeness, parallelism, parity, comparison, affinity, congruity, image, imitation, similarity, similitude, proportion, resemblance.

साध—*n. mas.* a mendicant, a hermit, an anchorite, a gentleman; *n. fem.* wish, desire, yearnings of a pregnant woman; *adj.* good, excellent.

साधक—*n. mas.* an accomplisher, a devotee, cause, means; *adj.* effective, tool, component, instrumental; see साधक ।

साधन—*n. mas.* artifice, realization, solution, substantiation, shift, resource, key, machinery, instrument, matter, medium, means, equipment, appliance, organ, devotion; -करना to elaborate; -द्रव्य का resources; -ता (-त्व) instrumentality; -पैर से यन्त्र इ० चलाने का a pedal; -पूर्ण resourceful; -योग्यता solubility; -संपन्न resourceful; -सामग्री trimmings; -हीन shiftless; -हार one who solves a difficulty, accomplishable.

साधना—*v. t.* to accomplish, to finish, to aim, to measure, to perform, to transact, to practise, to survey, to correct, to settle, to mass together, to subdue; *n. fem.* accomplishment, devotion.

साधर्म्य—*n. mas.* parallelism.

साधारण—*adj.* common, general, ordinary, banal, medium; work-a-day, commonplace, well known, normal, similar, public; -रूप से ordinarily; -धर्म दिखलाना to generalize; -बनाना to hackney; -भिन्न vulgar fraction; -मनुष्य (पुरोहित से भिन्न) a lay man; -अधिकार the common right of a person.

साधारणतः—*adv.* generally, usually, almost, strictly.

साधित—*adj.* performed, accomplished.

साधित्र—*n. mas.* apparatus.

साधु—*n. mas.* a religious or holy man, a saint, a mendicant, a hermit, a gentleman; *adj.* good, excellent, pious, holy, virtuous, righteous, praiseworthy; *interj.* well done; -मंडली an abbey.

साधुता—*n. fem.* goodness, piety, honesty, righteousness, simplicity, gentlemanliness.

साधुवाद—*n. mas.* eulogising a man by repeatedly saying साधु साधु well done!

साधू, साधो—*ns. mas.* same as साधु ।

साध्य—*adj.* attainable, workable, practicable, remediable, easy, feasible, within one's reach; *n. mas.* a deity, power, strength, proposition, anything that is to be established by proof; -ता feasibility; -तम possessing adequate power.

साध्वी—*n. fem.* a chaste woman, virtuous wife.

सानंद—*adv.* with pleasure, happily.

सान—*n. mas.* a whetstone, a grindstone, a rub-stone; -रखने-वाला a knife-grinder; -धरना to sharpen an instrument.

सानना—*v. t.* to knead, to mix up, to make into a paste, to stain, to smear, to implicate, to make one responsible; साना हुआ पदार्थ batter; साने आटे की तरह का pasty.

सानी—*n. fem.* food for cattle consisting of chaff and oilcake mixed together with water; *adj.* second, equal, unequalled.

सानु—*n. mas.* a mountain peak, top, extremity, level-ground, forest.

सान्निध्य—*n. mas.* nearness, proximity, a kind of salvation.

सान्त्वन—*n. mas.* comfort, conciliation; -करना to pacify.

साप—*n. mas.* same as शाप a curse.

सापत्न्य—*n. mas.* co-wifedom, the son of a co-wife.

सापना—*v. t.* to curse, to abuse.

सापराध—*adj.* faulty, guilty, offending, criminal.

साफ़—*adj.* clean, pure, unadulterated, faultless, clear, white, distinct, innocent, filthless, level, entire, without an essence; -करना to purify, to cleanse, to furbish, to make a fair copy of, to kill, to destroy, to pay up all dues; -कहना to speak plainly; ऊन या सन को साफ़ करना to card; -सुथरा prim, spruce, natty, trim.

साफल्य—*n. mas.* efficacy, success, fruitfulness.

साफ़ा—*n. mas.* a turban, the act of cleansing and washing of clothes of daily use.

साफ़ी—*n. fem.* a handkerchief, a strainer, a filtering cloth.

साबर—*n. mas.* a kind of stag, a buck, chamois leather, a jemmy, a small anvil.

साबस—*n. mas.* same as साबास or साबास well done!

साबिक—*adj.* prior, former, foregoing; -दस्तूर as usual.

साबिक—*n. mas.* an interview, a meeting, connection.

साबित—*adj.* established, authenticated, proved, conformed, entire; -करना to verify an assertion.

साबूत—*adj.* entire, complete, correct.

साबुन—*n. mas.* soap; -से धोना to soap; -के सड़रा soapy; -बनाना to saponify.

साबूत—*adj.* see साबित entire.



सान



साबुदाना—*n. mas.* sago.

सामजिक—*n. mas.* fitness, propriety.

सामन्त—*n. mas.* a warrior, a herd, a big land-lord.

साम—*n. mas.* the Vedic prayers which in olden times were sung during sacrifices, sweet voice, conciliatory means used in politics, gentle words, the Sama Veda.

सामग—*n. mas.* one who has studied the Sama Veda.

सामग्री—*n. fem.* implements, furniture, apparatus, stuff, paraphernalia, needments, harness, tools, havings, gear, chattels, goods, store, materials, provision, material, baggage, stock, articles, supply, appliance, commodity; -जुदना to provide; -भण्डार में रखना storage, to put in store.

सामना—*n. mas.* an opposition, an encounter, a meeting, an interview, the front part; -करना to face, to confront, to oppose, to look, to front, to lull the cat.

सामने—*adv.* before, in front of, in the face of, against, in the presence of, in opposition to; -का yon, yonder, frontal, opposite; -होना to face; -करना to bring before another; -से from before one's face.

सामन्त—*n. mas.* a neighbouring king, a feudatory prince.

सामयिक—*adj.* timely, of the present time, provisional, periodical, temporal, punctual, modern, up-to-date, opportune, seasonable, customary, timely; -पत्र a newspaper.

सामर्थ—*n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य ability, capability.

सामरिक—*adj.* pertaining to war, tactical, military.

सामरिकी—*n. fem.* tactics.

सामर्थ—*n. fem.* same as सामर्थ्य power, capacity, strength.

सामर्थी—*n. mas.* powerful, strong, capable, vigorous.

सामर्थ्य—*n. mas.* ability, cogency, fitness, might, adequacy, force, mightiness, practicability, fortitude, efficacy, power, capability, capacity, competence, influence, strength, energy, faculty, main, vitality, vigour.

सामवायिक—*adj.* pertaining to a group or party.

सामवेद—*n. mas.* the third Veda.

सामवेदीय—*adj.* pertaining to Sama Veda; *n. mas.* one who has studied this Veda.

सामशाली—*n. mas.* a politician.

सामहि—*adv.* same as सामने in front of, before.

सामाजिक—*adj.* pertaining to an assembly,

social; -उत्तेजना party spirit; -जीवन social life; -प्रार्थना liturgy; -सुरक्षा social security; -स्थिति status.

सामाजिकता—*n. fem.* social status.

सामान—*n. mas.* furniture, stock, apparatus, tools, preparation, havings, necessities, provision, stores, measure, materials, arrangement; -कक्ष baggage room.

सामान्य—*adj.* ordinary, public, common, popular, usual, trivial, custom, common-place, proletarian, current, beaten, medium, middling, average, banal, elementary, accustomed, treatable, prosy, general, frequent, hackneyed, second rate, indifferent, soft, stock, native, normal, regular, plain, trite, reasonable, threadbare, mediocre; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग homo; -कार्य विधि general procedure; -जन a plebian; -नियम का अनेक उदाहरणों द्वारा अन्वेषण induction; -ऐसे अनुमान संबंधी inductive; -परिमाण का medial; -प्रकृति का of the common stamp; -प्रशासन general administration; -वातचीत table-talk; -बालक normal child; -बुद्धि mother wit, commonsense; -भोजन simple diet; -मनुष्य a commoner, a man in the street; -मूल्य से अधिक at par; -मूल्य से कम below par; -रूप से pretty, usually; -वार्ता latitude; -लोग multitude; -वाक्य an article; -संभिक rank and file; -स्वीकृति currency; -वर्णन an outline; सामान्यतः, सामान्यतया *adv.* ordinarily, generally, almost, on an average.

सामान्य—*n. fem.* a prostitute, a harlot, a courtesan.

सामान्यता—*n. fem.* normality.

सामान्य भविष्यत्—*n. mas.* simple future tense (gram).

सामान्य भूत—*n. mas.* simple past tense, aorist (gram).

सामान्य लक्षण—*n. mas.* generic character (logic).

सामान्य वर्तमान—*n. mas.* the present indicative (mood).

सामान्यविधि—*n. fem.* general order, commandment.

सामासिक—*n. mas.* pluralist.

सामित्री—*n. fem.* same as सामित्री ।

सामिष—*adj.* with meat, fish &c.

सामी—*n. fem.* a ferrule, fitted in a walking stick, arable land.

सामीप्य—*n. mas.* nearness, proximity, vicinity, a kind of salvation or emancipation.

सामुझि—*n. fem.* same as समझ understanding or mess.

सामुदायिक—*adj.* pertaining to a assembly; -केन्द्र community centre; -विकास खंड community development block.

सामुद्र- *n. mas.* sea salt; *adj.* pertaining to the sea, marine.

सामुद्रिक- *n. mas.* the science of palmistry, chiromancy.

सामुह्य- (-ह्यं)- *adj.* same as सामने, in front of, before.

सामूहिक- *adj.* collective; -आगमन influx.

साम्य- *n. mas.* similarity, resemblance, identity, equilibrium.

साम्यता- *n. fem.* same as साम्य ।

साम्यवाद- *n. mas.* Bolshevism.

साम्यावस्था- *n. fem.* equilibrium.

साम्प्रदायिक- *adj.* traditional, communal, denominational; -विद्यालय denominational school.

साम्राज्य- *n. mas.* reign, sovereignty, imperium, empire; -वाद the theory of imperialism.

सायं- *adj.* pertaining to the evening; *n. mas.* the evening; -काल the eve, the evening, dusk.

सायं संध्या- *n. fem.* the evening devotion, vespers.

सायक- *n. mas.* an arrow, a dart.

सायत- *n. fem.* same as साइत period of about an hour, an auspicious moment, an omen.

सायन- *n. mas.* same as सायण a planet's longitude reckoned from the point of vernal equinox.

सायबान- *n. mas.* a canopy, the fly of a tent, a thatched verandah.

सायर- *n. mas.* the sea, the upper part, miscellany, the produce of land which is free from revenue.

सायल- *n. mas.* a questioner, a petitioner, an applicant, a candidate, a beggar.

साया- *n. fem.* shade, shadow, operation, influence; साये में रहना to live under the protection of; *n. fem.* an underwear for females.

सायाह्न- *n. mas.* the evening.

सायुज्य- *n. mas.* intimate union, realisation of the individual soul with the supreme spirit.

सारंग- *n. mas.* a kind of antelope, the Indian cuckoo, a hawk, a peacock, a deer, a snake, an arrow, a sword, a cloud, a horse, the Sun, a lotus, a woman, a lion, a conchshell, an elephant, an umbrella, a parasol, a gold ornament, the black bee, a kind of camphor, the Moon, water, lamp, the earth, hair, beauty, day, night, Lord Krishna, Shiva, Cupid, a frog, lightning; *adj.* coloured, beautiful; -पाणि an epithet of Vishnu.

सारंगा- *n. mas.* dugout.

सारंगिक- *n. mas.* a fowler, a hunter.

सारंगिया- *n. mas.* one who plays on a fiddle, a fiddler.

सारंगी- *n. fem.* a lute, a guitar, a fiddle, a kit, a pandore; -बजानेवाला a lutanist, a fiddler.



सारंगी

सार- *n. mas.* sap, quintessence, substance, consequence, flower, kernel, juice, marrow, vigour, precis, gist, abstract, extract, abridgment, spirit, compendium, quiddity, pith, essence, result, purpose, cream, nectar, butter, a sword, dice; *adj.* excellent, strong; *n. mas.* the Indian cuckoo, nourishment, bed, wife's brother; -भूत essential, pithy; -गर्भित full of pith or marrow; -वृत्त resume.

सारणी- *n. fem.* table, schedule; -करण, यान tabulation; -कोर tabulator; -बद्ध tabular form.

सारता- *n. fem.* essence, substance.

सारथि- *n. mas.* a charioteer, the sea or ocean.

सारद- *n. mas.* the winter season; *n. fem.* Saraswati, the goddess of learning; *adj.* pertaining to winter season.

सारदा- *n. fem.* same as शारदा ।

सारदी- *adj.* pertaining to winter.

सारदूल- *n. mas.* see शार्दूल ।

सारना- *v. t.* to complete, to finish, to construct, to mend, to embellish, to protect, to apply collyrium to eyes.

सारनाथ- *n. mas.* a place near Varanasi where Lord Buddha first preached his new religion.

सारभाटा- *n. mas.* neap tide, low water of sea.

सारमेय- *n. mas.* a dog.

सारल्य- *n. mas.* same as सरलता ।

सारस- *n. mas.* a stork, a crane, a swan, the Moon, the lotus.

सारसी- *n. fem.* a female crane.

सारस्वत- *n. mas.* sub-sect of Brahmans originally inhabiting the Punjab, the name of a Sanskrit grammar.

सारंश- *n. mas.* gist, abstract, substance, summary, syllabus, the long and short of a matter.

सारा- *adj.* all, whole, entire; *n. mas.* wife's brother, a kind of ornament for women.

सारि- *n. mas.* one who plays at dice.

सारिक, सारिका- *n. fem.* a thrush, a merle, starling.

सारिखा- *adj.* same as सरीखा similar to, identical with.

सारिणी- *n. fem.* the name of a popular medi-



cinal plant.

सारिबा—*n. fem.* the name of a well known medicinal plant.

सारी—*n. fem.* a piece at chess, a dice, a thrush; *n. mas.* imitator, cream.

सारु—*n. mas.* same as सार essence; *n. fem.* a starling.

सारूप्य—*n. mas.* similarity, identity, likeness, uniformity, a kind of salvation; -ता similitude.

सारी—*n. fem.* same as सारिका ।

सार्थ, सार्थक—*adjs.* having a meaning, fit for a purpose, useful, fruitful, advantageous, profitable.

सार्दूल—*n. mas.* same as शार्दूल ।

सार्ध—*adj.* one and a half.

सार्व—*adj.* pertaining to all, universal, everlasting.

सार्वकालिक—*adj.* pertaining to all times, everlasting, perennial, eternal, universal.

सार्वजनिक (सार्वजनिक)—*adj.* public, relating to people in general; -क्षेत्र, क्षेत्रक public sector; -नोटिस लगाना to post a public notice; -पटल public counter; -सुरक्षित रखनेवाला पत्रों को recorder; -लेख a record.

सार्वत्रिक—*adj.* omnipresent.

सार्वदेशिक—*adj.* pertaining to all countries.

सार्वभौम—*n. mas.* a universal monarch, an emperor.

सार्वराष्ट्रीय—*adj.* international.

सार्वलौकिक—*adj.* democratic, common, catholic, universal.

साल—*n. fem.* a mortice, a hole, a wound, pain, agony, affliction, root, a tree, rosin, year, the sal tree.

सालक—*adj.* one who teases or torments, a tormentor.

सालगिरह—*n. fem.* birthday.

सालन—*n. mas.* seasoned vegetables or meat.

सालना—*v. t.* to fit a tenon in a mortice, to torment, to tease, to pierce, to bore a hole.

सालनिर्यास—*n. mas.* resin, rosin.

सालममिथी—*n. fem.* an esculent tuber used as a tonic.

सालस—*n. mas.* resin, rosin.

सालस—*n. mas.* an arbitrator or umpire; see पंच ।

सालसा—*n. mas.* sarsaparilla.

सालसी—*n. fem.* arbitratorship, arbitration.

साला—*n. mas.* wife's brother, an Indian cuckoo.

सालाना—*adj.* yearly, annual.

सालिममिथी—*n. fem.* see सालममिथी ।

सालिम—*adj.* complete, entire, whole.

सालियाना—*adj.* yearly, annual.

साली—*n. fem.* wife's sister, sister-in-law.

सालु—*n. mas.* malice, jealousy.

सालू—*n. mas.* a kind of red Sari.

सालोक्त्य—*n. mas.* a kind of salvation.

सान्तव—*n. mas.* same as सामंत ।

साव—*n. mas.* same as साहू a trader, a merchant, a banker.

सावकाश—*n.* leisure, opportunity.

सावचेत—*adj.* same as सावधान, alert.

सावज—*n. mas.* an animal which is hunted, a game.

सावत—*n. mas.* malice, jealousy between cowives.

सावधान—*adj.* heedful, cautious, provident, careful, attentive, prudent, regardful, particular, observant, sharp, wary, deliberate, listful, aware, circumspect, discreet, alive, vigilant, quick, open-eyed, wide-awake, mindful; -होना to be on one's guard, to have the eyes wide open, to mind, to beware, to take heed of, to take care of; -करना to warn.

सावधानता, सावधानी—*ns. fem.* heed, solicitude, reserve, care, caution, safeguard, advertence, discretion, caution, providence, prudence, deliberation, vigilance, sobriety; -से watchfully, markedly, gingerly; -से देखना to watch; -से विचार करना to see about; -और कफायत से प्रबंध किया हुआ husbanded; -से निर्माण करना to elaborate.

सावन—*n. mas.* the fifth month of the Hindu year, a song sung in this month, the period between the sunrise of one day to the sun rise of the following day; सावन हरे न भादों सुखे a phrase denoting continuance of a condition; -की झड़ी continuous shower of rain.

सावनी—*n. fem.* same as श्रावणी; *adj.* pertaining to the month of Sawan or Savan.

सावर—*n. mas.* a kind of antelope, a crowbar; see रंभा ।

सावित्र—*n. mas.* the sun, Shiva, a Brahman, the sacred thread of Brahmans; *adj.* pertaining to the Sun, solar.

सावित्री—*n. fem.* same as गायत्री Saraswati, Brahma's wife, the daughter of Daksha famous for her chastity, the river Jamuna or Saraswati, the woman whose husband is alive.

साष्टांग—*adj.* in conjunction with eight limbs; -प्रणाम prostration before a person on the ground as a mark of high esteem.

सास—*n. fem.* mother-in-law, husband's or wife's mother.

सासनलेट—*n. fem.* a kind of white cellular cloth.

सासना—*n. fem.* same as शासन administration.

सासरा—*n. mas.* same as ससुराल ।

## सासा

सासा—*n. fem.* doubt, suspicion; same as स्वाँस breath.

सासुर—*n. mas.* same as ससुर or ससुराल ।

साह—*n. mas.* a gentleman, a trader, a merchant, a banker, a rich man.

साहचर्य—*n. mas.* mutual intercourse, association.

साहनी—*n. fem.* an army, an assembly, an associate.

साहब—*n. mas.* a master, a lord, a friend, God, a word of respect, a European, a white man; -जादा son of a gentleman, a son; -सलामत a nodding acquaintance.

साहबी—*n. fem.* sway, eminence, grandeur, lordliness.

साहस—*n. mas.* rashness, nerve, bravery, venture, intrepidity, boldness, courage, daring, mettle, fortitude, manliness, impetuosity, heart, hardihood, spirit, enterprise, temerity, pluck, prowess; -से valiantly; -करना to hazard, to risk, to venture, to undertake, to dare, to adventure, to presume, to defy, to wage; -छेड़ना to quail, to flinch; -में बढ़ना to outdare; -हीन heartless.

साहसिक—*adj.* brave, martial, courageous, undaunted, bold, daring; -कार्य adventure, cause, venturing.

साहसी—*adj.* rash, brave, manful, undaunted, breakneck, impavid, gallant, temerarious, valiant, valorous, venturesome, venturous, courageous, desperate, adventurous, presumptuous, bold, audacious, forward, hot-headed, high spirited, intrepid, impetuous, hardy, stout, resolute, spirited, stalwart, enterprising, plucky; -बनाना to embolden; -प्रबल स्त्री a virago.

साहस्र, साहस्रिष—*adj.* pertaining to a hundred.

साही—*n. mas.* an auspicious moment fixed for a marriage and other rites.

साहाय्य—*n. mas.* help, assistance.

साहि—*n. mas.* a king; same as साह ।

साहित्य—*n. mas.* combination, connection, letters, literature; -शास्त्र poetics, rhetoric; -संबंधी literary.

साहित्यिक—*adj.* literary; *n. mas.* a lover of literature; -भाषा high-flown style; -लेख a literary article.

साहिब—*n. mas.* see साहब ।

साहियों—*n. mas.* same as साई ।

साही—*n. fem.* a porcupine; -का काँटा a quill.

साहु—*n. mas.* a banker, a trader, a gentleman, a money-lender.

साहुल—*n. mas.* a plumb, plummet; -की डोरी a plumbline; -खंड plumb-met.

साहु—*n. mas.* same as साह ।

साहूकार—*n. mas.* a moneylender, a capitalist, a wealthy merchant.

साहूकारी—*n. mas.* the business of a banker; *adj.* pertaining to or connected with a banker.

साहब—*n. mas.* same as साहब ।

साहेबा—*n. fem.* a lady, a mistress.

सिउँ—*adv.* same as स्याँ in that way.

सिकना—*v. t.* to roast on open fire.

सिंगा—*n. mas.* a clarion, a trumpet.

सिंगार—*n. mas.* decoration, beauty, ornamentation, embellishment; -दान a toilet-box.

सिंगारना—*v. t.* to decorate, to adorn, to embellish.

सिंगारहाट—*n. fem.* a residence (*lit.* a market) prostitutes, a brothel.

सिंगारहार—*n. mas.* the flower of weeping hydrangea.

सिंगारिया—*n. mas.* the priest who adorns an image of a deity.

सिंगारी—*n. mas.* same as सिंगारिया ।

सिंगिया—*n. mas.* a kind of poison.

सिंगी—*n. mas.* a kind of trumpet, a kind of pipe with which village surgeons suck up bad blood from the body.

सिंगीटी—*n. fem.* an ornament placed on the horns of a cattle; *n. fem.* vermilion, a toiletbox.

सिध—*n. mas.* same as सिंह lion, the title of Kshatriyas.

सिधा—*n. mas.* an ear-trumpet.

सिघाड़ा—*n. mas.* the thorny fruit of the water-plant *Trapanataus*, water chestnut, water callotrops, handkerchief folded in the form of this fruit.

सिघासन—*n. mas.* see सिंहासन ।

सिधी—*n. fem.* a kind of small fish, dry ginger (सोंठ) ।

सिधेला—*n. mas.* the cub of a lion.

सिचन—*n. mas.* irrigation, sprinkling of water.

सिचना—*v. t.* to sprinkle water on an object, to irrigate a field.

सिचाई—*n. fem.* irrigation, perfusion, wages paid for irrigation.

सिचाना—*v. t.* to cause to be irrigated or watered by another.

सिजा—*n. fem.* see रिजा ।

सिजित—*n. fem.* sound, tune.

सिदुन—*n. mas.* same as स्यंदन ।

सिदुवार—*n. mas.* a medicinal plant.

सिदूर—*n. mas.* vermilion, red lead, minium;

## सिदूर



साहुल



-वर्ण vermillion; -रंग scarlet; -वृक्ष oak; -से रंगना to miniate; -दान a fancy box in which vermillion is kept and is held in the hand by the bride at the time of marriage; -पुष्पा a plant which bears scarlet flowers; -बन्धन same as सिंदूर दान ।

सिंदूरिया—*adj.* deep red, scarlet.

सिंदूरी—*adj.* very red in colour.

सिंदोरा—*n. mas.* same as सिंधोरा ।

सिधव—*n. mas.* same as सैंधव ।

सिधु—*n. mas.* a river, sea, ocean.

सिधुज—*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

सिधुजा—*n. fem.* Saraswati, the goddess of wealth.

सिधुपुत्र—*n. mas.* an epithet of the moon (*lit.* son of ocean).

सिधुमाता—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Saraswati.

सिधुर—*n. mas.* an elephant; -मणि same as गजमुक्ता; -बदन an epithet of Ganesha; -गामिनी a female walking slowly and gracefully like an elephant; -विष a deadly poison; -सुत the demon Jalandhar; -सुता Lakshmi; -सुता, सुत a pearl.

सिंधोरा—*n. mas.* a fancy box of wood for keeping vermillion.

सिंह—*n. mas.* a lion, the fifth sign of the Zodiac, leo, a title among Hindus, used as a suffix to designate distinction; -के सदृश Leonine; -द्वार the main gate of a palace; -नाद the roaring of a lion, war cry; -केशर a lion's mane.

सिंहनी—*n. fem.* a lioness.

सिंहपीर—*n. mas.* same as सिंहद्वार ।

सिंहल-(द्वीप)—*n. mas.* name of an island in the south of India.

सिंहली—*adj.* pertaining to the Sinhal island; *n. mas.* the dialect of Sinhal.

सिधगना—*n. fem.* a Sphinx, a fabulous monster with a woman's head and lion's body.

सिंहवाहिनी—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Durga.

सिंहस्थ—*adj.* staying in the zodiacal sign Leo.

सिंहवलोकन—*n. mas.* a retrospect.

सिंहासन—*n. mas.* a throne; -पर बैठना to enthrone.

सिंही—*n. fem.* a lioness.

सिंहोदरी—*adj.* thin-waisted (female).

सिंभरा—*adj.* cold; *n. mas.* shadow.

सिंभाना—*v. t.* same as सिलाना ।

सिंभार—*n. mas.* a jackal.

सिकंजबीन—*n. fem.* syrup prepared from lemon or vinegar.

सिकंदरा—*n. mas.* a railway signal.

सिकड़ी—*n. fem.* a chain, the catch of a door, catena, a gold ornament like chain; -के समान catenary.

सिकता—*n. fem.* sand, sandy soil, sugar.

सिकतार—*n. mas.* a secretary.

सिकरील—*n. mas.* Cantonment.

सिकरी—*n. fem.* same as सिकड़ी ।

सिकली—*fem.* act of cleansing and polishing rusty instruments as sword, lance &c.; -गर a burnisher, a polisher.

सिकहर—*n. mas.* a sling, a net hung from a beam for keeping pots &c.

सिकुड़न—*n. fem.* wrinkle, constriction, pucker, contortion, ruck, shrivel, shrinkage, fold, traction, cramp, crease, contraction; -डालना to ruck, to crease.

सिकुड़ना—*v. i.* to shrivel, to shrink, to cower, to wrinkle; सिकुड़ा हुआ shrunk; सिकुड़ने योग्य shrinkable.

सिकुरना same as सिकुड़ना ।

सिकोड़ना—*v. t.* to contract, to contort, to draw, to compress, to pucker, to constrict, to shrivel, to cramp; -सिकुड़ने योग्य compressible.

सिकोरना—*v. t.* same as सिकोड़ना ।

सिकोरा—*n. mas.* same as कसोरा an earthen cup.

सिकोली—*n. fem.* a small wicker-work basket.

सिकोही—*adj.* vane, proud, brave.

सिककड़—*n. mas.* same as सीकड़ a thick chain of iron.

सिक्का—*n. mas.* a stamped coin, specie, a medal, a die for coining, coinage; -छोटा mite, bit; -गिनने का counter; -बनाना to coin; -ठप्पा करने के लिये गोला काटा हुआ सिक्के का टुकड़ा planchet; सिक्के के किनारे पर खड़ी धारी बनाना to mill; -अमेरिका का लगभग १२) ४० मूल्य का dollar; -सोने का इंग्लैण्ड का sovereign, sterling pound; -२१ शिलिंग का guinea; -एक पाउण्ड का libra; -५ शिलिंग का crown; -२ शिलिंग का florin; -१२ पेंस का shilling; -एक पेंस का penny; -४ पेंस का groat; -सबसे छोटा farthing; -रूसी rouble, kopack; -बैठना to have sway over.

सिक्ख—*n. mas.* a Sikh, a follower of Guru Nanak.

सिक्त—*adj.* wet, drenched, irrigated, watered.

सिखंड—*n. mas.* same as शिखंड ।

सिखे—*n. fem.* same as सीख counsel; *n. fem.* top, crest; *n. mas.* a pupil, a follower of Guru Nanak.

सिखना—*v. t.* same as सीखना to learn.

सिखर—*n. mas.* same as शिखर top, crest, summit.



सिधगना

सिखरन—*n. fem.* curd churned and mixed with sugar.

सिखलाना—*v. t.* to teach, to school, to train, to instruct, to show, to guide, to educate; सिखलाने योग्य teachable.

सिखा—*n. fem.* same as शिखा top, crest.

सिखाना—*v. t.* see सिखलाना ।

सिखापन—*n. mas.* counsel, advice, instruction.

सिखावना—*v. t.* same as सिखलाना ।

सिखिर—*n. mas.* same as शिखर ।

सिखी—*n. mas.* same as शिखी ।

सिगरा(सिगरी)—*adj.* all, entire, full, complete.

सिगरेट—*n. fem.* a cigarette.

सिगार—*n. mas.* a cigar, weed.

सिचान—*n. mas.* a hawk.

सिच्छ—*n. fem.* same as शिक्षा instruction, teaching.

सिजदा—*n. mas.* salutation, prostration

सिझना—*v. i.* to be roasted on fire.

सिझाना—*v. t.* to roast something, to melt, to settle.

सिटकिनी—*n. fem.* the latch of a door; -लगाना to latch.

सिटपिदाना—*v. i.* to be stupefied, to hesitate, to be in a flux.

सिट्टा—*n. mas.* ear of maize.

सिट्टी—*n. fem.* bragging; -भूलना to hesitate, to be stupefied.

सिट्टी—*n. fem.* dregs, lees.

सिट्ठी—*n. fem.* abusive songs sung by women at the time of marriage.

सिठाई—*n. fem.* tastelessness, insipidity.

सिद्ध—*n. fem.* insanity, madness, eccentricity, whim.

सिद्धी—*adj.* mad, insane, eccentric; -पन whim, eccentricity.

सित—*adj.* white, clear, shining, bright; *n. mas.* the bright half of a lunar month, sugar, silver; -कंठ *adj.* having a white neck, an epithet of Shiva; -ता whiteness, brightness; -पक्ष a swan; -भानु an epithet of the Moon.

सितम—*n. mas.* violence, injustice, tyranny, oppression; -गर tyrannical, unjust, troublesome.

सितबराह—*n. mas.* a white boar; -पत्नी the earth.

सितसागर—*n. mas.* the ocean of milk.

सिता—*n. fem.* wine, the bright half of a lunar month, sugar, jasmine.

सिताखण्ड—*n. mas.* sugar-candy, sugar which is extracted from honey.

सिताब—*adv.* quickly, instantly.

सितार—*n. mas.* a kind of guitar, a mandolin or zither.

सितारा—*n. mas.* a star, planet, fate, a small polished tablet made of gold or silver;

-चमकना advent of good fortune.

सितारिया—*n. mas.* the man who plays on guitar.

सितारेहिन्द—*n. mas.* Star of India, a title which was given by British government to eminent persons.

सितारस—*adj.* black and white, an epithet of Baladeva.

सिति—*adj.* same as शिति; -कंठ an epithet of Mahadeva or Shiva.

सिथिल—*adj.* same as शिथिल weary.

सिदरी—*n. fem.* a room or verandah containing three windows.

सिदिक—*adj.* true, genuine.

सिद्ध—*adj.* accomplished, completed, ripe, obtained, successful, valid, proved, ready, prepared, emancipated, settled, perfected, endowed with supernatural powers, decided, boiled, seasoned, judged, initiated; *n. mas.* a saint, a seer, a divine personage, one who has acquired supernatural powers; -करना to evince, to sustain, to demonstrate, to establish, to effect, to show, to argue, to test, to verify; -करने योग्य provable; -करने के विषय को स्वीकार कर लेना to beg the question; -प्रमाण truism; -जन a saint; -पुरुष के चरित्र का वर्णन hagiography; -पुरुष की उपासना hagiolatry; -पूजा worship of a hero; -स्थी sibyl.

सिद्धकाम—*adj.* a person whose desires are fulfilled.

सिद्धगुटिका—*n. fem.* a mysterious pill which when kept in the mouth is supposed to make the man invisible to every one.

सिद्धता (सिद्धत्व)—*n. fem.* accomplishment, success, authenticity.

सिद्धपीठ—*n. mas.* the holy place where devotion quickly brings about the desired end.

सिद्धरस—*n. mas.* mercury, quick-silver.

सिद्धरसायन—*n. mas.* an elixir.

सिद्धहस्त—*adj.* skilful, proficient, competent in an art.

सिद्धांजन—*n. mas.* the magical collyrium which when applied to the eyes makes a man see things buried under the earth.

सिद्धांत—*n. mas.* theory, tenet, principle, doctrine, propaganda, dogma, rule, standpoint, established truth, decision; -के अनुसार on principle; -संबंधी abstract, doctrinal; -जिसके अनुसार मृतकों की आत्मा मनुष्यों से भेंट करती या बातचीत करती है spiritualism; -इस सिद्धांत को माननेवाला a spiritualist; -देशा की सब सम्पत्ति को सर्वाधिकार में रखने का communism; -हठपूर्वक कहने का dogmatism.

सिद्धांती—*adj.* dogmatic; *n. mas.* a demonstrator.



सिद्धा—*n. fem.* a female deity, a fairy.

सिद्धार्थ—*n. fem.* saintliness.

सिद्धार्थ—*adj.* whose desires are attained;  
*n. mas.* Gautama Buddha.

सिद्धि—*n. fem.* success, fulfilment, accomplishment, fruition, prosperity, substantiation, perfection, decision, completion, validity, realisation, salvation, accuracy, consummation, maturity; -होना to mature; -गुटिका an elixir in the form of a pill; -दाता an epithet of the god Ganesha.

सिद्धेश्वर—*n. mas.* a great saint, an epithet of Shiva.

सिद्धार्थ—*n. fem.* same as सीधापन simplicity, innocence.

सिधाना—*v. i.* same as सिधारना ।

सिधारना—*v. i.* to depart, to die.

सिधि—*n. fem.* same as सिद्धि ।

सिन—*n. mas.* age (of a man).

सिनक—*n. fem.* mucus which comes from nose, snot.

सिनकना—*v. i.* to expel mucus from the nose, to snot.

सिनी—*n. mas.* same as शनि ।

सिनीवाली—*n. fem.* a Vaidic deity, the first day of the bright half of a lunar month.

सिनी—*n. fem.* a sweetmeat, the sweetmeats which are offered to a deity and distributed.

सिपर—*n. fem.* a shield.

सिपहगरी—*n. fem.* the work of a soldier, militarism.

सिपहसालार—*n. mas.* the commander of an army.

सिपाह—*n. fem.* an army.

सिपाहियाना—*adj.* resembling or like a soldier.

सिपाही—*n. mas.* a soldier, a sepoy, a constable, a policeman; -भरती करना to reinforce, to recruit; -भरती किया हुआ a recruit; -सेना का स्थायी regular; -सिपाहियों के रहने का स्थान barracks; -सिपाहियों को प्रातःकाल जगाने का विगुल reveille.

सिपुर्द—*adj.* same as सुपुर्द entrusted.

सिप्पा—*n. mas.* an aim at a target, means, device, contrivance, influence; -जमाना to contrive means, to fulfil an aim.

सिप्रा—*n. fem.* an heifer, a she-bullock.

सिफ़त—*n. fem.* quality, nature, attribute; see गुण ।

सिफ़र—*n. mas.* cypher, zero.

सिफ़ला—*adj.* mean, vile, paltry, fickle, worthless.

सिफ़ारिश—*n. fem.* recommendation; -करना to recommend.

सिफ़ारिशी—*adj.* recommendatory; -टट्टू one who attains his object merely by solicitation and recommendation of others.

सिबिका—*n. fem.* same as शिविका ।

सिमन्त—*n. mas.* same as सीमन्त ।

सिमट—*n. fem.* elasticity, contraction, act of condensing; -जाना to be contracted or condensed.

सिमटना—*v. i.* to contract, to shrink, to shrivel, to be gathered together, to be complete, to be finished, to be ashamed.

सिमरना—*v. i.* same as सुमिरना ।

सिमाना—*n. mas.* boundary, limit.

सिमृति—*n. fem.* same as स्मृति ।

सिमेटना—*v. i.* same as समेटना, to gather, together.

सिमेन्ट—*n. mas.* cement; -से भरना to point a chink &c.

सिय—*n. fem.* Seeta, wife of Rama.

सियन—*n. fem.* a stitch, seam, suture; -उधेरना to unstitch.

सियना—*v. i.* to produce, to construct.

सियरा—*adj.* cold, wet, unripe.

सियराई—*n. fem.* coldness.

सियरान्त—*i. i.* to be cold.

सिया—*n. fem.* Sita, wife of Rama.

सियापा—*n. mas.* the wailing and weeping of women on the death of a relative.

सियार (सियाल)—*n. mas.* a jackal, a renard; see झुवाल ।

सियाल—*n. mas.* the cold weather.

सियाह—*adj.* same as स्याह, black; -गीरा a wild cat.

सियाहा—*n. mas.* an account-book, a day book, inventory or list of sum realised; -नवीस a clerk who writes such accounts.

सियाही—*n. fem.* same as स्याही, black ink, blackness.

सिर—*n. mas.* the head, top of anything, apex, summit; -बाँधो पर होना to accept with pleasure; -उठना to rebel, to rise up against; -जाना to be possessed by an evil spirit; -कैबा करना to stand up with honour; -के बोर with all one's might; -के बल headlong; -खुजलाना to court punishment; -चढ़ना to be impudent; -चढ़ना to exalt; -काट लेना to behead, to decapitate; -डालना to shake the head; -खाली करना to prattle; -खपाना to be perplexed in thinking; -हिलाना to nod; -चकराना to feel dizzy; -घूमना to feel headache; -घरना to be obedient; -नबाना to bow the head; -पर चढ़ना to raise an inferior above his rank; -पीटना to lament; -भारना to make a diligent search, to work hard; -दे मारना to be desperate; -मुकाना to salute; -पर खून सवार होना to intend to slay some one; -पर सवार होना to be ready to kill; -पर होना to be very near; -फिरना to be mad; -मुक़ाते ही ओले पड़ना interruption to come at the very commencement of a work; -से पैर

तक from beginning to end; -से पैर तक आग लगना to be extremely angry; -होना to tease, to perplex.

सिरकटा—*adj.* with head cut off, one who does evil to others.

सिरका—*n. mas.* vinegar.

सिरकी—*n. fem.* a kind of reed, a mat which is made of this reed to keep off rain.

सिरगा—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

सिरचंद—*n. mas.* a crescent shaped ornament which is put on an elephant's head.

सिरजक—*n. mas.* the Creator of the world, the Almighty.

सिरजनहार—*n. mas.* the Creator.

सिरजना—*v. i.* to produce, to create, to amass, to gather.

सिरजित—*adj.* formed, constructed.

सिरताज—*n. mas.* crown, diadem, chief among Kshatriyas.

सिरतापा—*adv.* from head to foot, cap-a-pie.

सिरत्राण—*n. mas.* an armour for the protection of the head.

सिरदार—*n. mas.* same as सरदार, a chieftain, a leader.

सिरनामा—*n. mas.* address, heading; -लिखना to address.

सिरनेत—*n. mas.* a turban, a sub-sect.

सिरपेंच—*n. mas.* a turban, an ornament placed over a turban.

सिरपोरा—*n. mas.* a helmet.

सिरफूल—*n. mas.* an ornament worn on the head.

सिरफेंटा, सिरबन्दी—*ns. mas.* a turban.

सिरबन्दी—*n. fem.* an ornament worn on the head.

सिरमनि—*n. mas.* see शिरोमणि ।

सिरमिट—*n. fem.* putty, cement.

सिरमौर—*n. mas.* a diadem, a coronet.

सिररुह—*n. mas.* same as शिरोरुह, the hairs on the head.

सिरस—*n. mas.* a kind of lofty tree similar to Shisham.

सिरहाना—*n. mas.* the head-rest of a bedstead, the upper most part of anything.

सिरा—*n. mas.* head, extremity, end, upper portion, beginning, point; सिर का firstrate, most excellent; *n. fem.* a vein.

सिराजी—*n. mas.* a species of horse or pigeon.

सिराना—*v. i.* to cool, to be slow, to lose enthusiasm, to end, to terminate, to elapse, to have leisure; *v. i.* to finish; to cool.

सिराबना—*v. i.* same as सिराना ।

सिरिस्ता—*n. mas.* a department (of an office).

सिरिस्तेवार—*n. mas.* a record keeper in a court.

सिरिस—*n. mas.* same as सिरस ।

सिरो—*n. fem.* Laxmi, beauty, an ornament for

the head.

सिरोपाब—*n. mas.* a robe or long gown of honour.

सिरोमनि—*n. mas.* same as शिरोमणि ।

सिरोरुह—*n. mas.* same as शिरोरुह, chieftain, hair of head.

सिरोही—*n. fem.* a kind of black-bird, a place in Rajputana where excellent swords are made, a sword; see मैना ।

सिर्फ—*adj.* only, merely, alone, mere, unmixed.

सिल—*n. fem.* stone, a rock, a piece of stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller; *n. mas.* the disease tuberculosis.

सिलकी—*n. mas.* the wood-apple.

सिलखड़ी—*n. mas.* a kind of smooth stone, chalk; see सेतखड़ी ।

सिलगना—*v. i.* same as सलगना, to burn.

सिलप—*n. mas.* same as शिल्प, art.

सिलपट—*adj.* smooth, clean, level, rubbed off, effaced, destroyed.

सिलपोहनी—*n. fem.* a marriage rite.

सिलवट—*n. fem.* a wrinkle, a crease.

सिलवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be sewn or stitched by another.

सिलवाई—*n. fem.* wages paid for sewing a garment.

सिलसिला—*n. mas.* chain, series, order, line, arrangement; *adj.* drenched, wet, smooth, slippery.

सिलसिलेवार—*adv.* serially, consecutively; *adj.* serial, of a line or order.

सिलह—*n. mas.* a weapon; -खाना an armoury, arsenal.

सिलरा—*n. mas.* one who gathers grain from a field after reaping.

सिलहिला—*adj.* smooth, slippery.

सिला—*n. fem.* same as शिला, a rock; *n. mas.* gathering grains from a field that has been reaped.

सिलाई—*n. fem.* sewing, seam wages paid for sewing anything; -ऊपर नीचे की herring-bone stitch.

सिलाजीत—*n. mas.* same as शिलाजीत, bitumen, mineral pitch.

सिलाना—*v. i.* same as सिलवाना, to cause sewing of a garment to be done by another.

सिलापट—*n. mas.* a sleeper of wood.

सिलारस—*n. mas.* a kind of gum found on cliffs, storax.

सिलवट—*n. mas.* a stone-cutter.

सिलाह—*n. mas.* an armour for the head; -बन्द armoured.

सिलाहार—*n. mas.* same as सिलहार ।

सिलाही—*n. mas.* a soldier.

सिलिप—*n. mas.* same as शिल्प, art.

सिलीमुख—*n. mas.* see शिलीमुख ।



सिलेट—*n. mas.* a slate; -बैठना to slate; -के रंग का slaty.  
 सिलोट, सिलौटा—*n. mas.* a slab of stone on which condiments &c. are ground with a muller.  
 सिल्ला—*n. mas.* ears of corn lying in the field after harvesting.  
 सिल्ली—*n. fem.* a whetstone, a hone, a flat thin slab of stone; -पर तेज करना to hone.  
 सिल्हक—*n. mas.* same as शिलारस storax, bitumen.  
 सिव—*n. mas.* as शिव Lord Shiva.  
 सिवई—*n. fem.* vermicelli.  
 सिवा— same as सिवाय, without, moreover, in addition to.  
 सिवाई—*ind.* same as सिवा ।  
 सिवाई—*n. fem.* a kind of clay.  
 सिवान—*n. mas.* limit, verge, boundary, landmark.  
 सिवाय—*ind.* without, only, save, moreover, also, unless, but, precient, besides, except; *adj.* upper, additional; see सिवा ।  
 सिवार(ल)—*n. fem.* green vegetation found in water, moss.  
 सिवाला—*n. mas.* same as शिवालय, a temple of Shiva.  
 सिविर—*n. mas.* same as शिविर ।  
 सिष्ट—*n. fem.* a fishing-line.  
 सिसकना—*v. i.* to sob, to hiss; *n. mas.* the throbbing of the heart.  
 सिसकार—*n. mas.* a hissing sound, a hiss, a sibilant (letter.); -से उच्चारण किया हुआ sibilant.  
 सिसकारी—*n. fem.* a hissing or whistling sound, the heavings of a sigh.  
 सिसकी—*n. fem.* sobbing, a sob.  
 सिसिर—*n. mas.* same as शिशिर, winter, cold season.  
 सिसु—*n. mas.* same as शिशु, a child.  
 सिहरना—*v. i. & i.* to tremble through cold, to shiver, to be afraid.  
 सिहराना—*v. i.* to cause to shiver, to frighten to terrify.  
 सिहरी—*n. fem.* a shiver, shivering, fright, an ague, horripilation.  
 सिहाना—*v. i.* to envy, to be jealous, to be enticed, to be bewitched; *v. i.* to look with envy, to entice.  
 सिहारना—*v. i.* to search, to investigate, to accumulate, to gather.  
 सिहोड़, सिहोर—*ns. mas.* same as सेहूँ ।  
 सीक—*n. fem.* the nose, stub, wicker; -के बने पात्र wicker-work.  
 सीका—*n. mas.* fine twigs of plants.  
 सीकिया—*n. mas.* a kind of striped coloured cloth of cotton; *adj.* fine as wicker.

सीग—*n. mas.* a horn; -के तुल्य horny; -बारह-सिंगा की antler; -दिखलाना to show one's thumb; -निकलना to become foolish.  
 सींगरी—*n. fem.* a kind of fruit.  
 सींगी—*n. fem.* a kind of fish, a trumpet, a horn.  
 सींचना—*v. i.* to drench, to wet, to perfuse, to irrigate.  
 सीब—*n. mas.* boundary, limit; -काढ़ना to tyrannize over.  
 सीड़—*n. fem.* coldness, wetness.  
 सी—*adj.* similar, equal; अपनी सी as far as lies in one's power; *n. fem.* a sob.  
 सीकचा—*n. mas.* a spit, a poker, a skewer; भोंकना to spit; -अंगीठी में का andiron.  
 सीकर—*n. mas.* a drop of water, sweat, perspiration, a chain.  
 सीकल—*n. fem.* removal of rust from weapons.



सीकचा  
अंगीठी में का

सीकस—*n. mas.* a barren unfertile unproductive land.  
 सीकुर—*n. mas.* fine threads appearing in the ear of corn.  
 सीख—*n. fem.* counsel, advice, instruction; see शिक्षा ।  
 सीख—*n. fem.* a spit, a poker.  
 सीखचा—*n. mas.* a spit, poker, skewer; see सीकचा ।  
 सीखन—*n. fem.* same as शिक्षा, advice.  
 सीखना—*v. i.* to acquire knowledge, to learn; सीखने योग्य docile.  
 सीगा—*n. mas.* an office, a department; see सगा ।  
 सीझ—*n. fem.* the act of frying or roasting something.  
 सीझना—*v. i.* to be roasted or fried, to boil, to become soft by heat, to be seasoned (as leather &c.), to exude, to suffer pain, to seethe.  
 सीट—*n. mas.* a seat; -नाटक घर का box.  
 सीटना—*v. i.* to brag, to boast.  
 सीटपटौंग—*n. fem.* boastfulness, vain glory, ostentation.  
 सीटी—*n. fem.* a pipe, a whistle, a whistling sound; -बजाना to whistle; -के समान बायु का शब्द sough.  
 सीठना, सीठनी—*ns. mas.* obscene songs which are sung by women at the time of marriage.  
 सीठा—*adj.* tasteless, insipid.  
 सीछी—*n. fem.* refuse, dregs, a worthless

object, an insipid article.

सीड—*n. fem.* a moist place, moisture, wetness.

सीडी—*n. fem.* a ladder, a stair, a stile, continuity;  
-का उभड़ा किनारा nosing;  
-का डंडा round, scale;  
-जहाज की रस्से से बनी हुई  
ratline; सीढ़ियों की पंक्ति  
a staircase.



सीत—*n. mas.* same as शीत, cold.

सीतल—*adj.* same as शीतल, cold; -पाटी a kind of fine mat.

सीतला—*n. fem.* same as शीतला, small-pox, variola.

सीता—*n. fem.* a furrow made by a plough, the daughter of Janaka who was married to Ram; -ध्यक्ष the officer who looks after the arrangement of agriculture for his lord; -पति an epithet of Ram; -फल the custard-apple.

सीत्कार—*n. mas.* sough, sibilant; -करना to sizzle, to siffle, to sibilate.

सीस—*n. mas.* a grain of cooked rice.

सीद—*n. mas.* usury.

सीदना—*v. i.* to suffer pain, to be afflicted or perplexed.

सीध—*n. fem.* straightness, aim.

सीध—*adv.* without distortion, without bending, directly, gently, politely, always towards the front.

सीधा—*adj.* erect, straight, direct, upright, plain, innocent, right, tame, tractable, simple, gentle, calm and quiet; -अर्थ का उपसर्ग ortho; -करना to straighten, to tame; -निशाना point-blank; -मार्ग a royal road; -होना to rise; सीधी तरह politely; सीधी भर्ती direct recruitment; -सादा gentle, simple, dupe, innocent; सीधी डार scarp; सीधी डार बनाना to scarp; सीधी रेखाओं से बनी आकृति a rectilinear figure; सीधे सीध at first hand; सीधे रास्ते से भटका हुआ astray.

सीधापन—*n. mas.* straightness, simplicity, uprightness.

सीना—*v. i.* to sew, to stitch, to seam; *n. mas.* the chest, the bosom; -बन्द a breastplate, a bodice; सीनेवाला a seamster, sempster.

सीप—*n. mas.* an oyster, a shell, mother-o'-pearl, scallop; -का मध्य भाग nacre of shell.

सीपति—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

सीपर—*n. mas.* a shield.

सीपसुत, सीपज—*ns. mas.* a pearl.

सीपी—*n. fem.* same as सीप।

सीबी—*n. fem.* same as सीत्कार, sound of sibilant.

सीमंत—*n. fem.* a bony joint, the parting of

hairs on the head.

सीमंतिनी—*n. fem.* a female, a woman.

सीमंतोन्नयन—*n. mas.* a Vaidic rite performed in the sixth, fourth or eighth month of pregnancy.

सीम—*n. mas.* extremity, boundary; -काड़ना to oppress, to tyrannize.

सीमान्त—*n. mas.* the end of a boundary line or limit; -क्षेत्र frontier.

सीमांकन—*n. mas.* demarcation.

सीमा—*n. mas.* a landmark, extremity, mete, mere, limit, border, barrier, horizon, coast, demarcation, frontier, goal, precinct, end, outskirt, margin, confines, pitch, scope, periphery, outline, purlieu, bound, boundary; -चिह्न landmark, terminus; -के भीतर बन्द करना to limit; -के बाहर का काम करना to overact; -सीमा के बाहर' अर्थ का उपसर्ग preter; -चौकी outpost; -प्रदेश march, frontier; -प्रदेश का intramural; -प्रान्त verge; -बाँधना to confine, to define, to restrain, to bound, to specialize; -से आगे बढ़ना to overreach; -रहित infinite, limitless; -शुल्क custom duty; -सुरक्षा border security; -हर्ता Collector of Customs.

सीमान्त—*n. mas.* boundary.

सीमाब—*n. mas.* mercury, quick-silver; same as पारद।

सीमाबद्ध—*adj.* limited, within limits or bounds.

सीमित—*adj.* restricted, limited; -देयता limited liability.

सीमोल्लंघन—*n. mas.* a going beyond limits, a journey for victory.

सीय—*n. fem.* same as जानकी।

सीयन—*n. fem.* same as सीवन, a stitch in cloth.

सीर—*n. mas.* a plough, oxen which plough a field, the Sun; *n. mas.* the land which is under the direct cultivation of the landowner, a vein; *adj.* cold.

सीरक—*adj.* cooling, refrigerating.

सीरख—*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष, headline.

सीरनी—*n. fem.* a sweetmeat.

सीरस—*n. mas.* same as शीर्ष।

सीरा—*n. mas.* molasses, syrup, a kind of sweetmeat which is made of meal and sugar; *adj.* cold, damp, mute, calm, quiet.

सील—*n. fem.* moisture, wetness; *n. mas.* same as शील, politeness.

सीला—*n. mas.* grains of corn which are left in a field after harvesting; *adj.* cold, wet.

सीवन—*n. mas.* sewing, stitching, a seam, a suture, a joint, a crack.

सीवना—*n. mas.* same as सिबाना, border.

सीमक—*n. mas.* the metal lead.

सीस—*n. mas.* the head.

सीसत्रान—*n. mas.* an armour for the head.



see शिरत्राण ।

सीसफूल—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the head.

सीसमहल—*n. mas.* a house which is fitted with mirrors.

सीसा—*n. mas.* lead; -काला plumbago; सीसे का leaden; सीसे के सदृश plumbaceous, plumbeous.

सीसी—*n. fem.* same as सीत्कार, sibilation, a small phial.

सीह—*n. fem.* odour, fragrance; -गोह an animal with long black ears.

सु—*adv.* same as सौ, thus.

सुघनी—*n. fem.* a snuff; -छींक लानेवाली sneezewort.

सुघाना—*v. i.* to cause to smell.

सुडभुसुड—*n. mas.* an elephant.

सुडा (दण्ड)—*n. fem.* the trunk of an elephant.

सुडाल—*n. mas.* an elephant.

सुंदर—*adj.* beautiful, bonny, winsome, pretty, fine, lovely, becoming, fair, fancy, handsome, charming, graceful, godly, grand, dainty, comely, sweet, buxom, elegant, sightly, shapely, queenly, terse, trim, trig, ticklish; -करना to beautify; -अक्षर लिखनेवाला a penman; -अक्षर लिखने की कला penmanship; -ढंग grace; -बैठक पर रखी हुई छोटी वाली salver; -बालक cherub; -वस्त्र पहनना to titivate; -वेष्टवाला nifty; -स्त्री a nymph, a beauty.

सुन्दरई, सुन्दरता—*ns. fem.* beauty, comeliness, prettiness; -से prettily, beautifully.

सुन्दरी—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman; *adj.* handsome, pretty, beautiful.

सुबा—*n. mas.* sponge, a wet cloth used to cool the barrel of a gun.

सुभी—*n. fem.* a punch; -से छेदना to cut holes with a punch.

सु—*adj.* god, excellent, beautiful; *pron.* that, a prefix used in the sense of excellent, beautiful &c.

सुअटा—*n. mas.* a parrot.

सुअन—*n. mas.* a son; see सुमन ।

सुअना—*v. i.* to grow, to rise, to be born; *n. mas.* a son.

सुअर—*n. mas.* a pig, a boar, a swine; -रखने का बाड़ा piggery; -छोटा pigling; -का मांस bacon; बाड़ा pigsty, sty; -की तरह का swinish; -का जंघा नमक पोता हुआ gammon; -का बच्चा sounder, porker; -के समान suilline; -संबंधी porcine.

सुअरी—*n. fem.* a sow, a female pig.

सुआ—*n. mas.* a parrot, an awl. see सुअरा ।

सुआऊ—*adj.* long-lived.

सुआन—*n. mas.* same as रवान, a dog.

सुआना—*v. i.* to bring forth, to beget a son or daughter.

सुआमी—*n. mas.* same as स्वामी, lord, master,

chieftain.

सुआर—*n. mas.* cook.

सुआरब—*adj.* sweet-speaking, sweet sounding.

सुआसिनी—*n. fem.* same as सुवासिनी, a woman whose husband is alive.

सुईस—*n. fem.* a porpoise.

सुकुंठ—*adj.* sonorous, melodious.

सुक—*n. mas.* same as शुक, a parrot.

सुकचान—*v. i.* same as सकुचाना, to hesitate in something.

सुकड़ना—*v. i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink, to shrivel.

सुकनासा—*adj.* having a nose like the bill of a parrot.

सुकर—*adj.* easy, practicable; -बनाना to facilitate.

सुकरता—*n. fem.* convenience, beauty.

सुकराना—*n. mas.* see शुक्राना ।

सुकरित—*adj.* good, auspicious.

सुकर्म—*n. mas.* a pious action, a good deed.

सुकर्मी—*adj.* doing good, beneficent, religious, pious, of good deed or conduct.

सुकल—*n. mas.* same as शुक्ल ।

सुकवाना—*v. i.* to be astonished.

सुर्काब—*n. mas.* a good poet.

सुकाना—*v. i.* same as सुखाना, to dry up.

सुकाल—*n. mas.* favourable time, good opportunity, prosperous season or occasion.

सुकवाना—*v. i.* same as सुखाना, to dry.

सुकिज—*n. mas.* an auspicious performance.

सुकीया—*n. fem.* same as स्वकीया, one's own, personal.

सुकी—*n. fem.* a female parrot.

सुकोउ—*n. fem.* same as स्वकीया, personal; see निजी ।

सुकुआर—*adj.* tender, soft, gentle, delicate; see सुकुमार ।

सुकृति—*adj.* an oyster-shell.

सुकुमार—*adj.* delicate, tender, gentle, soft, youthful, mignon; *n. mas.* a tender child.

सुकुमारता—*n. fem.* tenderness, delicacy, softness.

सुकुमारी—*adj.* of tender body; *n. fem.* a delicate or tender female.

सुकुरना—*v. i.* same as सिकुड़ना, to shrink, to shrivel.

सुकुल—*n. mas.* good family, one born in a good family.

सुकुवार, सुकुवार—*adjs.* same as सुकुमार, tender, delicate.

सुकृत—*adj.* pious, virtuous, auspicious; *n.* same as पुण्य ।

सुकृत—*n. mas.* good action, virtue; *adj.* pious, virtuous, auspicious.

सुकृतात्मा—*adj.* pious, virtuous.

सुकृति—*n. fem.* pious or virtuous action,

virtue, moral.

सुकृती—*adj.* pious, virtuous, beneficent, good, auspicious.

सुकृत्य—*n. mas.* a pious action, virtue.

सुकेशी—*n. fem.* a woman whose hairs are very beautiful.

सुख—*n. mas.* same as सुख, pleasure.

सुक्ति—*n. fem.* same as शक्ति, an oyster shell; see सिप्पी ।

सुक्रित—*n. mas.* same as सुकृत, piety.

सुकुम्—*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, tiny, small, insignificant.

सुखडी—*n. fem.* a disease of children in which the boy becomes very thin; *adj.* lean and thin.

सुखंद—*adj.* same as सुखदायी, comfortable, pleasure giving.

सुख—*n. mas.* relief, ease, pleasure, happiness, welfare, comfort, joy, delight, gratification, easiness, contentment, tranquillity, good health, heaven, water; *adv.* naturally, with ease; -आसन palanquin; -कंद, कंदन pleasurable; -कंदर an abode of pleasure; -कं dry; -कर—snug, grateful, recreative, felicitous, comfortable; -कारण giving delight, pleasurable; -कारक (कारी) pleasant, beatific; -ग्राही receptive; -जननी (a woman) giving pleasure; -चैन ease, rest; -ज्ञ one who knows the value of happiness; -तला a piece of leather placed in the inside of shoe; -द comfortable, enjoyable, pleasant, salubrious; -दा a female who affords pleasure; -घर an abode of happiness; -द गीत worthy of applause; -दाता (-दान) pleasure giving; -दायक (-दायी) affording pleasure; -देनी, दैन, दायिनी, दैनी giving happiness; -धाम an abode of happiness, heaven; -प्रद refreshing, pleasurable; -पाल a kind of palanquin; -पूर्वक happily, with ease; -भोगी luxurious; -से at ease, happily; -सुविधा amenity; -से रहना to nestle.

सुखदास—*n. mas.* a kind of good rice.

सुखना—*v. i.* same as सुखना to dry up.

सुखमन—*n. fem.* same as सुखमना ।

सुखरास, सुखरासी—*adjs.* ever pleased and happy.

सुखलाना—*v. t.* same as सुखाना, to dry up before fire or in the sun.

सुखवंत—*adj.* happy, felicitous, giving pleasure.

सुखवन—*n. mas.* deficit in a thing caused by being dried, dry sand used to absorb ink.

सुखवार—*adj.* happy, pleased.

सुखसाध्य—*adj.* easy, easily performed or done.

सुखसार—*n. mas.* final beatitude, salvation; see मोक्ष ।

सुखांत—*n. mas.* having a happy ending, a comedy.

सुखाना—*v. t.* to dry, to sear, to drain, to roast, to air, to bake, to desiccate, to torrefy; to parch, to evaporate, to emaciate; -सुखानेवाला sorbefacient.

सुखरा, सुखारी—*adjs.* happy, pleased.

सुखाला—*adj.* giving pleasure, easy.

सुखाव—*n. mas.* xeransis.

सुखावह—*adj.* giving pleasure.

सुखासन—*n. mas.* an easy-chair, a couch, a palanquin.

सुखिआ—*adj.* same as सुखिया happy, felicitous; same as सुखी ।

सुखित—*adj.* dried up, happy, pleased, felicitous.

सुखिता—*n. fem.* pleasure, felicity.

सुखिता—*adj.* well, happy, felicitous.

सुखिर—*n. mas.* the burrow or hole of a snake.

सुखी—*adj.* happy, tranquil, well, felicitous, glad, pleasant; -करना to bless; -होना to delight.

सुखेन—*n. mas.* see सुषेण ।

सुखना—*adj.* giving pleasure or delight, felicitous.

सुख्यात—*adj.* reputed, famous.

सुख्याति—*n. fem.* fame, reputation.

सुगन्ध—*n. fem.* scent, incense, fragrance, perfume, odour, smell, redolence, aroma; *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous; -पात्र a scented bottle; -फैलानेवाला redolent, odoriferous.

सुगंधबाला—*n. fem.* a kind of fragrant plant used in medicine.

सुगंधि—*n. fem.* fragrance, perfume, mango, God.

सुगंधित—*adj.* fragrant, sweet-scented, odorous, aromatic; -करना to perfume, to scent; -द्रव्य विलायती Eau-de-cologne; -द्रव्य spice; -मलहम pomade.

सुगत—*n. mas.* happy condition, salvation, beatitude.

सुगना—*n. mas.* a parrot.

सुगम—*adj.* easy, plain, practicable, opportune, accessible, simple; -करने की रीति simplification, easiness, facility.

सुगम्य—*adj.* easily accessible, easily attainable.

सुगाना—*v. i.* to be displeased, to be angry; *v. t.* to doubt, to be in a state of suspense.

सुगुरा—*n. mas.* the person who is initiated by a good preceptor.

सुगेया—*n. fem.* a bodice.

सुगा—*n. mas.* a parrot; -छोटा एक प्रकार का a parakeet.

सुग्राहिता—*n. fem.* sensitiveness, sensitivity.

सुग्राही—*adj.* sensitive.

सुग्रीव—*n. mas.* brother of Bali king of monkeys, Indra, a conch-shell; *adj.* having a beautiful neck.

सुघट—*adj.* well-built (body), beautiful, easily



सुघटित—*adj.* well-arranged, well-contrived or prepared.

सुघड़—*adj.* beautiful, elegant, competent, clever, dextrous.

सुघड़ई, सुघड़ता, सुघड़पन—*ns. fem.* elegance, beauty, competency, cleverness, ability.

सुघड़ाई, सुघड़ापा—*ns.* same as सुघड़पन ।

सुघर—*adj.* same as सुघड़, handy, clever, dextrous.

सुघरी—*n. fem.* an auspicious moment; *adj.* beautiful, elegant (female).

सुच—*adj.* same as शुचि, pure.

सुचकना—*v. i.* to hesitate.

सुचना—*v. i.* to gather together, to accumulate.

सुचरित, सुचरित्र—*n. mas. & adj.* propriety of conduct, of good character.

सुचा—*adj.* same as शुचि pure; *n. fem.* knowledge, sensibility.

सुचाना—*v. i.* to exhibit, to mate, to understand to cause to pay attention to.

सुचार—*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुचारु—*adj.* very beautiful.

सुचाल—*n. fem.* good conduct, good behaviour, propriety of conduct.

सुचालक—*n. mas.* good conductor.

सुचाली—*adj.* of good behaviour or conduct.

सुचि—*n. fem.* same as शुचि, purity.

सुचित—*adj.* care-free, unoccupied, careful, at leisure, composed, quiet, attentive.

सुचितई—*n. fem.* freedom from care and anxiety.

सुचिती—*adj.* same as सुचित ।

सुचित—*adj.* quiet, free from care.

सुचिमत—*adj.* of good conduct, pious, pure.

सुची—*n. fem.* same as शुचि, purity.

सुचेत—*adj.* careful, attentive, clever, alert, watchful.

सुच्छ—*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clear, free from dirt, clean, pure.

सुच्छम—*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, small, tiny.

सुजन—*n. mas.* a virtuous person, a respectable man, a gentleman; *adj.* clement, well-spoken, relative; -ता politeness, good fellowship, amiableness, kindness, a near.

सुजनन विज्ञान—*n. mas.* eugenics.

सुजनी—*n. fem.* a kind of bed-sheet.

सुजस—*n. mas.* same as सुयश, fame.

सुजागर—*adj.* beautiful, attractive, elegant to look at.

सुजाति—*adj.* born of a wedded wife, born in a good family, well-bred, beautiful.

सुजाति—*n. fem.* a good family; *adj.* born in a good family.

सुजातिया—*adj.* of good family.

सुजान—*adj.* intelligent, wise, clever, learned, polite; *n. mas.* husband, God; -ता politeness,

सुजाना—*v. i.* to cause to swell.

सुजानी—*adj.* wise, learned, clever.

सुजोग—*n. mas.* a good opportunity, an auspicious moment.

सुजोर—*adj.* strong, powerful.

सुझाना—*v. i.* to show, to cause to attend or understand.

सुटकना—*v. i.* to shrink, to whip, to gulp down.

सुठहर—*n. mas.* a good place.

सुठार—*adj.* elegant, well-formed, attractive, beautiful.

सुठि—*adj.* beautiful, elegant; *adv.* completely, wholly.

सुठोना—*adj.* beautiful, elegant, well-formed, nice.

सुडसुडाना—*v. i. & n.* to sip or suck with a noise, noisy sipping.

सुडोल—*adj.* shaped, shapely, well, symmetric (-al), graceful, harmonious; -पन symmetry.

सुढंग—*n. mas.* a good method or mode.

सुढर—*adj.* kind and benevolent, beautiful, shapely, elegant.

सुढार, सुढारु—*adjs.* shapely, beautiful, attractive.

सुतत, सुततर—*adjs.* same as स्वतंत्र free.

सुतत्र—*n. mas.* same as स्वतंत्र free.

सुत—*n. mas.* a son; *adj.* born, begot.

सुतनु—*adj.* well-shaped, of beautiful body; *adj.* slender (female).

सुतर—*n. mas.* same as शत्रु ।

सुतरां—*adj.* therefore, moreover, enough, in addition.

सुतरी—*n. fem.* a small trumpet; same as सुतनी, twine.

सुतल—*n. mas.* one of the seven under worlds according to Puranas.

सुतली—*n. fem.* twine, thin rope.

सुतबाना—*v. i.* to cause to sleep, to dandle; see सुलाना ।

सुतहर, सुतहार—*ns. mas.* a carpenter.

सुता—*n. fem.* a daughter.

सुतार—*n. mas.* a carpenter, an artisan, convenience, suitableness; *adj.* good, excellent.

सुतारी—*n. fem.* a shoemaker's awl, the work of a carpenter; *n. mas.* a workman, an artisan, a carpenter.

सुतेन—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.

सुतिहार—*n. mas.* same as सुतार, a carpenter.

सुतुही—*n. fem.* an oyster-shell, a cockle; see शुक्ति ।

सुतून—*n. mas.* a pillar.

सुतामा—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुथना—*n. mas.* trousers.

सुथनी—*n. fem.* loose female trousers, a yam, the bulbous root *Diossoria fasciculata*, a peach.

virtue, moral.

सुकृती-*adj.* pious, virtuous, beneficent, good, auspicious.

सुकृत्य-*n. mas.* a pious action, virtue.

सुकेशी-*n. fem.* a woman whose hairs are very beautiful.

सुख-*n. mas.* same as सुख, pleasure.

सुक्ति-*n. fem.* same as शुकित, an oyster shell; see सिप्पी ।

सुक्रित-*n. mas.* same as सुकृत, piety.

सूक्ष्म-*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, tiny, small, insignificant.

सुखंढी-*n. fem.* a disease of children in which the boy becomes very thin; *adj.* lean and thin.

सुखद-*adj.* same as सुखदायी, comfortable, pleasure giving.

सुख-*n. mas.* relief, ease, pleasure, happiness, welfare, comfort, joy, delight, gratification, easiness, contentment, tranquillity, good health, heaven, water; *adv.* naturally, with ease; -आसन palanquin; -कंद, कंदन pleasurable; -कंदर an abode of pleasure; -क dry; -कर snug, grateful, recreative, felicitous, comfortable; -कारण giving delight, pleasurable; -कारक (कारी) pleasant, beatific; -ग्राही receptive; -जननी (a woman) giving pleasure; -चैन ease, rest; -ज्ञ one who knows the value of happiness; -तला a piece of leather placed in the inside of shoe; -द comfortable, enjoyable, pleasant, salubrious; -दा a female who affords pleasure; -धर an abode of happiness; -द गीत worthy of applause; -दाता (-दान) pleasure giving; -दायक (-दायी) affording pleasure; -देनी, दैन, दायिनी, दैनी giving happiness; -धाम an abode of happiness, heaven; -प्रद refreshing, pleasurable; -पाल a kind of palanquin; -पूर्वक happily, with ease; -मोगी luxurious; -सै at ease, happily; -सुविधा amenity; -से रहना to nestle.

सुखदास-*n. mas.* a kind of good rice.

सुखना-*v. i.* same as सुखना to dry up.

सुखमन-*n. fem.* same as सुखमुन्ना ।

सुखरास, सुखरासी-*adjs.* ever pleased and happy.

सुखलाना-*v. i.* same as सुखाना, to dry up before fire or in the sun.

सुखवंत-*adj.* happy, felicitous, giving pleasure.

सुखवन-*n. mas.* deficit in a thing caused by being dried, dry sand used to absorb ink.

सुखवार-*adj.* happy, pleased.

सुखसाध्य-*adj.* easy, easily performed or done.

सुखसार-*n. mas.* final beatitude, salvation; see मोक्ष ।

सुखांत-*n. mas.* having a happy ending, a comedy.

सुखाना-*v. i.* to dry, to sear, to drain, to roast, to air, to bake, to desiccate, to torrefy; to parch, to evaporate, to emaciate; -सुखानेवाला sorbefacient.

सुखरा, सुखारी-*adjs.* happy, pleased.

सुखाला-*adj.* giving pleasure, easy.

सुखाव-*n. mas.* xeransis.

सुखावह-*adj.* giving pleasure.

सुखासन-*n. mas.* an easy-chair, a couch, a palanquin.

सुखिआ-*adj.* same as सुखिया happy, felicitous; same as सुखी ।

सुखित-*adj.* dried up, happy, pleased, felicitous.

सुखिता-*n. fem.* pleasure, felicity.

सुखिता-*adj.* well, happy, felicitous.

सुखिर-*n. mas.* the burrow or hole of a snake.

सुखी-*adj.* happy, tranquil, well, felicitous, glad, pleasant; -करना to bless; -होना to delight.

सुखेन-*n. mas.* see सुषेण ।

सुखना-*adj.* giving pleasure or delight, felicitous.

सुख्यात-*adj.* reputed, famous.

सुख्याति-*n. fem.* fame, reputation.

सुगन्ध-*n. fem.* scent, incense, fragrance, perfume, odour, smell, redolence, aroma; *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous; -पात्र a scented bottle; -फैलानेवाला redolent, odoriferous.

सुगंधबाला-*n. fem.* a kind of fragrant plant used in medicine.

सुगंधि-*n. fem.* fragrance, perfume, mango, God.

सुगंधित-*adj.* fragrant, sweet-scented, odorous, aromatic; -करना to perfume, to scent; -द्रव्य विलायती Eau-de-cologne; -द्रव्य spice; -मलहम pomade.

सुगति-*n. mas.* happy condition, salvation, beatitude.

सुगना-*n. mas.* a parrot.

सुगम-*adj.* easy, plain, practicable, opportune, accessible, simple; -करने की रीति simplification, easiness, facility.

सुगम्य-*adj.* easily accessible, easily attainable.

सुगाना-*v. i.* to be displeased, to be angry; *v. i.* to doubt, to be in a state of suspense.

सुगुरा-*n. mas.* the person who is initiated by a good preceptor.

सुगैया-*n. fem.* a bodice.

सुगा-*n. mas.* a parrot; -छोट एक प्रकार का a parakeet.

सुग्राहिता-*n. fem.* sensitiveness, sensitivity.

सुग्राही-*adj.* sensitive.

सुग्रीब-*n. mas.* brother of Bali king of monkeys, Indra, a conch-shell; *adj.* having a beautiful neck.

सुघट-*adj.* well-built (body), beautiful, easily



prepared.

सुघटित—*adj.* well-arranged, well-contrived or prepared.सुघड़—*adj.* beautiful, elegant, competent, clever, dextrous.सुघड़ई, सुघड़ता, सुघड़पन—*ns. fem.* elegance, beauty, competency, cleverness, ability.सुघड़ाई, सुघड़ापा—*ns.* same as सुघड़पन.)सुघर—*adj.* same as सुघड़, handy, clever, dextrous.सुघरी—*n. fem.* an auspicious moment; *adj.* beautiful, elegant (female).सुच—*adj.* same as शुचि, pure.सुचकना—*v. i.* to hesitate.सुचना—*v. i.* to gather together, to accumulate.सुचरित, सुचरित्र—*n. mas. & adj.* propriety of conduct, of good character.सुचा—*adj.* same as शुचि pure; *n. fem.* knowledge, sensibility.सुचाना—*v. i.* to exhibit, to mate, to understand to cause to pay attention to.सुचार—*adj.* beautiful, elegant.सुचारु—*adj.* very beautiful.सुचाल—*n. fem.* good conduct, good behaviour, propriety of conduct.सुचालक—*n. mas.* good conductor.सुचाली—*adj.* of good behaviour or conduct.सुचि—*n. fem.* same as शुचि, purity.सुचित—*adj.* care-free, unoccupied, careful, at leisure, composed, quiet, attentive.सुचितई—*n. fem.* freedom from care and anxiety.सुचिती—*adj.* same as सुचित।सुचित—*adj.* quiet, free from care.सुचिमंत—*adj.* of good conduct, pious, pure.सुची—*n. fem.* same as शुचि, purity.सुचेत—*adj.* careful, attentive, clever, alert, watchful.सुच्छ—*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clear, free from dirt, clean, pure.सुच्छम—*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म, small, tiny.सुजन—*n. mas.* a virtuous person, a respectable man, a gentleman; *adj.* clement, well-spoken, relative; -ता politeness, good fellowship, amiableness, kindness, a near.सुजनन विज्ञान—*n. mas.* eugenics.सुजनी—*n. fem.* a kind of bed-sheet.सुजस—*n. mas.* same as सुयश, fame.सुजागर—*adj.* beautiful, attractive, elegant to look at.सुजाति—*adj.* born of a wedded wife, born in a good family, well-bred, beautiful.सुजाति—*n. fem.* a good family; *adj.* born in a good family.सुजातिया—*adj.* of good family.सुजान—*adj.* intelligent, wise, clever, learned, polite; *n. mas.* husband, God; -ता politeness,

gentlemanliness.

सुजाना—*v. i.* to cause to swell.सुजानी—*adj.* wise, learned, clever.सुजोग—*n. mas.* a good opportunity, an auspicious moment.सुजोर—*adj.* strong, powerful.सुजाना—*v. i.* to show, to cause to attend or understand.सुटकना—*v. i.* to shrink, to whip, to gulp down.सुठहर—*n. mas.* a good place.सुखर—*adj.* elegant, well-formed, attractive, beautiful.सुठि—*adj.* beautiful, elegant; *adv.* completely, wholly.सुखेना—*adj.* beautiful, elegant, well-formed, nice.सुडसुडना—*v. i. & n.* to sip or suck with a noise, noisy sipping.सुडोल—*adj.* shaped, shapely, well, symmetric (-al), graceful, harmonious; -पन symmetry.सुढंग—*n. mas.* a good method or mode.सुदर—*adj.* kind and benevolent, beautiful, shapely, elegant.सुदार, सुदारु—*adjs.* shapely, beautiful, attractive.सुतत, सुततर—*adjs.* same as स्वतंत्र free.सुतत्र—*n. mas.* same as स्वतंत्र free.सुत—*n. mas.* a son; *adj.* born, begot.सुतनु—*adj.* well-shaped, of beautiful body; *adj.* slender (female).सुतर—*n. mas.* same as शतुर।सुतरा—*adj.* therefore, moreover, enough, in addition.सुतरी—*n. fem.* a small trumpet; same as सुतली, twine.सुतल—*n. mas.* one of the seven under worlds according to Puranas.सुतली—*n. fem.* twine, thin rope.सुतवाना—*v. i.* to cause to sleep, to dandle; see सुलाना।सुतहर, सुतहार—*ns. mas.* a carpenter.सुता—*n. fem.* a daughter.सुतार—*n. mas.* a carpenter, an artisan, convenience, suitability; *adj.* good, excellent.सुतारी—*n. fem.* a shoemaker's awl, the work of a carpenter; *n. mas.* a workman, an artisan, a carpenter.सुतिन—*n. fem.* a beautiful woman.सुतिहार—*n. mas.* same as सुतार, a carpenter.सुतुही—*n. fem.* an oyster-shell, a cockle; see शक्ति।सुतन—*n. mas.* a pillar.सुतामा—*n. mas.* the god Indra.सुथना—*n. mas.* trousers.सुथनी—*n. fem.* loose female trousers, a yam, the hulbous root *Diossoria fasciculata*, a peach.

सुधरा—*adj.* pure, clean, terse, neat, trig, tidy, trim.  
 सुधराई, सुधरापन—*ns. mas.* neatness, purity, cleanness.  
 सुदन्ती—*adj.* (a woman) with beautiful teeth.  
 सुदर्शन—*n. mas.* the name of Vishnu's discus, Shiva, the mountain Sumeru; *adj.* elegant, well-favoured, beautiful, attractive.  
 सुदामा (सुदावन)—*n. mas.* a poor Brahman who was a friend of Lord Krishna.  
 सुदि—*n. fem.* same as सुदी ।  
 सुदिन—*n. mas.* an auspicious day.  
 सुदी—*n. fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.  
 सुदीपति—*n. fem.* same as सुदीप्ति, brilliance, brightness.  
 सुदीप्ति—*n. fem.* strong light, brilliance, brightness.  
 सुदूर—*adv.* at a long distance, far.  
 सुदृढ़—*adj.* very strong, very powerful or vigorous; -कक्ष strong room.  
 सुदेव—*n. mas.* a deity.  
 सुदेश—*n. mas.* a beautiful country; *adj.* elegant, beautiful.  
 सुदेह—*adj.* elegant, attractive, beautiful, well-formed.  
 सुही—*n. fem.* dry faeces.  
 सुद्ध—*adj.* same as शुद्ध, pure.  
 सुद्धी—*adv.* together with, with.  
 सुद्धि—*n. fem.* same as सुध, memory.  
 सुधैर्य—*n. mas.* a good method.  
 सुध—*n. fem.* memory, recollection, attention, care, sense, consciousness, news, intelligence; *adj.* pure, clean; -दिलाना to remind; -न रहना to forget; -न लेना to neglect; -बिसारना to forget; -बुध consciousness, presence of mind; -लेना to look after.  
 सुधन्वा—*n. mas.* a good archer.  
 सुधमना—*adj.* sensible, alert.  
 सुधरना—*v. t.* to be corrected, to be mended or rectified.  
 सुधराई—*n. fem.* mending, wages which are paid for improvement, rectification.  
 सुधर्म—*n. mas.* virtue, virtuous action, piety.  
 सुधर्मी—*adj.* pious, virtuous.  
 सुधवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be corrected or amended.  
 सुधांग, सुधांशु—*ns. mas.* the Moon.  
 सुधा—*n. fem.* nectar, ambrosia, water, milk, the river Ganga, earth, potion, essence.  
 सुधाई—*n. fem.* same as सिधाई simplicity; -सुधाकर, सुधागेह, सुधाघट, सुधाधर, सुधाधाम, सुधाधार—*n. mas.* epithets of the Moon.  
 सुधाना—*v. t.* to cause some one to remember, to remind; *v. t.* to cause to amend or correct.  
 सुधानिधि—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon. the ocean.

सुधार—*n. mas.* reform, reformation, emendation, correction, amendment, improvement, rectification, renovation; -करना to amend, to reform, to improve, to rectify.  
 सुधारक—*adj.* disciplinary, reformatory; *n. mas.* a reformer; -गृह reformatory; -विद्यालय reformatory school.  
 सुधारना—*v. t.* to refine, to amend, to adjust, to improve, to arrange, to revise, to restore, to ameliorate, to modify, to revive, to renovate, to rectify, to reform, to correct; सुधारनेवाला renovator; सुधारने योग्य reparable, refinable, retrievable, improvable.  
 सुधारा—*adj.* simple, artless.  
 सुधास्रवा—*n. mas.* raining nectar.  
 सुधासदन—*n. mas.* the Moon.  
 सुधि—*n. fem.* same as सुध, remembrance, recollection.  
 सुधी—*adj.* wise, learned, pious; *n. mas.* a learned man.  
 सुनकिरवा—*n. mas.* a grasshopper.  
 सुनगुन—*n. fem.* a whisper, a secret.  
 सुनत, सुनति—*n. fem.* same as सुनत ।  
 सुनना—*v. t.* to hear, to hark, to harken, to listen; सुननेवाला a hearer, a listener; सुनाई देने योग्य audible; सुनाई न देनेवाली faint, inaudible; सुना जाता है it is said, they say; सुनो! hark! सुनी अनसुनी करना to pay a deaf ear to, to pay no attention to one's words.  
 सुनहरी—*n. fem.* elephantiasis.  
 सुनय—*n. mas.* morality, good rules or policy.  
 सुनवाई—*n. fem.* hearing, listening, hearing of a law suit.  
 सुनवैया—*n. mas.* a hearer, a listener.  
 सुनसान—*adj.* dreary, desolate, lonely, barren; *n. mas.* a lonely or barren place.  
 सुनहरा, सुनहला—*adj.* golden.  
 सुनाई—*n. fem.* same as सुनवाई, hearing, listening.  
 सुनाना—*v. t.* to cause to hear, to relate, to read to others, to recite.  
 सुनाम—*n. mas.* fame, celebrity, reputation, good name, goodwill.  
 सुनार—*n. mas.* a goldsmith.  
 सुनारिन—*n. fem.* a goldsmith's wife.  
 सुनारी—*n. fem.* the profession of a goldsmith.  
 सुनांवनी—*n. fem.* the intimation of a relation's death received from a distant city.  
 सुनाहक—*adj.* same as नाहक, in vain.  
 सुनीति—*n. fem.* name of Dhruva's mother, good policy, morality.  
 सुनया—*adj.* a hearer, a listener.  
 सुनीची—*n. mas.* a species of horse.  
 सुन्न—*adj.* lifeless, feeling no sensation,



benumbed, palsied, stupefied, senseless; *n.* *mas.* cypher, zero; -करना to numb.

सुन्नत—*n. mas.* circumcision.

सुन्ना—*n. mas.* cypher, dot, zero.

सुन्नी—*n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans.

सुपक्व—*adj.* well-cooked, thoroughly ripe or cooked.

सुपच—*n. mas.* a man of the lowest caste, an untouchable.

सुपत—*adj.* respectable, honourable.

सुपथ, सुपथ—*ns. mas.* a good road, good conduct; *adj.* level, smooth.

सुपन, सुपना—*ns. mas.* same as सपना or स्वप्न, a dream.

सुपनाना—*v. i.* to have a dream.

सुपरस—same as स्पर्श, a touch.

सुपरचित—*adj.* intimate.

सुपर्ण—*n. mas.* a bird, a ray, Garuda, the god Vishnu, a horse.

सुपर्णा—*n. fem.* a lily.

सुपात्र—*n. mas.* a worthy person, a respectable man.

सुपारी—*n. fem.* the betel-nut.

सुपास—*n. mas.* comfort, ease, happiness, facility.

सुपुर्द—*n. mas.* same as सपुर्द, charge, trust, care.

सुपुर्दगी—*n. fem.* delivery.

सुपूत—*n. mas.* same as सुपुत्र a worthy son; see सुपुत्र।

सुपेती—*n. fem.* same as सफेदी, whiteness, clearness.

सुपेद—*adj.* same as सफेद, white.

सुपेदी—*n. fem.* whiteness, a bed-sheet.

सुपेली—*n. fem.* a small winnowing-basket. (सुप)।

सुप्त—*adj.* asleep, sleeping, shut up, closed, numbed, senseless.

सुप्ति—*n. fem.* sleep, drowsiness, slumber.

सुप्रज्ञ—*adj.* very wise, very clever.

सुप्रतिष्ठ—*adj.* eminent, noble, very famous, of great repute.

सुप्रतिष्ठा—*n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity, reputation.

सुप्रतिष्ठित—*adj.* very respectable, far renowned, highly distinguished.

सुप्रसन्न—*adj.* well pleased.

सुप्रसिद्ध—*adj.* very famous.

सुप्रयोज्य—*adj.* practical.

सुफना—*n. mas.* the fin of a fish.

सुफल—*n. mas.* a good fruit, good result; *adj.* fruitful, profitable, successful, efficacious, advantageous, useful.

सुबल—*adj.* powerful; *n. mas.* Shiva.

सुबह—*n. mas.* early morning, dawn.

सुबधान—*adj.* pure, clean, sacred; -बत्ला a

phrase used to express wonder, dislike &c.

सुवास—*n. fem.* fragrance, sweet smell; *n. mas.* a kind of paddy.

सुवासना—*n. fem.* sweet smell; *v. i.* to impart fragrance to.

सुवासिक—*adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; see सुवासित।

सुबाह—*n. mas.* an army; *adj.* of strong arms.

सुविस्ता, सुवीता—*n. mas.* convenience.

सुवक—*adj.* light, beautiful, shapely; *n. mas.* a species of horse.

सुबुद्धि—*n. fem.* keen intelligence, good understanding; *adj.* wise, intelligent. बुद्धिमान।

सुबु—*n. mas.* same as सुबह morning.

सुबूत—*n. mas.* same as सबूत proof, demonstration, authenticity.

सुबोध—*adj.* intelligent, intelligible.

सुब्रह्मण्य—*n. mas.* Shiva; Vishnu.

सुभ—*adj.* same as शुभ auspicious.

सुभग—*adj.* beautiful, fortunate, lucky, beloved, giving delight.

सुभगा—*n. fem.* a girl of five years, a woman who is dear to her husband; *adj.* beautiful, having her husband alive.

सुभग—*adj.* same as सुभग।

सुभट (-वत)—*n. mas.* a great warrior.

सुभद्र—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, fortune, auspiciousness; *adj.* polite, gentle, fortunate.

सुभद्रा—*n. fem.* name of Lord Krishna's sister married to Arjuna, an epithet of goddess Durga.

सुभर—*adj.* same as शुभ white.

सुभा—*n. fem.* nectar, beauty.

सुभाद, सुभाउ—*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव, nature; *adv.* naturally.

सुभाग—*n. mas.* same as सौभाग्य, good, fortune, good-luck.

सुभागी (-न)—*adj.* fortunate, lucky.

सुभान—*adv.* see सुबहान।

सुभाना—*v. i.* to seem beautiful or attractive.

सुभाय—*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव nature.

सुभायक—*adj.* same as स्वाभाविक natural.

सुभाय—*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव natural disposition, habit, nature.

सुभाषित—*adj.* well said, well spoken, eloquent.

सुभाषी—*n. mas.* an elegant or eloquent speaker.

सुभिक्ष—*n. mas.* time of plenty and prosperity.

सुभी—*adj.* auspicious, lucky.

सुभीता—*n. mas.* opportunity, convenience, leisure, comfort.

सुभीटी—*n. fem.* beauty, excellence.

सुभ—*adj.* same as शुभ white, clean.

सुभेद्य—*adj.* vulnerable.

सुमंत—*n. fem.* present or donation given to a priest after the performance of marriage rites.

सुधरा—*adj.* pure, clean, terse, neat, trig, tidy, trim.  
 सुधरार्थ, सुधरापन—*ns. mas.* neatness, purity, cleanness.  
 सुदन्ती—*adj.* (a woman) with beautiful teeth.  
 सुदर्शन—*n. mas.* the name of Vishnu's discus, Shiva, the mountain Sumeru; *adj.* elegant, well-favoured, beautiful, attractive.  
 सुदामा (सुदावन)—*n. mas.* a poor Brahman who was a friend of Lord Krishna.  
 सुदी—*n. fem.* same as सुदी ।  
 सुदिन—*n. mas.* an auspicious day.  
 सुदी—*n. fem.* the bright half of a lunar month.  
 सुदीपति—*n. fem.* same as सुदीप्ति, brilliance, brightness.  
 सुदीप्ति—*n. fem.* strong light, brilliance, brightness.  
 सुदूर—*adv.* at a long distance, far.  
 सुदृढ़—*adj.* very strong, very powerful or vigorous; -कक्ष strong room.  
 सुदेव—*n. mas.* a deity.  
 सुदेश—*n. mas.* a beautiful country; *adj.* elegant, beautiful.  
 सुदेह—*adj.* elegant, attractive, beautiful, well-formed.  
 सुदी—*n. fem.* dry faeces.  
 सुद्ध—*adj.* same as शुद्ध, pure.  
 सुद्धा—*adv.* together with, with.  
 सुद्धि—*n. fem.* same as सुध, memory.  
 सुधर्म—*n. mas.* a good method.  
 सुध—*n. fem.* memory, recollection, attention, care, sense, consciousness, news, intelligence; *adj.* pure, clean; -दिलाना to remind; -न रहना to forget; -न लेना to neglect; -विसारना to forget; -बुध consciousness, presence of mind; -लेना to look after.  
 सुधन्वा—*n. mas.* a good archer.  
 सुधमना—*adj.* sensible, alert.  
 सुधरना—*v. t.* to be corrected, to be mended or rectified.  
 सुधराई—*n. fem.* mending, wages which are paid for improvement, rectification.  
 सुधर्म—*n. mas.* virtue, virtuous action, piety.  
 सुधर्मी—*adj.* pious, virtuous.  
 सुधवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be corrected or amended.  
 सुधांग, सुधांशु—*ns. mas.* the Moon.  
 सुधा—*n. fem.* nectar, ambrosia, water, milk, the river Ganga, earth, potion, essence.  
 सुधाई—*n. fem.* same as सिधाई simplicity; -सुधाकर, सुधागेह, सुधाघट, सुधाघर, सुधाघाम, सुधाधार—*n. mas.* epithets of the Moon.  
 सुधाना—*v. t.* to cause some one to remember, to remind; *v. t.* to cause to amend or correct.  
 सुधानिधि—*n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon. the ocean.

सुधार—*n. mas.* reform, reformation, emendation, correction, amendment, improvement, rectification, renovation; -करना to amend, to reform, to improve, to rectify.  
 सुधारक—*adj.* disciplinary, reformative; *n. mas.* a reformer; -गृह reformatory; -विद्यालय reformatory school.  
 सुधारना—*v. t.* to refine, to amend, to adjust, to improve, to arrange, to revise, to restore, to ameliorate, to modify, to revive, to renovate, to rectify, to reform; to correct; सुधारनेवाला renovator; सुधारने योग्य reparable, refinable, retrievable, improvable.  
 सुधारा—*adj.* simple, artless.  
 सुधास्रवा—*n. mas.* raining nectar.  
 सुधासदन—*n. mas.* the Moon.  
 सुधि—*n. fem.* same as सुध, remembrance, recollection.  
 सुधी—*adj.* wise, learned, pious; *n. mas.* a learned man.  
 सुनकिरवा—*n. mas.* a grasshopper.  
 सुनगुन—*n. fem.* a whisper, a secret.  
 सुनत, सुनति—*n. fem.* same as सुनत ।  
 सुनना—*v. t.* to hear, to hark, to harken, to listen; सुननेवाला a hearer, a listener; सुनाई देने योग्य audible; सुनाई न देनेवाली faint, inaudible; सुना जाता है it is said, they say; सुनो! hark! सुनी अनसुनी करना to pay a deaf ear to, to pay no attention to one's words.  
 सुनहरी—*n. fem.* elephantiasis.  
 सुनय—*n. mas.* morality, good rules or policy.  
 सुनवाई—*n. fem.* hearing, listening, hearing of a law suit.  
 सुनवैया—*n. mas.* a hearer, a listener.  
 सुनसान—*adj.* dreary, desolate, lonely, barren; *n. mas.* a lonely or barren place.  
 सुनहरा, सुनहला—*adj.* golden.  
 सुनाई—*n. fem.* same as सुनवाई, hearing, listening.  
 सुनाना—*v. t.* to cause to hear, to relate, to read to others, to recite.  
 सुनाम—*n. mas.* fame, celebrity, reputation, good name, goodwill.  
 सुनार—*n. mas.* a goldsmith.  
 सुनारिन—*n. fem.* a goldsmith's wife.  
 सुनारी—*n. fem.* the profession of a goldsmith.  
 सुनावनी—*n. fem.* the intimation of a relation's death received from a distant city.  
 सुनाहक—*adj.* same as नाहक, in vain.  
 सुनीति—*n. fem.* name of Dhruva's mother, good policy, morality.  
 सुनैया—*adj.* a hearer, a listener.  
 सुनीची—*n. mas.* a species of horse.  
 सुन्न—*adj.* lifeless, feeling no sensation,



benumbed, palsied, stupefied, senseless; *n.*  
*mas.* cypher, zero; -करना to benumb.  
 सुन्नत-*n. mas.* circumcision.  
 सुन्ना-*n. mas.* cypher, dot, zero.  
 सुन्नी-*n. mas.* a sect among Mohammedans.  
 सुपकव-*adj.* well-cooked, thoroughly ripe or  
 cooked.  
 सुपच-*n. mas.* a man of the lowest caste, an  
 untouchable.  
 सुपत-*adj.* respectable, honourable.  
 सुपत्थ, सुपथ-*ns. mas.* a good road, good  
 conduct; *adj.* level, smooth.  
 सुपन, सुपना-*n. mas.* same as सपना or स्वप्न,  
 a dream.  
 सुपनाना-*v. t.* to have a dream.  
 सुपरस-*same as* स्पर्श, a touch.  
 सुपरिचित-*adj.* intimate.  
 सुपर्ण-*n. mas.* a bird, a ray, Garuda, the god  
 Vishnu, a horse.  
 सुपर्णी-*n. fem.* a lily.  
 सुपात्र-*n. mas.* a worthy person, a respectable  
 man.  
 सुपारी-*n. fem.* the betel-nut.  
 सुपास-*n. mas.* comfort, ease, happiness,  
 facility.  
 सुपद-*n. mas.* same as सपुद, charge, trust,  
 care.  
 सुपदगी-*n. fem.* delivery.  
 सुपुत-*n. mas.* same -- a worthy son;  
 see सुपुत्र ।  
 सुपेती-*n. fem.* same as सफेदी, whiteness,  
 clearness.  
 सुपेद-*adj.* same as सफेद, white.  
 सुपेदी-*n. fem.* whiteness, a bed-sheet.  
 सुपेली-*n. fem.* a small winnowing-basket.  
 (सुप) ।  
 सुप्त-*adj.* asleep, sleeping, shut up, closed,  
 numbed, senseless.  
 सुप्ति-*n. fem.* sleep, drowsiness, slumber.  
 सुप्रज्ञ-*adj.* very wise, very clever.  
 सुप्रतिष्ठ-*adj.* eminent, noble, very famous, of  
 great repute.  
 सुप्रतिष्ठ-*n. fem.* fame, renown, celebrity,  
 reputation.  
 सुप्रतिष्ठित-*adj.* very respectable, far renow-  
 ned, highly distinguished.  
 सुप्रसन्न-*adj.* well pleased.  
 सुप्रसिद्ध-*adj.* very famous.  
 सुप्रयोज्य-*adj.* practical.  
 सुफना-*n. mas.* the fin of a fish.  
 सुफल-*n. mas.* a good fruit, good result; *adj.*  
 fruitful, profitable, successful, efficacious,  
 advantageous, useful.  
 सुबल-*adj.* powerful; *n. mas.* Shiva.  
 सुबह-*n. mas.* early morning, dawn.  
 सुभाषन-*adj.* pure, clean, sacred; -अल्ला a

phrase used to express wonder, dislike &c.  
 सुवास-*n. fem.* fragrance, sweet smell; *n. mas.*  
 a kind of paddy.  
 सुवासना-*n. fem.* sweet smell; *v. t.* to impart  
 fragrance to.  
 सुवासिक-*adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; see  
 सुवासित ।  
 सुबाहु-*n. mas.* an army; *adj.* of strong arms.  
 सुविस्ता, सुवीता-*n. mas.* convenience.  
 सुवुक-*adj.* light, beautiful, shapely; *n. mas.* a  
 species of horse.  
 सुबुद्धि-*n. fem.* keen intelligence, good under-  
 standing; *adj.* wise, intelligent. बुद्धिमान ।  
 सुब-*n. mas.* same as सुबह morning.  
 सुबूत-*n. mas.* same as सबूत proof, demons-  
 tration, authenticity.  
 सुबोध-*adj.* intelligent, intelligible.  
 सुब्रह्मण्य-*n. mas.* Shiva; Vishnu.  
 सुभ-*adj.* same as शुभ auspicious.  
 सुभग-*adj.* beautiful, fortunate, lucky, be-  
 loved, giving delight.  
 सुभगा-*n. fem.* a girl of five years, a woman  
 who is dear to her husband; *adj.* beautiful,  
 having her husband alive.  
 सुभग-*adj.* same as सुभग ।  
 सुभट (-वंत)-*n. mas.* a great warrior.  
 सुभद्र-*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, fortune,  
 auspiciousness; *adj.* polite, gentle, fortunate.  
 सुभद्रा-*n. fem.* name of Lord Krishna's  
 sister married to Arjuna, an epithet of  
 goddess Durga.  
 सुभर-*adj.* same as शुभ white.  
 सुभा-*n. fem.* nectar, beauty.  
 सुभाइ, सुभाउ-*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव, nature;  
*adv.* naturally.  
 सुभाग-*n. mas.* same as सौभाग्य, good, fortu-  
 nate, good-luck.  
 सुभागी (-न)-*adj.* fortunate, lucky.  
 सुभान-*adv.* see सुबहान ।  
 सुभाना-*v. i.* to seem beautiful or attractive.  
 सुभाय-*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव nature.  
 सुभायक-*adj.* same as स्वाभाविक natural.  
 सुभाय-*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव natural dis-  
 position, habit, nature.  
 सुभाषित-*adj.* well said, well spoken, eloquent.  
 सुभाषी-*n. mas.* an elegant or eloquent speaker.  
 सुभिक्ष-*n. mas.* time of plenty and prosperity.  
 सुभी-*adj.* auspicious, lucky.  
 सुभीता-*n. mas.* opportunity, convenience,  
 leisure, comfort.  
 सुभीटी-*n. fem.* beauty, excellence.  
 सुभ-*adj.* same as शुभ white, clean.  
 सुभेद्य-*adj.* vulnerable.  
 सुमंत-*n. fem.* present or donation given to  
 a priest after the performance of marriage  
 rites.

सुम—*n. mas.* a hoof.

सुमत, सुमति—*ns. fem.* good understanding, association, devotion, entreaty, request, benevolence; *adj.* wise.

सुमन—*n. mas.* a deity, a learned man, a flower; *adj.* beautiful, benevolent, kind; -चाप an epithet of the god Cupid.

सुमनस—*n. mas.* a deity, a flower; *adj.* well pleased.

सुमनित—*adj.* studded with costly or precious jewels.

सुमरन—*n. mas.* same as स्मरण, recollection, remembrance.

सुमरना—*v. t.* to recollect, to meditate, to invoke, to count beads and repeat the name of deity.

सुमरिनी—*n. fem.* a chaplet, a rosary.

सुमार्ग—*n. mas.* a good path, virtuous conduct, good behaviour.

सुमित्रा—*n. fem.* one of the wives of Dasha-ratha, mother of Lakshman and Shatrughna; -नंदन Lakshman and Shatrughna.

सुमिरण—*n. mas.* same as स्मरण, remembrance, recollection.

सुमिरना—*v. t.* to recollect.

सुमिरनी—*n. fem.* same as सुमरनी, a rosary of bears.

सुमुख—*n. mas.* Shiva, Ganesha, a learned man; *adj.* beautiful, happy, compassionate.

सुमुखी—*n. fem.* a woman with a beautiful face, a mirror or looking glass (दर्पण)।

सुमत, सुमति—*ns. fem.* same as स्मृति, recollection.

सुमेध, सुमेधा—*adjs.* clever, wise.

सुमेरु—*n. mas.* the mountain Sumeru, the biggest bead in a rosary, the North Pole; *adj.* lofty, beautiful; -वृत्त the imaginary line 23½ degrees distant from the North Pole.

सुयश—*n. mas.* reputation, celebrity, renown; *adj.* of good repute, renowned.

सुयोग—*n. mas.* good opportunity, favourable occasion.

सुयोग्य—*adj.* able, worthy.

सुरंग—*adj.* of good colour, shapely, beautiful, juicy, red, clear, clean; *n. mas.* cinnabar, orange, a species of horse, a tunnel, a mine, a tube, a hole cut in a wall, a subterranean passage; -बनाना to tunnel, to mine; -मार्जक mine sweeper; -लगाना to undermine; -में काम करनेवाला a miner.

सुरजनीय—*adj.* susceptible.

सुर—*n. mas.* a deity, the Sun, a literary person, a learned man, a sage, air, tune; -मिलाना to tune, to harmonise; -तान में करना to attune; -लगाना intonation.

सुरक्त—*n. mas.* the god Indra.

सुरक—*n. mas.* a kind of sectarian mark made

on the nose.

सुरकना—*v. t.* to go higher up or rise in the air.

सुरकरी—*n. mas.* an elephant of Heaven (of gods).

सुरकदाव—*n. mas.* imitating a man's voice with a view to deceive.

सुरकेतु—*n. mas.* the banner of Indra.

सुरक्षण—*n. mas.* protection, security, protecting carefully, safeguard.

सुरक्षा—*n. fem.* safety, security; -उपाय safety measures; -कक्ष vault.

सुरक्षित—*adj.* snug, secure, safe, strong; -करना to secure, to preserve; -पिन् (स्त्रियों के वस्त्र में लगाने की) brooch; -भंडार buffer stock; -ले जाना to convoy; -रखना to lodge, to lay up; -स्थान preserve.

सुरख, सुरखा—*adjs.* same as सुख red.

सुरखाव—*n. mas.* an ostrich; -का पर लगाना to assume a novel position.

सुरखी—*n. fem.* brick-dust which is used in masonry.

सुरखरू—*adj.* same as सुखरू, pleased.

सुरग—*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

सुरगीर—*n. fem.* same as सुमेरु।

सुरगुरु—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vrihaspati.

सुरधेनु—*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु।

सुरचाप—*n. mas.* the rainbow.

सुरज—*n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the Sun.

सुरजन—*n. mas.* the gods; *adj.* wise, gentle.

सुरझना—*v. t.* same as सुलझना, to be disentangled.

सुरझाना—*v. i.* same as सुलझाना, to disentangle or unfold.

सुरत—*n. fem.* reflection, memory, recollection, sexual intercourse, copulation, coition; -की उत्कट लालसा nymphomania; -बिसारना to forget.

सुरता—*n. fem.* godliness, godhead, anxiety, meditation, memory; *adj.* clever, wise, cunning.

सुरतान—*n. mas.* same as सुल्तान।

सुरति—*n. fem.* amorous, dalliance, sexual intercourse, recollection; -वत् passionate, amorous.

सुरती—*n. fem.* tobacco leaves used in quid or for eating.

सुरत्राण (त्राता)—*n. mas.* Indra, God Vishnu, Lord Krishna.

सुरदार—*adj.* harmonious, melodious; see सुरीला।

सुरदीर्घिका—*n. fem.* galaxy.

सुरद्रुम—*n. mas.* see सुरतरु।

सुरधाम—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

सुरधनी—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.

सुरधेनु—*n. fem.* see कामधेनु।



## सुरनदी

- सुरनदी—*n. fem.* the Ganga, galaxy.  
 सुरनारी—*n. fem.* a female deity.  
 सुरनाह—*n. mas.* the god Indra.  
 सुरप, सुरपति—*ns. mas.* the god Indra.  
 सुरपथ—*n. mas.* the sky.  
 सुरपाल—*n. mas.* the god Indra.  
 सुरपुर—*n. mas.* heaven.  
 सुरवहार—*n. mas.* a musical instrument like guitar.  
 सुरवाला—*n. fem.* a female deity.  
 सुरवृच्छ—*n. mas.* same as सुरवृक्ष ।  
 सुरवल—*n. fem.* same as कल्पलता ।  
 सुरभंग—*n. mas.* faltering speech.  
 सुरभवन—*n. mas.* the abode of gods, paradise, heaven.  
 सुरभान—*n. mas.* Indra, the Sun.  
 सुरभि—*n. mas.* the month of Chaitra, the spring season, gold; *n. fem.* a cow, the earth, wine, basil, fragrance; *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant, beautiful, excellent.  
 सुरभित—*adj.* fragrant, sweet-smelling; see सुरभि ।  
 सुरभी—*n. fem.* fragrance, cow, sandalwood; -पुर the world of cows.  
 सुरभूप—*n. mas.* Indra, Vishnu.  
 सुरभोग—*n. mas.* ambrosia, nectar.  
 सुरभोन—*n. mas.* same as सुरभवन paradise, Heaven.  
 सुरमंडल—*n. mas.* godhead, a kind of musical instrument.  
 सुरमई—*adj.* light blue; *n. fem.* a kind of light blue colour, a cloth dyed in this colour.  
 सुरमच—*n. mas.* a kind of needle with which collyrium is rubbed to the eyes.  
 सुरमणि—*n. mas.* same as चितामणि ।  
 सुरमा—*n. mas.* antimony ground into fine powder, collyrium; -दानी a small phial to hold collyrium.  
 सुरम—*adj.* same as सुरमई, of light blue colour.  
 सुरमीर—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu.  
 सुरम्य—*adj.* beautiful, elegant.  
 सुरराई, सुरराज, सुरराय—*ns. mas.* Indra, the god Vishnu.  
 सुररिपु—*n. mas.* a demon.  
 सुररुख—*n. mas.* same as सुरतरु ।  
 सुरनी—*n. fem.* merriment, amusement, hilarity.  
 सुरलोक—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.  
 सुरवध—*n. fem.* a female deity, fairy.  
 सुरवृक्ष—*n. mas.* same as कल्पतरु ।  
 सुरश्रेष्ठ—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Indra, Shiva, Mahadeva.  
 सुरस—*adj.* sweet, flavoured, juicy, (food &c.) beautiful.  
 सुरसती—*n. fem.* same as सरस्वती ।  
 सुरसदन—*n. mas.* the abode of god's heaven.  
 सुरसर—*n. mas.* the lake Mansarovar; -सुता the

७६३

## सुरासुरगुरु

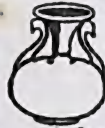
- river Sarju.  
 सुरसर, सुरसरी—*ns. fem.* the river Ganga, the Godavari river.  
 सुरसरिता—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.  
 सुरसा—*n. fem.* name of a fairy, the holy basil, Durga.  
 सुरसाई—*n. mas.* Indra, Shiva.  
 सुरसालु—*adj.* a tormentor of deities.  
 सुरसाहव—*n. mas.* lord of deities.  
 सुरसुन्दरी—*n. fem.* a fairy, the goddess Durga, a female deity.  
 सुरसुरभी—*n. fem.* same as कामधेनु ।  
 सुरसुराना—*v. i.* to creep like an insect, to itch, to rustle.  
 सुरसुरी—*n. fem.* titillation.  
 सुरसेया, सुरस्वामी—*ns. mas.* the god Indra (*lit.* lord gods).  
 सुरहरा—*adj.* creating a whizzing or titillating sound.  
 सुरेही—*n. fem.* one of the sixteen cowries which are used in gambling, gambling played with these cowries.  
 सुरांगना—*n. fem.* a fairy, a female deity; same as अप्सरा ।  
 सुरा—*n. fem.* a spirituous liquor, shark, wine; see मदिरा ।  
 सुराई—*n. fem.* bravery, valour.  
 सुराख—*n. mas.* a hole, a cavity.  
 सुराग—*n. mas.* deep affection, a melodious song.  
 सुराग—*n. mas.* a search, an enquiry, clue, mark, trace; -लगाना to trace out; -लेना to inquire for, to spy.  
 सुरागाय—*n. fem.* the yak of Tibet.  
 सुराज—*n. mas.* a good government, self-government.  
 सुराज्य—*n. mas.* government in which all enjoy peace and happiness; same as -स्वराज्य ।  
 सुराधिप—*n. mas.* the god Indra.  
 सुरानीक—*n. mas.* the army of gods.  
 सुरापगा—*n. fem.* the river Ganga.  
 सुरापान—*n. mas.* drinking of spirituous liquor (wine).  
 सुरापान्न—*n. mas.* a pot for keeping spirituous liquor or wine.  
 सुरारि—*n. mas.* a demon.  
 सुरालय—*n. mas.* the abode of gods, heaven, a temple, a tavern.  
 सुरावती—*n. fem.* Aditi, the mother of gods.  
 सुरासुर—*n. mas.* gods and demons.  
 सुरासुरगुरु—*n. fem.* the god Shiva.



सुरागाय

## सुराही

सुराही—*n. fem.* a long-necked water pot, an ewer, a flagon, a jug, goblet; -दार conical.



सुरी—*n. fem.* a female deity, a fairy. सुराही  
सुरीला—*adj.* melodious, harmonious, musical,  
lyric, harmonic, dulcet; -पन symphony;  
-भाषण euphemism; सुरीली ध्वनि का sonorous;  
-शब्द music.

सुरुष—*adj.* alien, compassionate, happy, red.  
सुरुषरू—*adj.* famous, renowned.

सुरुचि—*n. fem.* good taste.

सुरुज—*n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the Sun; -मुखी  
the sunflower.

सुरूप—*adj.* elegant, beautiful, shapely; *n.*  
*mas.* beauty; -ता beauty, elegance.

सुरूपा—*adj.* beautiful (woman).

सुरेन्द्र—*n. mas.* Lord Indra, a king; -चाप a  
rainbow.

सुरेष—*n. mas.* a porpoise.

सुरेश—*n. mas.* Indra, Shiva or Mahadeva,  
Vishnu, Krishna.

सुरेश्वर—*n. mas.* same as सुरेश ।

सुरेश्वरी—*n. fem.* Durga, Lakshmi.

सुरेत—*n. fem.* a co-wife, a kept woman, a  
prostitute.

सुरेतिन—*n. fem.* same as सुरेत ।

सुरोचि—*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुख—*adj.* red, scarlet.

सुखरू—*adj.* respectable, honourable.

सुखाब—*n. mas.* a large  
swift-running bird  
whose tail  
and feathers are used  
in ornaments.



सुखाब

सुखी—*n. fem.* redness,  
blood.

सुर्ता—*adj.* clever, wise,  
intelligent.

सुलंक—*n. mas.* same as सोलंक ।

सुलंकी—*n. mas.* same as सोलंकी ।

सुलक्षण—*adj.* auspicious, fortunate, lucky; *n.*  
*mas.* auspicious marks.

सुलक्षणा (णी)—*adj. & n. fem.* a beautiful  
female, attractive.

सुलग—*adv.* in proximity with.

सुलगना—*v. i.* to be kindled, to burn without  
flame, to be sorry.

सुलगाना—*v. i.* to light, to kindle fire, to inflame.

सुलच्छन—*adj.* same as सुलक्षण ।

सुलच्छनी—*adj.* same as सुलक्षणी ।

सुलछ—*adj.* beautiful, elegant.

सुलझन—*n. fem.* disentanglement.

सुलझना—*v. i.* to be disentangled, to be un-  
ravelled.

सुलझाना—*v. i.* to disentangle a thing, to unravel.

सुलझाव—*n. mas.* disentanglement.

सुलटा—*adj.* straight, unopposed.

सुलतान—*n. mas.* a king, an emperor.

सुलतानी—*adj.* kingly, royal, a kind of silk  
cloth; *adj.* scarlet.

सुलप—*adj.* same as स्वल्प little; *n. mas.* melody.

सुलफ—*adj.* elastic, soft, tender.

सुलफा—*n. mas.* small balls of tobacco smoked  
in a pipe without placing a tile on it.

सुलभ—*adj.* easy, commonplace, ordinary  
easily obtainable, feasible; -ता feasibility;  
-मुद्रा soft currency; -विजय a walk over.

सुलह—*n. fem.* treaty, truce, reconciliation;  
-करना to compound, to make a truce; -नामा  
a deed of compromise, an agreement made  
between contesting parties.

सुलाना—*v. i.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep,  
to lull.

सुलक—*n. mas.* treatment, behaviour.

सुलखक—*n. mas.* a good writer.

सुलखाकार—*n. mas.* calligraphist.

सुलेमानी—*n. mas.* the horse with white eyes,  
agate (stone).

सुलोचन—*adj.* having beautiful eyes.

सुलोचना—*n. fem.* the name of the wife of  
Meghnad, name of a fairy.

सुलोचनी—*n. fem.* a female with beautiful eyes.

सुल्तान—*n. mas.* same as सुलतान Sultan, an  
emperor; सुल्ताना *n. fem.* an empress, wife of  
Sultan.

सुव—*n. mas.* same as सुजन a son.

सुवक्ता—*n. mas.* an eloquent speaker.

सुवचन—*n. mas.* elegant or nice speech,  
eloquence.

सुवटा—*n. mas.* same as सुभटा ।

सुवन—*n. mas.* fire, the Moon, a son.

सुवतारा—*n. mas.* a son.

सुवर्ण—*n. mas.* gold, wealth, a gold coin, a  
weight of sixteen mashas (about sixteen  
grams), the plant *Cassia fistula*, aurum; *adj.*  
white, golden, of beautiful colour, yellow;  
-मिश्रित auriferous; -करणी a medicine which  
beautifies the complexion.

सुवस—*adj.* under one's control.

सुवांग—*n. mas.* same as सुबांग or स्वांग disguise.

सुवा—*n. mas.* same as सुआ a parrot.

सुवाच्य—*adj.* legible.

सुवाना—*v. i.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep.

सुवार—*n. mas.* a cook, an auspicious or pros-  
perous day.

सुवाल—*n. mas.* same as सवाल a question, an  
enquiry.

सुवास—*n. mas.* sweet smell, fragrance, a good  
house.

सुसिका—*adj.* fragrant, odoriferous.



सुवासित—*adj.* fragrant.

सुवायिनी—*n. mas.* a woman whose husband is alive, one who lives in her father's house in youth.

सुवाय्य—*adj.* volatile.

सुविचार—*n. mas.* deliberation, good judgment, careful consideration.

सुविज्ञ—*adj.* very wise or skillful.

सुविधा—*n. fem.* comfort, benefit, vantage, convenience, facility, whiphand, adaptation, interest, gain, profit, emolument; -की दशा वantage ground; सुविधे का snug, handy, commodious; -प्राप्त करना to score.

सुवेश—*n. mas.* ornamental dress; *adj.* well dressed, gaudy, decorated.

सुवेष्टित—*adj.* same as सुवेश।

सुवैसज—*adj.* decorated, beautiful.

सुव्यवस्थित—*adj.* in good order, trim, shipshape, well arranged.

सुव्यवहार—*n. mas.* good behaviour.

सुव्रत—*adj.* observing a vow firmly.

सुशिक्षक—*n. mas.* a good instructor.

सुशिक्षित—*adj.* well-educated.

सुशील—*adj.* good, gentle, amiable, affable, precious, benevolent, modest, polite, wellbred, courteous, suave, obliging, grand, genteel, debonair; -ता affability, cordiality, good nature, goodness, amiability.

सुशोभित—*adj.* well-adorned, graceful; -करना to ornament, to embellish, to beautify.

सुभाव्य—*adj.* agreeable to hearing, sonorous.

सुखी—*adj.* very beautiful, very rich.

सुभूत—*n. mas.* the compiler of a famous treatise on Hindu medicine and pathology.

सुभूखा—*n. fem.* same as सुभूषा।

सुख—*n. mas.* see सुख happiness.

सुखमना, सुखमनि—*ns. fem.* same as सुखम्ना।

सुषमा—*n. fem.* excellent beauty.

सुषाना—*v. i.* same as सुखाना to dry.

सुषारा—*adj.* same as सुधारा।

सुषिर—*n. mas.* bamboo, cane, fire, a wind instrument; *adj.* hollow.

सुषुप्त—*adj.* fast or sound asleep.

सुषुप्ति—*n. fem.* profound sleep, the state of unconsciousness.

सुषुम्ना—*n. fem.* one of the three principal nerves in the body according to Hathayoga.

सुषेण—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, son of Parikshit, the name of a monkey, son of the Varuna.

सुषोपति—*n. fem.* same as सुषुप्ति sound or deep sleep.

सुष्ठ—*adj.* good, excellent.

सुष्ठ—*adv.* well, in good manner, good, beautiful; -ता beauty, prosperity, good fortune.

सुष्ठमना—*n. fem.* same as सुषुम्ना।

सुसंगत—*adj.* relevant.

सुसंग, सुसंगति—*ns. fem.* good society, good company.

सुस—*n. fem.* same as सुता sister.

सुसकना—*v. i.* to sob, to hiss.

सुसज्जित—*adj.* well-arranged or decorated, florid.

सुसताना—*v. i.* to repose, to take rest, to lie at rest.

सुसमय—*n. mas.* season of plenty, time of prosperity, good times.

सुसमा—*n. fem.* same as सुषमा।

सुसमाचार—*n. mas.* the gospel.

सुसमज्ञ—*adj.* same as सुसमज्ञदार intelligent, wise.

सुसर, सुसर—*n. mas.* father-in-law.

सुसराल—*n. mas.* father-in-law's house or residence.

सुसरी—*n. fem.* mother-in-law.

सुसा—*n. fem.* sister, a kind of bird.

सुसाध्य—*adj.* easily accomplished.

सुसाना—*v. i.* to hiss, to sob.

सुसीलताई—*n. fem.* same as सुशीलता।

सुसकना—*v. i.* to sob.

सुसुप्ति—*n. fem.* same as सुषुप्ति, the state of sound sleep.

सुसेन—*n. mas.* see सुषेण।

सुस्त—*adj.* slow, lazy, idle, feeble, indolent, languid, negligent, tardy, inactive, sad.

सुस्तना—*n. fem.* a female with beautiful breasts.

सुस्ताई—*n. fem.* same as सुस्ती, laziness.

सुस्ताना—*v. i.* to repose, to take rest.

सुस्ती—*n. fem.* laziness, idleness, indolence, negligence, sloth, dilatoriness, carelessness.

सुस्तेन—*n. mas.* see स्वस्वयन।

सुस्थ—*adj.* healthy, well-off, happy, in good condition.

सुस्थिर—*adj.* stable, resolute, firm, without motion.

सुस्पष्ट—*adj.* very intelligible, distinct or clear.

सुस्थभाव—*n. mas.* good disposition.

सुस्वर—*adj.* sonorous, musical.

सुस्वाद—*n. mas.* delicious flavour.

सुस्वादु—*adj.* delicious flavoury.

सुहृगम—*adj.* easy.

सुहृग—*adj.* very cheap.

सुहृटा—*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सुहृनी—*n. fem.* same as सोहनी।

सुहरना—*v. i.* to drag along, to trail.

सुहाग—*n. mas.* the happy state of a wife when her husband is alive auspiciousness, good fortune, ornaments worn by a bride at the time of her marriage, a nuptial song; -उत्तरना to become a widow; -पिटारा a box containing toilet requisites presented to the bride.

सुहागा—*n. mas.* borax.

## सुहागिन (-गिनी)

सुहागिन (-गिनी)— *n. fem.* a female whose husband is alive.

सुहागिल—*n. fem.* same as सुहागिन ।

सुहाता—*adj.* pleasant, tolerable, bearable to the touch (lukewarm).

सुहाना—*v. i.* to be agreeable, to be pleasant or charming, beautiful.

सुहाया—*adj.* same as सुहावना ।

सुहायी—*n. fem.* a cake which is fried in clarified butter.

सुहाल—*n. mas.* thin cakes or bread fried in clarified butter.

सुहाव—*n. mas.* good disposition; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सुहावता—*adj.* beautiful, attractive.

सुहावना—*adj.* charming, attractive, good-looking, beautiful.

सुहावला—*adj.* same as सुहावना ।

सुहास—*n. mas.* a sweet smile.

सुहाली—*adj.* smiling sweetly.

सुहृत्, सुहृद्—*n. mas.* a friend.

सुहेल (-रा)—*n. mas.* the name of an auspicious bright star.

सुहेला—*adj.* charming, attractive, beautiful, pleasuregiving; *n. mas.* praise, an auspicious song.

सँ—*ind.* same as सेँ, from, by, with.

सूचना—*v. i.* to smell, to nose, to scent, to sniff, to inhale, biting of a snake, to eat too little (ironically); सूचने की शक्ति the power of smell, sniffing.

सूचनी—*n. fem.* a snuff.

सूचा—*n. mas.* a spy, a man who is said to be able to detect hidden treasures by the smell of earth.

सूङ—*n. mas.* an elephant's trunk, proboscis, a pot-house.

सूङी—*n. fem.* a kind of insect which is harmful to crops.

सूँस—*n. fem.* a porpoise.

सूँह—*adv.* in front of, before.

सूअर—*n. mas.* a hog, a swine, a word of abuse.

सूआ—*n. mas.* a parrot, big needle.

सूई—*n. fem.* a needle, the awn of corn, the hands of a watch or clock; -जाली चीनने की a knitting-needle; -का काम needlework, embroidery; -संबंधी sartorial; -का नाका the eye of a needle; -परोना to thread a needle.

सूक—*n. mas.* same as शूक a parrot.

सूकना—*v. i.* same as सूखना to dry up.

सूकर—*n. mas.* a hog, a swine, a boar.

सूकरी—*n. fem.* a female hog.

सूक्त—*n. mas.* a hymn, a prayer, an invocation a deity, a Vaidic text; *adj.* well-spoken.

सूक्ति—*n. fem.* a good saying, a beautiful sentence.

सूक्ष्म—*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म ।

सूक्ष्म—*adj.* thin, subtle, fine, close, attenuated, exquisite, tenuous, small, atom-like, correct, exact, accurate, slender, ingenious, minute; -अर्थ का शब्द diminutive; -रिछद्र eye, locus; -काल trice; -ग्राहिता sensitivity; -ग्राही sentient, sensitive; -चित्र miniature; -जंतु a germ; -जीव a microbe; -जीव विज्ञान, जैविकी microbiology; -रेखा stria; -बीज spore; -पुरुष microcosm.

सूक्ष्मता—*n. fem.* niceness, nicety, subtlety, fineness, nice, distinction, acumen, thinness, acuteness.

सूक्ष्म दर्शक यन्त्र—*n. mas.* a microscope; -इस यंत्र संबंधी microscopic (-al); -इस यंत्र का व्यवहार करनेवाला microscopist.

सूक्ष्मदर्शिता—*n. fem.* sharp-sightedness.

सूक्ष्मदर्शी—*adj.* nice sharp-sighted, quick-eyed; *n. mas.* microscope.

सूक्ष्मदृष्टि—*n. fem.* discernment, short-sightedness; -वाला eagle-eyed.

सूक्ष्म परीक्षा—*n. fem.* a research, dissection, scrutiny; -करना to scan, to sift, to dissect, to canvass, to hold water, to review, to scrutinize; सूक्ष्म परीक्षक a scrutineer, a scrutinizer, scrutator.

सूक्ष्म प्रश्न—*n. mas.* a quodlibet.

सूक्ष्मबुद्धि—*n. fem.* acute intelligence, sagacity, sensibility; *adj.* acute, sagacious, ingenious, shrewd, perspicacious, witty.

सूख—*adj.* same as सूखा dry.

सूखना—*v. i.* to dry, to parch, to wither, to evaporate, to dwindle, to fall away, to be ruined, to be sorry, to be lean and thin, to be frightened, to pine, to stanch, to scorch; सूखनेवाला xerantic.

सूखा—*adj.* dry, sapless, juiceless, arid, hard-hearted, cruel, blank, mere; *n. mas.* drought, dry land, river bank, atrophy, cramp in children, consumption, dry tobacco leaf, pneumonia; -मलहम xeromyrum; -पन शरीर का xerodes; सूखी औषधियाँ का संग्रह herbarium; सूखी घास hay; सूखी घास रखने का स्थान hayloft; सूखी घास का ढेर hay rack; सूखे स्वाद का yarrish; -जवाब a flat denial.

सूघर—*adj.* same as सुघड़ crafty.

सूचक—*adj.* symptomatic, suggestive, significative, indicative; *n. mas.* informer, pointer, indicator index, a tailor, a play-wright, a dog; -अंक index number.

सूचना—*n. fem.* a hint, a suggestion, an information, an intimation, communication, an indication, a notice, a notification, a report, relation, advices; -करना to communicate; -केन्द्र information centre; -पत्र a note, an advertisement, a notice; -दराक पुस्तक a



guide; -देना to announce, to notify, to report, to relate, to acquaint, to appraise, to intimate, to hint, to certify; -देनावाला an informer, a reporter; -देने योग्य reportable; -पट्ट notice board.

सूचा—*n. fem.* in one's senses, alert.

सूचिका—*n. fem.* a needle, the trunk of an elephant; -भरण a medicine efficacious in delirium.

सूचित—*adj.* declared, informed, indicated; -करना to refer, to attribute, to savour, to enlighten, to designate, to declare, to denote, to inform, to indicate, to suggest, to betoken, to instruct, to warn, to understand, to signify, to announce, to import, to imply; -होना to know, to hear.

सूची—*n. mas.* a spy, a backbiter, a tell-tale, a wicked person; *n. fem.* a needle, a cone, a list, sight, a file or column of army, the contents of a book, inventory, a table, an entry, a schedule, tariff, way-bill, scenario, curriculum; -उन सिपाहियों की जो युद्ध में मरे या घायल हों casualties; -मरे हुए लोगों की necrology; -में लिखना to list.

सूचीकर्म—*n. mas.* needlework, work of embroidery.

सूचीकार—*n. mas.* cataloguer.

सूचीपत्र—*n. mas.* contents, index, scroll, a catalogue, an inventory; -बनाना to table, to tabulate, -में लिखना to catalogue, to poll; -लगाना to index; -के आकार का tabular.

सूच्छम, सूच्छम—*adjs.* same as सूक्ष्म tiny, small.

सूच्याकार—*adj.* tapering, conical; *n. mas.* a taper; -स्तम्भ pyramid; -इस आकार का pyramidal.

सूक्ष्म—*adj.* same as सूक्ष्म tiny.

सूजन—*n. fem.* a swelling, protuberance, tumidity, an inflammation, lump, bump; -संबंधी inflammatory; -फेफड़े की bronchitis; -पैर के अंगुठे की bunion; -हटाने की औषधि discutient; सूजा हुआ tumorous, inflamed, swelled.

सूजना—*v. t.* to swell (as a part of the body).

सूजनी—*n. fem.* a kind of bed sheet.

सूजा—*n. mas.* a bodkin, an awl.

सूजाक—*n. mas.* the venereal disease called gonorrhoea.

सूजी—*n. fem.* needle, coarse ground flour; *n. mas.* a tailor, a stitcher (of cloth &c).

सूझ—*n. mas.* sight, vision, fancy, perception; -बुझ understanding, intelligence.

सूझना—*v. t.* to be visible, to be seen, to appear, to be intelligible, to be understood.

सूटा—*n. mas.* a puff of tobacco smoke which is inhaled.

सूत—*n. mas.* yarn, thread, tendril, wire,

stamen, length equal to one eighth of an inch (about thirty millimetres), a charioteer, a bard, a carpenter, the Sun, one who relates ancient legends; *adj.* good, excellent; -कतना to spin yarn; -धरना to mark off.

सूतक—*n. mas.* birth, impurity or defilement which a Hindu considers to be caused from the birth of a son or death of a relation.

सूतकगृह—*n. mas.* a lying-in-chamber; see सूतिकागृह।

सूतकी—*adj.* impure owing to the birth of a son or the death of a relation.

सूतधार—*n. mas.* a carpenter.

सूतना—*v. t.* to sleep, to repose.

सूतपुत्र—*n. mas.* a charioteer, Karna.

सूता—*n. mas.* yarn, thread; *n. fem.* a woman who has lately given birth to a child.

सूतिकागृह—*n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber; -में a bed of a child.

सूती—*adj.* made of cotton; *n. fem.* an oyster; -घर same as सूतिकागृह।

सूत्र—*n. mas.* yarn, thread, the sacred thread, a line, a row, a girdle for the waist, rule, a formula, a maxim, a precept, an aphorism, a fibre, filament, a sentence, a short precept; -कार the author of a work containing precepts; -मय theadry; -संग्रह gnomology; -रूप में करना to formulate; -घर, -धार the stage-manager of a drama, the chief actor in a play, impressario; -पात beginning, commencement; सूत्रों से पूर्ण sententious; -पिटक a collection of Buddha's aphorisms.

सूत्राकार—*adj.* filiform.

सूत्रात्मा—*n. mas.* the individual soul.

सूथन, सूथनी—*ns. fem.* trousers.

सुद—*n. mas.* gain, profit, interest; -दर सूद compound interest; -खोर a usurer.

सूदन—*adj.* ruinous; *n. mas.* assassination, acceptance, a throw.

सूदना—*v. t.* to ruin, to destroy.

सूदी—*adj.* pertaining to a sum of money borrowed at interest.

सूध—*adj.* straight, clean, clear; *adv.* artlessly, with simplicity.

सूधना—*v. t.* to be true, to be correct.

सूधरा—*adj.* same as सूधा straight.

सून—*n. mas.* birth, a bud, a flower, a fruit, a son; *adj.* still, empty.

सूनसान—*adj.* dreary, desolate.

सूना—*adj.* desolate, lonely, empty; *n. mas.* a lonely place; *n. fem.* daughter, abattoir, a slaughter-house, murder; -पन desolation, loneliness.

सुनु—*n. mas.* a son, an offspring, a younger brother, the Sun, a daughter's son.

सूप—*n. mas.* broth, a cook, an arrow, a win-

nowing basket.

सूपक (-कार) *n. mas.* a cook.

सूपच *n. mas.* same as श्वपच ।

सूपनखा *n. fem.* same as शूर्पणखा ।

सूपशास्त्र *n. mas.* the science of cookery.

सूप *n. mas.* wood, a piece of cloth inserted in an inkstand containing Indian ink.

सूपी *n. mas.* a Mohammedan sect.

सुबा *n. mas.* a province.

सुबेदार *n. mas.* the governor of an Indian province, a satrap, the captain of an army.

सुबेदारी *n. fem.* captainship.

सुवर *adj.* beautiful, white.

सूम *adj.* penurious; *n. mas.* a miser, the hoof of a horse.

सूर *n. mas.* the Sun, a wise man, a hero, a blind man, a boar, a horse of brown colour, a tribe among Pathans; -कांत same as सूर्यकांत a kind of gem.

सूरज *n. mas.* the sun, Saturn, the son of a hero; -पर धूकना (धूल फेंकना) to calumniate, an innocent (virtuous) person; -को दीपक दिखलाना to try to instruct a learned man.

सूरजातनी *n. fem.* same as सूर्यतनया ।

सूरजमुखी *n. mas.* an albino; -का फूल sunny helianthus, the sunflower. -मनि *ns. mas.* a magnifying glass.

सूरजसुता *n. fem.* see, सूर्यसुता ।

सूरत *n. fem.* form, countenance, face, appearance, figure, condition, recollection, a chapter of the Quran, beauty, means, method.

सूरता; सूरताई *ns. fem.* valour, bravery; see शूरता ।

सूरति *n. fem.* memory, recollection, form, semblance, countenance.

सूरदास *n. mas.* the name of a Hindi poet who was blind.

सूरन *n. mas.* an edible tuber.

सूरपन *n. mas.* bravery, heroism.

सूरपनखा *n. fem.* same as शूर्पणखा ।

सूरमा *n. mas.* a hero, a warrior.

सूरवाँ *n. mas.* same as सूरमा ।

सूरसावन्त *n. mas.* a chieftain, the commander of an army.

सूरसुत *n. mas.* Saturn, Sugriva.

सूरसुता *n. mas.* the river Jamuna.

सूरसेन *n. mas.* same as शूरसेन ।

सूराख *n. mas.* an orifice, a hole, a puncture, a passage.

सूरि *n. mas.* a person who performs a sacrifice, a learned man, the Sun, Lord Krishna.

सूरी *n. mas.* a literate person; *n. fem.* a learned woman, a spear.

सूरज *n. mas.* same as सूर्य, the Sun.

सूरवाँ *n. mas.* same as सूरमा ।

सूर्पनखा *n. fem.* same as शूर्पणखा ।

सूर्य *n. mas.* the Sun, swallow wort; -कमल heliotrope; -कांत a magnifying glass; -कांत मणि jasper; -का आभास parheliion; -के सन्मुख स्वच्छ करने के लिये रखना insolation; -को केन्द्र में रखकर, अर्थ का उपसर्ग helio; -ग्रहण solar eclipse; -घड़ी a sundial; -घड़ी का पटरा a gnomon; -पूजा heliolatry; -प्रभा resplendent like the sun; -मणि jasper; -मुखी sunflower; -लोक the world of the sun; -वंश the solar race; -शाला solarium; -वंशी belonging to the solar race; -संक्रान्ति the entering of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to the other; -संबंधी helical, solar; -मंडल the solar system; -सुत Saturn. (शनैश्चर) Sugriva.

सूर्यावर्त *n. mas.* hemi-crania, pain in one half of the head.

सूर्यास्त *n. mas.* the time of sunset, the evening.

सूर्योदय *n. mas.* sunrise, morning.

सूर्योपासक *n. mas.* a worshipper of the sun, heliolater.

सूर्योपासना *n. fem.* heliolatry.

सूल *n. mas.* a spear, a pike, a thorn, anything pointed, the blade of a spear, colic pain.

सूलाना *v. t.* to penetrate a spear into, to annoy any one, to cause some one to suffer pain; *v. t.* to suffer from a piercing pain.

सूलपानि *n. mas.* same as शूलपाणि ।

सूली *n. fem.* a gibbet, an impaling state; *n. mas.* an epithet of Shiva; -पर चढ़ाना to impale, to hang a person to death.

सूबना *v. t.* to ooze, to drip; *n. mas.* a parrot; same as शुक ।

सूस (सूसि) *n. mas.* a porpoise.

सूहा *n. mas.* a kind of red colour; *adj.* red, scarlet.

सूही *n. fem.* same as सूहा ।

सुखला *n. fem.* same as सुखला a chain.

सुग *n. mas.* same as सीग, horn.

सुगी *n. mas.* same as शुगी ।

सुक *n. mas.* a pear, a spike, an arrow, air, a wreath of flowers.

सुकाल *n. mas.* same as शृगाल a jackal; see सियार ।

सुजक *n. mas.* the work of time creator, progenitor.

सुजन *n. mas.* the work of creation; -हार the Creator of the world.

सुजना *v. t.* to create, to form, to construct.

सृष्ट *adj.* produced, created, constructed; formed, abandoned.

सृष्टि *n. fem.* creation, construction, Nature, World; -कर्ता the Creator, Brahma; -विज्ञान



the science of natural philosophy.  
 सेंक—*n. fem.* foment, fomentation.  
 सेंकना—*v. t.* to roast, to foment; आँख सेंकना to have a look at a beautiful object; धूप सेंकना to bask in the sun.  
 सेंगर—*n. mas.* a kind of vegetable, a kind of paddy.  
 सेंट—*n. fem.* free of cost, gratis; -का costing nothing, in large quantities; -में without cost, in vain, uselessly; -मेंत without cost.  
 सेंटना—*v. t.* same as सैनना ।  
 सेंथी—*n. fem.* a spike, a spear.  
 सेंदुर—*n. mas.* red lead, vermilion; -चढ़ना the marriage ceremony of a girl to be performed.  
 सेंदुरिया—*adj.* blood-red, of the colour of vermilion; *n. mas.* a perennial shrub which yields red flowers.  
 सेंदुरी—*n. fem.* a cow of red colour.  
 सेंद्रिय—*adj.* having limbs.  
 सेंध—*n. fem.* a hole made in a wall by a thief, burglary; -लगाना house-breaking.  
 सेंधना—*v. t.* to make a hole in the wall of a house as a burglar.  
 सेंधा—*n. mas.* mineral salt, rock salt.  
 सेंधिया—*adj.* a house-breaking thief.  
 सेंधुर—*n. mas.* same as सेंदुर ।  
 सेंभर—*n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.  
 सेबई—*n. fem.* vermicelli.  
 सेबर—*n. mas.* same as सेमल silk cotton tree.  
 सेहुड़—*n. mas.* cactus, euphorbia, swallowwort.  
 से—*suffix* used in instrumental or locative case in Hindi, at, by, with, than, from, since; *adj.* similar, equal; *pron.* they.  
 सेउ—*n. mas.* same as सेव an apple.  
 सेक—*n. mas.* watering, irrigation, sprinkling of water.  
 सेख—*n. mas.* same as शेष or शेख ।  
 सेखर—*n. mas.* same as रोखर ।  
 सेगा—*n. mas.* a department, a sphere, a point, an employment.  
 सेचक—*n. mas.* an irrigator, one who waters fields.  
 सेचन—*n. mas.* irrigation, the sprinkling of water, aspersion.  
 सेचनी—*n. fem.* a bucket.  
 सेज—*n. fem.* a bedstead, a sofa; -पाल the guard who protects a king's bed; see शय्या ।  
 सेजरिया—*n. fem.* same as सेज ।  
 सेज्जा—*n. fem.* same as शय्या a bed-stead, a sofa.  
 सेज्जादि—*n. mas.* same as सहपात्रि ।  
 सेज्जना—*v. t.* to keep aloof from.  
 सेटना—*v. t.* to understand, to consider, to accept.  
 सेठ—*n. mas.* lender, a great merchant, a wealthy person, a goldsmith.

सेत—*n. mas.* same as सेतु or रवेत ।  
 सेतकली—*n. mas.* a kind of white snake of average size.  
 सेतलूनी—*n. fem.* alabaster.  
 सेतदुति—*n. mas.* the Moon.  
 सेतवाह—*n. mas.* the Moon, Arjun.  
 सेतु—*n. mas.* a boundary, limit, a land-mark, exposition, the mysterious letter ओं; -बन्ध the bridge of rocks from India to Ceylon, a pier; -पथ the span of a bridge.  
 सेतुवा—*n. mas.* a parched grain meal.  
 सेथिया—*n. mas.* a physician who is a specialist for the eyes.  
 सेद—*n. mas.* same as स्वेद, perspiration of body.  
 सेदज—*adj.* same as स्वेदज ।  
 सेन—*n. mas.* the body, life, the name of a devotee who was a barber, a hawk, a falcon; *n. fem.* an army; -जित् the conquerer of an army, the name of Lord Krishna's son; -प, पति same as सेनापति the commander of an army; -लगाना to breach, to burgle; -लगाने का अपराध burglary.  
 सेना—*v. t.* to hatch an egg, to serve, to remain lying, to worship, to foster, to behave lawfully, to reside for long.  
 सेना—*n. fem.* an army, a spear, the thunder-bolt of Indra, a host, a troop, a legion, a regiment, the wife of Indra; -जीवी a soldier; -दार, -ध्यक्ष, -नायक the commander of an army; -इकट्ठा करना to brew; -का प्रधान भाग a column, a detachment; -का भाग corps; -किले में की garrison; -की गति operation; -की पवित्र phalanx; -की बढ़ती हुई पवित्र cordon; -को रसद पहुँचाने का दफ्तर commissariat; -को युद्ध में नियुक्त करना to mobilize; -तीव्र चलनेवाली a flying column; -दल company, brigade, battalion; -न्यायालय court martial; -भग करना या तोड़ना to disband, to disburse; -पति the commander of an army, a captain, a general, a field marshal, an epithet of Shiva or Kartikaya, -पति का अनुचर aide-de-camp; -पत्य commandership, generalship; -पाल a commander; -पुलिस military police; -मुख van, vanguard; -बार्स cantonment, a tent; -में बिबश होकर नौकरी करना conscript; -इस प्रकार की सेना में भरती conscription; -किले में रखना to garrison; -संबंधी martial; -नायक a brigadier, a prefect; -नायक समुद्री an admiral; -व्यूह the arrangement of an army in different forms.  
 सेनि—*n. fem.* same as श्रेणी, series.  
 सेनिका—*n. fem.* a female hawk.  
 सेनी—*n. fem.* a dish, a female hawk, a line or row, a staircase.  
 सेब—*n. mas.* an apple; -खट्टा crab.  
 सेम—*n. fem.* a bean, a kidney-bean.  
 सेमई—*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सेमल—*n. mas.* the silk-cotton tree.  
 सेर—*n. mas.* a weight of sixteen chattaks (about 930 grams) a kind of paddy, a lion; *adj.* satisfied.

सेरा—*n. mas.* the pole of a bed-stead fitted on its top portion, an irrigated field.

सेराना—*v. l.* to become cool, to be satisfied, to die, to terminate, to end; *v. t.* to cool, to throw idols &c. into water.

सेराब—*adj.* filled up with water, irrigated, drenched.

सेल—*n. mas.* a spear, a pike, a cell; *n. fem.* a garland or wreath.

सेलखड़ी—*n. fem.* chalk.

सेलना—*v. l.* to die.

सेला—*n. mas.* a silken scarf.

सेलिया—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

सेली—*n. fem.* a small spear; *n. fem.* a small scarf, a garment of hermits, a female ornament.

सेल्ला—*n. mas.* a spear, or pike.

सेल्ह—*n. mas.* same as सेल ।

सेल्हा—*n. mas.* same as सेला ।

सेवई—*n. fem.* vermicelli.

सेवर—*n. mas.* silk cotton tree.

सेव—*n. mas.* a sweetmeat prepared from the meal of gram, an apple.

सेवक—*n. mas.* a servant, an attendant, a worshipper, a devout person, a devotee, user, a tailor, a retainer, an orderly, an employee, a waiter, a follower; -अमीर का squire; -गण suite.

सेवकाई—*n. fem.* service, attendance.

सेवड़ा—*n. mas.* the name of a sect among Jain mendicants, a kind of saltish sweetmeat.

सेवति—*n. fem.* same as स्वाति ।

सेवती—*n. fem.* the white rose, also called eglantine.

सेवन—*n. mas.* service, devotion, worship, use, employment, residence, sewing.

सेवना—*v. t.* same as सेना, to hatch.

सेवनी—*n. fem.* a handmaid.

सेवनीय—*adj.* serviceable, adorable, fit for use, fit for sowing.

सेवर—*n. mas.* same as सेवर ।

सेवरा—*n. mas.* same as सेवड़ा, -*adj.* half-baked.

सेवरी—*n. fem.* a burglar's jemmy.

सेवल—*n. mas.* one of the marriage rites in India.

सेवा—*n. fem.* service, attendance, coiffe, worship, shelter, protection, coition, devotion, homage, servitude; -अभिलेख service record; -करना to obey, to attend, to serve, to wait upon; -काल length of service; -दहल servitude; -धर्म servitude; -पंजी,

पुस्तिका service book; -में near, before; -योग्य serviceable; -बिच्छेद break in service; -वृत्त service record.

सेवास्ती—*n. fem.* same as स्वाती ।

सेवाधारी—*n. mas.* a worshipper.

सेवानिवृत्त—*adj.* demobilised.

सेवापन—*n. mas.* servitude, service.

सेवाबंदगी—*n. fem.* devotion, worship.

सेवायोजन—*n. mas.* employment.

सेवार, सेवाल—*ns. mas.* moss; -दार mossy.

सेवारत—*adj.* employed.

सेवादृत्ति—*n. fem.* servitude.

सेबिका—*n. fem.* a female servant, midwife.

सेवित—*adj.* served, worshipped, employed, used, enjoyed.

सेवी—*adj.* serving, worshipping, adoring, enjoying.

सेव्य—*adj.* deserving to be served, worshipful, respectable, worthy of being protected, fit to be enjoyed; *n. mas.* master, the holy fig-tree; -सेवक the master and the servant.

सेशवर—*adj.* in which the existence of God is admitted.

सेष—*n. mas.* same as शेष or रोख ।

सेष—*n. mas.* same as शेष; -नाग same as शेष नाग; -रंग white colour.

सेषर—*n. mas.* a play at cards, a deception, trickery, cunning, a fraud, cheating.

सेषरिया—*adj.* deceptive, fraudulent.

सेहत—*n. fem.* a relief from illness, comfort, good health, happiness; -खहता an urinal, a latrine.

सेहरा—*n. mas.* a nuptial chaplet, a garland worn on the head by a bridegroom, auspicious songs sung at the time of a marriage; -बाँधना to tie the bridal chaplet, to be successful in an endeavour.

सेही—*n. fem.* a porcupine.

सेहूँद—*n. mas.* the swallow-wort.

सेहूँवा—*n. mas.* a disease of the skin in which white spots appear on the surface of body.

सेतना—*v. t.* to amass, to gather, to accumulate, to entrust.

सेतीस—*adj.* thirty-seven.

सेतानिस—*adj.* forty-seven.

सेंधब—*n. mas.* rock-salt, a horse of Sindh, a resident of Sindh; *adj.* maritime.

सेंधवी, सेंधी—*n. fem.* a kind of musical strain.

सेंबर—*n. mas.* same as साँबर, rock-salt; see सेन्धब ।

सेह—*adv.* same as सौह ।

से—*adj.* hundred; *n. fem.* essence, strength, prowess, increase, prosperity, success.

सेकड़ा—*n. mas.* a hundred, a group of hundred.

सेकड़े—*adj.* per hundred, per cent.



सैकड़ों—*adj.* several hundred, in large numbers, numerous.

सैकत—*adj.* sandy, rocky.

सैकल—*n. mas.* the work of cleansing and polishing of articles; -गर a furbisher, a polisher of weapons.

सैथी—*n. fem.* a spear, or pike.

सैद—*n. mas.* same as सैयद ।

सैद्धान्तिक—*adj.* theoretical; *n. mas.* a learned man, one who knows the theory or doctrine.

सैन—*n. fem.* a hint, a sign, a wink, a signal, an army; *n. mas.* a kind of duck; -करना to wink; to beckon; -मारना to goggle; -पति the commander of an army; -भोग offerings to an idol made at night.

सेना—*n. fem.* same as सेना, an army.

सेनाध्यक्ष—*n. mas.* a commander.

सैनिक—*n. mas.* a soldier, troop, sentry; *adj.* soldierlike, pertaining to a soldier, military; -की तरह soldierly; -चातुरी manoeuvres; -परीक्षा reconnaissance; सैनिकों का व्यायाम assault; -सत्ताराज्य stratocracy; -शासन martial law; -ता work of an army, warfare, battle.

सेनी—*n. mas.* a barber; *n. fem.* an army; see सेना ।

सेन—*n. mas.* a kind of fine embroidered cloth.

सेनेय—*adj.* fit for war.

सेनेश—*n. mas.* the commander of a large army.

सेन्य—*n. mas.* a soldier, an army, armed forces, a cantonment; *adj.* military; -दल legion, platoon, picket; -विज्ञान military science; -समूह levy (of warriors); -सेवा military service; -सुरक्षा military security.

सेफ—*n. fem.* a sword.

सेफ़ी—*adj.* aslant, curved, oblique.

सेमतिक—*n. mas.* vermilion.

सेयाँ—*n. mas.* lord, master, husband.

सेया—*n. fem.* same as सेयाँ, a bedstead.

सेरध—*n. mas.* a domestic servant, the name of a hybrid caste.

सेरध्री—*n. fem.* an epithet of Queen Draupadi, a domestic handmaid.

सेर—*n. fem.* ramble, a walk for the sake of amusement, perambulation, merry-making, a stroll.

सेल—*n. fem.* same as सर; *n. fem.* flood, current of water, torrent.

सेलजा—*n. fem.* same as शैलजा Parvati.

सेलसुता—*n. fem.* an epithet of the goddess Parvati.

सेलात्मजा—*n. fem.* same as शैलात्मजा ।

सेलानी—*adj.* roaming at pleasure, jovial, merry-making.

सेलाब—*n. mas.* a torrent, a flood of water, an inundation.

सेलाबी—*adj.* drowned in a flood, wet, damp, drenched.

सेलूख—*n. mas.* same as सैलष ।

सेव—*adj.* same as शैव, Shaivite.

सेवल—*n. mas.* same as शैवल ।

सेवलनी—*n. fem.* same as शैवलनी ।

सेव्य—*adj.* same as शैव्य ।

सेसव—*n. mas.* same as शैशव period of boyhood.

सेहथी—*n. fem.* a spike, a spear.

सो—*suffix* added in instrumental and locative cases, by means of, by, through; *adj.* similar; *adv.* together with; *pron.* that.

सोच—*n. mas.* same as सोच, care.

सोचर नमक—*n. mas.* the black salt.

सोंडा—*n. mas.* a cudgel, a bludgeon, a truncheon, a mace, a pestle, a baton; -बरदार a mace-bearer, a staff-bearer.

सोंठ—*n. mas.* dry ginger.

सोंठेरा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat in which dry ginger is also mixed up.

सोंध—*ind.* same as लोह ।

सोंधा—*adj.* fragrant, odorous, having a smell similar to the perfume of a new earthen vessel when wetted, odorous, a composition of fragrant substances which is used in shampooing.

सोंधु—*adj.* same as सोंधा ।

सोंपना—*v. t.* same as सौंपना, to entrust.

सोंबनियाँ—*n. mas.* an ornament which is worn on the nose.

सोंह, सोही—*ns. fem.* same as सोंह ।

सो—*pron.* that; *adj.* same, similar; *adv.* thus, therefore, finally.

सोहम्—*phr. (Sanskrit)* I am the same *i. e.*, I am none other but the Brahma—the supreme Soul.

सोअना—*v. i.* same as सोना to sleep.

सोआ—*n. mas.* fennel, anise.

सोई—*pron.* that; *ind.* the same.

सोक—*n. mas.* same as शोक grief, sorrow, lamentation.

सोकन—*n. mas.* same as सोखन ।

सोकना—*v. t.* to be sorry, to bewail, to lament; see शोक ।

सोकन—*adj.* full of grief, sorry.

सोकन—*n. mas.* same as सोखन ।

सोखक—*adj.* absorbing, destroying.

सोखता—*n. mas.* blotting-paper.

सोखन्—*n. mas.* a kind of wild paddy.

सोखन—*n. mas.* absorption.

सोखना—*v. i.* to soak up, to absorb, to merge, to saturate; सोखनेवाला absorbent, siccative.

सोखाना—*v. t.* to drench, to saturate, to immerse in a liquid.

सोखता—*n. mas.* blotting paper.

सोग, सोक— *ns. mas.* same as शोक, sorrow, grief, violent sorrow.

सोगिनी— *adj.* bewailing (female).

सोगी— *adj.* grieving, mourning, sorry; 'see शोकी'।

सोच— *n. mas.* thought, meditation, grief, sorrow, anxiety, reflection, repentance, regret, consideration.

सोचना— *v. t.* to consider, to suppose, to bethink, to ponder, to imagine, to conceive, to reflect.

सोच-विचार— *n. mas.* reflection, consideration, pondering.

सोचाना— *v. t.* to cause to reflect.

सोचु— *n. mas.* same as सोच consideration, meditation.

सोज— *n. fem.* swelling, inflammation; see शोथ ।

सोजन— *n. mas.* a needle.

सोजिश— *n. fem.* swelling, inflammation; see शोथ ।

सोझ, सोझा— *adjs.* straight, direct.

सोटा— *n. mas.* same as सोमटा ।

सोडर— *adj.* stupid, foolish.

सोत— *n. mas.* same as सोत a spring of water, rivulet.

सोता— *n. mas.* a spring, a fountain, brook, current, source, an aqueduct; see सोत ।

सोति— *n. fem.* a small stream, a rill.

सोदर— *ns. mas.* an uterine brother, a real brother.

सोध— *n. mas.* a search, an investigation, a correction, an inquiry, a discharge of debt, sanctity, a palace, a mansion.

सोधन— *n. mas.* a search, an investigation, pursuit for finding.

सोधना— *v. t.* to correct, to amend, to purify, to settle, to refine, to investigate, to discharge a debt.

सोधना— *v. t.* to cause to be amended, corrected, purified or refined.

सोन— *n. mas.* the river Son, gold, a kind of water-bird; *adj.* red, scarlet; -कीकर a kind of very large tree; -केला a kind of yellow plantain; -चिरी a kind of bird; -जर्द yellow jasmine; -जूही a kind of yellow jasmine; -भद्र the river Son; -बाना golden.

सोनहला— *adj.* of gold colour, yellow, golden; सोनहले रंग का कृत्रिम धातु ormolu (metal).

सोनहा— *n. mas.* a small carnivorous beast like a dog.

सोनहार— *n. mas.* a kind of seabird.

सोना— *v. t.* to lie, to sleep; सोते हुए asleep; सोनेवाला sleeper; सोने के लिये चौकी a brink.

सोना— *n. mas.* gold, an excellent thing, a swan; *n. fem.* a kind of fish; सोने का बर्क बनानेवाला a gold beater; -जहाँ पर खोदने से प्राप्त होता है goldfield; -चढ़ा हुआ gold filled; सोने का बर्क

gold-leaf; सोने के बने पात्र gold-plate; -चढ़ाना to gild; -चढ़ाना बिजली द्वारा to electroplate; सोने का घर मिट्टी होना perfect ruin; सोने में घुन लगना an impossible circumstance; सोने में सुगन्ध excellence in something already nice; -गेरू a kind of ruddle; -पाख a kind of lofty tree, the bark and fruits of which are used in medicine; -मक्खी pyrites.

सोनार— *n. mas.* a goldsmith.

सोनित— *n. mas.* same as शोणित blood.

सोनी— *n. mas.* a goldsmith.

सोपात— *n. mas.* convenience, arrangement for comfort.

सोपान— *n. mas.* a stair, a staircase, hierarchy.

सोपानित— *adj.* fitted with several flights of stairs.

सोपि— *adv.* the same, that too.

सोफता— *n. mas.* a lonely place, decrease in disease.

सोफियाना— *adj.* attractive, gaudy, fashionable, pertaining to Sophist.

सोफी— *n. mas.* same as सूफी ।

सोभ— *n. fem.* same as शोभा beauty.

सोभना— *v. t.* to appear beautiful, to suit, to befit.

सोभा— *n. fem.* same as शोभा splendour, grandeur, beauty, decoration; -कौरी beautiful, attractive.

सोभित— *adj.* decorated, embellished, fine, beautified.

सोम— *n. mas.* the Moon, Monday, Kuvera, Yama, air, ambrosia, nectar, water, the Soma sacrifice, heaven, the sky, the moon plant the intoxicating juice of which was drunk at sacrifices; -कर the ray of the moon; -जाजी one who performs the Soma sacrifice; -पान the drinking of the Soma juice; -पायी one who drinks Soma juice; -दोष a penance performed on Monday; -याग the Soma sacrifice; -याजी one who performs the Soma sacrifice; -रस the juice of the moon plant; -राज the Moon; -राजी the black cuminsced; -वंश the lunar race; -वंशीय belonging to the lunar race; -वती अमावस्या the fifteenth day of the dark half of a lunar month when it falls on Monday; -बल्लरी, बल्ली the moon-plant; -वार Monday; सोमवती same as सोमवती अमावस्या; -सुत an epithet of Mercury.

सोमन— *n. mas.* a kind of weapon.

सोमनस— *n. mas.* same as सोमनस्य ।

सोमास्त्र— *n. mas.* the name of a missile of the moon.

सोमेरवर— *n. mas.* same as सोमनाथ ।

सोय— *pron.* the same, that.

सोर— *n. mas.* a loud cry, clamour, fame; *n. fem.* the root of a plant or tree; see बड़ ।



## सोरठा

- सोरठा—*n. mas.* the name of a metre in Hindi, a complete strain.  
 सोरनी—*n. fem.* a broom, a kind of cleansing brush.  
 सोरह—*adj.* same as सोलह sixteen.  
 सोरही—*n. fem.* the sixteen flat cowries which are used in gambling, gambling with the aid of such cowries.  
 सोरा—*n. mas.* same as शोरा soda.  
 सोलह—*adj.* sixteen; -वाँ sixteenth; सोलहो आने completely, totally.  
 सोला—*n. mas.* a kind of lofty bush the bark of which is used in making hats, silken cloth.  
 सोलाना—*v. i.* same as सुलाना to cause or put to sleep; -गाकर to lull; -सोलाने की गीत (बच्चों के लिये) a lullaby.  
 सोबज—*n. mas.* same as साबज ।  
 सोबन—*n. mas.* act of sleeping.  
 सोबन—*v. i.* same as सोना to sleep.  
 सोबा—*n. mas.* the vegetable drill called spinach.  
 सोबाया—*n. mas.* one who sleeps, a sleeper.  
 सोपण—*n. mas.* same as शोषण the act of absorption.  
 सोपना—*v. i.* same as सोखना to absorb.  
 सोपु, सोसु—*adjs.* absorbent.  
 सोसनी—*adj.* reddish-blue.  
 सोस्मि—same as -सोऽहम् I am the same.  
 सोह—*v. i.* same as सौह ।  
 सोहं, सोहंग—same as सोऽहम् (Sanskrit) I am the same.  
 सोहगी—*n. fem.* auspicious articles e.g. vermilion, myrtle &c. which are sent to a bride.  
 सोहन—*adj.* charming, pleasing, beautiful, attractive; *n. mas.* a lover; *n. fem.* a kind of large bird; -पपड़ी a kind of sweetmeat; -हलवा a kind of nice sweetmeat.  
 सोहना—*v. i.* to look attractive or beautiful, to be pleasing, to shine, to beseech, to be glorious; *adj.* beautiful, attractive.  
 सोहनी—*n. fem.* a broom; *adj.* beautiful; *n. fem.* a kind of popular musical strain.  
 सोहबत—*n. fem.* intercourse, copulation, coition.  
 सोहमस्मि—*ind.* (Sanskrit) same as सोहम् I am the same.  
 सोहर—*adj.* pleasing, charming; *n. mas.* a nuptial song.  
 सोहलाना—*v. i.* to stroke, to pat.  
 सोहला—*n. mas.* the song sung when a child is born in the house.  
 सोहाइन—*adj.* same as सुहावना pleasing, beautiful.  
 सोहाई—*n. fem.* the work of weeding a field.  
 सोहागिन—*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.

- सोहागिल—*n. fem.* same as सुहागिन ।  
 सोहागा—*n. mas.* borax; -संबंधी boracic.  
 सोहाता—*adj.* beautiful, pleasant.  
 सोहाना—*v. i.* to be agreeable or pleasant; *v. t.* to weed.  
 सोहाया—*adj.* beautiful, attractive.  
 सोहारद—*n. mas.* same as सौहार्द ।  
 सोहारी—*n. mas.* bread which is fried in clarified butter.  
 सोहावटी—*n. fem.* a lintel placed over a door or window.  
 सोहावना—*adj.* pleasant, agreeable; -पन amenity.  
 सोहामित—*adj.* attractive, pleasing.  
 सोहि—*adv.* same as सौह ।  
 सोहिनी—*adj.* charming, pleasing, attractive; *n. fem.* a broomstick.  
 सोहिल—*n. mas.* the name of a star.  
 सोहिला—*n. mas.* same as सौहिला ।  
 सौही, सौहि—*adv.* before, in front of.  
 सौ—*n. fem.* same as सौह; *adv.* so thus, in the same way as.  
 सौधा—*adj.* good, excellent, proper.  
 सौधाई—*n. fem.* abundance.  
 सौचना—*v. i.* to expel excrement from the body.  
 सौचर—*n. mas.* a kind of salt.  
 सौचाना—*v. i.* to cause to expel faeces; see शौच ।  
 सौज—*n. fem.* same as सौज ।  
 सौड़, सौड़ा—*n. mas.* a heavy quilted covering made of cotton.  
 सौतक—*adv.* in front, before the eyes.  
 सौतला—*adj.* half-blood; -भाई half brother; सौतेली माता step mother.  
 सौदन—*n. fem.* dipping of clothes smeared with fullers earth.  
 सौदना—*v. i.* to mix, to besmear.  
 सौदर्ज—*n. mas.* same as सौन्दर्य, beauty.  
 सौदर्य—*n. fem.* beauty, attractiveness; see सौदर्ज ।  
 सौदर्यता—*n. fem.* same as सौंदर्य ।  
 सौध—*n. mas.* a sweet scent, fragrance; see सुगंध ।  
 सौधना—*v. i.* to impart (सुगंध) fragrance to a thing.  
 सौधा—*adj.* same as सौभा odorous, pleasing, excellent.  
 सौनमस्की—*n. fem.* same as सोनामस्की ।  
 सौपना—*v. i.* to consign, to defer, to give, to commend, to commit, to devolve, to entrust, to assign, to delegate, to render, to surrender, to give in charge, to relegate; सौपने का कार्य rendition; सौपे हुए धन को अपहरण करना to embezzle; -ऐसा अपहरण embezzlement.  
 सौफ़—*n. fem.* anise; -के दाने aniseed.

सौफिया, सौफी—*n. fem.* an intoxicating liquor which is made from aniseed.  
 सौभरि—*n. mas.* same as सौभरि ।  
 सौर—*n. fem.* same as सौरी ।  
 सौरद—*n. fem.* blackness.  
 सौरना—*v. i.* to remember; *v. t.* to decorate, to embellish.  
 सौह—*n. fem.* an oath; *adv.* in front of, before.  
 सौहन—*n. mas.* same as सोहन ।  
 सौही—*n. fem.* a kind of weapon.  
 सौ—*n. mas.* a hundred, century; -गुना hundred; -वौ hundredths; -अर्थ सूचक उपसर्ग hecto; -अंश डिग्री का centigrade; -वर्ष century; -बात की एक बात the long and short of a matter, gist.  
 सौक—*n. fem.* a co-wife; *adj.* hundred. see संवत ।  
 सौकन—*n. fem.* same as सौत a co-wife.  
 सौकर्य—*n. mas.* convenience, hoggishness, swinishness.  
 सौकमार्य—*n. mas.* tenderness, youth.  
 सौख—*n. mas.* same as शौक, eager, desire, fondness.  
 सौख्य—*n. mas.* pleasure, ease, comfort, happiness.  
 सौगंद—*n. fem.* an oath, swearing, asservation; -खाना to swear; -खाकर उक्ति adjuration; -खाकर अस्वीकार करना to abjure, to forswear; *n. mas.* abjuration.  
 सौगंध—*n. mas.* fragrance, a scented oil; *n. fem.* an oath.  
 सौगरिया—*n. mas.* a sub-sect among Kshatriyas.  
 सौगात—*n. fem.* a present for a friend &c. brought from a visited city, a curiosity, a rarity, a gift.  
 सौगाती—*adj.* given to some one as a gift or present.  
 सौधा—*adj.* cheap, of little value.  
 सौच—*n. mas.* same as शौच, purification, act of purifying.  
 सौज—*n. fem.* requisite, appliance.  
 सौजना—*v. i.* same as सजना to be adorned or embellished.  
 सौजन्य—*n. mas.* goodness, generosity, compassion, kindness, gentility, clemency; -ता amiability.  
 सौजा—*n. mas.* hunted animal or bird of prey, game.  
 सौत—*n. fem.* a rival wife, a co-wife; सौतिया डाह malice existing between rival wives, jealousy.  
 सौतन, सौतिन—*n. fem.* same as सौत ।  
 सौतुक, सौतुख—*ns. mas.* see सौतुख ।  
 सौतेला—*adj.* begotten from a step-mother; -भाई a step-brother; -सौतेली बहिन a step-sister; -सौतेली माता a step-mother.

सौदा—*n. mas.* trade, wares, covenant, marketing, bargain, negotiation; -करना to bargain, to negotiate, to treat; *n. fem.* madness, insanity; -सुलुफ things purchased; -लेना to make a purchase.  
 सौदाई—*n. mas.* mad, insane.  
 सौदागर—*n. mas.* a trader, a merchant.  
 सौदागिरी—*n. mas.* business, trade, commerce.  
 सौदामनी (-मिनी)—*n. fem.* lightning.  
 सौध—*n. mas.* a mansion, a palace, silver; see महल ।  
 सौधना—*v. t.* same as सोधना, to purify.  
 सौन—*adv.* in front of.  
 सौनक—*n. mas.* same as शौनक ।  
 सौनन—*n. fem.* same as सौदन ।  
 सौना—*n. mas.* same as सोना, gold.  
 सौन्दर्य—*n. mas.* beauty, loveliness; -कला fine arts; -नष्ट करना to disfigure; -मीमांसा aesthetics.  
 सौपना—*v. t.* same as सौपना, to entrust, something.  
 सौभग—*n. mas.* prosperity, happiness; good luck, wealth, beauty, grace, loveliness.  
 सौभागिनी—*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.  
 सौभाग्य—*n. mas.* good luck, prosperity, happiness, welfare, auspiciousness, beauty; -का समय heyday; -लानेवाला पदार्थ mascot.  
 सौभाग्यवती—*n. fem.* a woman whose husband is alive.  
 सौभाग्यवान्—*adj.* happy, fortunate.  
 सौम—*adj.* same as सौम्य, mild.  
 सौमन—*n. mas.* a kind of weapon.  
 सौमनस—*adj.* pertaining to flowers, beautiful, attractive, pleasant, *n. mas.* happiness, pleasure, the guardian elephant of the West.  
 सौमनस्य—*n. mas.* happiness, pleasure; see सौमनस ।  
 सौम्य—*adj.* pertaining to the Moon or moon-plant, lunar, cold, mild, quiet, gentle, auspicious, beautiful; *n. mas.* the Soma sacrifice, a Brahman, moon's son, the ninth month of the Hindu year; -कृच्छ्र a kind of penance.  
 सौम्यता—*n. fem.* politeness, mildness, courtesy, gentility, beauty, attractiveness.  
 सौम्यदर्शन—*adj.* attractive, beautiful.  
 सौर—*adj.* solar, produced by the Sun; *n. mas.* saturn, a worshipper of the Sun; *n. mas.* a wrapper or sheet of cloth; -ऊष्मा solar heat.  
 सौरज—*n. mas.* same as शौर्य, valour, bravery, heroism.  
 सौरदिबस—*n. mas.* a solar day, the time between the sunrise of one day to the sunrise of the next.  
 सौरच—*n. mas.* fragrance, aroma, saffron,



सौरभित  
mango.

सौरभित-*adj.* fragrant, odorous.

सौरमास-*n. mas.* a solar month.

सौरवर्ष-*n. mas.* solar year.

सौराष्ट्र-*n. mas.* old name of the modern Gujrat, Kathiawar; -मृत्तिका a kind of yellow clay.

सौराष्ट्रिक-*adj.* pertaining to Saurashtra country.

सौरास्त्र-*n. mas.* a kind of celestial missile or weapon.

सौरि-*n. mas.* same as शौरि ।

सोरी-*n. fem.* a lying-in-chamber, a kind of fish.

सौर्य-*adj.* pertaining to the Sun, solar; see शौर्य ।

सोवर्चल-*n. mas.* a kind of salt.

सोवीरांजन-*n. mas.* collyrium, antimony; see सुर्मा ।

सोष्टव-*n. mas.* shapeliness, beauty, gentility, elegance, excellence, part of a drama.

सोसन-*n. mas.* same as सोसनी ।

सोसनी-*adj.* same as सोसनी ।

सोह-*n. fem.* an oath; *adv.* in front of.

सोहार्द, सोहार्द-*ns. mas.* friendship, attraction, love.

सोही-*adv.* before, in front of.

सोहृद-*n. mas.* friendship, a friend.

स्कंद-*n. mas.* a flow, ruin, destruction, Shiva, an epithet of Kartikeya, a fatal disease of children.

स्कंदन-*n. fem.* an evacuation of the bowels, a flow, a fall, coagulation.

स्कंदपुराण-*n. mas.* one of the eighteen Puranas of this name.

स्कंदित-*adj.* fallen, emanating.

स्कंध-*n. mas.* the shoulder, the trunk of a tree, a branch; an assembly, part of an army, wing, a body, a sage, war, chapter, canto.

स्कंधावार-*n. mas.* a royal pavilion, camp, cantonment, army.

स्कम्भ-*n. mas.* pillar, God.

स्कूल-*n. mas.* a school; -जिसमें चित्र, खिलौना, इ० द्वारा बच्चों को शिक्षा दी जाती है kindergarten.

स्काटलैंड-*n. mas.* Scotland; -देशवासी Scot, Scotch, Scotchman.

स्टेनुसिल-*n. mas.* a thin plate of metal in which patterns are cut out to be transferred by brush and ink to some other material.

स्टेशन-*n. mas.* a railway station.

स्खलन-*n. mas.* stumbling, a fall, a slip, a mistake.

७७५

स्त्री

स्खलित-*adj.* dropped down, fallen, slipped, staggering, mistaken.

स्तम्भ-*n. mas.* a pillar, a column, a post, the trunk of a tree; -लगाना to pillar; -लेखक columnist.

स्तम्भक-*adj.* astringent, obstruent, stopping, hindering.

स्तम्भन-*n. mas.* hindrance, obstruction, stoppage, astringency, a stupefying state, constipation, one of the arrows of Cupid.

स्तम्भित-*adj.* motionless, obstructed, stupefied, paralysed, benumbed.

स्तन-*n. mas.* the female breast, mummy, udder; -की सूजन mastitis; -के आकार का mammiform; -युक्त mammiferous; -पान suck; -मुख nipple; -वाले प्राणी primates; -पायी a suckling babe or creature.

स्तनी-*adj.* mammal.

स्तब्ध-*adj.* stupefied, dead, senseless, benumbed, stagnant, slow; -ता stupefaction, firmness.

स्तर-*n. mas.* a fold, a layer, a stratum, a bed, a couch.

स्तरण-*n. mas.* the act of spreading or diffusing a thing, stratification.

स्तव-*n. mas.* a hymn of praise spoken to a deity.

स्तवक-*n. mas.* a nosegay, bouquet, a heap, a chapter of a book, an encomiast, a flatterer.

स्तवन-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy.

स्तीर्ण-*adj.* diffused, scattered.

स्तुत-*adj.* praised, eulogised.

स्तुति-*n. fem.* prayer, praise, invocation, laud, admiration, applause, encomium, orison, eulogy; -करना to pray, to praise, to admire; -करनेवाला eulogist; -का व्याख्यान panegyric; -गीत paean; -परायण courtly; -पाठक encomiast, panegyrist; -पूर्ण laudatory; -वाचक encomiast, flatterer; -संबंधी eulogistic, laudatory.

स्तुत्य-*adj.* laudable, praiseworthy.

स्तूप-*n. mas.* a Buddhistic tope.

स्तेय-*n. mas.* theft, burglary.

स्तोक-*n. mas.* a drop, a particle, an Indian cuckoo.

स्तोता-*n.* an admirer, eulogiser, encomiast.

स्तोत्र-*n. mas.* a hymn of praise, psalm, doxology, eulogism; -छोटा collect; -स्तोत्रों का अध्ययन hymnology; -समुदाय hymnody; -संबंधी hymnal.

स्तोम-*n. mas.* praise, eulogy, a sacrifice, a heap, an accumulation.

स्त्री-*n. fem.* a female, a woman, wife, dame, petticoat; *pron. she*; -त्व womanhood; -तुल्य womanish, womanly; -स्त्रियाँ womanhood; -उपासक a gallant; -अधिक बय की matron; -के



स्टेनुसिल

लक्षण का मनुष्य androgyne; -जाति fair sex, female, petticoats; -का feminine; -द्वेष misogyny; -द्वेषक a misogynist; -धन jointure, dower, dowery; -धर्म duty of a woman, menstruation; -प्रसंग sexual intercourse, coition; -पुरुष दोनों के लक्षणवाला hermaphrodite; -लिंग feminine gender; -व्रत sexual intercourse with one's wife only; -समागम sexual intercourse -योद्धा amazon; -राज्य petticoat government, gynaeocracy; -रोग विज्ञान gynaecology; -विज्ञानी gynaecologist; -सदृश womanlike; -स्वभाव का effeminate; स्त्रियों को फुटकर खर्च के लिये दिया हुआ धन pin-money.

स्त्रैण—*adj.* feminine, female, pertaining to females, hen-pecked, the female nature, female sex.

स्थ— a suffix used in the sense of fixed, present residing, engaged, inclined. &c.

स्थकित—*adj.* weary, tired.

स्थगन—*n. mas.* adjournment.

स्थगित—*adj.* covered, hindered, obstructed, suspended, adjourned, postponed; -करना to adjourn, to prorogue; -करने की अवस्था prorogation, adjournment.

स्थल—*n. mas.* site, place, land, spot, soil, region, dry land, occasion, opportunity, a desert; -कमल a kind of flowering plant; -चर, -चारी living on land; -ज produced on land, growing on earth; -निर्धारण निर्देशन location; -पक्ष a kind of flowering plant; -युद्ध land fight; -वासी terrestrial; -सर्वेक्षण topography; -सेना land force.

स्थलाकृति—*n. fem.* topography.

स्थलाकृतिक—*adj.* topographical.

स्थली—*n. fem.* dry land, place, soil.

स्थलीय—*adj.* pertaining to land, terrestrial, local.

स्थविर—*n. mas.* an old man, Brahma, a Buddhist monk.

स्थाय—*adj.* same as स्थायी, permanent.

स्थानु—*n. mas.* a pillar, the trunk of a tree, an epithet of Shiva; *adj.* stagnate, motionless.

स्थान—*n. mas.* a place, position, stay, spot, quarter, verge, stand, space, room, stead, site, venue, location, situation, a house, a dwelling, seat, station, footing, residence, locality, office, occasion, a temple; -च्युत (भ्रष्ट) displaced; -अदालत में अपराधी के खड़े होने का bar, dock; -किसी पदार्थ के बढ़ने का matrix; -ग्रहण करना to spell, to succeed; -छोड़ना to give place, to retreat; -देना to accommodate, to make way for; -निर्धारण location; -निशाना लगाने का range, target; -परम आनंद का paradise; -बदलना to remove, to trim, to transpose, to shuffle, to translate;

-बदलने योग्य transferable; -बद्ध sedentary; -बच्चों के पालन-पोषण का nursery; -में instead of, in lieu of; -रेल ठहरने का station; -प्रेश displacement; -वर्णन topography; -संग्रह करने का depository; -सभा या समागम का rendezvous; -सामग्री रखने का storage; -सरकारी हण्डी बेंचने या खरीदने का stock-exchange; -से हटाना to supplant, to remove; -विद्यार्थियों के रहने का a hostel; -संबंधी ubiety; -संबंधी special; -सिपाहियों के ठहरने का quarters; -हाथ-मुँह धोने का lavatory.

स्थानांतर—*n. mas.* a different place, position or situation.

स्थानांतरण—*n. mas.* transfer.

स्थानांतरित—*adj.* removed from one place to another, transferred.

स्थानापन्न—*adj.* officiating, acting; *n. mas.* a substitute; -नियुक्ति substitution.

स्थानिक—*adj.* local, endemic; -शासन local government.

स्थानीय—*adj.* topical, positional; -क्रय, खरीद local purchase; -निकाय local body.

स्थापक—*n. mas.* founder, erector, moulder, modeller.

स्थापत्य—*n. mas.* the art of masonry, architecture; -कला architecture; -वेद one of the four minor Vedas dealing with the art of masonry.

स्थापन—*n. mas.* location, foundation, erection, standing, establishing, proving; -करना to locate, to erect, to set up.

स्थापना—*v. t.* to arrange, to establish, to locate, to place an idol in a temple, to fix, to prove by means of arguments; *n. mas.* establishment, formation; -अनुभाग, शाखा establishment section.

स्थापित—*adj.* fixed, erected, placed, situated, ascertained, ordained, settled; -करना to institute, to ground, to establish, to found, to pose, to put, to rest, to seat, to ordain, to open, to set up, to set, to settle; -करनेवाला founder; -रखना to keep up.

स्थायित्व—*n. mas.* fixity, permanency, stability, strength.

स्थायी—*adj.* steady, fast, durable, substantive, standing, stationary, indissolvable, unchangeable, lively, permanent, lasting, abiding, standing, invariable, steady; -अपगता permanent disability; -आदेश standing order; -पूंजी fixed capital; -भाव fixed condition or state.

स्थाली—*n. fem.* an earthen pot.

स्थावर—*adj.* immovable, stable, stationary, fixed; *n. mas.* a mountain, immovable property; -विष a mineral poison.

स्थित—*adj.* firm, immovable, situated, perma-



nent, established, present, residing or living, staying, steady, resolved; -ता same as स्थिति; -प्रज्ञ resolute, well-satisfied.

स्थिति—*n. fem.* order, place, permanence, attitude, stop, point, a circumstance, status, a phase, a stage, state, consistency, frame, position, posture, case, a condition, pause, situation, station, round, impasse; -अर्थ या कार्य सूचक प्रत्यय—tion; -निर्धारण location; -या गुणसूचक प्रत्यय—hood, -का अन्तर transition; बदलना to turn the table; -पर निर्भर conditional; -भेद mutation; -कि, -विज्ञान statics; स्थापक elastic; स्थापकता elasticity.

स्थिर—*adj.* firm, still, stable, steady, standing, stagnant, permanent, unmoved, immobile, immutable, indelible, motionless, immovable, measured, constant, sure, definite, stark, stationary, resolute, quiescent, resolved, steadfast, strict, staunch, irremovable, pacific, calm, set, determined, quiet, staid, inflexible; *n. mas.* Shiva, a deity, a mountain; -अवस्था fixity; -काल fixture; -करना to quiet, to ratify, to hold over, to ingrain, to steady, to inculcate, to ground, to gravitate, to appoint, to dispatch, to dispose, to assure, to localize, to ensure, to mete, to lodge, to fix, to confirm, to clinch, to plant, to put to state, to pinch, to perpetrate, to set, to vindicate, to warrant, to settle, to peg, to stabilize, to determine, to concentrate, to arrange, to place, to adjust, to make a point; -मुद्रा stable money; -लागत constant cost.

स्थिरक भार—*n. mas.* ballast.

स्थिरचित्त—*adj.* constant, determined, resolved, equanimous; -होना to keep one's head; -दशा stand; -रहना to stand; -होना to sit, to root, to stagnate; -नियम statute; -नियम का statutory; -परिमाण unit, talent; -भोग quota.

स्थिरता—*n. fem.* steadiness, immutability, stability, perpetuation, stagnation, rest, quiet, tranquillity, permanence, continuance, continuancy, firmness, inveteracy, immobility, consistence, rectitude, serenity, resolution, constancy; -चित्त की grit; -पूर्वक avowedly; -से permanently, steadily, indelibly.

स्थिरबुद्धि—*adj.* steady, resolute.

स्थिर, स्थाय्य धर्म—*n. mas.* inertia.

स्थूण—*n. mas.* a post, a pillar.

स्थूल—*adj.* fat, corpulent, coarse, fatty, bulky, massive, large, bulky, fat, thick, grave, material, obese, plump, clumsy, dull, gross; -कार्य big, bulky, stout, chubby, corpulent; -निर्माण rough cast; -मति lob; -रूप में उत्पन्न

shag; -पदार्थ शरीरी physical; -वर्णन sketch; -संख्या lump sum; -बुद्धि stupid.

स्थूलता—*n. fem.* plumpness, corpulence, obesity, massiveness, bulkiness, coarseness.

स्थाय—*n. mas.* same as स्थिरता, firmness, stability, steadiness.

स्नात—*adj.* one who has bathed.

स्नातक—*adj.* bachelor of, graduate.

स्नान—*n. mas.* bathing, an ablution; -करना to bathe, to wash; -गृह a bath, a bagnio.

स्नायविका—*adj.* pertaining to a tendon, ligament.

स्नायु—*n. mas.* sinew, brawn, tendon, catgut, ligament; -संबंधी ligamentary; -वर्णन myography; -शाल्य चिकित्सा neuro-surgery; -शास्त्र myology; -स्निग्ध *adj.* oily, lubricous, greasy; -द्रव्य मिट्टी के तेल से निकाला हुआ vaseline.

स्निग्धता—*n. fem.* oiliness, greasiness, lubricity, smoothness, affection.

स्नेह—*n. mas.* love, liking, affection, partiality, oily substance, fat, friendship; -अधिक दिखलानेवाला warm-hearted; -करना to love; -पात्र object of love; -पूर्ण tender, friendly, hearty; -बद्ध sociable; -योग्य lovable, friendly.

स्नेहक—*n. mas.* lubricant, lubricator.

स्नेही—*n. mas.* a lover, a friend; *adj.* tender, loving, kind, affectionate.

स्पंज—*n. mas.* a sponge.

स्पंदन—*n. mas.* a throbbing, trembling, oscillation, vibration, pulsation (of nerve &c).

स्पर्धा—*n. fem.* friction, rivalry, competition, emulation, jealousy; -करना to measure swords, to cope, to vie, to rival, to compete, to emulate; -करनेवाला competitor, emulator; -विषयक competitive.

स्पर्धी—*adj.* emulating, competing.

स्पर्श—*n. mas.* touch, contact, trait, feeling of touch; -करना to feel; -करने योग्य tangible;

-गोचर palpable; -ज्ञान feeling; -ज्ञान करने का कीड़ों का अंग feeler;

-ज्ञान न होने योग्य im-

palpable; -विषय tactual

image; -रोग an infec-

tious disease; -संबंधी

tactile, tactual; -रेखा

tangential; -रेखा संबंधी

tangential; स्पर्श जन्य;

-*adj.* caused by infec-

tion, infectious; -ज्या

tangent.

स्पर्शनीय—*adj.* tangible.

स्पर्शनीयता—*n. fem.* tangibility.

स्पर्शोन्मिष—*n. fem.* the sense of touch.



स्पर्शरेखा

## स्पर्शमणि

स्पर्शमणि—*n. mas.* the touch-stone.

स्पर्शास्पर्श—*n. mas.* precaution observed in touching or not touching an object.

स्पर्शी—*n. fem.* tangent.

स्पर्शनिष्ठ—*n. fem.* the sense of touch, the cutaneous surface.

स्पष्ट—*adj.* clear, lucid, evident, bright, articulate, apparent, unvarnished, unambiguous, intelligible, conspicuous, express, manifest, distinct, pellucid, overt, luminous, decided, categorical, positive, candid, simple, vivid, obvious, pointblank, perspicuous, unequivocal, undisguised, plain, perceptible, patent, downright, blunt, picturesque; -अक्षर का legible; -उच्चारण articulation, enunciation; -अभिप्राय कहना to speak one's mind; -करना to enunciate, to decipher, to define, to solve, to disclose, to manifest; -करनेवाला demonstrative; -कथन plainspeaking; -तया plainly, in clear words; -न देख पड़ती हुई indistinguishable; -देखलाना to stand out; -देखना या सुनना to realise; -प्रतिज्ञा testimony; -बोलना to avow, to articulate; -रूप से distinctly; -वर्णन करना to picture.

स्पष्टता—*n. fem.* plainness, clearness, lucidity, perspicuity, pellucidity, sonority, saliency, palpability, obviousness, openness, lucidity; -से vividly; -अक्षरों की legibility; -ऐसी स्पष्टता से legibly.

स्पष्टवक्ता, स्पष्टवादी—*n. mas.* one who relates something without a hitch; *adj.* outspoken, plain, straight-forward; -होना to dawn, to be evident or apparent.

स्पष्ट रूप से—*adv.* audibly, obviously, palpably; -न कहा हुआ implicit.

स्पष्टार्थ—*adj.* lucid, formal, simple.

स्पष्टीकरण—*n. mas.* elucidation, clarification, explanation.

स्पृका—*n. fem.* the sensitive plant, mimosa; see लजाधुर।

स्पृश—*adj.* touching.

स्पृश्य—*adj.* worthy of being touched.

स्पृष्ट—*adj.* touched.

स्मृहणीय—*adj.* desirable, grave.

स्मृहा—*n. fem.* desire, intention, longing, design or purpose.

स्मृही—*adj.* desirous, longing, wishful.

स्पैन—*n. mas.* the country of Spain; -देशवासी a Spaniard; -देश का; इस की भाषा Spanish.

स्पष्टिक—*n. mas.* a crystal, quartz, a lensglass, alum.

स्फार—*adj.* abundant, great, horrible.

स्फोत—*adj.* grown, increased, blown up, explained, rich.

स्फोति—*n. fem.* inflation.

स्फुट—*adj.* visible, obvious, apparent, manifest, clear to view, expanded, blown, separate, known, understood.

स्फुटित—*adj.* expanded, blown, explained, elucidated, laughing.

स्फुरण—*n. mas.* throbbing, quivering, pulsating, spurt, flicker.

स्फुरति—*n. fem.* same as स्फूर्ति।

स्फुरित—*adj.* throbbing, pulsating.

स्फुलिंग—*n. mas.* a spark of fire.

स्फूर्ति—*n. fem.* throbbing, palpitation, affatus, quickness, promptness, agility, nimbleness, inspiration; see स्फुरण।

स्फोट—*n. mas.* a bursting up, boil, a tumour, an expulsion.

स्फोटक—*n. mas.* a tumour, a boil.

स्फोटन—*n. mas.* an explosion, a sudden bursting up, rending.

स्मर—*n. mas.* Cupid, recollection.

स्मरण—*n. mas.* memory, recollection, remembrance, recognition; -करना to call to mind, to remember, to recollect, to put in mind; -पत्र a reminder, memorandum; -चिन्ह memorial; -शक्ति memory, recollection; -शक्ति संबंधी mnemonic(al); -शक्ति तीव्र करने की कृत्रिम विधि mnemonics; -लेख memorandum; -स्मरणार्थ शिला—*adj.* monumental stone; -पुस्तक vade macum; -उत्सव मनाना to commemorate.

स्मरणीय—*adj.* notable, noteworthy, memorable; -विषय notanda, notabilia; -ता से memorably.

स्मरना—*v. t.* to remember, to recollect.

स्मर्ण—*n. mas.* same as स्मरण memory.

स्मसान—*n. mas.* same as श्मशान, a cremation-ground.

स्मारक—*adj.* causing to remember, reminding; *n. mas.* memorial, relic, memento; -चिह्न monument; -पत्र memorandum; -पदार्थ souvenir; -वस्तु remembrance.

स्मार्त—*n. mas.* the rites enjoined by the Smiritis (codes of law), one who is conversant with these laws; *adj.* pertaining to the Smiritis or codes of Law.

स्मृत—*n. mas.* a smile; *adj.* blown up as a flower.

स्मृत—*adj.* recollected, brought into memory.

स्मृति—*n. fem.* recollection, memory, remembrance, code of Hindu law delivered originally by tradition, jurisprudence; -से पूर्व का immemorial; -शास्त्रज्ञ a jurist; -सहायक mnemonics; -कार a legislator.

स्पंदन—*n. mas.* oozing, dripping, percolating, going, a chariot, a car, air, wind.

स्यात्—*adv.* possibly, perhaps.

स्यान—*adj.* same as स्याना, clever.



स्थानप, स्थानपन—*ns. mas.* cleverness, dexterity, cunningness.

स्थाना—*adj.* wise, cunning, artful, clever, crafty, grown-up (major); *n. mas.* an old man, a physician, a conjurer; -पन craftiness, cleverness, artfulness, youth (attaining age).

स्थापा—*n. mas.* a gathering of women for weeping and lamenting on the death of a relation; -पड़ना lamentation, desolation.

स्थावास—*interj.* same as शाबाश ।

स्थाम—*n. mas.* same as श्याम, dark-skinned.

स्थामक—*n. mas.* same as श्यामक ।

स्थामकरन—*n. mas.* same as श्यामकर्ण ।

स्थामता—*n. fem.* same as श्यामलता, blackness, darkness.

स्थामल—*adj.* same as श्यामल ।

स्थामलिया—*n. mas.* same as सविला darkskinned.

स्थामा—*n. fem.* same as श्यामा, the black cuckoo.

स्थार—*n. mas.* a jackal; -पन the timidity of a jackal.

स्थारी—*n. fem.* a female jackal.

स्थाल—*n. mas.* wife's brother-in-law; *n. mas.* a jackal.

स्थालिया—*n. mas.* a jackal.

स्थाह—*adj.* black; *n. mas.* a species of horse.

स्थाहा—*n. mas.* same as सियाहा, an account-book.

स्थाही—*n. fem.* ink, darkness, blackness, porcupine; -जूते में लगाने की blacking; -जाना disappearance of blackness of hair.

स्थो, स्थो—*adv.* together with, near at hand.

संग—*n. mas.* same as सुंग, a horn.

सङ्क, सङ्क—*n. fem.* a garland of flowers.

सङ्घरा—*n. fem.* a kind of Sanskrit metre or verse.

सज—*n. fem.* a wreath of flowers.

सजना—*v. i.* see सूजना ।

सद्धा—*n. fem.* same as श्रद्धा, devotion, self-surrender.

सम—*n. mas.* same as श्रम, labour.

समित—*adj.* same as श्रमित, weary.

सवण—*n. mas.* a flow, abortion, urine, perspiration, secretion.

सवन—*n. mas.* same as श्रवण, hearing.

सवना—*v. i.* to flow, to drip, to ooze, to fall; *v. i.* to cause to fall.

सष्टा—*n. mas.* the creator of the universe, Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva.

साप—*n. mas.* same as शाप, a curse.

सापित—*adj.* same as शापित, cursed.

साव—*n. mas.* juice, oozing, secretion, flowing, abortion; -रुधिर का haemorrhage; -बरफ का thaw; -करना to secrete; -करने-वाली secretive.

सावम—*adj.* causing to trickle or ooze; *n.*

*mas.* an abortionist.

सावी—*adj.* secreting, flowing.

स्रिग—*n. mas.* same as सुंग, a horn.

स्रिजव—*n. mas.* same as सूजन ।

स्रिष—*n. fem.* same as शिश्रिय, prosperity.

सुत—*adj.* same as श्रुत, heard.

सुति—*n. fem.* same as श्रुति, tradition.

सुतिनाथ—*n. mas.* an epithet of Vishnu.

सुवा—*n. fem.* a sacrificial ladle.

सूनी—*n. fem.* same as श्रेणी row, line.

स्रोत—*n. mas.* a current, source, resources, spring, torrent, a stream, channel.

स्रोतस्विनी—*n. fem.* a river.

स्रोता—*n. mas.* as श्रोता a hearer.

शोवन—*n. mas.* same as श्रवण ।

शोनित—*n. mas.* same as शोणित ।

स्व—*n. mas.* heaven.

स्व—*adj.* personal, auto, own; -कर्मवाच्य reflexive.

स्वकीय—*adj.* personal, own, private; -नाम pre-nomen; -वस्तु possession.

स्वकीया—*n. fem.* a woman who loves no other man but her husband.

स्वक्ष—*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clean, pure.

स्वगत—*adv.* (speaking) to oneself; -कथन, (भाषण) soliloquy; -भाषण करना to soliloquize.

स्वचल—*adj.* automatic; -केन्द्र automatic exchange.

स्वचालन—*n. mas.* automatic induction.

स्वचालित—*adj.* automatic.

स्वच्छंद—*adj.* according to one's own will, unobstructed, self-willed, unrestrained, free, independent, spontaneous, liberal; *adv.* unobstructedly, spontaneously; -ता freedom, spontaneity.

स्वच्छ—*adj.* clean, clear, trig, prim, dapper, crystal, pure, fair, neat, serene, pellucid, fine, chaste, transparent, limpid, natty, polished, free, free from stain; -अभ्यास को cleanly; -करना to rinse, to clarify, to clean, to cleanse, to filter, to scour; -प्रति fair copy; -मंडल corner; -होना to settle.

स्वच्छता—*n. fem.* limpidity, cleanliness, sanitation, clarity, transparency, tidiness, nattiness; -से nattily; -निरीक्षक Sanitary Inspector.

स्वच्छना—*v. i.* to clean, to scour.

स्वच्छी—*adj.* same as स्वच्छ, clean.

स्वजन—*n. mas.* a kinsman, a relative; -पक्षपात nepotism.

स्वजन्मा—*adj.* born of itself, God.

स्वजात—*adj.* born of itself; *n. mas.* a son.

स्वजाति—*n. fem.* a person's own caste or tribe; *adj.* belonging to one's own caste or clan.

स्वजातीय—*adj.* belonging to one's own caste.

स्वतंत्र—*adj.* free, independent, unrestrained,

self-willed, uncontrolled, separate; -अवलंबन करना to stand on one's own legs; -अधिकार क्रय-विक्रय का monopoly; -करना to free, to enfranchise; -विचार liberalism; -विचारवाला a free-thinker.

स्वतन्त्रता—*n. fem.* independence, freedom, franchise, liberty; -का नाश liberticide; -से न बोलनेवाला tongue-tied, silent, mute.

स्वतः—*adv.* voluntarily, spontaneously, automatic; -पूर्ण self contained; -विरोधी contradictory; -सिद्ध demonstrable, axiomatic, self-evident; -शिक्षण self education; -सिद्ध प्रमाण axiom; -स्फूर्त क्रिया self activity.

स्वत्व—*n. mas.* proprietary right, monopoly, selfexistence, authority, ownership.

स्वत्वाधिकारी—*n. mas.* owner, master, a lord.

स्वदेश—*n. mas.* one's native country, motherland; -गमन करना to repatriate; -भक्त patriot, nationalist; -का अभिमानी patriotic; -की भक्ति patriotism; -त्याग emigration; -त्यागी an emigrant.

स्वदेशी—*adj.* pertaining to one's own country, indigenous.

स्वधर्म—*n. mas.* one's own religion; -त्याग apostasy; -त्यागी renegade.

स्वधा—*ind.* a word used when making an offering to manes.

स्वन—*n. mas.* sound.

स्वानामधन्य—*adj.* self-magnanimous.

स्वपक्ष—*n. mas.* one's own clan; -त्यागी a turncoat.

स्वपञ्च—*n. mas.* same as स्वपञ्च ।

स्वपन, स्वपना—*ns. mas.* same as स्वप्न, सपना, a dream.

स्वप्न—*n. mas.* a dream; -गृह a sleeping-chamber; -देखना to dream; -पूर्ण dreamy; -दोष night pollution; -दर्शी a visionary; -का अर्थ जाननेवाला oneirocritic; -देखनेवाला visionary; -प्रपञ्च dreamland; -डरीना incubus; -सृष्टि phantasmagoria; -वत् dreamy, unreal.

स्वप्नाना—*v. t.* to reveal something in a dream.

स्वरन—*n. mas.* same as सुवर्ण, gold.

स्वभाव—*n. mas.* same as स्वभाव nature.

स्वभाव—*n. mas.* nature, principle, tendency, habit, genius, temper, temperament, disposition, mettle, mould, quality, character; -प्रकट करना to show one's colours; -बिगाड़ना to denaturalize; -संबंधी qualitative; -से by nature, naturally; -वर्णन characterization.

स्वभावज—*adj.* natural.

स्वभावतः—*adv.* naturally.

स्वभावसिद्ध—*adj.* natural.

स्वभू—*n. mas.* Brahma, Vishnu.

स्वमताभिमान—*n. mas.* dogmatism.

स्वमतामक्त—*adj.* opinionative.

स्वयं—*ind.* by one's self, of one's own accord, automatically, personally; -किया हुआ voluntary. -काम करनेवाला self-acting, automatic; -चलायमान automatic; -नियुक्त volunteer; -वह self; -प्रवर्तक automatic; -प्रवृत्त reflex; -प्रकाश the Almighty; -स्वीकार करना to stand the racket.

स्वयंभू—*ind.* self-begotten, unbegotten, self-existent; *n. mas.* God, Cupid, Vishnu, Shiva.

स्वयंवर—*n. mas.* the choice of a husband by a princess made in public, the place where suitors used to assemble for this purpose.

स्वयंवरण—*n. mas.* same as स्वयंवर ।

स्वयंवरा—*n. fem.* the princess who selects her husband from among the suitors assembled in a Swayamvara.

स्वर्यासिद्ध—*n. mas.* a postulate; -मान लेना to postulate.

स्वयंसेवक—*n. mas.* a volunteer, a yeoman, a scout; -बनना to volunteer.

स्वयंमेव—*adv.* in person, on one's own free will.

स्वर—*n. mas.* voice, sound, note, tone, gamut, vowel, heaven, paradise, tune, accent; -कम्प tremolo, trill; -कँपाते हुए गाना to trill; -की मधुरता harmony; -की समानता monotony, symphony; -की समानता का symphonic; -का चढ़ाव crescendo; -का कम होना cadence; -ऊँचा नीचा करना to modulate; -का उतार चढ़ाव modulation; -ऊँचा (पुरुष का) tenor; -मापी sonometer; -मेल modulation; -बढ़ करना to set to music; -भंग hoarseness; -विरोध cacophony; -लोप elision; -शास्त्र phonology, phonetics; -सन्धि symptosis; -शास्त्र में निपुण phonetician; -सम्बन्धी phonetic, tonal, tunic.

स्वरग—*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.

स्वरमण्डल—*n. mas.* a kind of stringed musical instrument.

स्वरवेधी—*n. mas.* same as शब्दवेधी ।

स्वरस—*n. mas.* the juice extracted from the leaf of a plant without the admixture of water.

स्वरांत—*adj.* of a word ending with a vowel.

स्वराज्य—*n. mas.* self-government, home rule, autonomy, independence; -चाहनेवाला a nationalist.

स्वराट—*n. mas.* an epithet of Brahma, the president of a republican government; *adj.* self-illuminant.

स्वरित—*n. mas.* a vowel which is neither pronounced too long nor too short; *adj.* reverberating.

स्वरूप—*n. mas.* shape, form, nature, turn, likeness, appearance, identity, picture, emblem, idol; *adj.* similar, analogous, beautiful, alike; *ind.* similarly.



स्वरूपज्ञ—*n. mas.* a true philosopher.  
 स्वरूपज्ञान—*n. mas.* self-knowledge.  
 स्वरूपमान—*n. mas.* same as स्वरूपवान् ।  
 स्वरूपवान्—*adj.* beautiful, handsome.  
 स्वरूपी—*adj.* having an identical form or shape.  
 स्वरोद—*n. mas.* a kind of stringed musical instrument.  
 स्वरोदय—*n. mas.* the science in which predictions are made by means of breath or स्वर ।  
 स्वर्ग—*n. mas.* heaven, Eden, paradise, the upper regions, happiness, sky, God, Elysium; -दर्शन beatic vision; -पुष्प asphodel; -वासी late; -के पन्थ पर पैर देना to die, to enter into a hazardous enterprise; -सिंघारना to die; -सुख the highest happiness; -की धारा galaxy; -गमन death; -गामी dead; -तरु same as कल्पतरु the celestial tree; -नदी galaxy; -पुरी the abode of gods; -लोक heaven, paradise; -वधू a fairy; -वाणी an oracle; -वास death; -वासी living in heaven, dead.  
 स्वर्गारोहण—*n. mas.* a going towards the heaven, death.  
 स्वर्गीय—*adj.* heaven-born, heavenly, divine, paradisaic, celestial, supernatural.  
 स्वर्ण—*n. mas.* gold, swallow-wort; -कमल red lotus; -कार a goldsmith; -गिरि the mountain Sumeru; -पपटी an Ayurvedic medicine used in sprue; -मय made entirely of gold, auriferous; -माक्षिक same as सोनामक्खी; मुद्रा a gold coin; -युधिका yellow jasmine.  
 स्वर्नगरी—*n. fem.* the city of gods.  
 स्वर्नदी—*n. fem.* the galaxy, the Milky Way.  
 स्वर्लोक—*n. mas.* same as स्वर्ग, heaven.  
 स्वर्देश्या—*n. fem.* a fairy.  
 स्वल्प—*adj.* very little, very small; -निद्रा dog-sleep.  
 स्ववर्ण—*n. mas.* same as सुवर्ण, gold.  
 स्वसा—*n. fem.* sister.  
 स्वस्ति—*n. fem.* welfare, blessing, happiness, a benediction meaning hail ! may you be happy !  
 स्वास्तिक—*n. mas.* a cross, a mystic mark denoting suspiciousness, fylfot; see सधिया ।  
 स्वास्तिवाचन—*n. mas.* a chanting of benedictory mantras, adieu.  
 स्वस्तयन—*n. mas.* a religious rite performed with suspicious aim, benediction.  
 स्वस्थ—*adj.* well, whole, sound, safe, robust, solubrious, fresh, healthy, hale; -चित्त का sane; -ता ease; -ता का प्रमाणपत्र medical certificate of fitness.  
 स्वहस्तलेख—*n. mas.* autograph.  
 स्वहाना—*v. i.* same as सोहाना ।  
 स्वांग—*n. mas.* disguise, mimicry, satire,

mockery, sham, a burlesque, an impersonation.  
 स्वांगना—*v. i.* to impersonate.  
 स्वांगी—*n. mas.* a mimic, a satirist, a mocker.  
 स्वांगीकरण—*n. mas.* assimilation.  
 स्वांत—*n. mas.* mind, conscience.  
 स्वास, स्वासा—*ns. fem.* same as साँस breath.  
 स्वाक्षर—*n. mas.* one's signature.  
 स्वाक्षरित—*adj.* attested by one's own signature.  
 स्वागत—*n. mas.* welcome, reception, acceptance; *interj.* well met; -कक्ष reception room; -करना to welcome, to receive, to salute, to bid welcome; -करनेवाला a welcomer; -करने का कमरा reception room; -कारिणी सभा reception committee.  
 स्वागतक—*n. mas.* usher.  
 स्वागती—*n. mas.* receptionist.  
 स्वातन्त्र्य—*n. mas.* independence, liberty, freedom.  
 स्वात, स्वाति—*ns. fem.* name of the fifteenth Nakshatra; -पंथ galaxy; -सुत pearl; -सुवन a pearl.  
 स्वाती—*n. fem.* same as स्वाति ।  
 स्वाद—*n. mas.* taste, savour, sapor, tinge, palate, flavour, relish, desire, smack, swallow; -लैना to relish, to taste, to smack, to savour; -चखाना to punish one for his crime.  
 स्वादक—*n. mas.* one who tastes food when cooked to know its relish.  
 स्वादन—*n. mas.* tasting, perceiving, the relish of a thing.  
 स्वादिष्ट, स्वादिष्ठ—*adjs.* nice, sweet, dainty, toothsome, piquant, agreeable, savoury, palatable, tasty, tasteful, luscious, relishing, of good flavour; -करना to dulcify; -करने का द्रव्य seasoning; -बनाना to zest, to flavour, to season, to tincture; -भोजन करना to regale; -भोजन dainties.  
 स्वादी—*adj.* tasteful, amorous.  
 स्वादीला—*adj.* same as स्वादिष्ट tasteful.  
 स्वादु—*adj.* sweet, dainty, delicious, agreeable, tasty, beautiful, spicy, sapid; *n. mas.* sweetness, milk; -भोजन कला gastronomy; -ता delicacy, fastness.  
 स्वाद्य—*adj.* fit to be tasted.  
 स्वाधीन—*adj.* free, independent, uncontrolled, free-willed, despotic; -करना to appropriate.  
 स्वाधीनता—*n. fem.* freedom, liberty, appropriation, independence.  
 स्वाधीनी—*n. fem.* same as स्वाधीनता ।  
 स्वाध्याय—*n. mas.* continuous and regular study of the Vedas.  
 स्वान—*n. mas.* same as श्वान a dog.  
 स्वाना—*v. i.* same as सुलाना to put a baby to bed.  
 स्वापन—*n. mas.* a kind of ancient missile

possessing narcotic power; *adj.* narcotic, causing sleep.

स्वाभाविक—*adj.* natural, native, instinctive, innate, inborn, intrinsic, inartificial, habitual, unrestrained, radical, characteristic, congenial, typical; -बुद्धि instinct; -निवास (पशु का) habitat.

स्वाभाविकी—*adj.* inherent.

स्वामि—*n. mas.* same as स्वामी master, lord, husband.

स्वाभिमान—*n. mas.* self-respect.

स्वामिता, स्वामित्व—*n. mas.* ownership.

स्वामिनी—*n. fem.* the mistress of a house, a female master, an epithet of Radhika, patroness.

स्वामी—*n. mas.* lord, master, proprietor, owner, monarch, lover, husband, God, a title used for ascetics or *Sanyasis*, a spiritual preceptor; -संबंधी proprietary; -द्रोह perfidy, treachery; -होना to own; -द्रोही a traitor; -भक्त a liege, loyal, faithful.

स्वायंभुव—*n. mas.* the first Manu (primal man) who was born to the god Brahma.

स्वायंभू—*n. mas.* same as स्वायंभुव ।

स्वायत्त—*adj.* under one's control or sway, preponderating, autonomous.

स्वायत्तशासन—*n. mas.* self-government, autonomy.

स्वायत्तीकरण—*n. mas.* monopoly; -करना to monopolize.

स्वारथ—*n. mas.* same as स्वार्थ, self-interest in something.

स्वारथी—*adj.* same as स्वार्थी selfish.

स्वारस्य—*n. fem.* natural propensity.

स्वप्नी—*n. fem.* same as सवारी ।

स्वारोचिष—*n. mas.* the name of the second Manu.

स्वार्थ—*n. mas.* selfishness, self-interest, the same meaning, pleonasm, pleasure, aim, desire; -लेना to have interest in a thing; *adj.* successful; see स्वेच्छा ।

स्वार्थता—*n. fem.* selfishness.

स्वार्थत्याग—*n. mas.* the sacrifice of one's interest, self-denial.

स्वार्थत्यागी—*adj.* unselfish.

स्वार्थपर—*adj.* selfish.

स्वार्थपरता—*n. fem.* selfishness.

स्वार्थपरायण—*adj.* self-seeking, self-interested.

स्वार्थसाधन—*n. mas.* fulfilment of one's interest or desire.

स्वार्थहीन—*adj.* liberal.

स्वार्थाध—*adj.* extremely selfish.

स्वार्थी—*adj.* selfish, self-seeking, interested, mercenary.

स्वाल—*n. mas.* same as सवाल a question.

स्वावलंबन—*n. mas.* self-reliance.

स्वाश्रय—*n. mas.* independence, self-support; see स्वावलंबन ।

स्वास—*n. mas.* same as साँस, breath.

स्वास्थ्य—*n. mas.* a sound state of body, tone, good health, convalescence; -कर wholesome, congenial to health, healthy; -केन्द्र health centre; -परीक्षा medical examination; -विगड़ा हुआ मनुष्य a wreck; -मंत्रालय Ministry of Health; -रक्षा sanitation; -संबंधी sanitary.

स्वाहा—*ind.* a word uttered while making an offering to a deity; -करना to ruin, to squander away, to destroy, to burn to ashes.

स्विट्ज़रलैण्ड—*n. mas.* Switzerland; -देश वासी, -संबंधी Swiss.

स्वीकरण—*n. mas.* assenting, promising, declaring, adoption.

स्वीकारोक्ति—*n. fem.* the confession of a crime by a culprit.

स्वीकार—*n. mas.* assent, avowal, acceptance, agreement, promise; -करना to accept, to recognise, to submit, to cede, to comply, to own, to confess, to grant, to import, to allege, to assent, to hold by, to assert, to avow, to acknowledge, to maintain, to consent, to conform, to profess, to come to terms, to allow, to admit, to vouch-safe, to accede, to take, to concede; -करनेवाला professor, confessor; -करने योग्य acceptable, grateful, plausible; -पत्र agreement, receipt; -करने के लिये रखना to tender.

स्वीकारात्मक—*adj.* affirmative.

स्वीकार्य—*adj.* fit to be accepted, acceptable, admissible.

स्वीकृत—*adj.* confessed, professed, acknowledged, avowed, granted, admitted, assented, approved, accepted; -पक्ष a postulate; -पदार्थ tender; -विषय datum; -तत्त्व data; -होना to pass for.

स्वीकृति—*n. fem.* approbation, acceptance, field, obligation, acquiescence, acknowledgement, avowal, consent, confession, covenant; -देना to accord; -संबंधी assertive.

स्वीय—*adj.* own, one's own.

स्वेच्छा—*n. fem.* free-will, wilfulness; -चार liberty; -चारी wilful, independent, wayward, vagabond, arbitrary, despotic; -नुसार of one's own accord, spontaneous; -निर्णय अधिकार discretionary power; -पूर्व self-sufficient; -सेवक a volunteer, a scout.

स्वेत—*adj.* same as श्वेत, white.

स्वेद—*n. mas.* sweat, perspiration, vapour, warmth, heat; -के sweat-producing, produced by heat or damp (said of insects &c).

स्वेदित—*adj.* full of sweat or perspiration.

स्वै—*adj.* one's own.



स्वर—*adj.* independent, slow; sluggish, free;  
-चारी an adulterer, a self-willed person; -ता  
wantonness.

स्वैरिणी—*n. fem.* a wanton woman, an adul-  
teress.  
स्वोपाजित—*adj.* self-earned, self-acquired.

## ह

ह—the thirty-third aspirated or guttural  
consonant of the Sanskrit or Devanagari  
alphabet.

हंक—*n. fem.* same as हौंक ।

हंकड़ना—*v. i.* to speak arrogantly, to challenge,  
to demand as right.

हंकरना—*v. i.* same as हंकड़ना ।

हंकवाना—*v. i.* to cause to drive, to halloo.

हंकवैया—*n. mas.* one who drives, a driver of a  
cart &c.

हंकाना—*v. i.* to drive away.

हंकार—*n. mas.* outcry, bawling, an alarm, a  
roar.

हंकारना—*v. i.* to call, to halloo, to shout, to  
hoot.

हंकाई—*n. fem.* the work or wages paid for  
driving away animals.

हंकाना—*v. i.* to drive away, to call someone  
loudly.

हंकार—*n. mas.* same as, अहंकार pride.

हंकारना—*v. i.* to call aloud, to challenge; see  
हंकड़ना ।

हंकार—*n. mas.* invitation.

हंकारी—*n. fem.* a messenger.

हंगाम—*n. fem.* tumult, uproar, disturbance,  
riot, assault, quarrel.

हंडना—*v. i.* to wander, to loiter, to search  
about.

हंडा—*n. mas.* a big pot of brass or copper,  
to keep water etc.

हंडाना—*v. i.* to cause to wander, to bring  
into use.

हंडिया—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot, a glass  
jug for holding a candle.

हंडी—*n. fem.* same as हंडिया ।

हंत—*int.* a word which is used to express  
sorrow.

हंता—*n. mas.* a slayer, a murderer.

हंफान—*n. fem.* gasping; -मिटाना to take rest,  
to repose.

हंस—*n. mas.* a swan, a duck, a goose, the  
Sun, Brahma, God, the soul enveloped in  
Maya (illusion), Vishnu, the vital air, a sect  
among mendicants, a horse, Shiva; -का शब्द  
honk; -संबंधी anserine.

हंसक—*n. mas.* a swan, an ornament worn on  
the toes.

हंसगात—*n. fem.* a graceful gait, final emanci-  
pation.

हंसगामिनी—*n. fem.* a female with a graceful  
gait.

हंसन—*n. fem.* a mode of laughing.

हंसना—*v. i.* to laugh, to smile, to deride, to  
ridicule, to make fun of, to joke; -ठट्टा मार-  
कर to scream; -मूर्ख की तरह to giggle; बनाबटी  
हंसी to simper; -अहंकार दिखलाते हुए to  
smirch; -बोलना to have a pleasurable talk;  
-खेलना to enjoy; हंसते-हंसते joyfully.

हंसनि—*n. fem.* same as हंसन ।

हंसनी—*n. fem.* same as हंसी laughter.

हंसपदी—*n. fem.* a kind of creeper.

हंसमुख—*adj.* cheerful, blithesome, jocular,  
merry, facetious, jolly, jovial.

हंसराज—*n. mas.* a kind of paddy, a kind of  
mountain shrub.

हंसली—*n. fem.* the collar-bone, clavicle, an  
ornament which is worn on the neck.

हंस, हंश—*n. mas.* the solar race.

हंसवाहन—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god  
Brahma.

हंसवाहिनी—*n. fem.* the goddess of learning,  
Saraswati.

हंससूता—*n. fem.* the river Jamuna.

हंसाई—*n. fem.* a laugh, derision, ridicule; see  
हंसीला ।

हंसाना—*v. i.* to cause to laugh, to tickle.

हंसिनी—*n. fem.* a female swan.

हंसिया—*n. fem.* a reaping-hook, a sickle used  
for reaping.

हंसी—*n. fem.* a female swan.

हंसी—*n. fem.* laugh, laughter, mirth, fame,  
risibility, smirk, skit, sport, play, pleasantry,  
raillery, mockery, ridicule, scream, jeer,  
buffoonery, drollery, derision, joke, jest;  
-उपपन्न करनेवाला risible, ludicrous,  
ridiculous; -का derisive; -का पात्र a laughing-  
stock; -में waggishly; -में ठगना to hoax; -खुरी  
happiness; -ठट्टा joke; -छटना to begin  
laughing; -खेल amusement, an ordinary  
thing; -उड़ाना, to hoax, to make sport of, to.

flee, to deride, to jeer, to make fun of, to trifle with, to laugh at, to banter, to mock, to palter, to ridicule, to caricature, to gird, to joke; -करना to make sport of, to jest, to joke; -करनेवाला a jester; हँसानेवाला comical; -का farcical; -का नाटक a farce; हँसानेवाला witty, comedian; हँसाने योग्य, droll, laughable; हँसानेवाली मूर्ति punch.

हँसुआ, हँसुवा—*ns. mas.* a reaping hook, a scythe; -से घास काटना to mow grass &c.

हँसोड़—*adj.* merry, jocular, humorous, waggish, facetious, *n. mas.* a buffoon, a humorous person.

हँसोर—*adj.* same as हँसोड़।

हँसोही—*adj.* with a smile, blithesome, full of jokes.

ह—*n. mas.* laughter, Shiva, water, zero, cypher, the sky, auspiciousness, knowledge, a horse.

हई—*n. mas.* a rider; *n. fem.* wonder, astonishment.

हउ—*v. i.* same as हो।

हक—*adj.* true, proper, right, just; *n. mas.* claim, authority, justice, right, title, equity, duty, commission, rectitude, truth; -में in regard to; -अदा करना to perform one's duty. हकदार—*n. mas.* a claimant, an owner, a proprietor; *adj.* entitled.

हकनाहक—*adj.* forcibly, uselessly, in vain, impetuously.

हकबकाना—*v. i.* to be confused, to be in a flux, to be aghast.

हकुला—*n. mas.* a stammerer, a strutter; -हट stammering.

हकलाना—*v. i.* to falter in speech, to strutter, to stammer.

हकुशफा—*n. mas.* pre-emption.

हकीकत—*n. fem.* truth, sincerity, fact, real condition, reality; -में really, in reality, truly; हखुलना revealing of the truth.

हकीकी—*adj.* real, actual, own, veritable; -भाई full brother.

हकीम—*n. mas.* a learned man, a philosopher, a physician who follows the Unani system of medicine; नीम हकीम an inexperienced person, a quack, a charlatan; नीम हकीम खतरे जान a little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

हकीमी—*n. fem.* the Unani system of medicine. हकुमत—*n. fem.* same as हुकुमत।

हक्कारु—*n. mas.* a lapidary, one who cuts and polishes precious stones.

हक्का हक्का—*adj.* confused, bewildered.

thunderstruck.

हगना—*v. i.* to evacuate, to go to stool, to make payment forcibly.

हगाना—*v. i.* to cause to evacuate.

हगास—*n. mas.* inclination to evacuate the bowels.

हचकोला—*n. mas.* a jolting, a shock.

हचना—*v. i.* same as हिचकना, to shrink.

हज—*n. mas.* a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हजम—*n. mas.* digestion; *adj.* digested; -करना to digest, to embezzle.

हजरत—*n. mas.* an eminent person, a majesty, a naughty person, (*irony*), a title used for great men, a majesty, Excellency &c.

हजामत—*n. fem.* shaving, wages which is paid for a shave; -बनाना to shave, to plunder.

हजार—*adj.* thousand; *adv.* howsomuch, howsoever; -वर्ष का समय millennium; -वर्ष का millenary; -का millennial.

हजारा—*adj.* having a thousand leaves; *n. mas.* a fountain, a watering-can with a rose spout.

हजारी—*n. mas.* a commander over one thousand soldiers, a hybrid.

हजूर—*n. mas.* same as हुजूर।

हजुरी—*n. mas.* a king's bodyguard.

हजो—*n. mas.* a satire, a lampoon.

हज्ज—*n. mas.* same as हज।

हज्जाम—*n. mas.* a barber.

हटक—*n. fem.* obstruction, prevention, work of driving cattle; -मानना to refrain from a work when forbidden.

हटकन—*n. fem.* same as हटक a goad for driving away cattle.

हटकना—*v. i.* to forbid, to prohibit, to drive away cattle.

हटकाना—*v. i.* to hinder, to stop.

हटकि—*adv.* forcibly.

हटजा—*interj.* hence!

हटतार—*n. fem.* the thread in a wreath of flowers.

हरताल—*n. mas.* same as हड़ताल।

हटना—*v. i.* to get out of the way, to recede; to depart, to shift, to recoil, to recess, to regress, to retire, to swerve, to step back, to start, to stand off, to withdraw, to give way, to absent, to shrink; *v. i.* to forbid; पद पर से हटना aberration.

हटवा—*n. mas.* a shopkeeper.

हटवाई—*n. fem.* buying and selling of commodities.

हटवाना—*v. i.* to cause to be removed, to cause to recede.

हटवार—*n. mas.* a dealer, a shop-keeper.

हटाना—*v. i.* to drive away, to remove, to push aside, to drive back, to eliminate, to obstruct, to extricate, to dismiss, to discharge, to twist,





to hitch, to ignore, to expel, to shunt, to delete, to shift, to rid, to take off, to pervert, to repulse, to relieve, to push, to scratch, to repeal, to supplant, to skim (milk &c), to avert, to vanish, to whistle, to uncrown, to unharm, to unhinge, to unhinge, to cast away, to evade, to dislodge, to budge, to discard, to elude; *n. mas.* departure, removal; -**चाकरी** से to cashier; **हटानेवाला** repellent, ejector, elusive; **हटाने योग्य** removable; **हटा दिया जाना** to go to the wall, to be pushed aside; -**वाक्य में शब्दों को ellipsis**; **हटानेवाली लाइन रेल की switch**; -**प्रेत बाधा से** to exorcise.

**हटाव**—*n. mas.* elusion, ejection, elimination.

**हटिया**—*n. fem.* a market-place.

**हट्टाकट्टा**—*adj.* hale, vigorous, strong, robust.

**हट्टी**—*n. fem.* same as **हटिया**, a market.

**हठ**—*n. mas.* persistency, obduracy, perseverance, obstinacy, a stiff resistance, intractability, disobedience, refractoriness, waywardness, self-will, perversity, resolve, firm promise; -**करना (पकड़ना)** to persevere, to persist, to obtrude, to insist, to stand on; -**पूर्वकप्रवेश in rush**; -**से perforce**, with a high hand; -**से प्रवेश करनेवाला interloper**.

**हठधर्म**—*n. mas.* bigotry.

**हठधर्मी**—*adj.* wayward, obstinate, perverse, fanatic; *n. mas.* a bigot.

**हठना**—*v. t.* to show obstinacy, to make a resolve, to be perverse; **हठकर** forcibly.

**हठयोग**—*n. mas.* a kind of austerity in which the body is subjected to severe hardships.

**हठात्**—*adj.* obstinately, by force.

**हठी**—*adj.* obstinate, obdurate, froward, wilful, dogged, arrogant, inveterate, intractable, hardhearted, self-willed, headstrong, rash, tenacious, perverse, pertinacious, pig-headed, recusant, refractory, tough, restive, stiff, stiff-necked, strenuous, stubborn, strong-headed, indomitable, full-headed, untoward; -**मनुष्य** a mule.

**हठीली**—*adj.* same as **हठी**.

**हड़**—*n. fem.* the myrobalan, a kind of ornament resembling the nut of this tree.

**हड़कप**—*n. mas.* a great agitation.

**हड़क**—*n. mas.* eager desire for water in hydrophobia, longing, yearning.

**हड़कना**—*v. t.* to hanker after a thing.

**हड़काना**—*v. t.* to estrange, to cause to hanker after a thing.

**हड़काया**—*adj.* mad (dog).

**हड़गोला**—*n. mas.* a bird like a duck, a gigantic crane.

**हड़गोल**—*n. mas.* the creeper called *cissus quadrangularis*.

**हड़ताल**—*n. fem.* a strike; -**करना** to strike, to picket.

**हड़ताली**—*n. mas.* a striker; **हड़तालियों को निवारण करनेवाला** a picket; **हड़तालियों की रोकने की क्रिया** picketing.

**हड़ना**—*v. t.* to ascertain the weight of a thing.

**हड़प**—*adj.* gulped down into the stomach, swallowed, misappropriated, illegally taken.

**हड़पना**—*v. t.* to swallow up, to gulp, to misappropriate.

**हड़फूटन**—*n. mas.* pains in the joints of bones.

**हड़बड़**—*n. mas.* a scuffle, a confusion.

**हड़बड़ाना**—*v. t.* to be perplexed or confused, to be in a hurry; *v. t.* to cause some one to be in a hurry.

**हड़बाड़िया**—*adj.* hasty, rash, agitated.

**हड़बड़ी**—*n. fem.* haste, rashness, confusion, hurry, uproar, alarm, hubbub, disorder.

**हड़बार**—*n. mas.* a place where bones are laid, a charnel-house.

**हड़हड़ाना**—*v. t.* to cause disturbance by making a hurry, to cause some one to shudder.

**हड़बेर**, **हड़बल**—*ns. fem.* a skeleton, a wreath of bones.

**हड़्वा**—*n. mas.* a wasp, a spavin.

**हड्डी**—*n. fem.* a bone, the hard inner portion of a thing, a family; -**छोटी ossicle**; -**से भरा हुआ bony**; -**संबन्धी osseous**; -**बन जाना to ossify**; -**बनने की क्रिया ossification**; -**तोड़ना to beat very heavily**; **हड्डियाँ निकल आना to be reduced to a skeleton**; **पुरानी हड्डी the strong body of an old person**, (*lit.* old bone).

**हत**—*adj.* killed, beaten, punished, lost, ruined, spoiled, troubled, afflicted, multiplied (*arith.*).

**हतक**—*n. fem.* dishonour, disrespect; -**करना to dishonour**, to defame; -**इज्जती defamation, disgrace**.

**हतदैव**—*adj.* unlucky, unfortunate.

**हतना**—*v. t.* to kill, to beat, to slay, to murder, to slaughter.

**हतबुद्धि**—*adj.* foolish, stupid, unintelligent.

**हतभाग**, **हतभाग्य**—*adjs.* unlucky, ill-fated, unfortunate.

**हतभाग्य**—*adj.* unfortunate.

**हतबाना**—*v. t.* to cause to be murdered.

**हता**—*v. t.* was.

**हताना**—*v. t.* same as **हतबाना**.

**हताश**—*adj.* desponding, hopeless.

**हतायत**—*n. mas.* casualty.

**हताहत**—*adj.* slain and wounded, casualty.

**हतोत्साह**—*adj.* discouraged, disheartened, depressed.

**हत्था**—*n. mas.* same as **हाथ** the hand.

**हत्था**—*n. mas.* the handle of an instrument, butt, an irrigating appliance, a bunch of

## हत्थी

plantain fruits.

हत्थी—*n. fem.* the handle of an instrument, a hand-rest used in *Dand* exercise.

हत्थे—*adv.* in hand; -आना to be under subjugation.

हत्या—*n. fem.* murder, slaughter, perplexity, difficulty; -लगना sin accrued by murdering.

हत्यार—*n. mas.* a murderer, an assassin; *adj.* bloody, murderous.

हत्यारी—*n. fem.* the sin caused by assassination.

हथ—*n. mas.* contraction of हाथ used as a prefix; -कंडा sleight of hand, a knack, legerdemain, dexterity of hand, secret contrivance; -कड़ी manacles, handcuff, irons; -कड़ी बेड़ी लगाना to iron; -कड़ी पहिराना to manacle, to handcuff; -कल a spanner; -गोला hand grenade; -नाल a light cannon; -गाड़ी a wheel-barrow; -चक्की a handmill; -फूल a kind of firework, an ornament for the palms; -छूट one who invariably beats another; -फेर borrowing of



हथकल

money for a very short time, dexterity of hand; -लेवा the nuptial ceremony of joining the palms of the bride and the bridegroom; -बांस an appliance to move a boat on water.

हथनी—*n. fem.* a female elephant.

हथसार—*n. fem.* a stable for keeping elephants.

हथाहथी—*adv.* from one hand to the other, quickly, instantly.

हथिनी—*n. fem.* a female elephant.

हथिया—*n. mas.* the thirteenth Nakshatra, Corvus.

हथियाना—*v. t.* to seize, to occupy, to pilfer, to pocket.

हथियार—*n. mas.* a tool, a weapon, an implement, an apparatus, arms; -काटेन या छेदेन का steel; -घर an armoury, an arsenal; -बंद equipped with weapons, accoutred; -बंदी armament.

हथेरी, हथेली—*n. fem.* the palm, the flat of the hand, thenar; -में छिपाना to palm; -में आना to get, to obtain; -पर जान रखना to engage oneself in a hazardous enterprise.

हथैब—*n. mas.* a small hammer.

हथोरी—*n. fem.* same as हथेरी।

हथौटी—*n. fem.* skill in manual work, dexterity of hand.

हथौड़ा—*n. mas.* a hammer; -बड़ा a sledge-hammer; -भारी a beetle; -से पीटना to hammer.

हथौड़ी—*n. fem.* a small hammer.

हथ्यार—*n. mas.* same as हथियार।

## ७८६

## हमसर

हद—*n. fem.* limit, boundary, limitation; -बांधना to fix the limits; -से ज्यादा too much, beyond limits.

हदस—*n. mas.* fear, fright.

हदसना—*v. i.* to shrink into fear, to hesitate.

हदीस—*n. fem.* the traditional sayings of Mohammad.

हद्द—*n. mas.* same as हद, boundary.

हनन—*n. mas.* killing, murder, assassination, beating, multiplication (*arith.*); -शील murderous.

हनना—*v. t.* to murder, to kill, to assassinate, to beat.

हनवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be killed or murdered.

हनिवत—*n. mas.* same as हनुमान्।

हनुब—*n. mas.* same as हनुमान्।

हनु—*n. fem.* the jaw-bone, jaw, the chin.

हनुमंत, हनुमान्—*adj.* having big jaw bones; *n. mas.* the monkey god who acted as a spy in Rama's march against Ravana.

हनुमान्—*n. mas.* same as हनुमान्।

हनीज—*adv.* even now.

हप—*n. mas.* the sound made by lips while suddenly snapping with the mouth and swallowing; -कर जाना to gulp down, to swallow up suddenly.

हप्ता—*n. mas.* a week.

हथकना—*v. i.* to open the mouth for snapping or biting anything with the mouth.

हबरहबद्—*adv.* hurriedly, hastily, in haste, quickly.

हबराना—*v. i.* same as हड़बड़ाना।

हबशी—*n. mas.* a negro, a nigger.

हबूब—*n. mas.* a bubble of water, falsehood, a lie.

हब्बाडब्बा—*n. mas.* a disease of children, pneumonia.

हब्त—*n. mas.* imprisonment, confinement in a place.

हम—*pron. pl.* we; -लोगों का our, ours; -को us; -लोग स्वयं ourselves; *adj.* along with, together with.

हमजाली—*n. mas.* a friend, an associate, a comrade.

हमता—*n. fem.* arrogance, egotism, pride, vanity.

हमदर्द—*n. mas.* a sympathiser; *adj.* sympathetic.

हमदर्दी—*n. fem.* sympathy.

हमरा—*pron. poss.* my, mine.

हमराहा—*adv.* in company with.

हमराही—*n. mas.* a travelling companion.

हमल—*n. mas.* pregnancy, foetus.

हमला—*n. mas.* attack, assault, onset; -करना to attack, to assault.

हमवार—*adj.* level, even.

हमसर—*adj.* equal in dignity power &c.



हमसरी—*n. fem.* equality.

हमहमी—*n. fem.* same as **हमाहमी** selfishness, egotism.

हमाम—*n. mas.* see **हम्माम** ।

हमारा—*pron. poss.* our, ours.

हमाल—*n. mas.* a porter, a carrier, a coolie, a protector.

हमाहमी—*n. fem.* selfishness, arrogance; see **हमहमी** ।

हम—*pron.* accusative and locative form of **हम** to me.

हमेल—*n. fem.* a necklace which is made of golden beads or coins.

हमेव—*n. mas.* pride, arrogance, selfishness, egotism.

हमेशा—*adj.* always, for ever, continually; see **सदा** ।

हमेस—*adj.* same as **हमेशा** ।

हम—same as **हमें** ।

हम्माम—*n. mas.* a warm bath, a bagnio; see **हमाम** ।

हयद—*n. mas.* a noble horse.

हय—*n. mas.* a horse, the god Indra; -ग्रीव one of the 24 incarnations of Vishnu, the name of a demon.

हयना—*v. t.* to murder, to kill, to beat, to strike, to destroy, to ruin, to assault.

हयनाल—*n. fem.* a cannon which is drawn by horses.

हयमेध—*n. mas.* the horse sacrifice.

हया—*n. fem.* shame, modesty.

हयात—*n. fem.* life, existence; हीनहयात में in the 'life time.

हयादार—*adj.* shameful, modest.

हर—*adj.* seizing, taking, depriving, removing, effacing, killing ; *n. mas.* a plough, Shiva, fire, a divisor, denominator (*arith.*) *adj.* every, every one; -रोज daily; -दम always, ever.

हरए—*adv.* slowly.

हरकत—*n. fem.* movement, motion, pace, gesture, action, conduct, naughtiness, wicked behaviour.

हरकना—*v. t.* same as **हटकना** ।

हरकारा—*n. mas.* a runner, a forerunner, a harbinger, a carrier, a postman; -बत् संदेश पहुँचाना to harbinger (news &c.)

हरख—*n. mas.* same as **हर्ष** happiness.

हरखना—*v. i.* to be pleased, to be delighted, to be glad.

हरखाना—*v. t.* to please, to gladden, to make merry.

हरगिज—*adj.* at any time, ever, on any account.

हरबंद—*adj.* however much, many times, although.

हरज—*n. mas.* same as **हर्ज** ।

हरजा—*n. mas.* indemnity, compensation for loss &c.

हरजाई—*n. mas.* a loiterer, a wanderer; *n. fem.* an unchaste woman, a common prostitute.

हरजाना—*n. mas.* compensation, indemnity, damage; -देना to compensate, to indemnify.

हरट्ट—*adj.* strong, robust.

हरण—*n. mas.* removing, carrying off, seizing, rape, taking away by force, plunder, ruin, destruction, dividing (*arith.*); -करना to deprive.

हरता—*n. mas.* same as **हर्ता** spoiled, captivated; -धरता one who has full control or authority.

हरहारा, हरताल—*n. mas.* yellow orpiment; -लगाना to efface, to destroy, to delete.

हरदी—*n. fem.* same as **हल्दी** turmeric; see **हरिद्रा** ।

हरना—*n. mas.* a deer, an antelope; a buck, a stag, a hart, a moose;

-चितीदार spotted deer;

*v. t.* to snatch away,

to pilfer, to plunder,

to steal, to kidnap,

to destroy, to charm;

सर्वस्व हर लेना to rook;

मन हरना to attract

one's attention; प्राण

हरना to murder, to kill.

हरनाकस—*n. mas.* same as **हिरण्यकशिपु** father of Prahlad.

हरनाच्छ—*n. mas.* same as **हिरण्याक्ष** ।

हरनी—*n. fem.* a hind, a female stag.

हरनौटी—*n. mas.* a fawn.

हरफ—*n. mas.* a letter (of an alphabet);

-उखाना to recognise a letter and read it; -आना to make a criminal of.

हरफा रेवरी—*n. fem.* the sour fruit of the plant *Averrhoa acidula*.

हरबराना—*v. t.* same as **हड़बड़ाना** ।

हरबा—*n. mas.* a weapon, arms.

हरबाग—*adj.* rude, impertinent, rustic, stupid, riotous, clownish, foolish; *n. mas.* turmoil, uproar, disturbance, disorder, riot.

हरम—*n. mas.* a harem, female apartments; *n. fem.* a kept woman, wife, a handmaid; -सरा a harem.

हरमजुदगी—*n. fem.* wickedness, naughtiness, misbehaviour.

हरमुष्टा—*adj.* robust, strong, stout.

हरमुष्टी—*n. fem.* robustness.

हरबल—*n. mas.* see **हराब** ।

हरबली—*n. fem.* the commandership of an army.



चितीदार हरिन

हरवा—*n. mas.* same as हार, a necklace.

हरवाना—*v. i.* to make haste, to be in a hurry;  
*v. t.* to cause to lose money in gambling.

हरवाहा—*n. mas.* a ploughman.

हरष—*n. mas.* same as हर्ष, happiness.

हरषना—*v. i.* to be pleased, to be happy, to horripilate.

हरषाना—*v. i.* to be pleased, to horripilate;  
*v. t.* to gratify, to please, to amuse.

हरषित—*adj.* same as हर्षित happy, pleased, gratified.

हरसना—*v. i.* same as हरषना ।

हरसिगार—*n. mas.* the weeping nyctanthous, its flower..

हरहाई—*n. fem.* a naughty cow.

हरहार—*n. mas.* the necklace of Shiva, a serpent.

हरा—*adj.* green, verdant, viridescent, fresh, pleased, unhealed wound, unripe fruit; -रंग घास का isabella (ine); -पन virescence, verdancy, viridity; -बाग a castle in the air; -भरा fresh, verdant; *n. mas.* a garland, a necklace; *n. fem.* Parvati, wife of Shiva.

हराई—*n. fem.* defeat, the ploughing of a field.

हराना—*v. t.* to defeat, to frustrate, to foil, to beat, to worst, to overpower, to thwart, to grip, to rout, to counteract.

हरापन—*n. mas.* see under हरा ।

हराम—*adj.* forbidden, prohibited, wrong, polluted, unlawful, improper; *n. mas.* anything prohibited in sacred writing (e.g. a hog to a Mohammedan), sin; -करना to make a thing difficult, to be accomplished; -का acquired by dishonesty, got gratis; *n. mas.* illegal connection between man and woman; -खोर one who subsists on sinful earnings or on the earnings of others, lazy, wicked; -जादा illegitimate, bastard, rascal, rogue, scoundrel.

हरामी—*adj.* illegitimate, wicked; *n. mas.* a rascal, a naughty person.

हरात—*n. fem.* heat, slight fever, feverishness, warmth.

हरावरि—*n. fem.* same as हड़ावरि ।

हरावल—*n. mas.* the vanguard or front part of an army.

हरास—*n. mas.* fear, dread, torment, grief, affliction, sorrow, disappointment.

हराहर—*n. mas.* same as हलाहल ।

हरि—*adj.* brown, yellow, green; *n. mas.* Vishnu, Indra, a horse, a monkey, a lion, the Sun, the Moon, a peacock, a serpent, fire, air, Rama, Krishna, Shiva, name of a mountain; *adv.* slowly.

हरिहर—*adj.* green, verdant.

हरिहरी, हरिआली—*n. fem.* greenness, verdure of plants.

हरिकथा—*n. fem.* the story of Vishnu's incarnation.

हरिकीर्तन—*n. mas.* a song of praise of Vishnu's incarnation.

हरिचंद—*n. mas.* same as हरिश्चन्द्र ।

हरिचंदन—*n. mas.* a kind of sandal of yellow colour.

हरिजात—*n. mas.* a devotee of God, now applied to member of the depressed classes in India.

हरिजान—*n. mas.* same as हरियान ।

हरिण—*n. mas.* a deer, an antelope, a swan, the Sun.

हरिणाक्षी—*adj.* (a female) having beautiful eyes like those of a fawn.

हरिणी—*n. fem.* a hind, a doe, one of the four kinds of women enumerated in erotic science.

हरितु—*adj.* green; *n. mas.* the horse of the Sun God, emerald, a lion, an epithet of the Sun.

हरितु—*adj.* green, yellow; -क्रान्ति green revolution; -मणि beryl.

हरितालिका—*n. fem.* the third day of the bright half of Bhadrpad on which Hindu women observe a fast.

हरिद्रा—*n. fem.* turmeric, a jungle, lead. see हरदी ।

हरिद्वार—*n. mas.* the town of Haradwar where the river Ganga issues from the Himalayas.

हरिधाम—*n. mas.* paradise, heaven.

हरिन—*n. mas.* a deer.

हरिनग—*n. mas.* a kind of gem.

हरिनाकुश—*n. mas.* same as हरिण्यकश्यपु father of Prahlad.

हरिनाक्ष—*n. mas.* same as हरिण्याक्ष ।

हरिनाम—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Vishnu.

हरिनी—*n. fem.* a female deer, a doe.

हरिपद—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.

हरिपुर—*n. mas.* same as हरिपद ।

हरिप्रिया—*n. fem.* Lakshmi, red sandal wood, the holy basil.

हरिप्रीता—*n. fem.* an auspicious moment (astrology).

हरिभक्त—*n. mas.* a worshipper of the god Vishnu.

हरिभक्ति—*n. fem.* the worship of the god Vishnu.

हरियर—*adj.* same as हरा green.

हरियाना—*n. mas.* a state of modern India; *v. t.* to attain a green colour.

हरियाई, हरियाली—*ns. fem.* verdure, green grass; -मूला मरिचिका to be seen on all sides; हरियाली तीज the third day of the dark half of the month of Sravan.

हरिलोक—*n. mas.* heaven, paradise.



हरिवासर—*n. mas.* Sunday, the eleventh day of each half of a lunar month.

हरिशायनी—*n. fem.* the eleventh day of the bright half of Asharha.

हरिरचन्द्र—*n. mas.* a king of the solar race who was famous for his generosity and truthfulness.

हरिस—*n. fem.* the shaft of plough.

हरिहाई—*adj.* same as हरहाई ।

हरी—*n. mas.* same as हरि, Vishnu.

हरीतकी—*n. fem.* yellow myrobalan.

हरीरा—*n. mas.* a kind of pottage prepared from dry fruits and spices; *adj.* green, happy, pleased.

हरिस—*n. fem.* same as हरिस ।

हरुअ—(-आ)—*adj.* light, not heavy.

हरुआई—*n. fem.* quickness, lightness.

हरुआना—*v. i.* to become light, to be agile, to be alert.

हरुए—*adv.* slowly, stealthily.

हरुफ—*n. mas.* a letter of an alphabet, same as अक्षर ।

हरे—*adv.* slowly, in slow voice; *adj.* light.

हरेवा—*n. mas.* a paroquet, a kind of yellow bird.

हरे—*adj.* same as हरे ।

हरैया—*n. mas.* a plunderer.

हरील—*n. mas.* same as हरावल ।

हर्ज—*n. mas.* interruption, obstruction, harm, loss.

हरजाना—same as हरजाना ।

हर्ता—*n. mas.* a stealer, a plunderer, a thief, a spoiler.

हतार—*n. mas.* same as हर्ता ।

हर्फ—*n. mas.* same as हरुफ, a letter.

हर्—*n. fem.* same as हरीतकी ।

हरा—*n. mas.* a big variety of myrobalan.

हरे—*n. fem.* same as हरीतकी ।

हर्ष—*n. mas.* joy, glee, pleasure, delight, rejoicing, mirth, happiness, gladness; -कारक (-प्रद) exhilarating, pleasing.

हर्षण—*n. mas.* horripilation, one of the five arrows of Cupid.

हर्षना—*v. i.* to be pleased, to be happy; *v. t.* to please, to gladden.

हर्षित—*adj.* pleased, joyous, delighted, cheerful.

हनु, हलन्त—*n. mas.* a consonant.

हल—*n. mas.* a plough, name of a weapon, accounting, finding out the answer to a question; -की धार ploughshare; -की फार share; -जोतना to plough a field.

हलकप—*n. mas.* agitation, turmoil, disturbance.

हलफ—*n. mas.* the throat, the wind-pipe; -के नीचे उतरना to enter the mouth, to be swallowed.

हलकई—*n. fem.* lightness, insignificance,

vanity, silliness, meanness, disrespect.

हलकना—*v. i.* to toss about, to wave, to flicker, to oscillate.

हलकई—*adj.* light in weight, shallow, imponderable, faint, unproductive, little, weak, easy, cheap, careless, fresh, happy, empty; -करना to unload, to defame; -रंग tinge, tincture; -रंग देना to tinge; हलके भूरे रंग का hazel, drab; -भूरा रंग fawn; हलकी छोटी लड़ाई skirmish; -हलके हलके *adv.* very slowly.

हलका—*n. mas.* circumference, boundary, limit, hoard, a circle, a loop, a ring, a group of elephants.

हलकई—*n. fem.* same as हलकपन ।

हलका—*adj.* light, faint, weak, of light weight.

हलकन—*n. adj.* same as हरान perplexed, disturbed, agitated.

हलकाना—*v. t.* to lighten, to diminish weight; *v. i.* to toss like a wave.

हलकपन—*n. mas.* lightness, meanness, disrespect, lowness.

हलकारा—*n. mas.* see हरकारा ।

हलकोरा—*n. mas.* a wave, a billow.

हलके—*n. mas.* wave.

हलचल—*n. mas.* commotion, tumult, anarchy, tempest, riot, fright, perplexity, agitation, turmoil; *adj.* thrilling, tossing, oscillating; see बिलवल ।

हलदी—*n. fem.* turmeric, curcuma; -उठना anointing the body of a bridegroom and the bride for the marriage ceremony; -लगना to be married; -लगे न फिटकरी without any trouble, costing nothing.

हलदू—*n. mas.* a kind of lofty tree.

हलना—*v. i.* to oscillate, to toss about, to enter into.

हलफ—*n. mas.* an oath; -उठाना to take an oath, to swear; -नामा a declaration on oath, an affidavit.

हलफा—*n. mas.* a wave, a billow.

हलवल—*n. mas.* same as हलचल hurry, commotion, scuffle.

हलबलाहट—*n. mas.* confusion, hurry.

हलबी, हलब्बी—*adj. & n. mas.* of Halab, a good thick sheet of glass.

हलराना—*v. i.* to toss about (as a child) in arms.

हलवा—*n. mas.* a kind of sweetmeat, porridge; -निकालना to beat severely.

हलवाई—*n. mas.* a confectioner.

हलवाईन—*n. fem.* a female confectioner, wife of a Halwai.

हलवाहा—*n. mas.* a ploughman.

हलवाही—*n. fem.* tillage.

हलहलाना—*v. i.* to shake a thing forcibly; *v. i.* to tremble, to quiver.

हलाक—*adj.* murdered, killed; -करना to destroy,

to murder, to torment.

हलाकान—*adj.* troubled, perplexed.

हलाकी—*n. mas.* a murderer, an assassin; see हत्यारा ।

हलाकू—*n.* a murderer.

हलाभला—*n. mas.* decision, termination, end.

हलाल—*adj.* sanctioned by law, lawful, right, legitimate; *n. mas.* an animal whose flesh is sanctioned by law to be eaten; -करना to kill an animal, to slaughter; -का acquired honestly; -खोर one who subsists on his income got by labour, a scavenger, a sweeper.

हलाहल—*n. mas.* a very deadly poison, a poisonous plant.

हलीम—*adj.* quiet, calm.

हलुआ—*n. mas.* same as हलवा ।

हलुक—*adj.* same as हलका of light weight, not heavy.

हलुक—*n. fem. & adj.* nauseating, vomiting.

हलौरा, हलौरा—*n. mas.* same as हिलौर ।

हलोरना—*v. t.* to gather, to collect, to winnow corn in a basket.

हलोरा—*n. mas.* same as हिलौरा ।

हल्दी—*n. fem.* turmeric; see हलदी ।

हल्ला—*n. mas.* tumult, uproar, turmoil, attack, warcry, assault.

हवन—*n. mas.* a fire sacrifice, an offering, an oblation, fire, a sacrificial ladle.

हवनीय—*adj.* fit for oblation, things which are thrown into fire at the time of a sacrifice.

हवलदार—*n. mas.* an officer in the Indian army.

हवस—*n. fem.* longing, yearning, wish, thirst, desire.

हवा—*n. fem.* air, wind, breeze, reputation, a good name, apparition, good behaviour, whim, ghost, atmosphere; -में रखना to air; -करना to winnow; -में उड़ना to hover; -निकालना to deflate; -भरना to aerate; -भरा हुआ पानी aerated water; -में पुल बाँधना to build castles in the air; -उड़ना rumour to be afloat; -करना to fan; -के घोड़े पर सवार होना to be in great haste; -खाना to go for a walk, to go for airing, to be unsuccessful in one's enterprise; -दान ventilator; -पीकर रहना to eat nothing, to observe a fast; -बताना to disappoint; -बाँधना to boast, to brag; -बदलना to change condition; -बिगड़ना spread of an epidemic; -सा very thin or flimsy; -में लड़ना to quarrel without a cause; -में बातें करना to run very fast, to talk uselessly; किसी की हवा लगना to be under the influence of some one; -हो जाना to disappear from sight; -बाँधना to win a good name; -छोड़ना to break wind.

हवाई—*adj.* airy, pertaining to air, moving in air, false, invalid; *n. fem.* a kind of fire-work; -उड़ना to lose freshness of countenance; -जहाज an aeroplane, an airship; एक प्रकार का हवाई जहाज a flying machine, camel; -एक पंखवाला a monoplane; -दो पंखवाला a biplane; -तीन पंखवाला a triplane; -बेलन के आकार का a zeppelin; -का पंख plane; -का भूमि पर बेग में उतरना to nosedive; -की पंखी में का डंडा screw propeller; -को उड़ा कर ऊपर की ओर ले जाना to hoick; -को आगे बढ़ानेवाला पंखा a propeller; -चलानेवाला a pilot; -चलाना to pilot; -छतरी, छाता parachute; -छोटा तेज जानेवाला scout, -जो बिना इंजन के चलता है a glider; -जो जल पर दौड़कर वायु में उड़ता है a hydroplane; -डाक air-mail; -पट्टी air strip; -पत्र aerogram; -रखने का घर a hangar; -सीधा भूमि पर उतरनेवाला an autogyro; -जिसके नीचे नाव लगी होती है a water-plane; -लड़ाई air battle; -लड़ाई करनेवाला a battle-plane, a rocket aeroplane; -विद्या aircraft; -हवाई चक्की a wind-mill; हवाई यान an aeroplane.

हवादार—*adj.* airy, ventose, ventilated; -करना to ventilate; -बनाने की विधि ventilation; -बनाने का साधन ventilator; -पन ventosity.

हवाल—*n. mas.* state, condition, circumstance, result.

हवाला—*n. mas.* reference, example, custody; हवाले करना to yield, to entrust in charge of a person; -देना to make a reference, to refer.

हवालात—*n. mas.* a lock up, custody; -में रखना to put up in custody.

हवास—*n. mas.* the senses; -गुम होना to lose one's senses, to be perplexed or disturbed in mind.

हवि—*n. mas.* an oblation to gods, things which are thrown into fire at a sacrifice.

हविष्य—*n. mas.* same as हवि; *adj.* fit for being offered to fire in a sacrifice for a god.

हविष्यान्न—*n. mas.* food taken at the time of a sacrifice.

हवेली—*n. fem.* a house, a building, a mansion, wife.

हव्य—*n. mas.* articles which are used as oblation.

हशमत—*n. fem.* glory, majesty, grandeur, pomp, dignity, greatness; see महत्व ।

हसद—*n. mas.* malice, envy, jealousy; see ईर्ष्या ।

हसन—*n. mas.* laughing, joke, merrymaking.

हसब—*adv.* according to.

हसरत—*n. fem.* sorrow, grief, regret.

हसित—*adj.* laughed at; *n. mas.* object of laughter, joke, the bow of Cupid.

हसीन—*adj.* handsome, beautiful.

हस्त—*n. mas.* the hand, cubit, the same



of the thirteenth Nakshatra, the trunk of an elephant, hand-writing; -कला handicraft, hand-work; -क्रिया manual work, masturbation; -कौशल manipulation; -चालित पंप hand pump; -निपुणता manual dexterity; -शिल्प handicraft.

हस्तक्षेप—*n. mas.* an interference, an interruption; -करना to poke one's nose in another's affairs; -दूसरे के काम में करनेवाला a busybody.

हस्तगत—*adj.* obtained, received.

हस्तत्राण—*n. mas.* a gauntlet.

हस्तन—*n. mas.* handling.

हस्तमैथुन—*n. mas.* masturbation.

हस्तरेखा—*n. fem.* the lines appearing on the hand; -रेखाविद् palmist; -सामुद्रिक palmistry; -सामुद्रिक का ज्ञाता a palmist.

हस्तलाघव—*n. mas.* dexterity of hand, sleight of hand, jugglery.

हस्तलिखित—*adj.* written by hand (said of a book).

हस्तलिपि—*n. fem.* handwriting, manuscript, a copy.

हस्तलेख—*n. mas.* handwriting.

हस्ताक्षर—*n. mas.* handwriting, signature, subscription, autograph, sign manual, holograph; -करना to subscribe, to sign, to endorse, to initial; -लेख पर का endorsement; -करनेवाला signatory; -संबन्धी signatory; -द्वारा करना to countersign; -युक्त signed.

हस्तामलक—*n. mas.* a thing which is clear from every point of view.

हस्ते—*n. mas.* same as हस्ती ।

हस्तिकंद—*n. mas.* an edible root.

हस्तिनी—*n. fem.* a female elephant, a kind of female described in the amatory writings of the Hindus.

हस्ती—*n. mas.* an elephant; *n. fem.* being, existence.

हस्ते—*adv.* through, by means of.

हस्पताल—*n. mas.* a hospital, an asylum, an infirmary.

हहर—*n. fem.* oscillating, trembling, fear, dread.

हहरना—*v. i.* to tremble, to quiver, to be embarrassed, to envy.

हहराना—*v. i.* to tremble, to be terrified; *v. t.* to terrify.

हहा—*n. fem.* the sound of laughter, a word expressing humility.

हाँ—*adv.* yea, yes, indeed, ay; -करना to assent, to agree; हाँजी-हाँजी करना to make an humble submission, to make an entreaty, to flatter.

हॉक—*n. fem.* a calling aloud, roaring, a cry, bawling; -देना, लगाना, मारना to call aloud;

-पुकारकर कहना to speak out fearlessly; *n. mas.* a cry for help.

हाकिना—*v. t.* to drive away, to push away, to call aloud, to brag, to extol, to fan, to goad, to urge on.

हांगी—*n. fem.* acceptance, assent; -भरना to accept.

हाड़ना—*v. t.* to loiter, to ramble, to wander aimlessly.

हाड़ी—*n. fem.* a small earthen pot; -पकना making a secret plot; -चढ़ना to place an earthen pot on fire for cooking something.

हाला—*adj.* separated, abandoned, removed; see त्यक्त ।

हाँपना, हाँफना—*v. i.* to breathe heavily, to pant, to gasp, to heave, to wheeze; हाँफते हुए out of breath, breathless; हाँफते हुए बोलना to puff out.

हाँफा—*n. mas.* a wheeze, quick breath.

हाँसना—*v. i.* same as हैसना to laugh.

हाँसल—*n. mas.* a species of red horse.

हाँसी—*n. fem.* laugh, joke, derision, ridicule, mirth.

हाँ हीं—*adj.* a word of negation.

हाँ—*interj.* expressing sorrow, amazement, fear or pleasure, a word of reproach; used as a suffix meaning 'slayer, killer.

हाई—same as हाय ! alas !

हाई—*n. fem.* condition, state, method, great desire.

हाऊ—*n. mas.* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children.

हाकिम—*n. mas.* a governor, a ruler, an officer, an administrator, -परगना a collector; -जिले का commissioner of a division.

हाकिम—*n. fem.* authority, rule, government; *adj.* pertaining to an officer.

हाकी—*n. fem.* a kind of game; -खेलने का डंडा hockey-stick.

हाजत—*n. fem.* necessity, desire, need, custody; -में रखना to keep a culprit in custody.

हाजमा—*n. mas.* digestive power, digestion.

हाजिम—*adj.* digestive.

हाजिर—*adj.* ready, present, in attendance; -जवाब ready-witted; -रहना to wait on, to be present; -करना to cause to appear; -होना to attend a court &c.

हाजिरात—*n. fem.* exorcism.

हाजिरी—*n. fem.* presence, attendance, roll call, audience, a breakfast; -लेना to take attendance.

हाजी—*n. mas.* one who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca.

हाट—*n. mas.* a mart, a market, a bazar, a forum, a market day; -करना to market, to keep a shop for marketing.

हाटक—*n. mas.* gold.

हाड़—*n. mas.* a bone, nobility of one's race.

हाता—*n. mas.* boundary, an enclosed space, the division of a country, district, province; *adj.* separated, *n. mas.* a killer.

हातिम—*adj.* wise; competent, clever, proficient; *n. mas.* a very liberal person.

हाथ—*n. mas.* the hand, paw, cubit, power, turn in a game; -का manual; -की सफाई legerdemain; -मिलाना to shake hands; -जोड़कर with joined hands; -भर की नाप a cubit; -पर के बल चलना to grabble; -में लेना to lay hands on; -आना to come into one's possession, to obtain; -उठाना to make an obeisance, to salute, to raise hand for the sake of beating some one; -ऊँचा होना to be bounteous, to be wealthy; -कट जाना to be disabled, to be bound by a promise; -की मेल a trivial or insignificant object; -खाली होना to be penniless; -खुल जाना to acquire the habit of beating; -खींचना to desist, to refrain; -गाड़ी barrow; -चलाना to begin striking; -चूमना to kiss the palms of hand; -चाटना to lick one's lips; -जोड़ना to salute, to supplicate, to make an entreaty, to cut all connections with a person; -डालना to interfere, to meddle, to undertake; -तंग होना to be in straightened circumstances; -धोना to lose, to resign, to ruin, to relinquish; -धोकर पीछे पड़ना to be engaged heart and soul in an enterprise; -पकड़ना to support, to obstruct, to marry; -पत्थर तले दबना to be unable to act, to fall into perplexity; -पर हाथ धरे बैठे रहना to remain idle; -पसारना, फैलाना to beg, to supplicate; -पाँव पटकना to be restless; -पाँव ठण्डे होना to be stupefied, to be nearing death; -पाँव निकालना to transgress; -पाँव फूलना to be perplexed; -पाँव मारना to struggle, to make an endeavour, to strive; -पर जोड़ना to entreat; -फेरना to satisfy, to assure, to pilfer, to caress; -बैठाना to be a partner; -बढ़ाना to endeavour to get anything; -बाँधे खड़े रहना to be always ready to serve; -बैठाना to acquire perfection in an art; -भरना to have the hands fatigued; -मलना to regret, to repent; -मारना to make a promise, to pilfer, to steal; -में करना to bring under control, to entice; -में होना to be under one's control; -रँगना to take a bribe; -रोकना to prevent, to refrain from; -लगना to be acquired, to be obtained, to begin, to commence; -लगाना to touch, to handle, to meddle, to interfere, to commence; -समेटना to refrain from; -साफ़ करना to slay, to make a profit; -से जाना to lose; हाथोंहाथ hastily; हाथों हाथ लेना to welcome respectfully.

हाथकरघा—*n. mas.* handloom.

हाथपान, हाथफूल—*n. mas.* a kind of ornament which is worn on the back of palm.

हाथा—*n. mas.* a handle, a print of the palm.

हाथाजोड़ी—*n. fem.* the plant lycopodium.

हाथापाई, हाथाबाही—*n. fem.* a scuffle, struggle, scrimmage, tussle; -करना to wrestle, to tussle, to struggle, to scuffle.

हाथी—*n. fem.* an elephant, a jumbo, castle or rook (in chess); -के समान elephantine; -चक artichoke; -की राह galaxy; -पर चढ़ना to be very rich; -खाना a stable for elephants; -दंत ivory; -नाल a cannon carried on an elephant; -वान the driver of an elephant.

हदसा—*n. mas.* a mishap, an accident, a calamity.

हानि—*n. fem.* same as हानि ।

हानि—*n. fem.* a loss, a privation, an injury, detriment, forfeiture, wastage, imperfection, harm, wound, mischief, mess, prejudice, scathe, damage; -करना to aggravate, to damage; -के योग्य damageable; -होना to cost; -पहुँचाना to injure, to scathe; -पहुँचानेवाला vermin; -कर harmful, prejudicial, unhygienic; -करप्राणि vermin; -न पहुँचानेवाला innocuous; -पूरक compensatory; -पूर्ण पदार्थ solatium.

हानिकारक—*adj.* harmful, grievous, seething, prejudicial, pernicious, wasteful, noxious, destructive, noisome, disadvantageous, injurious, detrimental; -पदार्थ venom, poison.

हानिकारी—*adj.* same as हानिकारक ।

हाफ़िज़—*n. mas.* the Mohammedan who has learnt the whole of Quran by heart.

हामी—*n. fem.* acceptance, assent; -भरना to give assent, to confess, to own, to acknowledge; *n. mas.* a helper.

हामीदार—*n. mas.* underwriter.

हाय—*interj.* alas ! alack ! ah me ! well-a-day ! lack-a-day ! -मारना to sigh; -पड़ना to reap the evil fruits of sin.

हायल—*adj.* wounded fatigued, weary, useless; *adj.* obstructing, intruding.

हाय हाय—*interj.* alas; *n. fem.* trouble, perplexity, sorrow, affliction.

हार—*n. fem.* a loss, defeat, an overthrow, reverse; *n. mas.* a wreath, a necklace, a discomfiture, a separation, a divisor or denominator of a fraction (*arith.*), a carrier, a string of pearls, a garland, weariness, a pasturage; -खाना to be defeated; -मानना to acknowledge defeat; -में रहना to be a loser in a game.

हारक—*adj.* seizing, plundering, attractive, beautiful; *n. mas.* a thief, a cheat, a divisor



(arith.) a garland; see हार ।

हारजीत—*n. fem.* gambling.

हारद—*adj.* same as हार्दिक hearty.

हारना—*v. i.* to fail, to be unsuccessful, to lose, to lick the dust, to be weary, to abandon; हारनेवाला loser; बात हारना to make a promise; हारे दजे being obliged to.

हारवार—*n. mas.* same as हड़बड़ी hastiness, hastening.

हारसिगार—*n. mas.* see हरसिगार ।

हारा—*n.* an old suffix used in the sense of 'वाला' possessor of.

हारिल—*n. mas.* the wood pigeon.

हारी—*n. mas.* a seizer, a plunderer, a ruiner, destroyer, ravisher.

हारीत—*n. mas.* a thief, a robber, theft.

हार्दिक—*adj.* hearty, affectionate, cordial.

हार्मोनियम (बाजा)—*n. mas.* a harmonium.

हाल—*n. mas.* state, condition, news, narrative, affair, business, account, remark, story; *adj.* present, recent, current; *n. fem.* hoop, tyre; -में recently; -का new, fresh; *adv.* now, just now; *n. fem.* oscillation, a quiver.

हालगोला—*n. mas.* a ball.

हालडोल—*n. mas.* movement, turmoil, agitation.

हालत—*n. fem.* state, condition, pecuniary circumstances.

हालना—*v. i.* to quiver, to shake, to oscillate, to move.

हालरा—*n. mas.* tossing of a child in arms, a gush of wind, wave, billow; see हलरा ।

हाला—*n. mas.* same as हालिम ।

हालाकि—*adv.* although, though.

हालाहल—*n. mas.* a deadly poison.

हालिम—*n. mas.* the garden cresses.

हाली—*adv.* soon, quickly, instantly.

हॉलैंड—*n. mas.* the country of Holland; -देशवासी, यहाँ की भाषा Dutch.

हाव—*n. mas.* coquetry, dalliance, a female's amorous pastime, blandishment.

हावनदस्ता—*n. mas.* mortar and pestle.

हावभाव—*n. mas.* blandishment, coquetry, charm, amorous dalliance of a woman.

हारिया—*n. mas.* border, margin, hem, a marginal note; हारिया का गवाह, a marginal witness, a witness who has signed on the margin or edge of a document.

हास—*n. mas.* laughter, joy, derision, joke, ridicule.

हासिल—*adj.* acquired, obtained; *n. mas.* production, profit, gain, duty, custom, part of a number which is carried over to be joined to another (arith.); -करना to obtain; -होना to be acquired.

हासी—*adj.* laughing, smiling.

हास्य—*adj.* laughable, jocose, ridiculous; *n.*

*mas.* a laugh, laughter, joke, ridicule, mirth; -कर comical; -जनक grotesque; -जनक आकृति caricature; -जनक चित्र a cartoon; -जनक वस्त्र travesty; -प्रद risible; -रस sentiment of humour; -प्रिय humorous.

हाहत—*interj.* expressing great sorrow, woe the while !

हाहा—*n. mas.* sound of laughter, flattery, supplication; हीही a joke, jeering.

हाहाकार—*n. mas.* a tumult, an uproar, lamentation, consternation, sound of distress.

हाही—*n. fem.* earnest desire or longing, yearning.

हाह—*n. mas.* tumult, uproar.

हाहवेर—*n. mas.* the jejuve fruit.

हिकरना—*v. i.* to neigh as a horse.

हिकार—*n. mas.* the bellowing of a cow or ox, neighing.

हिग, हिगु—*n. fem.* asafetida.

हिगुल—*n. mas.* sulphate of mercury.

हिगोट—*n. mas.* the thorny egg-plant.

हिछा—*n. fem.* wish, desire.

हिडन—*n. mas.* wandering, roaming.

हिडोरा, हिडोल—*ns.* a swing, a sway, a cradle, a musical mode.

हिताल—*n. mas.* a kind of palm tree.

हिंद—*n. mas.* India, Hindustan.

हिंदवाना—*n. mas.* a water melon.

हिंदी—*adj.* pertaining to India, Indian; *n. mas.* a resident of Hindustan; *n. fem.* the Indian language *esp.* that of Northern India which is the common language of the whole of Hindustan.

हिंदुस्तान—*n. mas.* India, the part of India which lies in the North from Delhi to Patna.

हिंदुस्तानी—*adj.* pertaining to India, Indian; *n. fem.* the Indian language, the common language which is spoken in India.

हिंदुस्थान—*n. mas.* same as हिंदुस्तान ।

हिंदू—*n. mas.* the Aryan tribe inhabiting India, believing in the Vedas and Puranas, an inhabitant of India who observes the precepts of Hindu scriptures.

हिंदोस्तान—*n. mas.* same as हिंदुस्तान ।

हियाँ—*adv.* same as यहाँ here.

हिव—*n. mas.* same as हिम snow.

हिवार—*n. mas.* snow, hail.

हिस—*n. fem.* the neighing of a horse.

हिसक—*n. mas.* a murderer, a killer, a carnivorous creature, an enemy; *adj.* murderous, savage, predatory; -पक्षी carnivorous bird.

हिसन—*n. mas.* murder, slaying, hurting, tormenting, troubling.

हिंसा—*n. fem.* slaughter, murder, slaying causing hurt; -त्मक murderous, destructive, violent.

हिसालु-*adj.* murderous, hurtful, injurious for some one.

हिस्त्र-*adj.* murderous, savage, cruel, hard-hearted, violent.

हि- an old inflexion in Hindi equal to को *Ind.* ही the same.

हिअ, हिआ-*same as* हृदय, the heart.

हिआब-*n. mas.* same as हियाब ।

हिकमत-*n. fem.* skill, art, device, science, art, philosophy, wisdom, contrivance, method, profession of a Unani physician.

हिकमती-*adj.* clever, dexterous, ingenious, prodigal.

हिकायत-*n. fem.* a story, a tale, a narration

हिकारत-*n. fem.* scorn, contempt.

हिक्का-*n. fem.* hiccup.

हिचक-*n. fem.* hesitation, hitch, doubt, suspense.

हिचकना, हिचकिचाना-*v. i.* to shrink, to waver, to hitch, to stagger, to hesitate, to demur, to vacillate; हिचकिचाता हुआ hesitant.

हिचकी-*n. fem.* hiccup; -लेना to hiccup, to sob bitterly; हिचकिया लेना to be on the point of death.

हिचकोलेदार-*adj.* bumpy.

हिजड़ा-*n. mas.* an eunuch; -बनाना to enervate, to make impotent.

हिजरी-*n. mas.* the Mohammedan era commencing from the flight of Mohammad from Mecca to Madina on 15th July 622 A. D.

हिज्ज-*n. mas.* spelling; -करना to spell a word.

हिज्र-*n. mas.* separation.

हित-*adj.* worthy, fit, right, useful, good, friendly, suitable, proper; *n. mas.* gain, benefit, friendship, interest, well-being, beneficence, welfare, salutariness, affection, benevolence, a well-wisher, a friend, a relation; *adv.* for the pleasure of, with a view to, (or; -से salutarily.

हितकर, हितकारक-*adj.* advantageous, beneficial, salubrious, profitable, wholesome, salutary, favourable, useful, health-giving.

हितकारी-*n. mas.* a well-wisher, a benefactor; -निधि benevolent fund.

हितचितक-*n. mas.* same as हितकारी ।

हितचितन-*n. mas.* beneficence.

हितता-*n. fem.* good-will.

हितबना-*v. i.* same as हिताना ।

हितवादी-*adj.* kind, benevolent.

हिताई-*n. fem.* relation, relationship, kith and kin.

हिताधिकारी-*adj.* beneficiary.

हिताना-*v. i.* to be beneficial, to be pleasing, to be affectionate.

हितावह-*adj.* same as हितकारी ।

हिताहित-*n. mas.* profit and loss, good and

evil.

हिती, हितू-*ns. mas.* a well-wisher, a benefactor, a relation, a friend.

हितैषिता-*n. fem.* benevolence, kindness, goodwill.

हितैषी-*adj.* benevolent, kind; *n. mas.* a well-wisher.

हितौना-*v. i.* same as हिताना ।

हिदायत-*n. fem.* instruction.

हिनती-*n. fem.* same as हीनता ।

हिनाहिनाना-*v. i.* to neigh, to whinny.

हिना-*n. fem.* myrtle.

हिफाजत-*n. fem.* protection, guardianship, safety; -करना to guard, to defend.

हिव्या-*n. mas.* a gift, a present; -नामा a deed of gift.

हिमचल-*n. mas.* same as हिमाचल ।

हिमत-*n. mas.* same as हेमत ।

हिम-*n. mas.* snow, frost, the Moon, winter, cold, the winter season, sandalwood, camphor, lotus, pearl; -कण icicle; -के सदृश वृष्टि sleet; -अंशावत blizzard; -पूर्ण snowy.

हिमकर, हिमकरण, हिममानु-*n. mas.* epithets of the Moon.

हिमधाव-*n. mas.* avalanche.

हिमनदीय-*adj.* glacial.

हिमपात-*n. mas.* snowfall.

हिमयानी-*n. fem.* a long thin purse which is tucked on to the waist.

हिमलंब-*n. mas.* icicle.

हिमवत, हिमवान्-*ns.* epithets of the Himalaya mountains, the Moon; *adj.* full of snow.

हिमांक-*n. mas.* freezing point.

हिमांशु-*n. mas.* an epithet of the Moon; see हिमकर ।

हिमाकृत-*n. fem.* foolishness, stupidity; see मूर्खता ।

हिमाचल, हिमाद्रि-*ns. mas.* Himalaya mountains; see हिमवत ।

हिमानी-*n. mas.* glacier.

हिमामदस्ता-*n. mas.* a mortar and pestle of iron.

हिमायत-*n. fem.* support, patronage, help, protection.

हिमायती-*adj.* defender, protector, helper; *n.* a patron.

हिमालय-*n. mas.* the Himalaya mountains.

हिमी-*n. mas.* same as हिम, snow.

हिम्मत-*n. fem.* courage, bravery, spirit, valour, boldness; -हारना to lose courage.

हिम्मती-*adj.* courageous, bold, valiant, brave.

हिय-*n. mas.* the heart, the bosom, the breast, the mind; -हारना to lose courage.

हियरा-*n. mas.* same as हिय ।

हिया-*adv.* same as यहाँ here.

हिया-*n. mas.* the heart, mind, breast; हिये का अंशा foolish; -जलाना to irritate, to make



angry; -जलना to be angry; हिये लगाना to embrace.

हियाव—*n. mas.* courage, spirit, valour; -खुलना to take courage; -पड़ना to be bold.

हिरकना—*v. i.* to come near, to be close to.

हिरकाना—*v. i.* to bring near.

हिरण—*n. mas.* a deer.

हिरण्य—*n. mas.* gold, semen, swallow wort, nectar, a conch-shell.

हिरण्यकशिपु—*n. mas.* the father of Prahlad, for the killing of whom the god Vishnu had to take the form of Nrisinha.

हिरण्यकश्यप—*n. mas.* same as the demon.

हिरण्यकशिपु।

हिरण्यगर्भ—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Brahma.

हिरण्यनाभ—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, the mountain Mainak.

हिरण्यरेता—*n. mas.* fire, the Sun, Shiva or Mahadeva.

हिरदय—*n. mas.* same as हृदय, the heart (of men).

हिरन—*n. mas.* a deer; -हो जाना to decamp, to flee away.

हिरनाकुश—*n. mas.* same as हिरण्यकशिपु।

हिरफत—*n. fem.* skill, art, cleverness, artifice, cunning; -बाज artful, cunning.

हिरमजी—*n. fem.* a kind of red clay.

हिरस—*n. fem.* same as हिस।

हिराती—*n. mas.* a species of horse.

हिराना—*v. i.* to be lost, to disappear, to be removed, to be in a flux; *v. i.* to forget.

हिराबल—*n. mas.* same as हिराबल।

हिरासत—*n. fem.* custody, guard, imprisonment, detention.

हिरोजी—*n. fem.* a kind of red clay.

हिरोल—*n. mas.* same as हिराबल।

हिरस—*n. fem.* greed, ambition, ardent desire, envy; -छूटना to be greedy or ambitious.

हिलकी—*n. fem.* hiccough, sound of sobbing.

हिलकोर, हिलकोरा—*ns. mas.* a wave, a billow.

हिलग—*n. fem.* connection, intimacy, acquaintance.

हिलगना—*v. i.* to adhere, to be entangled, to hang on, to be tamed; *v. i.* to come in contact with an object.

हिलगाना—*v. i.* to hang, to entangle, to tame, to make an acquaintance with, to connect.

हिलना—*v. i.* to shake, to oscillate, to wag, to waggle, to move, to vibrate, to lash, to rock, to swing, to slide, to wave, to toss about, to penetrate; -डोलना to wave, to wander, to make an attempt; -मिलना to have intimate connection with; -हिलते हुए जलना to flicker; हिलनेवाला mobile, shaky; हिल मिल कर रहना to live in peace as friends; हिल मिल जाना to be

on intimate terms with a person, to be jumbled together.

हिलसा—*n. fem.* a kind of fish.

हिला—*adj.* tame, domesticated; -मिला on intimate terms, docile.

हिलाना—*v. i.* to agitate, to jolt, to jog, to move, to lob, to wave, to stir, to waggle, to oscillate, to quaver, to sway, to totter, to swing, to rock, to shake, to lash, to penetrate.

हिलोर, हिलोरा—*ns. mas.* wave, billow, whim; हिलोरे लेना to quaver.

हिलोरना—*v. i.* to wave, to billow.

हिलोर—*n. mas.* same as हिलोरा।

हिल्लोल—*n. mas.* wave, billow, whim, fancy; see हिलोर।

हिवचल—*n. mas.* snow, frost.

हिवर—*n. mas.* same as हवंचल।

हिसका—*n. mas.* jealousy, malice, envy, rivalry, emulation; -करना to imitate, to rival.

हिसकी—*n. fem.* malice, rivalry.

हिसाब—*n. mas.* calculation, account, computation, arithmetic, rate, manner, rule, understanding, condition, custom, frugality; -किताब account, reckoning; -किताब करना to work out; -किताब की बही register; -किताब का लेखा return; -किताब रखना to journalize; -किताब जचनेवाला an accountant; -चुक्काना to clear off old dues; -करना to pay up; -देना to render accounts; -तय करना to square, to strike; -समझाना rendition of accounts; -बिबाक करना to liquidate; बेहिसाब extremely, very much; -रखना to keep accounts; -बैठाना to make proper arrangements; -से according to written accounts. attentively; टेढ़ा हिसाब a difficult affair, confusion, perplexity; -रखक book keeper.

हिसिया—*n. fem.* malice, jealousy, equality.

हिस्सा—*n. mas.* share, portion, lot, part, division, quota, fragment.

हिस्सेदार—*n. mas.* a shareholder, a sharer, a partner in a business.

हिस्सेदारी—*n. fem.* partnership, participation.

हिठाना—*v. i.* to neigh.

हींग—*n. fem.* asafœtida.

हीस—*n. fem.* neighing, braying.

हीसना—*v. i.* to neigh, to bray.

हीही—*n. fem.* sound of laughter.

हीं—*ind.* exactly, even, indeed, verily, solely, truly, only, altogether, outright, actually.

हीज—*n. mas.* same as हिय, the heart.

हीक—*n. fem.* hiccough, a slight nasty smell, a bad taste or flavour.

हीचना—*v. i.* same as हिचकना, to hesitate, to waver.

हीठना—*v. i.* to go near, to approach.

हीन—*adj.* deprived, deserted, wasted, free from, abandoned, bereft, low, less, vile, worthless, deficient, inferior, bad, decayed, destitute; -कूल of low caste; -चरित of bad character; -बल weak, feeble; -बुद्धि foolish, imbecile, stupid; -वर्ण of a low caste, outcast.  
हीनता, हीनत्व—*ns. fem.* inferiority, deficiency, backwardness.

हीनयान—*n. mas.* the name of a sect of ancient Buddhists.

हीनहयात—*n. fem.* life time; *adv.* during the life time of.

हीनांग—*adj.* maimed, crippled, imperfect; *n. mas.* a cripple.

हीना—*n. fem.* myrtle, *lawsonia alba*.

हीया, हीया—*n. mas.* same as हिय, heart.

हीर—*n. mas.* diamond, thunderbolt, lightning, a snake, pith, essence, quintessence, vigour, energy, strength, semen, gist.

हीरक, हीरा—*n. mas.* a diamond, adamant; हीरे की कनी चाटना to commit suicide by swallowing diamond dust.

हीराकशी—*n. mas.* sulphate of iron.

हीरामन—*n. fem.* a kind of parrot, a parakeet.

हीलना—*v. i.* same as हिलना, to quake.

हीला—*n. mas.* pretext, pretence, trick, deceit, stratagem, fraud, artifice, evasion, means; -हवाला evasion, pretence; -हवाला करना to feign, to practise deception.

ही ही—*n. mas.* laughing loudly.

हुँ—*n. mas.* a word of assent, yes.

हुकरना—*v. i.* same as हुंकारना ।

हुकार—*n. mas.* roar, cry, alarm, shout, twang of a bow, bellowing; -देना to shout.

हुंकारना—*v. i.* to chide, to rebuke, to roar, to cry loudly.

हुकारी—*n. fem.* uttering.

हु—*n.* a word of assent.

हुडार—*n. mas.* a wolf.

हुडी—*n. fem.* a bill of exchange, a draft, a cheque; -दर्शनी payment at sight; -सकारना to honour a bill; -पटना a bill to be cashed.

हुत—*suf.* for the sake of, by means of.

हु—*adj.* also, in addition to.

हुआना—*v. i.* to howl like a wolf.

हुक—*n. fem.* a hook, binder, grapple, a fastener.

हुकरना—*v. i.* same as हुंकारना ।

हुकूम—*n. fem.* same as हुक्म, order.

हुकूमत—*n. fem.* authority, sway, dominion, sovereignty, jurisdiction, government, rule; -चलाना to attain one's object by showing authority; -जताना to show one's eminence.

हुक्का—*n. mas.* a hubbub bubble; -पानी बंद करना to excommunicate from one's caste.

हुक्काम—*n. mas.* officials, government officers.

हुक्म—*n. mas.* a command, an order, a mandate, permission, decree, sentence, one of the suits in playing cards (spade); -उठाना to repeal an order; -की तामील obedience to order; -चलाना to give orders; -तोड़ना to disobey a command; -देना to command; -बजाना to carry out an order; -मानना to obey an order.

हुक्मनामा—*n. mas.* a written order, an edict, a decree.

हुक्म बरदार—*n. mas.* an obedient servant, a dependent.

हुक्मी—*adj.* dependent, acting under the direction of others, infallible, imperative, mandatory.

हुजूम—*n. mas.* a crowd.

हुजूर—*n. mas.* a title of respect, Sir, your honour, your majesty, a court, the place in which the chief officer resides, presence, attendance, a royal assembly.

हुजूरी—*n. mas.* a courtier, a special attendant; *adj.* pertaining to government.

हुज्जत—*n. fem.* controversy, disputation, discussion, argument, wrangling; -करना to remonstrate.

हुज्जती—*adj.* quarrelsome, fractious.

हुड़कना—*v. i.* to be afraid, to pine.

हुड़काना—*v. t.* to frighten and displease, to terrify.

हुड़दंग—*n. mas.* a tumult, an uproar, a riot, a disturbance.

हुड़दंगी—*adj.* turbulent, mischievous, riotous.

हुड़क—*n. mas.* a kind of small tambourine, (डफला) ।

हुड़क—*n. mas.* same as हुड़क ।

हुत—*adj.* thrown into fire as an oblation; *v. t.* old form of था was.

हुता—*v. i.* old form of था was.

हुताशन—*n. mas.* fire.

हुति—*ind.* by means of, through.

हुते—*ind.* towards, by means of.

हुतो—*v. i.* old form of था was.

हुदकाना—*v. t.* to stimulate, to probe.

हुदना—*v. t.* to be stupefied, to stop.

हुदहुद—*n. mas.* a kind of bird.

हुन—*n. mas.* a gold coin, gold; -बरसना to have abundance of wealth (gold &c).

हुनर—*n. mas.* art, skill, dexterity, talent, handicraft, merit, ingenuity; -मंद skilful, meritorious.

हुमकना—*v. t.* to leap, to stretch forward, to exert force.

हुमगना—*v. i.* same as हुमकना ।

हुमा—*n. fem.* the bird of paradise.

हुमेल—*n. fem.* a necklace which is made of threaded gold coins.



हुरदंगा—*n. mas.* same as हुड़दंग ।

हुरमत—*n. fem.* honour, dignity, reverence;  
-करना to honour.

हुरमयी—*n. fem.* a kind of dance.

हुलसाना—*v. i.* to be puffed up with delight;  
*v. t.* to make joyful or merry, to rejoice.

हुलसाना—*v. i.* to cause to be made happy or merry.

हुलसी—*n. fem.* animation, alacrity, happiness, merriment.

हुलहुल—*n. mas.* a kind of medicinal plant; see हुड़हुल ।

हुलास—*n. mas.* alacrity, animation, delight;  
*n. fem.* snuff; -की गीत lilt.

हुलिया—*n. fem.* a form, a shape, an appearance, descriptive role; -करना to inform the police about the shape, form, colour &c., of a person to be searched.

हुलड़—*n. mas.* tumult, outbreak, disturbance, uproar.

हुश—*ind.* hush ! be silent !

हुंमयार—*adj.* same as होशियार clever.

हुसेर—*n. mas.* the son of Ali, son-in-law of Mohammad who was killed on the fields of Karbala.

हुस्न—*n. mas.* beauty, elegance.

हुस्यार—*adj.* same as होशियार clever.

हु—*ind.* yes, *v. &* am.

हुकना—*v. i.* to speak in a low voice, to make a loud sound in anger.

हुठा—*n. mas.* the multiplication table in which the multiples of three and a half are put in series.

हुस—*n. fem.* jealousy, malice, evil eye, curse.

हुसना—*v. i.* to entice, to curse, to imprecate, to evoke or cast an evil eye upon one.

हु—*ind.* to, even.

हुक—*n. mas.* ache, pain, twitch, sorrow, trouble, affliction.

हुकना—*v. i.* to ache, to twitch, to pine, to startle in pain.

हुटना—*v. i.* to be removed, to turn one's back.

हुठा—*n. mas.* showing the thumb, unmannerly behaviour; -देना to show unmannerly behaviour.

हुन—*n. mas.* a Mongol tribe which attacked the civilised nations of Europe and Asia.

हुबहु—*adj.* alike, exactly similar.

हुर—*n. fem.* a fairy of paradise (as believed by the Mohammedans).

हुल—*n. fem.* a thrust with a weapon, a stab, a push, ache, shooting pain, twitch; *n. fem.* tumult, uproar, pleasure, delight; -देना to thrust, to stab.

हुलना—*v. t.* to pierce, to push, to thrust, to cause a shooting pain in a part of the body.

हुलड़—*n. mas.* an uproar, tumult, outcry; see हुल्ला ।

हुला—*n. mas.* a thrust, a poke.

हुश—*adj.* rude, uncivilised, stupid.

हुह—*n. fem.* uproar, outcry, turmoil, disturbance.

हुहा—*n. mas.* same as हुह ।

हुह—*n. mas.* the sound produced by the burning of fire; -शब्द करना to hoop, to hoot.

हुत—*adj.* taken away, obtained, stolen, pilfered.

हुति—*n. fem.* theft, plunder, ruin, destruction.

हुत्कंप—*n. mas.* the trembling of the heart, extreme fear.

हुत्पण्ड—*n. mas.* the heart, the liver.

हुद—*n. mas.* heart.

हुदयगम—*adj.* rooted in the heart, understood.

हुदय—*n. mas.* the heart, core, breast, soul, bosom, mind; -की गति की रुकावट syncope;

-के आकार का cordate, cordiform; -सिकुड़न का रोग systole; -स्फुरण diastole; -स्पर्शी pathetic.

touching; -विदीर्ण होना to be extremely sorry.

हुदयग्राही—*adj.* attractive, charming.

हुदयनिकेत—*n. mas.* an epithet of the god Cupid.

हुदयविदारक—*adj.* heart-rending.

हुदयवेधी—*adj.* heart-piercing, causing extreme anguish, painful.

हुदयस्पर्शी—*adj.* heart-touching, affecting the heart.

हुदयहारी—*adj.* bewitching.

हुदयेश, हुदयेश्वर—*ns. mas.* the dear one, the beloved, husband.

हुद—*adv.* in the heart.

हुदगत—*adj.* pertaining to the heart, internal, fixed in the mind, attractive, dear.

हुद्य—*adj.* pertaining to the heart, internal, beautiful, attractive, tasteful, relishing.

हुषि—*n. fem.* pleasure, happiness.

हुषीकेश—*n. mas.* the god Vishnu, Lord Krishna, the month of Pausha.

हुष्ट—*adj.* pleased, delighted, glad.

हुष्टपुष्ट—*adj.* stout, lusty, robust.

हुहं—*n. mas.* the low sound of laughter, entreaty.

हुंगा, हुँगी—*n.* a rake, a harrow; -चलना to rake, to harrow.

हे—*a* vocative particle Oh ! O ! in old Hindi *pl.* of हो was.

हेकड़—*adj.* robust, stout, strong, vigorous, rude.

हेकड़ी—*n. fem.* rudeness, force, strength; -दिखलाना to show force.

हेच—*adj.* worthless, insignificant, trifling, mean.

हेठा—*adj.* low, less, trivial, mean; -पन meanness, insignificance, lowness, cowardice.

हेठी—*n. fem.* meanness, disrespect, insult, insignificance.

हेत—*n. mas.* same as हेतु ।

हेतु—*n. mas.* end, reason, cause, consideration, purpose, occasion, drift, scope, root, intention, object, ground, argument, love, affection, connection; -प्राधान्यन्याय rationalism; -विद्या teleology; -से by reason of, for, with a view to; -शास्त्र logic, the science of reason.

हेतुहेतुमद्भाव—*n. mas.* connection between cause and effect.

हेतूपमा—*n. fem.* the figure of speech 'illustration'.

हेत्वाभास—*n. mas.* a fallacy, a paralogism, false cause.

हेमन्त—*n. mas.* cold season, winter; -ऋतु का hibernial; -ऋतु में निद्रा लेना to hibernate.

हेम—*n. mas.* snow, hail, gold; -कूट the name of an ancient mountain; -तरु the thorn apple; -तार vitriol.

हेय—*adj.* bad, worthless, insignificant, fit to be abandoned.

हेर—*n. fem.* a search, an investigation, a hunt.  
हेरना—*v. t.* to seek, to search, to hunt, to spy, to look after, to pursue, to examine, to observe.

हेरफेर—*n. mas.* disorder, exchange, reciprocation, circumlocution, vicissitude, trick, difference, alteration, manipulation, interchange; -अनुग्रह का reciprocity.

हेरना फेरना—*v. t.* to change the order of a thing, to interchange, to barter, to make an exchange.

हेरवाना—*v. t.* to cause to be searched, to lose, to be missed.

हेराना—*v. i.* to be lost, to be missed, to disappear, to be ruined, to become insipid, to be stupefied; *v. t.* to cause to be searched or investigated.

हेराफेरी—*n. fem.* interchange; -करना to interchange.

हेरी—*n. fem.* a call; -देना to call.

हेल—*n. mas.* mud, heap of cow-dung (गोबर) ।

हेलना—*v. t.* to be engaged in a pastime, to sport, to gambol, to make jokes; *v. i.* to penetrate into water, to swim; *v. t.* to consider trivial.

हेल-मेल—*n. mas.* familiarity, intimacy, friendship, acquaintance.

हेला—*n. fem.* disregard, disrespect, wanton, dalliance, sport, contempt, delight; *n. mas.* a call, an attack, an encounter, a push, a scavenger, a man of very low caste; -मारना to dash through water, to launch in water.

हेली—*ind.* O ! friend (said of a woman) *n.*

*fem.* a female friend.

हेवन्त—*n. mas.* same as हेमन्त, cold weather.

हैं—*ind.* a word to express wonder or negation; *pl.* of है *arc.*

है—*v. i. sing.* of है *is.*

हेकड़—*adj.* same as हेकड़ rude.

हेकल—*n. fem.* an ornament which is worn on the neck, the collar placed on the neck of a horse.

हेज़ा—*n. mas.* cholera.

हेफ़—*n. mas.* oppression, violence.

हेबत—*n. fem.* fear, dread, terror.

हेबर—*n. mas.* a noble horse.

हेम—*adj.* golden, made of gold, pertaining to winter season, snowy, cold.

हेमवत—*adj.* pertaining to the Himalaya mountains; *n. mas.* a resident of the Himalaya mountains, the name of a demon.

हेरत—*n. fem.* wonder, astonishment.

हेरान—*adj.* perplexed, confounded, worried, disturbed.

हेरानी—*n. fem.* perplexity, confusion, distress, botheration.

हेवान—*n. mas.* a beast, an animal, a rustic, a foolish person.

हेवानी—*adj.* brutal, rustic.

हेसियत—*n. fem.* merit, ability, status, wealth, pecuniary condition, riches; -से in the capacity of.

हेह—*ind.* an interjection used to express sorrow, alas ! alack !

हों—*v. t.* plural of the verb होना used conditionally.

होंठ—*n. mas.* the lip; -फरकना to utter something; -चबाना to be angry, to express resentment.

हो— the vocative particle Ho ! second person plural of the verb होना ।

होटल—*n. mas.* a hotel, a restaurant.

होड़—*n. fem.* wager, bet, stipulation, emulation, rivalry, obstinacy; -बदना, -लगाना to wager; -हारना to lose a wager.

होड़बाजी, होड़ाहोड़ी—*ns. fem.* rivalry, bet, wager.

होत—*n. fem.* wealth, means, ability.

होतब, होतव्य, होतव्यता—*ns. fem.* fate, destiny; see प्रारब्ध ।

होता—*n. mas.* one who throws articles of oblation in the sacrificial fire.

होनहार—*adj.* pertaining to the future, what is to happen, hopeful, promising; *n. mas.* fate, predestination; see भवितव्य ।

होना—*v. t.* to be, to exist, to become, to occur, to betide, to come, to appear, to be born, to come, to pass, to happen; *n. mas.* existence, being, becoming; -एक ही समय में to coincide; हो न हो whether, possibly; होने देना



to let, to have, to tolerate, to ordain; होने योग्य possible; होनेवाला incident, nascent, would be; किसी का होना to be related to some one; कहीं का हो रहना to halt at some place; होते हुए; passing, in the middle of, through; हो बैठना to be in the menstruating period; हो चुकना to terminate.

होनी—*n. fem.* birth, news, an incident, something certain to happen, an would-be incident.

होम—*n. mas.* a sacrifice, a burnt offering, holocaust; -करना to burn up, to reduce to ashes, to destroy; -कूँड a hole in the ground for keeping the sacred fire.

होमना—*v. t.* to throw oblation in the sacred fire, to abandon, to ruin, to devastate.

होमीय—*adj.* pertaining to a *Homa* or sacrifice.

होरसा—*n. mas.* a round flat piece of smooth stone used for rubbing sandalwood or for rolling bread.

होरहा—*n. mas.* green pod of gram.

होरा—*n. mas.* one twenty-fourth part of a day, an hour, horoscope, nativity of a person.

होरिल—*n. mas.* a newly born babe.

होर्हार—*n. mas.* one who plays with coloured water on Holi festival.

होरी—*n. fem.* same as होली ।

होला—*n. fem.* the Hindu festival held in the bright half of the Phalgun; *n. mas.* green gram, pods of gram or pea which are fried in fire.

होलाष्टक—*n. mas.* the eight days preceding the festival of Holi which are considered inauspicious for a marriage ceremony.

होलिका—*n. fem.* the festival of Holi, a heap of wood, leaves, grass &c. which is burnt on this day, name of a female demon, a bonfire.

होली—*n. fem.* a great Hindu festival observed on the last day of the bright half of Phalgun, songs sung during this festival; -खेलना to throw coloured water &c. on each other in this festival.

होश—*n. mas.* sense, sensibility, understanding, intelligence, recollection, wisdom; -उड़ना to be perplexed, to lose one's senses; -करना to recollect, to be alert; -दंग होना to be stupefied with astonishment; -में आना to come to senses; -की दवा करो speak intelligently; -ठिकाने होना to come to one's senses, to remove agitation or anxiety; -दिलाना to remind.

होशियार—*adj.* wise, clever, intelligent, smart, competent, careful, cautious, sensible, attentive, quick-witted, cunning, crafty, dextrous, discreet.

होशियारी—*n. fem.* cleverness, wisdom, intelligence, carefulness, craftiness, cunning.

होस—*n. mas.* same as होश ।

हो—*pron.* first person singular in old-Hindi; *v. t.* to be.

होँकना—*v. i.* to roar, to pant, to fan fire &c., to bellow.

हो—*ind.* same as होँ yes.

होआ—*n. mas.* a bugbear, a word used to frighten children.

होइ, होइ—*ns. mas.* a cistern, a pond, a reservoir of water &c.

होदा—*n. mas.* an open seat placed over the back of an elephant.

होरा—*n. mas.* clamour, uproar, tumult, great noiser.

होल—*n. mas.* fear, dread; -पैठना to be terrified; -दिल heavy palpitation of the heart, terrified; -दिला cowardly; -नाक dreadful, fearful.

होली—*n. fem.* a liquor shop, a tavern.

होलू—*adj.* one who is easily terrified or alarmed.

होले—*adv.* slowly, easily, gently, silently, quietly.

होवा—*n. fem.* same as होआ a bugbear; *n. fem.* Eve, the wife of Adam.

होस—*n. fem.* yearning, desire, passion, ambition.

होसला—*n. mas.* an earnest desire, longing, passion, enthusiasm, courage; -पस्त होना loss of energy; -मन्द enthusiastic, ambitious, brave, valiant.

हयौ—*ind.* same as यहाँ here.

इद—*n. mas.* large pond, a lake, a sound, a ray of light.

इदिनी—*n. fem.* a river.

इस्व—*adj.* short, small, dwarfish, humble, base, low, worthless; *n. mas.* a dwarf, a short vowel; -ता littleness, dwarfishness.

इस—*n. mas.* decrease, diminution, weakness, decline, downfall, deficiency.

इसमान कर—*n. mas.* regressive tax.

इसमान लागत—*n. mas.* diminished cost.

इसित मूल्य—*n. mas.* decreased value.

ही—*n. fem.* shame, the name of the daughter of Daksha.

हवा—*adj.* same as वहाँ, there.

## Students Guide to Translation Vocabulary.

### Parts of the Body.

#### शरीर के अंग

अनामिका—Ring-finger.  
अँगुली (पैर की)—Toe.  
अँगुली (हाथ की)—Finger.  
अँगूठा (हाथ का)—Thumb.  
आँख—Eye.  
आँत—Intestine.  
ओँठ—Lip.  
एड़ी—Heel.  
कन्धा—Shoulder.  
कनपटी—Temple.  
कमर—Waist.  
कलाई—Wrist.  
कान—Ear.  
कानी अँगुली—Little-finger.  
काँख—Arm-pit.  
केहुनी—Elbow.  
खोपड़ी—Skull.  
गर्दन—Neck.  
गर्भ—Womb.  
गर्भाशय—Uterus.  
गलमुच्छा—Whiskers.  
गला—Throat.  
गाल—Cheek.  
गुदा—Anus.  
गोद—Lap.  
घुटना—Knee.  
चमड़ा—Skin.  
चूचुक—Nipple.  
चूतड़—Buttock.  
चेहरा—Face.  
चोटी (बालों की)—Braid.  
छाती (मनुष्य की)—Chest.

छाती (स्त्री की)—Breast.  
जाँघ—Thigh.  
जिगर—Liver.  
जीभ—Tongue.  
जूड़ा (बालों का)—Lock.  
जोड़—Joint.  
ठुड्डी—Chin.  
तर्जनी—Index-finger.  
तलवा—Sole.  
तालु—Palate.  
दाढ़—Jaw.  
दाढ़ी—Beard.  
दाँत—Tooth.  
दिमाग—Brain.  
धमनी—Artery.  
नख—Nail.  
नथुना—Nostril.  
नरेटी—Gullet.  
नली (पैर की)—Calf.  
नस—Vein.  
नाक—Nose.  
नाभि—Navel.  
पलक—Eyelid.  
पसली—Rib.  
पोर—(अँगुली की)—Phalange.  
प्लीहा—Spleen.  
पीठ—Back.  
पेट—Belly Stomach.  
पेड़—Abdomen.  
पुतली (आँख की)—Eyeball.  
पेशी (पुट्टा)—Muscle.  
पैर—Foot.  
फेफड़ा—Lung.  
बगल—Arm-pit.



बरौनी—Eyelash.  
 बाल—Hair.  
 बाँह—Arm.  
 भेजा—Brain.  
 भौंह—Eyebrow.  
 मध्यमा—Middle finger.  
 मसूदा—Gum.  
 मुट्ठी—Fist.  
 मुख—Mouth.  
 मूत्राशय—Kidney.  
 मौँछ—Moustache.  
 योनि—Vagina.  
 रीढ़—Backbone.  
 रोमकूप—Pore.  
 रोवाँ—Hair.  
 ललाट—Forehead.  
 लोहू—Blood.  
 शिश्न—Penis.  
 हड्डी—Bone.  
 हथेली—Palm (of hand).  
 हँसिया—Collar-bone.  
 हृदय—Heart.

### Conditions of the Body and Ailments.

#### शरीर के विकार तथा रोग

अण्डवृद्धि—Hydrocele.  
 अन्धा—Blind.  
 अल्पदृष्टि—Shortsight.  
 अम्लपित्त—Acidity.  
 अतिसार—Diarrhoea.  
 आतशक—Syphilis.  
 आँख आना—Conjunctivitis.  
 आँत उतरना—Hernia.  
 आँसू—Tears.  
 उबासी—Yawn.  
 ओकाई—Nausea.  
 ऐँचा—Squint-eyed.

कछौरी—Bubo.  
 कण्ठमाला—Goitre.  
 कद—Stature.  
 कफ—Phlegm.  
 कय करना—Vomit.  
 कामला—Jaundice.  
 काला ज्वर—Typhus.  
 कास—Bronchitis.  
 काना—One-eyed.  
 कुबड़ा—Hunchbacked.  
 कोढ़—Leprosy.  
 कोष्ठबद्धता—Constipation.  
 कृमि—Worms.  
 खसरा—Eczema.  
 खाँसी—Cough.  
 खून की कमी—Anaemia.  
 खून बहना—Haemorrhage.  
 गठिया—Rheumatism.  
 गर्भपात—Abortion.  
 गरमी—Syphilis.  
 गलका—Whitlow.  
 गला बैठना—Hoarseness.  
 गाँठ—Tumour.  
 गिलटी—Tumour.  
 गूँगा—Dumb.  
 गंजा—Bald.  
 घाव—Wound.  
 चक्कर—Giddiness.  
 चकोता—Botch.  
 चर्बी बढ़ना—Obesity.  
 चोट—Hurt.  
 छींक—Sneeze.  
 छोटा—Short.  
 जलोदर—Dropsy.  
 जवान—Young.  
 जहरबाद—Carbuncle.  
 जुकाम—Coryza.  
 जूड़ी—Ague.

जंभाई—Yawn.  
 ज्वर—Fever.  
 ठंड—Chill.  
 डकार—Belch.  
 डोंडसा—Pimple.  
 तन्दुरुस्ती—Health.  
 थूक—Spittle.  
 दमा—Asthma.  
 दर्द—Pain.  
 दर्द (सिर का)—Headache.  
 दस्त—Stool.  
 दाँत - बैठना—Lock-jaw.  
 दाद—Ringworm.  
 दुबला—Lean.  
 दूरदृष्टि—Long-sight.  
 नस - चटकना—Sprain.  
 नासूर—Sinus.  
 नींद—Sleep.  
 नींद न आना—Insomnia.  
 पथरी—Stone.  
 पसीना—Sweat.  
 पागल—Mad.  
 पागलपन—Insanity.  
 पित्त—Bile.  
 पिब—Pus.  
 पेचिश—Dysentery.  
 प्रदर—Leucorrhoea.  
 प्यास—Thirst.  
 फीलपाँव—Elephantiasis.  
 फुन्सी—Pimple.  
 फोड़ा—Boil.  
 , बलगम—Phlegm.  
 . बवासीर—Piles.  
 बहुमूत्र—Diabetes.  
 बाधी—Bubo.  
 बुढ़ा—Old.  
 बुखार—Fever.  
 बेवाय—Chilblain.  
 बौना—Dwarf.

भगन्दर—Fistula.  
 भूख—Hunger.  
 मन्दाग्नि—Dyspepsia.  
 मरोड़—Griping.  
 मस्सा—Mole.  
 महामारी—Pestilence.  
 मिरगी—Epilepsy.  
 मूत्र—Urine.  
 मोटा—Fat.  
 मोतियाबिन्द—Cataract.  
 मोतीझरा—Influenza.  
 मोहासा—Acne.  
 लकवा—Paralysis.  
 लार—Saliva.  
 विष्ठा—Stool.  
 राजयक्ष्मा—Phthisis.  
 रोग—Disease.  
 लँगड़ा—Lame.  
 लँगड़ा बुखार—Dengue.  
 लम्बा—Tall.  
 लू लगना—Sunstroke.  
 शीतला—Small-pox.  
 श्वेत कुष्ठ—Leucoderma.  
 साँस—Breath.  
 सूजन—Swelling.  
 सूरजमुखी—Albino.  
 सूजाक—Gonorrhoea.  
 संग्रहणी—Sprue.  
 स्वर—Voice.  
 स्वस्थ—Healthy.  
 हिचकी—Hiccough.  
 हैजा—Cholera.  
 क्षय—Consumption.

#### Relations.—सम्बन्धी

अतिथि—Guest.  
 अध्यापक—Teacher.  
 अम्मा—Mamma.  
 असामी—Tenant.



उपपत्नी—Co-wife.  
 गुरु—Preceptor.  
 ग्राहक—Customer.  
 चाचा—Uncle.  
 चाची—Aunt.  
 चेला—Disciple.  
 जमींदार—Landowner.  
 जेठानी (देवरानी)—Sister-in-law.  
 दत्तक पुत्र—Adopted son.  
 दत्तक कन्या—Adopted daughter.  
 दादा—Grandfather.  
 दादी—Grandmother.  
 दामाद—Son-in-law.  
 नाना—Grand-father.  
 नानी—Grand-mother.  
 पति—Husband.  
 पत्नी—Wife.  
 पतोहू—Daughter-in-law.  
 परीक्षक—Examiner.  
 परीक्षार्थी—Examinee.  
 पिता—Father.  
 पुत्र—Son.  
 पुत्री—Daughter.  
 बहिन—Sister.  
 भतीजा—Nephew.  
 भतीजी—Niece.  
 भाई—Brother.  
 भांजा—Nephew.  
 भांजी—Niece.  
 महलती—Landlord.  
 माता—Mother.  
 मामा—Maternal Uncle.  
 मामी—Maternal Aunt.  
 मोबक्किल—Client.  
 मौसी—Mother's sister.  
 यजमान—Host.  
 यार—Paramour.  
 रखनी—Concubine.  
 रोगी—Patient.

वकील—Pleader.  
 वारिस—Heir.  
 वैद्य—Physician.  
 व्यापारी—Merchant.  
 शिष्य—Pupil.  
 ससुर—Father-in-law.  
 सास—Mother-in-law.  
 संबंधी—Relation.  
 सौतेली कन्या—Step-daughter.  
 सौतेला पुत्र—Step-son.  
 सौतेला पिता—Step-father.  
 सौतेली बहिन—Step-sister.  
 सौतेला भाई—Step-brother.  
 सौतेली माता—Step-mother.

#### Clothes and Wearing apparel etc.

पहिनने-आड़ने के वस्त्र इत्यादि

अस्तर—Lining.  
 अस्तीन—Sleeve.  
 अलपाका—Alpaca.  
 अंगरखा—Tunic.  
 अंगिया—Bodice.  
 अंगरेजी टोपी—Hat.  
 अंगोछा—Napkin.  
 ऊन—Wool.  
 कपड़ा—Clothes.  
 कमरबन्द—Belt.  
 कमीज—Shirt.  
 कम्बल—Blanket.  
 करेप—Crepe.  
 कश्मीरा—Cashmira.  
 कामदानी—Diaper.  
 किनारा—Border.  
 किमखाब—Brocade.  
 किरमिच—Canvas.  
 कोट—Coat.  
 गद्दा—Cushion.

गुलबन्द—Muffler.  
 घुंड़ी—Loop.  
 घूँघट—Veil.  
 चादर—Sheet.  
 चिकन—Lappet.  
 छींट—Chintz.  
 जामदानी—Damask.  
 जाली—Gauze.  
 जौंधिया—Half-pant.  
 जीन—Drill.  
 जेब—Pocket.  
 टोपी—Cap.  
 डुपट्टा—Scarf.  
 तागा—Thread.  
 तोशक—Quilt.  
 तौलिया—Towel.  
 दरेस—Calico.  
 दस्ताना—Gloves.  
 दस्ती (रूमाल)—Hand-kerchief.  
 दुशाला—Shawl.  
 नयनसुख—Jaconet.  
 पट्टा—Lace.  
 पतलून—Pantaloon.  
 पायजामा—Trousers.  
 पेवन—Patch.  
 फतुही—Waistcoat.  
 फलालीन—Flannel.  
 फीता—Tape.  
 बटन—Button.  
 बनात—Broadcloth.  
 मखमल—Velvet.  
 मगजी—Hem.  
 मलमल—Linen.  
 माटापुलाम—Madapollam.  
 मुरेठा—Turban.  
 मोजा—Stockings.  
 रफू—Darning.  
 रुई—Cotton.

रेशम—Silk.  
 लबादा—Cloak, Gown.  
 लंकिलाट—Longcloth.  
 लहंगा—Petti-coat.  
 सरज—Serge.  
 साटन—Satin.  
 साफा—Turban.  
 सूत—Yarn.

### Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables

#### फल-फूल और वनस्पतियाँ

अखरोट—Chestnut.  
 अनन्नास—Pine-apple.  
 अनार—Pomegranate.  
 आम—Mango.  
 आलू—Potato.  
 अंगूर—Grape.  
 अंजीर—Fig.  
 इमली—Tamarind.  
 ऊख—Sugarcane.  
 ककड़ी—Cucumber.  
 कटहल—Jack-fruit.  
 कमल—Lotus.  
 कमलिनी—Lily.  
 कद्दू—Pumpkin.  
 काजू—Cashewnut, Groundnut.  
 कुकुरमुत्ता—Mushroom.  
 केतकी—Pandanus.  
 केला—Plantain.  
 कोई—Lily.  
 कोंहड़ा—Squash.  
 खजूर—Date.  
 खरबूजा—Musk melon.  
 खीरा—Gourd.  
 खूबानी—Apricot.  
 गाजर—Carrot.  
 गुलदाउदी—Chrysanthemum.



गुलमैहदी—Balsam.  
 गुलबहार—Daisy.  
 गुलाब—Rose.  
 गुलाबजामुन—Roseberry.  
 गेंदा—Marigold.  
 घास—Grass.  
 चकोतरा—Citron.  
 चमेली—Jasmine.  
 चम्पा—Magnolia.  
 चिड़चिड़ा—Snake-gourd.  
 चुकन्दर—Beet.  
 जामुन—Blackberry.  
 जैतून—Olive.  
 तमाखू—Tobacco.  
 तरबूज—Watermelon.  
 दाख—Currant.  
 धतूरा—Stramonium.  
 नारियल—Cocoanut.  
 नारंगी—Orange.  
 नाशपाती—Pear.  
 नरगिस—Narcissus.  
 नीबू—Lemon.  
 नील—Indigo.  
 पटुआ—Hemp.  
 पपीता—Papaya.  
 पान—Betel.  
 पालक—Spinach.  
 पिस्ता—Pistachio.  
 पुदीना—Mint.  
 पोस्ता—Poppy.  
 पौधा—Plant.  
 प्याज—Onion.  
 फूलगोभी—Cauliflower.  
 बकाइन—Lilac.  
 बदाम—Almond.  
 बनफशा—Violet.  
 बन्दगोभी—Cabbage.  
 बबूल—Acacia.

बेर—Plum.  
 बेंत—Cane.  
 बैंगन— } Brinjal.  
 भण्टा— }  
 भिंडी—Okra.  
 भिरचा—Chilli.  
 मुनक्का—Raisin.  
 मूँगफली—Groundnut.  
 मूली—Radish.  
 मैहदी—Myrtle.  
 रतालू—Yam.  
 रूई—Cotton.  
 लता—Creeper.  
 लहसुन—Garlic.  
 शरीफा—Custard apple.  
 शाहतूत—Mulberry.  
 शकरकन्द—Sweet-potato.  
 सतालू—Peach.  
 सन—Flax.  
 साबूदाना—Sago.  
 सिरपचा—Ivy.  
 सुपारी—Betel-nut.  
 सेब—Apple.  
 सेम—Bean.  
 सेमल—Silk-cotton.

#### Cereals & Eatables.

अन्न तथा भोजन के पदार्थ  
 अचार—Pickle.  
 अरारूट—Arrowroot.  
 आटा—Meal.  
 कढ़ी—Curry.  
 कहवा—Coffee.  
 कुल्फी—Ice-cream.  
 गेहूँ—Wheat.  
 घी—Clarified butter.  
 चटनी—Sauce.  
 चना—Gram.

खपाती—Cake.  
 चावल—Rice.  
 चाय—Tea.  
 चिवड़ा—Beaten rice.  
 चीनी—Sugar.  
 चोंकर—Bran.  
 जलखावा—Tiffin.  
 जलपान—Lunch.  
 जई—Oat.  
 जई का आटा—Oatmeal.  
 जव—Barley.  
 जूस—Broth.  
 जूसी—Treacle.  
 तरकारी—Vegetable.  
 तिल—Sesame.  
 तेल—Oil.  
 दलिया—Mash.  
 दही—Curd.  
 दाल—Pulse.  
 दिन का भोजन—Lunch.  
 दूध—Milk.  
 धान—Paddy.  
 पनीर—Cheese.  
 पावरोटी—Loaf.  
 बरफ़—Ice.  
 बाजरा—Millet.  
 बिसकुट—Biscuit.  
 भट्टा—Maize.  
 भोज—Feast.  
 भोजन—Food.  
 मकई—Maize.  
 मक्खन—Butter.  
 मट्ठा—Whey.  
 मलाई—Cream.  
 मसूरी—Lentil.  
 माँड़—Gruel.  
 मांस—Meat.  
 मांस गाय का—Beef.  
 मांस बकरे का—Mutton.

मास सुअर का—Pork.  
 मांस हिरन का—Venison.  
 मिठाई—Sweetmeat.  
 मिश्री—Sugar-candy.  
 मुरब्बा—Jam.  
 मूँग—Kidney-bean.  
 मैदा—Flour (fine).  
 मोथी—Buck-wheat.  
 राब—Molasses.  
 रात का भोजन—Supper.  
 रेंडी—Castor-seed.  
 रोटी—Bread.  
 लायचीदाना—Comfit.  
 लावा—Parched rice.  
 शक्कर—Loaf-sugar.  
 शर्बत—Syrup.  
 शराब—Wine.  
 शहद—Honey.  
 सरसों—Mustard.

### Trees and their Parts.

वृक्ष और उनके अवयव

अंकुर—Germ.  
 अमरूद—Guava.  
 आम—Mango.  
 इमली—Tamarind.  
 कलम—Graft.  
 कली—Bud.  
 काठ—Wood.  
 कांटा—Thorn.  
 गुठली—Stone.  
 गोंद—Gum.  
 चीड़—Pine.  
 छाल—Bark.  
 छिलका—Skin, Rind.  
 जटा (नारियल की)—Coir.  
 जड़—Root.  
 जीरा—Stamen.



झाऊ—Conifer.

टहनी— } Branch.  
डाल— }

धड़—Stem.

नस—Fibre.

पत्ती—Leaf.

फूल—Flower.

बरगद—Banyan.

बबूल—Acacia.

बीज—Seed.

बाँस—Bamboo.

भोजपत्र—Birch.

महोगनी—Mahogany.

रस—Juice.

रेशा—Pulp.

शाखा—Branch.

सरो—Cypress.

सागवान—Teak.

सेँहुड़—Cactus.

### Spices & Medicines

मसाले और औषधियाँ

अगर—Aloes.

अजमोदा—Parsley.

अजवाइन का सत्त—Thymol.

अदरक—Ginger.

अफीम—Opium.

अम्बर—Amber.

कपूर—Camphor.

कबाब चीनी—Cubeb.

कस्तूरी—Musk.

कालीमिर्च—Black-pepper.

कुचला—Nux vomica.

केशर—Saffron.

खमीर—Yeast.

खैर— } Catechu.  
कत्था— }

खड़िया—Chalk.

गरु—Ruddle.

चन्दन—Sandal.

छबीला—Madder.

जायफल—Nutmeg.

जावित्री—Mace.

जीरा—Cumin-seed.

तुलसी—Basil.

तूतिया—Copperas.

तेजपात—Cassia.

दालचीनी—Cinnamon.

फिटकिरी—Alum.

बच—Orris-root.

नमक—Salt.

मजीठ—Madder.

माजूफल—Gall-nut.

मिर्चा—Pepper.

मुसब्बर—Aloe.

राल—Bitumen.

रीठी—Soap-nut.

लवंग—Cloves.

लाइची—Cardamom.

लाल फिटकिरी—Chrome alum.

लोहबान—Benzoin.

शोरा—Saltpetre.

सज्जीखार—Alkali.

सफेदा—Litharge.

सिगरिफ—Chinnabar.

सुपारी—Betel-nut.

सनाय—Senna.

सिरका—Vinegar.

संखिया—Arsenic.

सोंठ—Dry ginger.

सोहागा—Borax.

सौंफ—Aniseed.

सेतखली—Alabaster.

साबूदाना—Sago.

हल्दी—Turmeric.

हर—Myrobalan.

हींग—Asafoetida.

## Domestic Articles

## गृहस्थी की सामग्री

अलमारी—Almirah.  
 अंगुस्ताना—Thimble.  
 अंटा—Bobbin.  
 कड़ाहा—Cauldron.  
 करछुल—Ladle.  
 कराबा—Carboy.  
 कनस्टर—Canister.  
 कंधी—Comb.  
 किशती—Tray.  
 कुरसी—Chair.  
 कोंचनी—Fork.  
 कीप (टीप)—Funnel.  
 खरल— } Mortar.  
 ओखली— }  
 गगरा—Jar.  
 गिलास—Tumbler.  
 चकला—Pastry-board.  
 चटाई—Mat.  
 चमचा—Spoon.  
 चलनी—Sieve.  
 चादर—Bed-sheet.  
 चाभी—Key.  
 चारपाई—Bed.  
 चिमटा—Tongs.  
 चिमनी—Chimney.  
 चूल्हा—Stove.  
 छड़ी—Stick.  
 छतरी—Grate.  
 छाता—Umbrella.  
 जाँता—Flour-mill.  
 टेबुल—Table.  
 टोकरी—Basket.  
 डिगिस—Desk.  
 डिब्बा—Box.  
 ढपना—Lid.  
 तकिया—Pillow.

तराजू—Balance.  
 तार—Wire.  
 ताला—Lock.  
 ताली—Key.  
 तिजोरी—Safe.  
 तोशक—Quilt.  
 तन्दूर—Oven.  
 थाली—Plate.  
 दतुवन—Toothbrush.  
 दर्पण—Mirror.  
 दियासलाई—Match.  
 दिवालगीर—Bracket.  
 धूपदानी—Censer.  
 पलंग—Bedstead.  
 पालकी—Palanquin.  
 पीकदानी—Spittoon.  
 फानूस—Chandelier.  
 बक्स—Box.  
 बड़नी—Broomstick.  
 बत्ती—Wick.  
 बर्तन—Pot.  
 बालटी—Bucket.  
 बुरुस—Brush.  
 बेलन—Pastry-roller.  
 बेंच—Bench.  
 बोतल—Bottle.  
 बोरा—Sack.  
 मथानी—Churn.  
 मसलन—Bolster.  
 मोमबत्ती—Candle.  
 रस्सा—Rope.  
 रस्सी—String.  
 रेकाबी—Dish.  
 लोटा—Bowl.  
 लोढ़ा—Pestle.  
 शीशी—Phial.  
 सन्दूक—Box.  
 सरौता—Nut-cracker.



सलाई—Match.  
 साबुन—Soap.  
 सिकड़ी—Chain.  
 सिंगारदान—Casket.  
 सुराही—Pitcher, Jug.  
 सूई—Needle.  
 सेंडसी—Pincers.  
 हुक्का—Hubble-bubble.

### Tools—औजार

आरी—Saw.  
 करघा—Loom.  
 करनी—Trowel.  
 कुतुबनुमा—Compass.  
 कुल्हाड़ी—Axe.  
 कैची—Scissors.  
 कोल्हू (तेली)—Oil Mill.  
 कोल्हू (ऊख पेरने का)—Sugar Mill.  
 खतकस—Marking-gauge.  
 गोनियाँ—Trying-angle.  
 गोलची—Gauge.  
 चमोटा—Strop.  
 चोसा—Rasp.  
 छुरा—Razor.  
 टाँकी—  
 छेनी— } Cold chisel.  
 टेकुवा—Awl.  
 डांडा—Oar.  
 ढिबरी—Nut.  
 तराजू—Balance.  
 नशतर—Lancet.  
 निहाई—Anvil.  
 पतवार—Rudder.  
 परकाल—Divider.  
 पलार्ज—Plough.  
 पाराबटाम—spirit-level.  
 पाहू—Clamp.  
 पिचकारी—Syringe.

पेंच—Bolt.  
 पेंचकस—Screw-driver.  
 फन्नी—Cleat.  
 फरसा—Spade.  
 फर्मा (मोची का)—Last.  
 फार—Colter.  
 फुँकनी—Blowpipe.  
 फावड़ा—Shovel.  
 बरमा—Auger.  
 बरमी—Drill.  
 बसूला—Adze.  
 बंसी—Fishing-angle.  
 बादिया—Stock and dies.  
 बाँक—Vice.  
 भभका—Still.  
 भाथी—Bellows.  
 मुंगरी—Mallet.  
 रन्दा (छोटा)—Irving-plane.  
 रन्दा (बड़ा)—Jack-plane.  
 रुखानी—Chisel.  
 रेती—File.  
 रंभा—Lever.  
 लंगर—Anchor.  
 सबरी—Jemmy.  
 सिल्ली—Hone.  
 साहुल—Plumblin.  
 हथकल—Spanner.  
 हथौड़ी—Hammer.  
 हल—Plough.  
 हल का फार—Plough-share.  
 हाथ बाँक—Hand-vice.

### Musical Instruments. बाजे

घंटा—Bell.  
 चंग—Harp.  
 झाँझ—Cymbal.  
 डफ—Tambourine.  
 डुगडुगी—Drum.

ढोलक—Tomtom.  
 तुरही—Bugle.  
 नगाड़ा—Drum.  
 पियानो—Piano.  
 बाँसुरी—Flute.  
 बेला—Violin.  
 मसक बाजा—Bagpipe.  
 मुरचंग—Jew's harp.  
 शहनाई—Clarion.  
 सितार—Guitar.  
 सीटी—Whistle.  
 हारमोनियम—Harmonium.

### Jewels and Ornaments.

#### रत्न और आभूषण

अँगूठी—Ring.  
 कंगन—Bracelet.  
 कड़ा—Bangle.  
 कड़ी—Link.  
 कमीज का बटन—Stud.  
 करनफूल—Ear-ring.  
 काँटा (बाल का)—Hair-pin.  
 काँटा (साड़ी का)—Brooch.  
 कील नाक की—Nose-pin.  
 गोमेके—Zircon.  
 चिमटी—Clip.  
 चूड़ी—Bangle.  
 जवाहिरात—Gems.  
 जोसन—Armlet.  
 तमगा—Medal.  
 तल्ला (कान का)—Ear-stud.  
 तोड़ा—Wristlet.  
 नथुनी—Nose-ring.  
 नीलम—Sapphire.  
 पन्ना—Emerald.  
 पेटी—Belt.  
 पैजनी—Anklet.  
 पुखराज—Topaz.

पोलकी—Opal.  
 फीरोजा—Turquoise.  
 बाजू—Armlet.  
 बिल्लौर—Pebble.  
 मारिक—Ruby.  
 माला—Garland.  
 मुकुट—Tiara.  
 मूँगा—Coral.  
 मोती—Pearl.  
 मोती की सीप—Mother of pearl.  
 लटकन—Locket.  
 लोलक—Pendant.  
 सिकड़ी—Chain.  
 सुलेमानी पत्थर—Agate.  
 लहसुनियाँ—Cat's eye.  
 हार—Necklace.  
 हीरा—Diamond.  
 हँसुली—Neckband.

### Minerals.

#### खनिज-पदार्थ

अकीक—Cornellian.  
 अभ्रक—Mica.  
 कसकट—Bronze.  
 काँसा—Bell-metal.  
 कुरुन—Emery.  
 कोयला (पत्थर का)—Coal.  
 खड़िया—Chalk.  
 खान—Mine.  
 गंधक—Sulphur.  
 गेरू—Ochre.  
 चकमक पत्थर—Flint.  
 चाँदी—Silver.  
 जस्ता—Zinc.  
 ताँबा—Copper.  
 तूतिया—Blue vitriol.  
 पक्का लोहा—Steel.  
 पारा—Mercury.



पीतल—Brass.  
 राँगा—Tin.  
 शिलाजीत—Bitumen.  
 सुरमा—Antimony.  
 संधिया—Arsenic.  
 सज्जी—Fuller's earth.  
 सज्जीखार—Natron.  
 सिगरिफ—Cinnabar.  
 सीसा—Lead.  
 सफेदा—White lead.  
 सिन्दूर—Vermilion.  
 संगमरमर—Marble.  
 लोहा—Iron.  
 हड़ताल—Orpiment.

### Occupation.

#### व्यवसाय

अखबारवाला—News-agent.  
 अध्यापक—Professor.  
 अहिरिन—Milkmaid.  
 अहीर—Milkman.  
 इंजीनियर—Engineer.  
 कसाई—Butcher.  
 कारीगर—Artist.  
 किसान—Farmer.  
 किताबफरोश—Book-seller.  
 कुँजड़ा—Vegetabler.  
 कुली—Coolie.  
 कोचवान—Coachman.  
 कोठीवाल—Banker.  
 खजांची—Treasurer.  
 खरादनेवाला—Turner.  
 खुदरा फरोश—Retailer.  
 गन्धी—Perfumer.  
 गाड़ीवान—Coachman.  
 ग्रन्थकार—Author.  
 चिट्ठीरसौ—Postman.  
 जराह—Surgeon.  
 जहाजी—Sailor.  
 जादूगर—Magician.

जाँचनेवाला—Inspector.  
 जिल्दसाज—Book-binder.  
 जुलाहा—Weaver.  
 जूता बनानेवाला—Shoe-maker.  
 जौहरी—Jeweller.  
 टाइप बैठानेवाला—Compositor.  
 टाल—Procurer.  
 ठठेरा—Brasier.  
 ठीकेदार—Contractor.  
 डाक्टर—Doctor.  
 तबलची—Drummer.  
 तमोली—Betel-seller.  
 तेली—Oil-man.  
 तांत्रिक—Sorcerer.  
 थवई—Mason.  
 दर्जी—Tailor.  
 दलाल—Broker.  
 दवा विक्रेता—Druggist.  
 दाई—Midwife.  
 दाँत बनानेवाला—Dentist.  
 दुकानदार—Shopkeeper.  
 धाय—Nurse.  
 धुनियाँ—Carder.  
 धोबिन—Washerwoman.  
 धोबी—Washerman.  
 नानबाई—Baker.  
 पनभरा—Waterman.  
 परीक्षक—Examiner.  
 पहिया बनानेवाला—Wheel-wright.  
 पहरेदार—Watchman.  
 प्रकाशक—Publisher.  
 प्रबन्धकर्ता—Manager.  
 फेरीवाला—Hawker.  
 फोटो उतारनेवाला—Photographer.  
 बड़ई—Carpenter.  
 बजाज—Draper.  
 बारिस्टर—Barrister.  
 बीज-विक्रेता—Seeds-man.  
 भिक्षुक—Beggar.

भूजा—Parcher.  
 भंडारी—Butler.  
 मछुवा—Fisherman.  
 मरम्मत करनेवाला—Repairer.  
 मल्लाह—Boatman.  
 मालिक—Proprietor.  
 माली—Gardener.  
 मीनाकार—Enameller.  
 मुनीम—Agent.  
 मुद्रक—Printer.  
 मुन्शी—Clerk.  
 मेहतर—Sweeper.  
 मोची—Cobbler.  
 मोदी—Grocer.  
 मोहरिर्—Writer.  
 रसायनी—Chemist.  
 रसोइयादार—Cook.  
 रोकड़िया—Cashier.  
 रोशनाईवाला—Inkman.  
 रंगसाज—Painter.  
 रंगरेज—Dyer.  
 लादनेवाला—Carrier.  
 लेखक—Writer.  
 लोहार—Blacksmith.  
 वकील—Pleader.  
 वैद्य—Physician.  
 शिक्षक—Teacher.  
 साईस—Groom.  
 सीतला छापनेवाला—Vaccinator.  
 सिकलीगर—Glazier.  
 सोनार—Goldsmith.  
 सौदागर—Merchant.  
 संगतराश—Sculptor.  
 सम्पादक—Editor.  
 हज्जाम—Barber.  
 हलवाई—Confectioner.  
**Buildings and their Parts.**  
 इमारत तथा इनके अंग  
 अटारी—Attic.

अनाथालय—Orphanage.  
 आला—Niche.  
 अंगीठी—Fireplace.  
 अस्पताल—Hospital.  
 आँगन—Courtyard.  
 ओरी—Eaves.  
 इमारत—Building.  
 ईटा—Brick.  
 कमरा—Room.  
 कसाईखाना—Abattoir.  
 कारखाना—Factory.  
 कारनीस—Cornice.  
 किला—Fort.  
 कोनियाँ—Bracket.  
 खपरैल—Tile.  
 खलिहान—Grannary.  
 खिड़की—Window.  
 खूँटी—Peg.  
 खण्ड—Storey.  
 गिरजाघर—Church.  
 गुम्बज—Cupola.  
 घोड़िया—Corbel.  
 चबूतरा—Platform.  
 चहबच्चा—Cesspool.  
 चिड़ियाखाना—Aviary.  
 चूना—Lime.  
 चौखट—Door-frame.  
 छड़—Bar.  
 छत—Roof.  
 छप्पर—Shed.  
 जाली (पत्थर की)—Lattice.  
 जंजीर—Chain.  
 झरोखा—Peep-hole.  
 झोपड़ी—Cottage.  
 डंडहरा—Railing.  
 डंडा (सीढ़ी का)—Step.  
 ड्योढ़ी—Ante-chamber.  
 तहखाना—Cell.  
 दर्वाजा—Door.



दफ्तर—Office.  
 देहली—Door-sill.  
 देहलीज—Corridor.  
 धरन—Beam.  
 धुवाँकश—Chimney.  
 नाबदान—Drain.  
 नींव—Foundation.  
 पत्थर—Stone.  
 परनाला—Gargoyle.  
 पलस्तर—Plaster.  
 पाठशाला—School.  
 पागलखाना—Lunatic Asylum.  
 पुस्तकालय—Library.  
 पेशाबखाना—Urinal.  
 फर्श—Floor.  
 फौवारा—Fountain.  
 बन्द—Plinth.  
 बरसाती—Portico.  
 बरामदा—Verandah.  
 बारिक—Barrack.  
 बोरसी—Fireplace.  
 बंगला—Bungalow.  
 मकान—House.  
 मचान—Dais.  
 मठ—Cloister.  
 मसजिद—Mosque.  
 महल—Palace.  
 मीनार—Steeple.  
 मुंडेरा—Battlement.  
 मेहराब—Arch.  
 मन्दिर—Temple.  
 रसोइयाघर—Kitchen.  
 रंगभूमि—Amphitheatre.  
 विद्यालय—College.  
 विश्वविद्यालय—University.  
 शहतीर—Rafter.  
 सराय—Inn.  
 स्नानगृह—Bathroom.

सिरमिट—Cement.  
 सीढ़ी—Stair.

### Animals. पशु

ऊँट—Camel.  
 कस्तूरी मृग—Musk-deer.  
 कुत्ता—Dog.  
 कुतिया—Bitch.  
 खच्चर—Mule.  
 खरगोश—Rabbit.  
 खरहा—Hare.  
 खुर—Hoof.  
 गदहा—Ass.  
 गाय—Cow.  
 गिलहरी—Squirrel.  
 गैंडा—Rhinoceros.  
 गोरखर—Zebra.  
 घोड़ा—Horse.  
 घोड़ी—Mare.  
 चीता—Panther.  
 चूहा—Mouse.  
 छछूँदर—Mole.  
 जंगली सुअर—Boar.  
 झबरा कुत्ता—Spaniel.  
 टट्टू—Pony.  
 तेंदुआ—Leopard.  
 नेवला—Mongoose.  
 दुम—Tail.  
 पशु—Beast.  
 पंजा—Claw.  
 पिल्ला—Puppy.  
 बकरा—He-goat.  
 बकरी—She-goat.  
 बकरी का बच्चा—Kid.  
 बछड़ा—Calf.  
 बछिया—She-calf, Heifer.  
 बछेड़ा—Colt.  
 बछेड़ी—Filly.

बिल्ली—Cat.  
 बिल्ली का बच्चा—Kitten.  
 बन्दर—Monkey.  
 बनमानुस—Orang-outang.  
 बैल—Ox.  
 बारहसिंगा—Antelope, Stag.  
 बारहसिंगी—Hind.  
 भालू—Bear.  
 भेंड़—Sheep.  
 भेंड़ी—Ewe.  
 भेंड़ी का बच्चा—Fawn.  
 भैंसा—Buffalo.  
 माँद—Den.  
 मेढ़ा—Ram.  
 मेमना—Lamb.  
 मूसा—Rat.  
 मृग—Stag.  
 लोमड़ी—Fox.  
 लकड़बग्घा—Hyena.  
 लंगूर—Ape.  
 व्याघ्र—Tiger.  
 शिकारी कुत्ता—Hound.  
 साँड़—Bull.  
 साबर—Chamois.  
 साही—Porcupine.  
 सियार—Jackal.  
 सिंह—Lion.  
 सींग—Horn.  
 सुअर—Hog, Pig.  
 सुअरी—Swine.  
 सुईस—Porpoise.  
 हरिन—Deer.  
 हाथी—Elephant.

### Birds. पक्षी

अबाबील—Swallow.  
 अड्डा—Perch.  
 अण्डा—Egg.

उल्लू—Owl.  
 कठफोड़वा—Wood-pecker.  
 कबूतर—Pigeon.  
 काकातुआ—Cockatoo.  
 काला (डोम) कौवा—Raven.  
 कोयल—Cuckoo.  
 कौवा—Crow.  
 गरुड़—Eagle.  
 गिद्ध—Vulture.  
 गौरैया—Sparrow.  
 घोंसला—Nest.  
 चमगादड़—Bat.  
 चील—Kite.  
 चोंच—Beak.  
 चोटी—Crest.  
 डैना—Wing.  
 तीतर—Partridge.  
 नीलकण्ठ—Magpie.  
 पर—Feather.  
 पिंजड़ा—Cage.  
 पंख—Plume.  
 पेड़की—Dove.  
 बत्तक—Drake.  
 बत्तक का बच्चा—Duckling.  
 बत्तकी—Duck.  
 बुलबुल—Nightingale.  
 बया—Weaverbird.  
 बटेर—Quail.  
 बाज—Falcon.  
 मुर्गा—Cock.  
 मुर्गी—Hen.  
 मुसैचा—Eagle.  
 मुर्ग—Fowl.  
 मुर्गी का बच्चा—Chicken.  
 मोर—Peacock.  
 मोरनीं—Peahen.  
 लवा—Lark.  
 शतुर्मुर्ग—Ostrich.



सारस—Crane.  
सुग्गा—Parrot.  
सेना (अंडे का)—Hatching.  
हिरामन तोता—Macaw.  
हंस—Swan.

### Reptiles, Worms and Insects.

कीड़े, मकौड़े इत्यादि

अजगर—Boa.  
कछुवा—Turtle.  
काला साँप—Adder.  
केचुली—Slough.  
केंचुवा—Earthworm.  
केकड़ा—Crab.  
घटमल—Bug.  
गिरगिट—Chameleon.  
गेहुवन साँप—Cobra.  
गोजर—Centipede.  
गोबरैला—Beetle.  
घड़ियाल—Alligator.  
घोंघा—Snail.  
छिपकली—Lizard.  
जहर—Poison.  
जहर का दाँत—Fang.  
चींटी—Ant.  
जुगनू—Firefly.  
जू—Louse.  
जोंक—Leech.  
झींगुर—Cricket.  
टिड्डी—Locust.  
तितली—Butterfly.  
दरियाई घोड़ा—Hippopotamus.  
बिच्छू—Scorpion.  
मछली—Fish.  
दीमक—White ant.  
मछली का बच्चा—Spawn.  
मधुमक्खी (नर)—Drone.  
मधुमक्खी (मादा)—Bee.

मेढक—Frog.  
मेढक का बच्चा—Tadpole.  
फन—Hood.  
फतंगा—Grasshopper.  
मकड़ा—Spider.  
मकड़े का जाला—Web.  
मक्खी—Fly.  
मगर—Crocodile.  
मच्छड़—Mosquito.  
बरें—Wasp.  
रेशम का कीड़ा—Silkworm.  
रेशम का कोआ—Cocoon.  
लीख—Nit.  
साँप—Snake.  
शंख—Conch.  
सीप—Oyster.  
सुफना (मछली का)—Fin.

### Stationery and Office Requisites.

लिखने-पढ़ने तथा दफ्तर के सामान

अक्स करने का कागज—Tracing paper.  
अखबार—Newspaper.  
अलमारी—Almirah.  
आधी रसीद (मुसन्ना)—Counterfoil.  
आरामकुर्सी—Easy Chair.  
आलपीन—Pin.  
आलपीन गद्दी—Pin cushion.  
कलम—Pen.  
कलमताराश—Pen-knife.  
कलम लोहे की—Steel-pen.  
कागज—Paper.  
कागज-तराश—Paper-cutter.  
कागजदाब—Paper-weight.  
काग—Cork.  
कार्ड—Card.  
काली स्याही—Black ink.  
कोश—Dictionary.  
खड़िया पेसिल—Crayon.

खाता—Register.  
 गड़ी—File.  
 गोंद—Gum.  
 चाँप प्रेस—Copying Press.  
 चिट्ठी का कागज—Letter Paper.  
 चिमटी—Clip.  
 चौकी—Bench.  
 जेबी पोथी—Pocket Book.  
 टिकट (स्टाम्प)—Postage stamp.  
 टेबुल—Table.  
 डोरी कीलदार—Tag.  
 ड्राइंग पिन्—Drawing Pin.  
 तार—Wire.  
 तार की डोलची—Office Tray.  
 तिपाई—Stool.  
 दावात—Inkpot.  
 दैनिक पत्र—Daily Paper.  
 नकल करने का कागज—Carbon paper.  
 नकल करने की स्याही—Copying ink.  
 नकल करने की पेंसिल—Copying pencil.  
 नकशा—Map.  
 निब—Nib.  
 निमन्त्रणपत्र—Invitation card.  
 नीली-काली स्याही—Blue-black ink.  
 नीली स्याही—Blue Ink.  
 परकी कलम—Quill Pen.  
 परकाल—Divider.  
 पुकारने की घंटी—Call-bell.  
 पेंसिल—Pencil.  
 पेंसिल पकड़—Crayon.

पोस्टकार्ड—Post Card.  
 फाइल—File.  
 फीता—Tape.  
 बँचना—Fastener.  
 भेंट करने का कार्ड—Visiting card.  
 महीन निब—Mapping pen.  
 मासिक पत्रिका—Magazine.  
 मोहर—Seal.  
 मोमी कपड़ा—Tracing cloth.  
 रबड़—Eraser.  
 रबड़ की मोहर—Rubber-stamp.  
 रद्दी की टोकरी—Waste-paper-basket.  
 रसीद बही—Receipt-Book.  
 रूलर—Ruler.  
 रोशनाई—Ink.  
 रोशनाई का गद्दा—Ink-pad.  
 लपेटने का कागज—Packing paper.  
 लाल रोशनाई—Red ink.  
 लाह मुहर करने की—Sealing wax.  
 लिखने की पट्टी—Writing Pad.  
 लिफाफा—Envelope.  
 लेखाबही—Ledger.  
 साप्ताहिक पत्र—Weekly Paper.  
 सरेस—Glue.  
 सादा कागज—Blank-paper.  
 सुर्ख रोशनाई—Carmine-ink.  
 सोखता—Blotting-paper.  
 सँड़सी छेदने की—Punch.  
 होल्डर—Holder.



## हिन्दी कहावतें तथा उनके अंग्रेजी पर्याय

अ

अक्ल के पीछे डंडा लिये फिरते हैं—He demands tribute of the dead.

अक्ल बड़ी कि भैंस—Knowledge is more powerful than mere strength.

अँखिया सुख कलेजा ठंडा—Bright to sight heart's delight.

अज्ञानी किसी से नहीं डरते—They that know nothing fear nothing.

अज्ञानी धन चाहता है और ज्ञानी गुण—The foolish seek for wealth, the wise for perfection.

अंत भला तो सब भला—All is well that ends well.

अंधे के आगे रोये अपना दीदा खोये—Throwing pearls before swine.

अपना मकान कोट समान—Everyman's house is his castle.

अपना तोसा अपना भरोसा—Everyone must stand on his own legs.

अपनी इज्जत अपने हाथ—Respect yourself and you will be respected.

अपनी गली में कुत्ता भी शेर होता है—Every cock fights best on his own dunghill.

अपने दही को कोई खट्टा नहीं कहता—Every potter praises his own pot.

अपने किये को भुगतो—Abide by your deeds.

अपने आप मियाँ मिट्ठू—Self-praise is no recommendation.

अनुभव सारे ज्ञान की जननी है—Experience is the mother of all knowledge.

अनुभव सुगमता से प्राप्त नहीं होता—Experience cannot be bought too cheap.

अपमान का जीवन मृत्यु से भी बुरा है—Dishonour is worse than death.

अभी दिल्ली दूर है—Make not your sauce till you have caught your fish.

अवसर को हाथ से न गँवाओ—Strike the iron while it is hot.

अशर्फियाँ लुट, कोयले पर मुहर—Penny wise, pound foolish.

अशुभ कार्य का अशुभ फल—A bad way has a bad end.

अन्धों में कनवा राजा—A figure among cyphers.

अपना पूत सबको प्यारा—Every potter praises his own pot.

अपनी मर्यादा अपने हाथ—Respect yourself and you will be respected.

अधजल गगरी छलकत जाय, भरी गगरिया चुपके जाय—Deep rivers move with silent majesty, Shallow brooks are noisy.

आगे दौड़ पीछे छोड़—Haste makes waste.

आप मरे जग लोप—Death's day is Doomsday.

आपका जूता आपका सिर—To try one in one's own Greece.

आप भला तो जग भला—Good mind, good find.

आपका नौकर और छाये उधार—Your servant and lives on credit.

आप काज महा काज—Better do a thing than wish it to be done.

आप मरे जग प्रलय—When I am dead, the world is gone.

आदमी की कदर मरे पीछे—A man's worth is known after his death.

आदत प्रकृति बन जाती है—Habit is the second nature.

आधी छोड़ सारी को धावे, आधी रहे न सारी पावे—He who grasps all things will  
lose all.

आज ऐसा क्यों करें कि कल पछताना पड़े—Do not do today what you will repent  
tomorrow.

आय लिये की लाज—A bargain is after all a bargain.

आया न घाव वैद्य बुलाओ—Call not a surgeon before you are hurt.

आम के आम गुठली के दाम—Earth's joys and heaven's combined.

आवश्यकता में सभी कुछ उचित है—Necessity knows no law.

आशीर्वाद विपत्ति हटाने को होती है—Blessings are not relieved till they are  
gone.

आसमान का थूका मुँह पर पड़ता है—Puff not against the wind.

आहार व्यवहार में लज्जा क्या—Fair exchange is no robbery. Fair bottle  
leave no bitterness behind.

## इ

इलाज से बचाव अच्छा—Prevention is better than cure.

इस हाथ दे उस हाथ ले—Early sow, early mow.

## उ

उतावला सो बावला—Hurry spoils curry. Marry in haste repent at leisure.

उपदेश करने से स्वयं करना भला—Example is better than precept.

उतने पाँव पसारिये जितनी चादर होये—Cut your coat according to your cloth.

उधार स्नेह की कैची है—He that does lend does lose a fore friend.

उलटे बाँस बरेली को—To carry coal to New Castle.

## ऊ

ऊँची दुकान फीका पकवान—Great cry, little wool. Great boast, little roast.

ऊँट के मुँह में जीरा—A drop in the ocean.

## ए

एक पंथ दो काज—To kill two birds with one stone.

एक हाथ से ताली नहीं बजती—It takes two to make a quarrel.

एक म्यान में दो तलवार नहीं समाती—Two of a trade seldom agree.

एक ही साँचे में ढले हैं—Cast in the same mould.

एक रंग की चिड़िया उड़ी—Birds of a feather flock together.

एक परहेज सौ इलाज—Diet cures more than doctors.



एक नज़र सौ नसीहत—Example is better than precept.  
 एक परहेज लाख दवा—Temperature is the best physic.  
 एक मछली सारे जल को गंदा करती है—One fish infects the whole water.  
 एक ही थैले के चट्टे बट्टे—Cast in the same mould.  
 एक अनार सौ बीमार—One post and one hundred candidates.  
 एक कान सुना दूसरे कान उड़ा दो—In at one ear and out at the other.  
 एका बड़ी शक्ति है—Union is strength.

## ओ

ओछे के पेट में बात नहीं पचती—Children and fools tell the truth.  
 ओस चाटे प्यास नहीं बुझती—A fog cannot be dispelled by a fan.  
 औरत की बात का क्या विश्वास—A winter's wind and a woman's heart  
 oftenest change.

## क

कभी निराश न हो—Despair loses all.  
 कम खर्च बाला नशीन—Small cost and great show.  
 कभी अंधे के हाथ भी बटेर लग जाती है—A blind man sometimes hits the mark.  
 कर भला हो भला—Light reflects light.  
 कर काम ले दाम—No miles no meals.  
 करने की सौ राह—Where there is a will there is a way.  
 कर बुरा हो बुरा—Do evil and look for the like.  
 कमीने मित्र से सदा भय—Friendship with mean fellow is always  
 dreadful.  
 कहना और करना और—Deeds are fruits, words are but leaves.  
 कही खेल की सुनी खीलों की—Talk of chalk and to hear cheese.  
 कहीं बूढ़े तोते भी पढ़ते हैं ?—Can you teach an old woman to dance ?  
 कमबख्ती जब आवे ऊँट चढ़ें तो कुत्ता काटे—He who is born in misfortune  
 stumbles as he goes.  
 कल किसने देखा—Tomorrow never comes.  
 कहीं गदहा भी घोड़ा बन सकता है ?—Can the Ethiopian change his skin.  
 कविता चित्त को प्रफुल्लित करती है—The charms of poetry captivate the soul.  
 काठ की हड़िया एक ही बार चढ़ती है—It is the silly fish that is caught with  
 the same bait. A cheating play never thrives.  
 काम ही कारीगर बनाता है—Practice makes perfect.  
 कानी के ब्याह को सौ सौ जोखिम—There is many a slip between the  
 cup and the lip.  
 काली माँ के गोरे बच्चे—A black hen lays white eggs.  
 काम काम को सिखलाता है—It is work that makes a workman.

काम प्यारा होता है चाम नहीं—Handsome is that handsome does.  
 काल के गाल में सब चले जाते हैं—Time devours everything.  
 कुछ न होने से थोड़ा अच्छा है—Something is better than nothing.  
 कुम्हारी अपने बर्तन सराहती है—Every potter praises his own pot.  
 कुत्ते की पूँछ टेढ़ी ही होती है—Curst cows have short horns.  
 कुत्ते को कभी भी हजम नहीं होता—A low-born person feels proud of his honours.  
 कुत्ता भूँके तो चन्द्रमा को क्या—The moon does not heed the barking dog.  
 कूड़े के भी दिन फिरते हैं—Every dog has his day.  
 कौन है जिससे गलती नहीं होती—Even a good horse stumbles.  
 कौन सुख ऐसा नहीं जिसमें दुख न होय—No joy without alloy.  
 कोयल काको देत है काक कह हर लेत, मीठी बोली बोल के जग वश में कर लेत—A good tongue is a good weapon.  
 क्या बूढ़े तोते भी पढ़ते हैं—An old dog will learn no tricks.  
 क्या अक्ल चरने गई है—Wits have gone wool-gathering.

ख

खरी मजूरी चोखा काम—A good servant should have good wages.  
 खाने में भी क्या शर्माना—Never feel shy to eat your meal.  
 खीर पीछे खाँड़—After meat mustard.  
 खेती खसम सेती—The master's eye makes the mare fat.

ग

गँवार गन्ना न दे भेली दे—Penny wise, pound foolish.  
 गधे का खिलाया पाप न पुत्र—Kindness is lost upon an ungrateful man.  
 गधे को अंगूरी बाग—Honey is not for donkey's mouth.  
 गया वक्त फिर हाथ आता नहीं—Time and tide wait for no man.  
 गरजी यार किसके, दम लगाय खिसके—The dinner over, away go the guest.  
 गरीब की जोड़ू सबकी भाभी—A light purse is a heavy curse.  
 गरीबी में आटा गीला—Misfortunes seldom come alone.  
 गाँठ गिरह में कौड़ी नहीं मियाँ गये लाहौर—His purse and plate ate ill-met.  
 गोली अन्दर दम बाहर—Pill in and breath out.  
 गुड़ खाना गुलगुले से परहेज—To swallow a camel and to strain at gnat.  
 गेरुये बस्त्रों से साधू नहीं बनता—Cowl does not make a monk.  
 गुड़ न दे गुड़ की ऐसी बात कह दें—A good word costs nothing.  
 गेहूँ के साथ घुन भी पिस जाता है—When the buffaloes fight crops suffer.

घ

घर का जोगी जोगना आन गाँव का सिद्ध—A prophet is not honoured in his own country.



घर में सूत न कपास, जुलाहे से लट्ठम लट्ठा—Count not your chicken before they are hatched.

घर की आधी भली बाहर सारी नहीं—Dry bread at home is better than sweetmeat abroad.

घर का भेदी लंका ढावे—Traitors are the worst enemies.

घायल की गति बैद्य क्या जाने—The wearer best knows where the shoe pinches.

घूँघट वाली देख के भूली वीर मत जाना—Beauty may have fair leaves yet bitter fruits.

### च

चार दिन की चाँदनी फिर अँधेरी रात—A nine days' wonder.

चाहकुन रा चाह दर पेश—He who digs a pit for others falls into it himself.

चिंता सो चिंता—Grief is the canker of heart.

चिराग तले अँधेरा—Near the church further from heaven.

चोरी का माल लेनेवाला भी चोर—The receiver is as bad as the thief.

चौबे गये छब्बे होने दूबे होकर आये—An ass went to ask for horns but lost his ears.

चोर का साथी गिरहकट—Birds of a feather flock together.

छोटे से बड़े होते हैं—Lads will be men.

### ज

जब तक साँस तब तक आस—As long as there is life, there is hope.

जब अपनी उतारी तो दूसरे की उतारते क्या देर—Beware of him who regards not his reputation.

जब तक जहरमोहरा आयेगा साँप का काटा मर जायेगा—The steed will die, until the grass grows.

जबान को लगाम जरूरी है—A bridle for the tongue is a necessary piece of furniture.

जबान कैंची सी कतरती है—His tongue runs on wheels.

जमीन और आसमान का फर्क—There is a world of difference in it.

जबान खल्क नक्कारा खुदा—Public voice is God's voice.

जबान तलवार से ज्यादा तेज है—Tongue is not steel but cuts deeper.

जर जमीन औरत लड़ाई की जड़ हैं—Money, women and land are the roots of all troubles.

जल्दी का काम अच्छा नहीं होता—Quick and well do not go well together.

जहाँ फूल वहाँ कौंटा—No rose without a thorn.

जगत का कहना भविष्यवाणी है—When many people prognosticate, the event is not too far.

जरूरत के वक्त गधे को भी बाप बनाना पड़ता है—The needy stoops to every thing however mean.

जाहिरा सूरत पर मत जाओ—Do not go by appearances. All that glitters is not gold.

जान बूझकर कुर्वे में गिरना—To run against the point of spear.

जाय लाख रहे साख—A good name is better than bags of gold.

जिस काम से रोका जाय उसी को जी चाहे—From prohibition desires increase.

जिस काम की ओर ध्यान न दो वही बिगड़ जाता है—Business neglected, business lost.

जिसके गेहूँ नहीं वह चने की रोटी से ही राजी—They that have no other meat, bread and butter are glad to them.

जितना धन उतनी चिंता—Much coin, much care.

जिसका इलाज नहीं उसका कोई उपाय नहीं—What cannot be cured must be endured.

जैसा बाप वैसा बेटा—Like father, like son.

जैसा बताव अपने साथ करना चाहो वैसा आप भी करो—Do as you would be done by.

जैसा आया वैसा गया—Evil got, evil spent.

जैसा राजा वैसी प्रजा—As the king so are the subjects.

जैसे को तैसा—Tit for tat.

जैसा बोओगे वैसा काटोगे—As you sow, so you will reap.

जैसी करनी वैसी भरनी—As you sow, so you will reap.

जैसा पति वैसी पत्नी—A good Jack makes a good Gill.

जैसा देश वैसा भेष—When you go to Rome, do as the Romans do.

जैसी तेरी तूमड़ी वैसी तेरी गीत—Work according to wages.

जैसे काली कामरी चढ़े न दूजो रंग—Black will take no other hue.

जो होना था सो हो चुका—What is done is done.

जिसके न पैर फटी बेवाई, वह क्या जाने पीर पराई—He laughs at scars who never felt a wound.

जो आता है अपना सिक्का चलाता है—New lords, new laws.

जाको राखे साइयाँ मार सके ना कोय—Whom God keeps no frost can kill.

जो गरजते हैं वे बरसते नहीं—Barking dogs seldom bite.

झ

झूठे की याददाश्त तेज होती है—A liar should have a good memory.

ट

टालमटोल समय का चोर—Procrastination is the thief of time.

ठ

ठंडा करके खाओ—Blow first and sip afterwards.



डायन को भी दामाद प्यारा है—It is a hard winter when dogs eat dogs.

डंडा सबका पीर—Rod tames every brute.

डौला डौल की मिट्टी खराब—A rolling stone gathers no moss.

## त

तुहम तासीर सोहबत का असर—Kid after kid.

तुरंत दान महा कल्याण—He gives thrice who gives in a trice.

तेता पाँव पसारिये जेती लम्बी सौर—Cut your coat according to your cloth.

तू मुझको मैं तुझको—Claw me and I will claw thee.

तीन तेरह होना—To be at sixes and sevens.

तेल देखो तेल की धार देखो—See which way the wind blows.

तेल डालने से आग नहीं बुझती—Casting oil into the fire is not the way to extinguish it.

## थ

थोथा चना बाजे घना—Empty vessels make much noise.

थोथे वृक्ष पर कोई नहीं बैठता—In times of prosperity friends are plenty; In times of adversity not one in twenty.

## द

दयानतदारी सबसे अच्छी रीति है—Honesty is the best policy.

दाम करावे काम—Money makes the man run.

दाल में जरूर काला है—There is something black.

दीवाल के भी कान होते हैं—Hedges have eyes and walls have ears.

दुबिधा में दोनों गये माया मिली न राम—Between two stools one falls to the ground.

दुर्बल में क्रोध अधिक होता है—A little pot is soon hot.

दूध का जला छाछ फूँककर पीता है—A burnt child dreads the fire.

दूध का दूध पानी का पानी—Oil and truth must come out.

दिये का उजाला प्रलय तक—Whatever is given to the poor is laid up in heaven.

दुख भोगे बिना सुख कहाँ—No meat without some sweat.

दुख में समय पहाड़—Grief lengthens the hour.

दूर के ढोल सुहावने लगते हैं—Distant drums sound well.

दूसरों की बुराइयाँ निकालना—To pick holes in the coat.

देखिये जूँट किस करबट बैठता है—Let us see which way the wind blows.

दो मुल्लाओं में मुर्गी हराम—Too many cooks spoil the broth.

दान की बछिया का दौत नहीं देखा जाता—Beggars and borrowers could not be choosers.

धन को धन कमाता है—Money begets money.

धन ईश्वर से भी बढ़कर है—Mammon has more worshippers than God.

धन सबको अंधा कर देता है—Gold is the dust that blinds all eyes.

धन के सिर सेहरा—The writ of fate never changes.

धन तमाम खूबियों की जड़ है—Money is a god of the world.

धूप में बाल नहीं पकाये हैं—Wisdom is the daughter of old age.

## न

नई नौ दिन पुरानी सौ दिन—New brooms are not better than old ones.

न कुत्ता देखे न भूँके—A blind dog won't bark at the moon.

न आए का आनन्द न गये का शोक—If rich, be not elected, if poor be not dejected.

नकल में शकल क्या—Imitation has no intelligence.

न घर का न घाट का—Neither fish in or fowl.

नाचने लगे तो घूँघट गया—Poverty breeds contempt.

नकटा जीये बुरा हवाल—He that hath ill name is half hanged.

नया नौकर शेर मारता है—New brooms sweep clean.

न नौ मन तेल होगा न राधा नाचेगी—If the sky falls we shall gather larks.

नौ नगद न तेरह उधार—A bird in hand is worth two in bush.

नाक की सीध में चले जाना—To follow one's nose.

नाच न आवे आँगन टेढ़ा—A bad workman quarrels with his tools.

निर्धन के बच्चे ही धन हैं—Children are treasures to the poor.

नीम हकीम खतरे जान—A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

नीम न मीठी होय चाहे सींचो गुड़ घी से—Crows are never the whiter for washing.

नेक नाम दौलत से अच्छा है—A good name is better than riches.

नेकी कर दरिया में डाल—Do good and cast it into the river.

नौ सै चूहे खाकर बिल्ली चली हज को—Singing all the days in the week and going to church on Sundays.

नौकरी की क्या जड़—Service is no inheritance.

## प

पढ़े न लिखे नाम विद्यासागर—An ignorant man keeping a great fuss.

परिश्रम कभी व्यर्थ नहीं जाता—Perseverance is never unfruitful.

परिश्रम सौभाग्य का दाहिना हाथ है—Industry is fortune's right hand.

पहिले आप सम्हालो—Sweep before your own door.

पहिले योग्य बनो फिर माँगो—First deserve then desire.

पानी में रहे मगर से बैर—To live in Rome and strife with the Pope.

पाँचों अँगुलियाँ घी में—Your bread is buttered on both sides.



पहिले बात को तौलो फिर मुँह से बोलो—Calculate well before you speak.  
 पेट की खातिर टोकरी उठाना पड़ता है—Want goads to industry.  
 पेड़ फल से जाना जाता है—The tree is known by the fruit it bears.  
 पैसा गाँठ का यार साथ का—Fetters even of gold are heavy.  
 पूत कपूत पालने में ही पहचाने जाते हैं—The child is the father of the man.  
 प्रत्येक कार्य मनुष्य नहीं कर सकता—No living man can do all things.  
 प्रश्न गेहूँ उत्तर जौ—His answer is besides the question.  
 प्राण बचे लाखों पाये—Life is better than bags of gold.  
 प्रेम रोग असाध्य है—Love is incurable.

फ

फजूलखर्ची पर कमर बँधी है—He burns the candles at both ends.  
 फिक्र से क्या होता है—Care avails not.  
 फिराक में इश्क तड़पता है—Absence sharpens love.  
 फिक्र पीती है खूने दिल—Anxiety is the canker of the heart.

ब

बंदा जोड़े पली पली और राम उधारें कृपा—Man proposes, God disposes.  
 बकरी की माँ कब तक खैर मनावेगी—How long will the mother's prayers avail  
 to save her kid.  
 बगल में छुरी मुँह , राम राम—A wolf in lamb's skin.  
 बड़े मियाँ सो बड़े मियाँ छोटे मियाँ सुभान अल्ला—The younger is even worse  
 than the elder.  
 बद अच्छा बदनाम बुरा—A bad man is better than a bad name.  
 बहती गंगा में हाथ धोना—Make hay while the sun shines.  
 बड़ों की बड़ी बात—Great men have great views.  
 बातों से पेट नहीं भरता—It is money that buys the land.  
 बात का बतंगड़ बन गया—To make a mountain out of mole-hill.  
 बिन बुलाये मान नहीं होता—Uninvited guests sit on thorns.  
 बिन पानी मोजे उतारना—Crying before you are hurt.  
 बिपता में कोई साथी नहीं—Adversity flatters no man.  
 बिना भाव चीज खरीद लेना—To buy a pig in a pike.  
 बिल्ली ने शेर पढ़ाया, बिल्ली को खाने आया—My foot my tutor.  
 बिना मारेका तोबा—To cry before you are hurt.  
 बिन सेवा मेवा नहीं मिलता—No pain, no gain.  
 बीती ताहि बिसार दे—Let the past bury its dead.  
 बुरे के साथ भलाई—Charity towards uncharitable.  
 बुरा कर बुरा हो—Do evil and look for the like.  
 बुरी संगत से अकेला भला—Better be alone than in bad company.

बूँद बूँद में तालाब भर जाता है—Many a pickle makes a mickle.  
 बेकार से बेगार भली—Forced labour is better than idleness.  
 बेतरतीबी से काम करना—To put the cart before the horse.  
 बेकारी से शैतानी सूझती है—An idle brain is a workshop of devil.  
 बैठे से बेगार भली—Better wear your shoes than your bad clothes.  
 बे ऐब ईश्वर—Every bean has its black,  
 बेड़ी सोने की भी बुरी—Fetters even of gold are heavy.  
 बेसिर मौज क्या है—What an army without a general ?  
 बोए पेड़ बबूल के आम कहाँ से खाय ?—Gather thistles, and expect pickles.

भ

भय और प्रेम एक जगह नहीं रहते—Dread and affection never exist together.  
 भलाई से न चूको—Never be weary of doing good.  
 भाग्य के लिखे को कौन मेट सकता है—What is lotted, cannot be blotted.  
 भाग्य ने मारा दुनिया ने मारा—All the world will beat the man whom fortune buffets.

भिडों के छत्तों को मत छेड़ो—Let sleeping dogs lie.  
 भीख और भिगोंड़—Beggars are never choosers.  
 भूखा सो रूखा—A hungry man is an angry man.  
 भूख में चने भी मछाने—Hunger is the best sauce.  
 भूसा बहुत, आटा कम—Much bran, little meal.

म

महंगा रोए एक बार, सस्ता रोए बार-बार—The cheaper buyer takes no meat.  
 मरता क्या न करता—The desperate man does all things.  
 मक्खी खाँड़ पर गिरती है—Daub your mouth with honey and you will get plenty of flies.  
 मरे मुर्दे मत उखाड़ो—Let by-gones be by-gones.  
 मरे पर बैद—After death the doctor.  
 माया बादल की छाया—Riches have wings.  
 माले मुफ्त दिले बेरहम—Ill-got, ill-spent.  
 माया को माया मिले कर कर लम्बे हाथ—Money begets money.  
 मित्र वही जो समय पर काम आवे—A friend in need, is a friend in deed.  
 मीठ बोलना ही खिलाना है—Welcome is the best cheer.  
 मुँहसे तू झगड़ा न कर—But me no buts.  
 मुँह पर झूठ नहीं बोला जाता—Face to face the teeth comes out.  
 मुल्ला की दौड़ मस्जिद तक—The priest goes no further from the church.  
 मेल से बल है—Union is strength.  
 मेरे साथ अगर मगर मत करो—But me no buts.



मेहनत का फल मीठा—No roses without thorns.  
 मौन आधी स्वीकृति है—Silence gives consent.  
 म्याऊँ का ठौर कौन पकड़ेगा—Who will bell the cat ?

य

यथा राजा तथा प्रजा—As King, so are his subjects.  
 यहाँ तुम्हारी दाल नहीं गल सकती—Your schemes won't take here.

र

रफूचक्कर होना—To show a clear pair of heels.  
 राई का परबत बनाना—To make a mountain of a mole hill.  
 राम भरोसे जो रहे मार न सके कोय—What God will, no frost can kill.  
 राम राम जपना पराया माल अपना—A robber in the garb of a saint.  
 रूप को अलंकार की आवश्यकता नहीं—A fair face needs no paint.  
 रोब में सब अधिकार छिपा रहता है—Devil hides under glittering garments.  
 रोज के टपके से पत्थर भी घिस जाता है—Constant dropping wears the stone away.

ल

लकड़ी के बल बन्दर नाचे—Need makes the old wife trot.  
 लड़ाई मौत का त्यौहार है—War is death's feast.  
 लातों के देवता बात से नहीं मानते—Rod is the logic of fools. Honey is not for the ass's mouth. A pet lamb makes a cross ram.  
 लालच बुरी बला—No vice like avarice.  
 लोभ से कुछ नहीं मिलता—All covet, all lost.  
 लोभी का पेट सदा खाली—A covetous man is ever in want.  
 लोहे को लोहा काटता है—Diamond cuts diamond.

व

वह पुरानी चाल चलता है—He keeps to the beaten path.  
 वह दिन गये जब जनाब फ़ाह्ला उड़ाते थे—Gone is the goose that was golden.  
 वैद्य आप ही बीमार है वह दूसरों को क्या अच्छा करेगा—An ill physician cannot cure others.  
 वीरता का काम न चाहे नाम—Good deeds need no show.

श

शक्करखोरे को ईश्वर शक्कर देता है—Spend and God will send.  
 शनैः शनैः उन्नति करनेवाला जोतता है—Slow and steady wins the race.  
 श्रीगणेश अच्छा हो तो आधा काम हो गया—Well begun is half done.  
 श्रीगणेश ही गलत—Wrong at the very beginning.

संतोष धन परम धन है—A contented mind is a contented feast.  
 संतोष कड़ुवा है पर फल मीठा—Patience is bitter but its fruit is sweet.  
 सत डिगा जहान डिगा—When character is lost all is lost.  
 सखी से सूम भला जो तुरंत दे जवाब—He gives twice who gives in a trice.  
 सबको अपना ही मतलब प्यारा है—Every one knows his interest best.  
 सबसे भला चुप—Silence is golden.  
 समय को दुर्लभ जानो—Make hay while the sun shines.  
 समय पर टाँका नौ का काम देता है—A stitch in time saves nine.  
 समझदार को इशारा काफी—Word to the wise is enough.  
 स्याना कौवा कूड़े पर—Positive men are often in error.  
 सावन के अंधे को हरा दिखाई देता है—Every thing looks yellow to a jaundiced eye.

सब्र का फल मीठा होता है—Bear and forbear is good.  
 सलाह हर समय की अच्छी—Counsel is never out of date.  
 सब्र बड़ा धन है—Contentment is more than a kingdom.  
 साँप के सँपोले ही होंगे—As the crow is, so the egg be.  
 सर मुड़ाते ही ओले पड़े—His fortune overtook him at the very outset.  
 सामने की हँड़िया चौराहे में फूटती है—A common horse is worst shod.  
 सारा जाता देखिये आधा लीजे बाँट—Better give the wool than the whole sheep.  
 साफ जगह पर मैल बहुत खराब लगता है—Dirt looks dirtiest upon a snow white place.

## ह

हरफन मौला, हरफन अधूरा—Jack of all trades and master of none.  
 हथेली पर सरसों नहीं जमती—Rome was not built in a day.  
 होनहार बिरवान के होत चीकने पात—Coming events cast their shadows before.

---



**Words and Phrases from Greek, Latin and Modern  
European Languages which are more or  
less current.**

**A**

*Ab absurdo* (L.), from absurdity.

असंगति से ।

*Ab aeterno* (L.), from eternity.

अनादि काल से ।

*Ab ante* (L.), from before.

प्राचीन काल से ।

*Ab antiquo* (L.), from olden time.

प्राचीन समय से ।

*A' bas* (Fr.), down, down with !

नीचे, नीचे गिरा देना ।

*A' batons rompus* (Fr.), by fits and starts.

झक में, सनक में ।

*Ab extra* (L.), from without.

बाहर से ।

*Ab imo pectore* (L.), from the heart's bottom.

अन्तःकरण से ।

*Ab incunabulis* (L.), from the cradle.

बाल्यावस्था से ।

*Ab initio* (L.), from the beginning.

आरंभ से ।

*Ab intra* (L.), from within.

भीतर से ।

*Ab irato* (L.), in a fit of passion.

उद्वेग से, क्रोध से ।

*bon chat, bon rat* (Fr.), for a good cat, a good rat; tit for tat.

अच्छी बिल्ली के लिये अच्छा चूहा, बदला बदला, जैसे को तैसा ।

*bon droit* (Fr.), justly, with justice.

पाय से, उचित रीति से ।

*bon marche* (Fr.), at a bargain, heap.

गम से, मुनाफे से, सस्ता ।

*abonnement* (Fr.), subscription.

तुक, चन्दा ।

*origine* (L.), from the beginning.

आरंभ से, आदि से ।

*Abort* (Ger.), a privy.

पायखाना, पेशाबखाना ।

*Ab ovo* (L.), from the egg, from the beginning.

अण्डे से, आरंभ काल से ।

*A' bras ouverts* (Fr.), with open arms.

खुले बाहु से, मित्र-भाव से ।

*Abrege* (Fr.), abridgment.

संक्षेप ।

*Absens heres non erit* (L.), out of sight, out of mind.

अदृश्य होकर सफलता नहीं हो सकती ।

*Absente reo* (L.), the accused being absent.

प्रतिवादी (मुद्दालेह) की अनुपस्थिति में ।

*Absit* (L.), let him be absent.

उसको अनुपस्थित होने दो ।

*Absit invidia* (L.), keeping envy apart.

ईर्ष्या को हटाकर, शत्रुता को दूर रखकर ।

*Absit omen* (L.), keeping ill omen apart.

बुरे शकुन को दूर रखकर ।

*Ab uno disce omnes* (L.), from one example learn the rest.

एक उदाहरण से अच्छ सबको जान लो ।

*A' capite ad calcem* (L.), cap-a-pie, from head to heel.

नख से शिख तक, सिर से पैर तक ।

*Ascabl'e* (Fr.), depressed.

खिन्नचित्त, दुखी ।

*Accueil* (Fr.), welcome.

स्वागत ।

*Acharne* (Fr.), agitated, furious.

उद्विग्न, क्रुद्ध ।

*A' Cheval* (Fr.), on horseback.

घोड़सवारी किये हुए ।

*A' compte* (Fr.), in part payment.

देन का कुछ अंश चुकाते हुए ।

*A-couvert* (Fr.), under cover.

- परदे में, रक्षित रूप से ।  
*Aevoama, aeroasis (Gr.)*, oral instruction.  
 मौखिक शिक्षा ।  
*Aetionnaire (Fr.)*, shareholder.  
 हिस्सेदार ।  
*Actum ne agas (L.)*, never do again what you have done.  
 एक बार किये हुए को दुबारा मत करो ।  
*Ad aperturam (L.)*, wherever a book may be opened.  
 जहाँ कहीं पुस्तक खोली जावे ।  
*Ad arbitrium (L.)*, at pleasure.  
 इच्छानुसार ।  
*A dato (L.)*, from date.  
 तिथि (तारीख) से ।  
*Ad captandum. vulgus (L.)*, to attract the multitude.  
 सर्व सामान्य के चित्त को आकर्षित करना ।  
*Ad clerum (L.)*, to the clergy.  
 पुरोहित के प्रति ।  
*Addio (It.)*, farewell.  
 बिदाई ।  
*A' demi (Fr.)*, half.  
 आधा ।  
*A' Deo et rege (L.)*, from God and the King.  
 ईश्वर तथा राजा से ।  
*A' deux (Fr.)*, between two.  
 दो के बीच में ।  
*Ad extra (L.)*, outward.  
 बाहरी ओर ।  
*Ad extremum (L.)*, to the last.  
 अन्त तक ।  
*Ad finem (L.)*, to the end.  
 अन्त तक ।  
*Ad gustum (L.)*, according to one's taste.  
 रुचि के अनुसार ।  
*Ad hoe (L.)*, for that special aim.  
 उस विशेष उद्देश्य से ।  
*Ad hunc locum (L.)*, on this passage.  
 इस मार्ग से ।  
*A die (L.)*, from that day.
- उस दिन से ।  
*Ad hominem (L.)*, personal.  
 व्यक्तिगत ।  
*Ad infinitum (L.)*, up to infinity.  
 अन्त तक, अन्तिम सीमा तक ।  
*Ad interim (L.)*, in the meantime.  
 इस बीच में ।  
*A' discretion (Fr.)*, without restriction.  
 बिना किसी रुकावट के ।  
*Ad libitum (L.)*, at pleasure.  
 इच्छानुसार ।  
*Ad litem (L.)*, for a suit.  
 मुकदमें के लिये ।  
*Ad literam (L.)*, to the letter.  
 अक्षरशः, अक्षर अक्षर ।  
*Ad manum (L.)*, ready.  
 प्रस्तुत, तैयार ।  
*Ad modum (L.)*, after the method of.  
 रीति से, रीति के अनुसार ।  
*Ad nauseam (L.)*, till it produces disgust.  
 घृणा उत्पन्न करने तक ।  
*Ad patres (L.)*, dead.  
 पितरों में जा मिला, मृतक ।  
*Ad referendum (L.)*, for further consideration.  
 अधिक विचार के लिये ।  
*Ad rem (L.)*, to the point, to the purpose.  
 लक्ष्य पर, उद्देश्य से ।  
*A'droite (Fr.)*, to the right.  
 दाहिनी ओर ।  
*Ad sum' (L.)*, I am here !  
 मैं यहाँ विद्यमान हूँ ।  
*Ad summum (L.)*, to the highest point.  
 उच्चतम अवस्था पर ।  
*Ad unguem (L.)*, to a nicety.  
 सूक्ष्मदर्शिता से ।  
*Ad unum omnes (L.)*, all to a man.  
 एक एक पुरुष तक ।  
*Ad usum (L.)*, according to custom.  
 रीति के अनुसार ।  
*Ad valorem (L.)*, according to value.  
 मूल्य के अनुसार ।



*Ad verbum (L.)*, verbally.

मुख से, शब्दों में।

*Ad vienne que pourra (Fr.)*, at all cost.

चाहे जो कुछ हो।

*Ad vitam aut culpam (L.)*, for life or fault.

जीने या अपराध करने तक।

*Ad vivum (L.)*, life-like.

जीवित के सदृश।

*Aegrescitque medendo (L.)*, disease increases by the remedy.

औषधा से रोग बढ़ता है।

*Aegri somnia (L.)*, dreams of a sick man.

रोगी पुरुष के स्वप्न।

*Aequanimiter (L.)*, calmly.

शान्तिपूर्वक।

*Aequo animo (L.)*, with an equable mind.

न्यायपूर्वक।

*Aestriplex (L.)*, triple brass, a strong defence.

तेहरा पीतल, अतिपुष्ट रक्षा।

*Aestus (L.)*, efflux of passion.

उद्वेग की लालिमा।

*Affaire d'amour (Fr.)*, a love affair.

प्रेम विषय।

*Affaire de coeur (Fr.)*, an affair of the heart.

हृदय का विषय।

*Affaire d'honneur (Fr.)*, an affair of honour.

सम्मान का विषय।

*Affaire de rien (Fr.)*, a trifle.

तुच्छ विषय।

*Affiche (Fr.)*, publication, an advertisement.

प्रकाशन, विज्ञापन।

*Afin de (Fr.)*, in order to, for the sake of.

वास्ते, निमित्त, लिये।

*A' fond (Fr.)*, thoroughly.

पूर्ण रूप से।

*A' fortiori (L.)*, with stronger reason.

अधिक पुष्ट प्रमाण से।

*Agaeant (Fr.)*, provoking.

उत्तेजना करनेवाला।

*A' gauche (Fr.)*, to the left.

बाई ओर।

*A' genous (Fr.)*, on the knees.

घुटने के बल।

*Age quod agis (L.)*, pay attention to what you do.

जो कुछ करो ध्यान लगा कर करो।

*Agger (L.)*, a rampart.

बाँध।

*A' giorno (It.)*, like daylight.

दिन के प्रकाश के सदृश।

*A' grands frais (Fr.)*, at a great expense.

बहुत व्यय करके।

*A' haute voix (Fr.)*, with a loud voice.

तीव्र स्वर से, जोर से।

*A' huis clos (Fr.)*, with closed doors.

दवाँजा बन्द किये हुए।

*Aide (Fr.)*, an assistant or helper.

सहायक।

*Aide-memoire (Fr.)*, an aid to memory.

स्मरण का सहायक।

*Aide-toi, le ciele t' aidra (Fr.)*, help yourself and God will help you.

परिश्रम करो, ईश्वर तुम्हारी सहायता करेगा।

*Aidos (Gr.)*, shame.

लज्जा।

*Aine (Fr.)*, elder son.

ज्येष्ठ पुत्र।

*Air noble (Fr.)*, an air of distinction.

महत्त्व की आकृति।

*A' jamais (Fr.)*, for ever.

सर्वदा के लिये।

*A' l' abandon (Fr.)*, abandoned.

परित्यक्त, छोड़ा हुआ।

*A' la belle etoile (Fr.)*, in the open air.

खुले मैदान में।

*A' la bonne aventure (Fr.)*, by chance.

दैवयोग से, अकस्मात्।

*A' la bonne heure (Fr.)*, in favourable time.

उचित समय पर।

*A' l'abri (Fr.)*, under shelter.

- हारण में ।  
*A' la campagne (Fr.)*, in the country.  
 देश में ।  
*A' la carte (Fr.)*, according to the bill of fare.  
 बीजक (बिल्टी) के अनुसार ।  
*A' la de'robe'e (Fr.)*, by stealth.  
 चोरी से ।  
*A' la lettre (Fr.)*, to the letter.  
 अक्षरशः ।  
*A' la parisienne (Fr.)*, according to the Paris style.  
 पेरिस की प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार ।  
*A' la main (Fr.)*, ready, in hand.  
 प्रस्तुत, तैयार ।  
*A' la militaire (Fr.)*, in a military style.  
 सैनिक रीति (ढंग) से ।  
*A' la mode (Fr.)*, according to the fashion.  
 प्रचलित रीति के अनुसार ।  
*A' la mort (Fr.)*, to the death.  
 मृत्यु तक ।  
*A' la' Anglaise (Fr.)*, according to the English style.  
 अंग्रेजी ढंग से ।  
*A' la vole'e (Fr.)*, on the flight.  
 भगाव पर ।  
*Alearraza (Sp.)*, an earthen vessel for cooling water.  
 पानी ठंडा करने का मिट्टी का बर्तन ।  
*Aldea (Fr.)*, a village.  
 गाँव ।  
*Alea jacta est (L.)*, the die has been cast.  
 ठप्पा बन गया, कार्य का आरंभ हो गया ।  
*Alectryon (Gr.)*, a cock.  
 मुरगा ।  
*A' l'e'nvi (Fr.)*, emulously.  
 ईर्ष्या से ।  
*Alere flammam (L.)*, to feed the flame.  
 अग्नि में आहुति देने के लिये ।  
*A' l'extre'mite (Fr.)*, to the end of one's resources.  
 यथाशक्ति ।  
*A' l'improviste (Fr.)*, all of a sudden.  
 एकाएक ।  
*A' l'interieur (Fr.)*, in the house.  
 घर के भीतर ।  
*Aliunde (L.)*, from another place.  
 दूसरे स्थान से ।  
*Alla Franca (It.)*, in the French style.  
 फ्रांसीसी ढंग से ।  
*Alle'e (Fr.)*, an avenue.  
 वृक्षों से ढँका हुआ मार्ग ।  
*Allera ichn-caha (Fr.)*, to limp on one's way.  
 रास्ते में भचक कर चलना ।  
*Allons ! (Fr.)*, let us go !  
 आओ हम लोग चलें !  
*Alpeen (It.)*, cudgel.  
 छोटा डंडा, छड़ी ।  
*Alter ego (L.)*, one's second self, intimate friend.  
 द्वितीय आत्मा, परम मित्र ।  
*Alter idem (L.)*, another exactly similar.  
 तत्सम, दूसरा ठीक ठीक, सदृश ।  
*Alter ipse amicus (L.)*, a friend is another self.  
 मित्र दूसरी आत्मा है ।  
*Alterum tantum (L.)*, as much more.  
 उतना ही अधिक ।  
*Altum silentium (L.)*, perfect silence.  
 पूर्ण शान्ति ।  
*A' main arme'e (Fr.)*, by force of arms.  
 बाहुबल से ।  
*A maximis ad minima (L.)*, from the greatest to the smallest.  
 सबसे बड़े से सबसे छोटे तक ।  
*Amant (fem. amante) (Fr.)*, a lover.  
 प्रेमी ।  
*Amari aliquid (L.)*, somewhat bitter.  
 कुछ कड़वा ।  
*Amazone (Fr.)*, lady's riding-habit.  
 स्त्री की घुड़सवारी की पोशाक ।  
*Ame de boue (Fr.)*, a low-minded person.  
 नीच मनुष्य ।



*Ame perdue* (Fr.), desperate person.  
निराशायुक्त पुरुष ।  
*A' merveille* (Fr.), in a wonderful way.  
विविन्न रूप से ।  
*Amicus curiae* (L.), a disinterested adviser.  
निःस्वार्थ उपदेशक ।  
*Amicus humani generis* (L.), a friend of humanity.  
मनुष्य जाति का मित्र ।  
*Ami de cœur* (Fr.), a court friend.  
दरबारी मित्र ।  
*Amie* (Fr.), mistress.  
सहेली ।  
*A' moitié* (Fr.), by halves.  
आधा आधा करके ।  
*A'mon avis* (Fr.), in my opinion.  
मेरी बुद्धि के अनुसार, मेरी राय में ।  
*Amor patriae* (L.), love of country.  
स्वदेश प्रेम, देशभक्ति ।  
*Amor vincit, omnia* (L.), love conquers all.  
प्रेम सबको जीत लेता है ।  
*Amour-propre* (Fr.), vanity, love of self.  
अहंकार, आत्माभिमान ।  
*Ananke* (Gr.), necessity.  
आवश्यकता ।  
*Ancien régime* (Fr.), the old order of things.  
पुरानी रीति ।  
*Anglice* (L.), in English.  
अंग्रेजी में ।  
*Anguis in herba* (L.), snake in the grass.  
घास में सर्प ।  
*Animal bipes* (L.), two footed animal, man.  
दो पैर का प्राणी, मनुष्य ।  
*Anima mundi* (L.), the soul of the world.  
संसार की आत्मा ।  
*Animo et fide* (L.), by courage and faith.  
बहादुरी और साहस से ।

*Animo non astutia* (L.), by courage, not by cunning.  
साहस से, धूर्तता से नहीं ।  
*Anno Domini* (L.), in the year of our Lord.  
ईस्वी सन् में, ईसामसीह के जन्म के बाद ।  
*Anno mundi* (L.), in the year of the world.  
सृष्टि संबत् में ।  
*Annus mirabilis* (L.), year of wonders.  
अद्भुत घटनाओं का वर्ष ।  
*Ante bellum* (L.), before the war.  
युद्ध के पहिले ।  
*Ante meridiem* (L.), before noon.  
मध्याह्न (दोपहर) से पहिले ।  
*Antiquarium* (L.), collection of antiquities.  
प्राचीन पदार्थों का संग्रह ।  
*A' outrance* (Fr.), to excess, to the utmost.  
यथाशक्ति, बढ़कर ।  
*A paribus* (L.), from equals.  
बराबरवालों से ।  
*A' parte ante* (L.), on the side before.  
सामने की ओर से ।  
*A' parte de vue* (Fr.), beyond one's view.  
दृष्टि-पथ के बाहर ।  
*A' peu près* (Fr.), nearly.  
प्रायः ।  
*A' pied* (Fr.), on foot.  
पैदल ।  
*A' point* (Fr.), to the point, exactly.  
ठीक तरह से ।  
*Apologia* (Gr.), an apologetic writing.  
क्षमा प्रार्थना का लेख ।  
*A posteriori* (L.), from the effect to the cause.  
परिमाण से कारण को ।  
*Appui* (Fr.), support.  
आश्रय ।  
*A priori* (L.), from cause to effect.  
कारण से परिणाम तक ।  
*A' propos* (Fr.), to the point.  
आशय तक ।

*A prima vista* (L.), at first sight.  
पहिली दृष्टि से।

*Aqua* (L.), water.  
जल, पानी।

*Aqua bulliens* (L.), boiling water.  
खोलता हुआ पानी।

*Aqua vitae* (L.), water of life.  
अमृत।

*A quatre* (Fr.), four together.  
चार चार एक साथ।

*A quoi bon ?* (Fr.), what is the good of it ?  
इससे क्या लाभ ?

*Arbitrium* (L.), power of decision.  
निर्णय शक्ति।

*Arcana aelestia* (L.), celestial wonders.  
देवी विचित्रता।

*Arcana imperii* (L.), state secrets.  
राज्य भेद।

*Are-en-ciel* (Fr.), rainbow.  
इन्द्रधनुष।

*Ardentia verba* (L.), glowing words.  
उत्तेजित शब्द।

*Argent comptant* (Fr.), ready money.  
नगद रुपया, प्रस्तुत धन।

*Argumenti causa* (L.), for the sake of argument.  
शास्त्रार्थ के लिये।

*Argumentum ad hominem* (L.), argument drawn from opponent's own principles.  
प्रतिवादी के सिद्धान्त के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ (करके हराना)।

*Argumentum ad ignorantiam* (L.), argument founded on the adversary's ignorance.  
प्रतिवादी की मूर्खता पर निर्धारित किया हुआ शास्त्रार्थ।

*Argumentum ad invidiam* (L.), an argument which appeals to low passions.  
नीच वृत्तियों को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ।

*Argumentum ad iudicium* (L.), an

argument appealing to common sense.

सामान्य बुद्धि को प्रमाणित करते हुये शास्त्रार्थ।

*Argumentum ad populum* (L.), appeal to popular prejudice.

पक्षपात को निर्धारित करते हुए शास्त्रार्थ।

*Argumentum ad rem* (L.), argument to the purpose.

लक्ष्य के अनुसार शास्त्रार्थ।

*Argumentum baculinum* (L.), argument of the stick.

हठ-न्याय।

*Ariston men hydor* (Gr.), nothing like water.

जल के सदृश कुछ नहीं है।

*Ariston metron* (Gr.), the middle course is the best.

मध्यगति सबसे उत्तम है।

*Ars est celare artem* (L.), true art is to conceal art.

कला को छिपाना ही सच्ची कला है।

*Are longa, vita brevis* (L.), art is long, life is short.

कला और विद्या अनेक हैं, जीवन थोड़ा है।

*Artium baccalaureus* (L.), Bachelor of Arts.

बी० ए० की उपाधि।

*Artium Magister* (L.), Master of Arts.

एम० ए० की उपाधि।

*Arbestos gelos* (Fr.), inextinguishable laughter.

न रुकनेवाली हँसी।

*Asinus ad yram* (L.), an ass at the lyre.

वीन बजानेवाला गदहा, संगीत शास्त्र न जाननेवाला।

*Assez bien* (Fr.), pretty well.

बहुत ठीक।

*Assumpsit* (L.), action on verbal promise.

जबानी प्रतिज्ञा पर दावा।

*Athetesis* (Gr.), rejection of redundant words.

निरर्थक शब्दों को हटाना।



*A' tort et a travers (Fr.)*, without consideration, at random.  
बिना विचार किये हुए।  
*A' toute force (Fr.)*, by all means.  
सब प्रकार से।  
*A' tout prix (Fr.)*, at any price.  
किसी भी दाम पर।  
*A' travers (Fr.)*, across.  
पार।  
*At spes non fracta (L.)*, hope is not yet destroyed.  
आशा अभी नहीं टूटी।  
*Attirail (Fr.)*, apparatus.  
यन्त्र।  
*Au contraire (Fr.)*, on the contrary.  
इसके विपरीत।  
*Audace (Fr.)*, daring.  
साहसी।  
*Audaces fortuna juvat (L.)*, fortune favours the bold.  
लक्ष्मी वीरों पर कृपा करती है।  
*Au desespoir (Fr.)*, in despair.  
नैराश्य में।  
*Audi alteram partem (L.)*, hear the other side.  
दूसरे पक्ष की भी बात सुनो।  
*Audita querela (L.)*, the suit having been heard.  
मुकदमा सुनने के बाद।  
*Au fait (Fr.)*, well acquainted with the matter.  
विषय को भली-भाँति जानता हुआ।  
*Au fond (Fr.)*, at the bottom.  
सबसे नीचे, तले पर।  
*Auf wiedersehen (Ger.)*, till our next meeting, goodbye.  
दूसरी बार भेंट होने तक, बिदाई।  
*Au jour le jour (Fr.)*, from day to day.  
दिन पर दिन।  
*Au le vant (Fr.)*, towards the east.  
पूर्व की ओर।  
*Aura popularis (L.)*, the breeze of

popular favour.  
सार्वजनिक कृपा की हलकी तरंग।  
*Aurea mediocritas (L.)*, the golden mean.  
सुन्दर अवसर।  
*Au reste (Fr.)*, as for the rest.  
बाकी लोगों के लिये।  
*Auriga (L.)*, charioteer.  
सारथी।  
*Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes cont rois (Fr.)*, in the kingdom of blind men, one-eyed are kings.  
अन्धों में काना राजा।  
*Aut Caesar aut nullus (L.)*, either Caesar or nobody.  
या तो सीजर अन्यथा कोई नहीं।  
*Autrefois convict (Fr.)*, previously convicted.  
पहिले दंड पाया हुआ अपराधी।  
*Au troisieme (Fr.)*, on the third floor.  
तीसरे खंड (मंजिल) में।  
*Aut vincere aut mori (L.)*, victory or death.  
विजय अथवा मृत्यु।  
*Aux armes ! (Fr.)*, to arms !  
शस्त्र धारण करो।  
*Auxilium ab alto (L.)*, help from above.  
ऊपर से सहायता।  
*Avant-gout (Fr.)*, a foretaste.  
स्वाद का पूर्व अनुभव।  
*Avant propos (Fr.)*, preface.  
प्रस्तावना।  
*Ayenir (Fr.)*, future.  
भविष्य का।  
*A' verbis ad verbera (L.)*, from words to blows.  
बात ही बात में झगड़ा (मारपीट) होना।  
*Avernus (L.)*, the infernal region.  
पाताल।  
*Avise la fin (Fr.)*, weigh well the end.  
अन्त को भली-भाँति समझ लो।  
*A votre sante (Fr.)*, to your health.  
आपके आरोग्य के लिये।

## B

*Badaud* (Fr.), a simpleton.  
 भूख, भौंदू ।  
*Bagasse* (Fr.), refuse of sugar manu-  
 facture.  
 जूसी ।  
*Bahut* (Fr.), a trunk or chest.  
 पेटी, बक्स ।  
*Ballon d'essai* (Fr.), of experimental  
 balloon.  
 परीक्षा किया जाने का गुब्बारा ।  
*Banalite* (Fr.), trifles.  
 तुच्छ विषय ।  
*Bandolero* (Sp.), a robber.  
 लुटेरा ।  
*Barcelona* (Sp.), a coloured neck-  
 cloth.  
 रंगीन गुलबन्द ।  
*Bas-bleu* (Fr.), a literary woman.  
 विदुषी, पण्डिताइन ।  
*Basso profundo* (It.), a deep male  
 voice.  
 मानुषी गंभीर स्वर ।  
*Battant* (Fr.), leaf of a door.  
 केवाड़ का पल्ला ।  
*Bavardage* (Fr.), idle talk.  
 निरर्थक बकवाद ।  
*Beati pacifici* (L.), the peace-makers  
 are blessed.  
 शान्ति स्थापन करनेवालों को धन्यवाद ।  
*Beau garçon* (Fr.), a beautiful person.  
 सुन्दर मनुष्य ।  
*Beau jour* (Fr.), a fine day.  
 सुदिवस, अच्छा दिन ।  
*Beaux esprits* (Fr.), men of wit.  
 बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य ।  
*Beaux yeux* (Fr.), a beautiful woman.  
 सुन्दरी, सुन्दर स्त्री ।  
*Bel air* (Fr.), fine deportment.  
 अच्छा ढंग ।  
*Bel esprit* (Fr.), a man of genius.  
 अपूर्व बुद्धि का मनुष्य ।  
*Bella, horrida bella* (L.), wars, hor-  
 rible wars.

युद्ध, भयंकर युद्ध ।  
*Belle amie* (Fr.), a female friend.  
 सखी, सहेली ।  
*Belle-mere* (Fr.), mother-in-law.  
 सास ।  
*Bellum lethale* (L.), deadly war.  
 भयंकर युद्ध ।  
*Bel sangue* (It.), gentle blood.  
 शान्त स्वभाव या प्रकृति ।  
*Bene vobis* (L.), health to you.  
 आपका आरोग्य बना रहे ।  
*Ben trovato* (It.), cleverly invented.  
 बुद्धिमान्नी से आविष्कार किया गया ।  
*Berceau* (Fr.), a cradle.  
 पालना ।  
*Besoin* (Fr.), need, desire.  
 आकांक्षा, अभिलाषा ।  
*Bete noir* (Fr.), an eyesore.  
 आँख का कौटा ।  
*Bevue* (Fr.), a blunder.  
 अशुद्धि, दोष ।  
*Bibere venenum in auro* (L.), to drink  
 poison from a cup of gold.  
 सोने के प्याले में विष पीना ।  
*Bibliotheca* (L.), a series of books, a  
 library.  
 पुस्तकों की श्रेणी, पुस्तकालय ।  
*Biennium* (L.), period of two years.  
 दो वर्ष ।  
*Bijouterie* (Fr.), jewellery.  
 जवाहिरात ।  
*Billet d'amour* (Fr.), love-letter.  
 प्रेमपत्र ।  
*Bif* (L.), twice.  
 दोहराया हुआ, दोबारा ।  
*Bis dat qui cito dat* (L.), he gives twice  
 gives quickly.  
 समय पर देना दूना देना होता है ।  
*Bis in dies* (L.), twice a day.  
 दिन में दो बार ।  
*Blandae mendacia linguae* (L.), false-  
 hoods of a smooth tongue.  
 कोमल जिह्वा का झूठ ।  
*Bona mobilia* (L.), movable goods.



चल सम्पत्ति ।  
*Bona fides* (L.), in good faith.  
 यथार्थ रूप से ।  
*Bon avocat mauvais voisin* (Fr.), a  
 good lawyer is a bad neighbour.  
 अच्छा वकील बुरा पड़ोसी होता है ।  
*Bonhomie* (Fr.), good nature.  
 अच्छी प्रकृति ।  
*Bon marche* (Fr.), good bargain,  
 cheap.  
 अच्छा सौदा, सस्ता ।  
*Bonne compagnie* (Fr.), good society.  
 सुसमाज ।  
*Bonne foi* (Fr.), good faith.  
 अच्छी श्रद्धा ।  
*Bonne fortune* (Fr.), good fortune.  
 सौभाग्य ।  
*Bonne mine* (Fr.), handsome appearance.  
 सुन्दर आकृति ।  
*Bonsoir* (Fr.), good evening.  
 सन्ध्या का नमस्कार ।  
*Bon ton* (Fr.), the height of fashion.  
 सजधज की उत्कृष्टता ।  
*Bon vivant* (Fr.), a jovial friend.  
 आनन्दी मित्र ।  
*Bordereau* (Fr.), a memorandum.  
 यादगार ।  
*Borne* (Fr.), narrow-minded.  
 संकुचित मन का ।  
*Boule* (Fr.), something round like a  
 ball.  
 गेंद के सदृश गोल ।  
*Bourgeois* (Fr.), a trader.  
 व्यवसायी, व्यापारी ।  
*Boutique* (Fr.), a shop.  
 दुकान ।  
*Boutonniere* (Fr.), flower for the  
 button-hole.  
 बटन के काज के लिये फूल ।  
*Brava* (It.), well done !  
 शाबाश, खूब ।  
*Brevete* (Fr.), patented.  
 पेटेन्ट किया हुआ ।  
*Brioche* (Fr.), a blunder or mistake.

अशुद्धि ।  
*Burler la chandelle par les deux bouts*  
 (Fr.), to burn the candle at both  
 ends.  
 मोमबत्ती को दोनों ओर जलाना, अपच्य  
 करना ।  
*Brune* (Fr.), a dark girl or woman.  
 काली लड़की या स्त्री ।  
*Brutum fulmen* (L.), a harmless  
 thunderbolt.  
 हानि न करनेवाली बिजली ।  
*Burgo* (It.), a market-town.  
 व्यापारी नगर ।  
*Burschenschaft* (Ger.), an association  
 of students.  
 विद्यार्थियों की मण्डली ।

# C

*Cachinnus* (L.), a loud laugh.  
 ठहाके की हंसी ।  
*Cachot* (Fr.), dungeon.  
 काल-कोठरी ।  
*Casoethes loquendi* (L.), mania for  
 speaking.  
 बोलने की धुन ।  
*Cadeau* (Fr.), a present, a gift.  
 उपहार, इनाम ।  
*Cadit quocstio* (L.), the question  
 drops.  
 प्रश्न समाप्त होता है ।  
*Cadre* (Fr.), a scheme, list of officers.  
 कल्पना, प्रबंध, अधिकारियों की सूची ।  
*Caeca est invidia* (L.), envy is blind.  
 ईर्ष्या अन्धी होती है ।  
*Caldarium* (L.), a hot bath.  
 उष्ण स्नान ।  
*Caldera* (Sp.), crater of a volcano.  
 ज्वालामुखी पर्वत का मुख ।  
*Callida juncture* (L.), skilful con-  
 nection.  
 चातुरी का संबन्ध ।  
*Campo santo* (It.), a burying ground.  
 समाधि, कब्रिस्तान ।  
*Canaille* (Fr.), a pack of hounds, the  
 rabble.

कुत्तों का झुण्ड, सर्व सामान्य मनुष्य ।

*Cantabile* (It.), fit for singing.

गाने योग्य ।

*Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator* (L.), empty traveller will sing before a robber.

घनहीन यात्री लुटेरे के सामने गावेगा ।

*Canthus* (L.), corner of the eye.

आँख का कोना ।

*Caput* (L.), head.

मस्तक ।

*Caput mortuum* (L.), worthless residue.

निरर्थक अवशेष ।

*Carpe diem* (L.), enjoy the present.

आज आनन्द लो ।

*Casus belli* (L.), whatever involves a war.

युद्ध का (आदि) कारण ।

*Catalogue raisonne* (Fr.), descriptive catalogue of books.

पुस्तकों की विषयानुसार सूची ।

*Causa sine qua non* (L.), an indispensable cause.

अनिवार्य कारण ।

*Caveat actor* (L.), let the doer beware.

करनेवाला सचेत रहे ।

*Cave canem* (L.), beware of the dog.

कुत्ते से सावधान ।

*Cave quid dicis, quando, et cul* (L.), beware what you say when and to whom.

सावधान रहो कि तुम कब किससे क्या कहते हो ।

*Cedant arma togae* (L.), let the military yield to the civil power.

फौजदारी दीवानी के अधीन रहे ।

*Cela va sans dire* (Fr.), it is an agreed fact.

यह निश्चित विषय है ।

*Cela viendra* (Fr.), that will come.

वह अवसर आवेगा ।

*Celui qui veut peut* (Fr.), one who has the will has the skill.

जिसमें संकल्प है उसी में कार्यकुशलता है ।

*Cen' est que le premier pas qui coute* (Fr.), only the first step is difficult.

आरंभ ही कठिन होता है ।

*Centum* (L.), a hundred.

शत, सौ ।

*C'est-a-dire* (Fr.), that is to say.

अर्थात् ।

*C'est'egal* (Fr.), it is all one to me.

मेरे लिये ये सब बराबर हैं ।

*C'est selon* (Fr.), according to circumstances.

घटनानुसार ।

*Cetera desunt* (L.), the rest is wanting.

बाकी बच गया है ।

*Ceteris paribus* (L.), other things being equal.

और विषय बराबर होते हुए ।

*Chambre a coucher* (Fr.), a bed-room.

शयनागार, सोने का घर ।

*Chapeaux bas* ! (Fr.), hats off.

टोपी उतारो ।

*Charmante* (Fr.), a charming woman.

सुन्दर स्त्री ।

*Chef de cuisine* (Fr.), a head-cook.

प्रधान रसोईदार ।

*Chef d'oeuvre* (Fr.), a master-piece.

अत्युत्तम रचना ।

*Chemdein fer* (Fr.), railway.

रेलगाड़ी की लाइन ।

*Cher ami* (Fr.), a dear male friend.

प्यारा मित्र ।

*Che sara' sara'* (It.), what will be will be.

जो होने को है सो होगा ही ।

*Cheval de bataille* (Fr.), war-horse.

फौजी घोड़ा ।

*Ci-devant* (Fr.), formerly, here-tofore.

पूर्वकाल में, अब से ।

*Ci-git* (Fr.), here lies.

यहाँ पर है ।

*Circuitus verborum* (L.), circumlocution.

वक्रोक्ति, अतिशयोक्ति ।

*Circulus in probando* (L.), arguing in



- a circle.  
चक्ररूप में शास्त्रार्थ करना ।
- Cito (L.)*, quickly.  
शीघ्रता से ।
- Clarum' et venerabile nomen (L.)*, an illustrious and honoured name.  
प्रतिष्ठित नाम ।
- Coshleare (L.)*, a spoonful.  
चम्मच भर कर ।
- Cogito, ergo sum (L.)*, I think therefore I exist.  
मैं विचार करता हूँ अतएव मेरा अस्तित्व है ।
- Coiffeur (Fr.)*, a hair dresser.  
बाल सेवारनेवाला ।
- Collectanea (L.)*, passages collected from authors.  
ग्रन्थों में से संग्रह किये हुए अंश ।
- Comme il faut (Fr.)*, as it should be, correct.  
जैसा होना उचित है, शुद्ध ।
- Commune bonum (L.)*, common good.  
सर्व सामान्य का कल्याण ।
- Communibus annis (L.)*, on the annual average.  
सालाना औसत पर ।
- Communi consensu (L.)*, by common consent.  
सर्व सामान्य की स्वीकृति से ।
- Compagnon de voyage (Fr.)*, travelling companion.  
यात्रा का साथी ।
- Compos mentis (L.)*, of sound mind.  
स्थिर चित्तवाला ।
- Compte rendu (Fr.)*, an account submitted, report.  
लेखा, हिसाब-किताब ।
- Comptoir (Fr.)*, counting-room.  
गिनने का कमरा ।
- Con amore (It.)*, with love.  
प्रेम से ।
- Concours (Fr.)*, contest.  
प्रतियोगिता ।
- Con diligenza (It.)*, with diligence.  
बुद्धिमानी से ।
- Conditio sine qua non (L.)*, necessary or indispensable condition.  
आवश्यक अवस्था ।
- Con dolore (It.)*, with grief.  
दुःख से ।
- Confer (L.)*, compare.  
मिलान करना ।
- Conjunctis viribus (L.)*, with united powers.  
एक साथी की शक्ति से ।
- Conseil d'état (Fr.)*, a council of state.  
राजसभा ।
- Consensus facit legem (L.)*, consent makes rule.  
स्वीकृति से नियम बनता है ।
- Consilio et animis (L.)*, by wisdom and courage.  
बुद्धि तथा बल द्वारा ।
- Con spirito (It.)*, with spirit.  
उत्साह से ।
- Contra bonos mores (L.)*, against good manners.  
शिष्टाचार के विरुद्ध ।
- Copia verborum (L.)*, plenty of words.  
शब्दों की अधिकता ।
- Coram nobis (L.)*, in our presence.  
हम लोगों के सम्मुख ।
- Coram populo (L.)*, in the presence of the public.  
सर्वसामान्य के सम्मुख ।
- Corpus delicti (L.)*, the substance of the crime.  
अपराध का नत्व ।
- Corpus juris canonici (L.)*, body of law.  
धर्मशास्त्र ।
- Coup de bonheur (Fr.)*, stroke of good luck.  
सौभाग्य ।
- Coup de hasard (Fr.)*, a lucky chance.  
सौभाग्य ।
- Coup de vent (Fr.)*, a gust of wind, a gale.  
वायु का झोंका ।
- Coupe-jarret (Fr.)*, a cut-throat.  
गलाकट ।
- Creme de la crème (Fr.)*, cream of

the cream.  
सर्वोत्तम, सारतत्त्व ।  
*Creve-cœur* (Fr.), deep sorrow, heart-break.  
परम दुःख ।  
*Crimen falsi* (L.), crime of perjury.  
विश्वासघात ।  
*Cui bono ?* (L.), for whose benefit ?  
किसके लाभ के लिये ?  
*Culpa levis* (L.), a slight fault.  
छोटा सा अपराध ।  
*Cum grano salis* (L.), with a grain of salt i.e. with a small allowance.  
एक चुटकी नमक से, थोड़ी वृत्ति से ।  
*Cum multis aliis* (L.), with many other things.  
बहुतेरी वस्तुओं के साथ ।  
*Cum privilegio* (L.), with privilege.  
अधिकार सहित ।  
*Currente calamo* (L.), with a running pen.  
तेज कलम से (लिखावट) ।  
*Custos rotulorum* (L.), keeper of the rolls.  
रजिस्टर रखनेवाला ।

D

*D' accord* (Fr.), in tune, agreed.  
सुर में, सम्मत ।  
*Da capo* (It.), from the beginning.  
आरम्भ से ।  
*Da locum melioribus* (L.), give place to your betters.  
अपने से बड़ों को स्थान दो ।  
*Dames de la halle* (Fr.), market-woman.  
बाजारू स्त्री ।  
*Danke schon* (Ger.), many thanks.  
बहुत सा धन्यवाद ।  
*Data et accepta* (L.), expenses and receipts.  
आय व्यय ।  
*Debito justitiae* (L.), by debt of justice.  
न्याय के ऋण से ।  
*De bon augure* (Fr.), of good omen.  
अच्छे राकून का ।

*De bonne grace* (Fr.), willingly, with good grace.  
इच्छापूर्वक, आनन्द से ।  
*Decheance* (Fr.), forfeiture.  
जब्ती ।  
*De die in diem* (L.), from day to day.  
दिन-दिन, प्रतिदिन ।  
*De facto* (L.), really, in fact, actual.  
वस्तुतः, सचमुच, यथार्थ में ।  
*Dégout* (Fr.), distaste.  
अरुचि ।  
*De haut en bas* (Fr.), contemptuously, from top to bottom.  
तिरस्कार से ।  
*Dei gratia* (L.), by the grace of God.  
ईश्वर की दया से ।  
*De integro* (L.), afresh, anew.  
नया, ताजा ।  
*De jure* (L.), by right, in law.  
न्याय से, अधिकार से, कानूनन ।  
*De mal en pis* (Fr.), from bad to worse.  
बुरे से और बुरा ।  
*Demeure* (Fr.), dwelling.  
निवास, रहने का घर ।  
*Demi-jour* (Fr.), twilight.  
अर्ध प्रकाश ।  
*De minimis non curat lex* (L.), law does not concern itself with trifles.  
छोटी छोटी बातों से न्याय संबंध नहीं रखता ।  
*De mortuis nil nisi bonum* (L.), say nothing but good of the dead.  
मरे हुए की सिबाय भलाई के और कुछ मत कहो ।  
*De novo* (L.), afresh.  
नया, ताजा ।  
*Deo favente* (L.), with God's favour.  
ईश्वर की कृपा से ।  
*Deo gratias* (L.), thanks to God.  
ईश्वर को धन्यवाद ।  
*Deo volente* (L.), by God's will.  
ईश्वर की इच्छा से ।  
*Depeche* (Fr.), message.  
सन्देश ।  
*De retour* (Fr.), returned.



यापस ।

*De rigueur (Fr.)*, indispensable, compulsory.

अनिवार्य, आवश्यक ।

*Desagrement (Fr.)*, a disagreeable thing.

वृणित वस्तु ।

*Desipere in loco (L.)*, to jest at the proper time.

उचित समय पर हँसी करना ।

*Des'orienté (Fr.)*, confused.

धबड़ाया हुआ ।

*De te fabula narratur (L.)*, the fable is told about yourself.

तुम्हारे ही विषय में कहानी कही जाती है ।

*De'tenu (Fr.)*, a prisoner.

कैदी ।

*De trop (Fr.)*, too much, superfluous.

अत्यन्त, अधिक, आवश्यकता से अधिक ।

*Detur digniori (L.)*, let it be given to those who are more worthy.

अधिक योग्य पुरुष को यह दिया जावे ।

*Deus avertat ! (L.)*, God forbid !

ईश्वर न करे ।

*Deusdet (L.)*, God grant !

ईश्वर करे !

*Deus vobiscum ! (L.)*, God be with you !

ईश्वर तुम्हारे साथ हो ।

*Dextro tempore (L.)*, at the lucky moment.

सौभाग्य काल में ।

*Dictum de dicto (L.)*, hearsay, report.

जनश्रुति, अफवाह ।

*Dictum sapienti sat est (L.)*, a word to the wise is enough.

बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक संकेत पर्याप्त है ।

*Dies faustus (L.)*, lucky day.

सौभाग्य का दिन ।

*Dies festi (L.)*, days of festival.

त्योहार के दिन ।

*Dies irae (L.)*, day of judgment.

प्रलय का दिन ।

*Dies non (L.)*, a day on which judges do not hold court.

जिस दिन जज लोग कचहरी नहीं करते ।

*Dieu avec nous (Fr.)*, God with us.

ईश्वर साथ दे ।

*Dieu defend le droit (Fr.)*, God defends the right.

ईश्वर अधिकार की रक्षा करे ।

*Dieu et mon droit (Fr.)*, God and my right.

ईश्वर और मेरा अधिकार ।

*Dieu vous garde (Fr.)*, May God guard you !

ईश्वर तुम्हारी रक्षा करे ।

*Di grado in grado (It.)*, by degrees.

क्रम से, धीरे धीरे ।

*Di penates (L.)*, household gods.

कुल देवता ।

*Disjecta membra (L.)*, the scattered members.

छितरे हुए सभासद ।

*Distingue (Fr.)*, distinguished.

प्रसिद्ध ।

*Distract (Fr.)*, absent-minded.

अस्थिर चित्त का ।

*Divertissement (Fr.)*, amusement, sport.

आनन्द, उत्सव, मनबहलाव ।

*Divide et impera (L.)*, divide and rule.

भेद करके राज्य शासन करो ।

*Divisim (L.)*, separately.

अलग अलग ।

*Docendo discimus (L.)*, a man learns by teaching.

पढ़ाने से विद्या आती है ।

*Doli capax (L.)*, capable of doing a wrong.

अपराध करने योग्य ।

*Domine, dirige nos ! (L.)*, God direct us !

ईश्वर मार्ग दिखलावे !

*Donna 'e mobile (It.)*, woman is changeable.

स्त्रियाँ चंचल होती हैं ।

*Double entente (Fr.)*, double meaning.

दो अर्थवाला ।

*Droit au travail (Fr.)*, right to work.

काम करने का अधिकार ।

*Drole (Fr.)*, a rogue.

दुष्ट, बदमाश ।

*Dulce est desipere in loco (L.)*, to play the fool on some occasions is pleasant.

समय समय पर मसखरी करना अच्छा होता है ।

*Dulce et decorum est propatria mori (L.)*, to die in one's country is glorious.

अपने देश में मरना सौभाग्य है ।

*Dum spiro, spero (L.)*, while I breathe, I hope.

जब तक मैं जीवित हूँ, मुझे आशा है ।

*Dum vivimus vivamus (L.)*, let us live, while we live.

जब तक हम जीते हैं हमें जीने दो ।

*Durante vita (L.)*, during life.

जीवन काल में ।

## E

*Eau benite (Fr.)*, holy water.

पवित्र जल ।

*Eau sucre'e (Fr.)*, sugared water.

चीनी मिला हुआ पानी ।

*Eauche (Fr.)*, a drawing in outline.

चित्र (तस्वीर) का छाका ।

*Ecce signum ! (L.)*, behold the sign or proof !

प्रमाण का चिह्न देखो ।

*Eclaircissement (Fr.)*, explanation.

व्याख्या ।

*Ecole de droit (Fr.)*, law school.

कानून की पाठशाला ।

*E' contra (L.)*, conversely.

विपरीत प्रकार से ।

*E' cru (Fr.)*, not bleached.

रंग न छुड़ाया हुआ ।

*Edaxrerum (L.)*, devourer of all things.

सब पदार्थों का भक्षण करनेवाला ।

*E'dition de luxe (Fr.)*, an expensive and splendid edition of a book.

किसी पुस्तक की अति सुन्दर और बहुमूल्य आवृत्ति ।

*Editio princeps (L.)*, original edition

(of a book).

किसी पुस्तक की आदि प्रतिलिपि ।

*Egarement (Fr.)*, confusion, perplexity.

विप्लव, उपद्रव ।

*Ego et rex meus (L.)*, I and my King.

मैं और मेरा राजा ।

*Eile mit Weile (Ger.)*, speed with heed.

तेजी से साथ दो ।

*Ein mal, kein mal (Ger.)*, only once, counts nothing.

केवल एक बार की कोई गिनती नहीं ।

*Ejusdem generis (L.)*, of the same kind.

एक ही प्रकार का ।

*Elegant (Fr.)*, a man of fashion.

ठट्टवाला मनुष्य; *fem. elegante.*

ठट्टवाली स्त्री ।

*Ele've (Fr.)*, pupil.

शिष्य, चेला ।

*Elite (Fr.)*, the choice part.

उत्तम अंश ।

*Emeritus (L.)*, retired after long service.

पेंशन पानेवाला ।

*Emeute (Fr.)*, a riot.

बलवा ।

*Emigre' (Fr.)*, an emigrant.

देश से हटा हुआ, देश त्यागा हुआ ।

*Empresse' (Fr.)*, eager for showing courtesy.

कृपा दिखलानेवाला ।

*En ami (Fr.)*, as a friend.

मित्र के सदृश ।

*En arriere (Fr.)*, behind.

पीछे की ओर ।

*En avant ! (Fr.)*, forward !

आगे की ओर ।

*En badinant (Fr.)*, in a roguish manner.

दुष्टता से, राठता से ।

*En beau (Fr.)*, as handsome.

ऐसी सुन्दर ।

*En cuerpo (Sp.)*, in a close-fitting dress.



चिपका (चुस्त) कपड़ा पहिने हुए ।  
*Enfamille* (Fr.), amongst the family.  
 परिवार में ।  
*Enfant gate* (Fr.), spoilt child.  
 नष्ट बालक ।  
*Enfete* (Fr.), in festivity.  
 उत्सव में ।  
*En garcon* (Fr.), like a bachelor.  
 कुँआरे की तरह ।  
*En masse* (Fr.), in a body.  
 समुदाय में ।  
*En plein jour* (Fr.), in broad daylight.  
 दिन के तीव्र प्रकाश में ।  
*En prince* (Fr.), in the style of a prince.  
 राजकुमार के ठाट से ।  
*En rapport* (Fr.), in sympathy with.  
 सहानुभूति सहित ।  
*En regle* (Fr.), in due order.  
 नियमानुसार ।  
*En revanche* (Fr.), in revenge.  
 बदले में ।  
*En route* (Fr.), on the way.  
 मार्ग में, राह में ।  
*En suite* (Fr.), in succession.  
 क्रम से ।  
*Entente* (Fr.), understanding.  
 बुद्धि ।  
*En tout* (Fr.), wholly.  
 पूर्ण रूप से, बिलकुल ।  
*En tout cas* (Fr.), in any case.  
 किसी भी अवस्था में ।  
*En train* (Fr.), in progress.  
 बढ़ाव में ।  
*Entrepreneur* (Fr.), contractor.  
 ठीकेदार ।  
*En ville* (Fr.), in town.  
 नगर में ।  
*Eo nomine* (L.), by that name.  
 इस नाम का ।  
*Epea pteroenta* (Gr.), winged words.  
 परदार शब्द ।  
*Eperdu* (Fr.), distracted.  
 धँबड़ाया हुआ ।  
*Epicier* (Fr.), a grocer.  
 मोदी ।

*Epluribus unum* (L.), one out of many  
 बहुतेरों में से एक ।  
*Epouse* (Fr.), wife.  
 स्त्री, पत्नी ।  
*Erenata* (L.), according to exigencies  
 आवश्यकतानुसार ।  
*Ergon* (Gr.), business, work.  
 व्यवसाय, कार्य ।  
*Errare est humanum* (L.), to err  
 human.  
 भूल मनुष्य ही करता है ।  
*Escroc* (Fr.), a swindler.  
 ठग, चोड़ा ।  
*Espada* (Sp.), a sword.  
 तलवार ।  
*Estancia* (Sp.), a mansion.  
 महल ।  
*Est modus in rebus* (L.), there is  
 proper mean in every thing.  
 सब पदार्थों में उचित मध्य होता है ।  
*Estro* (It.), enthusiasm.  
 उत्साह ।  
*Etang* (Fr.), a pond.  
 तालाब ।  
*Etat* (Fr.), rank, position.  
 स्थिति, अवस्था ।  
*Et hoc genus omne, et id genus omne*  
 (L.), and everything of this or that  
 sort.  
 प्रत्येक पदार्थ इस या उस प्रकार का ।  
*Ethos* (Gr.), permanent character of  
 a thing.  
 किसी पदार्थ का स्थायी रूप ।  
*Etourderie* (Fr.), heedlessness.  
 लापरवाही ।  
*Etourdi* (Fr.), foolish.  
 मूर्ख ।  
*Etranger* (Fr.), a foreigner.  
 परदेशी ।  
*Et sequentes* (L.), and those that  
 follow.  
 जो परिणाम निकालते हैं ।  
*Et sic de ceteris* (L.), and so about  
 the rest.  
 इसी प्रकार शेष के सम्बन्ध में ।

*Et tu, Brute (L.), and you too Brutus.*

और बूटस् तू भी ।

*Euge ! (Gr.), well done !*

शाबाश !

*Eureka (Gr.), I have found it.*

मैंने पा लिया, मुझे मिल गया ।

*Ex abundanti (L.), in a superfluous manner.*

बहुतायत से ।

*Ex accidenti (L.), accidentally.*

अनायास, संयोग से ।

*Examen (L.), examination.*

परीक्षा ।

*Excelsior (L.), higher.*

उत्कृष्ट, उत्तम ।

*Exceptio confirmat regulam (L.), exception proves the rule.*

अपवाद से नियम सिद्ध होता है ।

*Ex consequenti (L.), in consequence.*

परिणाम में ।

*Ex curia (L.), out of court.*

न्यायालय के बाहर ।

*Ex delicto (L.), owing to crime.*

अपराध के कारण ।

*Ex dono (L.), as a gift.*

उपहार रूप में ।

*Exempli gratia (L.), for instance, by way of example.*

उदाहरण की तरह, यथा ।

*Exeunt omnes (L.), all go out.*

सब बाहर चले जाते हैं ।

*Exitus acta probat (L.), the result proves the acts.*

परिणाम से कार्यों का पता चलता है ।

*Ex nihilo nihil fit (L.), nothing comes out of nothing.*

शून्य से शून्य ही उत्पन्न होता है ।

*Ex officio (L.), by virtue of his office.*

पद की स्थिति से ।

*Ex parte' (L.), on one side only.*

एक ओर से, एकतरफा ।

*Experientia docet stultos (L.), experience teaches fools.*

अनुभव मूर्खों को सिखलाता है ।

*Experto crede (L.), experienced*

should be trusted.

अनुभवी का विश्वास करना चाहिये ।

*Expressis verbis (L.), in express terms.*

स्पष्ट शब्दों में ।

*Exproprio motu (L.), out of one's own accord.*

इच्छानुसार ।

*Ex tacito (L.), silently.*

चुपचाप ।

*Extra modum (L.), extravagant beyond measure.*

बहुतायत से, सीमा से अधिक ।

*Ex uno disce omnes (L.), from one example learn the nature of all.*

एक उदाहरण से सबकी प्रकृति को समझ लो ।

*Ex utraque parte (L.), on either side.*

दोनों ओर ।

*Ex voto (L.), according to one's prayer.*

प्रार्थना के अनुसार ।

## F

*Faber est quisque fortunas suae (L.), every one fashions his own fortune.*

मनुष्य अपने भाग्य का बनानेवाला होता है ।

*Facile est inventis addere (L.), it is easy to add to things which are already invented.*

आविष्कार की हुई वस्तु को बढ़ाना सहज है ।

*Facile princeps (L.), the admitted chief, an easy first.*

स्वीकृति अधिकारी ।

*Facilis descensus Averno (L.), the road to evil is easy.*

पाप करने का मार्ग सहज है ।

*Facon de parler (Fr.), mode of expression.*

बोलने का ढंग ।

*Facta non verba (L.), deeds not words.*

शब्द नहीं कार्य ।

*Factum est (L.), it is done.*

कार्य हो गया ।

*Fadaise (Fr.), nonsense.*

मूर्खता ।

*Faire l'homme d'importance (Fr.), to*



- assume an expression of importance.  
 महत्व की आकृति धारण करना ।  
*Faire mon devoir* (Fr.), to do my duty.  
 अपना कर्तव्य करने के लिये ।  
*Fait accompli* (Fr.), a thing already done.  
 किया हुआ काम ।  
*Falsi crimen* (L.), crime of falsity.  
 झूठ बोलने का अपराध ।  
*Fama clamosa* (L.), a current scandal.  
 प्रचलित दुर्नाम ।  
*Fama nihil est celerius* (L.), nothing is swifter than rumour.  
 जनश्रुति से तीव्र दूसरा पदार्थ नहीं है ।  
*Fantoccini* (It.), a puppet show.  
 कठपुतली का तमाशा, ठिठोलिया ।  
*Farceur* (Fr.), a joker.  
 ठिठोलिया ।  
*Fas est et ab hoste doceri* (L.), it is good to be taught even by an enemy.  
 शत्रु से भी शिक्षा प्राप्त करना अच्छा है ।  
*Fata obstant* (L.), the Fates oppose it.  
 भाग्य इसके विरुद्ध है ।  
*Faute de mieux* (Fr.), for the want of better.  
 अच्छे के अभाव में ।  
*Fax mentis incendium gloriae* (L.), the passion for glory is a torch to the mind.  
 यश की लालसा चित्त को प्रज्वलित करती है ।  
*Facit* (L.), made or executed.  
 बनाया हुआ ।  
*Feerie* (Fr.), fairy land.  
 परियों का प्रदेश ।  
*Felicitas multos habet amicos* (L.), prosperity has many friends.  
 धन के अनेक मित्र होते हैं ।  
*Feliciter* (L.), successfully.  
 सफलता से ।  
*Felo de se* (L.), suicide.  
 आत्महत्या ।  
*Femme de chambre* (Fr.), a lady's maid.
- स्त्री की दासी ।  
*Festina lente* (L.), hasten gently.  
 धीरे से शीघ्रता करो ।  
*F'ete champ'e're* (Fr.), country festival.  
 देहाती उत्सव ।  
*Feu de joie* (Fr.), a bonfire.  
 आनन्द की सलामी ।  
*Fiat justitia, ruat cælum* (L.), let justice be done.  
 न्याय करो ।  
*Fiat lux* (L.), let there be light.  
 प्रकाश हो ।  
*Fide et amore* (L.), by faith and love.  
 श्रद्धा और प्रेम से ।  
*Fidei, defensor* (L.), defender of the faith.  
 धर्म का रक्षक ।  
*Fide non armis* (L.), by faith; not by arms.  
 धर्म से, शस्त्र से नहीं ।  
*Fi donc!* (Fr.), for shame! लज्जा के लिये ।  
*Fidus et dudax* (L.), faithful and bold.  
 विश्वासी तथा साहसी ।  
*Filius nullius* (L.), a bastard.  
 दोगला ।  
*Fille de joie* (Fr.), a prostitute.  
 वेश्या ।  
*Fils* (Fr.), son.  
 पुत्र ।  
*Finis coronat opus* (L.), the end crowns the work.  
 अन्त कार्य को सुशोभित करता है ।  
*Fin mot* (Fr.), the main point.  
 प्रधान विषय ।  
*Flagrante bello* (L.), while war is going on.  
 युद्ध होते रहते ।  
*Flair* (Fr.), scent.  
 गन्ध ।  
*Flecti, non frangi* (L.), to be bent, not broken.  
 लप जावे, टूटे नहीं ।  
*Folatre* (Fr.), sportive.  
 खिलवाड़ी ।  
*Force majeure* (Fr.), superior power.

प्रधान शक्ति ।

*Forti et fideli nihil difficile (L.)*, for the brave and faithful nothing is difficult.

वीर और धार्मिक के लिये कुछ कठिन नहीं है ।

*Fortiter et recte (L.)*, bravely and faithfully.

वीरता और सचाई से ।

*Fortuna favet fortibus (L.)*, fortune favours the bold.

परिश्रमी के पास लक्ष्मी आती है ।

*Fra (It.)*, brother.

भाई ।

*Frais (Fr.)*, expenses.

व्यय, खर्च ।

*Frau (Ger.)*, married woman, wife.

विवाहिता स्त्री ।

*Friand (Fr.)*, delicate.

मृदु, कोमल ।

*Front a front (Fr.)*, face to face.

आमने सामने ।

*Fronti nulla fides (L.)*, no trusting appearances.

विश्वासपूर्ण आकृति का न होना ।

*Fugit hora (L.)*, the hour flies.

समय उड़ा जाता है ।

*Fune'bre (Fr.)*, mournful.

उदासी, मातमी ।

*Fureur (Fr.)*, extravagant admiration.

अधिक प्रशंसा ।

*Furor loquendi (L.)*, rage for speaking.

बोलने का आवेग ।

*Furor poeticus (L.)*, poetic frenzy.

कविता का आवेग ।

*Furor scribendi (L.)*, rage for writing.

लिखने का आवेग (जोश) ।

## G

*Gaiete' de coeur (Fr.)*, merriment of the heart.

चित्त की प्रसन्नता ।

*Gaillard (Fre.)*, lively.

आनन्दी, प्रसन्न ।

*Galant (Fr.)*, given to unlawful

intrigue.

भेद करनेवाला ।

*Garcon (Fr.)*, a boy.

लड़का, छोकरा ।

*Garde a cheval (Fr.)*, mounted guard.

घुड़सवार रक्षक ।

*Garde du corps (Fr.)*, bodyguard.

शरीर रक्षक ।

*Garde nationale (Fr.)*, national guard.

राष्ट्र रक्षक ।

*Gardez bien (Fr.)*, take good care.

भली भाँति सावधान हो ।

*Gaudium certaminis (L.)*, the delight of battle.

युद्ध का आनन्द ।

*Gemuthlicheit (Ger.)*, comforts of home.

घर के आनन्द ।

*Gentilhomme (Fr.)*, a gentleman.

भद्र पुरुष ।

*Genus irritabile vatum (L.)*, the irritable tribe of the poets.

कवियों की क्रोधी जाति ।

*Germanice (L.)*, in German.

जर्मन भाषा में ।

*Gli assenti hanno torto (It.)*, the absent are in the wrong.

अनुपस्थित दोषी होते हैं ।

*Gloria in excelsis (L.)*, Glory to God is the highest.

सबसे बड़ी महिमा ईश्वर की है ।

*Gloria Patri (L.)*, glory to the Father.

पितरों की महिमा ।

*Goutte a goutte (Fr.)*, drop by drop.

बूँद बूँद करके ।

*Grace a Dieu (Fr.)*, thanks to God.

ईश्वर को धन्यवाद ।

*Grande fortune, grande servitude (Fr.)*, great wealth, great slavery.

अधिक धन, अधिक दासत्व ।

*Grand merci (Fr.)*, many thanks.

अनेक धन्यवाद ।

*Gratia placendi (L.)*, the delight of pleasing.

प्रसन्न करने का आनन्द ।



*Gravis ira regum est semper (L.)*, the anger of kings is always serious.  
राजाओं का क्रोध सर्वदा भयंकर होता है।

*Grosse tete et peu de sens (Fr.)*, big head and little wit.  
बड़ी खोपड़ी छोटी बुद्धि।

## H

*Hac lege (L.)*, under this condition.  
इस अवस्था में।

*Hapax legomenon (Gr.)*, said only once.  
केवल एक बार कहा गया।

*Heureusement (Fr.)*, fortunately.  
सौभाग्यवश।

*Hic et ubique (L.)*, here and every-where.  
यहाँ और सर्वत्र।

*Hic jacet (L.)*, here lies.  
यहाँ पर पड़ा है।

*Hic labor, hoc opus est (L.)*, this is labour, this is toil.  
यही परिश्रम है, यही पुरुषार्थ है।

*Hoc age (L.)*, attend to what you do.  
जो करो उस पर ध्यान दो।

*Hoc anno (L.)*, in this year.  
इस वर्ष।

*Hoc loco (L.)*, in this place.  
इस स्थान में।

*Hoc tempore (L.)*, at this time.  
इस समय।

*Hodie mihi, cras tibi (L.)*, today my turn, your's to-morrow.  
आज मेरी पारी, कल तुम्हारी।

*Hoi polloi (Gr.)*, the rabble, the vulgar people.  
साधारण लोग।

*Homini est errare (L.)*, to err is human.  
दोष मनुष्य से होता है।

*Homme d'affaires (Fr.)*, a business-man.  
व्यापारी मनुष्य।

*Homme d'esprit (Fr.)*, a man of wit.  
बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य।

*Homo alieni juris (L.)*, one under the control of another.  
एक दूसरे के अधीन।

*Homo sui juris (L.)*, one who is his own master.  
स्वाधीन मनुष्य।

*Homo unius libri (L.)*, a man of one book.

एक पुस्तक का (अध्ययन किया हुआ) मनुष्य।  
*Honi soit qui mal y pense (Fr.)*, shame to him who thinks ill of it.  
जो दूसरे की बुराई सोचता है उसी की बुराई होती है।

*Honneur et patrie (Fr.)*, honour and father-land.  
प्रतिष्ठा और स्वदेश।

*Honoris causa (L.)*, for the sake of honour.  
सन्मान के लिये, प्रतिष्ठा के लिये।

*Hora fugit (L.)*, the hour flies.  
समय भागता है।

*Horrible dictu (L.)*, horrible to describe.  
वर्णन करना भयंकर है।

*Hors de combat (Fr.)*, unfit for fighting.  
युद्ध करने के अयोग्य।

*Hors de propos (Fr.)*, outside the purpose.  
लक्ष्य के बाहर।

*Hostis honori invidia (L.)*, the hatred of an enemy is an honour.  
शत्रु की घृणा प्रतिष्ठा है।

*Hostis humani generis (L.)*, enemy of humanity.  
मनुष्य जाति का शत्रु।

*Hotel-Dieu (Fr.)*, a hospital.  
अस्पताल।

*Hotel garni (Fr.)*, a furnished house in town.  
नगर का सजा हुआ घर।

*Huissier (Fr.)*, doorkeeper.  
दरबान, पहरुआ।

*Humanum est errare (L.)*, to err is human.

अपराध करना मनुष्य का काम है।

# I

*Ibidem* (L.), in the same place.

उसी स्थल या स्थान में।

*Ich dien* (Ger.), I serve.

मैं सेवा करता हूँ।

*Idee fixe* (Fr.), a fixed idea.

स्थिर विचार।

*Idem* (L.), the same.

यथावत्, वही।

*Id est* (L.), that is (contr.: i.e.).

अर्थात्।

*Id genus omne* (L.), all that kind.

वह सब जाति (प्रकार)।

*Ignoratio elenchi* (L.), ignoring the point in question.

शास्त्रार्थ के विषय की अज्ञानता।

*Ignoti nulla cupido* (L.), for an unknown thing there is no desire.

अज्ञात वस्तु के लिये अभिलाषा नहीं हो सकती।

*Ignotum per ignotius* (L.), to explain the unknown by the still more unknown.

अज्ञात विषय की अधिक अज्ञात से व्याख्या करना।

*Il dolce far niente* (It.), the sweet state of doing nothing.

कुछ न करने का आनन्द।

*Illustrissimo* (It.), more illustrious.

अधिक प्रसिद्ध।

*Il Penseroso* (It.), the pensive man.

उदासीन, चिन्तायुक्त मनुष्य।

*Impasse* (Fr.), an insoluble difficulty.

न सुलझनेवाली कठिनाई।

*Impayable* (Fr.), invaluable.

अमूल्य।

*Impedimenta* (L.), luggage.

यात्रा की सामग्री।

*Imperium et libertas* (L.), empire and liberty.

राज्य और स्वतन्त्रता।

*Impromptu* (L.), without study.

बिना अध्ययन का।

*In abstracto* (L.), in the abstract.

भाव रूप में।

*In articulo mortis* (L.), at the point of death.

मृत्यु के मुंह में।

*In bianco* (It.), in white, in blank.

सफेदी में, शून्य में।

*In camera* (L.), in the private room.

कमरे के भीतर, गुप्त स्थान में।

*In curia* (L.), in court.

न्यायालय में।

*In deliciis* (L.), as favourites.

प्रियपात्र के सदृश।

*In Domino* (L.), in the Lord.

ईश्वर में।

*In equilibris* (L.), in equilibrium.

बराबरी में, समानता में।

*In esse* (L.), in fact.

स्थिति में, वस्तुतः।

*In excelsis* (L.), at the highest point.

उच्च कोटि पर।

*In extenso* (L.), at full length.

पूरी तरह से।

*In extremis* (L.), at the point of death.

मरने के निकट।

*Infima specis* (L.), the lowest specie; in a class.

किसी जाति की सबसे नीच श्रेणी का व्यक्ति

*In forma pauperis* (L.), as a poor man

निर्धन मनुष्य की तरह।

*Informatum non sum* (L.), I have no instruction.

मुझे इस विषय में कोई आदेश नहीं।

*Infra dignitatem* (L.), below one's dignity.

मर्यादा के विरुद्ध।

*In gremio* (L.), in the bosom.

हृदय में।

*In hoc signo vinces* (L.), thou wilt conquer under this sign.

इस लक्षण से तेरी विजय होगी।

*In limine* (L.), on the threshold.

देहली पर, आरंभ में।

*In loco parentis* (L.), in the place of a parent.



माता-पिता के स्थान पर ।

*In medias res (L.)*, into the midst of things.

अन्य पदार्थों में ।

*In memorium (L.)*, in the memory of. स्मरणार्थ, यादगार में ।

*In nubibus (L.)*, in the clouds. बादलों में ।

*In pace (L.)*, in peace. शान्ति में ।

*In petto (It.)*, in the breast. हृदय में ।

*In posse (L.)*, in possibility. संभावना में ।

*In propria persona (L.)*, in person. स्वयं, प्रत्यक्ष रूप में ।

*In puris naturalibus (L.)*, stark naked. निपट नग्न, बिलकुल नंगा ।

*In re (L.)*, in the matter of. विषय में, निश्चित में ।

*In rerum natura (L.)*, in nature. प्रकृति में ।

*In secula seculorum (L.)*, for ever and forever. सर्वदा के लिये ।

*In situ (L.)*, in its original situation. पहिली स्थिति में ।

*Instar omnium (L.)*, worth all the rest. सबसे बढ़कर ।

*In statu quo (L.)*, in the former state. पूर्व अवस्था में ।

*Inter alia (L.)*, among other things. दूसरे वस्तुओं के बीच में ।

*Inter nos (L.)*, between ourselves. आपस में ।

*In terrorem (L.)*, as a warning. चेतावनी के रूप में ।

*Inter se (L.)*, amongst themselves. परस्पर, आपस में ।

*In toto (L.)*, in the whole, entirely. पूर्ण रूप से, निपट ।

*Intra muros (L.)*, within the walls. दीवारों के भीतर ।

*In transitu (L.)*, on the passage. मार्ग में ।

*Invenit (L.)*, devised.

निर्मित, बना हुआ ।

*Ipse dixit (L.)*, his mere word. केवल उसका शब्द ।

*Ipso facto (L.)*, virtually. सत्यता में ।

*Ira furor brevis est (L.)*, rage is a brief madness.

क्रोध छोटा पागलपन है ।

*Iterum (L.)*, again. फिर से ।

*Ivresse (Fr.)*, drunkenness. मतबालापन ।

## J

*Jacta est alea (L.)*, the die is cast. सौंचा ढल गया ।

*Januis clausis (L.)*, with closed door. दरवाजा बन्द किये हुए ।

*Je ne sais quoi (Fr.)*, I know not what ' मैं नहीं जानता क्या ?

*Jeu de mots (Fr.)*, a play on words, a pun.

दो अर्थ के शब्दों का प्रयोग, श्लेष ।

*Jeu d'esprit (Fr.)*, a witticism. विनोदवाक्य, हैसी-ठट्टा ।

*Joci causa (L.)*, for the sake of joke. विनोद के लिये, हैसी-ठट्टे के लिये ।

*Jubilate Deo (L.)*, rejoice in the Lord. ईश्वर में प्रसन्न हो ।

*Jupiter-Pluvius (L.)*, the rain weather, Jupiter.

वर्षा ऋतु, इन्द्र देवता ।

*Jure divino (L.)*, by divine law. ईश्वर के नियम से ।

*Jure humano (L.)*, by human law. मनुष्य के बनाये नियम पर ।

*Jus gladii (L.)*, the right of the sword. तलवार का नियम ।

*Juste milieu (Fr.)*, the happy mean. आनन्ददायी औसत ।

## K

*Kren (Ger.)*, horse-radish. मोटी मूली ।

*Ktema es aei* (Gr.), a possession to be kept for ever.  
सर्वदा के लिये रखने का अधिकार।

## L

*Labore et honore* (L.), by labour and honour.

परिश्रम और सम्मान से।

*Labor ipse voluptas* (L.), labour itself is pleasure.

परिश्रम ही आनन्द है।

*Labor omniavincit* (L.), labour conquers all.

परिश्रम सबको जीतता है।

*La grande nation* (Fr.), the great nation.

बड़ा साम्राज्य।

*L'allegro* (It.), the cheerful man.

प्रसन्नचित्त मनुष्य।

*L'appetit vient en mangeant* (Fr.), appetite comes as you eat.

खाते खाते भूख बढ़ती है।

*Lapsus salami* (L.), a slip of the pen.

लेखनी की भूल।

*Lapsus linguae* (L.), a slip of the tongue.

बोलने की चूक।

*Lapsus memoriae* (L.), a slip of the memory.

स्मरण की अशुद्धि।

*Laree et penates* (L.), household gods.

कुल-देवता।

*La reyne le veult* (Fr.), it is the will of the Queen.

महारानी की ऐसी इच्छा है।

*Laus Deo* (L.), praise to God.

परमात्मा की प्रशंसा।

*L'avenir* (Fr.), the future.

भविष्य।

*Le bon monde* (Fr.), the fashionable world.

लोक-व्यवहारी संसार।

*Le grand monarque* (Fr.), the great

king.

राजाधिराज।

*Le roy le veult* (Fr.), the king wills it.

राजा की ऐसी इच्छा है।

*Lese majeste* (Fr.), high treason.

राजद्रोह।

*Letre de change* (Fr.), bill of exchange.

दर्शनी हुंडी।

*Lettre de cre'ance* (Fr.), letter of credit.

विश्वासपत्र।

*Lex non scripta* (L.), the common (unwritten) law.

सामान्य नियम।

*Lex loci* (L.), the law or custom of a place.

किसी स्थान के नियम या रीति।

*Lex scripta* (L.), the statute law.

व्यवस्थित नियम।

*Lex talionis* (L.), the law of retaliation.

बदला लेने का नियम।

*Libraire* (Fr.), a bookseller.

पुस्तक बेचनेवाला।

*Lingua Franca* (It.), a mixed language spoken by the Europeans.

मिश्रित भाषा जिसको यूरोप के पूर्वीय भाग के लोग बोलते हैं।

*Littera scripta manet* (L.), what is written is permanent.

लिखा हुआ स्थिर रहता है।

*Locum tenens* (L.), one who holds a place for another.

स्थानापन्न।

*Locus paenitentiae* (L.), time of repentance.

परचात्ताप का समय।

*Locus standi* (L.), place for standing, right of interfering.

प्रवेश या हस्तक्षेप करने का अधिकार।

*Longa aberrat scope* (L.), he is off the mark.

आशय से यह दूर है।

*Lucri causa* (L.), for the sake of gain.

लाभ के लिये।

*Ludere cum sacris* (L.), to trifle with



sacred things.

पवित्र पदार्थ से ठुढ़ा करना ।

*Lusus naturae* (L.), a freak of nature.

प्रकृति की विलक्षणता ।

## M

*Ma che're* (Fr.), my dear.

मेरी प्यारी ।

*Ma foi* (Fr.), upon my faith.

मेरे विश्वास पर ।

*Magna est veritas et praevalerebit* (L.), truth is great and will finally prevail.

सत्य में शक्ति है और उसी की विजय होती है ।

*Magnum bonum* (L.), a great good.

बड़ा उपकार या लाभ ।

*Magnum opus* (L.), a great work.

बड़ा कार्य ।

*Maitre d'hotel* (Fr.), a hotel-keeper.

होटल का अधिकारी ।

*Mala fide* (L.), faithlessly, treacherously.

विश्वासघात से, निर्दयता से ।

*Mal a propos* (Fr.), badly timed.

कुसमय का, बुरे अवसर का ।

*Malentenda* (Fr.), misunderstanding.

बेसमझी ।

*Malgre' nous* (Fr.), in spite of us.

हम लोगों के होते हुए ।

*Manu porpria* (L.), with one's own hand.

अपने ही हाथ से ।

*Mare clausum* (L.), a sea governed by a state.

किसी राज्य के अधीन समुद्र ।

*Mater familias* (L.), the mother of a family.

कुटुम्ब की बड़ी स्त्री ।

*Materia medica* (L.), all the substances which are used in the preparation of medicines.

औषधियों में प्रयुक्त सामग्रियों का संग्रह ।

*Matinee* (Fr.), morning performance.

सवेरे का खेल ।

*Matre pulchra filia pulchrior* (L.), a daughter more beautiful than her fair mother.

माता से सुन्दर कन्या ।

*Mauvaise honte* (Fr.), false modesty.

झूठी लज्जा ।

*Med culpa* (L.), by my own fault.

अपने ही अपराध से ।

*Me judice* (L.), in my opinion as a judge.

न्यायाधीश के रूप में मेरी सम्मति से ।

*Me'lange* (Fr.), a mixture.

मेल, मिश्रण ।

*Mele's* (Fr.), a hot debate, a scuffle in which the combatants are mingled together.

गरमा गरम बहस, घमासान युद्ध, मुठभेड़ ।

*Memento mori* (L.), remember that thou shalt die.

याद रख कि तू मरेगा ।

*Memorabilia* (L.), things to be remembered.

स्मरण योग्य वार्त्ता ।

*Mens sana in corpore sano* (L.), a sound mind in a sound body.

आरोग्य शरीर में स्वस्थ बुद्धि ।

*Meo periculo* (L.), at my own risk.

अपनी ही शंका से ।

*Meo voto* (L.), according to my will.

मेरे इच्छानुसार ।

*Mesalliance* (Fr.), marriage with one of lower caste.

नीच जाति से विवाह ।

*Meum et tuum* (L.), mine and thine.

मेरा व तेरा ।

*Mirabile dictu* (L.), wonderful to tell.

कहने में विलक्षण ।

*Mirabile visu* (L.), wonderful to see.

देखने में विलक्षण ।

*Mirabilia* (L.), wonders.

विलक्षण वार्त्ते ।

*Modus* (L.), mode, manner of doing a thing.

विधि, प्रकार, ढंग ।

*Modus operandi* (L.), mode of operating.

काम करने का ढंग ।

*Mon ami* (Fr.), my friend.

मेरे मित्र ।

*Mon cher* (Fr.), my dear.

मेरे प्यारे ।

*Monsieur* (Fr.), sir (pl. *messieurs*.)

महाशय ।

*Morceau* (Fr.), a fragment, morsel.

टुकड़ा, घास ।

*More majorum* (L.), in the manner of our ancestors.

पूर्व पुरुषों के अनुसार ।

*More suo* (L.), in his own manner.

अपनी रीति (ढंग) से ।

*Mot juste* (Fr.), the right word.

ठीक शब्द ।

*Muet comme un poisson* (Fr.), mute as fish.

मछली की तरह गूंगा ।

*Multum in parvo* (L.), much in little.

थोड़े में बहुत ।

*Mutatis mutandis* (L.), with necessary changes.

आवश्यक परिवर्तन सहित ।

*Mutato nomine* (L.), the name being changed.

नाम बदल जाने पर ।

*Mutuus consensus* (L.), mutual agreement.

परस्पर ऐक्य ।

## N

*Naissance* (Fr.), birth.

उत्पत्ति, जन्म ।

*Nec cupias, nec metuas* (L.), neither desire nor fear.

न इच्छा न भय ।

*Ne cede malis* (L.), do not yield to misfortune.

अभाग्य पर अपने को मत सौंपो ।

*Necessitas non habet legem* (L.), necessity knows no law.

आवश्यकता के लिये कोई नियम नहीं है ।

*Ne exeat* (L.), let him not depart.

उसको प्रस्थान न करने दो ।

*Nemine contradicente* (L.), without opposition.

बिना किसी विरोध के ।

*Nemine dissentiente* (L.), without dissent.

बिना असम्मति के ।

*Nemo repente fuit turpissimus* (L.), no one became extremely vicious all at once.

एकाएक ही कोई बहुत बुरा नहीं हो जाता ।

*Ne obliviscaris* (L.), do not forget.

मत भूलो ।

*Ne plus ultra* (L.), nothing further, the extreme perfection.

आगे नहीं, अन्तिम उन्नति ।

*Ne quid nimis* (L.), nothing in excess.

अधिक नहीं ।

*Nishi wahr* ? (Ger.), is it not true ?

क्या यह सत्य नहीं है ?

*Nihil ad rem* (L.), nothing to the point.

आशय से सर्वथा विरुद्ध ।

*Nil admirari* (L.), to wonder at nothing.

किसी विषय पर आश्चर्य न करना ।

*Nil desperandum* (L.), never despair.

निराश मत हो ।

*N'importe* (Fr.), it does not matter.

कोई चिन्ता नहीं ।

*Nisi Dominus frustra* (L.), unless God be with you, your toil is in vain.

ईश्वर जब तक तुम्हारी सहायता न करे तब तक तुम्हारा सब परिश्रम बृथा है ।

*Nisi prius* (L.), unless previously.

किसी विषय का अवरोध न होते हुए ।

*Nitor in adversum* (L.), I strive against oppositions.

शंका के विपरीत मैं प्रयत्न करता हूँ ।

*Nolens volens* (L.), willing or not willing, whether he will or not.

उसकी इच्छा हो अथवा न हो ।

*Noli me tangere* (L.), do not touch me.

मुझे स्पर्श मत करो ।

*Nom de plume* (Fr.), an assumed name.



कल्पित नाम ।

*Non compos mentis* (L.), not in sound mind.

पागल, सनकी ।

*Non est inventus* (L.), he has disappeared.

वह लुप्त (गायब) हो गया है ।

*Non mi ricordo* (It.), I do not remember.

मुझे स्मरण नहीं है ।

*Non omnia possumus omnes* (L.), all of us cannot do everything.

हम सब लोग सभी बातें नहीं कर सकते ।

*Non sequitur* (L.), conclusion which does not follow from promises.

उचित रीति से जो अनुमान नहीं किया जा सकता ।

*Non tali auxilio* (L.), not with such help.

ऐसी सहायता से नहीं ।

*Nosce teipsum* (L.), know thyself.

अपने को जानो ।

*Nota bene* (L.), abbr. N. B.- take notice, mark well.

भलीभाँति ध्यान दो ।

*Nous avons change tout cela* (Fr.), we have changed all that.

हमने वह सब बदल दिया है ।

*Nous verrons* (Fr.), we shall see.

हम लोग देखेंगे ।

*Nouveaux riches* (Fr.), one who has lately acquired wealth.

आज का धनी, जिसने हाल में धन प्राप्त किया है ।

*Nulla nuova, buona nuova* (It.), no news is good news.

कोई समाचार न मिलना अच्छा समाचार है ।

*Nulli secundus* (L.), unparalleled, second to none.

अद्वितीय ।

*Nunc est bibendum* (L.), now is the time for drinking.

अब (भदिरा) पीने का समय है ।

*Obit* (L.), he or she died.

वह मर गया, वह मर गई ।

*Obiter dictum* (L.), something said by the way.

आक्षेप ।

*Observanda* (L.), things to be observed.

ध्यान देने योग्य बातें ।

*Octroi* (Fr.), duties paid at the gate of a city.

चुंगी ।

*Odium theologicum* (L.), hatred of theological controversy.

धार्मिक चर्चा से घृणा ।

*Omne ignotum pro magnifico* (L.), an unknown thing is magnificent.

अज्ञात वस्तु महत्व की होती है ।

*Omnia bona bonis* (L.), all things are good to the good.

भले के लिए सब भला होता है ।

*Omnia mutantur nos et mutamur in illis* (L.), all things change and we change with them.

सब पदार्थ बदलते हैं और हम भी उन्हीं के साथ बदलते हैं ।

*Omnia vincit amor* (L.), love conquers all things.

प्रेम सभी को जीत लेता है ।

*On dit* (Fr.), the flying rumour, common report.

जनश्रुति, फैलती वार्ता ।

*Onus probandi* (L.), the burden of proof.

सिद्ध करने का आधार, सबूत का भार ।

*Optimates* (L.), men of high rank.

उच्च श्रेणी के मनुष्य ।

*Ora et labora* (L.), pray and labour.

प्रार्थना और परिश्रम करो ।

*Ora pro nobis* (L.), pray for us.

हम लोगों के लिए प्रार्थना करो ।

*Ore rotundo* (L.), with full voice.

उच्च स्वर से ।

*O tempora ! O mores !* (L.), O the times ! O the manners of the world !

समय तथा मनुष्य की रीति पर शोक !  
*Otia dant vitia (L.)*, idleness begets vice.  
 आलस्य पाप का मूल होता है ।  
*Ouvrage (Fr.)*, work.  
 कार्य, काम ।  
*Ouvriers (Fr.)*, a working people.  
 काम करनेवाले लोग ।

## P

*Pace (L.)*, by leave of.  
 आज्ञा से ।  
*Pace tua (L.)*, by your leave.  
 आपकी आज्ञा से ।  
*Pactum illicitum (L.)*, illegal pact.  
 नियम-विरुद्ध ( गैरकानूनी ) समाज ।  
*Padrone (It.)*, master, ruler.  
 मालिक, राजा ।  
*Palmam qui meruit ferat (L.)*, let him who has won the palm wear it.  
 जिसने विजय किया है उसी को काम में लाने दो ।  
*Parergon (Gr.)*, something done by the way.  
 किसी क्रम में किया हुआ कार्य ।  
*Par excellence (Fr.)*, by way of eminence, to an extreme degree.  
 श्रेष्ठता या अपूर्वता से ।  
*Par exemple (Fr.)*, for example.  
 उदाहरण रीति से, यथा ।  
*Pari passu (L.)*, with equal pace, together.  
 बराबरी की गति से, एक साथ ।  
*Particeps criminis (L.)*, an accomplice.  
 अपराध करने में सहायक ।  
*Parvis componere magna (L.)*, comparing the great with the small.  
 बड़ों की छोटों से तुलना करना ।  
*Pas (Fr.)*, a step, action, action.  
 कदम, पग, कार्य ।  
*Passim (L.)*, everywhere.  
 सर्वत्र ।  
*Paterfamilias (L.)*, father of a family.  
 कुटुम्ब का बड़ा बुढ़ा ।  
*Pater noster (L.)*, our father.

हमारा पिता ।  
*Pater patriae (L.)*, the father of his country.  
 देश का प्रमुख ।  
*Pathemata mathemata (Gr.)*, sufferings are lessons,  
 सहन करने से शिक्षा मिलती है ।  
*Pax vobiscum ! (L.)*, peace be with you !  
 आपका कल्याण हो ।  
*Peccavi (L.)*, I have sinned.  
 मैंने पाप किया है ।  
*Peine forte et dure (Fr.)*, strong and severe punishment.  
 कड़ा दण्ड ।  
*Penchant (Fr.)*, desire, इच्छा, झुकाव ।  
*Per annum (L.)*, per year.  
 प्रति वर्ष ।  
*Per centum (L.)*, by the hundred.  
 प्रति सैकड़ा ।  
*Per contra (Fr.)*, on the contrary.  
 प्रतिकूल रीति से ।  
*Per diem (L.)*, per day, daily.  
 प्रति दिन ।  
*Per fas et nefas (L.)*, through right and wrong.  
 उचित या अनुचित रीति से ।  
*Per se (L.)*, by itself.  
 स्वयं ।  
*Personnel (Fr.)*, persons employed in any service or business.  
 किसी कार्य में नियुक्त मनुष्य ।  
*Petitio principii (L.)*, begging of a question.  
 बिना तर्क के किसी बात को स्वीकार कर लेना ।  
*Petit-maître (Fr.)*, a dandy.  
 छैला, बाँका ।  
*Pia fraus (L.)*, pious fraud.  
 धार्मिक छल ।  
*Pied-a-terre (Fr.)*, temporary resting place.  
 थोड़े काल के लिये टिकने का स्थान ।  
*Piou-piou (Fr.)*, infantry.  
 फ्रांस देश का पैदल सिपाही ।



*Pleno jure (L.)*, with full authority.

पूर्ण अधिकार से ।

*Poeta nascitur, non fit (L.)*, a poet is born, not made.

कवि उत्पन्न होता है, बनाया नहीं जाता ।

*Point d'appui (Fr.)*, point of support.

आश्रय, सहारा ।

*Populus vult decipi (L.)*, the people wish to be fooled.

लोग मूर्ख बनना चाहते हैं ।

*Posse comitatus (L.)*, the power of the country.

देश-शक्ति, देश-बल ।

*Poste restante (Fr.)*, a department in the post-office where letters etc. remain till called for.

डाकघर में चिट्ठी को माँगने तक रोकने का प्रबन्ध ।

*Post mortem (L.)*, after death.

मृत्यु के उपरान्त ।

*Post obitum (L.)*, after death.

मृत्यु के बाद ।

*Four faire rire (Fr.)*, to excite a laugh.

हँसी उत्पन्न करना ।

*Pour passer le temps (Fr.)*, to pass away the time.

समय काटना या बिताना ।

*Pour pendre conge (Fr.)*, to take leave.

छुट्टी लेना ।

*Prescriptum (L.)*, thing prescribed.

नियत पदार्थ ।

*Presto (It.)*, quickly.

शीघ्रता से ।

*Preux chevalier (Fr.)*, a brave knight.

वीर योद्धा ।

*Primæ facie (L.)*, on the first view.

पहिली दृष्टि में ।

*Primo (L.)*, in the first place.

पहिले पहल ।

*Primum mobile (L.)*, the first motion.

पहिली गति ।

*Pro aris et focis (L.)*, for faith and home.

धर्म तथा परिवार के लिये ।

*Pro hono publico (L.)*, for the good

of the public.

लोक-हित के लिये ।

*Proces-verbal (Fr.)*, written statement.

लिखित वर्णन ।

*Pro et contra (L.)*, for and against.

प्रतिकूल या अनुकूल ।

*Profanum vulgus (L.)*, the profane vulgar.

लौकिक मनुष्य ।

*Pro forma (L.)*, for the sake of form.

रीति के अनुसार ।

*Proh pudor (L.)*, Oh, for shame.

लज्जा के लिये ।

*Pro memoria (L.)*, for a memorial.

यादगार के लिये ।

*Pro patria (L.)*, for our country.

हमारे देश के लिये ।

*Pro rata (L.)*, in proportion.

यथोचित ।

*Pro re natâ (L.)*, for special emergency.

विशिष्ट आवश्यकता के लिये ।

*Pro tanto (L.)*, for so much.

इतने के लिये ।

*Pro tempore (L.)*, for the time being, temporarily.

इस (वर्तमान) समय के लिये, अस्थायी रूप से ।

*Publice (L.)*, publicly.

सर्व सामान्य रूप में ।

*Pulvis et umbra sumus (L.)*, we are dust and a shadow.

हम लोग धूलि और छाया हैं ।

## Q

*Quaere (L.)*, inquire.

अन्वेषण करना ।

*Qualis ab incepto (L.)*, as from the beginning.

आरंभ से ।

*Quantum mutatus ab illo ! (L.)*, how much transformed from what he was !

पहिले से वह कितना परिवर्तित है ।

*Quantum sufficit (L.)*, a sufficient quantity.

पर्याप्त परिमाण ।

*Que sais-je ? (Fr.)*, what do I know ?

मैं क्या जानता हूँ ?

*Quid hoc sibi vult (L.)*, what does this mean ?

इसका क्या अर्थ है ?

*Quid pro quo (L.)*, tit for tat.

जैसा को तैसा ।

*Quid rides (L.)*, why do you laugh ?

तुम क्यों हँसते हो ?

*Quis custodiet ipsos custodes ? (L.)*,

who will guard the guards ?

रक्षकों की रक्षा कौन करे ।

*Quis separabit ? (L.)*, who shall separate us ?

हम लोगों को कौन पृथक् करेगा ?

*Qui tacet consentit (L.)*, he who keeps silence consents.

चुप रहने से स्वीकृति का अनुमान होता है ।

*Qui va là ? (Fr.)*, who goes there ?

वहाँ कौन जाता है ?

*Qui vive ? (L.)*, who is there ?

वहाँ कौन है ?

*Quod erat demonstrandum (L.)*, (abbr. *Q. E. D.*) which was to be demonstrated.

जो सिद्ध करने को था ।

*Quod erat faciendum (L.)*, (abbr. *Q. E. F.*) which was to be done.

जो करने को था ।

*Quo jure ? (L.)*, by what right ?

किस अधिकार से ?

*Quorum Pars magna fui (L.)*, in which I had a great share.

जिसमें मेरा बड़ा हिस्सा था ।

*Quot homines tot sententiae (L.)*, as many men, so many minds.

जितने मनुष्य उतनी बुद्धि ।

*Quo vadis ? (L.)*, whither thou goest ?

तू कहाँ जाता है ?

## R

*Rabt (Fr.)*, reduction in price.

मूल्य में न्यूनता ।

*Ragione (It.)*, company or firm.

व्यवसाय, संघ, कम्पनी ।

*Raison d'être (Fr.)*, reason for the existence of a thing.

किसी पदार्थ के अस्तित्व के विषय का हेतु ।

*Rara avis (L.)*, a rare bird, a prodigy.

अपूर्व पक्षी, अलभ्य वस्तु ।

*Realschulen (Ger.)*, a secondary school.

बालकों की पाठशाला ।

*Recu (Fr.)*, received.

प्राप्त, पाया हुआ ।

*Reductio ad absurdum (L.)*, reducing position or argument to absurdity.

मर्यादा भ्रष्ट करना, तर्क को असिद्ध करना ।

*Relache (Fr.)*, relaxation.

विश्राम ।

*Religio loci (L.)*, the religious spirit of the place.

किसी स्थान की धार्मिक प्रवृत्ति ।

*Rentes (Fr.)*, funds, stocks.

माल, असबाब ।

*Requiescat in pace ! (L.)*, may he or she rest in peace !

उस मनुष्य या स्त्री को शान्ति मिले ।

*Repondez s'il vous plait (Fr.)*, (abbr. *R. S. V. P.*), a reply will oblige.

कृपा कर उत्तर दीजियेगा ।

*Res angusta domi (L.)*, narrow circumstances.

दरिद्रता ।

*Res gestae (L.)*, exploits.

साहस के कार्य ।

*Res judicata (L.)*, a case already decided.

निर्णीत मुकदमा ।

*Respice finem (L.)*, look to the end.

अन्त देखो ।

*Resume (Fr.)*, a summary or abstract.

संक्षेप ।

*Resurgam (L.)*, I shall rise again.

मैं फिर उठूँगा ।

*Reveur (fem. reveuse) (Fr.)*, a daydreamer.

दिन में तन्द्रा लेनेवाला ।

*Risfamento (It.)*, restatement.

पुनः कथन ।



*Ruat coelum (L.)*, let the heaven fall.  
 चाहे कैसी भी स्थिति हो ।  
*Ruit mole sua (L.)*, it falls by its own weight.  
 अपने ही भार से यह गिरता है ।  
*Ruse contre ruse (Fr.)*, cunning against cunning.  
 धूर्तता के प्रति धूर्तता ।  
*Ruse de guerre (Fr.)*, a stratagem of war.  
 युद्ध का षड्यन्त्र ।  
*Rus in urbe (L.)*, the country in town.  
 नगर में देहात ।

## S

*Salle (Fr.)*, a hall.  
 दालान ।  
*Sancta simplicitas (L.)*, child-like innocence.  
 बच्चों के सदृश भोलापन ।  
*Sanctum sanctorum (L.)*, holy of holiest.  
 अति पवित्र स्थान ।  
*Sang-froid (Fr.)*, coolness, indifference.  
 उदासीन भाव ।  
*Sans ceremonie (Fr.)*, without ceremony.  
 बिना शिष्टाचार के ।  
*Sans peur et sans reproche (Fr.)*, without fear and without reproach.  
 बिना भय और बिना धिक्कार के ।  
*Sans souci (Fr.)*, without care.  
 बिना चिन्ता के ।  
*Satis verborum (L.)*, enough of words.  
 शब्दों से पर्याप्त ।  
*Sat sapienti (L.)*, a nod is enough for the wise.  
 बुद्धिमान् के लिये संकेत पर्याप्त होता है ।  
*Sauve qui peut (Fr.)*, let him save who can save himself.  
 जो अपने को स्वयं बचा सके उसको बचाने दो ।  
*Savant (Fr.)*, a learned man.  
 बुद्धिमान् मनुष्य ।  
*Savoir faire (Fr.)*, knowing how to act.

कार्यक्षमता, कार्य-निपुणता ।  
*Secundum naturam (L.)*, according to nature.  
 प्रकृति के अनुसार ।  
*Secundum ordinem (L.)*, according to order.  
 क्रम के अनुसार ।  
*Selon les regles (Fr.)*, according to rules.  
 नियमों के अनुसार ।  
*Semper fidelis (L.)*, always faithful.  
 सर्वदा विश्वस्त ।  
*Semper idem (L.)*, always the same.  
 सर्वदा समान ।  
*Semper paratus (L.)*, always ready.  
 सर्वदा प्रस्तुत (तैयार) ।  
*Seriatim (L.)*, one after another.  
 क्रमानुसार ।  
*Servus servorum Dei (L.)*, the servant of the servants of God.  
 ईश्वर के भूत्यों का भूत्य ।  
*Sic itur ad astra (L.)*, such is the way to fame.  
 यश का ऐसा पथ है ।  
*Sic transit gloria mundi (L.)*, so passes earthly glory.  
 लौकिक यश इस प्रकार से चला आता है ।  
*Sic volo, sic jubeo (L.)*, thus I will, thus I command.  
 इस प्रकार मैं इच्छा करता हूँ तथा इस प्रकार आज्ञा देता हूँ ।  
*Sic vos non vobis (L.)*, thus you do not toil for yourselves.  
 इस प्रकार तुम अपने लिये प्रयत्न नहीं करते ।  
*Similia similibus curantur (L.)*, like things cure the like.  
 विष की औषधि विष ही है ।  
*Sine die (L.)*, indefinitely.  
 अनिश्चित काल के लिये स्थगित ।  
*Sine ira et studio (L.)*, without ill-will and without favour.  
 बिना ईर्ष्या तथा बिना कृपा के ।  
*Sine odium (L.)*, Without hatred.  
 बिना घृणा के ।  
*Sine qua non (L.)*, an indispensable

condition.  
आवश्यक स्थिति ।  
*Siste, viator ! (L.)*, stop traveller !  
यात्री, ठहरो ।  
*Si vis pacem, para bellum (L.)*, if you  
desire peace, be prepared for war.  
यदि शान्ति चाहते हो तो युद्ध के लिये तैयार  
हो जाओ ।  
*Soi-disant (L.)*, self-styled.  
अपनी ही चाल-ढाल ।  
*Spero meliora (L.)*, I hope for better  
things.  
मैं भलाई की आशा करता हूँ ।  
*Spirituél (Fr.)*, intellectual, witty.  
बुद्धिमान्, ठिठोलिया ।  
*Splendide mendax (L.)*, splendidly  
false.  
विलक्षण रूप से मिथ्या ।  
*Spolia opima (L.)*, the richest booty.  
बहुमूल्य लूट का माल ।  
*Sponte sua (L.)*, of one's own accord.  
अपनी इच्छा से ।  
*Stanspede in uno (L.)*, standing on  
one foot.  
एक पैर पर खड़ा हुआ ।  
*Status quo (L.)*, the state in which  
a thing is.  
जिस स्थिति या अवस्था में कोई वस्तु हो,  
वर्तमान स्थिति ।  
*Stet-fortuna domus ! (L.)*, may the  
fortune of the house last long !  
ईश्वर करे परिवार का सदा कल्याण हो ।  
*Sub judice (L.)*, under consideration.  
विचाराधीन ।  
*Sub poena (L.)*, summons to attend  
a court.  
सफ़ीना, समन ।  
*Sub rosa (L.)*, under that rose, pri-  
ately.  
गुप्त रीति से ।  
*Sub specie (L.)*, under the appearance  
of.  
देखावट में ।  
*Sub voce (L.)*, under that head.  
अधीन ।

*Suggestio falsi (L.)*, false suggestion.  
झूठा प्रस्ताव ।  
*Sui generis (L.)*, of its own kind.  
अपने ही प्रकार का विशिष्ट ।  
*Summum bonum (L.)*, the highest  
good.  
सबसे बढ़कर कल्याण ।  
*Sursum corda (L.)*, lift up your hearts  
to God.  
अपना हृदय ईश्वर के लिये उठाओ ।  
*Suum cuique (L.)*, let each have his  
own.  
प्रत्येक को अपना-अपना भाग लेने दो ।  
*Suus cuique mos (L.)*, every one has  
peculiar habits.  
प्रत्येक मनुष्य का अलग-अलग स्वभाव  
होता है ।

## T

*Tabula rasa (L.)*, a smooth tablet.  
चिकनी (चिना चिह्न की) तख्ती ।  
*Tedium vitae (L.)*, weariness of life.  
जीवन का भारी होना ।  
*Tant mieux (Fr.)*, so much the better.  
इतना अच्छा है ।  
*Tanto uberior (L.)*, so much the richer.  
इतना धनी ।  
*Tant pis (Fr.)*, so much the worse.  
इतना बुरा ।  
*Tapis (Fr.)*, under consideration.  
विचाराधीन ।  
*Te Deum (L.)*, song of thanks-giving.  
धन्यवाद गीत ।  
*Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in  
illis (L.)*, the times are changed  
and we are changed with them.  
समय बदलता है और उसी के अनुसार हम  
लोगों में भी परिवर्तन होता है ।  
*Tempus fugit (L.)*, time flies.  
समय भागता जाता है ।  
*Terra firma (L.)*, a safe footing.  
पैर धरने का ठीक स्थान ।  
*Terra incognita (L.)*, an unknown  
country.  
अज्ञात प्रदेश ।



*Tertium quid* (L.), a third something.  
तीसरी कोई वस्तु ।  
*Tete-a-tete* (Fr.), head to head,  
private talk.  
गुप्त वार्तालाप ।  
*Tirage d' part* (Fr.), an article re-  
printed from a magazine.  
किसी पत्र से उद्धृत लेख ।  
*Toga virilis* (L.), the garb of manhood.  
मनुष्यत्व का वस्त्र ।  
*To kalon* (Gr.), the beautiful, the chief  
good.  
सुन्दरता, प्रधान लाभ ।  
*Totidem verbis* (L.), in so many words.  
ठीक इतने शब्दों में ।  
*Toties quoties* (L.), as often as.  
उतनी ही बार ।  
*Toto coelo* (L.), by the whole heavens.  
संपूर्ण आकाश में, बिल्कुल विपरीत ।  
*Tour de force* (Fr.), a feat of strength.  
बल का कार्य ।  
*Tout au contraire* (Fr.), quite the  
contrary.  
बिल्कुल विपरीत ।  
*Tout a fait* (Fr.), completely.  
पूर्ण रूप से ।  
*Tout a vous* (Fr.), entirely yours.  
पूर्ण रूप से तुम्हारा ।  
*Tout ensemble* (Fr.), the broad or  
general effect.  
साधारण रूप ।  
*Tout le monde* (Fr.), all the world.  
सम्पूर्ण संसार, सब प्राणी ।  
*Tria juncia in uno* (L.), three in one.  
एक में तीनों ।  
*Tu quoque Brute !* (L.), and thou too  
Brutus !  
और बूटसू तू भी ।

## U

*Ubi bene, ibi patria* (L.), where  
everything is well for me, that is  
my fatherland.  
जहाँ सब वस्तु मेरे अनुकूल है वही मेरी  
मातृभूमि है ।

*Ubique* (L.), everywhere.  
सर्वत्र ।

*Ultima ratio regum* (L.), the last  
argument of kings, i.e. war.

राजाओं का अन्तिम निर्णय अर्थात् युद्ध ।

*Ultima thule* (L.), the utmost limit.  
अन्तिम सीमा ।

*Ultra vires* (L.), beyond one's powers.  
किसी की शक्ति (सामर्थ्य) के बाहर ।

*Und so weiter* (Ger.), (abbr. U. S. W.),  
and so forth.

इत्यादि ।

*Una voce* (L.) with one voice.  
एक सुर में ।

*Usque ad nauseam* (L.), to disgust.  
घृणा करना ।

*Usus loquendi* (L.), current usage of  
speech.  
भाषा की प्रचलित रीति ।

*Utile dulci* (L.), the useful with the  
agreeable.

उपयोगी के साथ-साथ रोचक ।

*Ut infra* (L.), as below.  
अधोलिखित, जैसा नीचे लिखा है ।

*Ut supra* (L.), as above.  
पूर्वोक्त, जैसा ऊपर लिखा है ।

## V

*Vade in pace* (L.), go in peace.  
शान्ति में प्रस्थान कीजिये ।

*Vade mecum* (L.), a constant com-  
panion.  
सर्वदा साथ रहनेवाला ।

*Vale* (L.), farewell.  
बिदाई ।

*Valet de chambre* (Fr.), an attendant.  
सेवक, टहलुआ ।

*Variae lectiones* (L.), various readings.  
पाठान्तर ।

*Variorum notae* (L.), notes of several  
authors.

अनेक ग्रन्थकारों की टीका ।

*Vaurien* (Fr.), a rogue.  
दुष्ट मनुष्य ।

*Veni, vidi, vici* (L.), I came, I saw, I

conquered.

में आया, मैंने देखा, मैंने जीता ।

*Verbatim et litteratim* (L.), word for word and letter for letter.

एक एक शब्द, एक एक अक्षर ।

*Verbum sapienti sat est* (L.), a word to the wise is enough.

बुद्धिमान् के लिये एक शब्द पर्याप्त होता है ।

*Veritas odium parit* (L.), truth begets hatred.

सत्य घृणा उत्पन्न करता है ।

*Versus* (L.), (abbr. V.), against, toward.

विरुद्ध, बनाम ।

*Vestaigia* (L.), tracks, vestiges.

चिह्न, आकृति ।

*Vesigia nulla retrorsum* (L.), not a step backward.

एक पग भी पीछे नहीं ।

*Vexata quaestio* (L.), a disputed question.

शास्त्रार्थ का विषय ।

*Via* (L.), by way of.

मार्ग से, रास्ते से ।

*Via media* (L.), a middle course.

मध्य मार्ग ।

*Vice* (L.), in place of.

बदले में, वास्ते ।

*Vice versa* (L.), the terms being exchanged.

क्रम उलटा हुआ ।

*Videlicet* (L.), (abbr. viz.), to wit, namely.

अर्थात् ।

*Vi et armis* (L.), by force of arms.

बलपूर्वक, बाहुबल से ।

*Vires acquirit eundo* (L.), it gains strength as it goes.

जाते जाते शक्ति उत्पन्न करता है ।

*Virginibus puerisque* (L.), for the young people, for boys and girls.

बालक-बालिकाओं के लिये ।

*Virtus post nummos* (L.), money first and virtue afterwards.

पहिले धन तब धर्म ।

*Virtute officii* (L.), by virtue of office.

अधिकार की शक्ति से ।

*Vist a ergo* (L.), compulsion from behind.

पीछे से परवश करना ।

*Vis-a-vis* (Fr.), opposite, facing.

सामने ।

*Vis comica* (L.), comic power.

प्रहसन की शक्ति ।

*Vis inertiae* (L.), passive resistance.

बिना सामना किये हुये ।

*Vita brevis ars longa* (L.), life is short, art is long.

जीवन छोटा है, विद्या बहुत है ।

*Vita patris* (L.), (abbr. V. P.), in the lifetime of father.

पिता-के जीवित रहते हुए ।

*Vita sine litteris mors est* (L.), life without literature is death.

बिना साहित्य का जीवन मृत्यु के समान है ।

*Vivat regina !* (L.), long live the queen !

महारानी दीर्घायु हों !

*Vivat rex !* (L.), long live the king !

महाराज दीर्घायु हों !

*Viva voce* (L.), by oral testimony.

मौखिक परीक्षा से ।

*Vive l'empereur* (Fr.), long live the emperor !

महाराजाधिराज दीर्घायु हों !

*Vive, valeque !* (L.), life and health to you !

आप दीर्घायु और आरोग्य रहें !

*Vivit post funera virtus* (L.), virtue survives the grave.

मरने पर गुण पीछे रह जाता है ।

*Vogue la galère* (Fr.), come what may.

जो चाहे सो हो ।

*Voila* (Fr.), behold, there is or are.

देखो वहाँ है या हैं ।

*Volia tout* (Fr.), that is all.

बस ।



*Volage* (Fr.), fickle.

चंचल ।

*Volente Deo* (L.), God willing.

यदि ईश्वर की इच्छा हो ।

*Volo, non valeo* (L.), I am willing but am unable.

मैं इच्छा तो करता हूँ परन्तु असमर्थ हूँ ।

*Vox et praeterea nihil* (L.), a voice and nothing more.

केवल शब्द और कुछ नहीं ।

*Vox populi, vox Dei* (L.), the voice of the people is the voice of God.

पंचों का कथन ईश्वर का वाक्य है ।

*Vulgo* (L.), commonly.

सामान्य रूप से ।

## W

*Wahrheit und Dichtung* (Ger.), truth and poetry.

सत्यता और कविता ।

*Weltgeist* (Ger.), world-spirit.

संसार-प्रेत ।

*Weltschmerz* (Ger.), world-sorrow.

संसार-दुःख ।

## X

*Xanthippe* (Ger.), a shrewish wife.

कर्कशा पत्नी ।

*Xystum* (L.), a shaded walk in a garden.

बगीचे का वृक्षों से आच्छादित मार्ग ।

## Z

*Zeitgeist* (Ger.), spirit of the times.

समय की प्रचलित रीति ।

*Zeitvertreib* (Ger.), a pastime.

क्रीड़ा, आनन्द ।

*Zollverein* (Ger.), a Customs, league.

जर्मनी देश का चुंगी-संघ ।

*Zonam perdidit* (L.), he has lost his

wealth, he is in need of money.

उसका धन चला गया, वह धन की आवश्यकता में है ।

*Zoon politikon* (Ger.), a political being (said of man.)

राजनीतिक प्राणी (मनुष्य) ।

# Countries with their Capitáls and Currency

<i>Country</i>	<i>Capital</i>	<i>Currency</i>
Afghanistan	Kabul	Afghani
Albania	Tirana	Lek
Algeria	Algiers	Dinar
Angola	Luanda	Kwanza
Argentina	Buenos Aires	Peso
Australia	Canberra	Dollar
Austria	Vienna	Schilling
Bahamas	Nassau	Dollar
Bahrain	Mahanama	Dinar
Bangladesh	Dacca	Taka
Barbados	Bridgetown	Dollar
Belgium	Brussels	Franc
Belize	Belmopan	Lempira
Benin (Dahomay)	Portonova	CFA Franc
Bhutan	Thimphu	Ngultrum
Bolivia	La Paz	Peso
Botswana	Gaborone	Pula
Brazil	Brasilia	Cruzeiro
Bulgaria	Sofia	Lev
Burma	Rangoon	Kyat
Burundi	Bujumbura	Franc
Cameron	Yaounde	CFA Franc
Canada	Ottawa	Dollar
Cape Verde Islands	Praia	Escuds Cabover dian
Central African Republic	Bangui	CFA Franc
Chad	N'Djamena	CFA Franca
Chile	Santiago	Peso
China (Peoples' Republic)	Beijing	Yuan Renmimbi
Costa Rica	San Jose	Colon
Colombia	Bogota	Peso
Comoros	Moroni	CFA Franc
Congo	Brazzaville	CFA Franc
Cuba	Havana	Peso
Cyprus	Nicosia	Cyprus Pound
Czechoslovakia	Prague	Koruna
Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish Krone
Djiboutia	Djibouti	Franc
Dominica	Roseau	East Caribbean Dollar



<i>Country</i>	<i>Capital</i>	<i>Currency</i>
Dominican Republic	Santa Domingo	Peso
Ecuador	Quito	Sucre
Egypt	Cairo	Egyptian Pound
El Salvador	San Salvador	Colon
Equatorial Guinea	Malabo	Epkwele
Ethopia	Adis Ababa	Birr
Fiji	Suva	Fiji Dollar
Finland	Helsinki	Marakra
France	Paris	Franc
Gabon	libraville	CFA Franc
Gambia	Banjul	Daliasia
German Democratic Republic (East)	East Berlin	Mark of DDR
Germany (Federal Republic)	Bonn	Deutoche Mark
Ghana	Accra	Cedi
Greece	Athens	Drachma
Guatemala	Guatemala city	Quetzal
Grenada	Saint George	Ec Dollar
Guinea	Conakry	Syli
Guinea Bissau	Bissau	Peso
Guyana	Georgetown	Dollar
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Gourda
Hong Kong	Victoria	Dollar
Hungry	Budapest	Forent
Iceland	Reykjavik	Krona
India	New Delhi	Rupee
Indonesia	Jakarta	Rupiah
Iran	Tehran	Rial
Iraq	Baghdad	Dinar
Ireland	Dublin	Irish Pound
Israel	Jerusalem	Shekel
Italy	Rome	Lira
Ivory coast	Abidjan	CFA Franc
Jamaica	Kingston	Jamaican Dollar
Japan	Tokyo	Yen
Jordan	Amman	Dinar
Kampuchea Democratic	Phnom Penh	Riel
Kenya	Nairobi	Shilling
Kiribati (Gilbert Islands)	Bairiki	Australjan Dollar

<i>Country</i>	<i>Capital</i>	<i>Currency</i>
Korea (North)	Pyongyang	Won
Korea (South)	Seoul	Won
Kuwait	Kuwait	Kuwait Dinar
Lebanon	Beirut	Lebanese Pound
Lesotho	Maseru	Malotic
Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Franc
Madagascar	Tananarive	Malagasy Franc
Malawi	Lilongwe	Kwacha
Maldives	Male	Maldivian Rupee
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	Ringgit (Dollar)
Mali	Banako	Mali Franc
Malta	Valletta	Maltese Pound
Mauritania	Nouakchott	Ouguiva
Mexico	Mexico City	Peso
Monaco	Monaco	French Franc
Mongolia	Ulan Bator	Tugrik
Moroco	Rabat	Dirham
Mozambique	Maputo	Escudo
Nauru	Yaren	Australian Dollar
Nepal	Kathmandu	Nepalese Rupee
Netherlands	Amsterdam	Guilder
Nicaragua	Managua	Cordoba
New Zealand	Wellington	Dollar
Nigeria	Lagos	Naira
Norway	Oslo	Krone
Oman	Muscat	Rial Omani
Pakistan	Islamabad	Pakistan Rupee
Panama	Panama City	Balboa
Papua New guinea	Port Moresby	Kina
Paraguay	Asuncion	Gurani
Peru	Lima	Sol
Philippines	Manila	Peso
Poland	Warsaw	Zloty
Qatar	Doha	Qatar Riyal
Romania	Bucharest	Leu
Rwanda	Kigali	Rwanda (Franc)
Saint Lucia	Castries	Ec Dollar
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Kingstown	Ec Dollar
Saint Marino	Saint Marino	Italian Lira
Saudi Arabia	Riyadh	Riyal
Senegal	Dakar	CFA Franc



<b>Country</b>	<b>Capital</b>	<b>Currency</b>
Singapore	Singapore	Singapore Dollar
Solomon Islands	Honiara	Dollar
South Africa	Pretoria	Rand
Somalia	Mogadishu	Somali Shilling
Spain	Madrid	Peseta
Sri Lanka	Colombo	Srilanka Rupee
Sudan	Khartoum	Sudanese Pound
Suriname	Paramaribo	Guilder
Swaziland	Mbabane	Lilangeni
Switzerland	Bern	Swiss Franc
Taiwan (Republic of China)	Taipei	New Taiwan Dollar
Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	Tanzanian Shilling
Thailand	Bangkok	Baht
Togo	Lome	CFA Franc
Tonga	Nukualofa	Pa'anga
Trinidad and Tobago Islands	Port of Spain	Trinidad and Tobago Dollar
Tunisia	Tunis	Tunisia Dinar
Turkey	Ankara	Turkey Lira
Uganda	Kampala	Uganda Shilling
U.S.S.R.	Moscow	Rouble
United Arab Emirates	Abu Dhabi	Dirham
United Kingdom	London	Pound Sterling
United States of America	Washington	D. C. U. S. Dollar
Upper Volta	Ouagadougou	CFA Franc
Uruguay	Montevideo	New Peso
Venezuela	Caracas	Bolivar
Vietnam	Hanoi	Dong
Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Dinar
Zaire	Kinshasa	Zaire
Zambia	Lusaka	Kwacha
Zimbabwe	Harare	Zimbabwe Dollar

## उपसर्ग—Prefixes

### English Prefixes—

**A**—signifies *in, on, asleep, abroad, ashore, aside, away* ; away from, far away : *arise, awake, avert, abide, ago* ; in intensive meaning : *athirst, afresh, aweary*.

**Al**—all : *altogether : almighty*.

**Be**—identical with the meaning of *by* in the senses (1) adding intensive force to transitive verb : *bedaub, besmear*. (2) making intransitive verbs transitive : *become*. (3) when prefixed to transitive verbs, it changes the object of the transitive relation : *bethink, becalm, bespeak*. (4) in the privative meaning : *behead*. (5) in converting nouns into transitive verbs : *befriend*. (6) in converting adjectives into transitive verbs : *bedim, becalm*. (7) in forming adverbs and prepositions from nouns : *beside, because*.

**By**—by, by the side of : *bypath, bystander*.

**Em**—a form of *en* before *p* or *b* : in the sense of 'to make' *enlighten, embitter*.

**For**—through, completely, away, opposite : *forbear, forgive, forswear, forget, forbid*.

**Fore**—in advance of : *foretell, foresight*.

**Forth**—forward : *forthcoming*.

**Fro**—from, away : *froward*.

**Gain**—against : *gainsay*.

**In**—into, in : *inside, insight, incision*.

**Mis**—in the sense of wrong, mistake, mislead.

**Off**—of *Offspring, offshoot*.

**Out**—beyond : *outbreak, outside* ; denoting excess ; *outrun, outbid, outshine*.

**Over**—above, beyond : *overhang, overflow, overhold, overdo*.

**Un**—not : *unnatural, untrue, unbroke* in sense of reversal : *unloose, undress* ; against back : *untie, undo, unwind*.

**Under**—lower, below, beneath : *undersell, underwear, underlie, underground*.

**With**—from, back, against : *withdraw, withhold, withstand*.



## अंग्रेजी तथा लैटिन और ग्रीक प्रत्यय

### English Suffixes

#### संज्ञा अर्थ के

- ard, -art—to form nouns, one who; drunkard, braggart.
- dom—dominion, state or jurisdiction: martyrdom, kingdom, freedom.
- er—male agent: painter, gardener.
- hood—state or rank, nature: manhood; likelihood, falsehood, neighbourhood.
- head—rank: godhead.
- kin—diminutive: napkin, lambkin.
- let—diminutive: eyelet, streamlet.
- ling—diminutive: duckling, codling.
- ledge, lock—state: knowledge, wedlock.
- ness—state of: mildness, redness.
- ock—diminutive: bullock.
- ow—diminutive: shadow.
- red—state: kindred.
- ship, -skip, -sc condition: counselship, landskip, landscape.
- ster—(one who), agent: spinster, huckster.
- ther—agent or instrument: feather, father.
- wright—a workman: wheelwright.
- y—state or quality, place of; smithy, dirty.

#### विशेषण अर्थ के

- fast—firm: steadfast.
- fold—repetition: manifold, twofold.
- ish—in sense of (1) like: childish, waspish (2) designating nationalities: English (3) joined to adjectives with weakened effect; yellowish, sweetish.
- less—without: shoeless, fearless.
- ly—like, in manner of: manly, silently.
- some—same, full of: gladsome, frolicsome.
- wise—manner or position: lengthwise.
- worth—worth: stalworth.

### क्रियापद के प्रत्यय

- ate—to make: variegate, captivate, invalidate.
- en, -er—to make of: broaden, lighten, ninder, potter.
- el, -le—turning into frequentative verbs: grovel, nipple.
- fy (Fr.)—to make: clarify, mollify.
- ize (Gr.)—to make: patronize, monopolize, dogmatize, philosophize, Christianize.

### Latin and Greek Suffixes

#### संज्ञा तथा विशेषण अर्थ के

- able, -ible—able to: eatable, receivable, legible.
- aceous—distinguished by: herbaceous.
- age—collective sense: parsonage, assembly.
- ary, -ier, -eer, -er—place or profession: seminary, parliamentary, grenadier, engineer, painter, falconer.
- ee—object of acquisition: examinee.
- ery, -ry—an art, collective: cookery, poultry.
- ferous—producing: cupriferous.
- ic (Gr.)—art or science: Physic.
- ic—belonging to: metallic, sulphuric.
- icle—diminutive: particle.
- ism (Gr.)—state or doctrine: egoism, barbarism, spiritualism.
- ist (Gr.)—agent: artist.
- ive—that which is operative: explosive, pensive.
- sle—diminutive: corpuscle.
- ment—state of: concealment, pavement.
- sque—like: picturesque.
- tery—condition: mastery.
- tive—able to: sensitive.
- tory, -sory—place: dormitory, illusory.
- ose, -ous—full of: bellicose, glorious.

## अंग्रेजी भार या तौल तथा माप (British Weight and Measure)

### अंग्रेजी चालू तौल (Avoirdupois Weight)

27.32 grains make 1 dram.

16 drams	... 1 ounce.
16 ounces	... 1 pound (lb.)
28 pounds	... 1 quarter (qr.)
4 quarters	... 1 hundred weight. (cwt).

### अंग्रेजी जौहरियों की तौल सोना, चाँदी और मणियों के लिये (Troy Weight)

4 grains make	1 carat.
24 grains ...	1 penny weight (dwt).
0 dwts.	... 1 ounce.
2 ounces.	... 1 pound.
5 lbs.	... 1 quarter.
100 lbs.	... 1 cwt.
20 cwt.	1 Ton of gold or silver

### सूखी औषधियों की अंग्रेजी तौल (Apothecaries Weight (Dry))

20 grains	make 1 scruple.
3 scruples	... 1 drachm.
8 drachms	... 1 ounce.
12 ounces.	... 1 pound (lb.)

### तरल औषधियों की अंग्रेजी तौल (Apothecaries Fluid Measure)

60 minims	(drops)	make 1 drachm
8 drachms	... 1 ounce.	
20 ounces make	... 1 pint.	
8 pints	... 1 gallon.	
4 drams	... 1 table-spoonful.	
2 "	... 1 dessert "	
2 "	... 1 tea "	
2 oz.	... 1 wine glassful.	
3 oz.	... 1 tea-cupful.	

### केवल सूखी वस्तुओं के लिये अंग्रेजी तौल

#### (Dry Measure)

4 gills make	... 1 pint.
2 pints	... 1 quart.
2 quarts	... 1 bottle.
2 bottles	... 1 gallon.
2 gallons	... 1 peck.
4 pecks	... 1 bushel.
3 bushels	... 1 bag.
4 "	... 1 coomb.
5 "	... 1 sack.
8 "	... 1 quarter.

### रसों, मद्यों तथा मद्यसारों के लिये अंग्रेजी तौल

#### (Wine & Spirit Measure)

4 gills make	1 pint (pt.)
4 pints	... 1 quart (qt.)
4 quarts	... 1 gallon (gal.)
3 gallons	... 1 hogshead
4 hogsheads	... 1 ton

### लम्बाई का माप

#### (Lineal Measure)

3 Barleycorns make	1 Inch. (in.)
12 inches	... 1 foot (ft.)
3 Feet	... 1 yard (yd.)
5½ yds.	... 1 pole (po.)
4 poles (22 yds.)	... 1 chain

### लम्बाई के फुटकर नाप

#### (Miscellaneous Measures of Length)

League	= 3 miles.
Degree = 60 Geographical or 69.121 Statute Miles.	
Inch = 72 Points, or, 12 Lines.	
Nail	= 2½ inches.
Palm	= 3 inches.
Hand	= 4 inches.



Link	= 4 inches.
Link	= 7.02 inches.
Span	= 9 inches.
Foot	= 12 inches.
Cubit	= 18 inches.
Yard	= 36 inches.
Pace	= 2 ft. 6 inches
Fathom	= 6 ft.
Rod	= 5½ yds.
Cables Length, = 100 fathoms, 600 ft.	
Furlong	= 40 Rods, 220 yds.
Mile	= 8 furlongs, 80 chains.
	320 rods, 1760 yds., 5280 ft.,
	63360 inches.

भूमि के क्षेत्रफल का माप या  
वर्ग परिमाण

(Square Measure)

144 sq. inches	= 1 sq. foot.
1296 sq. inches	= 9 sq. ft. = 1 sq. yd.
Rod, Pole or Perch	= 30¼ yds
	= 272¼ ft.
Chain	= 16 rods = 484 yds. = 4356 ft.
Rood	= 40 rods = 1210 yds. = 10890 ft.
Yard of Land	= 30 acres = 120 roods.
Mile	= 640 acres = 2560 roods = 6400 chains.

पिण्डमाप का घन परिमाण

(Cubic Measure)

Cubic Foot	= 1728 Cubic inches.
Cubic Yard	= 27 cu.ft.

काल या समय माप

(Measure of Time)

60 seconds	= 1 minute.
60 minutes	= 1 hour.

24 hours	= 1 day.
7 days	= 1 week.
28 days	= 1 Lunar Month.
28 to 31 days	= 1 Calender Month.
12 Calender Months	= 1 Year.
365¼ days	= 1 Common Year.
366 days	= 1 Leap Year.

अंग्रेजी मुद्रा की तालिका

१४ फरवरी १९७१ तक

English Money

4 Farthings (f).	1 Penny. (D.)
12 Pence	... 1 Shilling. (sh.)
20 Shillings	... 1 Pound (£.) or
	Sovereign (sov.)
21 Shillings	... 1 Guinea. (G.)
27 Shillings	... 1 Moidore. (M.)
2 Shillings	... 1 Florin (fl.)
5 Shillings	... 1 Crown (cr.)
Copper coins—Farthing, half penny and	
penny.	
Silver coins—3d., 4d., or Grote, 6d. or	
Tester, sh., fl., half cr., cr.	
Gold coins—£ or Sov., Guinea.	
1 sh. & 1 £.	

नवीन अंग्रेजी मुद्रा तालिका

१४ फरवरी १९७१ से

½ p (new)	a half penny.
1 p (new)	a penny.
2 p (new)	two pence.
5 p (new)	five pence.
10 p (new)	ten pence.
50 p (new)	fifty pence.
£ 1	= hundred pence.

## भारतीय लम्बाई का परिमाण

७२ बिन्दु या ३ लम्बे जव	= १ इञ्च
९ इञ्च	= १ बिता (Span) या बालिशत
२ बिता या १८ इञ्च	= १ हाथ
२ हाथ	= १ गज

## सूचिकारों या दर्जियों की रीति

२१ इञ्च	= १ गिरह
४ गिरह	= १ बिता या बालिशत
१६ "	= १ गज

## भारतीय भूमि या धरती की लम्बाई नापने का परिमाण

२२ गज या चार पोल या लाठा	= १ जरीब या चेन (Cubit)
१ जरीब	= १०० कड़ी (Links)

## उत्तर प्रदेश की भूमि नापने की रीति

एक लाठा	= ७६ इञ्च या ६ फीट ४ इञ्च
२० अनबाँसी	= १ कचबाँसी
२० कचबाँसी	= १ बिस्बाँसी (१ वर्ग लाठा)
२० बिस्बाँसी या २० वर्ग लाठा	
(५ लाठा लम्बा × ४ लाठा चौड़ा)	= १ बिस्वा या ४३५ वर्ग फीट
२० बिस्वा	= १ बीघा या ३०२५ वर्ग गज
१ गज इलाही = ३३ इञ्च; ६६ गज इलाही = ५५ मज	
१ बीघा = (६० × ६०) वर्ग गज इलाही = (५५ × ५५) वर्ग गज	
	= ३०२५ वर्ग गज
८ बीघा = ५ एकड़ = ४८४० × ५ या २४,२०० वर्ग गज	

## बंगाल राज्य की भूमि नापने की रीति

१ वर्ग हाथ	= १ गण्डा
२० गण्डा	= १ छटाँक
१६ छटाँक	= १ काठ = ८० वर्ग गज
	(१० गज × ८ गज) या
	(३० फीट × २४ फीट)
२० काठ	= १ बीघा = १६०० वर्ग गज
१२१ बीघा	= ४० एकड़
१९३६ बीघा	= १ वर्ग मील
१ एकड़	= १२१/४० बीघा = ३ बीघा ८ छटाँक

## पञ्जाब राज्य की भूमि नापने की रीति

१ करम	= ३ हाथ
९ वर्ग करम या ९ सरसाई	= १ मरला
२० मरला	= १ कनाल
४ कनाल	= १ बीघा या १६२० वर्ग गज
२ बीघा	= १ घूमा



## मद्रास राज्य की भूमि नापने की रीति

१४४ वर्ग इञ्च	= १ वर्ग फीट
२४०० वर्ग फीट	= १ मनाई या ग्राउण्ड
२४ मनाई या ग्राउण्ड	= १ काणी या ६४०० वर्ग गज
४८४ काणी	= १ वर्ग मील
१२१ काणी	= १६० एकड़

## बम्बई राज्य की भूमि नापने की रीति

३९ १/४ वर्ग हाथ	= १ काठी
२० काठी	= १ पाण्ड
२० पाण्ड	= १ बीघा या ३९२५ वर्ग गज
६ बीघा	= १ रुके
२० रुके	= १ चहर

## भारतीय काल या समय परिमाण

६० अनुपल	= १ विपल	७ दिन = १ सप्ताह
६० विपल	= १ पल या २४ सेकण्ड	१५ दिन = १ पक्ष या पाख
६० पल	= १ घड़ी या दण्ड या २४ मिनट ।	३० दिन = १ मास या महीना
२११ घड़ी	= १ घण्टा ।	१२ मास = १ वर्ष या साल
७११ घड़ी या ३ घंटा	= १ पहर (प्रहर)	१२ वर्ष = १ युग
८ पहर या ६० घड़ी	= १ दिन (दिवस)	१०० वर्ष = १ शताब्दी या सदी
एक चान्द्र मास	= २९ दिन, ३१ घड़ी, ५० पल और ७ विपल	

## Numerical System या संख्या की गणना की प्रणाली

12 units	= 1 dozen.	या १२ इकाई	= १ दर्जन
12 dozens	= 1 gross.	या १२ दर्जन	= १ ग्रास
20 units	= kori.	या २० इकाई	= १ कोड़ी
20 sheets of paper	= 1 quire.	या २० ताब कागज	= १ दस्ता या जिस्ता
20 quires „	= 1 ream	या २० दस्ता	= १ रीम
10 reams „	= 1 gattha.	या २० रीम	१ गट्ठा

## डाक्टरी नाप

६० मिनिम या बूँद	= १ ड्राम	१ चाय पीने का चम्मच = १ ड्राम
८ ड्राम	= १ आउन्स	१ मध्यम श्रेणी का = २११ ड्राम
२० आउन्स	= १ पाइण्ट	१ बड़ा चम्मच = ४ ड्राम
८ पाइण्ट	= १ गैलन	

परिवर्तन सारिणी—बीच वाले कालम में मोटे अक्षरों में छपे अंक मीट्रिक या लिट्रा पैमाने के हैं। अतः १ मीटर = १.०९ गज या १ गज = ०.९१ मीटर।

मीटर	गज	लिट्र	पिण्डस	किग्रा	पाउंड
०.९१	१	०.२८	$\frac{1}{3}$	०.११	$\frac{1}{9}$
१.८२	२	०.५७	$\frac{2}{3}$	०.२२	$\frac{2}{9}$
२.७४	३	१.१४	१	०.४४	$\frac{4}{9}$
३.६६	४	१.७०	$\frac{4}{3}$	०.६८	$\frac{8}{9}$
४.५७	५	२.२७	५	०.९१	१
		२.८४	५	२.२७	$\frac{5}{9}$
				३.१७	$\frac{7}{9}$
					$\frac{8}{9}$
					१

कि.मी.	मील	से.ग्रे.	फा. हाईट	लिट्र	गैलन
१.६१	१	-१८	३२	४.५५	०.२२
३.२२	२	-१४	४३	६.८२	०.३३
४.८३	३	-११	५४	९.०९	०.४४
६.४४	४	-४	७५	११.३६	०.५५
८.०५	५	०	९०	१३.६४	०.६६
९.६५	६	२	१०७	१५.९१	०.७७
११.२६	७	९	११८	१८.१८	०.८८
१२.८७	८	१६	१४०	२०.४६	०.९९
१४.४८	९	२२	१६२	२२.७३	१.१०
		२९	१८३	२७.२८	१.३२
		३६	२०५	३१.८२	१.५४
		३८	२१२	३६.३७	१.७६
			१००	४०.९१	१.९८

\* से. ग्रे. =  $\frac{2}{9}$  (फा. - ३२) तथा फा. =  $\frac{5}{9}$  से. ग्रे. + ३२



# SIGNS AND SYMBOLS USED IN SCIENCE AND COMMERCE ASTRONOMICAL

♒	Aquarius.	,	minutes.
♈	Aries.	☾	Moon's first quarter.
♊	ascending node.	☾	Moon's last quarter.
♌	asteroid.	♆	Neptune.
♋	Cancer.	☾	New Moon.
♏	Capricornus.	♌	opposition.
♌	conjunction.	♐	Pisces.
°	degrees.	♐	Sagittarius.
♎	descending node.	♄	Saturn.
♁	Earth.	♏	Scorpio.
☾	Full Moon.	″	Seconds.
♊	Gemini.	☉	Sun.
♃	Jupiter.	♉	Taurus.
♌	Leo.	♅	Uranus.
♎	Libra.	♀	Venus.
♂	Mars.	♍	Virgo.
♿	Mercury.		

---

## COMMERCIAL

a/c account.

A/c account of.

A/S account sales.

a/d after date.

@ at the rate of.

B/E Bill of Exchange.

B/L Bill of Lading.

B/S Bill of Sale.

C/o care of.

C/- coupon.

C.O.D. Cash on delivery.

d/a days after acceptance.

d/d day's date.

d/s day's sight.

\$ dollars.

feet.

f.o.b. free on board.

" inches.

J/A Joint account.

L/c Letter of Credit.

Mc metallic currency.

m/d month's date.

m/s month's sight.

No number.

o/a on account.

% per cent.

‰ per thousand.

£ pound sterling.

P/N Promissory Note.

R/T Radio telephony.

W/T Wireless telegraphy.

## MEDICAL

3 diachm.

m drop (minim).

ss as half scruple.

i one scruple.

3 ounce.

o pint (octavius).

ss scruple.

ss scruple and a half.

R take.

ij two scruples.

ijj three scruples.



## MATHEMATICAL

+	addition. (plus).
$\angle$	angle.
$\sphericalangle$	angles.
$\because$	because.
$\bigcirc$	circle.
$\bigcirc$	circumference.
$\sqrt[3]{\phantom{x}}$	cube root.
$\sim$	difference.
$\div$	division.
$\int\!\!\int$	double integration.
$\sqrt[8]{\phantom{x}}$	eighth root.
$=$	equal.
$\leq$	equal or less than.
$\geq$	greater than or equal to.
$\triangle$	triangle.
$\sqrt[5]{\phantom{x}}$	fifth root.
ft.	foot.
f.	function.
g	gravity.
G	gravitational constant.
$>$	greater than.
$\gtrless$	greater or less than.
$\equiv$	identically equal to.
in.	inch.
$\infty$	infinity.
$\int$	integral.
$\propto$	is to.
$<$	less than.

$\lessgtr$	less or greater than.
$\leq$	less than or equal to.
$\pm$	minus or plus.
$\times$	multiplication. (into)
$\sqrt[n]{\phantom{x}}$	ninth root.
$\sqrt[n]{\phantom{x}}$	nth root.
$\nless$	not less than.
$\neq$	not equal to.
$\nparallel$	not parallel to.
$\parallel$	parallel.
$\square$	parallelogram.
$\perp$	perpendicular.
$\propto$	proportional to.
$\pm$	plus or minus.
$\sqrt[q]{\phantom{x}}$	qth root.
$\square$	rectangle.
$\angle$	right angle.
$\sqrt{\phantom{x}}$	root.
$\int$	single integration.
$\sqrt[6]{\phantom{x}}$	sixth root.
$\therefore$	so is.
$\square$	square.
$-$	subtraction. (minus)
$\Sigma$	sum.
$\therefore$	therefore.
$\delta$	variation.
$\propto$	varies as.
$\top$	vertical.

# TYPOGRAPHIC

'	acute accent.	‡	double dagger.
&	ampersand.	&c	et cetera.
'	apostrophe.	!	exclamation.
*	asterisk.	.	full stop.
**	asterism.	-	hyphen.
()	braces.	☞	index.
() []	brackets.	?	interrogation.
^	caret.	—	macron.
—	circumflex.	¶	paragraph.
○	close up.	per	per.
:	colon.	“ ”	quotation marks.
:—	colon and dash.	§	section.
,	comma.	;	semicolon.
†	dagger.	#	space out.
—	dash.	~	tilde.



# Greenwich Mean Time 12 o'clock Noon

Afghanistan	+4½	Copenhagen	+1
Algeria	GMT	Costa Rica	-6
Amsterdam	+1	Cuba	-5
Angola	+1	Denmark	+1
Argentina	-3	Djibonte	+3
Athens	+2	Dominican Republic	-4
Auckland	+12	Dublin	GMT
Adelaide	+9½	Ecuador	-5
Buenos Aires	-3	Ethopia	+3
Canberra, Melbourne	+10	Falkland Islands	-4
Perth	+8	Fiji	+12
Sydney	+10	France	+1
Austria	+1	Jakarta	+7
Bahrain	+3	Gabon	+1
Bangladesh	+6	Gambia	GMT
Beijing	+8	Greece	+2
Beirut	+2	Guatemala	-6
Belgrade	-5	Guyana	-3
Belgium	+1	Haiti	-5
Belize	-6	Hamburg	+1
Berlin	+1	Helsinki	+2
Bhutan	+6	Honduras	-6
Bogota	+1	Hong Kong	+8
Bolivia	-4	Iceland	GMT
Boston	-5	India	+5½
Botswana	+2	Indonesia	+7
Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo	-3	Iran	+3½
Bulgaria	+2	Iraq	+3
Burma	+6½	Irish Republic	GMT
Cameroon	+1	Israel	+2
Caracas	-4	Istanbul	+3
Montreal, Toronto	-5	Italy	+1
Vancouver	-8	Jamaica	-5
Cairo	+2	Japan	+9
Cayman Islands	-5	Jeddah	+3
Chad	+1	Johannesburg	+2
Chile	-4	Jordan	+2
Peking	+8	Karachi	+5
Colombia	-5	Kenya	+3
Congo	+1	Korea	+9

Kuala Lampur	+3	Samva	-11
Kuwait	+8	Santiago	-3
Lebanon	+2	Saudi Arabia	+3
Lesotho	+2	Seoul	+9
Liberia	GMT	Seychelles	+4
Libya	+2	Sierna Leone	GMT
Lisbon	+1	Singapore	+8
Macao	+8	Solomon Islands	+11
Madagascar	+3	South Africa	+2
Madrid	+1	Spain	+1
Malawi	+2	Sudan	+1
Malaysia	+8	Sweden	+1
Mali	GMT	Switzerland	+1
Melbourne	+10	Sydney	+10
Mexico	-6	Syria	+2
Morocco	GMT	Taipei	+8
Mozambique	+2	Taiwan	+8
Nairobi	+3	Tanzania	+3
Nepal	+5.40	Tel Aviv	+2
Netherlands	+1	Thailand	+7
New Zealand	-12	Tokyo	+9
Nicaragua	-6	Tonga	-11
Nigeria	+1	Toronto	-5
Norway	+1	Trinidad	-4
Oman	+4	Tunisia	+1
Oslo	+1	Turkey	+3
Pakistan	+5	Uganda	+3
Panama	-5	Victoria	+8
Papua New Guinea	+10	UK	GMT
Paraguay	-3	Uruguay	-3
Paris	+1	Vladivostock	+10
Philadelphia	-5	Venezuela	-4
Philippines	+8	Vietnam	+7
Portugal	GMT	Yugoslavia	+1
Qatar	+3	Zambia	+2
Rome	+1	Zimbabwe	+2
Rwanda	+2	Zurich	+1



## ROMAN NUMERALS

1	एक	I	41	एकतालिस	XLI
2	दो	II	42	ब्यालिस	XLII
3	तीन	III	43	तैतालिस	XLIII
4	चार	IV	44	चौवालिस	XLIV
5	पाँच	V	45	पैंतालिस	XLV
6	छः	VI	46	छियालिस	XLVI
7	सात	VII	47	सैंतालिस	XLVII
8	आठ	VIII	48	अड़तालिस	XLVIII
9	नौ	IX	49	उन्चास	XLIX
10	दस	X	50	पचास	L
11	ग्यारह	XI	51	एक्यावन	LI
12	बारह	XII	52	बावन	LII
13	तेरह	XIII	53	तिरपन	LIII
14	चौदह	XIV	54	चौवन	LIV
15	पन्द्रह	XV	55	पचपन	LV
16	सोलह	XVI	56	छप्पन	LVI
17	सत्रह	XVII	57	सत्तावन	LVII
18	अठारह	XVIII	58	अट्ठावन	LVIII
19	उन्नीस	XIX	59	उनसठ	LIX
20	बीस	XX	60	साठ	LX
21	एककीस	XXI	61	एकसठ	LXI
22	बाइस	XXII	62	बासठ	LXII
23	तेइस	XXIII	63	तिरसठ	LXIII
24	चौबीस	XXIV	64	चौंसठ	LXIV
25	पचीस	XXV	65	पैंसठ	LXV
26	छब्बीस	XXVI	66	छाछठ	LXVI
27	सत्ताइस	XXVII	67	सड़सठ	LXVII
28	अट्ठाइस	XXVIII	68	अड़सठ	LXVIII
29	उन्तीस	XXIX	69	उनहत्तर	LXIX
30	तीस	XXX	70	सत्तर	LXX
31	एकतिस	XXXI	71	एकहत्तर	LXXI
32	बत्तीस	XXXII	72	बहत्तर	LXXII
33	तैंतीस	XXXIII	73	तिहत्तर	LXXIII
34	चौँतीस	XXXIV	74	चौहत्तर	LXXIV
35	पैंतीस	XXXV	75	पचहत्तर	LXXV
36	छत्तीस	XXXVI	76	छिहत्तर	LXXVI
37	सैंतीस	XXXVII	77	सतहत्तर	LXXVII
38	अड़तीस	XXXVIII	78	अठहत्तर	LXXVIII
39	उन्तालिस	XXXIX	79	उन्यासी	LXXIX
40	चालीस	XL	80	अस्सी	LXXX

81	एक्यासी	LXXXI	97	सत्तानबे	XCVII
82	बयासी	LXXXII	98	अट्ठानबे	XCVIII
83	तिरासी	LXXXIII	99	निन्यानबे	XCIX
84	चौरासी	LXXXIV	100	सौ	C
85	पचासी	LXXXV	200	दो सौ	CC
86	छियासी	LXXXVI	300	तीन सौ	CCC
87	सत्तासी	LXXXVII	400	चार सौ	CD or CCCC
88	अट्ठानबे	LXXXVIII	500	पांच सौ	D or ID
89	नवासी	LXXXIX	600	छः सौ	DC or IDC
90	नब्बे	XC	700	सात सौ	DCC or IDCC
91	एक्यानबे	XCI	800	आठ सौ	DCCC or IDCCC
92	बानबे	XCII	900	नौ सौ	CM or DCCCC
93	तिरानबे	XCIII			or IDCCCC
94	चौरानबे	XCIV	1000	एक हजार	M
95	पंचानबे	XCV	2000	दो हजार	MM
96	छियानबे	XCVI	5000	पांच हजार	V <sup>3</sup> or (IDC)



## प्रामाणिक शासन-शब्दावली

जगतंत्र की केन्द्रीय तथा प्रादेशिक शासन-व्यवस्था में  
प्रयुक्त आंग्ल-पारिभाषिक शब्दों की हिन्दी सूची

अ

अकारण करते हुए—In supersession of.	अधस्तन—Lower.
अकिचन अपील—Pauper appeal.	अधिकतम उन्नति के लिए योग्यता—Fitness for further advance.
अकिचनता का मद—Forma Pauperis.	अधिकतम माँग - सूचक — Maximum Demand Indicatory.
अकिचन वाद—Pauper Suit.	अधिक बलन—Reinforcement.
अक्षधुरी—Axis.	अधिक भार का करण पत्र—Instrument of further charge.
अक्षरैटी—Spelling.	अधिक भुगतान—Overpayment.
अक्षिकप—Orbit.	अधिक मूल्य पर—Above par.
अखाद्य फसल—Non-food Crops.	अधिकरण—Article, Bench.
अग्नि-प्रशामक—Fireman, Fire-extinguisher.	अधिकरणिक—Magistrate.
अग्नि-इष्टिका—Fire-brick.	अधिकरणिक बर्ग—Bench of magistrates.
अग्नि सुरक्षित तिजोरी—Fire-proof Safe.	अधिक व्यय—Overcharge.
अग्र ऋण—Advance, Taqavi-advance.	अधिकार—Power.
अग्रतम (प्रमुख)—Foremost.	अधिकार क्षेत्र—Jurisdiction.
अग्रधन—Imprest.	अधिकार घोषक न्यायपत्र—Declaratory decree.
अग्रहार-दान—Endowment.	अधिकार त्यागपत्र पर शुल्क—Duty on Release.
अग्राह्य दावा—Inadmissible Claims.	
अग्नीव—Flange.	अधिकार सीमा—Purview.
अचल सम्पत्ति—Immovable property.	अधिकारिवर्ग-सूची—Civil list.
अढ़वाल (कसनी)—Brace.	अधिकारी—Authority, Officer.
अणु-कण—Corpuscles.	अधिकृत करना—Authorise.
अण्डवृत्त—Ellipse.	अधिकृत—Official.
अतिपत्ति—Lapse.	अधिकोष (धनागार)—Bank.
अतिरिक्त अनुदान—Additional Grant.	अधिक्षेत्र—Commanded area.
अतिरिक्त कर—Cess.	अधिगमन—Acquisition.
अतिरिक्त कर्तव्य—Extraneous duties.	अधिनियम—Act.
अतिरिक्त खेती/Intermittent Cultivation.	अधिपत्र—Warrant.
अतिरिक्त नियमपत्र—Collateral agreement.	अधिपत्र-अधिकारी—Warrant-officer.
अतिरिक्त प्रविष्टि—Additional entry.	अधिभार—Overcharge, Surcharge.
अतिरेक (वचत)—Surplus.	अधिमान—Preference.
अत्यधिक—Excessive.	अधिमूल्यन—Appreciation.
अत्यन्त छोटा—Infinitesimal.	अधियाचक—Claimant.
अत्यवस्थान—Overstay.	
अदह—Asbestos.	

अधियाचन (दावा)—Claim.	अनुधावन (अनुसरण)—Pursuance.
अधिवक्ता—Advocate.	अनुपत्र—Enclosure.
अधिष्ठाता—Rector.	अनुप्रस्थ छेद—Cross section.
अधीनस्थ—Subordinate.	अनुपस्थान—Default.
अधीनस्थ पशुचिकित्सा सेवा—Subordinate Veterinary service.	अनुपस्थित (नादिहन्द)—Defaulter.
अध्यादेश—Ordinance (law).	अनुपस्थिति विवरणपत्र—Absentee statement.
अध्ययन-छुट्टी—Study-leave.	अनुपात—Proportion.
अनन्य—Identical.	अनुपाततः—Pro-rata.
अनाधिकारिक—Non-official.	अनुपालन—Maintenance.
अनामक—Anonymous.	अनुपूरक—Supplementary.
अनायुक्त अधिकारी—Non-commissioned officer.	अनुमति—Approval.
अनावर्ती व्यय—Non-recurring expenditure.	अनुमतिपत्र—Permit.
अनावृष्टि—Drought.	अनुमानिक (वेतन)—Presumptive (pay).
अनावासिक—Non-residential.	अनुमानित अभ्युद्देश—Speculative reference.
अनात्रासिक छात्र—Day scholar.	अनुमोदन—Endorsement, Approval.
अनियत—Non-contract.	अनुमोदित सेवा—Approved service.
अनियम—Anomaly.	अनुरूपता—Conformity.
अनियमता—Irregularity.	अनुरेखण—Tracings.
अनिर्दय पशुबध-यंत्र—Humane Cattle Killer.	अनुलेख—Postscript.
अनिवार्य निवृत्ति—Compulsory retirement.	अनुशासन—Discipline.
अनिवार्य भरती—Conscription.	अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाही—Disciplinary action.
अनिश्चित—Erratic.	अनुसंधेय—Cognizable.
अनुक्रम (परंपरा)—Succession.	अनुसंधान—Investigation.
अनुक्रमणिका—Index.	अनुसचिव—Under-secretary.
अनुग्रह-धन—Compassionate Gratuity.	अनुशासन की कार्यवाही—Disciplinary action.
अनुग्रह रूप सहायता—Ex-gratia relief.	अनुशासित—Disciplined.
अनुचित दबाव—Goercion.	अनुशीलन—In pursuit of.
अनुचित्रक—Tracer.	अनुसूची—Schedule.
अनुच्छेद—Para.	अनुस्मारक—Reminder.
अनुज्ञप्ति खंडन—Revocation of Licence.	अनेकार्थ (वाद)—Multifarious (suit).
अनुज्ञा-पत्र—Licence.	अनैतिक पण—Immoral traffic.
अनुज्ञा पत्र दायक—Licencing authorities.	अनैयमिक—Anomalous.
अनुज्ञाधारी—Licensee.	अन्वायाम काट—Long section.
अनुज्ञेय—Permissible.	अपमार्जन—Deletion.
अनुतर—Freight.	अपमृत्यु-मीमांसक—Coroner.
अनुत्पादक—Unproductive.	अपराध—Crime, offence.
अनुदर्शन (जाँच)—Survey.	अपराध (बुरा काम)—Perpetration, Delinquency.
अनुदान—Grant.	अपराध रोधक पुलिस—Crime Police.
अनुदेश—Instruction.	



अपराध वृत्त—History sheet.  
 अपरिगणित—Non-scheduled.  
 अपरिश्रमी—Non-labouring.  
 अपर्याप्त—Inadequate.  
 अपलाभ (जरे वासलात)—Mesne profit.  
 अपवाद—Exception.  
 अपसृत—Escapee.  
 अपहरण—Abduction, Kidnapping.  
 अपहरण—Forfeiture.  
 अपहार—Embezzlement.  
 अपाकरण (दिवाला)—Liquidation.  
 अपाहरण—Misappropriation.  
 अपील—Appeal.  
 अपीलकर्ता—Appellant.  
 अपील के आधार—Grounds of appeal.  
 अपीली—Appellate.  
 अपेक्षण—Requisition.  
 अप्रगुणता—Inefficiency.  
 अप्रचलित मुद्रा—Uncurrent coin.  
 अप्रचलित स्टाम्प—Obsolete stamp.  
 अप्रतिलभ्य—Irrecoverable.  
 अप्रवीण—Unskilled.  
 अप्रवेश्य—Impervious.  
 अप्रिय (थकाऊ)—Irkesome.  
 अबन्धित रहना—Remain at large.  
 अबाधित आज्ञा—Absolute order.  
 अभाव—Lack, Want.  
 अभिकर्ता—Agent.  
 अभिकर्तापत्र—Power of attorney.  
 अभिप्रेषण—Deputation.  
 अभिभाषक—Pleader.  
 अभिभाषक परिषद्—Bar Council.  
 अभिभाषक संघ—Bar Association, Bar.  
 अभियुक्त—Accused.  
 अभियोक्ता—Complainant.  
 अभियोग—Charge.  
 अभियोग—Prosecution.  
 अभियोग (चलाना)—Prosecute.  
 अभियोग (दोषण)—Accusation.  
 अभियोग पक्ष—Prosecution.  
 अभियोग फलक—Charge sheet.  
 अभियोग मुक्त—Discharged.  
 अभियोग साक्षी—P.W. (Prosecution witness).

अभियोगी—Complainant.  
 अभिलेख—Record.  
 अभिलेख पाल—Record-keeper.  
 अभिलेख संशोधन—Record operation.  
 अभिलेखाधिकृत—Record-in-charge.  
 अभिशून्यन—Annuling.  
 अभिहरण अधिपत्र—Distress warrant.  
 अभिहस्तांकन (बैंची)—Assignment  
 (of land).  
 अभिहस्तांकिती—Assignee.  
 अभ्यर्थना (याचिका)—Petition.  
 अभ्यर्थी—Petitioner.  
 अभ्युक्ति (कैफियत)—Remarks.  
 अभ्युद्देश—Reference.  
 अमान्य लेख—Discredited document.  
 अमूर्त सम्पत्ति—Intangible property.  
 अयोग्यता—Disqualification.  
 अराजपत्रित (अधिकारी)—Non-gazetted  
 (officer).  
 अरिष्टि—Security.  
 अरिष्ट गुणक—Safety factor.  
 अर्गल—Bar (as in efficiency bar), Bolt,  
 Latch.  
 अर्थदंड—Fine.  
 अर्थ पुस्तिका—Financial Hand book.  
 अर्थमंत्री—Finance Minister.  
 अर्ध सरकारी—Demi-official.  
 अर्ध सरकारी पत्र—D. O. letter.  
 अर्ध स्थायी—Quasi-permanent.  
 अर्धोपान्त—Half-margin.  
 अलगाव—Segregation.  
 अलपेट—Kink.  
 अलाव—Fire-place.  
 अलोनी—Eaves.  
 अल्पकाल ऋण—Floating debt.  
 अल्पवयस्क—Minor.  
 अल्पवयस्क अपराधी—Juvenile offender.  
 अल्पवाद न्यायालय—Small Causes  
 Court.  
 अल्पशुल्क—Moiety fees.  
 अवकाश—Recess, Vacation.  
 अवक्रमण—Devolution.  
 अवक्षेपण (विवरण पत्र) — Objection  
 (statement).

अवतरण (उद्धरण) — Extract.  
 अवधि — Limitation.  
 अवधिताकाल — Period of limitation.  
 अवधि बाधित — Barred by limitation.  
 अवमूल्यन — Depreciation.  
 अवयव — Component parts.  
 अवर कर्मचारी वर्ग — Inferior staff.  
 अवरुद्ध — Detenue.  
 अवरोध — Detention.  
 अवर्गीकृत — Unclassified.  
 अवधि वृद्धि — Extension.  
 अवशिष्ट — Arrears.  
 अवशिष्ट के प्राप्य — Arrear Claims.  
 अवशेष — Residue.  
 अवहार (छूट) — Rebate.  
 अविनय — Misbehaviour.  
 अविभक्त जोत — Joint holding.  
 अविभक्त परिवार संपत्ति — Joint family property.  
 अविभाज्य लेन-देन — Indivisible transaction.  
 अविरत सक्रिय सेवा — Continuous active service.  
 अविरत सेवा — Continuous service.  
 अविवेकी, अविवेकपूर्ण — Indiscriminate.  
 अवेक्षक — Overseer.  
 अवेक्षा — Care (regard).  
 अवैतनिक — Honorary.  
 अवैध — Illegal.  
 अवैध सम्मेलन — Unlawful assembly.  
 अव्यवस्था — Random.  
 अशक्त — Infirm.  
 अशक्तता छुट्टी — Disability leave.  
 अशुद्ध वर्णन — Mis-description.  
 अशुद्धि शोधन — Rectification of error.  
 अशुद्धि-सूची — Errata list.  
 अश्रु-धूम टुकड़ी — Tear-smoke Squad.  
 अश्व-शक्ति — Horse power.  
 असमर्थता — Infirmary.  
 असमलम्ब चतुर्भुज — Trapezoid  
 (with no sides parallel).  
 असली काश्तकार — Tenant-in-chief.  
 असाधारण छुट्टी — Extraordinary leave.

असाध्य Unmanageable.  
 असावधानी — Negligence.  
 असिग्रन्थि — Sword knot.  
 असैनिक कर्मचारी — Civil employee.  
 असोख — Non-porous.  
 असंगत — Irrelevant.  
 असंगति — Discrepancy.  
 असंबंधित इच्छापत्र — Non-testamentary.  
 अस्थायी — Provisional.  
 अस्थायी पद — Temporary post.  
 अस्थि-मज्जा — Bone marrow.  
 अस्थायी मूल — Provisional substantive.  
 अस्पष्ट (अप्रसिद्ध) — Obscure.  
 अस्वस्थ — Unsound.  
 अस्वाभाविक — Unnatural.  
 अस्वाभाविक धन — Escheat.  
 अस्वामिक — Unclaimed.  
 अस्वामिक लेखपत्र — Unclaimed document.  
 अस्वास्थ्यकर — Unwholesome.  
 अस्वास्थ्यकरता — Unhealthiness.  
 अहस्तक्षेप्य — Incognizable.

### आ

आकल्प (सज्जा) — Accoutrement.  
 आकस्मिक — Emergency.  
 आकस्मिक छुट्टी — Casual Leave.  
 आकस्मिक घृतदल — Contingent Reserve.  
 आकस्मिक व्यय — Contingencies.  
 आकाश (रिंताई) — Space.  
 आक्रमण — Assault.  
 आखेट (खेल) — Sport.  
 आगणन — Estimate.  
 आगमपत्र — Title-deed.  
 आगामी — Forthcoming.  
 आघात — Injury.  
 आचरण — Conduct.  
 आजीवन पट्टा — Life-tenure.  
 आज्ञा नस्ती — Order file.  
 आज्ञापत्र (फरमान) — Writ.  
 आज्ञा पुस्तक — Order book.  
 आज्ञा फलक — Order sheet.



आज्ञासार संग्रह—Manual of orders.

आड—Hypothecation.

आतति (तनाव)—Tension.

आतान—Strain.

आतिथि—Up-to-date.

आतुरालय—Infirmary.

आत्ययिक—Urgent.

आत्ययिक पर्ची—Urgent slip.

आदाता—Recipient.

आदिता (पूर्वता)—Priority.

आदेय—Assets (as opposed to liability).

आदेश—Provision, Instructions (law).

आदेश पत्र वाहक—Process server.

आदेश-पंजी—Order-book.

आदेशात्मक—Mandatory.

आधर्षण—Conviction.

आधर्षित—Convict.

आधारभूत—Fundamental.

आधार-रेखा—Base line.

आधि (गिरवी)—Pawn, Pledge.

आधिकारिक (सरकारी)—Official.

आनियम (नियमन)—Regulation.

आनुपातिक—Proportionate.

आनुषंगिक व्यय—Incidental charge.

आपत्ति—Objection.

आपत्तिकर्ता—Objector.

आपराधिक षड्यंत्र—Criminal

Conspiracy.

आपात—Incidence.

आपेक्षिक—Specific.

आप्त (प्रामाणिक)—Authentic.

आबकारी विभाग—Excise Department.

आबनूस—Ebony.

आभ्यासिक अपराधी—Habitual offender.

आमान—Gauge.

आयकर—Income-tax.

आयत (आयताकार)—Oblong.

आयतन (खंड)—Volume.

आयति—Prospect.

आयव्ययक (बजट)—Budget.

आयव्ययक सारसंग्रह—Budget manual.

आयात—Import.

आयात-निर्यात-कर—Tariff, Custom-duty.

आयुक्त—Commissioner.

आयुधक—Armourer.

आयुधकार—Armourer.

आयुधपाल—Retainer.

आयोग—Commission.

आयोजक—Organiser.

आरोप—Allegation, Imposition.

आरंभ—Commencement.

आरंभ और क्षणिक—Commencement and transitory.

आरंभिक—Initial, Opening balance.

आरंभिक निर्णय—Original award.

आरंभिक वेतन—Initial pay.

आर्थिक—Pecuniary, Monetary.

आर्थिक दिष्टि—Monetary allotment.

आलेख (नक्शा)—Draft.

आलेखक—Draftsman.

आलोचन—Observation.

आलोचना—Comment.

आलंब (टक)—Fulcrum.

आवक्ष भित्ति—Breast wall.

आवधिक—Terminal.

आवरक—Cover.

आवर्ती—Recurring.

आवश्यक परिवर्तनों सहित—Mutatis Mutandis.

आवारागर्द—Vagrant.

आवारागर्दी—Vagrancy.

आवास—Residence, Quarter.

आवासिक—Resident.

आवेदक—Memorialist.

आवेदन पत्र—Representation.

आशु—Express.

आशुपत्र—Express letter.

आश्वासन—Assurance.

आसजन—Co-ordinate.

आसेध—Warrant of arrest.

आस्थगित वेतन—Deferred pay.

आस्थान—Site.

आस्पद (पदवी)—Rank.

आस्मारक (अभिरक्षित)—Protected

monument.

आह्वान पत्र—Summons.

आँकड़े—Figures, Statistics.

आँकड़ों का संकलन—Compilation of statistics.

आँकना—Assess.

आंशिक पूर्ति—Part performance,

Part supply.

आह्वान शुल्क—Process fees.

इ

इकबारा — Casual (As in casual Prisoner).

इकसार—Uniform.

इच्छापत्र कर्ता—Testator.

इच्छापत्र की प्रमाणित प्रतिलिपि—Probate.

इच्छापत्र साधक—Executor.

इजरा की कार्यवाई करना—Taking up execution proceedings.

इष्टिका—Brick.

उ

उगाही (बसूली)—Realization.

उग्रवादी—Extremist.

उचन्त (अवर्गित)—Suspense.

उच्च न्यायालय—High Court.

उच्च अधिकारी—Higher authority.

उच्चदारी (इत्तलानामा)—Caveat.

उतार-चढ़ाव—Fluctuation.

उत्केन्द्र—Eccentric.

उत्तरदायी—Liable.

उत्तरवादी—Respondent.

उत्तर पक्ष—Defence.

उत्तर रोध—Estopped.

उत्तरवादी और सहोत्तरवादी—Respondent and Corespondent.

उत्तराधिकार प्रमाणपत्र — Succession certificate.

उत्तराधिकार (विरासत) का प्रमाणपत्र—Letter of administration.

उत्तराधिकारी—Reversioner, successor.

उत्तरी भारत घाट विधान—Northern India Ferries Act.

उत्पाद कर—Excise (duty).

उत्पादन—Production.

उन्प्रवासी संरक्षक—Protector of emigrants.

उदरकीट का विरु—Bots & warble.

उदासीनता—Apathy.

उदाहृत—Illustrated, Illustrate.

उदाहृत करना—Exemplify.

उद्गम कार्यजात—Head works.

उद्देश्य—Object.

उद्यान—Park.

उद्विकास—Evolution.

उद्धरण—Extract.

उद्घावन—Flush.

उन्मूलन—Abolition.

उप अनुच्छेद—Sub-paragraph.

उपकर—Cess.

उपकरण—Implement, Tools.

उपज—Yield.

उपजीवन (निर्वाह)—Subsistence.

उपदान—Offer.

उपदंश कानून—Dourine Act.

उपधारा—Sub-section.

उपनिधान—Deposit.

उपनियम—Bye-laws.

उपनिवेशी सेवा—Colonial service.

उप प्रमाणक—Sub-voucher.

उपभाग—Sub-division.

उपभोक्ता—Consumer.

उपयुक्त—Appropriate.

उपराज्यपाल—Lieutenant Governor.

उपरिव्यय—Overhead charges.

उपलब्ध—Available.

उपविभाग—Section.

उपशिक्षा—Training.

उपशीर्षक—Sub-head.

उपसंक्षेप—Abstract.

उपसंक्षेप पुस्तक—Abstract book.

उपसंस्थान—Sub-station.

उपसन्न—Approximate.

उपसमिति—Sub-committee.

उपस्कर—Furniture.

उपस्थापन—Submission.



उपस्थित होना—Appear.

उपस्थिति—Appearance.

उपस्थिति का स्मृतिपत्र—Memo of appearance.

उपस्थिति के लिये सफीना—Citation.

उपस्वामी—Sub-proprietor.

उपाधिक—Additional.

उपाधि प्राप्त—Predication.

उपात—Margin.

उपात शीर्षक (पार्श्व शीर्षक)—Marginal heading.

उपान्त लिखित—Marginally noted.

उभयपक्ष—Parties.

उभार—Relief (Carving).

उल्लंघन—Infringement, Contravention.

ऊपर—Supra.

ऊपरिक—Formal (superficial).

ऊसर—Barren.

## ए

एकड़ों में क्षेत्रफल—Acreage.

एकपक्षीय—Exparte.

एकमत निर्णय—Concurrent judgment.

एकमत्य—Accord.

एकराशि—Lump sum.

एक सार (बर्दी)—Uniform.

एक स्थानीय चौराहा ड्यूटी—Fixed point duty.

एकस्थीकरण—Consolidation.

एकस्थीकृत—Consolidated.

एकस्व भेषज—Patent Medicine.

एकाधिकार—Monopoly.

एकीकरण—Amalgamation, Coordination.

एकीकृत पूर्वानुमान—Consolidated forecast.

एकीकृत वेतन—Consolidated pay.

एड़ी-जोड़ा—Heel file.

एतदर्थ—Ad Hoc.

## ऐ

ऐतिहासिक क्रम—Chronological order.

## ओ

ओरी कोल—Sector (Radius Vector).

## औ

औद्योगिक—Technical.

औद्योगीकरण—Industrialization.

और्पाधिक आदेश—Conditional Order.

और्पान्तिक—Marginal.

औरस—Legitimate (as in legitimate child).

औसत—Average.

औसत परिलाभ—Average emoluments.

## अ

अंकनी—Pencil.

अंकित मूल्य से कम—Below par.

अंग—Member (Roof).

अंगुलि-छाप—Finger Print.

अंगुष्ठ भित्ति—Toe wall.

अंडाकार क्षेत्र तथा वक्र क्षेत्र—Elliptic and curved figures.

अंतराल—Interval.

अंतरिक्ष विज्ञान मान-मन्दिर—Meteorological observatory.

अंतरिक्ष विद्या—Meteorology.

अंतर्कालीन (अंतरिम)—Interim.

अंतर्गतपत्र—Enclosure.

अंतर्परजीवी—Entozoa.

अंतर्न्यास—Insertion.

अंतर्वस्तु—Content.

अंतःस्थायी—Intermediary, Intermediate.

अंतिम डिगरी—Decree absolute.

अंतिम रूप से निर्णीत—Finally disposed of (decided).

अंतिम शेष—Closing balance.

अंश—Numerator, Share.

अंश (घटक द्रव्य)—Ingredient.

अंश कालिक—Part time.

अंश दान—Contribution.

अंश हस्तांतरण—Transfer of share.

अंशाधिपत्र—Share warrant.

अंशी—Coparcener.

अंशुक बक्रीय (रोग)—Actinomycosis.

## ऋ

ऋण (उधार) — Credit.  
 ऋणग्रस्त — Encumbered.  
 ऋणशोधन (किश्तों में) — Amortization.  
 ऋणात्मक — Negative.  
 ऋण चुकाव कोष — Sinking fund.  
 ऋणपत्र — Debenture.

## क

कक्ष (ग्रहपथ) — Orbit.  
 कक्षस्थ (गुप्त) — In Camera.  
 कच्चा काश्तकार — Tenant at will.  
 कच्चा माल — Raw material.  
 कछार — Alluvion.  
 कटहरा — Balustrade.  
 कट्टा — Segment.  
 कटौती — Cut, Deduction.  
 कड़ा — Ankle, Ring.  
 फड़ाबीन आधार — Carbine bucket.  
 फड़ी (धरणी) — Rafter.  
 कड़ी — Link.  
 कनकत — Appraisalment.  
 कपट (कूट, छल, धोखा) — Fraud.  
 कपास का गोला — Cotton balls.  
 कब्जा आराजी — Tenancy.  
 कसरकोटा (मुँडेर) — Parapet.  
 कमी का स्मृतिपत्र — Discrepancy meme.  
 कम्पनी का विधान नियम — Article of Association.  
 करघटा — Railings, Rack.  
 करणपत्र — Instrument (in writing).  
 करनिर्धारक जज — Taxing Judge.  
 कर निर्धारण — Assessment, Assess.  
 कर्जें में दिया गया रुपया — Subscription for the loan.  
 कर्ण — Hypotenuse.  
 कर्ण शिक्षा — Aural education.  
 कर्तनी चिह्न — Cross mark.  
 कर्तव्य पालन — Discharge of duties.  
 कर्तव्य भत्ता — Duty allowance.  
 कर्मचारी — Official.  
 कर्मशाला — Workshop.

कर्मचारी वर्ग — Staff.  
 कलश (शिखर) — Finial.  
 कलादीर्घा — Art gallery.  
 कल्पना — Hypothesis.  
 कल्याण-केन्द्र — Welfare Centre.  
 कागजात का नुकसान — Injury to records.  
 कागजात तलब करना — Calling for the record.  
 काचावृत रचनाएँ — Cover glass preparation.  
 काट (खाड़ी और खंबानी) — Section (Cross & long).  
 काठी — Harness.  
 कानून-ध्यवस्था — Statute.  
 काम (ठेके का) — Job.  
 कामगर — Workman.  
 कारगर चौड़ाई — Effective span.  
 कारण से — By virtue of.  
 कारापाल — Jailor.  
 कारा शिविर — Concentration Camp.  
 कारोपान्त — Jail premises.  
 कार्य पद्धति — Procedure.  
 कार्य पीठ — Bureau.  
 कार्यत्यक्त — Discharged.  
 कार्यग्रहण प्रवधि — Joining time.  
 कार्यभार प्रमाणपत्र — Charge Certificate.  
 कार्य योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र — Fitness certificate.  
 कार्यवाह नियुक्ति — Acting appointment.  
 कार्यवाही — Proceedings, Action.  
 कार्यवाही का रजिस्टर — Minute book.  
 कार्यवाही सार — Minutes.  
 कार्यविधि — Procedure.  
 कार्यविवरण पत्र — Business statement.  
 कार्यसमिति — Working Committee.  
 कार्यस्तर — Standard at work.  
 कार्यान्वयन — Implementation.  
 कार्यावली — Agenda.  
 कालकोठी — Solitary Confinement, Dungeon.  
 कालक्रम — Time Scale.



कालतिरोहित—Time-barred.  
कालव्यतिक्रम (तारीख की गलती)—

Anachronism.

कालातीत—Lapsed.

काश्त में—Under cultivation.

काजी हाउस—Cattle Pound.

काँटा (ठोकर)—Spur.

किराए का नकशा—Rent statement.

किराए की गाड़ी—Public conveyance.

किरायेदार की दर—Occupiers' rate.

किशोर अपराधी—Juvenile offender.

कोट (कृषि)—Maggot.

कीटाणु नाशक—Disinfectant.

कीटाणु परीक्षा — Bacteriological  
examination.

कुछबाजिबीअधिक - In moderate excess.

कुड़क करना—Attach (Legal Term).

कुड़क कराना—Distrain.

कुड़की—Seizure, Attachment.

कुत्ता—Ratchet.

कुत्ते का संक्रामक पाण्डुरोग— Infections  
Jaundice of the dogs.

कुन्द—Lathe.

कुन्दकार—Turner.

कुन्दा कब्जा—Hasp.

कुल चिह्न—Coat of Arms.

कुलाह—Turban.

कूटकरण (बाल कल्पना)—Forgery.

कूट रचना—Forgery.

कूट वेधन—Well boring.

कृत्य—Function.

कृषक—Cultivator.

कृषक ऋण एक्ट— Agriculturists  
Loan Act.

कृषि उपकरण — Agricultural  
implements.

कृषि पट्टा—Agricultural lease.

कृषि योग्य बंजर—Culturable waste.

कृषि विषयक—Agricultural.

केन्द्राभिग—Centripetal.

केन्द्रायग—Centrifugal.

केन्द्रीय अभिलेखालय— Central Record  
Office.

केन्द्रीय उत्पादकर और नमक— Central  
Excise & Salt.

केन्द्रीय भाग—Central Division.

केन्द्रीय विवरणपत्र—Central Statement.

केन्द्रीय राजस्व मुद्रांक—Central Revenue  
Stamp.

कैंची, डंडा, बेड़ी—Cross, bar, fetter.

कोई शब्द छल से लिख देना—Interpolating.

कोटि—Ordinate, Grade.

कोटिक्रम सूची—Gradation list.

कोटि क्रम—Gradation.

कोर्ट साहिब—Prosecuting Inspector.

कोषस्थीकरण—Encasing.

कोष—Cyst.

कोष्ठीय—Cellular.

कंकड़ी (छोटी-छोटी)—Shingle.

कंटक (बाधा)—Nuisance.

क्रमिक—Serial.

क्रयविक्रय योग्य-सरकारी हुंडी— Marketable  
security.

क्रेता—Transferee.

क्रोड़पत्र—Codicil.

क्लीवाक्ष—Neutral axis.

क्षणिक—Transitory.

क्षतिपूर्ति—Indemnity, Compensation.

क्षत मुद्रांक—Injured stamp.

क्षतिपूरक बंध—Bond of indemnity.

क्षतिपूरक प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Indemnity bond.

क्षतिपूर्ति का वाद—Damages suit.

क्षमा—Condonation.

क्षप (क)—Addendum.

क्षेत्र मिति—Mensuration.

क्षमता—Calibre.

क्षय—Decay.

क्षय रोग संबंधी—Tubercular.

क्षुद्र प्रासंगिक व्यय— Petty Contingent  
Expenditure.

ख

खजाना—Treasure vault.

खड़ा लंब—King post.

खपत—Absorption.

खराद—Lathe.

खलीता—Satchel.  
 खसरा—Field-book.  
 खाँचा—Mould.  
 खाद—Fertiliser, manure.  
 खाद्य कोष्ठ—Pantry.  
 खाद्य मंत्री—Minister of food.  
 खाद्य सामग्री भण्डार—Larder.  
 खारिज करना—Dismiss, Weed out, Set side.

खुजली—Demodectic scabies.  
 खुजीला—Scarbutic.  
 खुला रखना—Exposure.  
 खुली हुई रूई—Loose cotton.  
 खेल-कूद—Athletic.  
 खंड — Volume, Bay (division of roof).

## ग

गजनिमीलिका—Connivance.  
 गट्टा—Bamboo measuring rod.  
 गणना—Calculation.  
 गणनाकार—Computer.  
 गणनाधिकारी—Accounts Officer.  
 गणनाध्यक्ष—Accountant.  
 गणना परीक्षा विवरण—Audit report.  
 गणवेश—Uniform.  
 गतस्वामित्व—Ex-proprietary.  
 गतिशास्त्र—Dynamics.  
 गति सीमा—Speed limit.  
 गत्ताकारी—Book craft.  
 गबन—Embezzlement.

गवाक्ष—Fenestra.  
 गर्भपात—Miscarriage.  
 गर्भाधान—Insemination.  
 गश्त—Beat (Patrolling), Patrol.  
 गश्ती दस्ता—Mobile Squad.  
 गार्टर—Girder.  
 गाभिन करना (या कराना)—To cover.  
 गाभिन फार्म—Covering farm.  
 गाभिन विवरण पत्र—Covering return.  
 गारद—Escort.  
 गारद और कमान—Guards & Escorts.  
 गारा—Mud mortar.

गिट्टी—Ballast.  
 गिनती की किताब—Muster-roll.  
 गिनती (हाजिरी)—Muster.  
 गुट्ट (समूह)—Group.  
 गुणक—Factor.  
 गुनिया—Offset piece.  
 गुप्त अक्ष विचार—En-camera Trial.  
 गुप्तमत—Ballot.  
 गुप्त सेवा व्यय—Secret Service Charges.

गुरुत्व—Gravity.  
 गुंडा—Bully.  
 गुंबज—Vault.  
 गूल—Guts, Water course.  
 गृहोपान्त—Premises.  
 गैरदखिलकारी असामी—Non-occupancy tenant.

गैर बसूल लागत—Cost outstanding.  
 गोला—Sphere.  
 गोला-बारूद—Ammunition.  
 गोली—Balled Ammunition.  
 गोली रोक—Bullet-proof.  
 गोप्य—Confidential.  
 गोष्ठ—Stable.  
 गौण उत्तरवादी—Proforma-respondent.  
 गौण प्रतिवादी—Proforma-defendant.  
 गंदा नाला—Sewer.  
 ग्रस्त (प्रभावित)—Affected.  
 ग्रहणाधिकार—Lien.  
 ग्राम रक्षा समिति — Village-Defence Society.

ग्राम्य—Rural.  
 ग्राहक-पुस्तिका (पासबुक)—Pass-book.  
 ग्राह्य—Admissible.

## घ

घटना (घटाया जाना)—Abatement.  
 घटबढ़—Variation.  
 घटाव—Subtraction.  
 घटोत्तरी—Set off.  
 घन—Cube.  
 घनमूल—Cube-root.  
 घाट—Ferries.



घुड़सवार पुलिस—Mounted Police.  
घुन लगना—Weeviling.  
घोल—Solution (chemistry).  
घोषणा—Proclamation, Declaration.  
घोषणापत्र—Manifesto.  
घोष विक्रय (नीलाम)—Auction.

## च

चकबंदी — Consolidation of holdings.

चकबंदी अधिकारी — Consolidation Officer.

चकबंदीकर्ता—Consolidator.

चक्राधिकारी—Circle officer.

चढ़ता—Sliding Scale.

चतुष्पथ—Crossing.

चरित्रवर्ति (चरित्रावली )— Character-roll.

चर्बी रहित—Grease free.

चर्मसार (पन्छा)—Scrum.

चर्मीय—Cutaneous.

चलता विवरण—Running statement.

चल सम्पत्ति — Movable property, Movable effect.

चहला (कीचड़)—Silt.

चालक—Operator.

चालान-व्यय—Propulsion Charges.

चालू—Current.

चालू कर्तव्य—Current duty.

चिकित्सकीय छुट्टी—Medical leave.

चित्रसम (प्रक्षेप)—Isometric.

चिह्न—Identification mark.

चुनाव आन्दोलन—Election Campaign.

चुनावपद—Selection Post.

चुंगीकर—Octroi duty.

चूना (टपकना)—Ooze.

चूल (जिस पर कोई वस्तु घूमे)—Pivot.

चूसण—Suction.

चेक चुकाई एजेंट—Clearing Agent.

चेक चुकाई कार्यालय—Clearing office.

चेतावनी—Warning.

चोंपे की भूमि—Water-logged land.

चोर घंटी—Burglar Alarm.

चोरबत्ती—Torch.

चौक (चबूतरा, बाजार, कचहरी)—Square.

चौकसी—Vigilance.

चौकी—Outpost (Police).

चौकी पुलिस—Watch & ward (Police).

चौपार (डेवढ़ी)—Lobby, Chaupal.

चौर्यपण—Smuggling.

चौसाला—Quadrennial.

## छ

छटनी—Retrenchment.

छत्ता—Arcade.

छद (आवरण)—Cover.

छद्मव्यक्तित्व— Impersonation, False personation.

छरा—Buck ammunition.

छल (हरण, गबन)—Embezzlement.

छलनी परीक्षा—Sieve test.

छल्ला—Ferrule.

छाप—Impression.

छायाकित—Adumbrated.

छावनी कानून—Cantonment Act.

छिद्र पक्ष—Jambs.

छिद्र व्यास—Calibre.

छिपटी (खपच्ची)—Splinter.

छीलन—Scrap.

छुटकारा—Exoneration.

छुट्टी बढ़ाना—Extension of leave.

छुट्टी वेतन—Leave salary.

छुट्टी से वापस बुलाना— Recall from leave.

छूट—Remission.

छेद—Aperture.

छेदा—Logarithm.

छेदिका—Secant.

## ज

जड़ता—Inertia.

जड़ता प्रवृत्ति—Moment of Inertia.

जत्था—Batch.

जन-गणना—Census.

जन जाति—Tribe.

जन-सुरक्षा—Public safety.

जन-सेवक—Public servant.

जनित्र (जनक)—Generator.

जब्त करना—Forfeit.

जब्त किये हुए लेख पत्र — Impounded documents.

जब्ती—Confiscation, Forfeiture.

जमा—Credit.

जमा की सूचना—Credit advice.

जमानत दाखिल करना — Furnish security.

जमीन दबाना—Encroachment.

जमीन का उठाना—Letting.

जरीब—Chain (measuring).

जल—Hydro.

जल चालित—Hydraulic.

जलतोड़—Groyne.

जलनियंत्रक पुल—Aqueduct.

जल निर्गमन मार्ग—Spill way.

जल मग्न—Submerged.

जल विद्युत् तारजाल — Hydro-electric grid.

जलाशय (टंकी, हौज)—Reservoir.

जलांतक चिकित्सा — Anti-Rabies treatment.

जलोत्सारण—Drainage.

जहरबाद—Farcy.

जहाज का किराया नाम—Charter party.

जस्ता चढ़ी—Galvanized.

जागरण—Vigil.

जागर नियंत्रण—Vigilant Control.

जाब्ता फौजदारी—Criminal Procedure.

जारी करना—Issue, Code.

जाल (जालि का छेद)—Mesh.

जाली (झंझरी)—Gratings.

जाँच—Verification.

जाँच आयोग—Commission of inquiry.

जिरह—Cross examination.

जीवा—Chord.

जूरी पंच—Foreman of the Jury.

जेवनार—Banquet.

ज्येष्ठता—Seniority.

जोड़पत्र—Addendum.

जोत—Tillage, Holdings.

जोत का बँटवारा — Division of holdings.

ज्ञानमंदिर (ज्ञानालय)—Institute.

ज्ञान वृद्ध—Veteran.

झ

झगड़ालू—Violent.

झालर (नीली)—Blue Fringe.

झिलमिली—Louvre.

झूका—Inclined.

झोंक—Momentum.

ट

टंकन—Coinage.

टिड्डी—Locust.

टिप्पणी लेखक तथा पाण्डु लेखक — Noter and Drafter.

टीका—Inoculation, Comments, Notes.

टीपें और आज्ञाएँ—Notes and orders.

टीला—Mound.

टूट-फूट—Wear and tear.

टोंटी—Bib cock, Cock stop.

टोली नायक—Group leader.

टोटा भरना — Make restoration, Compensate.

ठ

ठेका—Contract.

ठेके का काम—Piece work.

ड

डंडा— Main wall (Jail ward), Baton, Bludgeon.

डंडा बेड़ी—Bar-fetters.

डाक—Dak.

डाक सवार—Despatch Rider.

डाट का पार्श्व—Rib of an arc.

डामर—Asphalt.

डॉट-फटकार—Admonition.

डॉइ—Penalty.

डॉस—Biting.

डिक्ती—Decree.

डिक्ती इजरा करना—To execute decree.



डेरी फार्म—Dairy Farm.

इयूटी का रजिस्टर—Register of duty.

ढ

ढाल—Run off, Gradient.

ढाल चालित नहर—Gravity canal.

ढूला (नौशाय्या)—Berth.

ढोर पालक—Breeder.

त

तड़ित संवाहक—Lightning conductor.

तत्वावधान में—Under the auspices.

तन्ध—Tensile.

तरपल (तिरपाल)—Tarpaulin.

तर्क—Argument.

तली—Exhaust.

तवा (लपरी)—Gridiron.

तंग—Girth.

तंग मोड़ — Sharp curve, Hairpin bend.

तानक—Stretcher.

तापमापक—Thermometer.

तामील—Execution.

तामील किया गया—Served.

तारण गृह—Rescue Home.

तार काट—Cable Crossing.

तार जोड़—Cable jointers.

तारा चिह्न—Asterisk.

तावान देना—Indemnification.

त्याग—Relinquishment, Abandonment, Surrender.

त्यागपत्र—Resignation.

तिर्यक्—Oblique.

तीव्र अनुधावन—Hot-pursuit.

त्रिपाद—Tripod.

त्रैमासिक विवरण—Quarterly statement.

तुकमा और हुक—Eye and hook.

तुच्छ—Insignificant.

तुषार—Blight.

तैनाती—Posting.

तोड़ना (भंग करना)—Violate.

तोरण शीर्ष—Crown of an arc.

तोरणाधार—Abutment.

थ

थानेदार (बड़े)—Station officer.

थानेदार—Sub-Inspector.

थोक—Bulk.

थोक भाव—Wholesale price.

थोप चेप मरम्मत—Patch repairs.

द

दलील अतामी—Occupancy tenant.

दग्ध भाग—Branded portion

दग्धांकन प्रमाणपत्र — Branding Certificate.

दत्तक पत्र—Adoption deed.

दत्तक ग्रहण का अधिकारपत्र— Authentication of power of attorney.

दमकल—Fire brigade.

दमकल भूत्या—Fire service.

दलत्यागी—Deserter.

दया की अभ्यर्थना—Mercy petition.

दवामूलक—Compassionate.

दरअनुसूची—Schedule of rates.

दलेल—Fatigue.

दशमलव भिन्न—Decimal fraction.

देशा—Condition.

दहन—Combustion.

दहन बर्ति—Fuse.

दहनागार—Combustion Chamber.

दहेजकारणपत्र — Instrument of dowery.

दंड (धुरा)—Shaft.

दंड—Punishment, Penalty.

दंड आज्ञा देनेवाले प्राधिकारी — Sentencing authority.

दंडनायक—Magistrate.

दंडनीय (अपराध)—Culpable.

दंड विधि संग्रह— Criminal Procedure Code.

दंड विषयक—Penal.

दंड्यअपराध—Criminal offence.

दंडशास्त्र—Penology.

दंडात्मक श्रम—Servitude.

दंड विधि—Term of Sentence.

दाखिल खारिज रजिस्टर - Mutation Register.	देशीकरण ( नागरिकीकरण ) - Naturalization.
दानपत्र-Deed of gift.	देशी भाषा विभाग- Vernacular Department.
दान्ता-Notch.	
दाय (बपौती)-Heritage, Inheritance.	देनदिनी (दिन पंजी)-Diary.
दाय वंचित करना-Disinherit.	दोष-Default.
दायर करने की तारीख - Date of institution.	दोष मुक्त-Discharged.
दायर क्लर्क-Suits Clerk.	दोष मुक्ति-Acquittal.
दायित्व-Liability.	दोषी (अपराधी)-Delinquent.
दायित्व का करणपत्र - Obligation Instrument.	दोषी (दोष प्राप्त)-Guilty.
दारा-भूति-Alimony.	दौरा-Sessions.
दावा छोड़नेवाला-Disclaimer.	दौरा अदालत में मुकदमा- Sessions Trial
दावा छोड़ देना-Yield.	दौरा का प्रोग्राम-Tour Programme.
दावेदार-Claimant.	दौराजज-Sessions Judge.
दिक् स्थिति-Bearing, (Direction).	दौरा न्यायगृह-Sessions House.
दिलाहा-Panel (architecture).	द्राष्टिक संकेत उपविभाग - Visual Signalling Section.
दिवालिया ठहराना-Adjudication.	द्वारपट-Leaves of door.
दिष्टि-Allotment.	द्विपारी प्रथा-Double shift system.
दीर्घा-Gallery.	द्विमुखी कृमि-Amphistome worm.
दीबानी के सामान्य नियम - General Rules, Civil.	द्विवर्षीय-Biennial.
दीवारगीर-Bracket.	द्विवार्षिक-Biennial.
दीवार-पकड़ रंग-Distemper.	द्विविभाजन-Bifurcation.
दी हुई बात-Data.	द्वेषजनक-Invidious.
दुग्ध-शाला-Dairy.	
दुर्भिक्ष कर्तव्य-Famine-duty.	घ
दुर्भिक्ष संहिता-Famine-code.	घन तथा ऋण का स्मृति पत्र-Plus & minus memo.
दुरुत्साहन-Abetment.	
दुहरा-Duplicate.	घनात्मक-Positive.
दुर्बचनीय कापी-Illegible copy.	घनादेश-Cheque.
दूती (संचारिका)-Procuress.	घनुर्वाद-Tetanus.
दूधा-Emulsion.	घमनी-Artery.
दूरदर्शी-Provident.	घरणी-Joist.
दूरभाष (टेलीफोन)-Telephone.	घरोहर-Deposit.
दृढ़ कोष्ठ-Strong room.	धर्म-मूर्ति-My Lord.
दृष्टांक-Visa.	धवनी-Flush Latrine.
देखिए-Vide.	धारा-Section.
देन विक्रेता-Ex-officio Vendor.	धारा के अधीन-Under Section.
देय-Chargeable.	धावक (हरकारा)-Runner.
देशांतर (लंबान)-Longitude.	धूलरोक-Dust-proof.
देशान्न-Indicator.	धृतवाइर-Warder reserve.



धृतदल रक्षिगण—Reservists.

ध्वनि शास्त्र—Acoustics.

धोखादेही से बचाने की रोकथाम— Check  
against fraud.

## न

नई परती—New fallow.

नकद फीस—A fee in cash.

नकद भुगतान—Cash payment.

नकदी लगान—Cash rents.

नगदी लगान—Cash Outlay.

नगरपालिका—Municipality.

नगर योजक सड़क—Arterial Road.

नज़ीर का हवाला—Citations.

नत्थी (मिसिल, नस्ती)—File.

नत्थी—Annexure.

नदमत (कछार)—Alluvial.

न पालन करना—Non-compliance.

नभ-सेना—Air-force.

नमना—Representative fraction.

नये सिरे से—De Novo.

नरमी (तार खींचे जाने की क्षमता)—

Ductility.

नल कूप—Tube well.

नवीकर कोर्स—Refresher's Course.

नवीकरण—Renewal.

नस्ती पंजी—File register.

नस्या (टग)—Tag.

नहर की सिचाई—Canal Irrigation.

नहर डिविजन अधिकारी— Divisional  
Canal Officer.

नाक (टोंटी)—Nozzle.

नागरिक (दीवानी)—Civil.

नाप पुस्तक—Measurement book.

नाभि—Focus.

नाम सूची—Nominal roll.

नाम निवेश—Enrolment.

नामकरण—Nomenclature.

नाम की सूचना—L bit advice.

नाम और जमा—Debit and Credit.

नामे संक्रम सूचना— Advice of Credit  
Transfer.

नाल (टोंटी)—Jet.

नालीदार—Corrugated.

नावन्तरण—Trans-shipment.

नाविक सेना—Naval Force.

निकम्मा—Unserviceable.

निकाली हुई धनराशि— Withdrawal of  
amount.

निकास—Outlet.

निकास—Bay window.

निकासी—Discharge of water.

निक्षेपण—Bailment.

निकृन्त (स्टेन्सिल)—Stencil.

निगरानी—Surveillance, Revision.

निक्षय—Stock.

निधि—Fund.

निनाल—Syphon.

निन्दा—Censure.

निपटारा पत्र—Composition deed.

निबटाया—Disposed off.

नियत—Prescribed.

नियतन—Allocation.

नियत फारम—Prescribed form.

नियत भत्ता—Contract allowance.

नियन्त्रक अधिकारी — Controlling  
Officer.

नियन्त्रण परिवर्तन — Transfer of  
control.

नियम पत्र—Deed of agreement.

नियमबद्ध विक्रय—Contract of sale.

नियम भंगन—Breach of rule.

नियम विरुद्ध—Abnormal, Irregular.

नियमानुरूप—Pro-forma.

नियामक—Regulator.

नियुक्ति विभाग — Appointment  
Department.

निरर्थक किया हुआ (मंसूख किया हुआ)—  
Annulled.

निरसन (मंसूखी) - Revocation,  
Cancellation.

निरस्त करना—Revoke.

निराई—Weeding.

निरीक्षक—Visitor, Inspector.

निरीक्षण—Inspection.

निरीक्षण पुस्तक—Visitors' Book.  
 निरीक्षण शुल्क—Inspection Fee.  
 निरोगिता प्रमाणपत्र — Fitness certificate.  
 निरोध करना—Impound.  
 निरन्तर—Consecutive.  
 निलंबन—Suspension.  
 निवारक—Preventive.  
 निवास प्रतिबंध—Obligation of residence.  
 निविदा (टेंडर)—Tender.  
 निवेश—Impression (copy).  
 निवेशन (छावनी)—Encampment.  
 निवेशन—Halt.  
 निवेशन ( भत्ता ) — Halting

(allowance).

निवेश संभार—Camp equipage.  
 निवेश स्थल—Encamping ground.  
 निवेश सज्जा—Camp equipment.  
 निवृत्ति—Retirement.  
 निवृत्ति पूर्व छुट्टी— Leave preparatory to retirement.

निवृत्ति वेतन—Pension.  
 निवृत्ति वेतनी—Pensioner.  
 निर्गम मूल्य—Issue Price.  
 निर्गमन—Issues.  
 निर्णय— Decision, Finding,

Judgment.

निर्णय लेखक—Judgment writer.  
 निर्णय का पुनर्निरीक्षण — Review of Judgment.

निर्णीत—Decided.  
 निर्णीत ऋणी—Judgment-debtor.  
 निर्दान (निराई)—Weeding.  
 निर्दान चिप्पी—Weeding label.  
 निर्दान सूची—Weeding list.  
 निर्दिष्ट—Specific.  
 निर्दिष्ट करना—Earmark.  
 निर्दिष्ट भाग—Allotment.  
 निर्देश—Direction.  
 निर्देशिनी—Directory.  
 निर्दान पर्ची—Weeding slip.  
 निर्धन—Indigent.  
 निर्धारित वेतन क्रम—Scale prescribed.  
 निर्मुक्ति (बंदखली)—Ejectment.

निर्माण—Manufacture.  
 निर्माण क्रिया — Manufacturing process.

निर्यात—Export.  
 निर्वर्तन योग्य—Executable.  
 निर्वर्तन—Disposal.  
 निर्वाचनाध्यक्ष—Presiding Officer.  
 निर्वासन (देश निकाला)—Deportation.  
 निर्वाह अनुदान—Subsistence grant.  
 निर्वाह भत्ता—Subsistence allowance.  
 निर्वाही—Executive.  
 निष्क्रयवर्ति, (वेतन चिट्ठा)— Acquittance Roll.

निष्कास—Egress.  
 निष्पादन—Execution (as of decree).  
 निष्पादन की इन्कारी — Denial of Execution.

निष्प्रभाव और निरर्थक—Null and void.

निषेध—Prohibition.  
 निषेधाधिकार—Veto.  
 निषेधाज्ञा—Injunction.

न्यायालय—Court of Law.  
 न्यायालय अपमान — Contempt of Court.

न्यायालय की आज्ञा से— By order of the Court.

न्यायालय उपस्थितिपत्र — Appearance slips.

न्यायालय द्वारा रोक — Restraint by Court.

न्यायालय संबंधी—Forensic.  
 न्यायालयिक प्राधिकारी — Judicial Authority.

न्यायाधिकार—Judicature.  
 न्यायाधिकारी वर्ग—Judiciary.  
 न्यायिक कार्यवाही — Judicial proceeding.

न्यायिक निर्णय—Adjudication.  
 न्यायिक विचारण — Judicial Investigation.

न्यायेतर स्टाम्प — Non Judicial Stamp.

न्यायोचित दातव्य—Legitimate dues.



न्याय्य—Legitimate.

न्यायता—Equity.

न्यूनकोण—Acute angle.

न्याय पत्रग्राही ( डिग्रीदार ) — Decree-holder.

न्याय विभाग—Judicial Department.

न्याय वैफल्य—Miscarriage of Justice.

न्याय शुल्क—Court fees.

न्याय शुल्क चिप्पी—Court fee label.

न्याय संबंधी—Judicial.

न्याय शुल्क विधान—Court fees act.

न्यायाधीश गण—Full Bench.

न्यायालयेत्तर—Non Judicial.

न्याय पत्र—Decree.

नीचे—Infra.

नीला थोथा (तूतिया)—Blue Vitriol.

नीब—Basement.

नौकरी की शर्त—Condition of service.

नौचालन—Navigation.

नौभार—Cargo.

## प

पक्का करना—Confirmation.

पक्की (सड़क)—Metalled (Road).

पक्षपात—Prejudice.

पक्षियों की यक्ष्मा परीक्षा—Avain Tuberculin test.

पचपन साला—Superannuation.

पचपन साले की तारीख—Superannuation (date of).

पटरी (पाया)—Stave.

पटीरन—Lintel.

पट्टा—Lease.

पट्टा इस्तमरारी—Tenure in perpetuity.

पट्टा करनेवाला—Lessor.

पट्टा समर्पण पत्र—Surrender of Lease.

पट्टिका—Plate.

पट्टीदारी—Tenure in severality.

पट्टे—Leases.

पट्टे की भूमि—Lease hold.

पट्टेदार—Lessee.

पड़ोस—Vicinity.

पणायन (लेनदेन)—Transaction.

पतला अनाज—Shrivelled grain.

पताका दंड—Flag staff.

पत्री वर्ष—Calendar year.

पथदर्शक योजना—Pilot scheme.

पद (ओहदा)—Post, Rank.

पद कर्तव्य—Function.

पद कारणात्—Ex-officio.

पदकारणात् उपपंजीयक — Ex-officio Sub-Registrar.

पदच्युति—Dismissal.

पद धारणा—Incumbency.

पदनाम, ओहदा—Designation.

पदभार—Charge of office.

पद स्थापन—Creation (of post).

पदाति—Infantry.

पदावनति—Reduction.

पदिक—Pedestrian.

पदेन—Ex-officio.

पदोन्नति—Promotion.

परकार—Compass (pair of).

पर नोटिस तामील करना— To serve notice on.

परम पूज्य—Right Reverend.

पर राष्ट्रिक—Foreigner.

पर हितकारी प्रन्यास — Benevolent Trust.

पराकृत (करना)—Set aside.

परिकल्पक—Designer.

परिकल्पना—Design.

परिकल्पित—Designed.

परिगणित—Scheduled.

परिचर—Attendant.

परिचारक—Attendant.

परिणामस्वरूप—In consequence.

परितोष—Gratification.

परित्याग दस्तबर्दारी—Relinquishment.

परिदेवना—Complaint.

परिधिस्थ—Aide-de-camp.

परिपक्वता—Maturity.

परिपत्र—Circular (letter).

परिमाप—Perimeter.

परिमाण—Quantity, Volume.

परिभारक—Cleaner.

परिरक्षा—Preservation.	पारपत्र—Passport.
परिलाभ—Emoluments.	पारप्रेषण—Transmit.
परिवाह—Escape (for surplus water).	पारस्परिक सविदा—Covenanty.
परिव्यय उपसंक्षेप—Abstract of cost.	पारस्परिकता—Reciprocity.
परिशिष्ट—Appendix.	पारिणामिक—Consequential.
परिश्रम—Industry, Labour.	पारितोषिक प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Prize Bonds.
परिषद्—Council, Board.	पारिवारिक व्यवस्थापन — Family arrangement.
परिषद्यता—Fellowship.	
परिसम्पत् (संपत्ति)—Assets.	पारिश्रमिक—Remuneration.
परीक्षण—Probation.	पारेषण—Transmission.
परीक्ष्यमाण—Probationer.	पारंपरीय (पैतृक)—Hereditary.
परीवर्त—Turbine.	पाशवं भित्ति—Side wall.
परेषणी—Consignee.	पालन करते हुए — In compliance with.
पर्चीपुस्त—Slip book.	पालन करना—Abide by.
पर्ण—Folio.	पालनादेश—Compliance.
पर्यवेक्षक—Supervisor.	पावती-पावनी — Acknowledgment due.
पर्याण—Saddle.	पावती — Acknowledgment, Receipt.
पर्यादान—Appropriation.	पांडुलेख (मसविदा)—Draft.
पलट—Conversion.	पाँचा—Rake.
पलटा करना—Commutation.	पिघलाकर जोड़ना—Welding.
पल्बल (पोखर)—Pool.	पिचक—Stear.
रलायित दोषी—Fugitive Criminal.	पिचकारी—Syringe.
रशुओं की नसलकशी का फार्म— Cattle Breeding Farm.	पिजापट्ट—Switch-board.
पशुचिकित्सा सहायक सर्जन— Veterinary Assistant Surgeon.	पिड—Lump.
	पिडराशि—Lump-sum.
पशुधन—Live stock.	पिटबा—Apron.
पशुपालन विभाग— Animal Husbandry Department.	पिठर (बायलर)—Boiler.
	पिस्सू—Fleas.
पशु प्रवर्धन क्रिया — Breeding Operation.	पीठभू (कुर्सी)—Plinth.
	पीड़ित—Rolled (steel).
पशुवध यंत्र—Cattle killer.	पीट्ट (चरबी)—Tallow.
पशुविज्ञान महाविद्यालय — Veterinary College.	पुनर्ग्रहण—Resumption.
	पुनर्दर्शन—Review.
पहली दृष्टि में—Prima facie.	पुनर्नवीकरण—Renovation.
पहिचान—Identification.	पुनर्नियुक्त—Re-employed.
पहुँच—Access.	पुनर्नियुक्ति—Re-employment.
पाक विषयक—Culinarv.	पुनर्योग—Re-totalling.
पातालजलपुंज—Ground water supplied.	पुनरवलोकन—Review.
पात्रता—Eligibility.	पुनरावृत्ति—Revision.
पाद—Quadrant.	पुनः पर्यादान—Re-appropriation.
पापड़ (पपड़ी)—Flake.	पुनः पंजीयन—Re-registration.
पाया (खंभा)—Pier.	पुनः रचना—Re-constitution.
	पुनः शस्त्रीकरण—Re-armament.



पुनः स्थापन — Re-establishment,  
Re-instatement.

पुनः संगठन—Re-organisation.

पुरातत्त्व विभाग — Archaeological,  
Department.

पुरानी परती—Old fallow.

पुरीष (विष्ठा)—Excreta.

पुरः स्थापना—Introduction.

पुश्तीवान—Batten.

पुस्त संक्रम—Book transfer.

पूँजीकृत—Capitalized.

पूँजी परिव्यय—Capital Cash.

पूज्य—Reverend.

पुतिक—Rotten.

पूरक लेख्य—Supplemental deed.

पूरी तरह उपचार करना — Deal  
thoroughly.

पूर्णता (अंतिमता)—Finality.

पूर्णयोग—Grand total.

पूर्ण बिक्री—Turn Over.

पूर्व—Ante.

पूर्वक्रयाधिकार (हकशफा)— Pre-emption,  
Right of pre-emption.

पूर्वतटीय ज्वर—East coast fever.

पूर्वता (आदिता)—Precedence.

पूर्वता अधिपत्र — Warrant of  
precedence.

पूर्व दृष्टांत—Antecedent, precedent.

पूर्वदोष वेचन—Pre-censorship.

पूर्व प्रभाव—Retrospective effect.

पूर्व प्रभाव सहित— With retrospective  
effect.

पूर्वानुदर्शन—Reconnaissance.

पूर्वानुमान—Forecast.

पूर्वाह्न—Fore-noon.

पूर्वी—Oriental.

पूर्वोपाय—Precaution.

पूर्वापायी कोष—Provident fund.

पृष्ठ लेख—Endorsement.

पृष्ठ विवरण—Topography.

पृष्ठांकन—Endorsement.

पेंशन का संराशिकरण — Commutation  
of pension.

पैत्तिक ज्वर (अश्व)— Bilious feve  
(horse)

पैतृक संपत्ति—Ancestral property.

पोट्टलिका (पार्सल)—Parcel.

पोतपति—Master of ship.

पोषक—Feeder.

पोषक क्षेत्र—Catchment.

पोषक माध्यम—Culture medium.

पौधशाला—Nursery.

पंर्ककिट्ट—Silt.

पंकार (बंध)—Embankment.

पंक्ति—Alignment.

पंक्तिकरण—Alignment.

पंक्तिमध्य लेख—Interlination.

पंच (मध्यस्थ)—Arbitrator.

पंच निर्णय—Award.

पंचमंडल—Arbitration, Tribunal.

पंचवर्षीय—Quinquennial.

पंचायत—Arbitration.

पंचांग मास—Calendar month.

पंजी—Register.

पंजीयक—Registrar.

पंजीयन—Registration.

पंजीयित—Registered.

प्रकाशना (प्रख्यापना)—Publicity.

प्रकीर्ण (विविध, Miscellaneous.

प्रक्रम—Procedure.

प्रक्षेपण—Projection.

प्रगति—Headway.

प्रगाढ़ता—Intensity.

प्रगुणता अर्गल Efficiency bar.

प्रचंड—Virulent.

प्रचार—Propaganda.

प्रच्छना—Interrogation, Inquiry.

प्रति (बनाम)—Versus.

प्रति आपत्ति—Cross Objection.

प्रति उपकुलपति—Pro-vice-chancellor.

प्रतिकर (सतिपूर्ति)—Compensation.

प्रतिकर भत्ता — Compensatory  
allowanc

प्रतिकाश—Reflection.

प्रतिकाशक—Reflector.

प्रतिग्राहक—Receiver.

प्रतिज्ञा, प्रतिज्ञान—Affirmation.

प्रतिज्ञापत्र—Bond.

प्रतिदान—Returning.

प्रतिधारण—Retention.

प्रतिनिधि—Representative.

प्रतिनिधि पत्र—Power of attorney.

प्रतिनियुक्ति (प्रतिनिधि मण्डल) — Deputation.

प्रतिनियुक्ति भत्ता — Deputation (duty) allowance.

प्रतिपक्ष—Opposite party.

प्रतिपरीक्षा—Cross examination.

प्रतिपण (मुसन्ना)—Counterfoil.

प्रतिपुरुष — Proxy, Locum tenens.

प्रतिबन्ध—Ban.

प्रतिबन्धात्मक वाक्य खंड—Proviso.

प्रतिबन्धित न्यायपत्र—Decree nisi.

प्रतिभाव्य—Bailable.

प्रतिभू— Security (of a person) Bail order.

प्रतिभूति—Security, Bail, Surety.

प्रतिभू पत्र — Bail bond, Security bond.

प्रतिमान—Pattern.

प्रतियोगिता परीक्षा — Competitive examination.

प्रतिरक्षा विभाग — Defence Department.

प्रतिरक्षा—Defence.

प्रतिरूप—Counterpart.

प्रतिरोध—Resistance.

प्रतिलब्धि—Recovery.

प्रतिलिपि (मुसन्ना) — Counterpart, Copy.

प्रतिलिपिक—Copyist.

प्रतिलिपिक यंत्र—Pantographer.

प्रतिलिपि पर शुल्क—Duty on counterpart or duplicate.

प्रतिलिपि मुद्रित पत्र — Copy stamped papers.

प्रतिलिपि विभाग—Copying Department.

प्रतिलेखन—Transcription.

प्रतिवाद साक्षी—Defence witness.

प्रतिवादी—Defendant.

प्रतिवेदन—Report.

प्रतिव्यक्ति प्रभार—Capitation charges.

प्रतिशपथ पत्र—Counter affidavit.

प्रतिष्ठापन—Installation.

प्रतिष्ठापनिक—Inaugural.

प्रतिसेकेन्ड घनफुट—Cusecs.

प्रतिस्थापन—Replacement.

प्रतिस्थानी बनने के लिए प्रार्थनापत्र — Substitution application.

प्रतिहस्ताक्षर—Counter signature.

प्रतीक—Token.

प्रतीप दर—Inverse rate.

प्रत्यक्ष व्यय—Direct Charge.

प्रत्यक्ष रोगग्रस्त—Clinically affected.

प्रत्युत्तर—Rejoinder.

प्रत्यय—Suffix.

प्रत्यधिकार—Encroachment.

प्रत्ययपत्र—Letter of credit.

प्रत्याक्षेप—Cross objection.

प्रत्यादान—Resumption.

प्रत्यायुक्त—Depute.

प्रत्यायुक्ति—Delegation.

प्रत्यावर्तन—Reversion.

प्रत्याशा—Anticipation.

प्रत्याशिक—Anticipator.

प्रत्याशित—Anticipated.

प्रत्याशित अधिक व्यय और बचत—Anticipated excess and savings.

प्रत्यासन्न—Imminent.

प्रथम दृष्टि सिद्ध—Prima facie.

प्रथमोपचार—First aid.

प्रथानुसार—Conventionally.

प्रदर्शन—Display.

प्रदर्शित वस्तु—Exhibit.

प्रदान—Vesting.

प्रदान पत्र—Instrument of gift.

प्रदेश—Region.

प्रधान—Preponderance.

प्रधान प्रेरक—Prime mover.

प्रन्यास घोषणा—Declaration of trust.

प्रन्यास वृत्तिदान—Trust endowment.

प्रन्यास सम्पत्ति—Trust property.

प्रबंधक—Manager.

प्रबंधक विवरण पत्र—Return.



प्रबंधाधिकार पत्र — Letter of administration.  
 प्रभार शीर्षक पर डाला जाय— The charge should be debited to the head.  
 प्रभार—Charge.  
 प्रभाव रेखा—Influence line.  
 प्रभावित करना—Affect.  
 प्रमाणक—Voucher.  
 प्रमाण भार—Burden of proof.  
 प्रमाणित अवतरण—Certified extract.  
 प्रमाणीकरण— Verification, Authentication, Certification.  
 प्रमाण—Standard.  
 प्रमाण से ऊपर—Above standard.  
 प्रमेय (साध्य)—Theorem.  
 प्रयोगात्मक—Experimental.  
 प्रलंबन—Suspension.  
 प्रवर समिति—Select Committee.  
 प्रवर स्थापना—Superior Staff.  
 प्रवाहमान ईक्षण— Stream Gauging Observation.  
 प्रविधि—Technique.  
 प्रविष्टि—Entry.  
 प्रवीण—Proficient.  
 प्रवीण श्रम—Skilled labour.  
 प्रवेश (द्वार)—Ingress, Inlets.  
 प्रवेश परिषद्—Admission board.  
 प्रशासक—Administrator.  
 प्रशासकीय—Administrative.  
 प्रशासकीय प्रतिज्ञापत्र— Administrative Bond.  
 प्रशासकीय विभाग— Administrative department.  
 प्रशासन—Administration.  
 प्रश्नावली—Questionnaire.  
 प्रसूति छुट्टी—Maternity leave.  
 प्रसूति चिकित्सालय— Maternity hospital.  
 प्रसंग—Context.  
 प्रसंधि—Confederacy.  
 प्रस्ताव—Resolution, Proposal.  
 प्रस्तावना—Preamble, Introduction.  
 प्रस्तावित नकशा—Proposition statement.  
 प्रस्तावित विवरण—Proposition statement.

प्रस्तुत—Presented, Submitted.  
 प्रस्तुति— Production (as a document).  
 प्रहरी—Sentry.  
 प्राङ्गन्याय—Res-Judicata.  
 प्राचीन अवशेष—Antiquities.  
 प्राणदण्ड—Capital sentence.  
 प्रणिधि—Care (attention).  
 प्राथमिक इकाई—Primary unit.  
 प्रादेशिक—Regional.  
 प्रादेशिक ढंग पर लागू होना— Territorial application.  
 प्राधिकारी वर्ग—Authority.  
 प्राधिकृत अभिकर्ता—Authorised agent.  
 प्राप्ति—Acquisition.  
 प्राप्ति पंजी—Receipt register.  
 प्राप्ति स्वीकार—Acknowledgment.  
 प्राप्य—Dues.  
 प्रामाणिक—Standard, Bonafide.  
 प्रामाणिक करना—Standardization.  
 प्रारंभिक—Preliminary.  
 प्रारंभिक सूचना रपट— First Information Report.  
 प्रार्थी—Applicant.  
 प्राविधिक—Technical.  
 प्राविधिक स्वीकृति— Technical sanction.  
 प्रासंगिक—Contingent.  
 प्रासंगिक व्यय—Contingency.  
 प्रिवी कौंसिल—Privy Council.  
 प्रेरणा (प्रलोभन)—Inducement.  
 प्रेषण—Consignment.  
 प्रेषित—Forwarded.  
 प्रोत्साहन—Stimulus.  
 प्रौढ़ (परिपक्व)—Mature.

फ

फटकन—Cleaning losses.  
 फटाव—Rupture.  
 फन्नी—Wedge.  
 फरार—Absconding.  
 फसल की प्रत्याशा—Crop prospects.  
 फालतु—Spare.  
 फार्मों का संरक्षण और दिया जाना— Custody & Supply of farms

फाँसी—Execution.  
 फाँसी का (कैदी)—Condemned.  
 फोड़ा—Tumour.  
 फौज, फौजी दस्ते—Troops.  
 फौजी टोपी—Forage Cap.  
 फीता—Fillet.  
 फीसमाफी—Sizarship.

## ब

बचन पत्र—Pronote.  
 बटमारी—Dacoity.  
 बटालियन—Battalion.  
 बट्टे की जाँच पड़ताल—Check of discount.  
 बट्टा—Discount.  
 बट्टेखाते डालना—Write-off.  
 बट्टेपर (से)—At a discount.  
 बड़ा शीर्षक—Major head.  
 बढ़ती पर (से)—At a premium.  
 बदरावण रोग—Coccidiosis.  
 बदली—Transfer.  
 बधिया करना—Castration.  
 बन्दूक की मक्खी—Sight.  
 बन्दूकदार छड़ी—Walking stick gun.  
 गन्दीकरण—Apprehension.  
 गन्दी करना—Apprehend.  
 बन्धक कर्ता—Mortgagor.  
 बन्धक ग्राही—Mortgagee.  
 बम्बा (पटी हुई नाली)—Conduit.  
 बरमा—Auger.  
 बरसाती—Water proof.  
 बराबर करना—Counter balance.  
 बलात् ग्रहण—Extortion.  
 बसन्त (ऋतुराज)—Florescence.  
 बस्ताबरदार—Bundle Lifter.  
 बहाव—Aflux.  
 बहिर्परजीवी—Ectozoa.  
 बहीखाता—Ledger.  
 बहुभुज—Polygon.  
 बहुमत—Majority.  
 बहुविधवाद—Multifarious suit.  
 बाद की कार्यवाही—Subsequent proceeding.  
 बाँध—Weir. Barrage.

बारद्योतक—Co-efficient.  
 बारूद—Gunpowder.  
 बारंग (डंडी)—Shank.  
 बालबीर (सेनाछात्र)—Cadet.  
 बाष्प शील—Volatile.  
 बिगाड़ना—Enfacement.  
 बिरंजी—Tack.  
 बिलकुल—In toto.  
 बिल्ला—Chevron, Badge, Stripe.  
 बिसहरिया—Authrax.  
 बीच का पूर्वानुमान—Intermediate forecast.  
 बीजक—Invoice.  
 बीज छाग—Stud buck.  
 बीजाज—Stud ram.  
 बीजाश्व (घुड़साँड़)—Horse Stallion.  
 बुलेटिन—Bulletin.  
 बेगार—Forced labour.  
 बेड़ी—Fetter.  
 बेतार तार चालक—Wireless Operator.  
 बेदखली—Ejectment.  
 बेदन—Rinderpest.  
 बेव्याज—Interest-free.  
 बेलन—Cylinder.  
 बैंक की हुंडी—Bank Draft.  
 बैठक (बरोठा)—Parlour.  
 बोझ—Weightment.  
 बोया हुआ क्षेत्रफल—Cropped area.  
 ब्योरेवार बिल—Detailed bill.  
 बीछार—Volley.  
 बंध (तमस्सुक)—Bond.  
 बंधक—Mortgage.  
 बंधक पत्र—Mortgage bond.  
 बंधक मोक्षण प्रतिरोध—Foreclosure of mortgage.  
 बंधकमोचन—Redemption of mortgage.  
 बंधन (कैद)—Confinement.

## भ

भगोड़ा—Absconder.  
 भत्ता—Allowance.  
 भबका—Boiler.  
 भरती—Recruitment.  
 भरती रोगी—Indoor patient.



भवन भाग (घर)—Tenement.

भवन्निष्ठ—Yours truly, Yours sincerely,  
faithfully.

भस्त्रका—Bellows.

भांडक (माल)—Goods.

भांडकशुल्क—Tariff.

भांडागारिक—Storeman.

भाजन (आधान)—Receptacle.

भाड़ाक्रय—Hire purchase.

भारतवासी—Native of India.

भारतीय उत्तराधिकार विधान— Indian  
Succession Act.

भारतीय जनपद भृत्या— Indian Civil  
Service.

भारतीय दण्ड संहिता— Indian Penal Code.

भारतीय विवाह विच्छेद विधान — Indian  
Divorce Act.

भारतीय शस्त्र विधान— Indian Arms Act.

भारतीय साक्ष्य विधान— Indian Evidence  
Act.

भारतीय सेना विधान— Indian Army Act.

भारधारक बढ़ाव—Corbel.

भार-वृद्धि—Extension of load.

भारित—Loaded.

भारी प्रमाद—Gross negligence.

भावी—Prospective.

भित्ति भीतर—Intramural.

भिन्नता—Discrepancy.

भिशती—Water Carrier.

भुगतान—Payment.

भुगतानकारी अधिकारी — Disbursing  
Officer.

भुगतान प्राधिकारी — Disbursing Autho-  
rity.

भूअभिलेख लेखक— Land Record Clerk.

भूअभिलेख सार संग्रह— Land Record  
Manual.

भूगर्भ अनुदर्शन—Geological Survey.

भूतपूर्व असासी—Ex-tenant.

भूमाप और भूव्यवस्था — Survey and  
Settlement.

भूमाप फलक—Survey sheet.

भूमाप शिक्षक—Survey instructor.

भूमि—Storey.

भूमि अधिकार—Tenancy.

भूमि का अधिकारत्याग— Relinquishment  
of land.

भूमि खंड—Tract.

भूमि प्रविष्ट पुल—Pile bridge.

भूमि वर्गीकारक—Soil classifier.

भूमि सुधार ऋण विधान — Land Im-  
provement Loans Act.

भूमि सुधारार्थ ऋण— Land Improvement  
loan.

भू राजस्व—Land revenue.

भू लेखा—Land Record.

भू लेखा विभाग—Land Record Depart-  
ment.

भूव्यवस्था—Settlement.

भूसम्पत्ति— Landed property, Estate.

भूस्वामी—Landlord.

भृति—Wage.

भृति अर्जन योजना— Wage earning  
Scheme.

भेंट—Visitation.

भेदगुणक—Diversity factor.

भोगाधिकार (दखीलकारी)— Occupancy  
right.

भोजन व्यय—Diet money.

भौतिक परिसम्पत्—Physical assets.

भंग करना—Infringement.

भ्रष्टाचार—Corruption.

## म

मकान किराया भत्ता — House rent  
allowance.

मक्खन-मलाई शाला—Creamery.

मक्खी रोक—Fly-proof.

मजदूर—Wage earner.

मतदत्त दिष्टि—Voted allotment.

मतभेद—Difference of opinion.

मत्स्य पट्टिका—Fish plate.

मत्स्यारोह सीढ़ी—Fish ladder.

मद—Item.

मद्यनिषेध—Prohibition.

मध्यम भार—Medium pressure.

मध्यवर्ती—Interim.  
 मध्यवर्ती स्थगन—Interim stay.  
 मनोनीत—Designate.  
 मरणासन्न कथन—Dying declaration.  
 मरोड़ ( टैंशन )—Torsion.  
 मलकूप—Sink.  
 मलत्याग—Faecal discharge.  
 मवाद पड़ा हुआ घाव—Supporating lesion.  
 मसूरी, मसूरी लाल—Vaccine.  
 महाराब—Intrados.  
 महाअधिवक्ता—Advocate General.  
 महाकारानिरीक्षक—Inspector General of Prisons.  
 महानिरीक्षक—Inspector General.  
 महामान्य ( महामहिम )—His Excellency.  
 महामारी—Epidemic disease.  
 महा प्रबंधक—Administrator General.  
 महाप्लवस्तर चिह्न—High Flood Level.  
 महालेखाकार—Accountant General.  
 महाशिला—Boulders.  
 माँग—Demand, Requisition.  
 माँग पत्र—Indent.  
 मातृका—Matron.  
 मादक द्रव्य—Intoxicating drug.  
 माध्य ( औसत )—Mean.  
 माध्यमिक—Intermediate.  
 माध्य वेतन—Average pay.  
 मानचित्र—Plan.  
 मानचित्र—Ribands (of decorations & medals), Sash and banner.  
 मानदेय—Honorarium.  
 मानहानि—Defamation, Contempt.  
 माना हुआ लगान—Assumed rent.  
 मान्यता—Recognition.  
 मान्यता प्राप्त अभिकर्ता—Recognised Agent.  
 माप—Modulus.  
 मापक ( मीटर )—Meter.  
 माल—Revenue.  
 माल अधिपत्र—Warrant for goods.  
 माल का स्टाम्प—Revenue Stamp.  
 मालगुजारी—Land Revenue.  
 माल प्रशासक—Revenue Administrator.

माल बोर्ड—Board of Revenue.  
 माल विभाग की रिपोर्ट—Revenue Administration Report.  
 मालस्थापना—Revenue Establishment.  
 मालियत जमाबन्दी—Rental.  
 मालीयत—Valuation.  
 मासिक उपसंक्षेप—Monthly abstract.  
 मासिक विवरणपत्र—Monthly return.  
 मियान—Scabbard.  
 मिलावट—Adulteration.  
 मिन्निकयत अमीन—Tenure, Land Tenure.  
 मिश्रक—Compounder, Mixer.  
 मीटर वाचक—Meter Reader.  
 मुकदमे का प्रकार—Nature of the case.  
 मुकदमे की पैरवी करना—To defend the case  
 मुकदमे में कागजात दाखिल करना—Filing of document.  
 मुकदमों को सूचीगत करना—Listing of Cases.  
 मुकाबिल दावा—Counter claim.  
 मुक्ति ( छूट )—Exemption.  
 मुखचित्र—Frontis piece.  
 मुख्य आयुक्त—Chief Commissioner.  
 मुख्य धरणी—Principal raster.  
 मुख्यावरण—Mask.  
 मुख्य नियंत्रक राजस्व प्राधिकारी—Chief Controlling Revenue Authority.  
 मुख्य न्यायाधीश—Chief Justice.  
 मुख्य परिवर्तन—Material change.  
 मुख्य स्थान—Head quarter.  
 मुख्यालय—Headquarters.  
 मुचलका—Recognizance.  
 मुद्रलेखक—Typist.  
 मुद्रलेखन—Type writing.  
 मुद्रा ( आसन )—Posture.  
 मुद्रांक नियंत्रक—Controller of Stamps.  
 मुद्रांकित स्टाम्प—Impressed Stamp.  
 मुद्रास्फीति—Inflation.  
 मुद्रास्फीतिरोधक—Anti-Inflatory.  
 मुबकिल—Client.  
 मुहर—Seal.  
 मूर्तिकर्म—Sculpture.



मूल—Original.

मूलकूपन—Basic Coupon.

मूलधन—Principal money.

मूलपद—Substantive post.

मूल रचना—Cadre.

मूल वेतन—Substantive pay.

मूल्य—Value.

मूल्यनाम—Denomination.

मूल्यानुसार—Ad Valorem.

मृत्यु विचारणा—Inquest.

मौखिक—Verbal.

मौखिक परीक्षा—Viva Voce.

मौखिक साक्ष्य—Oral evidence.

मौलिक—Fundamental.

मौलिक नियम—Fundamental Rule.

मौलिक पथप्रदर्शनी—Fundamental Guide Book.

मंडूर (जंग)—Rust.

मंत्रण—Counsel.

मंत्रणा अधिकारी—Advisory Officer.

मंजूरी—Repeal.

## य

यक्ष्मा परीक्षा—Tuberculine Test.

यथाचार—Formal.

यथानियम उत्तरवादी — Proforma Respondent.

यथानियम चेतावनी—Formal warning.

यथापूर्व कर देना—Restitution.

यथावत्—Duly.

यथाविधि स्वीकृति—Duly approved.

यथाशीघ्र—At your earliest convenience,  
As early as possible.

यथासमय—In due course.

यथोचित—Adequate.

यथोचित टिकट लगा हुआ—Duly stamped.

यंत्र (औजार)—Appliance.

यंत्र-कलाप—Apparatus.

यंत्रजात—Apparatus (for a particular experiment).

यंत्रजाल (यंत्र कलाप)—Apparatus (as a whole).

यातायात—Traffic, Communication.

यात्रा भत्ता—Travelling Allowance.

युद्धोत्तर—Post-war.

योग—Aggregate.

योग पंजी—Totalling Register.

योग्यकारी सेवा की शर्त—Condition of qualifying service.

योग्यता—Competency.

योग्य (समर्थ)—Competent.

योग्य पात्र—Eligible.

योजना—Project, Scheme.

योधागार—Barrack.

## र

रकाब—Stirrup.

रक्त तंतु—Fibrin.

रक्षक वर्ग—Escort.

रक्षा—Protection.

रक्षित—Reserve.

रक्षी (तिलंगा)—Constable.

रखरखाव—Maintenance.

रखरखाव निरीक्षक — Maintenance Inspector.

रखरखाव अधिकारी — Maintenance Officer.

रचनात्मक—Creative.

रजबहा—Distributory.

रद्द किया गया—Cancelled.

रद्द किया हुआ लेखपत्र — Discredited document.

रद्द करनेवाला अधिकारी — Cancelling Officer.

रपट—Report.

रसकपूर—Corrosive sublimate.

रसीद बही—Receipt book.

रेहन बन्धक—Mortgage.

रंगमान ( रंग )—Shade.

रंजक—Painter.

राखिया—Ashman.

राज—Mason.

राजक्षमा—Amnesty.

राजगीरी—Masonry.

राजच्युत करना—Depose.

राजदया—Clemency.

राजदया अपील— Letters patent appeal.

राजद्रोह—Sedition.

राजपत्र (गजट)—Gazette.

राजपत्रित अधिकारी— Gazetted Officer.

राजमंत्री—Secretary of state.

राजमार्ग—Highway.

राजस्व—Revenue.

राजस्व विषयक—Fiscal.

राजसंघ—Confederacy.

राजसाक्षी—Approver.

राजसात् किया माल—Escheat.

राजसात्करण—Confiscation.

राज्य निष्ठा शपथ—Oath of allegiance.

राज्य परिषद्—Council of State.

राज्यपाल—Governor.

राल—Bitumen.

राष्ट्रीयकरण—Nationalization.

राष्ट्रीय सेवा—National Service.

रास्ता—Post.

रास्ते से हटना—Deviate.

रिक्त स्थान—Vacancy.

रिक्ति—Vacancy.

रिक्थ (वसीयत)—Will.

रिक्थपत्रों का संरक्षण—Custody of wills.

रिक्थ साधक—Executor of will.

रिक्थी—Legatee.

रियायतें—Concessions.

रियायती छुट्टी—Privilege leave.

रीति—Process.

रुक्का—Pronote.

रुचि—Option.

रुझान—Affinity.

रुद्धगति—Brake speed.

रुपये का बँटवारा—Allocation of fund.

रुपये का लगाना—Investment.

रुपये की वापसी—Refund.

रूप (ढाँचा)—Skeleton form.

रूपपत्र (फार्म)—Form.

रूपपरिवर्तक—Transformer.

रूपान्तर—Transformation.

रोक—Bar, Strut.

रोकना—Withhold.

रोकड़ की पेटी—Cash Chest.

रोकड़ बही—Cash book.

रोकड़ बाकी—Cash balance.

रोक रखने की लागत—Holding cost.

रोग फैलने का स्थान—Scene of outbreak.

रोगज वृद्धि—Malignant growth.

रोग विषयक—Clinical.

रोग विषयक नमूने — Pathological specimens.

रोगशास्त्र—Pathology.

रोगहर उपाय—Curative measure.

रोगाणु नाशक—Disinfectant.

रोटी कपड़े का दावा—Suit for maintenance.

रोड़ा (कंकड़)—Gravel.

रोड़ी (छान)—Pebble.

## ल

लकीरी—Linear.

लक्षण—Symptoms.

लगभग क्षेत्रफल—Approximate areas.

लगान उगाहना—Levy.

लगान का नकशा—Rent statement.

लगान में कमी—Abatement of rent.

लगाम (दहाना)—Bit, Bit-Head, Bit-Rims.

लघु स्थापना—Petty establishment.

लघुवाद न्यायालय—Small Causes Court.

लघुहस्ताक्षरित—Initialled.

लटकन (झूमका)—Pendant, Hanger.

लसीका ग्रन्थि—Lymphatic glands.

लंगर—Anchor bolt.

लँगड़िया—Black quarter.

लम्बमान—Pending.

लम्बमानता—Pendency.

लाइन के बीच में लिखना—Inter-lineation.

लागत—Outlay.

लाघवकारक—Derogatory.

लाठी—Truncheon.

लाभांश—Bonus.

लालमूत्र रोग—Cattle Prioplasmose or Red water.

लिखा-पढ़ा गया लेखपत्र — Executed Document.

लिखित उत्तरवाद — Written statement.



लिपि—Script.

लेखन सामग्री—Stationery.

लेखपत्र (लेख्य)—Document.

लेख्यप्रमाणक—Notary public.

लेखात्मक—Documentary.

लेखा (गणना)—Account.

लेखा परीक्षा अधिकारी—Audit officer.

लेखा परीक्षा आपत्ति—Audit objection.

लेखा परीक्षक—Auditor.

लेखा महापरीक्षक—Auditor General.

लेखा परीक्षा—Audit.

लेखा शीर्षक—Head of account.

लोप—Disappearance.

लौटकालर—Turn down Collar.

व

वाकफ—Waqf.

वाक्र—Curve.

धक्र (पीछे को, उलटा)— Retrograde  
(Motion).

वक्षःस्थल—Thorax.

वधस्थान—Gallows.

वयस प्रतिबंध—Age limit.

वयस्क—Major.

वरण—Selection.

वरणीयता—Eligibility.

वरीवर्त मिस्त्री—Turbine Mistri.

वर्ग समीकरण—Quadratic Equation.

वर्गीकरण—Classification.

वर्जित—Excepted.

वर्णन—Statement.

वर्णनवर्ति—Descriptive roll.

वर्तमान पड़ती—Current fallow.

वर्तमान स्टॉक—Stock-in-hand.

वर्तुलाकार जीव — Oval or rounded  
creature.

वर्दी—Uniform.

वर्धमान वेतन—Progressive pay.

वर्षा की दशा—Character of rainfall.

वर्षामापक—Rain gauge.

वसूल लागत—Cost realized.

वसूली छोड़ देना— Waive the recovery.

वहन पत्र—Bill of lading.

वाक्य खंड—Clause.

वाणिज्य विभाग — Commercial Depart-  
ment.

वाणिज्य संबंधी—Commercial.

वाद—Suit, case.

वाद, अर्जीदावा—Plaint.

वाद (नालिश)—Suit.

वादपत्र (अर्जी दावा)—Plaint.

वादमूल्य विधान — Suit Valuation Act.

वाद स्थगन—Stay of suit.

वादी—Plaintiff.

वापसी—Withdrawal.

वायुसंचालित बन्दूक—Air gun.

वायु संचार—Ventilation.

वायुभार मापक—Barometer.

वारंवारता—Frequency.

वार्डर—Warder.

वार्षिक वृत्ति प्रतिज्ञापत्र — Annuity Bond.

वास्तविक अन्याय—Material Injustice.

वास्तविक आंकड़े—Actuals.

वास्तविक क्षमता — Effective Capacity.

वास्तविक यात्रा व्यय— Actual travelling  
allowance.

वास्तविक सम्पत्ति—Net assets.

वास्तु विद्या (स्थापत्य)—Architecture.

वाहन—Transport.

विकलन—Debit.

विकल्प—Option, Alternative.

विकास मंत्री—Development Minister.

विकेन्द्रीकरण—Decentralization.

विकेन्द्रीकरण (समिति)— Decentralization  
Committee.

विक्रयपत्र, पट्टा — Deed (Sale, Lease).

विक्रय प्रमाणपत्र—Sale certificate.

विकृत कायिक पदार्थ — Morbid material.

विक्री का प्रस्ताव—Sale proposal.

विक्षिप्त दोषी—Lunatic Criminal.

विध्वंसन करना—Repeal.

विचारकालिक दाराभूति — Alimony pen-  
dentialite.

विचार न्यायालय—Trial Court.

विचारार्थ—For consideration.

विचाराधिकार — Power or Authority of  
Consideration.

विचाराधीन — Jurisdiction Act.

विचाराधीन — Under consideration.

विचाराधीन बंदी — Undertrial prisoner.

विज्ञप्ति — Notification, Communique.

वितरण — Disbursement Distribution.

विदेशी अपराधी का प्रत्यर्पण — Extradition.

विदेशी मुद्रा — Foreign currency.

विदेशी शाखा — Alien's Branch.

विद्यापरिषद् — Academy.

विद्युत् उत्पादन संस्थान — Generating  
Station.

विद्युत् प्रतिष्ठापन — Electrical Installation.

विद्युत् सज्जा — Electrical Equipment.

विधान — Act.

विधानतः — De jure.

विधायन (कानून) — Enactment.

वेधि — Procedure.

वधि अनुकूल सभा — Lawful Assembly.

विधिकरण, विधिनिर्माण — Enactment.

विधि प्रक्रम — Course of law.

विधि भंग — Breach of law.

विधि वक्ता — Barrister.

विधिबिहित फार्म — Statutory form.

विधेयक — Bill.

विध्युपजीवी अभिभाषक — Legal Practitioner.

विनिमय — Exchange.

विनिमयकरण पत्र — Exchange Instrument.

विनिमय क्षतिपूरक भत्ता — Exchange of  
compensation allowance.

विनिमय दर — Rate of exchange.

विनिमय पत्र — Exchange deed.

विन्दुरेख — Graph.

विन्दु रेखा — Dotted line.

विपक्ष — Opposite party.

विपत्ति — Calamity, Distress.

विपरीत — Repugnant.

विपणी (आपण) — Market.

विप्रेषित धनराशि — Remittance.

विभागाध्यक्ष — Head of the Department.

विभाजन — Allocation.

विभिन्न — Various.

विभेदक अक्षर — Distinguishing letter.

विमोचन — Redemption.

विरुद्ध — Against.

विलोपन — Cancellation.

विलोमतः — Vice Versa.

विवरण — Particular, Statement.

विवरण, प्रतिवेदन — Report.

विवरण पत्र — Return (Statistics).

विवाद — Litigation.

विवाद प्रश्नों को स्थिर करना — Framing of  
issues.

विवादास्पद — Disputed.

विवाह का रद्द किया जाना — Marriage  
(Nullity of).

विवाह प्रमाणपत्र — Marriage Certificate.

विवाह भंग — Marriage (Dissolution of).

विवाह विषयक पेशकार — Matrimonial  
Reader.

विवेक — Discretion.

विवेकाधीन रजिस्टरी — Discretionary  
registration.

विषम — Odd.

विषमार — Antidote.

विषय — Combination.

विशिष्ट (सविशेष) — Particular.

विशिष्ट अनुष्ठान — Specific performance.

विशिष्ट क्षेत्र — Specific area.

विशेष अभियोग अधिकारी — Special  
prosecuting officer.

विशेष कार्य — Special duty.

विशेष कार्यार्थ — On special duty.

विशेष कार्याधिकारी — Officer on special  
duty.

विशोपज्ञ — Expert.

विशेष दूत — Special messenger.

विशेष विषयक वेतन — Technical pay.

विशेष वेतन — Special pay.

विश्लेषक — Analyst.

विश्लेषण — Analysis.

विशेषाधिकार — Privilege.

विशुद्ध प्रतिलिपि — Fair copy.

विश्वास — Belief.



विश्राम (छुट्टी)—Recess.

विश्रामकोण—Angle of repose.

विसंवाहक—Insulator.

विसंवाहकस्तर—Insulation layer.

विसह्यारिया—Anthrax.

विस्फोटक पदार्थ विधान—Explosives Act.

विहित (निर्धारित)—Prescribed.

वृक्षरोपण विद्या—Arboriculture.

वृत्त (व्यवसाय)—Profession.

वृत्तान्त—Narrative.

वृत्ति, पेशा—Occupation.

वृद्धि—Enhancement.

वेग—Velocity.

वेगक्षय—Retardation.

वेगवृद्धिकर—Acceleration.

वेतन—Pay.

वेतन कालक्रम—Time scale of pay.

वेतन क्रम—Scale of pay.

वेतन क्रम का संशोधन—Revision of scale of pay.

वेतन लेखा—Pay account.

वेतन वृद्धि—Increment.

वेधनी—Perforator.

वेष, वस्त्र—Dress.

वेष नियमावली—Dress Regulation.

वैक्सीन भंडार—Vaccine Depot.

वैक्सीन लसीका—Vaccinal lymph.

वैतनिक—Stipendiary.

वैद्युतिक—Electrician.

वैधता—Validity.

वैधानिक—Statuary.

वैधानिक उत्तरदायित्व—Statuary Responsibility.

वैध उद्बोधक—Legal Rememberancer.

वैधिक—Legal.

वैभागिक—Departmental.

वैभागिक लेखा—Departmental account.

वैयक्तिक प्रपंजी—Personal ledger.

वैयक्तिक वेतन—Personal Pay.

वैयक्तिक स्वतंत्रतारक्षक—Habeas Corpus.

वैवाहिक अधिकार—Conjugal right.

व्यक्तिगत उपस्थिति—Personal appearance.

व्यय—Charge, Expenditure.

व्यय पर नियंत्रण—Control over expenditure.

व्यय विवरण—Statement of expenditure.

व्ययहरण—Defalcation.

व्यवसाय वेतन—Trade pay.

व्यवस्था—Provision (Budget).

व्यवस्था (नजीर)—Ruling.

व्यवस्थापिका विभाग—Legislative Department.

व्यवस्थापिका सभा—Legislative Assembly.

व्यवस्था खंडन पत्र—Settlement, revocation of.

व्यवस्थान—Settlement.

व्यवस्थापत्र—Settlement, Instrument of.

व्यवसाय—Vocation.

व्यवस्था पुलिस—Order Police.

व्यवहार (लेनदेन)—Transaction.

व्याख्या—Interpretation.

व्याख्यानात्मक अनुपूरक—Explanatory Supplement.

व्यापक संक्रामक रोग (पशु)—Epizootic.

व्यापक संक्रामक रोग (मनुष्य)—Epidemic.

व्यापार चिह्न—Trade mark.

व्यायाम शिक्षक—P. T. Instructor.

व्यायाम शाला—Gymnasium.

व्यावसायिक—Vocational.

व्यासिद्ध (विनिषिद्ध)—Contraband.

व्यौरा—Specification.

श

शक्ति प्राधिकारी—Competent Authority.

शक्ति—Calibre, Energy.

शपथ पत्र—Affidavit.

शपथपूर्वक साक्ष्य देना—Depose.

शमन (न्यूनीकरण)—Mitigation.

शरणार्थी—Refugee.

शरीर का रस—Body juice.

शर्त—Condition.

श्रमिकों का दैनिक नकशा—Daily labour return.

शल्यवैद्य (सर्जन)—Surgeon.

शवपरीक्षा—Post-mortem.

शस्त्रागार—Arsenal, Magazine.

शहरी—Urban.

शंकु—Cone.

शंकुकक्ष—Axis of a Cone.

शाखा—Faculty.

शाखाकोठार—Branch depot.

शांत होना—Abate.

शांति—Peace.

शांति-रक्षा दंडनायक— Justice of the Peace.

शांति रक्षा आधिकारिक— Justice of the Peace.

शांति-भंग—Breach of peace.

शारीरिक दंड—Corporal punishment.

शाश्वत भत्ता—Perpetual allowance.

शासित—Governed.

शिक्षणाधीन अधिकारी— Officer under Training.

शिक्ष्यमाण—Apprentice.

शिक्षण पाठचर्या—Courses of training.

शिखर—Crest.

शिखर खंड—Crown post.

शिथिलता—Relaxation.

शिथिलीकरण—Relaxation.

शिथिलीकृत—Relaxed.

शिररज्जु—Head rope.

शिरस्त्राण—Helmet.

शिलालेख—Inscription.

शिल्पकार—Artisan.

शिविर—Camp.

शिशुवध—Infanticide.

शिष्टमंडल—Delegation.

शीर्ष—Vertex.

शीर्षक और उपशीर्षक— Head and Sub-head.

शीर्षस्तर नियामक—Head Regulator.

शीर्ष शहतीर—Hip rafter.

शुद्ध—Net.

शुद्ध परि लाभ—Net emoluments.

शुद्ध लाभ—Net profit.

शुद्धिपत्र—Corrigendum.

शुद्धि पर्ची—Correction slip.

शुल्क—Duty.

शुल्क गणना—Computation of fees.

शून्य—Void.

शून्यक ( रिक्त )—Vacuum.

शेष—Unexpired.

श्रेणी—Category.

श्लेष्म मुद्रांक—Adhesive stamp.

शैथिल्य—Relaxation.

शोधन (सुधार)—Correction.

ष

षष्टक—Sextant.

स

सकपट रजिस्ट्री को बचा लेना— Evasion of registration.

सकल—Gross, Aggregate.

सकल भार—Gross load.

सकल वेतन—Gross salary.

सक्रिय भत्ता—Active allowance.

सगोत्र—Cognate.

सचिव—Secretary.

सज्जा—Equipment.

सज्जा सूची—Equipment table.

सज्जा सारणी—Equipment table.

सजातीय (समाधान)—Homogeneous.

सटीक—Annotated.

सड़न रोक रस—Antiseptic fluid.

सत्यकार (बयाना)—Earnest money.

सत्यशीलता—Integrity.

सतर्कता—Caution.

सद्भाव—Good faith.

सदाचार—Good behaviour.

सत्यापन (जाँच)—Verification.

संप्रतिबन्धक विक्रय—Conditional sale.

सफाई का रजिस्टर—Cleaning register.

सभाकक्ष—Lobby.

सभाभवन—Auditorium.

समकालिक—Concurrent.

समतल—Plane.

समता—Par.

समतोल—Equilibrium.

सम्मन—Summons.

समय के बाहर—Beyond time.



समय लेखक—Time-keeper.  
 समय विभाग—Time table.  
 समय समय पर पूरा किया जाय— To be  
 recouped from time to time.  
 समय सार्गल—Time barred.  
 समयोत्तर (काम)—Overtime.  
 समर्थ न्यायालय—Competent Court.  
 समर्पण (कारागार भेजना)—Commitment.  
 समर्पित—Delivered.  
 समलंब चतुर्भुज— Trapezium (with only  
 two sides parallel).  
 समादेश—Command.  
 समादेशक—Commandant.  
 समाधान—Adjustment.  
 समाधेय अपराध — Compoundable  
 offences.  
 समान कार्यविधि—Uniform Procedure.  
 समान प्रभार—Flat charge.  
 समान्तर—Parallel.  
 समानुपात—Proportion.  
 समानुपात नियम—Rule of proportion.  
 समाप्त—Ceased.  
 समाप्ति—Termination, Abolition.  
 समाप्ताधिकार—Functus Officio.  
 समापन—Completion.  
 समारम्भ—Undertaking.  
 समावेश—Merger.  
 समाहरण—Collection.  
 समाहरणकारी सरकार — Collecting  
 government.  
 समाहर्ता—Collector.  
 समाहित—Lay out.  
 समिति—Committee.  
 समीपस्थ (आसन्न)—Adjacent.  
 समुद्र पार का वेतन—Overseas pay.  
 समुद्री पालिसी—Marine policy.  
 समुद्री अधिकारी—Marine Officer.  
 सरकार—Government, Crown.  
 सरकारी अधिवक्ता—Government Advo-  
 cate.  
 सरकारी अभिभाषक — Government  
 pleader.

सरकारी अधिहस्ताकिती — Official  
 Assignee.  
 सरकारी आज्ञा—G. O.  
 सरकारी ऋणपत्र—Security.  
 सरकार-चालित मुकद्दमा— Public Pro-  
 secution.  
 सरकार द्वारा जारी की हुई हुंडी— Treasury,  
 bill.  
 सरकारी प्रन्यासी—Official Trustee.  
 सरदल—Bressummer.  
 सरसरी तौर पर—Summarily.  
 सरसरी तौर पर खारिज— Dismissed sum-  
 marily.  
 सरसरी निर्णय—Summary Judgement.  
 सर्पीली (सँपेनी)—Serpentine.  
 सरेस—Glue.  
 सवारी—Conveyance.  
 सशपथ कथन—Deposition.  
 सशस्त्र रक्षकगण—Armed guard.  
 सहकारिता (सहयोग)—Co-operation.  
 सहकारी—Co-operative.  
 सहकारी समितियाँ— Co-operative So-  
 cieties.  
 सहकृषक—Co-tenant.  
 सहावारिक—Association Barrack.  
 सहमति—Concurrence.  
 सहवर्ति (संगामी)—Concurrent.  
 सहयोग—Collaboration.  
 सहस्वामी—Co-owner.  
 सहायक—Accessory, Subsidiary.  
 सहायक अनुदान—Grant-in-aid.  
 सहायक नियम—Subsidiary rule.  
 सहायक महानिरीक्षक— Asstt. Inspector  
 General.  
 सहायक पुलिस अधीक्षक— Asstt. Supdt.  
 Police.  
 सहायक वस्तुएँ—Accessories.  
 संकट (पुलिस)—Emergency (Police).  
 संकटकाल (आपत्, विपत्ति)—Emergency.  
 संकट कालीन—Emergency.  
 संकलन—Compilation.  
 संकल्प—Assignment (of Property).  
 संकल्प—Resolution.

- सकीर्णनिगम मार्ग—Bottle-neck.  
 संकेत लिपिक—Stenographer.  
 संकेन्द्र—Concentric.  
 संक्रम—Transfer, Transit.  
 संक्रमण—Transition.  
 संक्रामक रोग—Contagious disease.  
 संक्षिप्त—Abbreviated.  
 संक्षिप्त संग्रह—Digest.  
 संख्यात—Numbered.  
 संख्याशास्त्र—Statistics.  
 संख्या शास्त्रीय सहायक—Statistical Assistant.  
 संख्या शास्त्रीय सारणी—Statistical table.  
 संगठन—Organisation.  
 संगत—Consistent.  
 संगम—Junction.  
 संगर—Parole.  
 संगर-बद्ध—On Parole.  
 संगीन—Bayonet.  
 संग्रहालय संरक्षक—Custodian of Museum.  
 संघ—Federation, Union.  
 संघटन—Organisation.  
 संघटनकर्ता—Organiser.  
 संघानी—Foundry.  
 संचय—Savings.  
 संचयन—Storage.  
 संचयन में माल की हानियाँ—Storage losses.  
 संडास—Water Closet.  
 संतोषजनक—Satisfactory.  
 संदर्भ ग्रंथ—Books of reference.  
 संदिग्ध—Suspect, Suspected.  
 संघाता—Welder.  
 संपत्ति का पृथक पूर्ण अधिकार—Severality.  
 संपर्क—Contact.  
 संपीड़न—Compression.  
 संपूर्ण—Whole.  
 संप्राप्त अधिकार—Power-vested.  
 संप्रेषक—Despatcher.  
 संबक—Plumb (mason).  
 संबद्धता—Affiliation.  
 संबंध रखना—Pertain.  
 संभार—Equipage.  
 संभूत वेतन वृद्धि—Accrual increment.  
 संमंत्रण—Consultation.  
 संयात्रा—Passage (voyage by sea).  
 संयोजक—Convener.  
 संरक्षक—Patron, Custodian.  
 संरक्षण—Custody.  
 संरक्षतावाद—Suits for Guardianship.  
 संरक्षा—Care, Protection.  
 संराशि—Commuted value.  
 संराशिदान—Commutation.  
 संलग्नशीलता—Viscosity.  
 संवर (बाँध)—Dam.  
 संवातन—Ventilation.  
 संवाहन—Conduction.  
 संविदा—Covenant.  
 संविद्जनित संबंध—Contractual relation.  
 संविधान—Constitution.  
 संविभाग—Apportionment.  
 संशोधक अधिकारी—Revising Officer.  
 संशोधक विधान—Amendment Act.  
 संशोधन—Modification, Amendment.  
 संशोधित—Revised.  
 संशोधित अनुदान—Modified grant.  
 संशोधित आगणन—Revised estimate.  
 संसर्ग—Intercourse.  
 संस्थान—Station.  
 संस्थापित—Stationed.  
 संहिता—Code.  
 साइक्लोस्टाइल—Cyclostyle.  
 साक्षी—Witness.  
 साक्षीकरण—Attestation.  
 साक्षी का बयान—Deposition.  
 साक्षीकृत—Attested.  
 साक्ष्य—Evidence.  
 साक्ष्य में ग्राहिता—Admissibility in evidence.  
 साख—Credit.  
 साक्षाभंग पत्र—Dissolution of partnership.  
 साधारण—Normal.  
 साधारण वेश—Mufti.  
 साधारण सैनिक वर्ग—Rank & File.  
 सान—Grind-stone.



सामयिक—Periodical.  
 सामान—Paraphernalia.  
 सामान अस्तबल—Stable gear.  
 सामान्य—Normal, General.  
 सामान्य नियम—General rules.  
 सामान्य प्रासंगिक व्यय — Common

Contingent Charges.

सामान्य पूर्वोपायी कोष— General Pro-  
 vident fund.

सामूहिक चन्दा—Collective subscription.  
 सारिणी—Table.

सार-संग्रह—Manual (books).

सारा वृत्तान्त—Full particulars.

सार्वजनिक अधिकारी—Public Officer.

सार्वजनिक उपयोगिता—Public Utility.

सार्वजनिक ऋण—Public debt.

सार्वजनिक निर्माण विभाग— Public Works  
 Department.

सार्वजनिक मामले—Public affairs.

सार्वजनिक हितोन्नति— In furtherance of  
 a common cause.

यावधान—Caveat.

सर्वधिक पद—Tenure of post.

साहित्यादि विद्यालय—Arts College.

सिकिजा—Clamp.

सिचाई आदेश सारसंग्रह— Manual of  
 Irrigation Order.

सिद्ध करना—Establishing.

सिद्धांत—Theory.

सिरा (चोटी)—Apex.

सीका (कंगार)—Cornice.

सीटी—Whistle.

सीढ़ी—Tread of steps.

सीधी देखभाल—Direct supervision.

सीमाकर—Terminal Tax.

सीमा-भंगन—Encroachment.

सीमांकित—Terminal.

सीसागर—Plumber.

सुखाधिकार का वाद—Suit of Easement.

सुधरा हुआ—Improved.

सुना भाग—Part-heard.

सुनवाई—Hearing.

सुनवाई के लिये नियत की गई— Fixed for  
 hearing.

सुनवाई के लिये स्वीकृत— Admitted for  
 hearing.

सुपुर्दगी का अधिपत्र — Warrant of  
 commitment.

सुपुर्दगी लेनेवाला—Assignee.

सुवहनीय—Portable.

सुरक्षापत्र—Guarantee letter.

सुरक्षित भूमि—Protected land.

सुलझान—Solution (Math).

सूक्ष्मदर्शकीय परीक्षा— Microscopical  
 Examination.

सूक्ष्म परीक्षा—Scrutiny.

सूक्ष्माकार (लघुचित्र)—Miniature.

सूख—Dryage.

सूचना—Intimation.

सूची—Pyramid (ancient world).

सूची—Inventory.

सूजा—Arrows.

सूत्र—Formula.

सेतु—Viaduct.

सेध लगाना—Burglary.

सेना—Troops.

सेनापति—Commander.

सेवानियम पत्र—Agreement for service.

सेवा नियमावली—Service-rules.

सेवा पुस्तिका—Service-book.

सेवाभिलेख—Record of service.

सेवावर्ति—Service roll.

सेवोपहार—Gratuity.

सैनिक अधिकारी—Military Officer.

सैनिक कोषागार—Military Stores.

सैनिक चिह्न—Decorations.

सैनिक सेवा—Military service.

सोना-चाँदी—Bullion.

सोपाधिक दीर्घकालीन बन्दोबस्त — Con-  
 ditional long settlements

सोपाधिक मुक्ति—Conditional release.

सौंप—Committal.

सौंप पत्र—Consignment.

स्टाम्प निरीक्षणाधिकारी बर्ग— Inspectorate  
 of stamp.

स्टाम्प रजिस्ट्रों की जाँच-पड़ताल— Check  
of stamp register.

स्टाम्प विक्रेता—Stamp vendor.

स्टाम्प व्यवहरण—Stamp defalcation.

स्टाम्प शुल्क—Stamp duty.

स्टाम्प का संरक्षण—Custody of stamp.

स्तरमापक दंड—Levelling staff.

स्तरांक—Bench mark.

स्थगन—Adjournment.

स्थगन—Suspension.

स्थगन आज्ञा—Stay order.

स्थगित करना—Suspend.

स्थगन प्रार्थनापत्र—Stay application.

स्थगित ग्रहणाधिकार—Lien suspended.

स्थपति—Architect.

स्थल चित्र—Site plan.

स्थानाधिकार—Locus standi.

स्थानान्तरण—Transfer.

स्थानापन्न—Officiating, Substitute.

स्थानापन्न नियुक्ति—Officiating appointment.

स्थानिक (स्थानीय)—Local.

स्थानीय कर—Loc cess.

स्थानीय कोठार—Local depot.

स्थानीय निकाय—Local bodies.

स्थानीय भत्ता—Local allowance.

स्थानीय सरकार—Local Government.

स्थानीय संस्थाकोष—Local funds.

स्थापना—Establishment.

स्थायी अग्रधन—Permanent advance.

स्थायी आदेश—Standing Order.

स्थायी दाराभूति—Permanent alimony.

स्थायी निवास—Domicile.

स्थायी पद—Permanent post.

स्थायी बन्दोबस्ती—Permanently settled.

स्थायी भू भुक्तिधारी—Permanent tenure  
holder.

स्थायी वकील—Standing Counsel.

स्थावर सम्पत्ति—Immovable Property.

स्थिर—Stationary.

स्थिर जमा—Fixed deposit.

स्थिर यंत्र और मशीनें—Plant and  
machinery.

स्थिरीकरण—Stabilization.

स्पर्शवर्जन—Quarantine.

स्पर्शवर्जन छुट्टी—Quarantine leave.

स्मारक ग्रंथ—Commemoration volume.

स्मारकपत्र—Reminder.

स्मृतिपत्र—Memorandum.

स्राव—Exudation.

स्रोतस्तर—Spring level.

स्वतः—Automatically.

स्वतः व्याख्यात्मक—Self-explanatory.

स्वतः सिद्ध—Ipso facto.

स्वत्वाधिकार—Title.

स्वत्वाधिकार पूर्ववर्ती—Predecessor-in-  
title.

स्वदेशार्पण—Repatriation.

स्वधर्म शास्त्र—Personal law.

स्वनिष्ठित—Substantive.

स्वभाव विकृत—Denaturalised.

स्वयंचल—Automatic.

स्वामी—Proprietor.

स्वार्थोत्पादक करणपत्र—Instruments  
creating interest.

स्वास्थ्य प्रमाणपत्र—Health certificate.

स्वीकारात्मक—Affirmative.

स्वीकृत अनुदान—Sanctioned Grant.

स्वीकृत आगणन—Sanctioned Estimate.

स्वीकृत उम्मीदवार—Approved candi-  
date.

स्वीकृति—Acknowledgment, Sanction,  
Approval.

स्वेच्छापूर्ण चंदा—Voluntary contribution.

ह

हथगोला—Hand grenade.

हथचिट्ठा—Hand slip.

हरजाना—Damage.

हलका—Circle.

हवाई बेड़ा—Air force.

हवालात—Lock-up.

हवालाती—Undertrial prisoner.

हस्तक्षेप्य—Cognizable.

हस्तलिपि—Hand writing.

हस्तांतरण—Alienation.



हस्तांतरण पत्र—Conveyance.  
 हस्तांतरण व्यय—Transfer charge.  
 हस्तांतरण शुल्क—Duty of transfer.  
 हाथ गाड़ी (ठेला)—Barrow.  
 हाथ समन—Summon Dasti.  
 हानिपूरक नियमपत्र—Indemnity Bond.  
 हितकारी ट्रस्ट—Benevolent trust.  
 हिताधिकारी—Beneficiary.  
 हिन्दू उत्तरभोगी—Hindu reversioner.

---

हिन्दू विधवा का जीवन निर्वाह—Hindu  
 widow's maintenance.  
 हिंसा—Violence.  
 हृदय संपुट—Ventricle.  
 हीनता—Turpitude.  
 हुंडी मुद्रांक—Hundi Stamp.  
 होम गार्ड—Home guard.  
 हौज (टंकी)—Cistern.

# भारतीय गणतंत्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त हिन्दी के पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के अंग्रेजी समानार्थक शब्द व पद

अ

अक्षम—Incompetent.  
अक्षमता—Incompetency.  
अग्रिम धन—Advance.  
अतिक्रमण—Violation.  
अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश—Additional Judge.  
अतिरिक्त लाभ—Excess profit.  
अधिकरण—Tribunal.  
अधिकार—Right.  
अधिकार अभिलेख—Record of rights.  
अधिकार-पृच्छा—Quo warranto.  
अधिग्रहण—Requisition.  
अधिनियम—Act.  
अधिनियमन—Enactment.  
अधिपत्र—Warrant.  
अधिभार—Surcharge.  
अधिमान—Preference.  
अधिवक्ता—Advocate.  
अधिवास—Domicile.  
अधिवासी—Domiciled.  
अधिष्ठिता—Presiding officer.  
अधिसूचना—Notification.  
अधीक्षक—Superintendent.  
अधीक्षण—Superintendence.  
अधीन—Subject.  
अधीन-अधिकारी—Subordinate Officer.  
अधीन-न्यायालय—Subordinate Court.  
अध्यक्ष—Speaker.  
अध्यादेश—Ordinance.  
अध्यासीन होना—Preside.  
अनन्य क्षेत्राधिकार—Exclusive Jurisdiction.  
अनर्हता—Disqualification.  
अनर्हीकरण—Disqualification.  
अनियमितता—Irregularity.  
अनुकूलन—Adaptation.  
अनुच्छेद—Article.

अनुज्ञप्ति—Licence.  
अनुज्ञा—Permit.  
अनुदान—Grant.  
अनुदेश—Instruction.  
अनुन्मुक्त—Undischarged.  
अनुपाती-प्रतिनिधित्व—Proportional Representation.  
अनुपूरक—Supplementary.  
अनुपूरक अनुदान—Supplementary Grant.  
अनुमति—Assent.  
अनुमोदन—Approval.  
अनुशासन—Discipline.  
अनुशासन-सम्बन्धी—Disciplinary.  
अनुशक्ति—Adherence.  
अनुष्ठान—Exercise.  
अनुसमर्थन—Ratification.  
अनुसंधान—Investigation.  
अनुस्मारक—Reminder.  
अनुसूचित-क्षेत्र—Scheduled Area.  
अनुसूचित-जनजाति—Scheduled Tribe.  
अनुसूचित जाति—Scheduled Caste.  
अनुसूची—Schedule.  
अन्तर्ग्रसन—Involvement.  
अन्तर्ग्रस्त—Involved.  
अन्तर्देशीय जलपथ—Inland waterway.  
अन्तराष्ट्रीय—International.  
अन्तःकरण—Conscience.  
अन्यदेशीय—Aliens.  
अन्य-संक्रामण—Alienate.  
अन्य-संक्रामण—Alienation.  
अपमान लेख—Libel.  
अपमान-वचन—Slander.  
अपमिश्रण—Adulteration.  
अपर-न्यायाधीश—Additional Judge.  
अपराध—Crime, offence.  
अपराधी—Criminal.  
अणवर्जन करना—Exclude.  
अपवर्जन—Exclusion.



अपात्र—Ineligible.

अपात्रता—Ineligibility.

अपील—Appeal.

अपील न्यायालय—Court of Appeal.

अप्रवृत्त—Inoperative.

अभिकथन—Allegation.

अभिकरण—Agency.

अभिकर्ता—Agent.

अभिप्राय—Opinion.

अभियाचना—Demand.

अभियुक्त—Accused.

अभियुक्ति—Charge.

अभियुक्ति—Prosecution.

अभियोग—Accusation.

अभियोजन—Prosecution.

अभियोज्य दोष—Actionable wrong.

अभिरक्षा—Custody.

अभिलेख—Record.

अभिलेख न्यायालय—Court of Record.

अभिशास्त—Convicted.

अभिशास्ति—Conviction.

अभिसमय—Convention.

अभ्यर्थी—Candidate.

अमान्य—Invalid.

अयुक्त प्रभाव—Undue influence.

अर्जन—Acquisition.

अर्जी—Petition.

अर्थ करना—Construe.

अर्थ-दण्ड—Fine.

अर्हता—Qualification.

अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग—Minority.

अल्पीकरण—Derogation.

अवधिदान—Adjourn.

अवमान—Contempt.

अवयस्क—Minor.

अविभक्त कुटुम्ब—Joint-family.

अविभक्त परिवार—Joint-family.

अविश्वास प्रस्ताव — Motion of no-confidence.

अवैध—Illegal.

अवैधाचरण—Illegal Practice.

असमर्थता—Incapacity.

असमर्थता निवृत्ति वेतन - Invalidity Pension.

असैनिक—Civil.

असैनिक शक्ति—Civil power.

अहितकारी—Detrimental.

अंकन—Endorsement.

अंकित—Endorsed.

अंग—Unit.

अंश—Share.

अंशदान—Contribution.

आ

आकलन—Estimate.

आकस्मिकता निधि—Contingency Fund.

आचार—Custom.

आजादी—Freedom.

आजीविका—Callings.

आजीविका कर—Callings tax.

आज्ञप्ति—Decree.

आदेश—Order.

आदेशिका—Process.

आनुषंगिक—Incidental, Ancillary.

आपराधिक—Criminal.

आपात—Emergency.

आपाती—Emergent.

आपात की उद्घोषणा— Proclamation of Emergency.

आभार—Obligation.

आय-कर—Income Tax.

आयात-शुल्क—Import duty.

आयुक्त—Commissioner.

आयोग—Commission.

आरक्षक—Police.

आरक्षक बल—Police Force.

आरोप—Allegation.

आरोपण करना—Impose.

आरोपण—Levy.

आर्थिक—Economic.

आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार— Pecuniary Jurisdiction.

आवर्तक—Recurring.

आवारागर्दी—Vagrancy.

आह्वान—Summons.  
आहूत—Summoned.  
अंकि—Estimate.

इ

इच्छा-पत्र—Will.  
इच्छा-पत्रहीन—Intestate.  
इच्छा-पत्रहीनत्व—Intestacy.

उ

उगाहना—Levy.  
उच्चतम न्यायालय—Supreme Court.  
उच्च न्यायालय—High Court.  
उत्तराधिकार—Succession.  
उत्तराधिकार—शुल्क—Succession duty.  
उत्तराधिकारी—Successor.  
उत्तरवादिता—Liability.  
उत्पादन—Production.  
उत्पादन—शुल्क—Excise duty.  
उन्म्रवास—Emigration.  
उत्प्रेषण लेख—Certiorari.  
उद्ग्रहण—Levy.  
उद्घोषणा—Proclamation.  
उद्भव—Descent.  
उद्यम—Enterprise.  
उद्योग—Industry.  
उधार—Loan.  
उधार-ग्रहण—Borrowing.

उन्मत्त—Lunatic.  
उन्माद—Lunacy.  
उन्मुक्ति—Immunity.  
उपकर—Cess.  
उपक्रमण करना—To initiate.  
उपचार—Remedy.  
उपजीविका—Occupation.  
उपदान—Gratuity.  
उपदेश—Advice, Instruction.  
उपनिर्वाचन—Bye-election.  
उपनिवेशन—Colonization.  
उपबन्ध—Provision.  
उपभोग—Consumption.  
उपराज्यपाल—Lieutenant, Governor.  
उपराष्ट्रपति—Vice President.

उपलब्धि—Emolument.  
उपविभाग—Sub-division.  
उपवेशन—Sitting.  
उपविधि—Bye-law.  
उपसभापति—Deputy Chairman.  
उपस्थित होना—Appear.  
उपाध्यक्ष—Deputy Speaker.  
उपायुक्त—Deputy Commissioner.  
उपायोजन—Employment.  
उपार्जित—Accrued.  
उम्मेदवार—Candidate.  
उल्लंघन—Contravention.

ऋ

ऋण—Debt.  
ऋणग्रस्तता—Indebtedness.  
ऋणपत्र—Debenture.

ए

एकक—Unit.  
एकल निगम—Corporation sole.  
एकल संक्रमणीय मत—Single transferable  
vote.

एकस्व—Patent.  
एकांश—Unit.

क

कदाचार—Misbehaviour.  
कब्जा—Possession.  
कम्पनी—Company.  
कर—Tax.  
करार—Agreement.  
कर्तव्य—Duty.  
कर्तुमभिप्रेत—Purporting to be done.  
कर्मचारी-वृन्द—Staff.  
कानून सम्बन्धी—Legal.  
कारखाना—Factory.  
कारबार—Business.  
कारागार—Prison.  
काराबन्दी—Prisoner.  
कारावास—Imprisonment.  
कार्मिक-संघ—Trade Union.



कार्य—Business.  
कार्यकारी—Acting.  
कार्यपालिका-शक्ति—Executive power.  
कार्यपालिका—Executive.

काबल—Custody.  
काँजी हौस—Cattle pound.

किराया—Fare.  
किसान—Tenant.

कुर्की—Attachment.  
कृत्य—Function.

केन्द्रीय गुप्तवार्ता विभाग— Central Intel-  
ligence Bureau.

कैद—Imprisonment.

कैदी—Prisoner.

अति—Injury.

क्षतिपूर्ति बिल—Bill of Indemnity.

क्षमताशाली—Competent.

क्षमा—Pardon.

क्षेत्र—Area.

क्षेत्राधिकार—Jurisdiction.

ख

खनिज—Mineral.

खनिज-सम्पत्—Mineral resources.

खर्च—Cost.

खंड—Clause.

ग

गजट—Gazette.

गणना—Calculation.

गणपूर्ति—Quorum.

गवेषणा—Research.

ग्राम-परिषद्—Village Council.

ग्राह्य—Admissible.

घ

घोषणा—Declaration.

च

चर्चा—Discussion.

चित्त-विकृति—Unsoundness of mind.

चिह्न—Mark.

चुकती—Agreement.

चुने हुए—Elected.

चुंगी—Octroi.

चेक—Cheque.

छ

छावनी—Cantonment.

ज

जगह—Post.

जनगणना—Census.

जन-जाति—Tribe.

जनजाति क्षेत्र—Tribal Area.

जनजाति-परिषद्—Tribal Council.

जलदस्युता—Piracy.

जल-प्रांगण—Territorial waters.

जामिन—Bail.

जाँच करना—Inquire.

जिला—District.

जिला-गण—District Board.

जिलाधीश—District Magistrate.

जिला-निधि—District Fund.

जिला-न्यायालय—District Court

जिला-परिषद्—District Council.

जिला-मंडली—District Board.

जीविका—Livelihood.

जुआ—Gambling.

जुर्माना किया—Fined.

जेल—Prison.

ज्वार-जल—Tidal water.

झ

ज्ञापक—Memo.

ज्ञापन—Memorandum.

ट

टंकण—Typewriting.

ट्राम—Tramway.

ट्रामगाड़ी—Tram car.

ड

डिक्री—Decree.

त

तदर्थ—Ad hoc.  
 तृतीय-पठन—Third reading.  
 त्रैवार्षिक—Triennial.

थ

थाना—Police Station.  
 थानेदार—Police Station Officer.

द

दत्तक ग्रहण—Adoption.  
 दत्तक-स्वीकरण—Adoption.  
 दस्तकारी—Handicraft.  
 दस्तावेज—Document.  
 दंड देना—Punish.  
 दंड-न्यायालय—Criminal Court.  
 दंड-विधि—Criminal Law.  
 दंड-सम्बन्धी—Criminal.  
 दंडादेश—Sentence.  
 दंडाधिकारी न्यायालय— Magistrate's

Court.

दाखिला—Entry.  
 दातव्य—Charities.  
 दाय—Inheritance.  
 दायित्व—Liability.  
 दावा—Claim.  
 दिवाला—Bankruptcy, insolvency.  
 दीवानी—Civil.  
 दीवानी अदालत—Civil Court.  
 देय—Due, Payable.  
 देशीयकरण—Naturalization.  
 दोष-प्रमाणित—Convicted.  
 दोष-सिद्धि—Conviction.  
 दोषारोप—Charge.  
 द्यूत—Gambling.  
 द्विगुही—Bicameral.  
 द्वितीय-पठन—Second reading.

ध

धन—Money.  
 धन-विधेयक—Money-bill.  
 धर्म—Faith.  
 धर्मस्व—Endowment.  
 धंधा—Occupation.

न

नगर-क्षेत्र—Municipal area.  
 नगर-ट्रामवे—Municipal Tramway.  
 नगर-निगम—Municipal Corporation.  
 नगर-पालिका—Municipality.  
 नगर-समिति—Municipal Committee.  
 नागरिकता—Citizenship.  
 नाम-निर्देशन—Nomination.  
 नावाधिकरण—Admiralty.  
 निकाय—Body.  
 निक्षेप-निधि—Sinking Fund.  
 निष्ठात-निधि—Treasure trove.  
 निगम—Corporation.  
 निगम-कर—Corporation tax.  
 निगमन—Incorporation.  
 निगम-निकाय—Body, Corporate.  
 निर्देश—Direction.  
 निधि—Fund.  
 निबद्ध—Registered.  
 निबन्धन—Registration.  
 निबन्धन—Term.  
 नियंत्रक-महालेखा-परीक्षक— Controller &  
 Auditor General.  
 नियंत्रण—Control.  
 नियम—Rule.  
 नियुक्ति—Appointment.  
 नियोजक-उत्तरदायिता — Employer's  
 liability.  
 नियोजक-दातव्य—Employer's Liability.  
 निरसन—Repeal.  
 निराकरण करना—Abrogate.  
 निरोध—Prevention.  
 निर्णय—Judgment.  
 निर्णायक मत—Casting Vote.  
 निर्देश—Reference.  
 निर्धारण—Assessment.  
 निबन्धन—Restriction.  
 निर्माण—Manufacture.  
 निर्यात—Export.  
 निर्यात-कर—Export Tax.  
 निर्यात-शुल्क—Export duty.  
 निर्योग्यता—Disability.



निर्बचन—Interpretation.

निर्बसीयत—Intestate.

निर्बसीयता—Intestacy.

निर्बहन—Discharge.

निर्वाचक-गण—Electoral rolls.

निर्वाचक-नामावली—Electoral rolls.

निर्वाचन (करना)—Flect.

निर्वाचन—Election.

निर्वाचन-अधिकरण—Election Tribunal.

निर्वाचन-आयुक्त—Election Commissioner.

निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र—Constituency.

निर्वाचित—Elected.

निर्वासन—Transportation.

निर्वाह-मजूरी—Living-wage.

निलम्बन करना—To suspend.

निलम्बन—Suspension.

निवारक-निरोध—Preventive detention.

निवृत्त होना—Retire.

निवृत्ति—Retirement.

निवृत्ति-वेतन—Pension.

निषेध—Forbid.

निषिद्ध—Forbidden.

निष्ठा—Allegiance.

नौकरी—Employment.

नौकरी-कर—Employment tax.

नौकाधिकरण—Admiralty.

नौ-परिवहन—Navigation.

नौ-सेना-संबंधी—Naval.

न्यस्त करना—Entrust.

न्यायपालिका—Judiciary.

न्यायाधिकरण—Tribunal.

न्यायाधिपति—Justice.

न्यायाधीश—Judge.

न्यायालय—Court.

न्यायालय अवमान—Contempt of Court.

न्यायिक कार्यरीति—Judicial proceeding.

न्यायिक कार्यवाही—Judicial Proceeding.

न्यायिक-मुद्रांक—Judicial stamp.

न्यायिक-शक्ति—Judicial power.

न्यास—Trust.

न्यूनन—Abridgement.

पक्ष—Party.

पण लगाना—Bet.

पण-क्रिया—Betting.

पण्य-चिह्न—Merchandise Mark.

पत—Credit.

पत्तन-निरोध—Port quarantine.

पथ-कर—Toll.

पथ-नियम—Rule of the road.

पद—Post.

पद—Office.

पदच्युत करना—Dismiss.

पदत्याग—Resignation.

पदधारी—Incumbent of an office.

पदाधिकारी—Officer.

पदावधि—Tenure.

पदावास—Official Residence.

पदेन—Ex-officio.

परकीकरण—Alienation.

परमादेश—Mandamus.

परन्तु—Provided.

परमिट—Permit.

परामर्श—Consultation.

परित्यजन—Abandonment.

परित्याग—Abandonment.

परिनाण—Safeguard.

परिपालन—Implement.

परिप्रश्न—Enquiry.

परिलब्धि—Perquisite.

परिवहन—Transport.

परिव्यय—Cost.

परिषद्—Council.

परिषद्-आदेश—Order-in-Council.

परिसीमन—Delimitation.

परिसीमा—Limitation.

परिहार—Remission.

परिहार-विधेयक—Bill of Indemnity.

परोक्ष-निर्वाचन—Indirect election.

पर्यवेक्षण—Inspection.

पर्यालोचन—Deliberate.

पशु-अवरोध—Cattle Pounds.

पंचाज्ञा—Award.

- पंजी—Register.  
 पंजीबद्ध—Registered.  
 पंजीबन्धन—Registration.  
 पंजीयन—Registration.  
 पात्र—Eligible.  
 पात्रता—Eligibility.  
 पार-पत्र—Passport.  
 पारित—Passed.  
 पारितोषिक—Reward.  
 पारिश्रमिक—Remuneration.  
 पावती—Receipt (Paper).  
 पीठासीन होना—Preside.  
 पीठासीन-पदाधिकारी—Presiding Officer.  
 पुनर्निरीक्षण—Revision.  
 पुनर्निर्धार-न्यायालय—Court of Appeal.  
 पुनर्विलोकन—Review.  
 पुरःस्थापन करना—To introduce.  
 पुरःस्थापना—Introduction.  
 पूर्व-मंजूरी—Previous sanction.  
 पूर्व-सम्मति—Previous consent.  
 पूंजी—Capital.  
 पृष्ठांकन—Endorsement.  
 पृष्ठांकित—Endorsed.  
 पेशांगी—Advance.  
 पेशा—Profession.  
 पोषण—Maintenance.  
 पोषण करना—Maintain.  
 प्रकट करना—Discover.  
 प्रकाशन—Publication.  
 प्रक्रिया—Procedure.  
 प्रख्यापन—Promulgation.  
 प्रग्रहण—Arrest.  
 प्रचलित—Current.  
 प्रचार करना—Propagate.  
 प्रतिकर—Compensation.  
 प्रतिकूल असर डालना — Affect pre-judicially.  
 प्रतिकूलता—Contravention.  
 प्रतिकूल प्रभाव—Prejudice.  
 प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना — Affect pre-judicially.  
 प्रतिकृति—Copy.  
 प्रतिज्ञान—Affirmation.  
 प्रतिनिधि—Representative.  
 प्रतिनिधित्व—Representation.  
 प्रतिपत्री—Proxy.  
 प्रतिपालक अधिकरण—Court of Wards.  
 प्रतिभूति—Security.  
 प्रतिरक्षा—Defence.  
 प्रतिलिपि—Copy.  
 प्रतिवेदन—Report.  
 प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर—Capitation tax.  
 प्रतिषिद्ध—Prohibited.  
 प्रतिषेध—Prohibition.  
 प्रति-शुल्क—Countervailing duties.  
 प्रतिषेध-लेख—Writ of prohibition.  
 प्रतिसंहरण—Revoke.  
 प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन—Direct election.  
 प्रत्यर्पण—Extradition.  
 प्रत्याभूति—Guarantee.  
 प्रथम पठन—First reading.  
 प्रधानमंत्री—Prime Minister.  
 प्रपत्र—Form.  
 प्रभाव—Influence.  
 प्रभु—Sovereign.  
 प्रभुता—Sovereignty.  
 प्रमाण-पत्र—Certificate.  
 प्रमाणीकरण—Authentication.  
 प्रयोग—Application exercise.  
 प्रविलम्बन—Reprieve.  
 प्रवर-समिति—Select Committee.  
 प्रविष्टि—Entry.  
 प्रवेश—Access.  
 प्रवेशन—Accession.  
 प्रव्रजन—Migration.  
 प्रशान्ति—Tranquillity.  
 प्रशासन—Administration.  
 प्रशासन-कार्यक्षमता— Efficiency of administration.  
 प्रशासन कार्यपटुता — Efficiency of administration.  
 प्रशासनीय—Administrative.  
 प्रशासनीय कृत्य — Administrative functions.  
 प्रशासित—Administered.  
 प्रशिक्षण—Training.



प्रसंग—Context.

प्रसारण—Broadcasting.

प्रसूति-साहाय्य—Maternity relief.

प्रसूति-सहायता—Maternity relief.

प्रस्ताव—Motion.

प्रस्तावना—Preamble.

प्रस्थापना—Proposal.

प्राक्कलन—Estimate.

प्रादेशिक-आयुक्त — Regional Commissioner.

प्रादेशिक-क्षेत्राधिकार— Territorial jurisdiction.

प्रादेशिक-निधि—Regional Fund.

प्रादेशिक-परिषद्—Regional Council.

प्रादेशिक-भार—Territorial Charges.

प्राधिकरण—Authority.

प्राधिकारी—Authority.

प्राधिकृत—Authorised.

प्रान्त—Province.

प्राप्त होना—Accrue.

प्राप्ति—Receipt.

प्रामिसरी-नोट—Promissory note.

प्रासंगिक—Incidental.

प्रोद्भवन—Accretion.

प्रोद्भूत—Accrued.

फ

फरियाद—Complaint.

फारम—Form.

फीस—Fees.

फेडरल न्यायालय—Federal Court.

ब

बटवारा—Allocation.

बनाये रखना—Maintain.

बन्दी करना—To arrest.

बन्दी-प्रत्यक्षीकरण—Habeous Corpus.

बन्धक—Mortgage.

बल—Forces.

बहिःशुल्क—Custom duty.

बहुमत—Majority.

बाँट—Allotment.

बिल—Bill.

बीमा—Insurance.

बीमा-पत्र—Policy of insurance.

बेकारी—Unemployment.

बैठक—Sitting.

बैंक—Bank.

बोर्ड—Board.

भ

भत्ता—Allowance.

भविष्य-निधि—Provident Fund.

भर्ती—Recruitment.

भागीता—Partnership.

भाड़ा—Fare.

भार—Charge.

भारग्रस्त-संपदा—Encumbered estate.

भारत-सरकार—Government of India.

भारित करना—To charge.

भू-अभिलेख—Land Records.

भू-राजस्व—Land Revenue.

भ्रष्ट—Corrupt.

म

मजूरी—Wage.

मत—Vote.

मतदाता—Voter.

मतदान—Voting.

मताधिकार—Suffrage.

मतिमान्द्य—Dullness.

मध्यस्थ-न्यायाधिकरण— Arbitral Tribunal.

मध्यस्थ—Arbitrator.

मध्यस्थ निर्णय—Arbitration.

मनोदौर्बल्य—Mental weakness.

मनोनयन—Nomination.

मनोवैकल्य—Mental deficiency.

मन्त्रणा—Advice.

मन्त्रणा देना—Advise.

मन्त्रणा-परिषद्—Advisory Council.

मन्त्रि-परिषद्—Council of Ministers.

मंत्री—Minister.

मरण-शुल्क—Death duty.

महाजनी—Banking.

महाधिवक्ता—Advocate general.

महान्यायवादा—Attorney General.

महाप्रशासक—Administrator General.

महालेखापरीक्षक—Auditor General.

महाभियोग—Impeachment.

मंजूरी—Sanction.

मानदेय—Honorarium.

मानवी-पण्य—Traffic in human beings.

मानहानि—Defamation.

मान्यता—Validity.

मार्ग-प्रदर्शन—Guidance.

माँग—Demand.

मीन-क्षेत्र—Fishery

मुक्त—Exempt.

मुखिया—Headman.

मुख्य—Chief.

मुख्य-आयुक्त—Chief Commissioner.

मुख्य-निर्वाचन-आयुक्त—Chief Election  
Commissioner.

मुख्य-न्यायाधिपति—Chief Justice.

मुख्य-न्यायाधीश—Chief Judge.

मुख्य-मंत्री—Chief-Minister.

मुद्रा—Seal.

मुद्रांक-शुल्क—Stamp duty.

मूलधन—Capital.

मूलधन-मूल्य—Capital value.

य

यथास्थिति—As the case may be.

यन्त्र-शास्त्र—Engineering.

याचिका—Petition.

यातायात—Traffic.

र

रक्षण—Reservation.

रक्षाकवच—Safeguard.

रक्षित-वन—Reserved forest.

रद्द करना—Annulment.

रसीद—Receipt.

राजनय—Diplomacy.

राजस्व—Revenue.

राजस्व-न्यायालय—Revenue Court.

राज्य—State.

राज्य-क्षेत्र—Territory.

राज्य-क्षेत्रातीत प्रवर्तन— Extraterritorial  
operation.

राज्य-निधि—State Fund.

राज्य-परिषद्—Council of States.

राज्यपाल—Governor.

राज्य-सूची—State-list.

राय—Opinion.

राशि—Amount.

राष्ट्र—Nation.

राष्ट्र-ऋण—Public debt.

राष्ट्रपति—President.

राष्ट्रपति-प्रसाद-पर्यन्त -- During the  
pleasure of the President.

राष्ट्रीय-राजपथ—National highway.

राष्ट्रों की विधि—Laws of Nations.

रिक्तता—Vacancy.

रिक्त-स्थान—Vacancy.

रिक्ति—Vacancy.

रुकावट—Bar.

रुढ़ि—Custom.

रूप—Form.

रूप-भेद—Modification.

रूपांकन—Design.

रेल—Railway.

ल

लगान—Rent.

लगाना—Impose.

लघुकरण—Commute.

लम्बमान—Pending.

लम्बित—Pending.

लाइसेन्स—License.

लागत—Cost.

लागू होना—Application.

लाभ—Profit.

लाभांश—Dividend.

लिखित—Instrument.

लिखित-सूचना—Notice in writing.

लेख—Writ.

लेखा—Account.

लेखा-परीक्षा—Audit.

लेखानुदान—Votes on accounts.

लेख्य—Document.



लेना-देना—Dealings.

लोक—People.

लोक-अधिसूचना—Public Notification.

लोकसभा—House of the People.

लोक-समाज—Community

लोक-सेवायें—Public Services.

लोक-सेवा आयोग—Public Service Commission.

लोक-स्वास्थ्य—Public health.

व

अकालत करना—Plead.

अकील—Pleader.

वचन-पत्र—Promissory note.

वचन-बन्ध—Engagement.

वर्णक-पोत—Merchant marine.

वयस्क—Major.

वयस्क-मताधिकार—Adult Suffrage.

वसीयत—Will.

वस्तु-भाड़ा—Freight.

वंटन—Allot.

वाक्स्वातंत्र्य—Freedom of speech.

वाणिज्य—Commerce.

वाणिज्यदूत—Consul.

वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी—Commercial.

वाद—Cause.

वाद-पद—Issue.

वाद-प्रतिवाद—Controversy.

वाद-मूल—Cause of action.

वाद-विवाद—Debate.

वाद-विषय—Subject matter.

वायदा-बाजार—Future market.

वायु-पथ—Airway.

वार्षिक—Annual.

वार्षिक-वित्त-विवरण—Annual financial statement.

वार्षिकी—Annuities.

विकृत-चित्त—Unsound mind.

विक्रय-कर—Sales tax.

विघटन—Dissolution.

विचार—Consideration.

विचारार्थ प्रस्ताव—Motion for consideration.

वितरण—Distribution.

वित्त—Finance.

वित्त विधेयक—Finance bill.

वित्तायोग—Finance Commission.

वित्तीय—Financial.

वित्तीय-भार—Financial obligation.

वित्तीय-विवरण—Financial statement.

विदेशीय कार्य—Foreign Affairs.

विदेशीय-विनिमय—Foreign exchange.

विधान—Legislation.

विधान-परिषद्—Legislative Council.

विधान-मण्डल—Legislative.

विधान-सभा—Legislative Assembly.

विधायिनी-शक्ति—Legislative power.

विधि-प्रश्न—Question of law.

विधि-मान्य—Legal tender.

विधियों का समान संरक्षण—Equal protection of law.

विधि-सम्बन्धी—Legal.

विधेयक—Bill.

विनियम—Regulation.

विनियमन करना—Regulate.

विनिमय-पत्र—Bill of exchange.

विनियोग—Appropriation.

विनियोग-विधेयक—Appropriation bill.

विनिश्चय—Decision.

विभाजन—Distribution.

विभेद—Discrimination.

विमति—Dissent.

विमान-परिवहन—Air navigation.

विमान-यातायात—Air traffic.

विमान-बल—Air Force.

विमोचन—Redemption.

विमोचन-भार—Redemption charges.

वियुक्त करना—Deprive.

विराम—Respite.

विरुद्ध—Repugnant.

विरोध—Repugnance.

विरोध—Repugnancy.

विलेख—Deed.

विवरणी—Return.

विवाद—Dispute.

विवाह-विच्छेद—Divorce.

विशेषाधिकार—Privilege.  
 विश्वास-प्रस्ताव—Motion of Confidence.  
 विश्वास का अभाव—Want of Confidence.  
 विषय—Subject.  
 विसर्जन—Dispersion.  
 विसंगत—Irrelevant.  
 विस्तार—Extent.  
 विस्फोटक—Explosive.  
 वृत्ति—Profession.  
 वृत्ति-कर—Profession Tax.  
 वृद्धि—Interest.  
 वेतन—Pay, Salary.  
 वैदेशिक कार्य—External Affairs.  
 वंचित करना—Deprive.  
 व्यक्ति—Person.  
 व्यपयत होना—Lapse.  
 व्यय—Expenditure.  
 व्यवसाय—Vocation.  
 व्यवस्था—Order.  
 व्यवहार—Civil.  
 व्यवहार—Dealing.  
 व्यापार—Trade.  
 व्यापार-कर—Trades Tax.  
 व्यापार-चिह्न—Trade Mark.  
 व्यापार-संघ—Trade Union.

श

शक्ति—Power.  
 शर्त—Condition.  
 शान्ति—Peace.  
 शाश्वत-उत्तराधिकार—Perpetual Succession.  
 शासक—Ruler.  
 शासन—Governance.  
 शासन करना—Govern.  
 शासी-निकाय—Governing body.  
 शास्ति—Penalty.  
 शिक्षा—Instruction, Education.  
 शिल्पी-प्रशिक्षण—Technical training.  
 शिविर—Camp.  
 शिशु—Infant.  
 शल्क—Duty.  
 शल्क-सीमान्त—Custom, Frontiers.  
 शून्य—Void.  
 शेरीफ—Sheriff.  
 शोध, शोधना—Research.

श्रद्धा—Faith.  
 श्रम—Labour.  
 श्रमिक-संघ—Labour Union.  
 स  
 सक्षम—Competent.  
 सत्र—Session.  
 सत्र-न्यायालय—Session Court.  
 सत्रावसान—Prorogue.  
 सदाचरण-पर्यन्त—During good behaviour.  
 सदाचार—Morality.  
 संस्था—Association.  
 सन्धि—Treaty.  
 सभा—Assembly.  
 समता—Equality.

समर्पण—Dedicate.  
 समवर्ती-सूची—Concurrent list.  
 समवाय—Company.  
 समवाय-संस्था—Co-operative Society.  
 समवेत होना—Assemble.  
 समागम—Intercourse.  
 समापन—Winding up.  
 समुदाय—Community.  
 समुद्र-नौवहन—Maritime Shipping.  
 सम्पदा—Estate.  
 सम्पदा-शल्क—Estate duty.  
 सम्पूर्ण-प्रभुत्व-सम्पन्न लोकतन्त्रात्मक गण-  
 राज्य—Sovereign Democratic Republic.  
 सम्मेलन—Conference.  
 सरकार—Government.  
 सरकारी अभियाचना—Public demand.  
 सर्वभ्रमा—Amnesty.  
 सर्वोच्च समादेश—Supreme Command.  
 सलाह—Advice.  
 सशस्त्र बल—Armed forces.  
 सहकारी संस्था—Co-operative Society.  
 सहमति—Concurrence.  
 सहायक—Auxiliary.  
 सहायक अनुदान—Grants-in-aid.  
 संकटमय—Hazardous.  
 संकल्प—Resolution.  
 संक्रमण—Transition.  
 संगणना—Computation.  
 संघ—Union.



संघ-सूची—Union List.  
 संचार—Communication.  
 संचार करना—Communicate.  
 संचार-साधन—Means of Communications.  
 संचित-निधि—Consolidated Fund.  
 संबोधित—Addressed.  
 संपत्ति-हस्तांतरण-पत्र—Assurances of transfer of property.  
 संपर्क—Contact.  
 सम्मति—Consent.  
 संरक्षक—Guardian.  
 संलग्न—Appended.  
 सविदा—Contract.  
 सविधान—Constitution.  
 पविधान-सभा—Constituent Assembly.  
 संशोधन—Amendment.  
 संसद—Parliament.  
 संस्था—Institution.  
 संस्थापन—Establishment.  
 संहिता—Code.  
 साक्ष्य—Evidence.  
 साधारण-निर्वाचन—General Election.  
 सामाजिक-बीमा—Social Insurance.  
 सामाजिक रूढ़ि—Social Custom.  
 सामाजिक सेवा—Social Service.  
 सामान्य मुद्रा—Common seal.  
 सामान्य मुहर—Common seal.  
 सार्वजनिक अभिसूचना—Public Notification.  
 सार्वजनिक अभियाचना—Public demand.  
 सार्वजनिक कल्याण—Common good.  
 सार्वजनिक व्यवस्था—Public Order.  
 साहूकार—Money Lender.  
 साहूकारी—Money Lending.  
 सांसर्गिक—Contagious.  
 सांक्रामिक—Infectious.  
 सिद्ध-दोष—Convicted.  
 सीमाकर—Terminal Tax.  
 सीमान्त—Frontiers.  
 सीमा-शुल्क—Custom duty.  
 सीमांकन—Demarcation.  
 सुधार-प्रन्यास—Improvement Trust.  
 सुधारालय—Reformatory.  
 सुसंगत—Relevant.

सुसंगति—Relevancy.  
 सूद—Interest.  
 सूत्र—Formula.  
 सूत्रित—Formulated.  
 सेना-न्यायालय—Court Martial.  
 सेवा—Service.  
 सेवा की शर्त—Condition of service.  
 सेवा-नियोजन—Employment.  
 सेवा-भार—Service charges.  
 सैनिक—Military.  
 सैन्य-वियोजन—Demobilization.  
 सौंपना—Assign, Entrust.  
 स्थानान्तरण—Transfer.  
 स्थानीय क्षेत्र—Local area.  
 स्थानीय निकाय—Local body.  
 स्थानीय प्राधिकारी—Local Authority.  
 स्थानीय मण्डली—Local Board.  
 स्थानीय-शासन—Local Government.  
 स्थानीय स्वशासन—Local Self Governmen  
 स्थापना—Establishment.  
 स्थापित करना—Establish.  
 स्थायी आदेश—Standing Orders.  
 स्थायी समिति—Standing Committee.  
 स्पष्टीकरण—Clarification.  
 स्पष्टीकरण—Explanation.  
 स्मारक—Memorial.  
 स्वतंत्रता—Freedom.  
 स्वविवेक—Discretion.  
 स्वातंत्र्य—Freedom.  
 स्वाधीनता—Liberty.  
 स्वामित्व—Ownership, Royalty.  
 स्वामी—Owner.  
 स्वामी होना—Own.  
 स्वायत्तता—Autonomy.  
 स्वीय विधि—Personal law.

ह

हक्क—Title.  
 हक्क होना—Entitled.  
 हटाना—Removal.  
 हस्त-शिल्प—Handicraft.  
 हस्तांतरण—Transfer.  
 हिदायतें—Instructions.

# भारतीय गणतंत्र के संविधान में प्रयुक्त अंग्रेजी के पारिभाषिक शब्दों और पदों के हिन्दी समानार्थक शब्द व पद

## A

Abandonment—परित्यजन, परित्याग	Advocate General—महाधिवक्ता
Abridgement—न्यूनन	Affect Prejudicially—प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डालना
Abrogate—निराकरण	Affirmation—प्रतिज्ञान
Access—प्रवेश	Agency—अभिकरण
Account—लेखा, गणना	Agent—अभिकर्ता
Accrue—प्रापण, प्रोद्भवन	Agreement—करार
Accrued—प्राप्त, प्रोद्भूत, उपाजित	Air Force—विमान बल
Accusation—अभियोग	Air navigation—विमान-परिवहन
Accused—अभियुक्त	Air traffic—विमान यातायात
Acquisition—अर्जन	Air ways—वायु पथ
Act—अधिनियम	Alien—अन्यदेशीय
Acting—कार्यकारी	Alienate—अन्य संक्रामण करना
Actionable wrong—अभियोज्य दोष	Alienation—अन्य संक्रामण, परकीयकरण
Adaptation—अनुकूलन	Allegation—अभिकथन, आरोप
Addressed—सम्बोधित	Allegiance—निष्ठा
Adherence—अनुषक्ति	Allocation—बँटवारा
Ad hoc—तदर्थ	Allot—बाँट लगाना
Adjourn—रथगन, स्थगित करना, अवधि-दाब, कालदान	Allotment—बाँट
Administer—प्रशासन करना	Allowances—भत्ता
Administered—प्रशासित	Amendment—संशोधन
Administration—प्रशासन	Amnesty—सर्वक्षमा
Administrative—प्रशासकीय	Amount—राशि
Administrative function—प्रशासकीय कृत्य	Amount—वार्षिक
Administrator General—महाप्रशासक	Annual Financial Statement—वार्षिक वित्त-विवरण
Admiralty—नौकाधिकरण, नावाधिकरण	Annuity—वार्षिकी
Admissible—ग्राह्य	Annulment—रद्द करना
Adoption—दत्त ग्रहण, दत्त स्वीकरण	Appeal—अपील
Adulteration—अपमिश्रण	Appear—उपस्थित होना
Adult suffrage—वयस्क मताधिकार	Appended—संलग्न
Advance—अग्रिम धन, पेशागी	Application—प्रयुक्ति, लागू होना, आवेदन पत्र
Advice—मंत्रणा, उपदेश, सलाह	Appointment—नियुक्ति
Advise—मंत्रणा देना	Appropriation—विनियोग
Advisory Council—मंत्रणा-परिषद्	Appropriation bill—विनियोग-विधेयक
Advocate—अधिवक्ता	



Approve—अनुमोदन करना  
 Approval—अनुमोदन  
 Arbitral Tribunal—मध्यस्थ न्यायाधिकरण  
 Arbitration—मध्यस्थ निर्णय  
 Arbitrator—मध्यस्थ  
 Area—क्षेत्र  
 Armed Forces—सशस्त्र बल  
 Arrest—बन्दी करना  
 Article—अनुच्छेद  
 Assemble—समवेत होना, सम्मिलित होना  
 Assembly—सभा  
 Assent—अनुमति  
 Assessment—निर्धारण  
 Assignment—सौंपना  
 Association—संस्था  
 Assurance of Property—संपत्ति हस्तांतरण पत्र  
 As the case may be—यथास्थिति, यथाप्रसंग  
 Attach—कुर्की  
 Attorney-General—महा-न्यायवादी  
 Audit—लेखा परीक्षा  
 Auditor-General—महालेखा परीक्षक  
 Authentication—प्रमाणीकरण  
 Authorize—प्राधिकृत करना  
 Authority—प्राधिकारी  
 Autonomous—स्वायत्त  
 Autonomy—स्वायत्तता  
 Award—पंचाज्ञा

## B

Bail—प्रतिभू, जमानत  
 Ballot—मतपत्र  
 Bank—बैंक  
 Banking—महाजनी  
 Bankruptcy—दिवाला  
 Bar—रुकावट  
 Benefit—हित  
 Betting—पण लगाना, पण क्रिया  
 Bicameral—दोघरा, द्विगुही  
 Bill—विधेयक, बिल  
 Bill of exchange—विनिमय पत्र  
 Bill of indemnity—परिहार-विधेयक,

क्षतिपूर्ति बिल  
 Bill of lading—वहन पत्र  
 Board—परिषद्  
 Body—निकाय  
 Body, Corporate—निगमनिकाय  
 Body governing—शासीनिकाय  
 Borrowing—उधार ग्रहण  
 Boundary—सीमा  
 Broadcasting—प्रसारण  
 Business—कारबार  
 Bye-election—उपनिर्वाचन  
 Bye-law—उपनियम

## C

Calling—आजीविका  
 Camp—शिविर  
 Candidate—अभ्यर्थी, उम्मेदवार  
 Cantonment—छावनी  
 Capacity—सामर्थ्य  
 Capital—मूलधन, पूँजी  
 Capital Value—मूलधन-मूल्य  
 Capitation tax—प्रतिव्यक्ति कर  
 Carriage—परिवहन  
 Casting vote—निर्णायक मत  
 Cattle pound—पशु अवरोध, कांजीहौस  
 Cause—वाद  
 Cause of Action—वादमूलक  
 Census—जन-गणना  
 Central Intelligence Bureau—केन्द्रीय गुप्त-वार्ता विभाग  
 Certificate—प्रमाण-पत्र  
 Certiorari—उत्प्रेषण-लेख  
 Cess—उपकर  
 Chairman—सभापति  
 Charge (a)—दोषारोप, अभियुक्ति  
 Charge—भार, भारित करना  
 Charity—पूर्त, दातव्य  
 Charitable and religious endowments—दातव्य तथा धार्मिक धर्मस्व  
 Charitable institution—दातव्य संस्था  
 Cheque—चेक  
 Chief—मुख्य  
 Chief Commissioner—मुख्य आयुक्त

Chief Election-Commissioner—मुख्य निर्वाचन आयुक्त	Conscience—अन्तःकरण
Chief Judge—मुख्य न्यायाधीश	Consent—सम्मति
Chief Justice—मुख्य न्यायाधीश	Consent, Previous—पूर्व सम्मति
Chief Minister—मुख्य मंत्री	Consequential—आनुपायिक
Citizenship—नागरिकता	Consideration—विचार
Civil—व्यवहारिक, असेनिक	Consolidated Fund—संचित निधि
Civil Court—दीवानी अदालत	Constituency—निर्वाचन-क्षेत्र
Civil power—असेनिक शक्ति	Constituency, territorial—प्रादेशिक निर्वाचन क्षेत्र
Claim—दावा	Constituent Assembly—संवैधान सभा
Clarification—स्पष्टीकरण	Constitution—संवैधान
Clause—खण्ड	Consul—वाणिज्य-दूत
Code—संहिता	Consultation—परामर्श
Coinage—टंकण	Construe—अर्थ करना
Colonization—उपनिवेशन	Consumption—उपभोग
Commerce—वाणिज्य	Contact—संपर्क
Commercial—वाणिज्य-सम्बन्धी	Contagious—सांसर्गिक
Commission—आयोग	Contempt—अवमान
Commissioner—आयुक्त	Contempt of Court—न्यायालय अवमान
Committee—समिति	Context—संदर्भ, प्रसंग
Committee, Select—प्रवर समिति	Contingency-Fund—आकस्मिकता निधि
Committee, Standing—स्थायी समिति	Contract—संवद
Common good—सार्वजनिक कल्याण	Contravention—प्रतिकूलता, उल्लंघन
Common Seal—सामान्य मुद्रा, सामान्य मुहर	Contribution—अर्धदान
Communicate—संचार करना	Control—नियंत्रण
Communication, Means of—संचार साधन	Controversy—प्रतिवाद
Community—लोकसमाज, समुदाय	Convention—प्रथा, परंपरा
Commute—लघुकरण	Conveyance—सम्पत्ति हस्तांतरण
Company—कम्पनी	Convicted—दोषसिद्ध, अभिशस्त, दोष प्रमाणित
Compensation—प्रतिकर	Conviction—दोषसिद्धि, अभिशक्ति
Competent—सक्षम	Co-operative society—सहकारी संस्था
Complaint—फरियाद	Copy—प्रतिलिपि, प्रतिकृति
Comptroller and Auditor-General—नियंत्रक-महालेखा परीक्षक	Copyright—प्रकाशनाधिकार
Compute—संगणना	Corporation—निगम
Concurrence—सहमति	Corporation, Sole—एकल निगम
Concurrent list—समवर्ती सूची	Corporation-tax—निगम-कर
Condition—शर्त	Corresponding—तत्स्थानी
Conditions of service—सेवा की शर्तें	Corrupt—भ्रष्ट
Conference—सम्मेलन	Cost—परिव्यय, खर्च, लागत
Confidence, want of—विश्वास का अभाव	Council—परिषद्
	Council of Ministers—मंत्रिपरिषद्
	Council of State—राज्यपरिषद्



Council Regional—प्रादेशिक परिषद्  
 Council, Tribal—जनजाति-परिषद्  
 Countervailing duty—प्रति शुल्क  
 Court—न्यायालय  
 Court of Appeal—पुनर्विचार न्यायालय  
 Court, Civil—दीवानी अदालत  
 Court, Criminal—दण्ड न्यायालय  
 Court, District—जिला न्यायालय  
 Court, High—उच्च-न्यायालय  
 Court, Magistrate—दंडाधिकारी-न्यायालय  
 Court, Martial—सेना न्यायालय  
 Court of Wards—प्रतिपालक-अधिकरण  
 Court, Revenue—राजस्व न्यायालय  
 Court, Session—सत्र-न्यायालय  
 Court, Subordinate—अधीन न्यायालय  
 Court, Supreme—उच्चतम न्यायालय  
 Credit—प्रत्यय, साख, पत्त  
 Crime—अपराध  
 Criminal—अपराधी, आपराधिक, दण्ड  
 सम्बन्धी  
 Criminal Law—दण्ड-विधि  
 Currency—प्रचलित मुद्रा  
 Custody—अभिरक्षा  
 Custom duty—सीमा-शुल्क  
 Custom, Frontier—शुल्क, सीमान्त  
 Custom—रूढ़ि, आचार

## D

Dealing—व्यवहार, लेना-देना  
 Debate—वाद-विवाद  
 Debentures—ऋण-पत्र  
 Debt—ऋण  
 Decision—निर्णय  
 Declaration—घोषणा  
 Decree—आज्ञाप्ति, डिग्री  
 Dedicate—समर्पण  
 Deed—विलेख  
 Delamation—मानहानि  
 Defence—प्रतिरक्षा  
 Deliberation—पर्यालोचन  
 Delimitation—परिसीमन  
 Demand—माँग, अभियाचना  
 Demarcation—सीमांकन

Demobilisation—मैन्य-वियोजन  
 Deprive—वंचित करना  
 Deputy Chairman—उपसभापति  
 Deputy Commissioner—उपायुक्त  
 Deputy Speaker—उपाध्यक्ष  
 Descent—उद्भव  
 Derogation—अल्पीकरण  
 Design—रूपांकन  
 Detrimental—अहितकारी  
 Diplomacy—राजनय  
 Direction—निर्देश  
 Disability—नियोग्यता  
 Discharge—निर्वहन  
 Discipline—अनुशासन  
 Disciplinary—अनुशासन सम्बन्धी  
 Discovery—अन्वेषण, खोज  
 Discretion—स्वविवेक  
 Discrimination—विभेद  
 Discussion—चर्चा  
 Dismiss—पदच्युत करना  
 Disperse—विसर्जन करना  
 Dispute—विवाद  
 Disqualification—अनर्हता  
 Disqualify—अयोग्य ठहराना  
 Dissent—विमति  
 Dissolution—विघटन  
 Distribution—वितरण, विभाजन  
 District—जिला  
 District Board—जिला परिषद्  
 District Council—जिलापरिषद्  
 District Fund—जिलानिधि  
 Dividend—लाभांश  
 Divorce—विवाह-विच्छेद  
 Documents—लेख्य, दस्तावेज  
 Domicile—अधिवास  
 Domiciled—अधिवासी  
 Dullness—प्रतिमान्ध  
 During good behaviour—सदाचारपर्यन्त  
 During the pleasure of the President—राष्ट्रपति-प्रसाद-पर्यन्त  
 Duty—शुल्क, कर्तव्य  
 Duty, Custom—सीमा-शुल्क  
 Duty, Death—मरण-शुल्क

Duty, Estate—सम्पत्ति-शुल्क  
 Duty, Excise—उत्पादन-शुल्क  
 Duty, Export—निर्यात-शुल्क  
 Duty, Import—आयात-शुल्क  
 Duty, Stamp—मुद्रांक-शुल्क  
 Duty, Succession—उत्तराधिकार शुल्क

## E

Economic—आर्थिक  
 Education—शिक्षा  
 Efficiency of Administration—प्रशासन-कार्य-क्षमता  
 Elect—निर्वाचित करना  
 Elected—निर्वाचित, चुने हुए  
 Election—निर्वाचन  
 Election Commissioner—निर्वाचन आयुक्त  
 Election, Direct—प्रत्यक्ष निर्वाचन  
 Election, General—साधारण निर्वाचन  
 Election, Indirect—परोक्ष निर्वाचन  
 Election-tribunal—निर्वाचन अधिकरण  
 Electoral-roll—निर्वाचन-नामावली  
 Eligibility—पात्रता  
 Eligible—पात्र होना  
 Emergency—आपात  
 Emergent—आपाती  
 Emigration—उत्प्रवास  
 Emoluments—उपलब्धियाँ  
 Employer's liability—नियोजक-दातव्य, नियोजक-उत्तरवादिता  
 Enact—अभिनिर्णयमान  
 Encumbered Estate—भारग्रस्त सम्पदा  
 Endorse—पृष्ठांकन  
 Endorsed—पृष्ठांकित  
 Endowment—धर्मस्व  
 Engagements—वचन-बद्ध  
 Engineering—यन्त्र-शास्त्र  
 Enterprise—उद्यम  
 Entitled—हक्क होना  
 Entrust—सौंपना  
 Entry—प्रविष्टि, दाखला  
 Equality—समता  
 Equal Protection of Laws—विधियों

का समान संरक्षण  
 Escheat—राजगामी  
 Establishment—स्थापना, संस्थापन, स्थापना करना  
 Estates—संपदा  
 Estimates—आँक, प्राक्कलन  
 Evidence—साक्ष्य  
 Excess profit—अतिरिक्त लाभ  
 Exclude—अपवर्जन करना  
 Exclusion—अपवर्जन  
 Exclusive jurisdiction—अनन्य क्षेत्राधिकार  
 Executive—कार्यपालिका  
 Executive power—कार्यपालिका शक्ति  
 Exempt—मुक्त  
 Exercise—प्रयोग, अनुष्ठान  
 Ex-officio—पदेन  
 Expenditure—व्यय  
 Explanation—व्याख्या, स्पष्टीकरण  
 Explosives—निस्फोटक  
 Export—निर्यात  
 Extent—निम्नाग  
 External Affairs—वैदेशिक कार्य  
 Extradition—प्रत्यर्पण  
 Extra territorial operations—राज्य क्षेत्रातीत प्रवर्तन

## F

Factory—कारखाना  
 Faith—धर्म-श्रद्धा  
 Fare—भाड़ा, क्रियाया  
 Fees—देय, शुल्क  
 Finance—वित्त  
 Finance bill—वित्त विधेयक  
 Finance Commission—वित्तयोग  
 Financial—वित्तीय  
 Financial obligation—वित्तीय भार  
 Finance statement—वित्तीय विवरण  
 Fine—अर्थ-दण्ड  
 Fishery—मीन क्षेत्र, मीन पण्य  
 Forbid—निषेध  
 Forbidden—निषिद्ध  
 Forces—बल



Foreign affairs—विदेशीय कार्य  
 Foreign exchange—विदेशीय विनिमय  
 Form—रूप, प्रपत्र, फारम  
 Formula—सूत्र  
 Formulated—सूत्रित  
 For the time being—तत्समय  
 Freedom—स्वतन्त्रता, स्वातंत्र्य, आजादी  
 Freight—वस्तु भाड़ा  
 Frontiers—सीमान्त  
 Function—कृत्य  
 Function Administrative—प्रशासकीय कृत्य  
 Fund—निधि  
 Fund sinking—निक्षेप निधि  
 Future market—वायदा बाजार

## G

Gambling—मूल, जुआ  
 Gazette—सूचना-पत्र, राज-पत्र  
 General Election—साधारण निर्वाचन  
 Govern—शासन करना  
 Governance—शासन  
 Government—सरकार, शासन  
 Government of State—राज्य की सरकार  
 Government of India—भारत सरकार  
 Governor—राजपाल  
 Grant—अनुदान  
 Grant-in-aid—सहायक अनुदान  
 Gratuity—उपदान  
 Guarantee—प्रत्याभूति  
 Guardian—संरक्षक  
 Guidance—मार्ग प्रदर्शन

## H

Habeas Corpus—रन्दी प्रत्यक्षीकरण  
 Handicrafts—हस्तशिल्प, दस्तकारी  
 Hazardous—संकटमय  
 Headman—मुखिया  
 High Court—उच्च न्यायालय  
 Honorarium—मानदण्ड  
 House—सदन  
 House of People—लोक-सभा

Illegal—अवैध  
 Illegal Practice—अवैधाचरण  
 Immunity—उन्मुक्ति  
 Impeachment—महाभियोग  
 Implementing—परिपालन  
 Impose—आरोपण, लगाना  
 Imprisonment—कारावास, कैद  
 Improvement Trust—सुधार प्रन्यास  
 Incapacity—असमर्थता  
 Incidental—प्रासंगिक  
 Incompetency—अक्षमता  
 Incompetent—अक्षम  
 Incorporation—निगमन  
 Incumbent of an office—पदधारी  
 Indebtedness—व्ययग्रस्तता  
 Industry—उद्योग  
 Ineligibility—अपात्रता  
 Ineligible—अपात्र  
 Infectious—संक्रामक  
 Inheritance—दाय  
 Initiate—उपक्रमण करना, दीक्षा देना  
 Injury—क्षति  
 Inland waterways—अन्तर्देशीय जलपथ  
 Inoperative—अप्रवृत्त  
 Inquiry—परिग्रहण, जाँच  
 Insolvency—दिवाला  
 Inspection—पर्यवेक्षण  
 Institution—संस्था  
 Instruction—शिक्षा, अनुदेश, हिदायत  
 Instrument—सविदा, विलेख, उपकरण, साधन  
 Insurance—बीमा  
 Intercourse—समागम  
 Interest—ब्याज, सूद  
 International—अन्तराष्ट्रीय  
 Interpretation—निर्बचन, व्याख्या  
 Intestacy—इच्छापत्र-हीनत्व, निर्बन्सीयत  
 Intestate—इच्छापत्र-हीन, निर्बन्सीयता  
 Introduce—पुरःस्थापन करना  
 Introduction—पुरःस्थापना  
 Invalid—अमान्य, असमर्थ

Invalidity pension—असमर्थता निवृत्ति  
वेतन

Investigation—अनुसंधान

Involve—अन्तर्गस्त

Involved—अन्तर्गस्त

Irregularity—अनियमितता

Issue—वाद-पद

## J

Joint family—अविभक्त कुटुम्ब, अविभक्त  
परिवार

Judge—न्यायाधीश

Judge, Additional—अतिरिक्त न्यायाधीश

Judgement—निर्णय

Judicial power—न्यायिक शक्ति

Judicial proceeding—न्यायिक कार्यवाही,  
न्यायिक कार्यरीति

Judicial stamp—न्यायिक मुद्रांक

Judiciary—न्यायपालिका

Jurisdiction—क्षेत्राधिकार

Justice, Chief—मुख्य न्यायाधीश

## L

Labour—श्रम

Labour Union—श्रमिक संघ

Land Records—भू-अभिलेख

Land Revenue—भू-राजस्व

Land tenures—भू-धृति

Law—विधि

Law of Nations—राष्ट्रों की विधि

Legal—विधि-संबंधी

Legislation—विधान

Legislative power—विधायनी शक्ति

Legislative Assembly—विधान सभा

Legislative Council—विधान परिषद्

Legislature—विधान-मण्डल

Letters of Credit—प्रत्ययपत्र

Levy—आरोपण, उद्ग्रहण, उगाहना

Liability—दायित्व

Libel—अपमान लेख

Liberty—स्वाधीनता

Licence—अनुज्ञा, लाइसेन्स

Lieutenant Governor—उप राज्यपाल

Limitation—परिसीमा

List—सूची

List, Concurrent—समवर्ती सूची

List, State—राज्य-सूची

List, Union—संघ-सूची

Livelihood—जीविका

Loan—उधार, ऋण

Local area—स्थानीय क्षेत्र

Local authorities—स्थानीय प्राधिकारी

Local board—स्थानीय मण्डली

Local body—स्थानीय निकाय

Local Government—स्थानीय शासन

Local Self Government—स्थानीय  
स्वशासन

Lock up—बन्दीखाना

## M

Maintain—पोषण, बनाये रखना

Maintenance—पोषण

Major—वयस्क

Majority—बहुमत

Mandamus—परमादेश

Manufacture—निर्माण

Maritime shipping—समुद्र-नौवहन

Maternity relief—प्रसूति सहायता, प्रसूत  
साहाय्य

Member—सदस्य

Memo—ज्ञाप, स्मृति पत्र

Memorandum—ज्ञापन

Memorial—स्मारक

Mental deficiency—मनोवैकल्य

Mental weakness—मनोदौर्बल्य

Merchandise marks—पण्य-चिह्न

Merchandise marine—वणिक्-पोत

Migration—प्रव्रजन

Mind, Unsound—विकृतचित्त

Mineral—खनिज

Mineral resources—खनिज-सम्पत्

Minor—अवयस्क

Minority—अल्पसंख्यक वर्ग

Misbehaviour—कदाचार

Modification—रूपभेद

Money bill—धन-विधेयक



Morality—सदाचार  
 Motion of Confidence—विश्वास-प्रस्ताव  
 Motion of No-Confidence—अविश्वास-प्रस्ताव  
 Municipal area—नगर-क्षेत्र  
 Municipal Committee—नगर-समिति  
 Municipal Corporation—नगरनिगम

## N

National highways—राष्ट्रीय राजपथ  
 Naturalization—देशीयकरण  
 Naval—नौसेना-सम्बन्धी  
 Navigation—नौ-परिवहन  
 Newspaper—समाचार-पत्र  
 Nominate—नामनिर्देशन, मनोनयन  
 Notice in writing—लिखित सूचना  
 Notification—अधिसूचना

## O

Obligation—आभार  
 Occupation—उपजीविका, धंधा  
 Officer—पदाधिकारी  
 Official residence—पदावास  
 Opinion—अभिप्राय, राय  
 Order in Council—परिषद्-आदेश  
 Order, Standing—स्थायी आदेश  
 Ordinance—अध्यादेश  
 Organization—संघटन  
 Owner—स्वामी

## P

Parliament—संसद  
 Partnership—भागिता  
 Pass—पारण, आदेश, परिचयपत्र  
 Passed—पारित  
 Passport—पारपत्र  
 Patent—एकस्व  
 Pecuniary jurisdiction—आर्थिक क्षेत्राधिकार  
 Penalty—शास्ति, दंड  
 Pending—रुका हुआ  
 Pension—निवृत्ति वेतन  
 Permission—अनुज्ञा

Perpetual succession—शाश्वत उत्तराधिकार  
 Perquisite—परिर्लाब्धि  
 Personal law—स्वीय विधि  
 Piracy—जल-दस्युता  
 Plead—बकालत करना  
 Police—आरक्षक, पुलिस  
 Police Force—आरक्षक बल  
 Policy of insurance—बीमा-पत्र  
 Port-quarantine—पत्तन-निरोध  
 Possession—स्ववश, कब्जा  
 Preamble—प्रस्तावना  
 Preference—अधिमान  
 Prejudice—प्रतिकूल प्रभाव  
 Preside—पीठासीन होना, सभापतित्व करना  
 President—राष्ट्रपति  
 Presiding Officer—पीठाधीश  
 Preventive detention—निवारक निरोध  
 Prisoner—बन्दी, कैदी  
 Privileges—विशेषाधिकार  
 Process—आदेशिका  
 Proclamation—उद्घोषणा  
 Proclamation of Emergency—आपात की उद्घोषणा  
 Prohibited—प्रतिषिद्ध  
 Prohibition—प्रतिषेध, निषेध  
 Promulgation—प्रख्यापन  
 Proportional representation—अनुपाती प्रतिनिधित्व  
 Proposal—प्रस्ताव  
 Prorogue—सत्रावसान  
 Provided—परन्तु  
 Proxy—प्रतिपत्री  
 Publication—प्रकाशन  
 Public debt—राष्ट्र-ऋण  
 Public demand—सार्वजनिक अभियाचना  
 Public health—लोक-स्वास्थ्य  
 Public notification—सार्वजनिक अधिसूचना, लोक-अधिसूचना  
 Public Order—सार्वजनिक व्यवस्था  
 Public Service Commission—लोक-सेवा-आयोग  
 Public Service—लोक-सेवा

## Q

Qualification—अहंता  
Quarantine—निरोध  
Question of Law—विधि-प्रश्न  
Quorum—गणपूर्ति  
Quo warranto—अधिकारपृच्छा

## R

Ratification—अनुसमर्थन  
Reading First—प्रथम वाचन  
Receipt (paper)—पावती रसीद  
Recommend—सिफारिश करना  
Recommendation—सिफारिश  
Record, Court of—अभिलेख न्यायालय  
Record of rights—अधिकाराभिलेख  
Recruitment—भर्ती  
Recurring—आवर्तक  
Redemption charges—विमोचन भार  
Reference—निर्देश  
Reformatory—सुधारालय  
Refundable to—लौटाई जानवाली  
Regional Commissioners— प्रादेशिक आयुक्त  
Regional Councils—प्रादेशिक परिषद्  
Regional Fund—प्रादेशिक निधि  
Registered—पंजीबद्ध, नियद्ध  
Registration—पंजीयन, पंजी-बन्धन, नियन्धन  
Regulation—वर्तिनमय  
Relevancy—सुसंगति  
Relevant—सुसंगत  
Remission—परिहार  
Remuneration—पारिश्रमिक  
Repeal—निरसन  
Representation—प्रतिनिधित्व  
Representative—प्रतिनिधि  
Repreive—प्रविलम्बन करना  
Repugnancy—विरोध  
Repugnant—विरुद्ध  
Requisition—अधिग्रहण  
Reservation—रक्षण  
Reserved forest—रक्षित वन  
Respite—विराम

Restriction—निबन्धन  
Retire—निवृत्त होना  
Retirement—निवृत्ति  
Review—पुनर्विलोकन  
Revoke—प्रतिसंहरण  
Reward—पारितोषिक  
Rule of the road—पथ-नियम  
Ruler—शासक

## S

Safeguard—रक्षा  
Sale—विक्रय  
Sanction, Previous—पूर्व मंजूरी  
Savings—बचत  
Security—प्रतिभूति  
Sentence—दंडादेश  
Service charges—सेवा-भार  
Session—सत्र  
Single transferable vote—एकल संक्रमणीय मत  
Sinking Fund—निक्षेप निधि  
Slander—अपमान-वचन  
Social custom—सामाजिक रूढ़ि  
Social insurance—सामाजिक बीमा  
Social service—सामाजिक सेवा  
Sovereign—प्रभु  
Sovereign Democratic Republic—संपूर्ण प्रभुत्व-संपन्न लोकतन्त्रात्मक गणतंत्र  
Speaker—अध्यक्ष  
Speech, Freedom of—वाक्स्वातंत्र्य  
Staff—कर्मचारी-बृन्द  
Stamp duties—मुद्रांक-शुल्क  
Standing orders—स्थायी आदेश  
State funds—राज्य-निधि  
Stock exchange—श्रेष्ठि-चत्वर  
Subject matter—वाद-विषय  
Subordinate officer—अधीन अधिकारी  
Succession—उत्तराधिकार  
Successor—उत्तराधिकारी  
Sue—व्यवहार लाना  
Suffrage—मताधिकार



Suit, Civil—दीवानी मुकदमा  
 Summon—आह्वान  
 Superintendence—अधीक्षण  
 Supplementary grant—अनुपूरक अनुदान  
 Supreme Command—सर्वोच्च समादेश  
 Suspend—निलम्बन

## T

Tax, Callings—आजीविका-कर  
 Tax, Capitation—प्रतिव्यक्ति-कर  
 Tax, Corporation—निगम-कर  
 Tax, Employment—नौकरी-कर  
 Tax, Entertainment—मनोरंजन-कर  
 Tax, Export—निर्यात-कर  
 Tax, Profession—वृत्ति-कर  
 Tax, Income—आय-कर  
 Tax, Sales—विक्रय-कर  
 Tax, Terminal—सीमा-कर  
 Tax, Trades—व्यापार-कर  
 Technical training—शिल्पी प्रशिक्षण  
 Tenant—किसान  
 Tender, Legal—विधि-मान्य  
 Tenure—पदाधि  
 Term—अधि  
 Territorial charges—प्रादेशिक भार  
 Territorial Jurisdiction— प्रादेशिक क्षेत्राधिकार  
 Territorial waters—जल-प्रांगण  
 Territory—राज्य-क्षेत्र  
 Tidal waters—वेला-जल, ज्वार-जल  
 Tolls—पथ-कर  
 Trade marks—व्यापार चिह्न  
 Trade Union—कार्मिक-संघ  
 Traffic—यातायात  
 Traffic (human)—मानव-पणन  
 Training—प्रशिक्षण  
 Transfer—स्थानान्तरण, हस्तान्तरण

Transition—संक्रमण  
 Transport—परिवहन  
 Transportation—निवासन  
 Treasure troves—निखात निधि  
 Treaty—संधि  
 Tribal Area—जनजाति-क्षेत्र  
 Tribe—जनजाति  
 Tribunal—न्यायाधिकरण  
 Triennial—त्रैवार्षिक  
 Trust—न्यास

## U

Undischarged—अनुमूक्त  
 Unemployment—बेकारी  
 Union—संघ  
 Unity—एकता  
 Unsoundness of mind—चित्त-विकृति

## V

Vacancy—रिक्ति, रिक्तता  
 Vagrancy—आवारागर्दी  
 Validity—मान्यता  
 Vice-President—उप-राष्ट्रपति  
 Village Councils—ग्राम-परिषद्  
 Violation—अतिक्रमण  
 Vocation—व्यवसाय  
 Vote, Casting—निर्णायक-मत  
 Voter—मतदाता, वोटदाता  
 Votes on account—लेखानुदान  
 Votes of credit—प्रत्ययानुदान

## W

Wage—मजूरी  
 Wage, Living—निर्वाह मजूरी  
 Warrant—अधिपत्र  
 Will—इच्छा-पत्र, बिल, वसीयत  
 Winding up—समापन  
 Writ—लेख

**NOTES :**



NOTES :





